# DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 203 414

J 3

CS 503 418

AUTHOR TITLE Matlon, Ronald J., Comp.

Index to Journals in Communication Studies through

1979.

INSTITUTION PUB DATE

AVAILABLE FROM

Speech Communication Association, Annandale, Va.

80

NOTE 534p.

Speech Communication Association, 5105 Backlick Rd.,

Annandale, VA 22003 (\$14.95 paper).

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS

MF02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
Communication (Thought Transfer): \*Communication
Research: Debate: Indexes: Mass Media: Persuasive
Discourse: Public Speaking: Reference Materials:
Rhetoric: \*Scholarly Journals: \*Speech Communication:

\*Speech Instruction

#### ABSTRACT

This index to journals in communication studies published through 1979 is divided into three sections. The first section lists the major articles appearing in 14 journals: (1) "The Quarterly Journal of Speech," (2) "Communication Monographs," (3), "Communication Education," (4) "Southern Speech Communication Journal," (5) "Western Journal of Speech Communication," (6) "Central States Speech Journal," (7) "Communication Quarterly," (8) "Association for Communication Administration Bulletin," (9) "Philosophy and Rhetoric," (10) "Journal of Communication," (11) "Human Communication Research," (12) "Journalism Quarterly," (13) "Journal of Broadcasting," and (14) "Journal of the American Forensic Association." The second section contains an index to the contributors to the journals, and the third section provides an index to the subjects covered in the articles. (FL)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

717000

# Index To Journals In Communication Studies Through 1979 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION MATICINAL INISTITUTE OF EDUCATION MATICINAL INISTITUTE OF EDUCATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
  - Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

Compiled by

RONALD J. MATLON University of Arizona

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Speech Communication

Association

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Published by the
Speech Communication Association

# **CONTENTS**

Part I: Table of Contents	
Two sets of numbers follow each journal listed below. The	firs
number is the Library of Congress call number for the jo	urna
entry; the second number indicated the dates the journa	l ha
been in print.	
Quarterly Journal of Speech (PN 4071 Q3) (1915-1979)	1
Communication Monographs (PN 4077 S6) (1934-1979)	52
Communication Education (PN 4071 S73) (1952-1979)	79
Southern Speech Communication Journal (PN 4071 S65)	
(1935-1979)	104
Western Journal of Speech Communication (PN 4071 W45)	
(1937-1979)	128
Central States Speech Journal (PN 4071 C4) (1949-1979)	149
Communication Quarterly (PN4071 T6) (1953-1979)	166
Association for Communication Administration Bulletin	
(PN 4073 A8512) (1972-1979)	184
Philosophy and Rhetoric (B1 P572) (1968-1979)	192
Journal of Communication (P 90 J6) (1951-1979)	196
Human Communication Research (P91.3 H85) (1974-1979)	219
Journalism Quarterly (PN 4700 J7) (1924-1979)	224
Journal of Broadcasting (PN 1991 J6) (1956-1979)	281
Journal of the American Forensic Association (PN 4001 A5)	
(1964-1979)	298
Part II: Index of Contributors	304
Part III: Index of Subjects	
Chapter One: An Examination of the Coded Classification of	361
Subject Matter	221
Chapter Two: Coded Classification of Subject Matter in	
Communication Studies	
Chapter Three: Index of Subject Matter in Communication	
Studies Journals	225
Chapter Four: Key-Word Index of Subjects	
This research was supported in part by grants from the University	-
Massachusetts at Amherst and the Speech Communication Associa	tion.

Copyright 1980 by the Speech Communication Association 5105 Backlick Road, Annandale, Virginia 22003



# PART I: TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION MONOGRAPHS COMMUNICATION EDUCATION SOUTHERN SPEECH COMMUNICATION JOURNAL WESTERN JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION CENTRAL STATES SPEECH. **IOURNAL** COMMUNICATION QUARTERLY

ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATION BULLETIN PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC **IOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION** HUMAN COMMUNICATION RESEARCH JOURNALISM QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF BROADCASTING JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION

The titles of articles appearing in the Table of Contents are listed issue by issue and represent only the primary articles in the journals. All book reviews, editorial comments, convention remarks, etc., are not included. The articles are numbered consecutively, so as to make possible the use of the Index of Subjects and the Index of Contributors which appear later in this publication.

# THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH

#### · VOLUME I

#### April, 1915,

- The Forum as an Educative Agency-R. L. Lyman, 1-8
- Faculty Help in Intercollegiate Contests— Frank H. Lane, 9-16
- The Need for Research—J. A. Winans, 17-23
- Research in Public Speaking—The Research Committee, 24-32
- An Experiment with the Referendum— Warren Choate Shaw, 33-37
- Preparing Literary Material for Public Utterance—J. S. Gaylord, 38-43

  The English-Public-Speaking Situation—
  Clarence E. Lyon, 44-50
- The National Association—J. M. O'Neill, 51 - 58
- State Organization for Contests in Public Speaking—Edwin DuBois Shurter, 59-64
- 10 The Little Country Theater-Alfred G. Arvold, 65-73

#### July, 1915

- Debating as Related to Non-Academic Life
   William Hawley Davis, 105-113
   The Hygiene of the Voice before Debates
- Walter B. Swift, 114-126
  Theories of Expression: Some Criticisms
  —C. H. Woolbert, 127-143 13
- 14 Imagination in Oratory-Binney Gunnison, 144-153
- The Voice and the Emotions—Smiley
  Blanton, 154-172 15
- Teaching Interpretation—Maud May. Babcock, 173-176
- Briefs. Does the Distribution of Briefs on Briefs. Does the Distribution of Briefs on Public Questions Produce More Good than Harm—A. M. Harris, 177-184 The Scientific Spirit in Public Speaking— Everett Lee Hunt, 185-193 Making a Start Toward Research Work— The Research Committee, 194-196

#### October, 1915

- 20 The Faith-Cure in Public Speaking—A. T. Robinson, 221-228
- Debating Without Judges—Howard Woodward, 229-233 21
- Fifty One-Act Plays-A. M. Drummond, 234-240
- 23 Oral English in the High School-R. L. Lymar., 241-259
- College Courses in Public Speaking— Thomas C. Trueblood, 260-265
- Standardization of Grades in Public Speak-
- ing—J. R. Pelsma. 266-271
  Debating and College Advertising—
  Everett Lee Hunt, 272-275 26
- The Speaker in Relation to Himself—Mrs. Charles M. Holt, 276-283
  High School Plays in New York City—Rach. I L. Dithridge, 284-287
  Amateur Values in Pageantry—Frederick Henry Koch, 288-297 27

#### VOLUME II

#### January, 1916

- Speech Training in Public High Schools-Charles A. Dawson, 1-8
- Research Problems in Voice and Speech-Smiley Blanton, 9-17
- Interpretative Presentation Versus Impersonative Presentation-Maud May Babcock, 18-25
- 33 The Oratorical Contest-A Shot in the
- Dark—R. B. Dennis, 26-30
  Public Speaking in the Early Colleges and
  Schools—Elmer-Harrison Wilds, 31-38
- The Relation of the Speaker to his Audience—H. B. Gislason, 39-45
- The Relation of the Speaker to His Literature—Dwight E. Watkins, 46-51 36
- The Professional Outlook-J. M. O'Neill,

The Organization of Departments of Speech Science in Universities-Charles H. Woolbert, 64.77

#### April, 1916

- The Choice of Plays-Alec M. Drummond,
- The Place for Personation-R. A. Tallcott, 40 116-122
- The Public Speaker as a Word Artist—Horace Grant McKean, 123-130
- Questionnaire on Debating-J. R. Pelsma, 180-140
- The Interschool Forensic Contest-Andrew
- The Interschool Forensic Contest—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 141-148
  Majors and Credits in Public Speaking—Mrs. Alice M. MacLeod, 149-152
  Some Fundamental Facts in Voice Production—Floyd S. Muckey, 153-167
  Classroom Use of the Occasional Speech—John C. French, 167-170
  Is Debating Primarily a Game?—William Hawley Davis, 171-180
  On Imaginative Suggestion—Harry Franklin Covington, 180-185

- Covington, 180-185
- Beginnings of Expression—J. S. Gaylord, 186-192.

# July, 1916

- Action and Emotion in Speaking-F. H. Lane, 221-228
- The Voice as a Revelation of the Individual -C. K. Rogers, 229.235
- High School Plays in Iowa-G. N. Merry, 286-249
- The Relation of the Audience to the Drama
- —D. C. Stuart, 244-252 General Specialists—E. L. Hunt, 252-263 A Problem in Pragmatism—C. H. Woolbert,
- 55 264-274 Modern Principles of Voice Training—Het-
- tie Amsdell, 275.285
- Artistic Interpretation-Paul M. Pearson, 286-292 -

#### October, 1916

- 58 The Style of Wendell Phillips-J. H. Doyle,
- Impersonation vs. Interpretation—M. M. Babcock, 340-343
  Systematic Analysis of Debating Problems—
- W. C. Shaw, 344-351
  The Relation of Emotional States to Vocal Defects-M. G. Blanton, 352-357
- The Dramatic Club and the Department of Public Speaking—A. F. Blanks, 358-364
- Interscholastic Debates in Relation to Po-
- litical Opinion—J. L. Highsaw, 365-382 College Plays in the United States—G. N. Merry, 383.396
- 65 The Rhetorical Principles of Cicero and Adams-L. G. Rousseau, 397-410

# **VOLUME III**

#### January, 1917

- Oral English in the High School-Mrs. Mary H. Dowd, 1-11
- Suggestions as to Methods in Research-C. H. Woolbert, 12-26

- 68 Academic Public Speaking-E. L. Hunt, 27-
- Story-Telling in High Schools-Bertha
- Forbes Herring, 37-47 A Question of Method—J. L. Lardner, 48-56 Public Speaking in New England Colleges—
- Bromley Smith, 57.68
  The Educational Value of Expression—C. M. Newcomb, 69-79

#### April, 1917

- 73 Argument from the Point of View of Soci-
- ology—Mary Yost, 109-127 Elements of Objectivity in Wendell Phillips –H. B. Gislason, 125-134
- The Expert Judge of Debate-Lew R. Sarett, 135-139
- A Special Course in Oral Expression for High Schools—Bertha Forbes Herring, 140.
- 77 Public Speaking I at Cornell University-James A. Winans, 153-162
- 78 The Foundation Course in Public Speaking at the University of Texas—William Richard Duffey, 163-171
   79 The Beginning Course in Oratory at the University of Michigan—R. D. T. Hollis-
- ter, 172-177

#### July, 1917

- The Department of Speech at Grinnell-
- J. P. Ryan, 203-209 Voice Training in Normal Schools—Lousene G. Rousseau, 210-217
- The Audience as the Jury-Raymond B. 82
- Pease, 218-233
  Psychological Parallelisms Between Speech Disorder and Oral English-Walter B.
- Swift, 224-228 84 Spoken English II at Smith College-Clara W. Williams, 229-234
- Faculty Judging-R. D. T. Hollister, 235 241
- Course I in Public Speaking at Washington and Jefferson College-Wilbur Jones Kay, 242-248
- Conviction and Persuasion: Some Considera-tions of Theory—Charles H. Woolbert,
- 249-264 Teaching Reading and Spelling as Functions
- of Personality—J. S. Gaylord, 265-272 Accessory Sinuses and Head Resonance-Glenn Newton Merry, 273-275

# October, 1917

- The Better\_Speech Movement in Alabama-
- Claudia E. Crumpton, 291-296
  An Adventure in Philosophy—Everett Lee Hunt, 297-303
- Correction of Speech Defects in a Public School System—Pauline B. Camp, 304-309 Some Neglected Aspects of Public Speaking
- —S. H. Clark, 310-316 Oral Expression in Secondary Schools—Report of the Committee on Oral Expres-
- sion, 317-326
- Parliamentary Law and Public Speaking-Bromley Smith, 327-331
- Speech Training for Business Men-Edwin Puls, 332.337

97 Judging Debates-Hugh Neal Wells, 336-345 The Juryman's Vote in Debate—J. M. O'Neill, 846-355

#### VOLUME IV

#### January, 1918' -

Terminology: The Department of Speech-99 J. P. Ryan, 1-11

Training in the Technique of Speechlin the 100 High School-Bertha Forbes Herring, 12.

The Place of Logic in a System of Persua-101 sion Charles H. Woolbert, 19-39

Personal Expression in the High School 102 -E. E. Dodd, 40.46 The Broader Aspects of Speech Training-

103 Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blan-

ton, 47.52 National Defense and Public Speaking— 104

Glenn N. Merry, 53-60
A Comparison of Cicero and Aristotle or Style—Edwin G. Flemming, 61-71
The Rhetoric of Oratory and How to Teach 105

110 I He Rictoric of Oracity and 110 to 1 feach

It—Edwin Dubbis Shurter, 72-75

107 Judging Debates—Hugh Neal Wells and

J. M. O'Neill, 76-92

108 A New Method of Training the Voice—

Eugene Feuchtinger, 93-102

109 The Work of the Voice Section of the Third Annual Convention-Floyd S. Muckey, 103-111

#### March, 1918

How to Stimulate the Imagination in Interpretative Reading-Charles M. Newcomb,

111 A Beginning Course in Public Speaking for Colleges and Universities-Harry Garfield

Argumentation and Debate in High Schools
—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 160-169
Coaching Debates—H. N. Wells, 170-183
Speech Education in Secondary Schools—A ng Bibliography-Elmer Harrison Wilds, 184. 195

The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera 115 —Bromley Smith, 196-215

116 Fifty More One-Act Plays for School and

College Amateurs-A. M. Drummond, 216-221

Class Instruction in Voice-Clara Kathleen Rogers, 222-228

# May, 1918

118 Novelties, Real and Fancied, in the Teaching of Argument-Arthur P. Stone, 247-

Ways and Means of Getting a Student Before a Real Audience—H. B. Gislason, 263-270 119

A Fundamental Course in Speech Training -Elva M. Forncrook, 271-289

Perception of Stammering—Ernest Tomp-kins, 290-295 Old Terms for New Needs—Charles H.

Woolbert, 296-303

Speech Education in Normal Schools-Elmer

Harrison Wilds, 304.310 Common Faults in College Orations-R. D. T. Hollister, 311-323

October, 1918

125 Aims and Standards in Speech Education-J. M. O'Neill, 345-365
Speech Training for Patriotic Service—B. C. Van Wye, 366-371

One Act Plays for Schools and Colleges-A. 127

M. Drummond, 372-385 Creative Teathing in War Time—Everett \_128

Lee Hunt, 386-397

Juryn P or Critic: Three Rebuttal Argument and a Decision—Hugh Neal Wells and J VI. O'Neill, 398-433

A High School Course in Dramatic Art— 129

Grace H. Stivers, 431.447

#### VOLUME V

January, 1919 The Speech of the Normal Child-Sara M.

Stinchfield, 1.5 Left-Handedness and Stammering-Ernest

Tompkins, 6-11
Persuasion: Principles and Methods—Charles

H. Woolbert, 12-25
A Roentgeuological Method of Measuring the Potentiality of Voice Resonance Glenn Newton Merry, 26-30

Putting on a Community Play-Charlotte 135

B. Chorpenning, 31-44
Almost Everyman—Helen H. Austin, 45-53

# March, 1919

George William Curtis-Chas. F. Lindsley, 79.100

Persuasion: Principles and Methods-Charles H. Woolbert, 101-119

The Theatre as an Educational Institution 139 Beatrice Humiston, 120-127

The True Story of \$10,000 Fears-J. M.

O'Neill, 128-137
Speech Education in the United States College of Discipline—Morris Edmund Speare,

138-157 142 Dramatic Production and the Educational Curriculum-Gertrude E. Johnson, 156-

# May, 1919

143 The 47 Workshop-George Pierce Baker,

186-195 Unity of Effort in Speech Education—Alice 144

Justin Jenkins, 196-201 Vocabulary Building—Bromley Smith, 202-145 211

146 Persuasion: Principles and Methods-Charles H. Woolbert, 212-238

How to Begin Speech Correction in the Pub-lic Schools—Walter B. Swift, 239.245

Training Four Minute Men at Vassar-Mary Yost, 246-253

Stammering is Outgrown-Ernest Tompkins. 254.257

Qualities of Contest Orations-Robert West. 258-265

Psycho-Pathology of Speech Defects-Han-151

nah Moore Creasy, 266-278
The Princess' Choice—Margaret Rabe, 279-286

153 Stammering—Frederick Martin, 287-293

#### October, 1919 -

- Methods Used in Computing Contest Scores -Robert West, 319-333
  The New York Voice-James Gibbons
- 155 Huncker, 334-339 What is the Problem of Stuttering—Mar-
- garet Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton, 340-350
- The One-Act Play in High School Dramat-157
- ica—Alma M. Bullowa, 351-357 Speech Improvement—I. S. Gaylord, 358-367 Can Stuttering be Outgrown?—Walter B. 158 159 Swift, 368-374

#### **VOLUME VI**

# February, 1920

- Opportunities for Service in Departments of Speech-E. C. Mabie, 1-7
- The Voice in Speaking and Singing-Agnes **،61**
- C. Loughlin, 8-40
  Speech Training in Hunter College High
  School—Alma M. Builowa, 41-49
  The Development of the Defects of Speech— 162
- 163
- 16.4
- 16g
- The Development of the Defects of Speech—Smiley Blanton, 50-60

  A Countryside Theatre Experiment—A. M. Drummond, 61-64

  Education Through Reading Declamation—Gertrude E. Johnson, 65-71

  Speech and the Learning Process—C. H. Woolbert, 72-92

  Pageant Technique—J. R. Crawford, 93-95

  College Entrance Credits in Speech—J. Walter Reeves, 96-100 ter Reeves, 96-100

# April, 1920

- The Spoken English of Australasia-Thomas 169 C. Trueblood, 1-10
- The Voice in Speaking and Singing—Agnes
  C. Loughlin, 11-27 170
- 171 Henry Woodfin Grady, Orator-Charles F. Lindsley, 27.42
- The Standardization of First Year Courses-
- Charles M. Newcomb, 43 50

  Prodicus of Ceos: The Sire of Synonomy— 173 Bromley Smith, 51-68
- The Emancipation of the Contest Coach-174 Nona MacQuilkin, 69-72

# June, 1920

- The Treatment of Speech Defects-Mes. Edward W. Scripture, 1-17
- 176 The Aims of a Beginning Course—R. D. T.
- Hollister, 18-23
  An Extension Course in Short Speeches— C. L. Menser, 24-96
- Public Speaking in a Military College-Karl
- Engel Agan, 27-34
  179 Plato on Rhetoric and Rhetoricians—Everett Lee Hunt, 35-56
- Sound Production in Speech-Floyd S. Muckey, 57-61
- Report of Committee on Research-C. H. Woolbert, 62-72
- A Lively Sense of Communication-Edwin 182 G. Flemming, 73-82
- 183 Cant in Language-George S. Bryan, 83-86

#### November, 1920

- 184 The Construction of the Organs of Voice and Their Function in Speech Production
- -Charles Andrew Fritz, 1-23
  Oratoric Action—Binney Gunnison, 24-30
  A Study of Silent Reading in Classes in Speech—Edwin G. Flemming, 31-51-186
- Vocal Interpretation of Literature in High Schools-Bertha Forbes Herring, 52-58

#### **VOLUME VII**

# February, 1921

- What the Government is Doing for Soldiers with Speech Defects-Estelle M. Raymond,
- 1 5 The Content of a High School Course in Speech—Andrew T. Weaver, 6-12 190 Corax and Probability—Bromley Smith, 13-
- Modern Attention to Pantomimic Action-
- Anne T. Renshaw, 43.51 Systematic Training in the Treatment of In coördination Especially of Speech— Charles D. Stivers, 52-56
- Report of the Committee on College Entrance Credit—J. Walter Reeves, 57-62

# April, 1921

- Research in Speech Education-Glenn Newton Merry, 97-108
- Speech Education fo Secondary Schools-William R. Connor, 109-115
- High School Problems-Ralph E. Chapel,
- 116-119 Speech Treatment in the Schools of Grand Rapids; A Report of Cases-Pauline B.
- Camp, 120-138 "
  198 The Class Play—Laura G. Whitmire, 139-148
- 199 A Graphic Interpretation of the Proposition for Debate—Adolph H. Brick, 149-157
- 200 Educational Dramatics-John Dolman, Jr., í 58-161
- 201 An Irish Dialogue th an English Ending-Anonymous, 162-164

# June, 1921

- An Elementary College Course in Speaking—
  Edwin G. Flemming, 189-212
  203 Pantomime: Its Use in the High School—
  Alma M. Bullowa, 213-220
  204 Dialectic: A Neglected Method of Argument
  —Freett Lee Hunt, 221-222
- -Everett Lee Hunt, 221-282
  A Footnote in the Psychology of Persuasion
  -Charles F. Lindsley, 233-257
  The Chicago High School Literary Union—
- Ralph E. Blount, 258-260

  Problems in Teaching Debate—G. Rowland
- Collins, 261-271

#### November, 1921

- The Study of Public Speaking as Mental Discipline—Rees Edgar Tulloss, 305-311 Oral Expression in Seattle High Schools—
- Laura G. Whitmire, 312-317
  The Stage and Better Speech: Lionel Atwill in Deburau—Windsor P. Daggett, 318-324 Can We Modernize the Study of Invention?
- -Hoyt H. Hudson, 325-334

Gorgias: A Study of Oratorical Style-

Bromley Smith, 335-359
The Standardization of Speech Testing Material—Sarah M. Stinchfield, 360-369
Americanization Through Speech in High Schools—Palmer Smith, 370-374

Some Statistical Investigations in the Field of Speech-Robert West and Helen Larsen, 375-382

# VOLUME VIII

# February, 1922

216 The Reading-Telling Method in the Use of the Short Story in Teaching Spoken English—Alma M. Bullowa. 1-7

Stories for the Class Room: A Bibliography
—Eva Richardson, 8-25

A Brief Review of the Chief Periods in the
History of Oratory—Charles F. Fritz, 26-48

Advantages and Possible Disadvantages of Contests in Public Speaking-E. D. Shurtcr, 49-52

A Consideration of Individual Differences 220 in Class Room Instruction in Beginning Courses—L. R. Norvelle, 53-60

Introduction to, the Science of Phonetics-Floyd S. Muckey, 61-74

Report of the Committee on High School Courses-Franc M. Berry, 75-86

# April, 1922

What Teachers of Speech May Learn from the Theory and Practice of the Greeks-Paul Shorey, 105-131

224 Report on College Entrance Credit-J. Walter Reeves, 132-137

The Crime Against Public Speaking—War-ren Choate Shaw, 138-144 225

 Some Theories Concerning Stuttering and Stammering—May Kirk Scripture, 145-155
 The Webster Key—Margaret E. DeWitt, 156-227 160

228 A Unique Speech Clinic-Jennie Hedrick. , 161-165

# June, 1922

Speech Education in the Normal Schools-A Survey-Lousene G. Rousseau, 209-217

One Imperative Plus-Ralph B. Dennis, 218-

231 A Survey of Speech Training in High Schools of the United States with Recommendaof the United States with Recommenda-tions for Its Improvement—Robert Ed-ward Williams, 224-255.

Adding Substance to Form-in Public Speak-ing Courses—Everett Lee Hunt, 256-265.
Ugly Words—Windsor P. Daggett, 266-270.
Speaking and Writing—A Study of Differ-ences—C. H. Woolbert, 271-285.

232 233

234

#### November, 1922

Assignments in Beginning Oral English-235 Elizabeth Tyler Coleman, 311-322
The Rhetorical Theory of Isocrates—Russell

236

H. Sage, 322-337 Religious Plays—Compiled by Mary Persis 237

Carney, 338-353
The Course of Study for Oral English in.
Hunter College High School—Alma M. Bullowa, 354-363

239 The Problem of Speech Content-W. P. Sandford, 364-371 The Genesis of Language-Florinda Solo-

monson, 372-379

#### **VOLUME IX**

# February, 1923

The Teaching of Speech as an Academic Discipline—Charles H. Woolbert, 1-18

Combining Oral English and Other English in the High School—Gertrude M. Wood-

cock, 19-24
Speech Content and Course Content in Pub-243

lic Speaking—James M. O'Neill, 2:,-52
Teaching Public Reading—Rollo Anson Tallcott, 53.66

Knowledge and Skill-Everett Lee Hunt, 67-

Practical Speech Measurements—Sara M. Stinchfield, 77-84
Character Building Through Speech Educa-

tion in High School-W. Palmer Smith, 85.91

#### April, 1923

248 The Way of Growth-Glenn N. Merry, 123-128

Speech Disturbances in Nervous and Mental Diseases—A. A. Brill, 129-135 Graduate Work in Public Speaking—A. M.

Drummond, 136-146
Some Subjects from Graduate Study—Department of Public Speaking, Cornell Uni-

versity, 147-153
252 The Speech of the Theatre—Windsor P.

Daggett, 154:162
Phonetics Training for Children—A Function of the Normal School—Sophie A. Pray, 163-166
The Field of Rhetoric—Hoyt H. Hudson,

254 167-180

Literary Study as a Preparation for Oral Presentation-A. H. Lane, 181-187

# June, 1923

256 Shall American Universities Adopt the British System of Debating—A. Craig Baird, 205-222

257 Speech—James A. Winans, 223-231 258 Research—Herbert A. Wichelns, 232-240 The Dellas Plan—Élizabeth W. Baker, 241-

A Suggested Basis for Speech Work in the State Normal Schools of Pennsylvania— Cora A. Everett, 248-251

Language of the Body-T. Earle Pardoe, 252-

How Much Are We Dependent Upon the Aricient Greeks and Romans?-Giles Wil-

keson Gray, 258-279
Speech Correction in Wisconsin Public
Schools—Pauline B. Camp, 280-282

#### November, 1923

264 Our Hidden Aims-Herbert A. Wichelns, 315-323

265 Content and Form—W. S. Sandford, 324-329 266 "Speech" From Another Angle—E. C. Mabie, 330-333

- 267
- Teaching Speech Reading to the Deaf—Martha E. Bruhn, 331-339
  The Function of the Teacher's Taste in Oral English—Lity C. Osmer, 340-344
  The Style of Extemporaneous Speech—Wayland M. Parrish, 345-357
  Courses for the Few or the Many—William H. Dayis, 388-362 269
- 270 H. Davis, 358-362
- Research Papers in Process or Lately Finish-ed—Compiled by the Committee on Research, 363-370

#### VOLUME X

#### February, 1924

- The Educational Significance of Public Speaking Courses as Stimulating Expression-William Hawley Davis, 1.
- Public Speaking as a Means in Education-Sara Huntsman, 7-16
- A Psychological Approach to the Rhetoric of Speech Composition-William E. Utterback, 17-23
- The Grewing Academic Recognition of Dra-matic Production—Carol McMillan, 23-29
- Behavioristic Aspects of Speech Defects-Giles Wilkeson Gray, 30-36
- A Workable Bibliography for the Beginner in Speech Correction—Smiley Blanton,
- The Latin Panegyrics of the Empire-Harry 278 Caplan, 41-52 Pantomime—Its Value in Speech Education
- 279 -Alma M. Bullowa, 53-60
- The Berea Players-An Appreciation-John 280 Dolman; Ir., 60-64

#### April, 1924

- An Ideal High School Course in Speech-... 28 ı
- Lousene G. Rousseau, 97-103

  Meeting the Demand for Spoken English in the High School—Elizabeth W. Baker;
- The Proper Emphasis of Speech Education in the High School-Ina Perego, 107-116
- The Educational Function of High School
  Dramatics—Clarence D. Thorpe, i16-127
  Debate Coaching in High School—Ruth E. 285
- Huston, 127-143 286 Rhetoric and Poetry-Hoyt H. Hudson, 143-
- Criticism in the Classroom-J. Fred McGrew, 154-15
- Suggestions for the Study of Individual Speech Cases—Sara M. Stinchfield. 157-162 Amateur Theatricals in China—Mrs. Good-.289
  - win Price Graham, 162-165

# June, 1924

- Experimental Studies in Vocal Expression-Andrew Thomas Weaver, 199-204
- 291 Voiced H-Elliott A. White, 204-214
- Puff Versus Overtone-Clarence Simon, 214--- 292 The Relative Effectiveness of the Condensed
- and Extended Motive Appeal-G. Rowland Collins, 221-230
- 294 The Speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags-James Watt Raine, 230-237
- Problems in the Teaching of Gesture-Giles Wilkeson Gray, 238-252

- 206 An Apparatus for Recording Speeches-Dwight Everett Watkins, 253-258
- Argumentation as a Humanistic Subject-A. Craig Baird, 258-264
- English Speech in the Orient-Lionel Crockcr, 265.269

# November, 1924

- Training Speakers for Conference—Alfred Dwight Sheffield, 325-331 Debate and the World We Live In—Joseph 299
- A. Mosher, 332-339
  Two Years of Open Forum Debating at Swarthmore—Philip M. Hicks, 340-345
  On the Open Forum—C. L. Menser, 346-349
- 3055 Logic and Argumentation-Gladys Murphy
- Graham, 350-303
  Personality and Social Adjustments of College Students—George K. Pratt, 364-368
- The Teaching of Public Speaking in Schools of Theology-Everett Lee Hunt, 369-373
- 306, Public Speaking in Colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools -G. Rowland Collins, 374-379

# YOLUME XI February, 1925

- Color Mixture in Stage Lighting-E. Mabie, 1.8
- Speech Training Through Acting, Reading, and Declamation-R. A. Tallcott, 8-17
- The Finer Points of Play Producing-A. B.
- Williamson, 17-24 Dramatic Technique for Amateur Directors
- —Laura G, Whitmire, 24-31
  Requisites of a Course in Playwriting—
  Walter H. Trumbauer, 31-37
  The Concept of Naturalness as a Basis for
  Criffersin—Grace Cheeseman, 37315
  America, and English Debating—Raymond 312
- A Plan for a Course in Extemporaneous

  Speaking—Lionel Crocker, 48-53
- The Teaching of Public Speaking in Law Schools—Ralph Smith, 54-57

# April, 1925

- Report of the Syllabus Committee-A. M. 516 Drummond, 107-123
- Fostering Oral English-Albert Mason Har-
- Debating for Every Pupil—I. D. Perry, 130-The Modern High School Debating Society
- -Ruth E. Huston, 135-139 At the Summer Session-Catherine L. Fields,
- 140-144

  Burke's Audience—Robert Hannah, 145-150

  Skill in Debate—Emerson W. Miller, 450-157
- 321 322
- Logic or Bunkum in Persuasion-Paul S. 323
- Buchanan, 157-162
  324 The Place of Jujitsu in Public Speaking—
  Kenneth L. Williams, 163-164
- A Program of Speech Education for the Ele-mentary Grades—Clara B. Stoddard, 164-

# June, 1925

- 326 A Rhetorician's Son: His Advice to Public Speakers—Russell H. Wagner, 207-218
  Aristotle's Contribution to the Psychology of
- Argument-William E. Utterback, 218-225

Q

- 328 The Influence of Lincoln's Andience on His
- Speeches—Marvin G. Bauer, 225-229
  Alterations of Shakespeare in the Theatre of the Restoration—Louis M. Eich, 229-236
- Speech as an Indication of Temperamental Traits-Lovisa C. Wagoner, 237-242
- Notes on Apparatus Usable in the Study of Voice-Robert West, 243-246
- Some Experimental Work in Speech Rhythm 332 -Constance Welch, 247-252 Learning Material for Oral Interpretation-

  - Dorothea Fry, 253-258 Oral Reading as an Intelligence Test—Algernon Tassin, 258-266 334
  - Analysis and Synthesis in Argumentation-335 Herbert A. Wichelns, 266-272

#### November, 1925

- 336 The Natural Procedure in Argument-
- 336 The Natural Procedure in Argiment—
  337 Some Problems of the Voice Teacher—T.
  J. Williams, 337-349
  338 The Place of Pantomine in the School
  Curriculum—W. H. Bridge, 350-359
- The Oxford Players, The Cherry Orchard, and the Playhouse—C. D. Thorpe, 360-363 Finding Debate Audiences—Raymond F. 339
- Howes, 364.368 341 Strategy in Debate-Warren Choate Shaw,
- 368-372 What is, a Successful Speech?-W. Norwood
- Brigance, 372-377 Speech Correction Work in the San Fran-₹343 cisco Public Schools-Mabel Farrington Gifford, 377-381

# VOLUME XII

#### February, 1926

- A Chapter on the Organization of College Courses in Public Speaking-Thomas C. Trueblood, 1-11
- Parliamentary Procedure and Formal Debat-345 ing—William Hawley Davis, 11-22 Analysis of a Debate on Evolution—Ina
- Perego, 23-30 Keeping the Class Alive—Lionel Crocker,
- 3.17 348
- 30-35 Child Guidance—Smiley Blanton, 35-37 Instruction in Public Speaking in Police Schools—Kenneth Lloyd Williams, 37-40 349
- Conference on the Drama in American Universities and Little Theatres-Carnegie In-
- stitute of Technology, 40-51
  Dramatic Class vs. Dramatic Club—Nathaniel Edward Reid, 51-60 351

# April, 1926

- 352 Shaping the Curriculum in Speech Education-Alfred Donald Root, 129-139
- 353 A High School Bibliography of the Quarterly Journal-Compiled by the Editor (John
- Dolman, Jr.), 139-147
  Pathology and Reeducation of Speech Disorders—May K. Scripture, 148-160
  The Acting of Shylock—Louis M. Eich,
- 160-167
- The Voice Element in Prose-Lionel Crock-
- The Oregon Plan of Debating-J. Stanley Gray, 175-180

- 358 A Recent Debate Questionnaire-W. P. Sandford, 180-186
- A Criticism Card for Class Use-W. Arthur Cable, 186-188
- The High School Situation-H. C. Klingbeil, 189-193

#### June, 1926

- Hippias and a Lost Canon of Rhetoric-
- Bromley Smith, 129-145 Coleridge and Rhetoric—Raymond F. Howes 145:150
- Speech Disorders and the Teaching of Speech-William J. Farma, 156-167
- Pathology and Reedincation of Speech Disorders-Mrs. Edward W. Scripture, 167-
- Vital Capacity and Ability in Oral Reading -John Barnes, 176-182
- Vitalizing the Courses of Study in Argumentation and Debate-W. Arthur Cable, 182-195
- Speech Standards in the Theatre-Elmer
- Kenyon, 196-199
  The Teaching of Public Speaking in the Secondary Schools of England-Gladys M. Baker, 199-201
- 369 An Introduction to Classical Rhetoric-Everett Lee Hunt, 201-204

# November, 1926

- The Nature of Vocal Sounds--Robert West,
- 244.295. The Vibrato in Speech—Giles Wilkeson 371 Gray, 296-333
- Motor Control and Ability in Interpretation 372
- -William John Miller, 334-337 How Fast Do We Talk?-William N. Brigance, 337.342
- Some Statistics Concerning Interpretation 374
- Courses—Helene Wilson, 342-352
  A Selected Bibliography of American Oratory-Albert Craig Baird, 352-356

#### VOLUME XIII .

# February, 1927

- Concerning Speech at Geneva-Gladys Mur-376 phy Graham, 1-6
- Laboratory Courses for Advanced Under-graduates—Clarence T. Simon, 7-15 Anglicized Japanese—Frederick W. Brown,
- 378 15.23
- Organization of Speech Correction Classes 379 in Los Angeles City Schools-Alice C. Chapin, 24-29
- Persuasive Methods in the Lincoln Douglas Debates—Marvin G. Bauer, 29-39 380
- A Bibliographical Introduction to Graduate Work in Speech-James Milton O'Neill, 39.48

#### ~ April, 1927

- Training the High School Teacher of Speech
- -Carroll P. Lahman, 103:610 Course in Pantomine-Laura G. Whit-383 mirc, 110-118
- Type-Casting and Its Relation to the Educational Value of Dramatics—Elizabeth 384 Lee Buckingham, 118-123
- The Interpretation of the Prologue and Epi-385 logue-Robert Hannah, 123-132

- The Teaching of Speech Through the Auditorium Method in Gary-Margaret Dorcas Paul, 132-135
- New Apparatus for the Study of Breath Control—Velma Sherrod and Franklin
- Keller, 135-140 Organization of the Work in Speech Correction in a State Department of Public In-struction—Lavilla C. Ward, 140-144 The Student Makes His Mask—C. L. Men-
- **-58**9
- ser, 144-151
  Early American Works on Speech Training ,390
- —Charles A. Fritz, 151-160 Interpretative Reading—W. M. Parrish, 391 160-168

#### June, 1927

- 392 John Galsworthy: The Artist as Propagandist-V. E. Simrell, 225-236
- 393
- A Stroboscopic Disc for the Study of Vocal Pitch—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 236.242 Goethe's Rules for Actors: A Translation with an Introduction—Arthur Woehl, 243-394
- A Survey of Phonetics in Colleges and Universities—Sarah T. Barrows, 264-268 395
- Some Relationships Between Speech Defects, Musical Disability, Scholastic Attainment and Maladjustment-Sara M. Stinchfield,
- Suggestion—Edwin H. Paget, 275-278
  Thrasymachus: A Pioneer Rhetorician— , **3**98 Bromley Smith, 278-291
- Some Practical Applications of Phonetics in the Teaching of Speech—Elizabeth Avery, 399 291-805

# November, 1927

- 400 Rhythm in Prose and Poetry-Cary Jacob, 357-375
- Drama and the Liberal Arts: A Symposium-I. Brand Blanshard. II. Philip Hicks. III. Robert Spiller, 375-399
  H. L. Mencken the Rhetorician—V. E. Sim-
- 403
- 404 405
- rell, 399-412
  Concerning the Speech Power of Woodrow Wilson—Gladys Murphy Graham, 412-424
  Byron's Oratory—Desmond Powell, 424-432
  An Approach to the Problem of "Chest Resonance"—Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller, 432-439 A Note on Gesture and Language—Gaston
- Louis Malecot, 439-442
- Recent Discussions of Standardization in American Pronunciation-C. K. Thomas, 442-457

# **VOLUME XIV**

# February, 1928

- The Relation of Speech to Philology and Linguistics—J. M. O'Neill, 1-7 408
- Implications of Gestalt Psychology--W. M. 409 Parrish, 8-29
- 410 How Do the Vocal Cords Vibrate?-Wolfgang Metzger, 29-39
- 411 Methods of Memorization for the Speaker and Reader-Earl W. Wells, 39-64

- 412 Will the One Act Play Endure?-Lionel
- Crocker, 64-71
  Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith—
  Bromley Smith, 71-81
- Speech Courses in the Teachers' Colleges— Charles A. Fritz, 82-86
- A Survey of Intercollegiate Debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference—Mildred
- Freburg Berry, 86-94
  Measurement and Analysis of Audience
  Opinion—Howard S. Woodward, 94-117 416

#### April; 1928

- 417 Our Speech Standards-Henrietta Prentiss. 189-195
  - A High School Course in Speech-Rupert L. Cortright, 196.206
- Personality Changes-Bryng Bryngelson, 207-
- Debrit or Politice?—Henry C. Klingbeil, 216-223
- A Rating Scale for Public Speakers-Wilmer E. Stevens, 223.232
- The Conversational Basis of Public Address
  —Floyd K. Riley, 233-242
- After Thirteen Years—J. M. O'Neill, 242-253 Training in Conversation—Raymond F. 429
- Howes, 253-260

#### June, 1928

- The Place of the Laboratory Theatre in the Liberal Arts—E. E. Fleischman, 313-333 Gestalt, Behavior, and Speech—Giles Wilke-
- Sestant, Benavior, and Speech—Glies Wilkeson Gray, 334-359
  Mere Rhetoric—V. E. Simrell, 359-374
  Jewel's Oration Against Rhetoric: A Translation—Hoyt H. Hudson, 274-392
  A College Oration by John Milton: A Translation—Bromley Smith, 392-396
  An Essay Toward a Philosophy of Costume—Flizabeth Geode. 206-411
- -Elizabeth Geopp, 396-411 Adolphe Appia's Theories of Production-
- Dorothy Kaucher, 411-422

# November, 1928

- 432 The Development of the Training of Public Speakers in America-Donald Hayworth, 489-502
- An Historiometric Study of the Early Traits of Great Orators-Elwood Murray, 502-508
- The Nature of the Glottal Closure for Phonation-Robert West, 508-522
- Correction of Cleft-Plate Speech by Pho-435 netic Instruction-Mildred Freburg Berry,
- "Gestalt, Behavior, and Speech"-R. M. Og-436 den, 530-534
- Analogy—A Study in Proof and Persuasion Values—Gladys Murphy Graham, 534-542 437
- 438 The Mental-Hygiene Approach in a Beginning Speech Course-Wayne L. Morse, 543.553
- Can We Revive Public Interest in Intercol-439 legiate Debates?-Wilbur E. Gilman, 553.
- The Importance of Coleridge's Talk-Raymond F. Howes, 563-575

#### **VOLUME XV**

#### February, 1929

- 441 Drama as Wagner Saw It: The Universal Art-Ulric Moore, 1-14
- Woodrow Wilson: International Rhetorician
- --Edwin Paget, 15-24
  The Refrain in Oratorical Prose-Lionel 443
- Crocker, 25-29
  A Suggestive Study of Public-Speaking Rating Scale Values—Franklin Knower, 30-41
  An Objective Study of the Respiratory Processing Study of the Respiratory Proc 44.1
- esses Accompanying Speech-Charles F. Lindsley, 42.58
- 446 Whately and His Rhetoric-Wayland Maxfield Parrish, 58-79

#### April, 1929

- .447 Speech and the Talking Pictures-Ray K.
- Immel, 159-165
  High-School Prize-Speaking Contest:-Don-
- ald C. Bryant, 166-170 Quintilian's Message—J. P. Ryan, 171-180 The Project Method in Speech Education—
- Lucile Marsh, 181-188 The Project Method in the Teaching of Speech—Alvin O'Konski, 188-194 Speech Education in Gary, Indiana, and
- Some of the Projects Employed-Margaret
- 453
- D. Paul, 194-201
  Our Neglect of Voice Training—B. C. Van
  Wye, 202-208
  Hyphenated Speech Courses—J. Stanley
  Gray, 208-216
  Psychological Tests in Public Speaking 454
- 455 Psychological Tests in Public Speaking— Franklin H. Knower, 216-222
- Speech Needs and Objectives Peculiar to Teacher-Training Institutions: A Symposium
- 456 I. Our Present Status-Carroll P. Lahman, 222-226
- II. General Organization and Nomenclature -P. J. Harkness, 226-229
- III. Aids to Prospective Grade Teachers-Margaret McCarthy, 230-237
  The Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology
- and Experimental Phonetics-Gladys Palmer, 237-249

# June, 1929

- 460 On Standardizing Pronunciation-J. Duncan Spaeth, 323-330 Bernard Shaw's Theory of Stage Representa-
- 461
- tion—Evelyn D'Angelo, 330-349
  462 The Contents of a High-School Course in Speech—Alice Evelyn Craig, 350-364
  463 Shifting the Emphasis: An Argument for No Decision Debating—William Schrier,
- 364-374 464 The Oral Interpretation of Lyric Poetry—
- Robert Hannah, 374-380

  A Bibliography of the Works on Rhetoric and Related Subjects in England During the 16th and 17th Centuries—J. Fred Mc-Grew, 380-412

# November, 1929

466 A Motor Test for Dysphemia (Stuttering)— Robert West and Edward Nusbaum, 469-479

- 467 A Study of Lip Movements in Speech-V. A. A Study of Lip Movements in Special V. A. Utzinger, 430-484
  Teaching Business Speaking—A Modern Trend—W. Hayes Yeager, 485-494
  Queen Elizabeth at the Gambridge Disputations—Bromley Smith, 195-503
  English Rhetoric Reverts to Classicism—William P. Sanford, 503-525
  Wilson and His Sources—Russel 1. Wagner 1828-827

- ner, 525.537 Robert South—Norman Mattis, 537.560

#### **VOLUME XVI**

# February, 1930

- Charles Henry Woolbert-A. T. Weaver, 1-9 Psychology from the Standpoint of a Speech
- Teacher—C. H. Woolbert, 9-18
  Emerson on Tour—Willard Thorp, 19-34
  An Analysis of Speeches in Presidential
- Campaigns from 1884-1920-Donald Hayworth, 35-42
  Speech Education in Teacher-Training Institutions—C. P. Lahman, 42-61
- Public Speaking in a New Era-E. Z. Rowell, 62-69
- Objectives of Teaching Drama-A. S. Fostle, ' 69.73
- From Sheridan to Rush The Beginnings of English Elocution-C. A. F-itz, 74-88

#### April, 1930

- On the State of the Association-John Dol-
- man, Ir., 147-148 Progress or Change?—Letitia Raubicheck,
- 149-155 Speech Training in the Elementary Schools of England and the United States—Emma of England and the United States—Crant Meader, 156-164
  The Image of Salesmanship in Public Speaking—Edward Z. Rowell, 164-171
  Abandon: A Characteristic of Perfected Speech—Azubah J. Latham, 171-175
  Notes on Woodrow Wilson's Speeches—Dayton D. McKean, 176-184
  Appreciation in Reading—Clarence T.

- 486
- Simon, 185-193
  The "Extension" Audience—William E. Ut-
- 488 terback, 194-200
- The Psychology of Stuttering-Sybil Mandell, 200-208
- 490 Outline of a Beginning High School Course -Gladys L. Borchers, 208-211

#### June, 1930

- 491 Principles of Effective Radio Speaking— Sherman P. Lawton, 255-277
- Stammering in Relation to Hemo-Respiratory Factors—Edwin B. Twitmyer, 278-283
  The Speaker, the Audience and the Recollective Imagination—Lionel Crocker, 284-
- 494 Debate and the Audience Problem-E. D.
- Schonberger, 291-296
  A Functional Interpretation of Aristotle's
  Rhetoric—Lester W. Thenssen, 297-310
- The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs-Earl E. Fleischman, 311-320
- 497 The Pitch Factor in Speech-A Survey-Alfred R. Root, 320-341

498 The Field of Speech-W. Arthur Cable,

342-343 An Experimental Study of Individual Vocal Quality—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 344-351

#### November, 1930'

Shakespearean Tradition in the Theatre-500

W. Bridges Adams, 405-414
The House of Lords Debates the Naval
Treaty—Gladys Murphy Graham, 414-420
Mal-practice in Speech Contests—Arleigh B.

Williamson, 420-431

A Laugh Analysis of the "School for Scan-dal"—John Dolman, Jr., 432-445 "O Wad Some Power"—Dorothy J. Kaucher,

445-453.7
The Undergraduate Reads from the Poets—
H. A. /Wichelns, 454-458
Woodrow Wilson as a Debate Coach—Dayton D. McKean, 458-463

The Rhetorical Importance of Lucan's Phar-

salia—John Emperor, 463-471 Speech Problems at Hunter College—Henrictta Prentiss, 472-475

The Ethics of Persuasion-William Schrier, 476.486

Enriched Course-content-Evelyn berg. 486-490

Qualifications of the High School Play Producer-Eva Van Natta, 490-499

#### VOLUME XVII

#### February, 1931

512 Audibility and Distinctness in the Speech of \_the High-School Student—Azubah J. La-

tham, 1-13
Jonathan Swift and the Conversation of the Coffee House—Raymend F. Howes, 14-24 Lincoln—The Speaker (Part I)—Mildred

Freburg Berry, 25-40
The Group Fallacy and Public Speaking-

Milton Dickens, 40-49
516 Introducing the Principles of Selection into the Speech Curriculum-Earl E. Fleischman, 50-57 , 517 Speech Activities in the Junior High School

-Earl S. Kalp, 57-64
The Verse-Speaking Choir-Dorothy Kauchcr, 64-73

The Relation of Dextral Training to the Onset of Stuttering-Leo Bernard Fagan, 73-76

Whither the Trend in Debating-H. A. × 520

White, 76-83
Principles of Good Teaching Applied to Speech Education in the Elementary Schools—Erma Grant Meader, 83-89

The Oral Approach to the Study of Literaturs—Geraldine Runchey, 89-05.
Debate Purposes—H. C. Harshbarger, 95-99

523

#### April, 1931

Is Public Speaking Out?-James A. Winans,

163-177 525 - Lincoln—The Speaker (Part II)—Mildred

Freburg Berry, 177-190

The Improvement of Pitch Control in Speech—Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin, 190-202

he Edward College in Relation to Speech

Jean Amior College in Relation real rolling of Voice Placement—F. Linguish and Speech Habits—Henry

June, 193 532 / 30° posium on Sintering—Robert, West, he position of our Subject—Hoyt H.

134 No. 130-329

Persuasion—William

135 No. 130-329

Persuasion—William

136 No. 130-329

Persuasion—William

137 No. 130-329

Persuasion—William

138 No. 130-329

139 No. 130-329

130 No. 130-329

131 No. 130-329

132 No. 130-329

133 No. 130-329

134 No. 130-329

135 No. 130-329

136 No. 130-329

137 No. 130-329

138 No. 130-329

139 No. 130-329

130 No. 1 375 Consciousness Clarence E. Lyon,

544 9 SP

November, 1931

Sop November, 1931

November, 1931

Teaching of Business

November of 451-458

Style Proaches to the Study of Speech

Harry Lee Ewbank, 458-465

Less Confidence Howard H. Higgins,

grandly from the second of John Bright of John Brig

The pile House Conference on Child

# VOLUME \*VIII

February, 1932 154 Prediction to Argumentation (Part I)155 Pwill Dena to Argumentation (Part I)155 Pwill Dena to Argumentation (Part I)1565 Pwill Dena to Argumentation (Part I)157 Pwill Dena to Argumentation (Part I)158 Pwill Dena to Argumentati orn A. D. Millson, 13,30

553

- 556 Cowper on Conversation—Raymond F.
  Howes, 30-45
  That White Headed Boy—Neurology—Mil557 That White Headed Boy—Neurology—Mil558 Studies in the Techniques of Radio Speech
  - Howes, 30-45
    That White Headed Boy-Neurology-Mil-
- dred Freburg Berry, 45-60 Questions of Fact vs. Questions of Policy-Horace G. Rahskopf, 60-70
  The Education of an Orator—Herold Trus-
- 559 low\_Ross, 70-82
- The Rhetorical Influence of Henry Ward 560
- Beecher-Lionel Crocker, 82-87 A Systematic Method of Play Walter H. Trumbauer, 87-92 Tryouts-
- Audience Analysis in Early American Teaching of Pulpit Oratory-F. W. Lambertson,
- 93-96
  563 The Use of Cross-Examination in Debate-
- Darrell R. Parker, 97-102 Sir Philip Ben Greet Produces—Florence May Warner, 102-108 Conversation in the Speech Curriculum—
- Robert T. Oliver, 108-111

#### April, 1932

- 566 Adapting Courses in Interpretation to the Academic Mind-Lee Emerson Bassett, 175-187
- Primary and Secondary Stammering-C. S. Bluemel, 187-200
- Thomas Hobbes' Philosophy' of Speech-
- Lester W. Thonssen, 200-206 The Speech Curriculum in Teachers Colleges-Virginia Sanderson, 207-216
- 570 A Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates

  —Earl W. Wiley, 216-224

  571 Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part II)

  —Edward Z. Rowell, 224-248

  572 The Qualities of the Voice—F: Lincoln D.

- Holmes, 249-255
  The Vegetative Versus the Speech Use of Biological Systems—L. S. Judson and R. C. Proctor, 255-261
  Speech Training in Texas Colleges—Earl C.
- Bryan, 261-270 Expression and Personality—Edwin G. Flem-
- ming, 270-276 3 3

# <sup>60</sup> June, 1932

- 576 Vowel Position as Shown by X-Ray-S. N.
  Trevino and C. E. Parmenter, 351-369
  577 The Central Task in Teaching Speech—
- George P. Krapp, 370-380
- Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part III)
  —Edward Z. Rowell, 381-405 578
- A Few Questions About Business Speaking
- —Howard S. Woodward, 405-421 New Settings for Old Stories—Cloyde D. 580
- Dalzell, 422-432 Interpretative Reading in Ancient Greece—
- Eugene Bahn, 432-440.
  The Stanislavsky System for Actors—Barnard Hewitt and Aristide D'Angelo, 440-446
  Chest Resonance—C. M. Wise, 446-452 582
- 583

# November, 1932

- 584 A Message from the President-Henrietta
- 585
- Prentiss, 515-517
  Discussion, Lecture-Forum, and Debate—Alfred D. Sheffield, 517-531
  Structural Analysis of the Sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick—Gilbert Stillman 586 Macvaugh, 531-546

- —Henry Lee Ewbank, 560-571 An Objective Study of the Speeches of Wendell Phillips--Raymond H. Barnard, 571-
- Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part IV)— 590
- Edward Z. Rowell, 585-606

  Survey of Speech Curricula—J.—Clark-Weaver, 607-612
- Foreign Accent Among Boys and Girls— Elizabeth C. MacLearie, 612-621
- Problems in Measuring Audience Reaction—William A. D. Millson, 621-637 Presumption in the Introduction to the Ar-
- gumentative Speech-P. X. Knoll, 637-642

#### **VOLUME XIX**

#### February, 1933

- Edmund Burke on Oratory-Donald C. 595 Bryant, 1-18
- The Rhetorical Training of Henry Ward
- Beecher-Lionel Crocker, 18-24 Lessons from the Political Conventions-El-
- bert W. Harrington, 25-28 The Critic-Judge System-Martin J. Hol-598
- comb, 28-38 The Illusion of Real Talk-Laurence B. 599
- Goodrich, 39-43 Choral Speaking in the Grades—Carrie Ras-
- 600 mussen, 43-51 Costuming the Large Cast-Kenneth Weston
- 601 Turner, 51-60
  Indigenous Confidence for Stutterers—
- Clarence A. Bucholz, 60-64
- Public Speaking: A Therapeutic Procedure in the Retraining of Stutterers—Clarence A. Peters, 64-70
- 604 An Interpretation of Stuttering-Wendell Johnson, 70-76
  Speech Training in South Africa—Cecil
- De Banke, 77-79

#### · April, 1933

- April, 1933

  506 George Whitefield: Dramatic Evangelist—
  C. Harold King, 165-175

  607 An Approach to Persuasion—H. B. Gislason,
- 175-186
- Debate and the Scientific Attitude—John L. Casteel, 186-192
- A Proposed Change in Intercollegiate Speak-ing—Arleigh B. Williamson, 192-206 A Bibliography of Debating—Dayton D.
- McKean, 206-210
- 611 The Radio Medal of the American Academy—Hamlin Garland, 211-219
  612 The Radio Influence Speech—L. B. Tyson,
- 513 Sound-Values in "The Cloud"—Lucy Neely
  - McLane, 224-227 Re-Education of Speech Failures—Bryng
- Bryngelson, 227-232
  The Dominant Gradient in Stuttering—
  C. S. Bluemel, 233-242
  The Progressive Teacher—Ralph Dennis,
- 242-247
- We Go to Market-Clarence T. Simon, 247-

June, 1933.

518 The Central Task, Restated-Harrison M. Karr, 333-34: 619 Speech Training and Individual Needs—

619 Speech Training and Individual Needs—Edward C. Mabie, 341-355
620 The Organization of a Department of Speech—Donald Hayworth, 356-353
621 Public 3peaking in the Adult School—Hugh W. Gillis, 363-369
622 Aims of Speech Training in the Junior College—Irene Childrey Hoch, 369-374
623 Speech Activities in Junior College—Russell R. Johnston, 374-379
624 Pageantry: The Messenger—Clara E. Weir, 379-385

625

379-385
A Study of Overlearning in Dramatization—
Paul F. Opp, 386-392
Rates of Speech in Radio Speaking—F. H.

Lumley, 393-403
627 Speech Correction in Colleges and Universities—Charles H. Voelker, 403-408

Chemical Factors and the Stuttering Spasm-Wendell Johnson, Genevieve Stearns and Edna Warweg, 409-415

November, 1933

Expressionism in the Theatre-William

Angus, 477-492
The "New Deal" Demanded, by Drama-630

Jean Brady Jones, 492-502
Published Shakespearean Music—Loraine Williams, 503-513
Spoken English—Thomas C. Trueblood, 513-

632 521

633

Negro Dialect—C. M. Wise, 522-528 Argumentation Without Debate—Harold F.

Graves and Joseph F. O'Brien, 528-533

The Panel Discussion in High School—Paul
W. Auble, 532-540

A Unit in Interpretation—Theodore Little,

540-544
637 The Story in a Pattern of Growth—Edith
M. McNabb, 544-552
638 Whither Research?—William Norwood Brig-

ance, 552-561
Why Conventions?—Lee Emerson Bassett,

561-566

# ... VOLUME XX

February, 1934

640 Lincoln the Speaker: 1816-1830-Earl W. Wiley, 1-15

Wiley, 1-15
Some Rhetorical Figures Historically Considered—Bromley Smith, 16-29
Intercollegiate Convention Debating—Milton Dickens, 30-37
Speech Training as Mental Hygiene—Elwood Murray, 37-47
Personal Development in Speech Training—

644 Personal Development in Speech Training—
Virginia Clare MacGregor, 47-57
645 The Impersonation of Plays—Annie H.
Allen, 57-72
646 Oral English in Secondary Schools—John M.

Loughram, 72-80 The Assembly Program—Julia C. Farnam,

80-85 Introducing the Speech Program-Irene

Poole, 85-95 As Speech Is Taught—Grace Bridges, 97-98

650 Correct Breathing for Children's Speech-Rosemary Hay, 98-102

Speech Sounds and Speech Games-Irene

Poole, 102-110

Classroom Techniques in Teaching Phonetics—Edna M. Engles, 110-113

International Phonetics in the First Grade—

Marjorie L. Ryan, 113-115

April, 1934

654 Some Persistent Questions in Vocal Theory
—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 185-195
655 Pleasant Voice—Edwin G. Flemming, 195-

A Note on The Inflection of Julia Marlowe 656 -A. R. Morris, 200-202

From the Listener's Point of V w-John

Dolman, Jr., 203-206 Radio Drama and the Speech Curriculum-

William A. D. Millson, 206-223
Debate or Conference?—Dayton D. McKean,

223-236 The Technique of Co-Operation—Rita Morgan, 236-241

Edmund Burke's Opinions of Some Orators of His Day—Donald C. Bryant, 241-254 "Design" in the Theatre—H. Darkes Al-

bright, 255-260

Experiment in Administration of Speech Work in High Schools—John L. Tildsley,

261-272
When Did You Have a Successful Debating Season?—Gus W. Campbell, 272-275
Sound and Rhythm in the Speech of Chil-

dren-Emma Grant Meader, 275-279 Creative Dramatization in the Auditorium

-Carrie Rasmussen, 279-282 Verse Speaking and Bodily Activity-Carrie

Rasmussen, 282-286 Some Principles of Oral Reading-Ellen C.

Henderson, 287-299
Suggestions for Teaching Oral Reading—
Vera Alice Paul, 299-306 669

June, 1934 -670 Public Speaking and Social Obligations-

Angelo M. Pellegrini, 345-351
Fundamentals of the Speaker-Audience Relationship-L. S. Judson and D. E. Rod-

den, 351-364
672 The Status Quo in Debate—Joseph F.
O'Brien, 365-377
673 Some Problems of Rebuttal—Waldo E.

Waltz, 378-383
674 Speech Education Tomorrow—W. Arthur
Cable, 383-402
of Speech Work in Colleges in the A Survey of Speech Work in Colleges in the South—H. P. Constans and A. A. Hopkins,

402-409
676 Choosing Literature for Reading Contests—
Willard A. Heaps, 410-414
677 Radio Speech in High School—Elmer B.

Eklo, 414-418
High School Debating—Helen Loeb and
Anna Weisman, 419-421
Why Not a Make Jp Crew?—Paul J. Ritter,

679 421-426

Original Speaking-Irene Poole, 427-443

November, 1934 The Conviction-Persuasion Duality-Edward Z. Rowell, 469-482

- 682 Matthew Arnold: The Critic as Rhetorician
- -Everett L. Hunt, 483-507
  683 A Guide to the Literature of Speech Education-Abraham Tauber, 507-524
- A Working Bibliography on Conversation-Robert T. Oliver, 524-535 Clinical Aids in Fundamental Courses-
- 685 Bryng Bryngelson, 535-539 Phonetic Difficulties in Learning English-
- Charles H. Voelker, 539-542 Nasal Speech—Hattie J. E. Slattengren, 542-
- 688 The Discussion Contest—Earl S. Kalp, 545-547 .
  Some New Speech Activities—Frieda Rogat-
- zky. 547-548

  Dramatics for Secondary Schools—Rose B.
- Johnson, 549-554 Speech Improvement Program for Elemen-
- tary Schools—Letitia Raubicheck, 554-557
  692 A Speech Program in a Small School System -I. Dave Welsch, 557-564

#### **VOLUME XXI**

# February, 1935

- 693 How the Dictionary Determines What Pro-nunciation to Use—Thomas A. Knott, 1-10 The Rhetoric of Aristotle-Lane Cooper, 10-
- Can We Re-Define the James-Winans Theory of Persuasion?—William Norwood Brig-
- апсе, 19-26 696
- Illusion in the Theatre: The Theories of Bakshy—Ulric Moore, 26-36

  A Behavioristic Interpretation of Language 697
- —J. Stanley Gray, 36-53 Audience-Reaction to Symposium—William
- A. D. Millson, 43-53
  Subjective Measurements in Speech: A Note on Method—Walter H. Wilke, 53-59
  The Professional Outlook—J. M. O'Neill,
- Fundamental Objectives of a Teacher of Speech in 1935—Lee Norvelle, 73-81 Measurements in Contest Speaking—Richard 701
- N. Thompson, 81-84
- Parliamentary Law in the Speech Curricu-lum—Alta B: Hall and Alice Fleenor
- Sturgis, 84-89 Practical Aspects of the High School Assembly-Frieda Rogatzky, 90-95

# April, 1935.

- The Probability of a Word-Atom Hypothesis -V. A. Ketcham, 157-168
- A Behavioristic Interpretation of Language: 706
- II. Its Value—J. Stanley Gray, 168-177
  Speech and Hearing—Robert West, 177-188
  A Laboratory in Persuasion—William P. 708
- Sandford, 188-191 An Efficient Test of Diction—Walter H.
- Wilke, 192-194
  Two Years' Experience with Recording
  Equipment—Arleigh B. Williamson, 195-
- Resonance—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 216-224 What Good in College Dramatics?—James 711
- Watt Raine, 224-231 713 Sinclair Lewis on Public Speaking—Lionel Crocker, 232-237

- 714 Educational Objectives of Speech Re-education—Clarence T. Simon, 237-240
- Pioneering in the State Course of Study in Speech—Clifford Anne King, 241-245
  Debating in Illinois High Schools—Theo.
- F. Nelson, 246-251
- Making Stories Live for Children-Helen Osband, 252-255

#### June, 1935

- 718 Lincoln the Speaker: 1830-1837-Earl W.
- Wiley, 305-322
  The Oratory of the Dakota Indians—Lois E.
- Buswell, 323:327

  A-Study: of Stutterers' Stuttering and NonStuttering Experiences on the Basis of
  Pleasantness and Unpleasantness—John
  - R. Knott, 328-331
    The Rôle of Rhythm in the Correction of Stammering—Samuel D. Robbins, 331-343
    The Genesis of the Articulatory Movements
- of Speech—Hide Shohara, 343-348
  Some Studies of Rocky Mountain Dialects-
- T. Earle Pardoe, 348-355
  Debate Propositions and Contexts—Alan
- Nichols, 355-370 The "Hobby" Speech—C. Harold King, 370-
- Building a Stock of Illustrations-J. H.
- Baccus, 373-375

  Speech Without Work?—Gladys L. Borchers,
- 376-378 Declamation in the High Schools-Ernest
- H. Henrikson, 379-382
- Story Telling—Margaret Howes, 382-384 Story Telling in the Elementary School-730
- Mary Louise Harris, 385-388 New Aims for Debate—Abraham Tauber, 731
- 389-392
  What Should Be Our Objective in High School Debating?—Evelyn Konigsberg, 392-396
  - How Should Debates Be Judged?—T. Earle -Johnson, 396-399

# November, 1935

- 734 A View of the Larynx Through a New Stroboscope—Robert West, 455-461 735 Whither the Verse-Speaking Choir—Rose
- Walsh, 461-466
- The Meininger and Their Influence-Argus
- John Tresidder, 467-475
  Creating Atmosphere for Radio Drama—
  Frances Knight Hayworth, 475-481
  Stuttering in Relation to Various Speech
  Sounds—Wendell Johnson and Spencer 738 F. Brown, 481-496
- 739 Mental Adjustments for the Release of Creative Power in Speech Situations-Elwood
- 741
- Murray, 497-506

  Is It Debating?—I. C. Keller, 506-510

  Speech, A Basic Training in the Educational System—W. Arthur Cable, 510-524

  Oral Reading in the Miry Pit—Jean Brady
- Jones, 524-534
  743 Speech Teaching in the Elementary Grades
  —Dorothy E. Sonke, 534-538
  744 Play-Making in the Fifth Grade—Elizabeth
- Martin Burt, 538-543 The Story-Teller and His Treasure Chest-

- 746 Suggestive Courses of Study Now in Use-Lucia May Wiant, Helen Osband, and Carrie Rasmussen, 547-549
  Short Reference Lists for the Elementary Teacher's Bookshelf—Frene Poole Davis,
- 747

#### · VOLUME XXII

- February, 1936
  748 A Study of Italian Accent—Edward Mammen and Robert Sonkin, 1-12

  Depart Property Donald
- The First Pronouncing Dictionary-Donald
- H. Alden, 12-18
  Illustrations of Phonetic Structure: I. Single Consonant Contacts in General American English-Bert Emsley, 18-23
- The Sounding Board Function of the Hard Palate in Voice and Speech—Charles H.
- Voelker, 23-27 Rhetorical Exercises in Tudor Education—
- Karl R. Wallace, 28-51 What the Teacher of Handicapped Children Learns That All Teachers Should Know —Max A. Goldstein, 51-56 A Point of View in Speech Correction—Lec
- Edward Travis, 57-61
  Debate and the Measurement of Attitudes—
- Donald G. Hay, 62-66 756 Human Motivation: Intellectually, Emotion-
- ally, and Rationalization-Robert
- Oliver, 67-77
  757 Hamlet on the Eighteenth Century Stage—
- 757. Framet on the Eighteenth Century of Charles O. Spriggs, 78-85

  758 Establishing a Basis for the Study of the Greek Theatre—Carless Jones, 85-92
- The Administration of College Dramatics-759 Virgil A. Anderson, 92-103
- 760 An Entertainment Bureau-Beryl M. Simpson, 104-107 Declamation in the Small School—Opal Hos-
- 7**6**1 kins Carnes, 107-114
- 762 An Approach to the Problem of Oral Style-
- Gladys Borchers, 114-117
  Case Studies in the Forensic Program— Helen Kaltenborn, 117-120
- April, 1936
  764 Research in the Training of Teachers of Speech—Everett Lee Hunt, 175-182
- Speech—Everett Lee Hunt, 175-182
  Speech in the Changing Curriculum—J.
  M. O'Neill, 183-186
  Speech Contests as Educational Technics—
  H. L. Ewbank, 187-196
  Leopold Jessner's Theories of Dramatic
  Production—Colly Lewis, 197-206
  The Rhetorical Theory of Harry Emerson
  Fosdick—Liquel Crocker, 202-202

- Fosdick-Lionel Crocker, 207-213
- A Historical' Sketch of Inter-Collegiate De-769
- bating: I—Egbert Ray Nichols, 213-220
  An Apologia of a New Phonetic Classification-Claude E. Kantner and Robert W. West, 221-235
- 771 Choral Speaking and Its Values-Emma
- Grant Meader, 235-245 Co-ordination—Kindergarten Through Col-
- lege—Gladys L. Borchers, 246-249 Course of Study in Speech for Secondary Schools-Committee on Speech Education,
- Auditorium Programs-Ruth H. Thomas.

- 775 Interpretative Reading in the Secondary Schools—Miriam B. Booth, 270-277 776 The Development of Literary Appreciation
- Through Speech—J. H. Henning, 278-283 A Course in Serious Conversation for the Secondary School-William M. Timmons, 284-290
- Rhythm in Bodily Action and Creative Dra-778 ınatics-Carrie Rasmussen, 291-294

# October, 1936

- The Nature of the Vowels-E. W. Scripture,
- 359-366 A Phonetic Study of Roosevelt—Charles H.
- Voelker, 366-368 Objective Literary Standards in Interpreta-
- tion—W. M. Parrish, 368-379
  782 Speech Work and the Wyoming Plan—
- Louis A. Mallory, 380-384
  What May Speech Teachers Expect of the
- Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards?—M. L. Alstetter, 384-389
  Adapting Speech to the High School Program—Henrietta Howser Cortright, 390-
- 785. Building a Program of Extra-Curricular Speech in High School—Russell L. Cald-
- well, 397-400

  786 Should Speech be Taught in Our Secondary
  Schools?—H. R. Pierce, 400-404

  787 Methods for Treatment of Disorders of
  Speech Due to Birth Injury—Louise D.
- Davison, 404-412
  788 Studies in the Political and Social Views of the Slave-Struggle Orators: I. Calhoun-
- Robert T. Oliver, 413-429
  Coaching a High School Debate Team—
  L. E. Jackson, 429-433
  The State as the College Speaker's Forum—
- 790
- John B. Emperor, 433-438 Standards in Public Speaking—Ruth Klein
- and William M. Lamers, 439;442

  Dramatic Try-Outs—Carl B. Cass, 442-447

  The Need for Dramatic Materials for the
  Secondary Schools—H. H: Ryan, 447-449
- The Case for Standard English-Marguerite
- A Speech Program for the Changing Elementary School Curriculum—Irene Poole Davis, 454-457

#### December, 1936

- Speech and the Dominant Cultural Pattern—Arleigh B. Williamson, 533-544
  Measurement of Speech Values—William A.
- D. Millson, 544-553.
  Speech from the Evening High School Ros-
- 798 Speech from the Evening High School Rostrum—George P. Rice, Jr., 553-557
  799 The Indiana Speech Teacher-Training Situation—H. B. Gough, 557-562
  800 Selecting a Textbook for the Fundamental High School Speech Course—Eva L. Hesling, 563-566
  801 The High School Speech Teacher and the Community Mind—S. J. Crandell, 566-571
  802 St. Augustine, Public Speaker and Rhetorician—Floyd K. Riley, 572-578
  803 Samuel Compers, Orator—Donald Hayworth, 578-584

- 578-584
- The Scientist's Debt to Rhetoric-Bower Aly, 584-590

- 805 A Historical Sketch of Intercollegiate Debating: II—Egbert Ray Nichols, 591-602 806 The Financial Support of Debating—Lionel
  - Crocker, 602-607
    Personality Development through Debating -J. Edmund Mayer, 607-611
- Speech Hygiene—Bryng Bryngelson, 611-614 Speech Training as a Preventive of Neurosis 809
- Robert West, 614-617

   A Speech Corrective Program for the Teachers College—Darrel J. Mase, 618-626

   A Study of the Perseverating Tendency in
- Stutterers-Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel. 626-631
- Can Drama Appreciation be Taught?— Florence B. Hubbard and Georgia S. Fink, 812
- Rhetoric and the Drama-Ross Scanlan, 635-
- 642 The Efficient Voice in Speech—B. C. Van
- Wye, 642.648 A Note on Three Choral Readings—Esther A. Galbraith, 648-651
- Vocal Cord Activity and Vowel Theory-8:6 Neil Warren, 651-655
- A Speech Mechanism Hypothesis—Giles Wil-
- keson Gray, 656-660.

  818 Speech Training Through Children's Plays
  —Frances Pearson, 660-668

  819 Speech-Chorus Work in the Elementary
- Schools of Germany-Sophie W. Downs, 669-670

#### VOLUME XXIII

# February, 1937

- Some Contributions of Classical Dialectic and Rhetoric to a Philosophy of Discus-
- sion—James H. McBurney, 1-13
  Studies in the Political and Social Views of the Slave Struggle Orators: II. Webster 821
- the Slave Struggle Orators: II. Webster
  —Robert T. Oliver, 13.32

  822 Systems of Speech—E. W. Scripture, 33-34

  823 The Psychology of Stage Fright—Charles
  W. Lomas, 35-44

  824 The Drama in High School Dramatics—Arthur L. Bradford, 44-51

  825 Play Production for Phonographic Recording—H. Lyle Winter, 51-55

  826 Practices Concerning High School Play Contests—Ernest Bayely, 56-69

- tests—Ernest Bavely, 56-53
  The Director's Part in the Verse Speaking, Choir—Richard B. Lewis and Holland B. D. Roberts, 63-66
- Some Co relates of Sound Difficulty in Stut-828 tering-Grant Fairbanks, 67-69
- The Growth of the Stuttering Spasin-C. Van Riper, 70-73
- 830 Debaters Judge Each Other-Joseph Baccus, . 74-80
- Speech Institutes for High School Students. 831
- —Almere L. Scott, 81-83 Sportsmanship in Debating—Carney C. Smith, 83-86 882
- The Work of the Standards Study Committee and the High School Curriculum—George E. Carrothers, 86-94
  Conversation—O. W. Kolberg, 94-98
  Experiments with Speech in the New High
  School—I loid R. Jones, 98-102 833
- .834 School-Lloid B. Jones, 98-102

- 836 A One-Year Speech Course-Ethel Dyer. Hamilton, 102-105
- Speech Problems in Hawaii-Willard Wilson. 106-119.
- Laryngo-Stroboscope and Comment on Dr. West's Reference to Same—H. S. Polin and Leo A. Kallen, 119-126

#### April, 1937

- An Appraisal of Psychological Research in
- Speech-William E. Utterback, 175-182 Some Problems of Scope and Method in Rhetorical Scholarship-Donald C. Bryant,
- The Advent of Scene Design in England-Lee Mitchell, 180-197
- What Are We Casting for?—Carl B. Cass, 197-202
- 843 Interpretative Reading in Classical Rome-
- Eugene Bahn, 202-213

  844 Equipment for the Radio Speaking Course-Sherman Paxton Lawton, Willis Eugene
- Phillips, Henry Lee Ewbank, and Lyman Spicer Judson, 214-230

  A Classified Bibliography on Radio Speaking and Writing—Henry Lee Ewbank, 230-
- 846 The Turk's Characteristic Difficulties in Learning English Pronunciation—William
- Angus, 238-243
  Political Oratory in Pre-Revolutionary
  America—George V. Bohman, 248-251
  Pioneer Women Orators of America—Doris
- G. Yoakam, 251-259
  A Historical Sketch of Intercollegiate Debating: III-Egbert Ray Nichols, 259-278
- A Fundamental of Speech Class-France
- Berry, 279-282

  A Speech Course of Study for High Schools
- Roberta L. Poos, 282-295 Some Principles of Speech Education-Earl
- S. Kalp, 296-299

  Motion Pictures as a Teaching DeviceHelen Langworthy, 299-303

- Aphasia: A Problem in Differential Diagnosis and Re-education—Russell Meyers,
- 357-377 Compendium of Some Theories and Therapies of Stuttering—Eugene F. Hahn,
- Some Problems of Oral Bible Reading— Thomas H. Marsh, 396-402 Gentlemen: I Stand—Corrected?—Robert
- West, 402-409
  Behind the Word: III. Clay—Robert T.
- Oliver, 409-426
  Debating: A Training School for Life—Carney C. Smith, 426-431
  Rules for the Direct Clash Debate Plan—
- Edwin H. Paget, 431-433.
  The Soviet Theatre—Acting and Staging-
- Hazel Abbott, 433-439 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Second Inaugural
  Address—Robert D. King, 439-444
  Speech Choirs in Europe—Mary Major
- 863
- Crawford, 444-449-864 The Choral Verse Speaking Choir-Doroth, J. Lyne, 449-451

- 865 Principles of the Speech Curriculum-Hor-
- ace G. Raliskopf, 451-456 866 Some Present Problems and Next Steps in Graduate Work in Speech-Franklin H. Knower, 456-468
  An Integrated Course in Public Speaking—
- 867
- Ruth Dieckhoff, 468-473
  The Educational Objectives of the High School Speech Centest—Warren I. Kings-
- bury, 478-477
  Charting a Road Through the Speech Wilderness—Robert Frankel, 478-480
  Research in Pedagogical Problems—Donald
- Hayworth, 480-483

#### December, 1937

- 871 A Short History of Laryngeal Investigation
- —Paul Moore 531-564

  Apparatus for Recording Impulse Movements in a Thinking-in-Language Process—R. D. T. Hollister, 564-567.
- Standards of Correct Pronunciation George
- P. Wilson, 568-576

  The Statistical Reliability and Validity of the Shift-of-Opinion-Ballot—Alan H. 874
- Monroe, 577-585 In Defense of Richard Wagner—Carless 875
- 875 In Defense of Richard Wagner—Carless Jones, 585-589
  876 A Previous Adaptation of Romeo and Juliet —Louis M. Eich, 589-594
  877 The Status of Speech Training in the Secondary Schools of the Central States—Clara E. Krefting, 594-602
  878 Recent Trends in College Speech Curricula —Thomas E. Coulton, 603-613
  879 Speech in the Every-Day Life of Our High School Students—Lena A. Foley, 614-615
  880 Before and After Taking—Winifred H. Littell, 616-619
  881 Toward an Improved Vocal Quality—Or-

- Toward an Improved Vocal Quality—Or-mond J. Drake, 620-626 A Child Guidance Clinic Through Speech 88ı
- 882
- —Edna Dorothy Baxter, 627-636

  Webster's Peroration in the Dartmouth College Case—John W. Black, 636-642

  The Aim and Educational Content of Oral Reading—Angelo M. Pellegrini, 643-647

  Change of Voice in Male Adolescents—Eldon
- K. Jerome, 648-653
  The Clinical Significance of the Symptoma-
- tology and Etiology of Stuttering-Clay Tanberg, 654-659

# VOLUME XXIV

# February, 1938

- 887 An Approach to the Analysis of the Vibration of the Vocal Cords—Joseph Tiffin Joseph Saetveit, and John Snidecor, 1-11
- Speech-"The Overlaid Function?"-Harry 888 S. Wise, 11-16
- Did Charles Fox Prepare His Speeches?— Loren D. Reid, 17-26
- Chrysostom, "King of Preachers"--Laurence B. Goodrich, 27-35
- The Greatest American Oratory-Hugo E. Hellman, 36-39
- Personality and the Forum Leader-John Brown Mason, 39-44

- 893 An Experiment in the Teaching of Parliamentary Law-George Stuyvesant Jackson,
- The Audience-Reaction Ballot: An Evaluation-Ernest H. Henrikson, 48-61
- Objective Testing of Pronunciation at the College Level—Jean Brady Jones, 62-65 The Fundamentals of Speech Course in the Training School-Russell W. Teacher Lembke, 66-69
- 897
- S58
- A New First Course in Speech—and English—Hurst R. Anderson, 70-77

  Problems in Teaching Speech to the Blind—Anna McClain Sankey, 77-83

  Report of Speech Survey in the 9-A Grade—Dina Rees Evans, 83-90

  A Summary of the Des Moines High School Speech—Gourse of Study—Earl S. Kalp, 90-06
- 95 The Status of Speech Training in the Secondary Schools of the South-Harley A. Smith, 95-101
- go2 The Development of Speech Correction in America in the Nineteenth Century—Lu-
- cille D. Schoolfield, 101-116 Certain Aspects—of Choral Speech—Mary
- Haldeman Armstrong, 117-119
  The American Theatre Takes a Look at
  Itself—Earl E. Fleischman, 119-129
  Our Speech—Lester L. Hale, 130-131
- This Business of Announcing-Leroy Stahl,
- A Preliminary Study of the Emotional Effects of Letter-Sounds-Charles E. A. Moore, 134-149

#### April, 1938

- The Theatrical Criticism of William Archer -Emanuel Gebauer, 183-192-
- An Introductory College Course in Dramatics-Monroe Lippman, 192-195
- Drama in Junior High Schools-Marion F.
- Boots, 196-199
  The Bible as Source Material for Public Speaking and Oral Reading-Thomas H.
- Marsh, 199-204
  912 New Approaches to Aims in Interpretative
  Reading in Teachers College—Mary Virginia Rodigan, 205-208
- Listening—Harlen M. Adams, 209-211
  The Intercollegiate Forum—D. W. Morris,
- 212-220 After Dinner Speaking-A Bibliography-915
- Lyman Spicer Judson, 220-227
  Therapies Used for Stuttering: A Report of the Author's Own Case—Ida E.
- Whitten, 227-233 New Emphasis in Speech Rehabilitation—
- Clarence L. Meader, 233-239 Speech Survey of Junior Colleges-Sylvia D. Mariner, 239-244
- Speech for Teachers-Donald C. Bryant, 244-
- The Status of Speech Training in the Secondary Schools of the Western and Eastern States—Clara E. Krefting, 248-257
  The Evolution of Speech Recording Machines—Karl A., Windesheim, 257-265
  A Diagnostic Profile of the Speech of Children in Grades 1, 2 and 3—Mabel-Louise
- Arey, 265-268

- 923 The Development and Application of a Scale for Measuring Diction—Walter H. Wilke, 268-281...
- Phonetic Structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg Address-Bert Emsley, 281-287 Radio Broadcasting in Germany-Cyretta

Morford, 288-293

Suggested Outline for a One-Semester Course 926 in Radio Speech—Aleath M. Garrity, Garnet R. Garrison, Axel Gruenberg, Edgar Willis, and Cyretta Morford, 294-299
927, Robert Green Ingersoll's Influence

American Oratory-Lionel Crocker, 299-

#### October, 1938

- 928 Oh See, Can You Say?—James Weber Linn, 369-373
- 929 Integrated Teaching in the Secondary School—E. R. Minchew, 973-375 930 The Twenty-Eight Foremost American Ora-
- tors—William Norwood Brigance, 376-380
  The Effect Upon the Ability to Discriminate Between Speech Sounds by the Elimination of Frequencies Above 4,000 Cycles-

Merle Ansberry, 381-389
932 A Further Study of Stuttering in Relation
to Various Speech Sounds—Spencer F.

Brcwn, 390-397 Speech Defects and Mannerisms Among 933 Slaves and Servants in Colonial America-Allen Walker Read, 397-401

The Theatre and the Arts in Wagner's Ideal Community and in the Nazi State-Ulric

Moore, 402-410
935 Technique in Directing—Wilma Horrell

Grimes, 410-417
A Proposed Preface to a Text on Public

Speaking—Carl Dahlstrom, 418-424
Experimental Studies of the Symbolism of Action and Voice—I: A Study of the Specificity of Meaning in Facial Expression Delwyn Dusenbury and Franklin H.

Knower, 424-436
A Further Justification of Choral Speaking—
R: H. Robbins, 437-442
A Transfer in Learning—Morris Cohen, 443-938 939

When Oral Interpretation Comes of Age— Arthur L. Bradford, 444-452 Radio and the American Language—Wil-

liam G. Hardy, 450-464
A View of Research in Audience Reaction—William A. D. Millson, 464-483
Uniform Rules for Debate—Clarence A.

943

Newell, 483-485 Practical Ways of Developing Better Speech in the Elementary School-Carrie Rasmussen, 485-488

# December, 1938

- The Educational Philosophy of the Teacher 945
- of Speech—A. Craig Baird, 546-553 946 A Plea for Cooperation—J. Walters Reeves,
- 553-557 Evolution of the Speech Mechanism—Raymond Carhart, 557-568
- 948 The Interpretative Symbol-Bryng Bryngelson, 569-573

- 949 Selection of Materials for Play Production in the Junior High Schools—Christina B. Andreini, 573-578 Purposeful High School Dramatics—Katli-
- arine Anne Ommanney, 578-583
  Patterns of Public Discussion in School and in Life-William E. Utterback, 584-589
- Speech Purpose in Public Speaking-Jesse J.
- Villarreal, 589-596
  The Mystery of Oral Interpretation—J. T.
  Marshman, 596-603
  Guidance and Speech in the School Pro-953
- 954 grain—Donald Nylen, 603-609
  Speech Correction Facilities in Colleges and
- 955 Universities of indiana-E. K. Jerome and M. D. Steer, 509-612
- Are Affricates Elemental Phonemes-Charles 956 H. Voelker, 612-615
- Motivation as a Factor in Lincoln's Rhetoric

  —Earl W. Wiley, 615-621
- The Place of Radio in the Speech Curricu-lum Today—Donald W. Riley, 622-627 A Sense of Direction in High School De-
- bating—Elbert W. Harrington, 627-633 Bibliography of Periodical Literature on
- Debating and Discussion-Henry Lee Ew-
- bank, 634-641
  The Effect of Speech Defects on Second
  Grad Reading Achievement—Margery Anna Moss, 642-654
- Review of Research in Audience Readtion: Fart II--William A. D. Millson, 655-

# . VOLUME XXV

#### February, 1939

- Vocational Adjustments Through Speech-
- The Use of the Moving Picture Machine and the Recording Instrument in Teaching Speech—Vernon A. Utzinger, 9-12
- An Answer to the Administrators—Merel'
  R. Parks, 13-16
  The Place of Speech in a "Core Curriculum"
- —Bernard A. Anderson, 17-20 Stuttering in Relation to Various Speech Sounds: A Correction—Wendell Johnson
- and Spencer. F. Brown, 20:22 g68 The Heredity of Stuttering—Röbert—West in collaboration with Severina Nelson and
- "Mildred Berry, 23-30 969 An Appraisal of David Carrick: Based Mainly upon Contemporary Sources-William
- Angus, 30-42
  Genesis and Development of Ibsen's "Pillars of Society"-Willard Wilson, 43-51
- The Stability of the Vowel-John W. Black, 52-57
- A Harmonic Analysis of Hydrogen Tones-972 Gladys E. Lynch, 57-62
- The Teacher of Interpretation as a Reader 973 -Paul R. Brees, 62-66
- Experimental Studies of the Symbolism of Action and Voice: II—Delwin Dusenbury and Franklin H. Knower, 67-75
- 975 Man of the Hour or Man of the Ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Douglas—Jeanette Anderson, 75-93

Essay-Collections in Courses in Public Speaking-Norman W. Mattis, 94-97

18

The Four-Minute Men—Cedric Larson and James R. Mock, 97-112
The Social Values of Discussion and Debate

-Lester Thons in, 113-117 Changing Concepts in the Meaning and Values of Group Discussion-Robert Al-

lison, 117-120 Pupper Provide for Individual Differences 080 -Sister Marie Anthony Haberl, 121-123

April, 1939

981 The Case for Speech-Andrew Thomas Weaver, 181-188

The New York City Course of Study in Speech-Evelyn Konigsberg, 189-194

How Speech Might Function in the Elemen-

tai, School—R. W. Bardwell, 195-200 How Speech Training is Conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools—H. M. Buckley,

200-204 Henry W. Grady as a Student Speaker-Dorothy Seidenburg Hadley, 205-211

.The Classical Speech Divisions-Ramond L. Irwin, 212-213

Charles Haddon Spurgeon's Theory of Preaching—Lionel Crocker, 214-224 Choral Speaking—A Word of Warning—

Agnes Curren Hamm, 225-227 Choral Speaking at the Oxford Festivals—

R. H. Robbins, 227-235
A Definition and Classification of the Forms

of Discussion—Joseph F. O'Brien, 236-243 The Dialectic Method in Debate—Kenneth 991

G. Hance, 243-248
An Intelligent Guide to Refutation—Charles 992

E. Irvin, 248-253 Is the Decision Element a Detriment to High School Debating Objectives—Kenneth

Scott Wood, 254-261 994 A Survey of Speech Defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri-D. W. Morris, 262.269

995 Why Speech Clinics?—Dorothy Ryberg, 269

The Vibrograph: A Combination Apparatus for the Speech Laboratory-Joseph Tiffin

and M. D. Steer, 272-278

Using Radio as a Teaching Tool in the High School—William A. D. Millson, 279-

998 The Relation of Content, Form and Style to Interpretative Reading—Louis M. Eich, 281, 285

A Literary Interpretation Analysis Blank-Clyde W. Dow, 285-288 999

The Advantages of the One Act Play in the Speech Improvement Program-Keith E. Case, 289-296

The Drama Sees a New Day-Mary E. Bixby, 1001

296-304 Early English Drama in New Orleans—Bev-1002 erly Lyle and C. L. Shaver, 305-309

October, 1939

1003 Social Standards in Public Speaking Instruction-Arleigh B. Williamson, 371-377 A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: I-Donald Hayworth, 377-

385

Do We Persuade, Argue, or Convince?-Harold P. Zelko, 385-392

The Reserve Plan for Intercollegiate Discussion-Warren A. Guthrie, 392-396
Psychological Aspects of Forum Leadership

-John Brown Mason, 396-405

Some Notes on Burke's Speeches and Writings—Donald C. Bryant, 406-409
David Hume on Oratory—J. F. Doering, 409-

A Discussion of the Moto-Kinaesthetic Method of Speech Correction-Eugene F. Hahn,

The [D] Vowel in American Pronunciation 101 i

-W. Arthur Cable, 423-433
The Recording Machine as a Teaching Device-Clarence L. Nystrom, 433-438

Palo Alto Supports the Fine Arts-1019 –Laurene

Shields, 438-439
Teaching the Fundamentals of Speech 1014 Through Group Discussion—Alma John-

son, 440-447 Greek Drama in College—Domis E. Pluggé,

447.454
The Teaching of Dramatics at Glenville
Cleveland—Eugene Davis, High School, Cleveland-Eugene Davis, 455-461

December, 1939

Tools of Social Inquiry: Argumentation, Dis-1017 cussion and Debate-J. Jeffery Auer, 538-

Vitalizing Debate Procedures in the High School—Grace Walsh, 539-545
The Exect of Discussion on Intra-Group

Divergencies of Judgment-Ray H. Simp-

son, 546-552 A Survey of Enrollment in Courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American Colleges and Universities-F. L. Whan, 553-560

1021 An Objective Analysis of Two Techniques of Teaching Delivery in Public Speaking

—J. Garber Drushal, 561-569

1022 Speech Education of Roman Children-Elton Abernathy, 570-580 😘

Victorian Demosthenes-Robert S. New-1023 dick, 580-596

The Freedom Speech of Wendell Phillips— Raymond H. Barnard, 596-611 1024

Classroom Methods in the Teaching of 1025 Speech-Blanch E. Door, 611-616

1026 Some Activities for a Speech Arts Program in the Unified Curriculum—Harlen M. Adams, 617-621

Speech Education through Creative Channels 1027 -Evelyn Brown Corey, 621-623

A Speech Re-Education Program in a Small 1028 School System-Dorothy J. Zeimes, 624-629

1029 Application of Principles of Progressive Education to the Teaching of Radio Speech-Tracy F. Tyler, 630-634

Acting for Radio-Raymond Tyson, 634-640 1030

A Director of Drama Considers his Obliga-1031 tions-Edward A. Wright, 640-649

Farewell to Scene Architecture-George R. Kernodle, 649-657

- 1033 Psychological and Physiological Types in High School Plays-M. Reid White, 657-
- A Test of Pitch Discrimination-Charlotte G. Wells, 665-673

#### **VOLUME XXVI**

#### February, 1940

- 1035 The Appeal to Force in Public Discussion -William E. Utterback, 1-6
- A New System of Debate-Charles H. Mc-1086 Reynolds, 6-11
- Patriotism in Carmine: 162 Years of July 4th Oratory—Cedric Larson, 12-25 1037
- 1038 The Place of Parliamentary Procedure in the Department of Speech—Joseph F. O'Brien, 25-30

  A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Pub-
- 1039
- lic Speaking: II—Donald Hayworth, 31-38

  1040 Concepts of Perspicuity as a Factor in Public Speaking—Elaine Pagel, 38-44

  1041 Oratory, Rhetoric and Logic in the Writings
- of John Heywood—John Walker Mc-
- Cain, Jr., 44-47
  The Use of Speech in Danish Folk High School Teaching—P. Merville Larson, 48-
- 1043 Utilizing the Newspaper in the Speech Class
- —Joseph A. Kuhn, 59-63 The Student Teacher and his Problems-1044
- Jacqueline Jones, 63-73 Speech Standards and Social Integration— 1045
- Elwood Murray, 73-80
  The College and University Speech Clinic;
  A Survey—Virgil A. Anderson, 80-88 1046
- Play Standards at the High School Level-1047
- Ernest Bavely, 89-96 roducing the Col 1048 Producing College Pageant—Buell Whitehill, 97-101
- The Interpretative Reading Festival-Wal-1049 do W. Braden, 101-104

# April, 1940

- A Statistical Message of Encouragement to Teacher of Speech-Harrison M. Karr,
- The Minicam Turns Scholar-M. Llewellyn Rancy, 180-186
- Micsouri Public School Speech Education Program—R. P. Kroggel, 186-189
- 1058 A Speech Institute for High School Students Sara Lowrey, 189-192
- 1054
- Training in Speech and Changes in Personality—Forrest H. Rose, 193-196
  Checking Up on Our Majors—Karl A.
  Windesheim, 196-200 1055
- Greek Derivatives in the Technical Vocabu-1056 lary of Speech Pathology-Philip Lawrence Harriman, 201-206
- What the Classroom Teacher Can Do For Stutterers—Thelma A. Knudson, 207-212 Who Wins Debates, A Statistical Study of 1057
- 1058 1320 Debates-William P. Halstead, 213: ځ 22 i
- The Oratorical Career of Seargent S. Pren-1059 tiss-Dallas C. Dickey, 221-229
- The Talked and the Written-Raymond F. Howes, 229-235

- 1061 The Usefulness of Figurative Language-
- Henry Alonzo Myers, 236-243 Individual Differences among Students of Speech as Revealed by Psychological Tests

  --Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H.
- Knower, 245-255 Slang—Slag or Steel?—Pearl Marie Heffron, 1663 256-262
- Some Virginia Provincialisms-Argus Tre-1064 sidder, 262-269
- The Effectiveness of the One-Act Play-1065
- Josephine Allensworth, 269-274
  The Effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on
  Theatrical art in America—Monroe Lippman, 275-282
- Trends in Research in Radio Speech-H. L. 1067 Ewbank, 282-287

#### October, 1940

- Speech, the Heart of the Core Curriculum-1068
- Karl F. Robinson, 367-377
  The Speech Teacher's Challenge—Kenneth
- F. Damon, 377-380 The Meininger—Joel Trapido, 380-384 Judging One-Act Play Contests—F. L. Win-1070
- 1071
- ship, 385-390 Union Speech Re-Education—A Report of 1072 Progress and Problems-Harry S. Wise, 390-396
- An Etymological Study of Twelve Passages of Oratory—Hayes A. Newby, 396-400 "The Calamity Howlers"—Robert Gunder-1073
- 1074 son, 401-411
- 1075
- Contemporary Trends in Business Speaking
  —William M. Timmons, 411-420
  Mass Debating: Incentives and Techniques
  —Hargis Westerfield, 420-426
  The Use of Contemporary 1076
- The Use of Statistical Data in Debate—Har-old E. Smith, 426-431

  The Speech Teacher Keeps Abreast of the Radio and the Motion Picture—Jeanette Ross, 431-437

# December, 1940

- 1079. Some Elementary Contributions of Aesthetics to Interpretative Speech-Frank M. Rarig,
- Testing for Improvement in Oral Interpretation-Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith,
- 540-545 1081 Choric Reading and Kinetic Projection— Charlotte I. Lee, 545-550
- The Color-Blind Also Go to the Play-Dean
- Farnsworth, 550-553 Carnegie Experiment—Beatrice Lewis, 553: 1083 568
- Personality, Traits of Drama School Students
- —Alfred L. Geiden, 564-575 Conclusions Drawn from the Institutes for 1085 . Education by Radio-Donald W. Riley,
- 575-579
  1086 Psychological Aspects of Radio Speech—
  Howard W. Townsend, 579-585
  1087 The Adjustment of College Freshmen to the
- Speaking Situation-Eugene C. Chenoweth.,
- 585-588...
  The Affective Value of English Speech Sounds—Jon Eisenson, Sylvia Souther and Jerome Fisher, 589-594
  General Semantics and Public Speaking— 1088
- Irving J. Lee, 594-601

- 1090 General Sémantics and the Controversial Phases of Speech—Raymond H. Barnard, 602-606
- Air-Flow through the Larynx-Raymond T. 1091 Carhart, 606 614
- A Brief History of Palatography-Elbert R. 1002
- Moses, Jr., 615-625 A Speech Profile—Walter H. Wilke, 625-630 1093 Speech Training in the Elementary Schools 1094
- of Wisconsin-Alice Flickinger, 631-632 A Utility Speech Course: An Experiment in Cooperation—F. Kenneth Brasted, 633-637 1095
- The Teacher of English in Speech-Alexan-1096
- der M. Buchan, 637-643 Social Facilitation in Persuasion—J. Calvin
- Callaghan, 643-656 Walt Whitman's Interest in Public Speak-1098 ing-Lionel Crocker, 657-667
- Logic and Public Speaking-Wilbur E. Gil-1099 man, 607-672

# VOLUME XXVII

# February, 1941 -

- 1100 The Function of Instruction in Dramatics in a Teacher-Training Program-Thomas C. Pollock, 1-8
- The Evolution of the Director in the American Theatre-Herold Lillywhite, 8-16
- The Stage Yankee—Louis M. Eich, 16-25 Visual Appeals for the Radio Audience— Harlen Martin Adams, 25-27 1103
- Phase of Radio Speech at Proviso-1104 Charles E. A. Moore, 27-29
- Public Speaking in Propaganda-Harold F. 1105
- Graves, 29-38

  1106 A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: III—Donald Hayworth, 38-45

  A Revised Method of Case Analysis—George
- E. Brooks, 46-51
  An Effective Debate Program for High School—Frederic C. Harrington, 52-60
  How Shall We Teach Pronunciation?—
- Ralph G. Nichols, 60-67
  An Appraisal of the Teaching Methods of Dale Carnegie—William A. D. Millson, 67-
- The Teaching of Speech in High School Through Examples—James M. Ridgway, 74-78
- Wilson's Rapport with His Audience-Robert T. Oliver, 79-90
- Disposito in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity"-Samuel A. Yoder, go-
- 1114 An Integrated Course for Stutterers and Voice Defectives-Zelda Horner Kosh, 97-: 104
- 1115 Interrelations of Speech and Reading Disabilities-Frances Perlowski Gaines, 104-110
- Intelligence and Ability in Public Perform-ance—Clyde W. Dow, 110-115
- Teaching Interpretative Reading in the High School—Willadel Allen, 115-119
- 1118. Rating a Speaker's Natural Voice when Heard Over a Public Address System— Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton, 120-

#### April, 1941

- 1119 Speech in the World Today-Alan H. Mon-
- roe, 171-173 Professional Maturity—J. M. O'Neill, 173--1120 182
- The Speech Needs and Abilities of Ninth 1121 Grade Pupils in Joplin, Missouri-Dorothy Bohannon, 182-188
- 1122 Silent Conditioning in the Schools-Conrad W. Freed, 188 194
- 1123 Effective Speaking an an Index of Thought-Carl F. Tacusch, 195-197
- Organization and Management of an Institutional Theatre-Albert Johnson, 198-206
- Photography for the Non-Professional Stage
  —Walter H. Stainton, 206-210
- 1126 The Show-off in Educational Dramatics-E. W. Borgers, 210-212
- 1127 College Speaking is Going Out-Charles E.
- Irwin, 213-215

  A Selected List of Reference Works for Students of Public Speaking—Lester Thonssen, 215-222
- College Speech and "The Grapes of Wrath"

  —Mark Hanna, 223-227
- Phillips Brooks-Marie, Hochmuth, 227-236 The Signification of "Extempore Speech" in English and American Rhetorics—Fred 1131
- J. Barton, 237-251 Congressional Debating—John
- patrick, 251-255 1133 Adapting Debate to the Air-Milton Dickens, 255-261
- An Approach to Speech in the Elementary
- Curriculum—Hildred Schuell, 262-266

  1135 Introducing a Primary Speech Program to
  Classroom Teachers—Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt, 266-271
- The Dutch Language in New York State—George P. Rice, Jr., 271-274

  Talking Dictionaries—Bert Emsley, 274-281

  The Application of Aesthetic Criteria to the
- Oral Presentation of Literature-R. D. T. Hollister, 281-289
- Declamation-A Cultural Lag-R. L. Irwin, 289-291

# October, 1941

- 1140 The Speech of the Frontier-Edward Everett Dale, 353-363
- 1141 The Phonetic Concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones—Benjamin Newman, 363-369 1142 Speech Training for the Youth—Mrs. Frank-
- li.: D. Roosevelt, 363-371 War Time Is Education Time—Marjorie
- Gullan, 371-376 Magnetic Tape Voice Recording—Harlen M.
  - Adams, 376-382
- The Platform Interview as a Device to Se-1145 cure Dominance-Harold A. Dressel, 382-385 The Case Method of Speech Examination 1146
- Ralph G. Nichols, 385-391
  Festival or Tournament?—Richard Murphy,
- 392-397 1148 The University of New Hampshire Plan for Freshman Speech Correction-Edmund A.
- Cortez, 397-404 Representationalism versus Formalism in the Theatre-Paul L. Soper, 404-410

- A Curriculum Plan for a Major in Play Direction—John Wray Young, 410-415 Discussion, Debating, and Research—William M. Timmons, 415-421
- Discussion in Difference Resolving-Joseph F. O'Brien, 422-429 Present Day Oratory: What Should It Per
- 1153
- -W. C. Dennis, 429-432
  The Need of Substance in the Speech Course 1154 -Alexander M. Buchan, 432-437
- A Philosophy of Parliamentary Law-Giles 1155 Wilkeson Gray, 437-441

#### December, 1941 '

- Pioneering in Speech-Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, 503-511
- Speech and Progressive Education-Earl Em-1157
- ery Fleischman, 511-517
  Philosophy of Speech at Bismarck High
  Schoole Russell Tooze, 517-521
  The Speech Curriculum—Gordon E. Peter-1,158
- 1159 son, 521-525
- The Personality Traits of Effective Public 1160
- Speakers—Clyde W. Dow, 525-532 Social Adjustment and the Voice—Paul J. 1161 Moses, M.D., 532-537
  Psychiatric Factors in Speech Correction-
- 1162 H. Moskowitz, M.D., 537-541
  Educational Principles and Contest Debating
- 1168
- —James M. Ridgway, 542-546
  Discussion for Public Service vs. Debate
  Tournaments—Laverne Bane, 546-549
  Whither High School Forensics?—Robert G. 1164
- 1165 Turner, 550-554
  Interschool Discussion as a Public Relations
- 1166 Device—Cecil Morgan, 555-558
  Our Colonial Theatre—Vivian Turner, 559-
- The Dramatic Arts Curriculum—Richard
- Ceough, 573-583
  Makeup—The Forgotten Art—Richard V. Corson, 583-587
- Historical Background for Certain Sub-Standard Pronunciations-Johnnye Akin 588-595

# VOLUME XXVIII

# . February, 1942

- 1171 Radio Vocabulary—S. Stephenson Smith, 1-7 1172 Are Speeches in Congress Reported Accurately?-Zon Robinson, 8-12
- The Influence of the Literary Society in the Making of American Orators—Hugo E. Hellman, 12-14 Renaissance and Medieval Antecedents of
- 1174
- Debate—Angelo M. Pellegrini, 14-19
  When Luther Argued—Lionel Scott, 19-23
  Decision Debating: A Philosophy—Hargis.
- Westerfield, 24:27 The Effect of High School Debating on Col-
- lege Speech Training—Leroy Lewis, 27-30 The Paradox of Oral-Interpretation—J. T.
- Marshman, 31-36
  The Sepia School of Interpretative Reading
- -Cornelius Carman Cunningham, 37-41 You Might Like the Verse Speaking Choir -Helen Davault Williams, 41-45
  - Whitman as a Drama Critic—Joseph Jay Rubin, 45-49

- 1182 Toward an Experimental Aesthetics of the Theater-Grant Fairbanks, 50-55
- What is the Effect of Participation in Extracurricular Dramatics en Scholastic
- Achievement?—John E. Dietrich, 55-60 What Happens to College Dramatics Students?-Robert Gates Dz ves, 60-62
- A Municipal Theatre-Dina Rees Evans, 63.
- 1186 A Study of Voice Merit-John W. Black, 67-
- The Bio Linguistic Point of View in Pho-1187
- netics—W. Arthur Cable, 74-78
  Or the Semantic Aspects of Stuttering in
  Non-Stutterers—Charles H. Voelker, 78-80
  Corrective Speech and Its Place in Children's
- Hospitals and Clinics-Evelyn D. Shalda,
- Nasality: Cause and Remedy of Our Ameri-11100 can Blight-Adaline Bullen, 83-84
- Speech and Its Hygiene-Bryng Bryngelson,
- The Basic Training in Speech at the Elementary School Level—Helen Loeb, 87-91
  The Field of Speech—A Problem in Defini-1192
- tion-William R. Gondin, 91-94

#### April, 1942

- Hitler, the Crator-F. W. Lambertson, 123-
- Winston Churchill, Spokesman for Democracy-Joseph W. Miller, 131-138
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhythm in Rhetorical Style-Harold P. Zelko, 138-141
- Reporting the Debates of Congress—Elizabeth Gregory McPherson, 141-148
  Four Ways of Looking at a Speech—Irving
- 1 198
- J. Lee, 148-155
  The Status of College and University Instruction in Radio Training—Richard C. Brand, 156-160
- 1200 Flexible Debate. Topics-Richard Murphy, 160-164 -
- The Purpose of College or University Training in Theatre Arts—Evaline Uhl Wright, 164-168
- 1202 A Book List for the Graduate Student in
  Theatre—Edwin Duerr, 168-173
  1203 Ibsen Agzin: Spotlighting the Midnight Sun
  —Florence Fransioli Busby, 173-179
  1204 Play Adapting for Radio Broadcasting—
  Morris Cohen, 170-181
- Morris Cohen, 179-181
  The Motion Picture: A Neglected "Liberal Art"-Earl E. Fleischman and Richard Woellhaf, 182-185
- Motion Pictures and Our Youth-Frances
- Carson, 186-189
  The One-Thousand Most Frequent Spoken-Words-Charles H. Voelker, 189-197
- Jonathan Swift and English Pronunciation 1208
- —J. H. Neumann, 198-201 The First "Phonetic" Dictionary—Bert 1200 Emsley, 202-206
- A Survey of Speech Tests in Thirty American Universities and Colleges, 1940-1941-
- Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 206-211 Mental Hygiene in the Teaching of Funda-1211
  - mentals—R. L. Irwin, 212-215
    Dramatics as an Educational Approach to
    the Mentally Handicapped—Estelle Moskowitz, 215-219

High School Speech Based on Student Needs
—Geraldine Garrison, 219 221

Speech Training in Elementary Schools: A

Challenge—Laverne Bane, 221-22;

Judgment of Introversion from the Transcibed Voice—Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton, 226-228

# October, 1942

1216 The Theatre in Time of War-1.ce Norvelle, ~267.271

1217 Speech in a Nation at War-John D. Hansen, 271-274

Effective Recording in Spite of Priorities -Morris Cohen, 274-281

The Influence of the Frontier on American Political Oratory-Robert D. Clark, 282.

James Ogilvie, an Early American Teacher of Rhetoric-Richard Beale Davis, 288-297 1220

Lowell Thomas-Lionel Crocker, 297.301 Public Address to Provoke Thought-Wil-

liam M. Timmons, 301-305
Debate versus Discussion—Halbert Gulley,

305-307 Reality and The Merchant of Venice—Cary

F. Jacob, 307-315 An Adventure in Poetry—Kimball Flaccus, 1225 315.323

Looking . Backward!-Margaret Robb, 323. 327

Suggestions for Improving Drama Festivals 1227 and Contests-Ernest Bavely, 327-332 1228

A Speech Teacher Looks at General Semantics—Raymond Carhart, 332-338
Breath Control: A Common Sense Summary

1229

—Willard Wilson, 338-343

1230 A Simple Méthod for Testing the Hearing of Small Children—Harlan Bloomer, 343

1231 Educational versus Technical Procedure in Speech Correction-Samuel D. Robbins, 315-347

Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: IV—Donald Hayworth, 347. 1232

The Criticism Against Speech Tournaments

-Elton Abernathy, 354-356 Simplified Plan for Building Secondary School Courses of Study in Speech-Karl F. Robinson, 356-358

# December, .9.12

1235 Air Raid and Radio Drama-Ralph de 1264

Someri Childs, 391-393
Britons Never Will Be Slaves—Clement 1236

Ramsiand, 393-399
1237 Speech and the Enterprise of Learning—
William R. Gondin, 400-407
1238 The Rhetorical Style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer-Walter E.

1239

Book of Common Frayer—Watter E. Dodds, 407-414
"Private John" Allen: A Humorist in Politics—Loren D. Reid, 414-421
The Meaning of the Word "Should" in a Question of Policy#F. W. Lambertson,

o 1241 An Evaluation of the Quality Rating System in Measuring Debate Achievement-Leroy T. Laase, 424-430

1242 From a Player's to a Playwright's Theatre: The London Stage, 1870-1890-E, J. West,

430-436 Some Principles of Stage Fencing Lee

Mitchell, 437-441

"Voice Qualities" in Oral Interpretation—
Domis E. Pluggé, 442-444

Creative Dramatics in the Elementary School 1244

-Winifred Ward, 445-449

Analysis of the Vocalic System of a Given
Language Illustrated by Hungarian

Thomas A. Sebeok, 449.452
Trende in American Pronunciation, Arthur

J. Bronstein, 452-456
Voice and Speech Examinations in American Education Institutions—Hannah Polster Matthews, 456-461

1219 Robert Burton on Voice and Speech-Joseph L. Blau, 461-465

Laboratory Aids for Functional Phonation Problems—Eldon K. Jerome, 465

A Brain-Wave Interpretation of Stuttering— 1250

Norman William Freestone. 466-468

A Technique for Teaching Conversation in High School—E. W. Borgers, 468-471

The Classroom Teacher and Speech Correction.

tion—Merel Parks, 471-477
The Teaching of Public Speaking in High School—S. Judson Crandell, 477-483

#### VOLUME XXIX

# February, 1943

1255 The Rhetorical Mood of World War II-Everett Hunt, 1-5

What Speech Teachers May Do to Help Win the War—Alfred Westfall, 5-9

A War-Time Approach to Public Speaking James N. Holm, 10-13

Teaching Public Discussion During the War—Evelyn Konjosherg Fligsbeth A Development

1258 —Evelyn Konigsberg, Elizabeth A. Douris, Charles F. Edgecomb, Phyllis M. Hofmann, and Muriel G. Leahy, 13-18
Living Words—Robert T. Oliver, 19-22

1259 Argumentation and Personal Success-Angrio 1260 M. Pellegrini, 22-32

1261 George Whitefield: God's Commoner-C. Harold King, 32.36 Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate Tariff Ad-

dresses of 1909-Earnest Brandenburg, 36-

1263

Public Speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830— William E. Seelen, 42-45 The Vanishing College Orator:—Thorrei B.

Fest, 45-48

Plan and Counter-Plan in a Question of Policy—F. W. Lambertson, 48-52

1266 Why Study Dramatics? An Address to Students by Directors and Teachers-Johann Reich, 53-55

James Rush, Dramatist-Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale, 55.61

The Psychodrama and Its Implications in 1268 Speech Adjustment-John L. Hamilton,

1269 Literature and the Phonograph—Henry W. Wells, 68-791

The Use of Cockney Dialect by Chaucer-Ruth J. Bradley, 74.76 .

. 9

Trends in Speech Pathology-Charles, R. Strother, 76-80

Guiding Principles in Curriculum Development at the Elementary School Level-Hollis L. Caswell, 81-87

1273 Is There a Yardstick for Measuring Speaking

Skill?—Wayne Thompson, 87-91 The Classroom Teacher Is Not a Public 1274 Speaker-Seth A. Fessenden, 92-93

Some Current Problems in Contest Speech-Ralph N. Schmidt, 93-99

#### April, 1913

The Status of Speech Defectives in Military 1276

1277

1278

Ine Status of Speech Defectives in Military Service—Wendell Johnson, 131-136 War Responsibilities of the Speech Correc-tionist—Raymond Carhart, 137-140 Speech Training of Army and Naval Officers —Louis A. Mallory, 140-143 Public Speaking in the Army Training Pro-gram—McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held, 144-146 1279 Held, 143-146

Speech Curricula and Activities in Wartime 1280 –Franklin H. Knower, 146-151

Socratic Dialect and Modern Group Dis-cussion—William M. Sattler, 152-157

The Rhetoric of the American Democracy-Earl W. Wiley. 157-163

Logic of Discussion Method-Douglas 1283 Ehninger, 163-167

A Survey of Modern Preaching-J. Edward 1284 Lantz, 167-172

Amateur Show Tonight—Place, Broadway— Alexander Wyckoff, 172-181 . 1285

Myerhold and Constructivism in the Russian Theatre-Kenneth L. Graham, 182-

A Critique of General Semantics: "Two 1287 times two is the Same for Everybody. But One Never Is.—'—Jeanette Anderson, 187-

The New Membership Requirements of the American Speech Correction Association—Martin F. Palmer, 196-199

What the Experts Say About Nasality—K.

C. Beighley, 199-206

12,0 The Extent of Correction by Speech Ther-

apy—Charles H. Voelker, 206-207 1291 An Improved Pseudo Palace for Palatography—Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson, 207-209

1292 The Teaching of Oral and Written Communication as a Unified Program of Lan-

guage Instruction—Charles Morris, 209-212
Factors Related to Achievement and Improvement in Public Speaking—Wilbur E.
Moore, 213-217
The Relation of Oral Reading to Remedial 1293

1294 Reading in Elementary and Secondary Schools—Vera Alice Paul, 2:7-222

Practical Procedures in Coaching High-School Debate—Carney C. Smith, 222-234 1295 Ralph Dennis-Frank M. Rarig, 234-240 1296

# October, 1943

How Departments of Speech Can Cooperate 1297 with Government in the War, Effort— Emery W. Balduf, 271-276

1298 The Liberal Arts-Necessary-Mary Gwen Owen, 1277-281

Conserving Spiritual Values in This Crisis 1299 -Evelyn Newman, 281-283

Radio Classes in the High-School Wartime 1300

Program—Cyretta Morford, 283-289 Educational Broadcasting in Wartime—Oli-1301 ver W. Nelson, 290-294

1302 Educational Broadcasting After the War-George S. McCue, 294-297 When a Soldier Spoke Effectively: "Lafayette,

1303 We Are Herel"-Albert H. Gilmer, 298-

1304 What Directions Should Future Research in American Public Address Take?-Dallas

C. Dickey, 300-304 Sectional Public Speaking-A. Craig Baird, 30.4-308 The History of American Public Address as

1306 a Research Field—Bower Aly, 308-314 Rhetoric in the Beginning Course—Lionel

Crocker, 314-317 1308 College Freshmen—A. T. Cordray, 317-321
An Unappreciated Victorian Dramatic Critic:

Henry Labouchere—E. J. West, 321-328
The Teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies—Ch. J. M. Rottier,

A Brief History of the System Used to Represent, English Sounds-Ira Jean Hirsch, 334-342

Open Letter to Jeanette Anderson, Au-1312 thor of "A Critique of General Semantics"

—John R. Knott, 343-347
Screening in Radio, Recording, and Telephony—Morris Cohen, 347-351
Applying Hygienic Principles to Speech

Problems—Bryng Bryngelson, 351-354 Rethinking the College Speech Curriculum

—Hurst Robins Anderson, 354-359 Speech Courses for the Junior College Ter-

minal Curricula-P. Merville Larson, 360-362

# December, 1943

Instruction in College Military 1317 Speaking Units:

I. In the Eastern Area-George V. Bohman, 309-406 II. In the Middle, West-Lionel Crocker,

406-413 III. In the Far West-Wilson B. Paul, 413-

419
IV. In the South—C. M. Wise, 419-423

Misconceptions Concerning Daniel Webster
—Glen E. Mills, 423-428
Public Speaking in New York City in 1850— 1321

L. Gray Burdin, 428-432

Early Stuart Rhetorical Education-George P. Rice, Jr., 433-437 Theatre in an Academic Gown—Edwin

1325

Duerr, 437-442

Duerr, 437-442

Selecting, Casting, and Rehearsing the HighSchool Play—E. S. Cortright, 243-451

Vowel Quality in Unstressed Syllables in
American English—Lee S. Hultzén, 451-457.

A Second Study in the Affective Value of
Speech Sounds—Jon Eisenson, Jerome
Fisher, and Sylvia G. Sucher, 457-464.

The Penix to Miss Anderson on General Se-

1828 In Reply to Miss Anderson on General Se-mantics—A. B. Pomerantz, 465-468

- 1929 How Much Is One?—Jeanette Anderson, 468-
- 1330 One What?—John R. Knott, 473-474
  1331 The "Voice Qualities" in the History of Elocution—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 475-480
- A Predisposing Cause of Stuttering-John
- M. Fletcher, 480-483

  Traching American Speech to Refugees—
  Babette Jean David, 483-484

  1334 The Student Tcacher's Speech—D. W. Mor-

  - ris and Alan W. Huckleberry, 485-489

    1335 Some Effects on Stage Fright of a Course in Speech—Ernest H. Henrikson, 490-491

    1336 Speech, and, Occupational Needs—Ernest C.

  - Fossum, 491-498
    The Junior College: A Challenge to Speech -Educators—P. Merville-Larson, 499-501

#### **VOLUME XXX**

# February, 1944

- 1338 Can the Liberal Arts Tradition Survive?-
- H. F. Harding, 1-8

  An Experimental Military Speech Correction Program—Severina E. Nelson, D. P. 1339 McKelvey, Naomi Hunter, and Marjorie
- Walter, 8-16 On ASTP, English III—Earl W. Wiley, 16-18 1340 Sound Recording in the Postwar School System—C. V. Kettering, 18-23 134 t
- The Rhetoric of Semantics-Bower Aly, 23-1342
- The Semantics of Rhetoric-Elwood Murray,
- 1344 The Contemporary Lecture Platform-Ken-
- neth G. Hance, 41-47 Tom Corsein: "King of the Stump"—J. Jeffery Auer, 47-55
- 1346 Colonel Isaac Barré—Cossack of the Oppo-sition: The Opening of His Career— Donald C. Bryant, 55-64
  1347 Reports of the Debates of the House of
- Representatives During the First Congress, 1789-1791-Elizabeth Gregory McPherson,
- 1348 ·Jim Dandy, Pioneer-John Dolman, Jr., 72-
- 1349
- Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism—
  Barnard Hewitt, 75-80
  The Play Rehearsal Schedule and Its Psychology—David W. Sievers, 80-84
  Speech Games for Children—Doris G. 1350
- 1351 Yoakam, 85-87
- . 135**2**
- A Six-Month Report on the Personality Development of a Thirteen-Year-Old Stuttering Boy-Nell Will, 88-95

  Experimental and Statistical Research in General Speech: Effects of Training and Correlates of Speech Skill—Howard Gilbinson or 101 1353 kinson, 95-101

#### April, 1944

- Toward Better Communication in 1944, and 1354
- After—Lennox Grey, 131-136
  The Television Outlook—John T. Williams, 1355 136-140
- 1356 .Television and Departments of Speech-Ross Scanlan, 140-143
- The Prospect for Speech Education-Robert West, 143-148

- The Army and Its Need in Speech-Harold 1358 W. Kent, 147-150
- Speech and the Signal Corps-William West, 1359
- 151-154 Verbal Warfare—Walter B. Emery, 151-157 1360 1361 Public Address in a Democracy at War-
- Kenneth G. Hance, 158-164 1362 Samuel Johnson on Rhetoric—Wilbur E.
  Moore, 165-168
- 1363 The Early Pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton—Ora B. De Vilbiss Davisson, 168-173
  1364 Susan B. Anthony, Reformer and Speaker—
  Elaine E. McDavitt, 173-180
- Experimental and Statistical Research in General Speech: II. Speakers, Speeches, 1365 and Audiences-Howard Gilkinson, 180-186
- Factors of Influence in Radio Speech—Howard W. Townsend, 187-190 1366
- The Philosophy of Modern Semantics—William G. Hardy, 191-198
  Two and Two Make One What?—Forrest H. 1367
- Rose, 199-200
- 1369 Miss Anderson's Critique of General Se-mantics—A. B. Pomerantz, 200-201 2 1370 Euphony and Cacophony of English Words and Sounds—Edward L. Thorndike, 201-
- 1371 Escapist Theatre in Wartime-John Dolman, Jr., 207-212
- The American Indian Plays-L. M. Eich, 212-215
- 1373 The Junior-High-School Speech Teacher-Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates-
- Longerich, 216-221
  1874 Speech Needs and Abilities of Prospective
- Teachers—Virgil A. Anderson, 221-225
  Training the Secondary-School Teacher of Speech-Karl F. Robinson, 225-227

# October, 1944

- 1376 Voice and Speech Disorders in the German Army—Staff Doctor H. Loebell; translated
- by William Dangaix Allen, 259-261

  Training in Listening and in Voice and
  Diction for the Airplane Pilot—Forest L. Whan, 262-265
- 1378 The Influence of Electronics on the Field of Speech—Wilbert Pronovost, 265-268
  1379 Wanted: A Speech Salesman for the United
- States Government-Mrs. Hugh Butler, 269-272
- 1380 The American Lecture Platform Before 1930
- -Kenneth G. Hance, 273-279
  Thomas Hart Benton: An Evaluation-1381 Charles F. Hunter, 279-285
- The Western Lawyer as a Speaker—W. Francis English, 285-288
- 1888 Discussion and Debate: A Re-examination-Wayne N. Thompson, 288-299
- Education for Radio-Armand L. Hunter, 299-906
- The Inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on Fallacies—Solomon Simonson, 306-308 1385
- The Crossroads in Drama Training-George R. Kernodle, 309-315
- On the Nature of Artistic Representation in 1387 the Theatre-Walden Boyle, 316-320
- 1388 Negro Minstrelsy-Richard Moody, 321-328

The Specific Meanings of Certain Terms Indicating Differing Degrees of Frequency—
Summers, 44-47

Ray H. Simpson, 328-330
The Indians Have No Word for It: I. Stut-1390 tering in Children-Wendell Johnson, 330-

The Effects of Nasality on Oral Communi-cation—George M. Glasgow, 337-340
The Fundamentals of Speech: Basic Concepts for the High-School Teacher of Speech—Harry G. Barnes, 340-343

1393 Getting Started in the High-School Fundamentals Class Karl F. Robinson Research

mentals Class-Karl F. Robinson, 343-347 On Teaching Adults-Alexander M. Buchan,

# December, 1944

347-354

1395 A Glance Ahead at the Field of Speech-Karl R. Wallace, 383-387

Speech in the Military Program-Argus J. 1396

Tresidder, 387-394
Speech for Americans—Lou LaBrant, 395-399
Postwar Communications and Speech Education—Paul A. Walker and Walter B.
Emery, 399-402 1397 1398

The Language Problems of German Speaking 1399 Refugees and English-Speaking Invaders-C. M. Wise and Morris Cohen, 402-416

The Perils of Rhetorical Criticism-Loren 1400

D. Beid, 410-422
Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern Divine 1401 -Wayne C. Eubank and Dallas C. Dickey, 422-428

William Ellery Channing, New England Conversationalist—Marie Hochmuth, 42g-1402

439 The Speech Profession Jilts Radio—F. L. 1403

Whan, 439-444
Adapting "The Teaching Cycle" to Debate
—Kenneth G. Hance, 444-450

Realism in Early American Art and Theatre 1405

-Jonathan Curvin, 450-455
The Indians Have No Word for It: II. 1406 Stuttering in Adults-Wendell Johnson,

456-465
Talisman and a Convalescence—Carl G. 1407

Gustavson, 465-471 Diagnosis and Treatment of Eighty-four 1408 Cases of Nasality-Arleigh B. Williamson,

Stage Fright—Charles W. Lomas, 479-485 What Is a Speech Test?—Franklin H. 1409 1410 Knower, 485-493

#### **VOLUME XXXI**

#### February, 1945

Whately on Elocution-James A. Winans, 1-8 1411 The Case Method in Argumentation-James 1412 Gordon Emerson, 8-15

Old-Time Negro Preaching: An Interpreta-tive Study-William Harrison Pipes, 15-21 1413 The Searching Wind in the Making-Earl

E. Fleischman, 22-28 The Victorian Voice on the Stage: Samuel

Phelps, "A Faultless Elocutionist"-E. J. West, 29-34 A Unique Experience in Dramatics—J. New-

1416

ton Hill, 35-39
"FM" and Education—Ray C. Wakefield, 39-44

1410 1420

1421

Programming for Leievision.

Summers, 44-47

Try It Again—Dorothy Kaucher, 47-54

Stress Variations in Oral Interpretation—
Cornelius Carman Cunningham, 55-62

Teaching English Conversation in Japan—
Lionel Crocker, 63-67

A Speech Training Center for Cleft Palate
Children—Charlotte G. Wells, 68-73

College Speech Training and the Ministry
—Iohn L. Casteel, 73-77 1422

1423 —John, L. Casteel, 73-77 Semantics—Pedantic Antics?—J. Calvin Cal-

laghan, 77-79
A Composite Course in Writing and Speak-1425

ing—Paul D. Bagwell, 79-87 Hindrances to the Teaching of Speech in 1426 the Secondary School-Florence Roll, 87-92

#### April, 1945

Speaker's Challenge-Malvina Lindsay, 121-1427 158

The Challenge of the Crisis-Andrew 1428 Thomas Weaver, 128-134

What Can We Learn from Military Speech Courses?-George V. Bohman and John

V. Neale, 134-142 A College Administrator Looks at the Teaching of Communication—Carter Davidson, 143-144

Discussion Method in War Industry-Milton

Dickens, 144-150
The Use of Clickes by Four Contemporary Speakers-Edd Miller and Jesse J. Villarreal, 151-155

1433 James Madison, the Speaker-Wilbur E.

Moore, 155-162 William Winter: Critic of the Brown Decades-Lieutenant (jg) Charles J. McGaw, USNR, 162-167

Showboat Theatre-Paul Bruce Pettit, 167-1435

1436 Bilingualism in the Southwest-Klonda Lynn, 175-180

1437 The Eyes No Longer Have It-Reese D. James, 180-186

1438 Standards for College Courses in Radio Broadcasting—Federal Radio Education Committee, 186-189
1439 Diagnosis and Treatment of Seventy-Two

Cases of Hoarse Voice-Arleigh B. Williamson, 189-202

1440 Inhibited and Uninhibited Stress-Dwight L.

Bollinger, 202-207
The Organization of the Speech Improvement and Correction Programs in Oregon -Leon Lassers, 207-214

1442 Methods for Teaching (R) to the German Emigre-Morris Cohen, 214-216

An Experiment in Speech Education in the Elementary Schools-Robert R. Parsons,

Speech Development at the Intermediate Level-Hildred Schuell, 223-226

Some Suggestions for Teaching Composition in the High School Fundamentals Class -Karl F. Robinson, 226-228

1446 Assumptions and Their Relation to the Use of Speech Drills-Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler, 229-230

October, 1945 1447 Hoyt Hopewell Hudson-Everett Hunt, 272-The Speech that Established Roosevelt's 1448 Reputation—Robert T. Oliver, 274-282
The Case Method in Argumentation, II-1449 James Gordon Emerson, 282-291
English in a "Communications" ProgramJohn J. DeBoer, 291-295 1450 Debating is Debating—and Should Be— Hugo E. Hellman, 295-300 1451 1452 Film Forums: An Experiment in Community Discussion—Harold B. Allen, 300-303 1453 Analyzing Julius Caesar for Modern Production—John H. McDowell, 303-314 Drama Festival—New York City Style—Mar-1454 jorie L. Dycke, 314-318
A Symposium on Phonetics and Standards 1455 of Pronunciation-C. K. Thomas, 318-327 Specific Meaning of Certain Terms on the None-All Scale of Amounts—Captain Ray H. Simpson, AUS, 327-329
The Human Adventure—Howard C. Hansen, 1457 329-338 State-wide Plans for Educational FM Broad-1458 casting—H. L. Ewbank, 333-337 Professional Training for Radio in College 1459 Courses-Federal Radio Education Committee, 338-340 A Note on Oral Reading—Helen Price and 1460 J. B. Stroud, 340-343
On the Oral Reading of Poetry—Carl E. 1461 Burklund, 344-350

Dynamic Factors in the Motor-Kinesthetic
Method of Speech Correction—W. Arthur 1462 Cable, 350-358 The Spastic's Speech Situation-Stella Mc-1463 Kibben, 358-362 Teaching Critical Thinking and the Use of 1464 Evidence-Frederick George 362-968 Finding a Speaking-Listening Index—William H. Ewing, 363-370
The Measurement of Speech Recorded on Film—William H. Tenney, 370-373 1465 1466 December, 1945
Contemporary Senate Debate—Lieutenant
(jg) Giraud Chester, USNR, 407-411
The Earl of Chesterfield's Advice on Speak-1467 1468 ing-Donald C. Bryant, 411-417 1469 Speech Training and Scholarship-Carl B. Cone, 417-419
A Case Study of Dewey's Minneapolis Speech
—Wayne N. Thompson, 419-423
Lincoln, the Wit—W. A. Dahlberg, 424-427 1470 1471 The Illustrated Speech-L. H. Mouat, 428-1472 Major Publications of Gales and Seaton— Elizabeth Gregory McPherson, 430-439 Radio as Arthur Hopkins Presents It—Flora Rheta Schreiber, 439-446 Formalism and Illusion in Shakespearian Drama—William G. McCollom, 446-453

1476 Ludwig Tieck, Theatrical Reformer—Helmuth Hormann, 453-459

Interpretative Reading as an Aid to Speech

Correction, Acting and Radio-Sara Low-

rey, 459-464 Speech: Science and/or Art—Moiree Com-

pere, 465-470

Suggestions for a Successful Speech Correction Program in Public Schools-Stanley Ainsworth, 471-477
1480 The Semantic Aspects of Stuttering in Non-Stutterers: Additional Data-Jesse J. Villarreal, 477-479
Television and High-School Dramatics—Ed-1481 ward Stasheff, 479-483 A Course in Speech Training for Business 1482 -Ralph C. Leyden, 483-487 The Teacher's Voice: Show-Window of Per-1483 sonality-Gustave Schwamm, 488-489 **VOLUME XXXII** February, 1946 The Case Method in Argumentation, III-1484 James Gordon Emerson, 1-12 Public Speaking in Public Life—Jessie Ha-1485 ver Butler, 12-16
Were They Ephemeral and Florid?—Dallas 1486 C. Dickey, 16-20
The "Special Topic," in Late Tudor and
Early Stuart Public Discussion—George 1487 P. Rice, Jr., 21-25
Speech and Effective Communication: Re-1488 examination of Basic Assumptions-Cyril F. Hager, 26-30 1480 Ray Keeslar Immel-Alan Nichols, 31-33 Julius Bab's First Critique of the Theatre, I 1490 -Lisa Rauschenbusch, 33-40 Dramatic Arts in Secondary Education-Er-1491 nest Bavely, 40-47 Semantics, Too, Has a Past—Irwin Lee Glatstein, 48-51
A Footnote on Phonetics and Standards of Pronunciation-Letitia Raubicheck, 51-54 Why Not Begin at the Beginning?-Cyretta Morford, 55-61 The Synthesis of Sound-Bernard Becker, 61-1495 A Clinician's Story—Mayme V. Smith, 63-66 The Teaching of Speech Delivery—G. E. Densmore, 67-71 1497 Units in Acting and Stage Make-up for Secondary Schools—Karl F. Robinson and 1408 Waunita Taylor Shaw, 71-76
A Speech Student's Experiment in College Education—Grace Walsh, 76-77
An Appraisal of High-School Speech—Irene E. Mehlhouse, 78-80 Speech in Teacher Education-Committee on Teacher Education, 80-102 1502 Index to Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Speech and in Speech Monographs-Franklin H. Knower, 102-113 April, 1946 The Modern Teacher of Speech Is Obsolete Mildred Freburg Berry, 143-145 Symposium on Adequacy of Training of Voice Specialists—Arleigh B. Williamson, 145-160 Speech and Human Relations in Industry-Charles T. Estes, 160-169

How A Member of Congress Measures the
Response of His Constituents—John M. 1506 Vorys, 170-172 1507 Charles Haddon Spurgeon's Theory and

Practice of Preaching-Theodore F. Nel-

son, 173-181

1508 Speech Introductions and Conclusions-Edd Miller, 181-183 On Rereading Language in Action—Max-

1509

well H. Goldberg, 184-189 Pronunciation and the Dictionaries—Paulus

Lange, 190-193 Harry Bainbridge Gough—Herold T. Ross, 1511

193-197 The Intonation of Quoted Questions-1512

Dwight L. Bollinger, 197-202

Explosives in Speech—James Murray, 203-204

Digest of Study of Speech Correction in

Cities of 100,000 and Over—Berneice Rutherford, Lillian Read, and Myfanwy 1513

Chapman, 207-208
"One World" In Acting—Ilia Motyleff, 209-

Localizing Individual Problems in Oral Interpretation-Melba Hurd Duncau, 213. 216

The Speech Intelligibility Program in Naval Aviation: Historical Summary-Lieuten-ant Commander M. D. Steer, USNR, and

Lieutenant J. M. Hadley, USNR, 217-228
1518 The Practice Teacher of Speech in the Secondary School--Florence Callahan, 228.

1519 A Functional Core for the Basic Communications Course-Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson, and Elwood Murray, 232-244

#### October, 1946

1520 A Liberal Education for the Teacher of Speech—Mildred Freburg Berry, 287-291
The Oratory of William Edgar Borah—Al-

bert E. Whitehead, 292-297

Addenda to Coleridge the Talker—Richard
W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes, 298-1522

Discussion Programs and Techniques in the
Armed Forces—J. Jeffery Auer, 303-310
Public Discussion in Japan: Index to Democracy—Charles W. Lomas, 311-316
Conference Discussion at Shrivenham—Haller F. Gulley 216-218

bert E. Gulley, 916-318
Integrating Dramatic Activities at Berea
College—Earl W. Blank, 318-323
Julius Bab's First Critique of the Theatre,

II—Lisa Rauschenbusch, 323-330
1528 Children's Theatre: An Adventure for High
School and College—Virginia Lee Comer, 331-335

Implementing the Radio Course-Harold 1529 Weiss, 335-339
Linguistic Problems of Deafened Veterans

Returning to the Universities—Alice Mendenhall Welsh, 340-343

Group Application of the Thematic Apperception Test-Ruth Millburn Clark, 343.

National Survey of State Legislative Pro-visions for the Speech Defective Child in 1532 the Public School-Frances Welborn Fesler, 349-350

The Rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' Poetry as Revealed by Oral Reading—Cornelius 1533 Carman Cunningham, 351-357

Diary of a Problem Child-Marion Parsons 1534 Robinson, 357-367

1535. The Selection and Training of Battle Tele-

The Selection and Training of Battle Fee-phone Talkers—John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory, 367.373

An Experiment in High-School Speech Teaching—Gladys L. Borchers, 373.384

Suggested Units in Discussion and Debate for Secondary Schools—Karl F. Rohinson and John Keltner, 385.390 1537

# December, 1946

1538 Are We Isolationists?—Thomas E. Coulton,

425-429 Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: A Critical

1539 Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parier: A Critical
Analysis—Douglas Ehninger, 429-434
1540 John Quincy Adams: Speaker and Rhetorician—Horace G. Rahskopf, 435,441
1541 Mississippi's Great White Chief: James K.
Vardaman—Eugene E. White, 442-446
1542 The "Precepts of Kagemni and Ptah-Hotep"
—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 446-454
1543 The Iowa University Student Senate—Robert
F. Ray, 454-457

F. Ray, 454-457
The Double-Summary Technique in Debate—G. M. Musgrave, 458-468
Hyacinths and Biscuits—On a Rationale for the Oral Reading of Poetry—Carl E. Burklund, 469-474
Thester at Shrivenhum, Herschel I. Bricker

Theatre at Shrivenhain-Herschel L. Bricker,

475-480 Some Uses of the "Frame" in Playwriting— 1547 Barnard Hewitt, 480-484
Is There a Word for Aphasics?—Jeanette

1548 O. Anderson, 485-489
Field and Shipboard Training of Battle
Telephone Talkers—Louis A. Mallory and

John C. Snidecor, 490-495 Speech Needs of Teachers—Herold Lilly-1550

white, 496-501

Improving the Fundamentals Course—D.
P. McKelvey, 501-505
The Problem of Listening—Wesley Wiksell,

505-508
Public Speaking in the Scagram Plan—
Argus Tresidder, 509-511
Public Speaking as a Journalism Course—

Reese D. James, 511-515

#### **VOLUME XXXIII**

# · February, 1947

Thomas Jefferson and Rhetoric—Eleanor Davidson and E. C. McClintock, Jr., 1-8
Tom Corwin: "Men Will Remember Me as a Joker!"—J. Jeffery Auer, 9-14
Sheridan's Speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert—
Loren D, Reid, 15-22
A Century and a Third of Speech Training 1555

1557

at Hamilton College-Willard B. Marsh,

The Bases of William E. Borah's Speech 1559 Preparation—Waldo W. Braden, 28-30
Spengler on Language—Implications for
Teachers—Conrad W. Freed, 31-35
The Beginnings of a Methodology for Social
Control Studies in Public Address—S. Jud-1560

son Crandell, 36-39

Speech in a Communication Course—Glen E. Mills, 40-45 1562

Backgrounds of Naturalism in the Theatre-Paul L. Soper, 46-52

1564, Julius Bab's First Critique of the Theatre-

III—Lisa Rauschenbusch, 53-60
Oregon's Speech Improvement and Rehabilitation Program—Leon Lassers, 61-68

1566 The State of Speech Correction-Jeanette

Anderson, 69-71

The Relation Between Training and Teaching Activities of College Teachers of Speech—Leonard Finlan, 72-79

The State of Speech Teacher and the High School

The Speech Teacher and the High School Assembly Program—Mary Blackburn, 80-1568

1569 Listening: Questions and Problems-Ralph

G. Nichols, 83-86
1570 Speech in an Orientation Course for the

Ninth Grade—Melba Reid, 87-91 Some Suggested Units on Voice and Articulation for Secondary Schools-Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong, 92-97.

April, 1947 1946: Year of Decision—W. Norwood Brig-1572

ance, 127-133
Methodology in the Criticism of Public Address—A. Craig Baird and Lester Thons-1573 sen, 134-138

Random Notes on Public Speaking—William Trufant Foster, 139-147 1574

Letter to the Press: 1778—Leland M. Griffin, 1575 148-150

1576

1577

148-150
Discussion, Democracy, and Dictatorship—
Milton Dickens, 151-158
Can We Learn from Debating with the British?—Brooks Quimby, 159-161
"A Tale of the Bitter Root": Pageantry as
Sociodrama—Bert B. Hansen, 162-166
Democracy Bissel as Observed in the Sun 1578

Dramatic Ritual as Observed in the Sun Dance—Vio Mae Powell, 167-171 1579

1580 Macready's Production of Macbeth-Alan S. Downer, 172-182

The Real Source of Vachel Lindsay's Poetic Technique—Davis Edwards, 182-195 1581 1582

What the Radio Station Manager Expects of the College—George C. Biggar, 196-201 Phonetics, Phonemics, and Teachers of Speech—Lee S. Hultzen, 202-206 1583

1584 One Ear to the Ground-Jeanette Anderson, 207-208

The Speech Training Program for Navy 1585 Fighter Director Officers-E. Thayer Curry, 200-212

1586 Training School Personnel in the Use of Recorders-Charles V. Kettering, 213-216

Aristorle's Rhetoric as an Undergraduate
Textbook—George P. Rice, Jr., 217-219
A Veteran Evaluates a Speech Course— 1588

Howard W. Townsend, 220-221 Education of the Elementary School Teacher in Communication Skills-Marion Em-1589

ory Shea, 222-224 Suggested Units in Radio for the Secondary 1590 School-Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner, 225-228

October, 1947
Lesson in Persuasion: Factors Leading to the 1591 Rejection of the League of Nations-Rob-

ert D. Clark, 265-273
Contemporary Public Address as a Research
Area—Wayne N. Thompson, 274-283
Churchill's Speech on the Munich Agree-1592

ment-Halbert E. Gulley, 284-291

1594 John Thelwall: His Life, His School, and His Theory of Elocution-Frederick W. Haberinan, 292-298

. Charles Dickens as Professional Reader-Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy,

299-303 Mark Twain as a Reader—Stanley T. Don-1596 ner, 308-311

1597 Regional Speech Differences in Veterans and Nonveterans-Burton H. Byers, 312-313

The Place of New York City in American Linguistic Geography—C. K. Thomas, 314. 1598 320

Implications of Modern Linguistic Science— Charles C. Fries, 321-326 Radio and International Understanding—E. 1599

W. Ziebarth, 328-333
A Radio Station Manager to Teachers of Radio—John W. Tinnea, 334-335
Objectives in Educational Drama—Allen 1601

1602

1603

Crafton, 336-340

The George S. Kaufinan Plays as Social History—Russell W. Lembke, 341-347

Did Shakespeare Anticipate Comments From His Audience?—William Bryan Gates, 348-1604

354
1605 A Study of Encephalitis—Mildred Gottdank and Doris Trepel, 355-360
1606 A New State Program of Speech Re-education in Virginia-James M. Mullendore. 361-365

A Communication Center-Earl Wynn, 366-1607 369

Contributions From the Military Programs in Voice Communications—William B. 1608 McCoard, 370-375

December, 1947

1609 Literature as an Enterprise in Communi-cation—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 417-426 1610 The Speech Style of Benjamin Disraeli—Car-

1611

roll C. Arnold, 427-436
Major Factors in the Rhetoric of Historians
—Carl B. Cone, 437-450
Public Address: A Study in Social and Intellectual History—Ernest J. Wrage, 451-

157 1613 Southern Oratory: A Field for Research-Dallas C. Dickey, 458-463 The Tradition of Rhetoric—W. M. Parrish,

461-467 Goals, Obstacles, and Problem Formulation 1615 in Group Discussion-John W. Keltner, 468-473

1616 Reading the Language of Literature—Lorraine Nauss, 474-479
1617 Regional Drama in One World—Jonathan W. Curvin, 480-484
1618 Original Plays in the College Theatre—Rog-

er Boyle, 485-488 Serviceable Speech in a Democracy—Wil-

liam J. Temple, 489-92 Why the Indian Does Not Stutter—John C.

Snidecor, 493-495 But Is It Aphasia?—Jeanette Anderson, 496-

500 English as a Foreign Language: A Challenge to the Speech Field-Aurora M. Quiros, 501-504

A Re-evaluation of Speech Objectives-Her-1623 old Lillywhlte, 505-508

Speech Training in Negro Colleges-Marcus H. Boulware, 509-514

Suggestions for the High School Assembly-.1625 Theodore Skinner, 515-520

#### **VOLUME XXXIV**

February, 1948

The Place of Rhetoric in Poetic Theory-1626

Marvin T. Herrick, 1-22 Quintilian and the Good Orator—Earnest 1627 Brandenburg, 23-29 Three Allied Arts—John T. Flanagan, 30-35

1628 Speech and Leadership in Business-S. C.

Allyn, 36-39
The United Nations Security Council—Wil-

liam A. Behl, 40-45.
The 1947 Cambridge Union Tour—I. S.
Lloyd and W. H. L. Richmond, 46-49
British Debating Is Parliamentary—Norman J. Temple and Edward P. Dunn, 50-

1682

The West Point Debate Tournament-Law-1633 rence J. Legere, Jr., 54:56 ...

1634 A Note on Championship Debaters-Donald E. Hargis, 57-58
A National Theatre in America—C. Lawton

1635 Campbell, 59-64

E. L. Bulwer and Victorian Censorship— Charles H. Shattuck, 65-72 1636

Speech Rehabilitation for Veterans-M. Lor-1637

raine Amos, 72-79
McGuffey's Elocutionary Teachings—Gail
Jordan Tousey, 80-87 1638

#### April, 1948

The Role of Speech in Education: A Re-1639

Evaluation—Magdalene Kramer, 123-127
Communication As a First Principle in
Philosophy—Woodrow W. Sayre, 128-136
The Roosevelt Papers—Fred W. Shipman, 1640

1641 In Honor of Oratory-T. V. Smith, 143-149 1642

Aspects of the Broadway Theatre-John 1643 Gassner, 150-158

Speech and the Doctoral Candidate-John D. Forbes, 159-161 1645 Forty Years of Debate Publishing-Edith M.

Phelps, 162-167 A Survey of College Forensics-Thorrel B. 1646 Fest, 168-173

Report on the Reading of Hiroshima-Wil-1647

liam B. McCoard, 174-176 Graduate Study and Teacher Placement— Loren D. Reid, 177-182

Dramatic Activity in American Colleges: 1649

1946-1947 John E. Dietrich, 183-190 Traits of Articulate Language R. H. 1650

Stetson, 191-193
Phonetic Transcription as Communication 1651 -Lee S. Hultzen, 194-201

1652 Magnetic Speech Recorders-J. S. Kemp, 202-205

The Lecture Movement: 1840-1860-Waldo .1653 W. Braden, 206-212

Speech Correction in Illinois-Martha E.

Black, 213-215
Superior Teachers of Speech: Four Views-Glen G. Eye, L. M. Fort, Matthew L. Dann, and A. E. Rupp, 216-221

#### October, 1948

1656 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1947—Frederick W. Haberman, 277-299.
 The 1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers:
 1657 Harry S. Truman—Jennings Randolph, 300-

302

Thomas E. Dewey-William A. Behl, 303-307 1658

1659 Earl Warren—Leland Chapin, 308-310 1660 Robert A. Taft—Lionel Crocker, 311-313 1661 Harold E. Stassen—Frederick G. Alexander,

314-316 Arthur H. Vandenberg-Robert T. Oliver,

317-322 1663 Henry A. Wallace-Marie Hochmuth, 322.

326 Aspects of the Broadway Theatre-John

Gassner, 327-336 1665 Is Radio Announcing a Profession?—Don-

W. Lyon, 337-341
A Dramatist Looks at Public Speaking—

A. M. Drunmond, 342-346
1667 The National Archives—Camilla Painter

Luccke, 347-349 1658 The Director Analyzes the Script—E. J.

West, 350-354 1669 An Experiment in Informative Speaking—

Franklyn S. Haiman, 355-360 An Analysis of the Content and Form of The Speech of First Grade Children— Elise Hahn, 361-366 1671 Wisconsin's Speech Curriculum Committee

-Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh, 367-2664

1672 Phonetic Transcription: Mississippi 'Honey Chile'-C. K. Thomas, 369-370

#### December, 1948

The 1948 Presidential Campaign: Truman—A. Winning Speaker—Jennings

Randolph, 421-424 Thomas E. Dewey-William A. Behl, 425-431 Radio in the 1948 Campaign-Harrison B. 1675

Summers, 432-438 Our Speech and Our Inter-Personal Rela-1676

tions—Frank M. Rarig, 439-444
These Truths We Hold Self-Evident—Rob-

1678

1679

These Truths we Hold Self-Evident Adverser D. Clark, 445-450
The Clarifier of Public Discussion—Harold D. Lasswell, 451-454
The Moderator's Function in Group Thinking—William E. Utterback, 455-458
Discussion Technique of the Brookings Institution—Leland Chapin, 459-461
Effective Speaking in Congress—Jerry Voorhie 469-469 1681

his, 462-463 Sheridan Against Warren Hastings-Lewis 2682

Gibbs, 464-468 American and British Debating—Anthony Wedgwood Benn, Sir Edward Boyle, and

Kenneth Harris, 469-472 Extracurricular Disputations: 1400-1650-

Bromley Smith, 473-476 Notes for an Imagined Anthology—Carl E.

Burklund, 477-482
The Present Status of Basic English in the United States-Tom Burns Haber, 483-488 Speech at the Military and Naval Academies:

1687 Speech Instruction at West Point-William J. Thompson, 489-491

- 1688 An Integrated Speech Program at Annapolis
  —William S. Shields, 492-493
  1689 A Communications Program in a Technical
- College-Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown, 494-498 Phonetic Transcriptions:
- 1690 The Presidential Candidates-Norma Del Diedrich, 499 Illinois Speech—Henry L. Mueller, 500 1691

# **VOLUME XXXV** February, 1949

- The Theory of the Laughable in the Sixteenth Century—Marvin T. Herrick, 1-16 1602
- The Postwar Theatre in France: Looks and Tendencies—Henry Schnitzler, 17.22 1693
- Experimental Research in Group Discussion

  —Milton Dickens and Marguerite Hef-1694 fernan, 23.29
- The Rhetoric of Japanese War Propaganda
  —Charles W. Lomas, 30-35
  Basic Problems in Reading Shakespeare— 1695
- George R. Kernodle, 36-42
  Needed: Translation of Latin American
  Plays—Michael V. Karnis, 44-46
  Modern Pioneer in Public Speaking—Ray-1697

- mond C. Smith, 47-50
  To the Beginning Teacher in Speech—Mary Virginia Rodigan, 51-55
  Speech Improvement in New York State—Frederick H. Bair and George W. Norvell, 1700
- 56-59
  The Status of Speech Correction in Alabama
  —Mary E. Compton, 60-61
  Speech Correction in the Public Schools of 1701
- 1702
- Georgia-Louise D. Davison, 62-64 Classroom Teacher of a Cerebral Palsy 1703 Group Teaches Speech-Frances Stoelting, 65.70

# April, 1949

- A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1948—Frederick W. Haberman, 127-148
  Our Tomorrow—Rupert L. Cortright, 149-
- 1705
- Research on the History of Speech Education
- —Giles Wilkeson Gray, 156-163
  Some Platonic Influences in the Rhetorical
  Works of Cicero—William M. Sattler, 164-1707
- The Decline of the Professional Theatre in 1708
- America—Hubert C. Heffner, 170-177 College Play Production Organization— Jack Morrison, 178-181
  Appia Fifty Years After: I—H. Darkes Al-

- bright, 182-189

  1711 Aspects of the Broadway Theatre—John
  Gassner, 190-198

  1712 'Up with Which We Can No Longer Put'—
  R. W. Pence, 199-201

  1713 A Child's Learning of Numerals—W. F.
- 1714 An Engineer Looks at the Problems of Speech Recording—C. J. LeBel, 210-213
  1715 The Preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's
- Speeches-Earnest Brandenburg, 214-221
- 1716 Observations on Roosevelt's Literary Style-Joseph Schiffman, 222-226

- 1717 Phonetic Transcriptions: Fulton Lewis, Jr. on Housing Projects-Anita Syndover and Arthur S. House; 227-228
  1718 Phonetic Transcriptions: West Central Ark-
- ansas-C. M. Wise, 228

# October, 1949

- Rhetoric and General Education-Everett 1719 L. Hunt, 275-279
- 1720 Some Values of Roman Declamatio-Donald
- Leinen Clark, 280-283 History and Speech: Collaborative Studies,
  Present and Future—Frederick George
- Marcham, 284-288 1722 Some Aspects of the Broadway Theatre-
- John Gassuer, 289-296
  1723 Appia Fifty Years After: II—H. Darkes Al-
- bright, 297-303
  1724 The Theatre in Hawaii Before 1900—Willard Wilson, 304-309
  1725 Freedom, Knowledge, and Public Speaking—
- Ross Scanlan, 310-315 Graduate Studies in Interpretation—Wallace
- A. Bacon, 316-319 How Good is British Radio?—Giraud Ches-
- ter, 320-328
  The Status of Courses in Radio—Harry M. 1728
- Williams, 329-333 High School Students Rate Dramatic Arts-
- Ernest Bavely, 334-337 An Analysis of the Delivery of the Speech of First Grade Children-Elise Hahn, 338-
- A Survey of State Requirements for Speech Correctionists-Sister M. Cyprian S. Sprad-
- ling, 344-351
  1732 Phonetic Transcriptions: Baltimore Speech— Marion Robinson and Beverly Canning,
- 352 1733 Phonetic Transcriptions: Five Students from Abroad-Shirley Brigance, 353

#### December, 1949

- 1734 A Symposium on Rhetoric and General Edu-cation—Paul Klapper, Paul R. Anderson, Lloyd C. Emmons, Howard Mumford Jones, Raphael Demos, I. A. Richards, B. L. Ulman, Norman Foerster, Harold B. Dunkel.
- and Everett L. Hunt, 419-426
  American versus British Debating—Denzil K. Freeth, Percy Cradock, P. E. Lull, E. G. Buehler, H. H. Perritt, Wayne C. Eubank,
- and P. Merville Larson 427-434
  Language Difficulties on the International
  Forum—Theodore M. Gutmans, 435-440
  Thomas H. Benton's Analysis of His Audi-1736
- ence-Thomas R. Lewis, 441-447
- Dr. James Rush—Psychologist and Voice Scientist—Lester L. Hale, 448-455 Penthouse Production in the High School-1739
- Glenn Hughes, 456-463 Current Trends in Community Theatre Op-1740
- eration—William Work, 464-469 Autopsy of 'The Group'—W. David Sievers, 1741
- 470-476 Let's Take Another Look at Interpretation 1742
- -Earl E. Fleischman, 477-484
  The Question Method for Teaching Empha-1743 sis in Oral Reading-L. H. Mouat, 485.

- 1744 An Interpretation of the Times-William
- B. McCoard, 489-495 1745 Derivatives of Middle English [0:] in the South Atlantic Area-Raven I. Mc-
- David, Jr., 496-504
  1746 Phonetic Transcriptions: Five Students from Abroad (continued)—Shirley Brigance, 505-500

#### VOLUME XXXVI

February, 1950 Rhetoric and General Education: A Symposium Continued—Robert W. McEwen, 17-17 Byron S. Hollinshead, Porter G. Perrin, A. T. Weaver, W. Norwood Brigance, Karl R. Wallace, Edwin Burr Pettet, and Ralph

C. Leyden, 1-9
1748 Rebuttal Notes on British and American
Debating—George D. Stoddard, Virgil M. Hancher, Carter Davidson, Erwin D. Can-ham, William T. Foster, Norman Temple, nam, William I. Foster, Norman Temple, Alfred MaKulec and Gordon Mack, Elizabeth B. Flory, Roger Cozens, William F. Buckley, Jr., Howard E. Goldfarb, Charles E. Lilien, Harry B. Stults, Irwin Kuhr, Charles Radcliffe, Frederick M. Peyser, Ja., and C. David Cornell, 10-22.

Two Years Towards a National Theatre-C. 1749 Lawton Campbell, 23-26

How Gloomy is Ibsen?—Alan Reynolds Thompson, 27.33 Group Dynamics—Hope or Hoax?—Robert 1750

1751

Gray Gunderson, 34-38

1752 Objective Meaning and Dramatic Interpretation—Herbert Leigh Smith, 39-43

1753 Lantern Slides and Such—J. R. Van Pelt, 44-

Personality Structure in Relation to Speech Therapy—Ollie Backus, 51-56 1754

The Syracuse Film Experiments—R. William

Stanmyre, 57-60 1756 Can the Colleges Use Low Power FM?— Herold T. Ross, 61-64

A Survey of Dramatic Activity in Wisconsin High Schools: 1047-1048—Ronald C. Goe High Schools; 1947-1948—Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich, 65-70 1758 The General Speech Major—Donald E. Har-

gis, 71-77

April, 1950

A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for 1949-Frederick W. Haberman, 141-163

The Plight of the Conservative in Public

Discussion—James H. McBurney, 164-168 Aspects of the Rhetorical Tradition: The In-1761 tellectual Foundation-Donald C. Bryant,

Education and Speech Education Tomorrow

—Karl R. Wallace, 177-183 Credo for Mid-Century—Halbert S. Greaves, 184-188

1764 Symbol for the Nonsyllabic Postvocalic R of General American-Lee S. Hultzén, 189-

1765 A Study of the Intelligibility of Sustained

Vowels—Bruce M. Siegenthaler, 202-208
The Radio Program Planning Course—
Charles F. Hunter, 209-213 1766

Time Out for Some Grammar-R. W. Pence, 214-219

1768 Does Public Speaking Teach Written Usage? -Louis Hall Swain, 220-225

The West Point Conference on United State Affairs—Chester L. Johnson, 226-231

#### October, 1950 11

The Place of Rhetoric in a Liberal Educa-1770

tion—Donald Lemen Clark, 291-295
French Tractates on Preaching: A Book-List
—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 296-

325 Aspects of the Rhetorical Tradition: Emotion, Style, and Literary Association— Donald C. Bryant, 326-332

The Terrafilial Disputations at Oxford—Broinley Smith and Douglas Ehninger,

353-339
Thomas Farnaby: Schoolmaster and Rhet-orician of the English Renaissance—Ray Nadean, 340-344
1775 Drama and Discussion in International Un-

derstanding-A Committee of the SAA, 345.350

Training for Television-Worthington Miner. 351.354

Is Educational Radio Here to Stay?-Donald 1777

W. Lyon, 355-359 Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet—Louis Ver-

dun Marsh, 360-364
The Influence of Conference on Opinion— 1779

William E. Utterback, 365-370
Group Dynamics—Neither Hope Nor Hoax
—Herbert C. Kelman, 371-377
Some Contributions of Voice Science to Voice 1780

1781 Training-Alice W. Mills, 378-381

#### December, 1950

- Rhetoric and Latin Literary Forms-Ken-
- neth M. Abbott, 457-461 Graduate Study in Speech—Clarence T. Simon, 462-470

1784 Extra Curricular Activities of Libraries-Ralph E. Ellsworth, 471-475

The Relationship of Argument to Syllogistic and Experimental Logic-King Broadrick, 476-482 The Acting of Edwin Forrest—Garff B.

1786 Wilson, 483-491 Charles Mathews Reports on America—

Francis Hodge, 492-499
The Speech Teacher and Copyright—Ivan

Putman, Jr., 500 507
Oral Interpretation and the 'New Criticism'

· —Don Geiger, 508-513 State History and Rhetorical Research— 1790

Earl W. Wiley, 514-519
Standards for Educational Recording Ma-

chines—C. J. LeBel, 520-523
General Speech Training in the Elementary
School—John J. Pruis, 524-527 1792

#### **VOLUME XXXVII**

- February, 1951 Oratory and Poetry in Féncion's Literary
  Theory—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 1-10
  Imitation: Theory and Practice in Roman
  Rhetoric—Donald Lemen Clark, 11-22
- Webster in Linsey-Woolsey-Robert Gray Gunderson, 23.30
- 1796 Public Address as a Force in History-William C. Lang, 31.34

- Art Approach to Reading Aloud—John T: 1826 Marshman, 35:40 Rhetoric and Poetry in Julius Caesar—Ro 1827 1797
- land Mushat Frye, 41-48
- The Triumph of Strategy in the Senate Debate on the League of Nations-Ralph A.
- Micken, 49-53
  Adult Speech Training: Challenge to the Speech Profession—Harold P. Zelko, 55-60 Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: New Light.
- from an Old Play-Barnard Hewitt, 63-70 1802 A Re-Examination of State and Local Oratory as a Field for Study-Joseph Fall O'Brien, 71-76.

#### April, 1951

- Speech at Mid-Century-Horace G. Rahs-1803
- kopf, 147-152 The Specifications of American Culture— 1801
- Julius M. Nolte, 153-156 Ancient Rhetoric and Modern Propaganda 1805
- ... —Everett Huut, 157-160 Cultural Contexts of Thought and Commu-1806
- nication—Douglas G. Haring, 161-172 Understanding Radio Talks—Joseph Trena-1807
- man, 173-178
  Poetry: A Symphonic Structure—Carl E. 1808 Burklund, 179-184
- Dramatic Activity in American Community Theatres: 1949-1950—John E. Dietrich and William Work, 185-190
- European Drama in the Summer of 1950-Garff B. Wilson, 191-196
- What's Right with Debate?-Henry Lee Ew-
- hank, 197-202 Motion Picture Instruction, Production and 1812 Research in Colleges and Universities-Buell Whitehill, Jr., 203-206

# October 1951

- Speech as a Science-Clarence T. Simon, 1813 281-298
- Ramus and English Rhetoric, 1574-1681-1814 Wilbur Samuel Howell, 299-310
- Need of a Uniform Phoneric Alphabet-John S. Kenyon, 311-320
- General MacArthur's Speech: A Symposium of Critical Comment-Frederick W. Haberman, 321-331 Matthew Arnold on Emerson—Wayne C.
- 1817 Minnick, 332 336 Broadway and t
- the American Theatre
- Worker—Lee Mitchell, 337·340
  Speech Therapy for the Cerebral Palsied in
  a Treatment Training Center—Alice W. 1819
- Mills, 341·346 1820 A Program of Speech Education—The North Central Association, 347-358

# December, 1951

- The Spoken Word and the Great Unsaid—Wendell Johnson, 419-129
  The Nazi Rhetorician—Ross Scanlan, 430-1821
- 1822
- The Oratory of British Nineteenth-Century Statesmen—Joseph H. Park, 441-447 The Concept of "Naturalness"—W. M. 1823
- 1824 Parrish, 448-454
- Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis, 1866: A Study in Textual Authenticity— Gregg Phifer, 455.462

- Discussion in Agriculture-Martin P. Andersen, 463-468
- The Invisible Panel-Strang Lawson, 469-470 Speech and the Legal Profession-Otto E. Kocgel, 471-472
- Medievalism and the MacArthurian Legend
- -Philip Wylie, 473-478

  1830 Classics and Speech—Otto A. Dieter, 479-482

  1831 Misarticulation and Discrimination of Speech Sounds—Duane C. Spriestersbach and James F. Curtis, 483-491

#### VOLUME XXXVIII

# February, 1952

- General Semantics 1952—Irving J. Lec. 1-12 Thomas Wilson's Speech Against (Usury— 1842 1833
- Russell H. Wagner, 13-22 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Voice and Pronun-1891 ciation—Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo
- W. Braden, 23-30 Roosevelt the Grotonian—Laura Crowell, 1835 31.36
- Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard-L. LeRoy 1836 Cowperthwaite, 37.41
- 1837 Harry Truman at the Whistle Stops-Cole
- S. Brembeck, 42-50 Viper-Crusher Turns Dragon-Slayer—Paul 1838
- R. Beall, 51-56 Methods and Materials for Testing Articulation of [s] and [z]-William H. Perkins,
- 57.62 A Modern Style of Theatre-John Gassner,
- 63.73 lie Interpretation of Poetry—John G. The Neihardt, 71.78

#### April, 1952

- 1812 Unity in Diversity-Wilbur E. Gilman, 129-
- 1843 Kenneth Burke and the "New Rhetoric"-
- Marie Hochmuth, 133-144 Woodrow Wilson as an Orator-Hardin Craig, 145-148
  1845 Oratorical Formulas in Seventeenth-Century
- England—Ray Nadeau, 149-154 Hugh Blair: Minister of St. Giles-18.16
- Golden, 155-160 Vision and Audition as Sensory Channels for Communication—Richard H. Henneman, 161=166
- 1848 The Retention of Improved Intelligibility in Voice Communication-J. C. Kelly and
- M. D. Steer, 167-170
  1849 Speech in International Affairs—Robert T.
- Oliver, 171-176 General Education in an Industrial Free 1850 Society-William Norwood Brigance, 177-183
- The Rhetoric of Historical Movements-Le-1851
- land M. Griffin; 184-188

  A "Dramatic" Approach to Interpretative Analysis—Don Geiger, 189-194

  The Oral Interpreter and the Phonograph—
- Albert T. Martin, 195-198

  Theatre with the Blind—Catherine H. Santa Maria\_ 199-200

# c October, 1952

A Dramatistic View of the Origins of Language: Part One-Kenneth Burke, 251-264

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1856 Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium-A. Craig Baird with the assistance of Kenneth G. Hance, Martin J. Maloney, J. Jeffery Auer, Winton H. Beaven, Gordon F. Hostettler, Warren Guthrie, W. Charles Redding, C. A. Leistner, Hollis L. White, Waldo W. Braden, John W. Keltner, R. Victor Harnack, and Gregg Phifer, 265-299 Interpretation and the Etymon—Dorothy Kaucher googs.

1857

Kaucher, 300-301 The Educational Theatre and UNESCO— Henry Schnitzler, 305-310 1858

The Evolution of Hawaiian Orthography-1859 ្ល 1860

C. M. Wise and Wesley Hervey, 311-325
An Exploratory Study of Speech Fright—
Flord I. Greculeaf, 326-330
The Gilman Plan for the Reorganization of
The Speech Association of America: A 186 t Symposium-Paul D. Bagwell, 331-342

# December, 1952

Theatre U.S.A.: Actual and Potential-1862

Barnard Hewitt, 385-396
The Election of 1952: A Symposium—Frederick W. Haberman with the assistance of 1863 Kevin McCann, Robert Gray Gunderson, Richard Murphy, Barnet Baskerville, T. Earle Johnson, Douglas Ehninger, and Edward Stasheff, 397-414
Speech Therapy in Great Britain—Joyce L.

186. Wilkins, 415-422 Don't Leave Your Language Alone—Ernst

1865

Pulgrain, 423-130
The Burglarizing of Burgh or, The Case of the Purloincel Passions—W. M. Parrish, 1866

431-434
Edmund Burke: New Evidence, Broader
View—Donald C. Bryant, 435-445
A Dramatistic View of the Origins of Lan-1867

1868 guage: Part Two-Kenneth Burke, 446-460

# VOLUME XXXIX

#### February, 1953

1869 Truth Through Personality-Lionel Crocker,

The Difficult Duty of Speech-Robert Red-1870 field, 6-14

Indian Treaties: The First American Dramas 1871 -A. M. Drummond and Richard Moody,

A Modern View of Voice and Diction-Virgil A. Anderson, 25-32

The Vowels (e) and (o) in American Speech 1873 -G. E. Peterson and M. S. Coxe, 33-41

Don't Meddle Ignorantly With Your Language—Robert A. Hall, Jr., 42-14
The Lighter Side of the Literary Societies—Charles W. Lomas, 45-48
The Oxford Union: American View—Rich-1874

1875

1876

ard Murphy and Howard Shuman, 49-56
Melody in Verse—Carl E. Burklund, 57-60
George Whitefield and the Paper War in
New England—Eugene E. White, 61-68 1877

On the Criticism of the MacArthur Speech-Karl R. Wallace, 69-74 Defamation by Slander—George P. Rice, Jr.,

Dramatistic View of the Origins of Language: Part Three-Kenneth Burke, 79-92

April, 1953

1882 New Buildings For Old—H. Philip Constans and Claude E. Kantner, 185-164 1883 Understanding the Child With A Cleft Palate—Harold Westlake, 165-172

The Current Status of Educational Television-Walter B. Emery, 173-186

Scholarship and the Interpreter-Wallace A. Bacon, 187-192 Shakespeare "All of a Breath"—Robert 1886

Bruce Loper, 193-196 Mark Twaiii Abroad—E. James Lennon, 197-1887

Graphic Techniques for Evaluating Discussion and Conference Procedures—Earnest Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal, 201-208

1889 Postscripts on the Negative-Kenneth Burke, 209-216

The Ordinal Position Effect-Sam L. Becker, 217-219

# October, 1953

1891 Gladstone's Essay on Public Speaking-Loren

Reid, 265-272 1892 Aaron Burr's Farewell Address—Gordon L. Thomas, 273-282

Harry Emerson Fosdick: Paragon and Paradox—Roy C. McCall. 283-290 1893

Rutherford B. Hayes as a Student of Speech 1894 at Kenyon College-Wyman W. Parker,

291-295 The Intelligibility of Abbreviated Speech 1895 Patterns—William David Garvey, 296-306 Bachelor's Degree in Speech Tunda Merica— 1806

Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo New-

house, 307-311 An Analysis of Some Characteristics of Meinbers of The Speech Association of America -Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E.

Richmond, 312-316 Concepts of Leadership—Franklyn S. Hai-

man, 317-322 The Trifurcation of Drama and Theatre in 1899

English—John Gassner, 323-334
The Dominative-Defensive Conflict as the Basis of Dramatic Structure-Milton Marx, 335-330

Philological and Speech-Method Interpreta-tion of Poetry—Marie-Hed Kaulhausen, 3.10-346

# December, 1953

1902

1903

Rhetoric: Its Functions and Ats Scope— Donald C. Bryant, 401-424 Grammar and Rhetoric: The Teacher's Problem—Donald Davidson, 425-436 The Rhetoric of Conciliation—Lyman Bry-1904

1905

son, 437-443
Rhetorical Criticism: A Burkeian Method—
Virginia Holland, 444-450
Old Voices in the New South—William B.
Hesseltine and Henry L. Ewbank, Jr., 451-

The Place of Oratory in American Literature

Barnet Baskerville, 459-464 Report on English in Europe—W. Cabell

Greet, 464-469 Australian Speech—Clive Sansom, 470-476 On the Acting of Shakespeare's Plays—John 1000

Russell Brown, 477-484

- 1911" A New Goethe Discovery: The Weilburger Goethe-Funde—Eugene Bahn, 485-487
  The Teaching of Speech to the Deaf—
  Powrie Vaux Doctor, 488-490
  Aristotle and the Modern Rhapsode—Robert
- Marsh, 491-498

### **VOLUME XL**

### February, 1954

- 1914 The Nazi Speakers' Complaints-Ross Scan-
- lan, 1:14

  A Modest Proposal for some Stress on Scholarship in Graduate Training—Jacob Viner, 15-23

- Contemporary Public Address: A Problem in Criticism—Wayne N. Thompson, 24-30

  1917 Stage Spectacle and Victorian Society—
  George R. Kernodle, 31-36

  1918 What Harry S. Truman told us about his Speaking—Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider, 37-42
- 1919
- Diplomacy, Discussion, and the Chairman— Frank E. Walser, 43-48 How I prepare my Sermons: A Symposium— Charles A. McGlon with the assistance of Harry Emerson Fosdick, Joseph M. Dawson, Ralph Sockman, Vincent J. Flynn, Joseph Rauch, and Edgar DeWitt Jones, 49-62

## April, 1954

- The Field of Speech, 1953: An Overview— Karl R. Wallace, 117-129
- The Education of a Circuit Rider-Paul H. 1922 Boase, 130-136
- Oral Interpretation in the Liberal Arts Context—Don Geiger, 137-144
  Random Reflections on Public Speaking—
- 1924 Norman Thomas, 145-151
  Truth and Consequences, or Stanislavsky
- 1925
- Misinterpreted—Henry Schnitzler, 152-164
  The Case against Speech: An Examination of Critical Viewpoints—Carroll C. Arnold, 1026 165-169
- Group Therapy as a Method of Retraining Aphasics—Aleen Agranowitz, Daniel R. Boone. Marion Ruff, Gloria G. Seacat,
- Boone. Marion Kun, Olovia, and Arthur L. Terr, 170-182
  Effects of Order and Authority in an Argumentative Speech—Howard Gilkinson, 1928 Stanley F. Paulson, and Donaid E. Sikkink. 183-192

# October, 1954

- SAINT JOAN: A Modern Classic Reconsidered—E. J. West, 249-259
  Phoneme, Allophone—Segment—Lee S. Hult-1929
- 1930 zén. 260-268
- An Interpretative Approach to Speech—Gerald E. Marsh, 269-271 1931
- Emotionally Loaded Argument: Its Effectiveness in Stimulating Recall—Orville L.
- Pence, 272-276
  Speaking Now and Then at Commencement 1933
- -Charles E. Odegaard, 277-283 Sedition, Supression, and Speech: A Comic Footnote on the Enforcement of the Sedition Law of 1798-James Morton Smith,

- The Rhetoric of Power in Diplomatic Con-1935
- ferences—Robert T. Oliver, 288-298
  Speech in Teacher Training at Texas— 1936
- Grover A. Fuchs, 293-298
  Revolution in Grammar—W. Nelson Francis, 299.312

# December, 1954

- Gladstone's Training as a Speaker-Loren 1938
- 1939
- Reid, 373-380
  Independent Variables in the Conference Situation—William E. Utterback, 381-387
  The Prospect for the Liberal Arts—Theodore 1940
- C. Blegen, 388-392
  1941 Language and National Character—Ernst Pulgram, 393-400 Latin America's Resurgent Theatre—Michael
- V. Karnis, 401-406 What Norman Vincent Peale told us about
- his Speaking-Eugene E. White and Clair
- R. Henderlider, 407-416 Nineteenth-Century Attitudes towards Pronunciation—Arthur J. Bronstein, 417-428 The Role of Emotion in Aesthetic Expe-
- 1945 rience-Joseph Gerard Brennan, 428-428
- Speech Instruction in Australia-A. L. Mc-Lcod, 429-433

# VOLUME XLI

# February, 1955

- 1947 Views on the Army-McCarthy Hearings— Frederick W. Haberman with the assist-ance of Jonathan W. Curvin, Benjamin Wham, Ordean G. Ness, Orville A. Hitchcock, and Ben Park, 1-18
- 1948 The Living Ibsen—Einar Haugen, 19-26 1949 The Pro-Northern Movement in Englandt; 1861-1865—E. James Lennon, 27-37 1950 Is Oratory a Lost Art?—Harold P. Zelko,
- 38-42 1951
- Pluralism in the Interpreter's Search for Sanctions—Don Geiger, 43-56.

  The Relative Intelligibility of Language
- Groups-John W. Black and G. C. Tolhurst, 57-60

# April, 1955 .

- 1953 The Useful Study of Phonetics-Lee S. Hult-
- zen, 105-109 The Teacher as Reader and Interpreter of Literature-Marvin T. Herrick, 110-113
- 1055 Rhetoric as a Humane Study-Everett Hunt. 114-1-17
- Speech in the Building of a Modern State-
- Laura Crowell, 118-126
  What is Style in Acting?—Garff B. Wilson,
  - The Limits of Rhetoric-Maurice Natanson,
- A Measurement of Authoritarian Attitudes toward Discussion Leavership—Franklyn S.
- Haiman, 140-144
  What is Speech?—A Symposium—Henry L.
  Ewbank, Sr., A. Craig Baird, W. Norwood
  Brigance, Wayland M. Parrish, and Andrew T. Weaver, 2145-153
  The Persistency of the Effect of Argumentative Speeches—Harvey Cromwell, 154-158
  John Bright as Speaker and Student of Speaking—Joseph O. Baylen, 150-168 1960
- Speaking-Joseph O. Baylen, 159-168

1989

### October, 1955

The Role of Speech in Liberal Education-1963 Elbert W. Harrington, 219-222 Communication Theory: I. Integrator of the

1964 Arts and Sciences-Ralph Franklin Hefferline, 223-233

Dennis Kearney: Case Study in Demagoguery
—Charles W. Lomas, 234-242

Interpretation in the Dickens Period-Ther-1966

esa Murphy, 243-249
Responsibilities of the Theatre Director to his University—Lee Norvelle, 250-252
Linguistics since Bloomfield—Archibald A. 1967

1968 Hill, 253.260 Research in Radio and Television by Grad-1969

uate Students in Speech-Edgar E. Willis, 261-270 Toward an Analysis of Motivation-Otis M.

1970 Walter, 271-278 Language and Culture: A Reply—Walter

Goldschmidt, 279-283

# December, 1955

The First Organized Revolt against the 1972 Theatrical Syndicate-Monroe Lippman,

343-351 1973 Kenneth Burke's Dramatistic Approach in Speech Criticism-L. Virginia Holland, 352.358

Use of Field Materials in the Determination 1974 of Dialect Groupings-Sumner Ives, 359-

Communication Theory: II. Extension to Interpersonal Behavior—Ralph Franklin 1975 Hefferline, 365-376

1976 Bentham's Criticism of Rhetoric and Rhet-oricians—Wayne E. Brockriede, 377-382 The Presentation of Figurative Language-

1977 Carl E. Burklund, 383.390
John Quincy Adams II and the Regenerate

Rebels-Huber Ellingsworth, 391-396

Group Discussion and Argumentation in Legal Education-Donald E. Williams, 397-401

## **VOLUME XLII**

## February, 1956

Auden's "September 1, 1939": An Interpre-ter's Analysis—Daphne Nicholson Bennett,

Air Force Language in the Making-James L. Jackson, 14-18

1982 The Enthymeme: Idiom of Persuasion-Earl W. Wiley, 19.24

The Academic and the Rhetorical Modes of Thought-Elbert W. Harrington, 25-30

1984 A Comparative Analysis of (u-u) Variants in the San Francisco and Los Angeles Areas-John P. Moncur, 31-34

Hilliard vs. Yancey: Prelude to the Civil War-James L. Golden, 35-44

Emotionalism in Acting-Garff B. Wilson, 1986

1987 Lord Brougham's Authorship of Rhetorical Articles in the Edinburgh Review-Lloyd I. Watkins, 55.63

April, 1956

Burke's Present Discontents: The Rhetorical Genesis of a Party Testament-Donald C. Bryant, 115-126
Notes on Frost the Lecturer—Reginald L.

Cook, 127-132

Choosing Literature for Oral Reading: A Psychological Basis—Wilma H. Grimes, 133-138

John Pickering's "Uniform Orthography"-1991

Cj Stevens, 139-143 Spoken English and the Teachers' Certificate 1992 powen English and the Teachers Certificate
in England—Percy J. Hitchman, 144-150
Philip Barry and his Socio-Political Attitudes
—Monroe Lippman, 151-156
Henry M. Robert as a Presiding Officer—
Joseph F. O'Brien, 157-162
Stapley Baldwick Speach on the Abdication

1993

1994

Stanley Baldwin's Speech on the Abdication of Edward VIII—James C. Ching, 163-169 1995

Entertain to Educate-LeRoy Bannerinan, 1996 170-172

Criticism and Social Consequences-Thomas 1997 R. Nilsen, 173-178

### October, 1956

Public Address in the Career of Adlai E. Stevenson-Russel Windes, Jr., and James

A. Robinson, 225-233 1999 Rhetoric and Historiography—Helen F.

North, 234-242
Robert C. Johnson's Appraisal of Edmund
Burke's Eloquence—Vernen F. Snow, 243-2000

2001 Discussion in American Colleges and Universities-John Keltner and Carroll C. Arnold, 250.256

Aesthetics and Stage Design-Willard F. 2002 Bellinan, 54,7-162

English in Greece-James W. Abel, 263-269 2003 The Laryngectomees Organize-Warren H.

Gardner, 270-272 Edward Everett: Rhetorician of Nationalism, 1824-1855-Ronald F. Reid, 273-282

The Functions of Rhetorical Criticism-Al-2006 bert J. Croft, 283-291

### December, 1956

Rhetoric and Literary Criticism-G. M. A. Grube, 339-344

The Theatre of Illusion: Notes of a Theatrical Tourist-Alan S. Downer, 345-354

The Varieties of Individual Speech-Eliot

Freidson, 355-362 Whither the Humanities?—Donald C. Bry-

ant, 363-366
The DE ARTE RHETORICA of Cyprian Soarez, S.J.—Lawrence J. Flynn, S.J., 367-

Teaching by Discussion on Television—H. Clay Harshbarger and Samuel L. Becker, ° 2012 375-378

2013 Speech in the Maryland Overseas Program-Loren Reid, 379-388

Interpretative Reading as Symbolic Action-2014 David W. Thompson, 389-397

Aspects of Modern Rhetoric in Francis Bacon -Karl R. Wallace, 398-406

٠,٠

## VOLUME XLIII

# February, 1957

Elocution: A Definition and a Challenge-2016 W. M. Parrish, 1-11

Discussion in Parliament and Francis Bacon

-Karl R. Wallace, 12-21
Adultery Analyzed: The History of The
Stranger-Myron Matlaw, 22-28

Rhetoric and the Campaign of 1956—H. F. Harding, Robert Lasch, Barnet Baskerville. Douglas Ehninger, Ernest J. Wrage,

29-54
2020 Speech: The Life of a Diplomat—Ben C.
Limb, 55-61
2021 Three Religious Orators and the Chartist
Movement—W. David Lewis, 62-68
2022 The President's Page—Loren Reid, 69
2023 James Albert Winans, 1872-1956—Herbert
A. Wichelns, 70

A. Wichelns, 70

2024 Alexander M. Drummond, 1884-1956-Barnard Hewitt, 70

# April, 1957

2025 As You Like It and the Stars: Nineteenth-Century Prompt Books-William G. B.

Carson, 117-127
W. T. Stead on the Art of Public Speaking 2026 -Joseph O. Baylen and Patrick G. Hogan, 128-136

2027 Sheridan's Maiden Speech: Indictment by

Anecdote—Jerome B. Landfield, 137-142
The Privileged Moment: A Study in the Rhetoric of Thomas Wolfe—Maurice Natanson, 143-150 2028

The Word-Sender: John G. Neihardt and his Audiences—Lucile F. Aly, 151-154
The Area of Semantics—John B. Newman, 2029

2030 155-164

The Specialization of Roles and Functions in a Group—Franklyn S. Haiman, Gale 2031 E. Jensen, and William E. Utterback, 165-

Television Training: Liberal Arts versus Professional School—Elwood A. Kretsinger, 2032

In the Regional Journals—Barnet Basker-ville, 179-184 The President's Page—Loren Reid, 185 2033

## October, 1957

Ghosts, Graves, and Miracles: Broadway, 1956-1957—Alan S. Downer, 235-247
Linguistics, Poetics, and Interpretation: The Phonemic Dimension—Seymour Chatman, 248-256

2037 Sources and Influence of Soarez' De Arte Khetorica—Lawrence J. Flynn, S.J., 257-

2038 Toward an Analysis of Ethics for Rhetoric -Henry Nelson Wieman and Otis M. Walter, 266-270

2039 Rhetorical Echoes of a Wilsonian Idea-

2040

John F. Wilson, 271-272.

How D. L. Moody Held Attention—Rollin W. Quimby, 278-293

The Thwarted Lecture Tour of Jefferson Davis—Huber Ellingsworth, 284-287

"This is Tragedy!!!": The History of Pizarro -Myron Matlaw, 288-294

2013 Cracking the Creative Nut-Dan O'Connor, 295-298

The Imitation in Drama of the Inward Life-Albert Cohn, 299-301

# December, 1957

2045 The Education of Charles Fox-Loren Reid,

357-354
G.B.S. and the Rival Queens: Duse and Bernhardt—E. J. West, 365-373
"Style" in the Golden Age—Howard H.

2047

Martin, 374-382
The Spiritual Exercises: A Method of Self-2048

Persuasion—George T. Tade, 383-389
The Place of Rhetoric in the Babylonian
Talmud—Gerald M. Phillips, 390-393
Public Recitation in Japan—Thomas O. 2049

2050

Sloan, 394-398

2051 Grammar Today: "Structure" in a Vocal
World—Walter J. Ong, S.J., 399-407

2052 Whitman and the American Idioni—C. Car-

roll Hollis, 408-420

# **VOLUME XLIV** February, 1958

I. A. Richards and the "New Rhetoric"— 2053 Marie Hochmuth, 1-16

Lord Thomas Erskine: Modern Advocate-

Carroll C. Arnold, 17-30

Alexander Hamilton's Influence on John Marshall's Judiciary Speech in the 1788

Virginia Federal Ratifying Convention—

Gale I. Richards, 31-39
The Early Mormon Theatre—Roderick Rob-2056

ertson, 40-49 Pressures Toward Conformity in Group 2057

Discussion—Stanley F. Paulson, 50-55 The Man With the Grey Flannel Mouth— 2058 Hugo E. Hellman, 56-60 2059 An Oral Interpreter's Index to Quintilian—

Martin T. Cobin, 61-66

# April, 1958<sub>a</sub>

The Speech as Literary Genre-Richard

Murphy, 117-127
The Debate About Debating—Douglas Eh-

ninger, 128-136
Richard Sibbes's Theory and Practice of

Persuasion—Roy F. Hudson, 137-148 The Influence of Style of Moderation on the Outcomes of Discussion-William E...

Utterback, 149-152
Winston / Churchill: Orator-Historian—
Charles W. Lomas, 153-160
John Morley: Critic of Public Address-2064 Orator-Historian-

2065

Dwain E. Moore, 161-165 Notes Toward a Theory of Diction—Anthony Ostroff, 166-174 2066

### October, 1958

Free Speech, Persuasion, and the Democratic Process—Thomas R. Nilsen, 235-243 Gladstone's Characteristics as a Speaker (The

2068 British Orators, IV)-Albert A. Austen,

Yucca in the Painted Desert: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1957-1958-Alan S. - Downer, 255-264

- 2070 Hugh Blair's Theory of Taste-Herman
- Cohen. 265-274
  The Comic Tennessee Williams—Charles 2071
- Brooks, 275-281

  John Udall and the Puritan Sermon—Everett

  H. Emerson, 282-284

  Notes on Debating in the British Isles—
  Waldo W. Braden, 285-293

  Medical and Psychological Aspects of Speech 2072
- 2073
- 2074 and Voice Disturbances-Emil Froeschels,
- 294-208 On Talking a New Language—W. Norwood Brigance, 299-302

### December, 1958

- 2076 Plato's View of Rhetoric-Edwin Black, 361.
- Lord Macaulay, Parliamentary Speaker: His Leading Ideas (The British Orators, V)—
- Margaret Wood, 375-384
  2078 Democratic Ethics and the Hidden Persuaders—Franklyn S. Haiman, 385-392
  2079 The Fourth of July Oration—Howard H.
- Martin, 393-401 Some Observations on Speech—Gordon E. 2080 Peterson, 102-412
- J. M. Barrie and the Journalist at His El-bow—Lenyth and O. G. Brockett, 413'422 2081
- The Low Varieties Program in Memphis, 1865-1873—Eugene K. Bristow, 423-427 University Radio for Maximum Service— 2082
- 2083 F. Craig Johnson and Archie M. Greer, 428-431

### VOLUME XLVG

### February, 1959.

- 2084 Sources of the Elocutionary Movement in England: 1700-1748-Wilbur Samuel Howell, 1-18
- Rhetoric and the Literature of the English
- Middle Ages—Donald Lemen Clark, 19-28 Lord North's Posture of Defense (The British Orators, VI)-Charles Daniel Smith,
- 29.38
  The Dramatic Criticism of Oratory—Barnet 2087
- Baskerville, 39.45
  From Iowa to Greece: The Achievement of 2088 George Cram Cook-Arthur E. Waterman, 46.50
- Types of Indonesian Professional Theatre-2089
- James R. Brandon, 51-58

  2000 Discussion Contests Versus Group-Action
  Tournaments—Wayne E. Brockriede and Kim Giffin, 59.64

### April, 1959

- 2091
- Educational Television: A Faculty Point of View—William P. Fidler, 121-127
  Open Heart Surgery on Television: A Case Study—John P. Highlander, 128-133
  A Synthesis of Experimental Research in Stage Fright—Theodore Clevenger, Jr.,
- 134-145
  The Rhetoric of Political Protest—Harry P. 2094 Kerr, 146-152
- A Philosophy for Rhetoric From Bertrand (2095
- Russell—Donald L. Torrence, 153-165 Benito, Mussolini, Crowd Psychologist-Frank Iezzi, 166-170 2096

- 2097 John Morley's Speechmaking (The British Orators, VII)—Hermann G. Stelzner, 171: 181
- 2098 Alla Nazimova and the Advent of the New Acting in America—Clifford Ashby, 182-
- 2099 Bloomfield's "Non-Syllabic" Clusters-David
- B. Strother, 189 190
  Rhetorical Genres in Davenant's First Day's 2100 Entertainment at Rutland House-Jackson
- I. Cope, 191-194 Seventeen Who Made History—The Founders of the Association—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 195-199

### October, 1959

- The Boylston Professorship of Rhetoric and Ogatory, 1806-1904: A Case Study in Changing Concepts of Rhetoric and Pedagogy—Ronald F. Reid, 239-257
  Readers or Rhapsodes?—Hugh Dickinson,
- 258-263 Muse to Medusa: Notes on the New York 2104 Theatre, 1958-1959-Alan S. Downer, 264-
- 2105 Electronic Media in the Soviet Union-E. W.
- Ziebarth, 275-281

  Decision by Debate: A Re-examination———
  Douglas Ehninger, 282-287

  Benjamin F. Butler, Prosecutor—Gordon L.
- Thomas, 288-298
- Predicting the Coutent of Short Phrases— John W. Black, 299-303 John P. Altgeld on Oratory—Huber W.
- Ellingsworth, 304-308

### December, 1959

- December, 1959

  2110 The Confucian Rhetorical Tradition in Korea During the Yi Dynasty (1392-1910)
  —Robert T. Oliver, 363-373

  2111 Special Knowledge and the Rhetorical Continuum—Earl W. Wiley, 374-380

  2112 Yankee in England: James Henry Hackett and the Debut of American Comedy—Francis Hodge, 381-390

  2113 John Bulwer: Renaissance Communicationist—James W. Cleary, 391-398

  2114 Aristotle's Enthymeme Révisited—Lloyd F. Bitzer, 399-408

  2115 The Enthymeme and Logical Validity—Charles S. Mudd, 409-414

  2116 Newman's Dialectic in The Idea of a University—John M. Gill, 415-418

  2117 Evaluating the Ethics of a Speaker In a Democracy—Edward Rogge, 419-325

  2118 A Note on Farce—John Dennis Hurrell, 426-430

- Horatio Seymour: Stump Speaker in 1868-Wilmer A. Linkugel, 431-438

## **VOLUME XLVI**

### February, 1960

- What was Elocution?-Giles Wilkeson Gray,
- The Debut of Adah Isaacs Menken-Bill
- Parsons, 8-13
  James H. McVicker and His Theatre—Jay F. Ludwig, 14.25

- 2123 The Keynote Speech at National Nominat-
- 2124
- ing Conventions—Edwin A. Miles, 26-31
  Adlai E. Stevenson's Speech Staff in the 1956
  Campaign—Russel Windes, Jr., 22-43
  Toulmin on Argument: An Interpretation
  and Application—Wayne Brockriede and
  Douglas Ehninger
- Douglas Ehninger, 44-53 Invective in Frontier Missouri—Frances Lea 2126 McCurdy, 54-58.
  The Epitome Troporum ac Schematum: The
- 2127 Genesis of a Renaissance Rhetorical Text

  —Joseph X. Brennan, 59-71
- 2128 Democracy: Challenge to Rhetorical Education-Virgil L. Baker and Ralph T. Eubanks, 72-78

## April, 1960

- 2129 The Origins of Speech and Its Communicative Function-Susanne K. Langer, 121-

- 2130 A Re-Evaluation of Campbell's Doctrine of Evidence—Lloyd F. Bitzer, 135-140

  2131 Memory: The Lost Canon?—Wayne E Hoogestraat, 141-147

  2132 The Dangerous Shores: From Elocution to Interpretation—Wallace A. Bacon, 148-152

  2133 O'Neil's Search for a "Language of the Theatre"—Robert F. Whitman, 153-171

  2134 Linguistic Interpretation of Speech Problems of Foreign Students—Robert Lado, 171-175
- 2135. Roies of the Teacher of Discussion: A symposium—Martin P. Andersen, 176-183 Comment—William S. Howell, 184-185 Comment—John W. Keltner, 185-186 Rejoinder—Martin P. Andersen, 186-188

# October, 1960

- 2136 Presidential Campaign 1960: A Symposium: (Part I): Pre-Convention Speaking.
  Preface—Paul H. Boase, 239

  2137 Hubert H. Humphrey—Ernest G. Bormann,
- Lyndon B. Johnson-Harold Weiss and Had-
- 2139 2140
- 2141
- 2142
- Lyndon B. Jonnson—Raiolu Weiss and Maddon. Robinson. 241
  John F. Kennedy—Harry P. Kerr, 241
  Wayne L. Morse—Herman Cohen, 242
  Adlai E. Stevencon—Raymond Yeager, 243
  Stuare Symington—Robert P. Friedman, 244
  Richard M. Nixon and Nelson A. Rockefeller—Eredexick G. Alexander, 245
  Gonwention Speaking: Preface—Robert G.
  Loffrey, 246 2143
- Jeffrey, 246 21.15
- Democratic Convention-Malcolm O. Sillars, 247-248
- Republican Convention-Russel Windes, 2146 249-252
- Love in Several Masques: Notes on the New York Theatre 1959-1960-Alan S. Downer, 253-261
- The North American Service of Radio Moscow—William S. Howell, 262-269
  Persuasion and the Concepts of Identifica-
- tion—Dennis G. Day, 270-273

  An Experimental Study of the Effects of Evaluation Upon Group Behavior—Alvin
- Goldberg, 274-283
  Ghostwriting and the Rhetorical Critic—
  Ernest G. Bormann, 284-288

  The Authoritic—Ray H. 2151
- 2152 Logan's Oration-How Authentic?-Ray H. Sandefur, 289-296

- 2153 Milton's Rhetorical Exercises-Donald Lemen Clark, 297-301
- A Problem of Assimilation-Ray Irwin, 302-

## December, 1960

- 2155 Presidential Campaign 1960: A Symposium (Part II). Contest for the Presidency Over-
- view—N. Edd Miller, 355-356 2156° Richard M. Nixon: Definition of an Image— Bernard C. Kissel, 357-361
- John F. Kennedy: Campaigner-H. F. Hard-2157
- ing, 362-364 The Nazi Speaker's Rhetoric—Haig A. Bos-
- majian, 365-371
  2159 Politics and Religion in Colonial Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons, 1763-1783—Harry
- P. Kerr, 372-382 2160 A Visitor's Notebook of Acting Classes in
- New York—Jackson G. Barry, 883-390
  2161 Revivalist As Reformer—Implications of
  George D. Herron's Speaking—H. R. Dietericli, 391-100
- 2162 Saint Augustine and the Debate About a Christian Rhetoric-James J. Murphy,
- 2163 Bloomfield's Final Clusters-James W. Abel,
- 2164 Attitudinal Effects of Small Group Discus-
- sions—Ray H. Simpson, 415-518

  Joseph McKean: The Second Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory-Paul E. Ried, 419-424

## VOLUME XLVII

## February, 1961

- 2166 Lincoln and the Policy of Eloquent Silence:
  November, 1860, to March, 1861—Robert
  G. Gunderson, 1-9
  2167 Presidential Power: The Influence of Broadcasting—Sumuel L. Becker, 10-18
  2168 Adolphe Monod on the Distrusted Canon—
  Albert T. Martin, 19-26
  2160 The Electrical Implications of Tagism—

- 2160 The Rhetorical Implications of Taoism—Robert T. Oliver, 27-25
  2170 Freedom of Speech and Majority Rule in the Talmud—Gerald M. Phillips, 36-400
- the falmud—Geraid M. Philippes, 36-40

  2171 Elizabethan Stages and Open-kir Performances in America a Half Century Ago—
  Wendell Cole, 41-50

  2172 Aural Reception of Sentences of Different
  Lengths—John W. Black, 51-53

  2173 Some Unresolved Phonetic-Phonemic Sympolization Problems—Author J. Proposition
- bolization Problems-Arthur J. Bronstein,
- 54-59 The Presidential Debates and the Speech Profession-Austin J. Freeley, 60-64.

### - April, 1961

- 2175 Bertolt Brecht's "Prospectus of the Diderot
- Society"—Mordecai Gorelik, 113-117 Sebastiano Serlio: An inquiry—Orville K.
- Larson, 118-123

  John F. Kennedy in the Tradition of Inaugural Speeches—Donald L. Welfarth, 124-132
  - Andrew D. White: Spokesman for the Francisco University-Donald E. Williams, 133-142

. .

- 2179 Charles Dickens at the English Charity Din-
- ner—Melvin H. Miller, 143-149 Speech in the Existential Situation—Henry Nelson Wieman, 150-157
- General Semantics and Academic Phagocytosis—John B. Newman, 158-163 Listener Judgments of Status Cues in Speech
- 2182 —L. S. Harms, 164-169 Walt Whitman's Concept of the Oratorical
- 2183
- Ideal—Roy S. Azarnoff, 169-172 The Oral Text of Ezra Pound's "The Sea-2184 farer"-J. B. Bessinger, 173-177

# \* October, 1961

- 2185 Picking Up the Picces: Notes on the New York Theatre 1960-1961—Alan S. Downer, 229-238
- Concern for Consensus-David Dodds Hen-2186
- ry, 239-243 It Wasn't "Elocution": Five Professional Oral Interpreters, 1900-1925-Nydia Joan
- Reynolds, 244-252 Voice and Diction: Historical Perspective -Ward Rasmus, 253-261
- Ethics of Ghostwritten Speeches-Ernest G.
- Bormann, 262-267 Harry S. Truman: Spokesman for Contain-ment—William R. Underhill, 268-274 2100
- Parliamentary Practices of the Fourth Party 2191
- —R. F. David, 275-287
  2192 Audio Lingual Aids to Language Training Use and Limitations-Herbert Schueler, 288-202
- The Classical Conception of Epideictic-J. 2193 Richard Chase, 293-300

#### . December, 1961

- The Right to Be Silent-George P. Rice. 2104 349.354
- Alexander H. Stephens Speaks for the Union .. 2135
- —James L. Golden, 355-362 The "Unpopular Theater" of W. B. Yeats-2196
- August W. Staub, 363-371 Interim Symbols in Theatrical Art—Willard
- F. Bellman, 372-377 Motivation Theory in Teaching Persuasion: Statement and Schema—Donald K. Smith,
- and Robert L. Scott, 378-383
  A Comparative Criticism of Hugh Blair's 2100 Essay on Taste-John Waite Bowers, 384-
- Charles Fox and the London Press-Loren
- Reid, 390-307
  Personality Characteristics of Debaters—
  Duanc F. Hetlinger and Richard A. Hildreth, 398-401
- Verbal Patterns in Cotton Mather's Mag-2202 nalia-William Reid Manierre, 402-413

### VOLUME XLVIII

# February, 1962

- 2203 After Goodrich: New Responses in British Public Address—A Symposium—Donald
- C. Bryant, 1 Tudor-Stuart Speakers—Karl R. Wallace, 2-5 2204
- 2205
- 2206
- 2208
- Sheridan—Jerome Landfield, 5-7
  William Pitt—Lloyd I. Watkins, 7-10
  Lord Erskine—Merrill T. Baker, 10-13
  Goodrich Revisited—Carroll G. Arnold, 13-

- 2209 Little TV Debates in Michigan-Edgar E.
- Willis, 15-23 Rhetoric and Philosophical Argumentation -Maurice Natanson, 24.30
  - The Art of the Leading Actresses of the American Stage—Garff B. Wilson, 31-37

    A Rhetorical Analysis of John Donne's "The Prohibition"—Thomas O. Sloan, 38-45
    Rhetoric and Human Nature in Kames's
- Elements of Criticism-Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 46-60
- The Speech That Validated the Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's Address to the Supreme Court-Thomas A. Hopkins, 51-58
  An Operational Definition of Meaning—
- Walter Coutu, 59-64

### April, 1962

- Syngman Rhee: A Case Study in Transna-tional Oratory—Robert T. Oliver, 115-127 John Cage: Ideas and Practices of a Con-temporary Speaker—Bruce Markgraf, 128-

- Radio's Early Prospectors—The Critics of the Twenties—Ralph L. Smith, 136-141
  The English Natural Setting: A Distinctive Kind—Esther Merle Jackson, 142-150
  Syllabic (n,1)—James W. Abel, 151-156
  Z221 Toward an Axiology of Rhetoric—Ralph T. Eubanks and Virgil L. Baker, 157-168
  Scott of the Oregonian vs. William Jennings Bryan—Harold Barrett, 169-173
  The Persistence of Tradition in Grammar—Charles W. Harting 174-186

- Charles V. Hartung, 174-186
  The President's Page—Waldo W. Braden, 187

### October, 1962

- Bede's De Schematibus et Tropis A Transla-2225
- tion—Gussie Hecht Tanenhaus, 237-253 The Role of Public Speaking in the Early Years of the British Labour Party-Owen Peterson, 254-260
- 2227 Experience of Heroes: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1961-1962-Alan S. Downer, 261-270
- Interpretative Reading in Contemporary
- Greece—Eugene Bahn, 271-276 2229 Ambiguity and Unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon Television Debates-Larry A.
- amovar, 277-279 2230 The Holistic Study of the Voice—Friedrich S. Brodnitz, M.D., 280-284
- 2231 English as a Second Language—Practices of Speech Departments—Cj Stevens, Athur J. Bronstein, and Helene W. Wong, 285-
- 2232 John Brown's Courtroom Speech—Gordon L. Thomas, 291-296
- Analysis of Speech Association of America Membership on the Eve of "Phase Two" —Robert C. Jeffrey, 297-301
- The President's Page-Waldo W. Braden, 2234 302-303

### December, 1962

As in Hear, Yea, Hearken, Learn, Sweat, Speak—Wayland Maxfield Parrish, 359-Learn, Sweat, 365

40

2236 Suprasegmentals and the Performance of Poetry—Samuel R. Levin, 366-372 2237 A Modern Approach to Invention—Elbert

W. Harrington, 373-378 Classic Drama Revivals in Greece—Glenn M. 2238

Loney, 379-387
The Status of the Technical Director in 2239 American Educational Theatre: A Survey

—David R. Batcheller, 388-394

A Modest Proposal for Listening Training

—Charles T. Brown and Paul W. Keller,

2240

395-399 Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield— Charles W. Lomas, 400-405 Harding's Rhetoric of Normalcy, 1920-1923 2241

22.12

—John F. Wilson, 406-411

Majority Influences and Cogency of Argument in Discussion—William E. Utterback, 412-414

Response to Eye-Contact—Martin Cobin,

2244 415.415

A Linguistic Analysis of Oral and Written Style—Jane Blankenship, 419-422 The President's Page—Waldo W. Braden,

# VOLUME XLIX

## February, 1969

2247

A Conservative View of Progressive Rhetoric—Wayne N. Thompson, 1.7
The Hitler I Heard—Fred L. Casmir, 8-16
Carros, Corrales, and Court Theatres: The Spanish Stage in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries—Wallace Sterling, Jr., 2248 2249

Revolution through Persuasion: John Pym's 2250 Appeal to the Moderates in 1640-Good-win F. Berquist, Jr., 23-30

Socialist with a Valet: Jack London's "First, Last, and Only" Lecture Tour—Donald 2251

R. Glancy, 31-39 2252 Style and Stanislavski—Stanley L. Glenn,

Jam Tempus Agi Res: Oratory in History-2253

Arthur F. Fleser, 46-49
Polemics and the Reversal of the "Separate but Equal" Doctrine—David B. Strother, 2254 50-56

2255 Death on the Romantic Stage—Lacl J. Woodbury, 57-61

Whately's Historic Doubts: Argument and Origin-Ralph S. Pomeroy, 62-74

# April, 1963

The Genesis of John Quincy Adams' Lec-tures on Rhetoric and Oratory—J. Jeffery Auer and Jerald L. Banninga, 119-132 The Last Speech of William Pitt—Loren

Reid, 183-187 Idealistic Realist on the Platform: Hamlin 2259

Section 18 

Garland—Walter Lazerby, 138-145

Stability in Meanings for Quantitative
Terms: A Comparison over 20 Years—
Ray H. Simpson, 146-151

Mental Ability and Personality Factors in
Listening—Charles M. Kelly, 152-156

Listening—Charles M. Kelly, 152-156

Listening—Charles M. Kelly, 152-156

Listening—Charles M. Kelly, 152-156

Leslie Irene Coger, 157-164

The Woman Suffrage Argument of Anna Howard Shaw—Wil A. Linkugel, 165-174

## October, 1963

2264 The Substance of Rhetoric: Good Reasons -Karl R. Wallace, 239-249

Bushranger and Backwoodsman: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1962-1963—Alan

S. Downer, 250-261 Cinema Attendance of a Sub-Elite Latin 2266 American Group-Huber W. Ellingsworth, 262-265

2267

The Classification of the Argumentative Proposition—Walter F. Terris, 266-273 Fritz Hochwalder: The Drama Within the Self—George E. Wellwarth, 274-281 2268

Bluemel's Influence on Stuttering Theory— James R. McDearmon, 282-286 226**9** 

The Play that Would Not Die: George Lillo's The London Merchant—Herbert L. Car-2270

son, 287-294 Motivation: Foundation of Persuasion—R. 2271 Barry Fulton, 295-307

Cotton Mather's Manuductio ad Ministerium -Eugene E. White, 308-319

### December, 1963

On Views of Rhetoric, Whether Conserva-tive or Progressive—Otis M. Walter, 367-2273

"Imaginary Forces"—A Minority Report— Daniel Krempel, 383-388 Canon Thirty-Five: Televising Courtroom 2274

Proceedings-Kenneth D. Frandsen and

James G. Backes, 389-394
Campaign Speaking in the Hawaiian Kingdom: 1874-1891—James C. Ching, 395-402
George Campbell and the Classical Tradi-2276 2277

tion—Douglas McDermott, 403-409
The Semantic Analysis of Ordinary Lan-2278

guage—John B. Newman, 410-416
The Great Autumnal Madness: Political Sym-2279 bolism in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America—Wilcomb E. Washburn, 417-431

# VOLUME L

# February 1964

2280 The Scope of Linguistic Study-Charles V. Hartung, 1-12

Logic, Emotion, and the Paradigm of Per-suasion—Gary Lynn Cronkhite, 13-18 2281

2282 Presidential Debates in 1964-Sidney Kraus,

19.23 The Great Train Scene Robbery-Seldon 2289

Faulkner, 24-28
Translating Le Cid—Donald N. Dedmon, 29-2284

The Effect of Variations in Nonfluency on Audience Ratings of Source Credibility—Gerald R. Miller and Murray A. Hewgill, 2285

2286 Rhetorical Criticism in The Middlesex Jour-nal, 1774—Donald C. Bryant, 45-52 Delivery in Ancient Times: Homer to Quin-

tilian—Ray Nadeau, 53-60

# April 1964

2288 The Rhetorical Structure of the "New Left" Movement: Part I—Leland M. Griffin, 113-135

2289 Brecht's Shavian Saint-Bernard F. Dukore, 136-139 Idea Development in Small Discussion Groups 2200 -Thomas M. Scheidel and Laura Crowell, Debating on Television-James H. McBath, 2291 14b-152
The Eagle's Speech in Chaucer's House of Fame—William S. Wilson, 153-158
Stuttering Research—Keith R. St. Onge and James J. Calvert, 159-165
Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise: His Language of Anti Auti-Semitism—Robert D. Kully, 166-146-152 2202 2293 2294 October 1964 Russian Rhetoric: A Discipline Manipulated by Communism—Jack H. Butler, 229-239 Shakespeare and Company: Notes on the **\$**295 New York Theatre. 1963-1964-Alan S. Downer, 240-251 Henry Fielding and the Theatres Act of 1737—Kenneth D. Wright, 252-258
Benjamin's Ethical Strategy in the New Almaden Case—John W. Wills, 259-265
James Boswell on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres 2297 2298 2299 —James L. Golden, 266-276 Rhetoric as Act—Malcolm O. Sillars, 277-284 2200 Puritan Preachers on Preaching: Notes on American Colonial Rhetoric—Howard H. 2301 Martin, 285.292 Lawrence Barrett and the Role of Cassius—Melyin R. White, 293-298

The Pulpit and the Assassination of Lincoln—Charles I. Staugust 200-200 2302 2303 -Charles J. Stewart, 299-307 December 1964 Persuasion and Ethics—B. J. Diggs, 359-373
Radio Panel vs. Group Discussion—William
E. Utterback, 374-377
George L. Fox's Burlesque—Hamlet—Walter
H. Draper, 378-384
Presidential Campaign, 1964: Symposium
Moderate Republicans: Campaign for the
Nomination. Rockefeller Lodge. Scranton 2904 2305 2306 o 2307 Nomination, Rockefeller, Lodge, Scranton
—Joseph W. Wenzel, 385-389
Margaret Chase Smith—Mary W. Graham, 2308 Republican National Convention—Paul I. Rosenthal, 394-398 Republican Nominee: Barry M. Goldwater— 2309 2310 George W. Dell, 399-404 Democratic Convention—Harry P. Kerr, 405-2311 Democratic Nominee: Lyndon B. Johnson-2312 H. F. Harding, 409-414
Some Correlates of Language Intensity— John Waite Bowers, 415-420 Artemus Ward Will Speak a Piece-David S. Hawcs, 421-431 2315 History of the Speech Association of America, 1914-1964-Robert C. Jeffrey, 432-444

## VOLUME LI

February, 1965

2316 Public Address in the Formation of the Democratic Republic of the Congo—James

C. Ching, 1-13
The Persona as Rhetor: An Interpretation of Donne's. Satyre III—Thomas O. Sloan,

2318 Hugh Latimer: Preacher Ad Populum-

Gordon L. Thomas, 28-34
The Washington Square Players: Those
Early Off-Broadway Years—Vito N. Sil-

vestri, 35-44 Alfred Ayres, Drama Critic, as Compiler of 2320 a Pronouncing Dictionary—Daniel W. Scul-

ly, 45-51 Analysis by Metaphor—Hermann G. Stelz-2321 ner, 52·61

Elocution at Harvard: The Saga of Jona-than Barber—David H. Grover, 62-67

Linguistics as a Science-Garland Cannon, 68.82

April, 1965

2324 Arbor Picta: The Medieval Tree of Preaching—Otto A. Dieter, 123-144
2325 TV and the "Bloody" Classics—William H.

. Honan, 145-151
Reasoned Discourse and Motive Appeals in

Selected Political Speeches—Eugene Knepprath and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 152-156
John Bright: "Ha vker of Holy Things"—

2327

2327 John Bright: "Ha vker of Holy Things"
Walter R. Fisher, 157-163
1nvention in English "Stylistic" Rhetorics:
1600-180c—J. Donald Ragsdale, 164-167
2329 Lyndon Johnson's Speech Preparation—Robert N. Hall, 168-176
The Actor in the Nineteenth Century: Aspects of Rehearsal and Performance in the Prenaturalistic Theatre in Scandinavia—
Frederick I Marker, 177-180 Frederick J. Marker, 177-189

October, 1965

2331 The New Group: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1964-1965-Alan S. Downer, 245-

Literary Ambiguity and Oral Performance-2332 Katharine T. Loesch, 258-267 Broadcasting and the British—Edgar E.

Willis, 268-275 Sinclair Lewis: The Novelist Who "Hated"

2334 Lecturing—Benne B. Alder, 276-285 2335

2336 **233**7

Lecturing—Benne B. Alder, 276-285
"Paper-Geniuses" of the Anglican Pulpit—
Albert T. Martin, 286-293
Syllabic /n/?—James W. Abel, 294-300
Precedence in Parliamentary Motions—J.
Calvin Callaghan, 301-303
Some Standard Eighteenth-Century English
Usages—W. Arthur Boggs, 304-306
The Imaginative Component of Rhetoric—
Donald Salper. 207-210 2358 **(339** Donald Salper, 307-310 Cocteau's Orphée: From Myth to Drama 2340

and Film-Chester Clayton Long, 311-325 December, 1965

Rhetoric and Teachers of English-Edward

P. J. Corbett, 375-381
Methodological Analysis in Communication
Research—Samuel L. Becker, 382-391
Plato's Phaedrus: Dialectic as the Genuine
Art of Speaking—Oscar L. Brownstein, 392-

398

Alexander Bain and the Rise of the Organ-ic Paragraph—Paul C. Rodgers, Jr., 399

Rhetorical Aspects of the Spiritual Exercises in the Medieval Tradition of Preaching— George T. Tade, 409-418 Charles Stewart Parnell before Congress—

Robert M. Post, 419-425
The Rhetor Stone—Otto A. Dieter, 426-432

- Language and Laughter in Shavian Comedy
- —John A. Mills, 433-441 Introduction to Cybernetics and Information Theory-Allan R. Broadhurst and Donald K. Darnell, 442-453

### **VOLUME LII**

### February, 1966

- 2350 The Westminster Election and Scrutiny-Loren Reid, 1.9
- "The Miraculous Uplifting": Emerson's Re-2351 lationship with his Audience-John H.
- 2352
- 2353
- 2354
- Sloan, 10-15

  David Starr Jordan on "Flavorless Foolishness"—William M. Gering, 16-22
  "He Kept Us out of War": Martin H.
  Glynn's Keynote—E. Neal Claussen, 23-32
  Toward a Contemporary Aristotelian Theory
  of Rhetoric—Wayne E. Brockriede, 33-40
  The Relevance of Rhetoric to Philosophy
  and of Philosophy to Rhetoric—Henry W. and of Philosophy to Rhetoric-Henry W.
- Johnstone, Jr., 41-46
  The Origin of the Second Shepherds' Play:
  A New Theory—Wallace H. Johnson, 47-57
  Earnest at St. James's Theatre—Paul C. Wad-2356
- 2357 leigh, 58-62 London's Subsidized Theatres—Glenn M.
- 2358
- 2350
- Loney, 63.69

  Loney, 63.69

  Evaluative Reactions and the Pathologies of Speech—Gerald M. Siegel, 70-73

  Bibliotherapy for Stutterers: Four Case Histories—Lonnie L. Emerick, 74-79 2360

#### April, 1966

- 2361 Aristotle's Rhetoric in the Middle Ages-
- James J. Murphy, 109-115
  The Language of Nature and Elocutionary
  Theory—G. P. Mohrmann, 116-124
- 2363 Englishes of Other Lands-Philip B. Gove,
- 2364
- J.T. Grein and the Ghost of Oscar Wilde—O. G. Brockett, 131-138

  Journey into Night: Elements of Tragedy in Eugene O'Neill—William R. Thurman, 2365
- 139-145
  The Pacifist Speechmaking of Eugene V.
  Debs—Bernard J. Bromniel, 146-154
  Fulton's Finest Hour—W. R. Underhill, 155-2366
- 2367 163
- 2368 Representative versus Participative Patterns of Deliberation in Large Groups-Herbert
- W. Simons, 164-171
  Toward a Real Test of Dissonance Theory— Gary Lynn Cronkhite, 172-178

### October, 1966

- Total Theatre and Partial Drama: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1965-1966—Alan 2370
- S. Downer, 225-236

  A Woman's Place—Bernard F. Dukore, 237-2371
- Harold Pinter's Dramaturgy-Kent G. Gal-2372
- lagher, 242-248.
  2373 Sir Robert Peel: Nineteenth-Century Parliamentary Orator-Thomas L. Fernandez,
- 249-254

  The Ability to Select Words to Convey Intended Meaning—Reported by Joseph A. DeVito, Richard Murphy, and Charles E. Osgood—Thomas Edward Finfgeld, 255-

- 2375 2376
- Syllabic /1/?—James W. Abel, 259-266
  The Effect of High- and Low-Pass Filtering on the Judged Vocal Quality of Male and Female Speakers—Aubrey Epstein and John H. Ulrich, 267-272
  Feedback in Small Group Communication—
- 2377 Thomas M. Scheidel and Laura Crowell,
- 73-278

  Treatment of the Field of Speech in Three Library Classifications—Robert N. Broad is, 279-282

## December, 1966

- 2379 Edmund Burke: The New Images 1966-
- Donald C. Bryant, 329-336

  Dux Illa Directrixque Artium: Rudolph 2380 Agricola's Dialectical System-James Rich-
- ard McNally, 337-347

  John F. 'Kennedy and the "Ghosts"—James 2381
- L. Golden, 348-357
  Private Allen's Strategy of Reconciliation-
- Clyde J. Faries, 358-363
  2383 Ernest Fremont Tittle: A Pulpit Critic of
  the American Social Order—Harold A.
- 2384
- He American Social Order—Flavou A.
  Brack, 364-370
  The Self-Taught Agitator: Hitler 1907-1920
  —Richard W. Wilkie, 371-377
  Increasing the Reliability of Judgments of Acting Performance—Carla R. Waal and Don Richardson, 378-382

#### **VOLUME LIII**

## February, 1967

- Master Holdsworth and "A Knowledge Very Useful and Necessary"-Eugene E. White,
- 2387 Lord North, A Reluctant Debater: The Making of a Cabinet Minister, 1754-1767-
- Charles Daniel Smith, 17-27
  2388 The Ethos of Pacifism: The Problem of Image in the Early British Peace Move-ment—James R. Andrews, 28-33 Broadcasting and Politics in Great Britain—
- 2389
- Samuel L. Becker, 34-43
  John Quincy Adams' Address of July 4, 1821
  —Jerald L. Banninga, 44-49
  Newspaper Response to the Gettysburg Addresses—Ronald F. Reid, 50-60
  Prosody and Performance—Marjorie J. Lightfoot 51-56 2390
- 2391
- 2392 Lightfoot, 61-66

### April, 1967

- The Rhetoric of the Streets: Some Legal and Ethical Considerations—Franklyn S. Hai-
- man, 99-114 Archetypal Metaphor in Rhetoric: The Light-Dark Family—Michael Osborn, 115-126
- Alberto Moravia as Dramatist-Aïda Mas-2395
- trangelo, 127-134
  Sam Hume at the Detroit Arts and Crafts
- Theatre—Tino Balio, 135-142
  Logic and Marketplace Argumentation—Ray
  Lynn Anderson and C. David Mortensen, 2397
- 143-151
  The Effect of the Introduction on a Literary **2**398 Communication-Paul D. Brandes' and Marie Shepardson, 152-155
- Prosodic Features of Hawaiian English— Ralph Vanderslice and Laura Shun Pier**so**n, 156-166

October, 1967

2400 The Doctors' Dilemma: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1966-1967-Alan S. Downer, 219-229

2401 Interpersonal Trust in Small-Group Com-munication—Kim Giffin, 224-234

A Crucial Problem in Attitude Research-2402

Gerald R. Miller, 235-240 Stability of Factor Structure in Smith's Se-2403 mantic Differential for Theatre Concepts -Theodore Clevenger, Jr., Margaret Leit-ner Clark, and Gilbert N. Lazier, 241-247

Style and Stylistics: An Attempt at Definition
—Joseph A. DeVito, 248-255
Issues in Phonological Theory—J. Donald 2404

Ragsdale, 256-263 The Frankenthal Debates: An Example of 2406 Sixteenth-Century Religious Disputation-

Jess Yoder, 264-271 Three Plain Speakers in Stuart England-2407 Laura Crowell, 272-278

December, 1967

2408 John Locke and the New Rhetoric-Wilbur Samuel Howell, 319-333 Cicero's Rhetoric in the Middle Ages—James

J. Murphy, 334-341

"Persevering, Unexhausted Bard": Tom
D'Urfey—Jack A. Vaughan, 342-348

Percy Mackaye's Civic Theatre Philosophy 2410

2411 as Revealed in His Speeches-Charles C.

as Reveated in File Operation
Ritter, 349-353

2412 Subordinate Ethos and Leadership Attitudes
—Alvin Goldberg, Lloyd Crisp, Evelyn
Sieburg, and Michele Tolela, 354-360

2413 Altering Intelligibility through a Self-Administered Procedure—John W. Black,
Kathleen H. Lang, and Sadanand Singh,

Acoustic Parameters of Internal Open Junc-ture—Hilda B. Fisher and Jeri A. Loge-

mann, 365-373
Pyknolepsy and Stuttering—C. E. Hamre and M. E. Wingate, 374-377 2415

## **VOLUME LIV**

February, 1968

. 2416 Dimensions of the Concept of Rhetoric-Wayne E. Brockriede, 1-12

Education as "The Balance Wheel of Social Machinery": Horace Mann's Arguments and Proofs—Kathleen Edgerton Kendal<sup>1</sup>.

15-21 A Rhetoric of Alienation as Reflected in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne-Michael H. Prosser, 22-28

Rhetoric on Stage in Living Newspapers— Sam Smiley, 29-36 Joseph Wood Krutch: The Critic of Trag-edy Looks at Comedy—Joseph G. Green,

37-46
2421 Effect of Perceived Mispronunciation on Speech Effectiveness Ratings and Retention—Larry L. Barker, Robert J. Kibler, and Francis J. Kelly, 47-58 2422 Factors of Source Credibility—Jack L. White-

head, Jr., 59.63

April, 1968

Antony's Speech at Caesar's Funeral-George Kennedy, 99-106

2424 The Rhetoric of James Joyce-Phillip K.

Tompkins, 107-114
Eduard David's Referenten Fuhrer: A Rhetoric of Germau Socialism-Richard W.

Wilke, 115-121 2426 The Rhetoric of Black Power: A Moral Demand?-Parke G. Burgess, 122-133

Speechmaking of the New York Draft Riots of 1865-Winona L. Fletcher, 154-139

2428 P. T. Barnum's Lectures for Londoners-Paul J. Boxell, 140-146

2429 Ironic Prologue and Epilogue to the Iroquois Fire-Wilma J. Dryden, 147-153

### October, 1968

2430 Old, New, Borrowed, and (a Trifle) Blue: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1967-1968—Alan S. Downer, 199-211 Him and the Modern Theatre—Manuel L.

2431

Grossman, 212-219
Aesthetic and Moral Value in Bonnie and Clyde—William J. Free, 220-225
Alfred Ayres: Maverick Elocutionist—Martha 2432

2433

Thomson Barclay, 226-231
Sound Systems of the Third Age of Middle-

Earth—Cj Stevens, 232-240
Brunetto Latini's Rhetoric of Letter Writing 2435

—James R. East, 241-246
The Rhetoric of Militant Deism—Richard 2436

S. Rogers, 247-251 Toulmin Model of an Argument: An Examination and Extension-Jimmie D. Trent,

252-259 The Role of Logic in Rhetoric—Glen E. 2438 Mills and Hugh G. Petrie, 260-267 Communication and Persuasion Research:

2439 Current Problems and Prospects-Gerald R. Miller, 268-276

2440 The Influence of Television on Policy Discussion—C. David Mortensen, 277-281

## December, 1968

2441 Aristotle and Horace on Rhetoric and Poet-ics—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 325-539 2442 Skeptic Theory of Perception: A Philosophi-

cal Antecedent of Ciceronian Probability

Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 340-351

2443 Ethical Argument and Rambler No. 154—
Jim W. Corder, 352-356

2444 Davitt's American Tour of 1882—Clyde E.

Reeves, 357-362 Alfred E. Smith, Political Debater—James

L. Jones, 363-372 Edward Bullough on "Psychical Distance"—

Beverly Whitaker, 373-382
Anne Merry and the Beginning of Stardom in the United States—Gresdna Doty, 383-

2448 Henry Irving's Acting Theory and Stage Practice—Stephen R. Macht, 392-397 2449 Performing Nahum Tate's King Lear: Com-ing Hither by Going Hence—Peter L.

Sharkey, 398-403

### VOLUME LV

February, 1969

The Rhetoric of Confrontation—Robert L. Scott and Donald K. Smith, 1-8
Confrontation at Columbia: A Case Study in Coercive Rhetoric—James R. Andrews, 2450

**9-**16

- Persuasion in Presidential Campaign Communication-James H. McBath and Wal-
- ter R. Fisher, 17-25

  1968 Democratic Campaign: A Political Upheaval-Bernard L. Brock, 26-35
- 2454 George Wallace Plays Rosemary's Baby-Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 36-44
- 2455 Samuel Beckett: En Attendant Fin de L'univers-Gary Cronkhite, 45.53
- Cognitive Dissonance in the Plays of Edward Albec-Robert M. Post, 54-60 2456
- An Assessment of Quantitative Research in Speech-Wayne N. Thompson, 61-68 2457
- Ego-Involvement: A Neglected Variable in 2458 Speech-Communication Research—Kenneth K. Sereno, 69-77

## April, 1969

- Toward a Theory of Interpretation-Jeré 2459
- Veilleux, 105-115

  A New Definition of Dramatic Training—
  Arthur Lessac, 116-125 2.[60
- 2461 Personal Addresses in the Plays of O'Neill-
- Egil Törnqvist, 126·130 2462 Senator Proctor's Cuban Speech: Specula tions on a Cause of the Spanish-American War-Michelle Bray Davis and Rollin W.
- 2463 Keir Hardie: The Absolutely Independent
  M.P.—Owen Peterson, 142-150
  2464 The Rhetoric of Black Power: A Street
- Level Interpretation—Richard B. Gregg, A. Jackson McCormack, and Douglas J.
- Pedersen, 151-160

  2465 The Essential Schemes of Syntax: An Analysis of Rhetorical Theory's Recommendations for Uncommon Word Orders—Ron-
- ald H. Carpenter, 161-168
  Summary of Experimental Research on the Effects of Evidence in Persuasive Com-munication—James C. McCroskey, 169-176

### October, 1969

- The Philosophical Basis of Chaim Perelman's Theory of Rhetoric—Ray D. Dearin,
- 2468 More Strange Than True: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1968-1969—Alan S.
- Downer, 225-236
  Television and the Democratic National Convention of 1968—William R. Brown, 2469
- 237-246

  2470 The North American Broadcast Service of Radio Prague—William S. Howell and John Franklin White, 247-255

  2471 The Porch and the Stump: Campaign Strat-
- 2471 The Porch and the Stump: Campaign Strategies in the 1920 Presidential Election—Robert J. Brake, 256-267
   2472 Francis J. Child: The Fourth Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory—Paul E. Ried, 268-275
   2473 Some Factors Influencing Judgments of the Logical Validity of Arguments: A Research
- Logical Validity of Arguments: A Research Review—Gerald R. Miller, 276-286
- 2474 Process Disruption and Measurement in Small Group Communication—Dale G.
- Leathers, 287-300
  Visual Discrimination of Certain Consonant
  Sounds—James N. Neelley and Bill E.
  Vaughn, 301-307

- December, 1969
- 2476 Rhetoric and the Circle of Moral Studies: An Historiographic View-Vincent M. Bev-
- ilacqua, 343-357
  Rhetorical Madness: An Ideal in the Phaedrus—Claud A. Thompson, 358-363
  The Romantic as Reader: S. S. Curry and
- Expressive Aesthetics-Paul H. Gray, 364-
- A Rhetoric for the Subjectivist in a World of Untruth: The Tasks and Strategies of Soren Kierkegaard—Michael Galati, 372-
- 2480 Synge's Playboy and the Proximity of Vio-lence—Harry W. Smith, 381-387 2481 Pinter and the New Irony—Kristin Morrison, 388-393.
- The Actor's World of Silence-Bari Rolfe,
- 394-400 Some Psychological Aspects of Active and Passive Sentences—Joseph A. DeVito, 401
- 2484 Interaction of Evidence and Readers' Intelligence on the Effects of Short Messages— John A. Kline, 407-413 The Liberty Tree: A Symbol for American
- Patriots-Robert P. Hay, 414-424

### **VOLUME LVI**

# February, 1970

- 2486 Requirements, Problems, and Strategies: A Theory of Persuasion for Social Move-ments—Herbert W. Simons, 1-11
- The Rhetoric of the Arab-Israeli Conflict-
- D. Ray Heisey, 12-21
  On Analysis of Logos: A Methodological Inquiry—Rodney B. Douglass and Carroll C. Arnold, 22-32
  The Effect of Presentation on Source Evaluation—Don A. Schweitzer, 33-39 2.188
- 2489
- Broadcasting and Social Change-Donald P.
- Mullally, 40.44
  Boucicault on Dramatic Action: His Confirmation of the Poetics-A. Cleveland Harrison, 45.53
- Myth, Religion, and Meaning in Greek Tragedy—Donald C. Mullin, 54.60

  2593 Whately and Stanislavski: Complementary Paradigms of Naturalness—William Freeman, 61.66

  2494 Aspects of 17th Century Quaker Rhetoric—
- Richard Bauman, 67-74
  Aspects of Rhetoric in Johnson's "Professedly Serious" Rambler Essays—Michael Rewa, 75.84

# April, 1970

- The Second Persona—Edwin Black, 109-119
  The Rhetoric of Moral Conflict: Two
  Critical Dimensions—Parke G. Burgess, 2497 120-130
- 2498 A Motive View of Communication-Walter
- R. Fisher, 131-139
  The Logic Fallacy, Cognitive Theory, and the Enthymeme: A Search for the Foundations of Reasoned Discourse—Jesse G.
- Delia, 140-148 Verbal Persuasive Strategies in Mixed-Motive Interactions-Thomas Beisecker, 149-160

2501 Style: A Matter of Manner-W. Ross Winterowd , 161-167

Under the Vencer: Nixon's Vietnam Speech of November 3, 1969-Robert P. Newman, 168-178

"Telling It Like It Is": An Examination of Black Theatre as Rhetoric—W. A. D. Riach, 179-186 2503

The Rhetoric of Coercion and Persuasion: The Reform Bill of 1832-James R. Andrews, 187-195

Thematic Reduplication in Christian Rhet-oric—Michael C. McGee, 196-204 On "Speechifiers Well Snubbed": Some Rhe-

torical Viewpoints of Montaigne-Robert J. Brake, 205-213

#### October, 1970

Uncle Tom from Page to Stage: Limita-tions of Nineteenth-Century Drama— 2507

David Grimsted, 235-244
Clarkson Stanfield, R. A.: Scene Painter,
Artist, Gentleman, and Friend—George E.

Bogusch, 245-255 2509 Eugene O'Neill and the Death of the "Covenant"—Orley I. Holtan, 256-263

2510 Socio-Historical Perspectives of Black Ora-tory—Arthur L. Smith, 264-269
2511 Preliminaries to Language Intervention— Richard R. Lee, 270-276
2512 Milton's Defensio Prima: Ethos and Vitu-

peration in a Polemic Engagement-Diane Parkin Speer, 277-283
2513 Arthur Vandenberg's Rhetorical Strategy in

Advancing Bipartisan Foreign Policy-J.

W. Patterson, 284-295
2514 Sir Alec Douglas Home: Case Study in Rhetorical Failure—Charles W. Lomas,

296-303 2515 The Status of Small Group Research—C. David Mortensen, 304-309

### December, 1970

The Fallacy of the "Communication Break-down"—Dennis R. Smith; 343-346

Social Alienation by Communication Denial 2517

-Kim Giffin, 347-357 Rhetoric and Science Journalism-Ray Lynn 2518 Ar derson, 358-368

2519

Raymond Swing's Broadcasts "In the Name of Sanity"—Robert R. Smith. 369-377

Locke on Rhetoric and Rational Man—
Jerry L. Weedon, 378-387

The Rhapsode—Donald E. Hargis, 388-398

Speaking Arenas of Ancient Mesopotamia— John W. Wills, 398-405 The Charleston Platform Debate in Rhe-torical-Historical Perspective—Joseph J. 2522

2523 Hemmer, Jr., 406-416 Northrop Frye and Speech Criticism: An

Introduction-Richard Conville, 417-425

The Time Plays of J. B. Priestly-Robert 2525 Skloot, 426-431

### **VOLUME LVII**

### February, 1971

Retrospect and Prospect: 1970-Donald C. Bryant, 1-10

Rhetoric of Peaceful Coexistence: The

Khruslichev in America, 1959-Theodore

Otto Windt, Jr., 11-22 The Rhetoric of Desecration—Richard J.

Goodman and William I. Gorden, 23-31
Oral Argument Before the Supreme Court: Marshall v. Davis in the School Segrega-tion Cases—Milton Dickens and Ruth E.

Schwartz, 32-42 Extended Debate and the Rules of the 2530 United States Senate-Peter E. Kane, 43-

Exhibitation as Exorcism: Cotton Mather's Sermons to Murderers—Walter Lazenby, 2531

2532 Salvation Through Separation: The Image

of the Negro in the American Coloniza-tion Society—Philip C. Wander, 57-67 Yeats: What Method? An Approach to the Performance of the Plays—Josephine 2533 Johnson, 68-74

The Plays of Knut Hamsun-Carla Waal, 2534

Philadelphia Frenchman—C<sub>J</sub> Stevens, 83-88 A Comparative Study of Rate Evaluations of Experienced and Inexperienced Listen-ers—Norman J. Lass and Marcia D. Puff-2535 2536 enberger, 89-93

### April, 1971

2537. The "Sounding" of a Poem-Donald R.

Salper, 129-133 The Shropshire Lad as Funeral Orator— 2538

Robert M. Browne, 134-139
Voices in Opposition: A Burkeian Rhetoric of Saint Joan—S. John Macksoud and 2539

Ross Altman, 140-146 2540 Rhetorical Principles in Didactic Drama-

Sam Smiley, 147-152
The Theater of Ideology in Nazi Germany—
Bruce H. Zortman, 153-162
The Quest Story and Nixon's November 3, 1969 Address—Hermann G. Stelzner, 163-

2543

Merican Values: Circa 1920-1970—Mary G. McEdwards, 173-180
Numerical, Sequential, and Temporal Patterns in English Verse—Marjorie J. Lightfest 2544

foot, 193-203 Projection and Adoption: Toward a Clari-2545 fication of the Concept of Empathy—Gilda C. Parrella, 204-213

Television Drama in Britain-Malcolm Page, 2546 214-220

John Grierson: Documentary Film Pioneer
—David L. Woods, 221-228

### October, 1971

2548

Selected Studies of Broadcast Censorship in Five Countries—Walter B. Emery, 259-265 "The Selling of the Pentagon": Was CBS the Fulbright Propaganda Machine?—Jimmie N. Rogers and Theodore Clevenger Iv 266-270 2549

ger, Jr., 266-273

"Actions for Slaunder"—Defamation in English Law, Language, and History—
W. R. Jones, 274-283 2550

Creativity, Improvisation, and the Actor-Patrick Murphy, 284-290 2551

Etienne Decroux and the French School of Mime—Annette Lust, 291-297
The /"Uncontested Term" Contested: An 2552

2553 Analysis of Weaver on Burke-Dennis R. Bormann, 298-305

- The Rhetoric of Burke's Select Committee 2554
- Reports—Richard Speer, 306-315
  Reflections of the National Character in <sup>2</sup>555 American Rhetoric-James R. Andrews, 316-324
- H. Rap Brown: The Cambridge Incident-2556 Patrick C. Kennicott and Wayne E. Page,
- 325-334 British University Debating-George R. Skorkowsky, Jr., 335-343

## December, 1971

- The Emerging Concept of Communication as Dialogue—Richard L. Johannesen, 373-2558
- Psychological Theories of Persuasion: An 2559 Auditor's Report-Herbert W. Simons, 383-392
- Specificity, Verifiability, and Message Credibility—Paul I. Rosenthal, 393-401 2560
- 2561 Criticism of Empirical Research in Com-
- munication—C. T. 621, 402-409
  Dialect Perception: A Critical Review and
  Re-Evaluation—Richard R. Lec, 410-417 2562
- The Attitude-Behavior Discrepancy Prob-lem: Revisited—David T. Burhans, Jr., 2563 418-428
- 2564 Ego-Involvement: A Confusing Variable in Speech Communication Research-William
- W. Wilmot, 429-436 Persuasion Via Mere Exposure—Raymond 2565
- Persuasion Via Mere Exposure—Raymond K. Tucker and Paul D. Ware, 437-443
  An Interact System Model: Generating a Grounded Theory of Small Groups—B. Aubrey Fisher and Leonard Hawes, 444. 453

## VOLUME LYHI

## February, 1972

- Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 1-14
  2568 The Concept of the Paramessage in Persuasive Communication-Paul I. Rosen-
- thal, 15-30 2569 The New Politics Meets the Old Rhetoric:
- New Directions in Campaign Communication Research—David L. Swanson, 31-40 Non-Verbal Communication and the Overlooked Action in Pinter's The Caretaker
- -Robert P. Murphy, 41-47

  Persona and Parody in Donne's The Anniversaries-Emory B. Elliott, Jr., 48-2571
- 2572 Reading Emerson for the Structures: The Coherence of the Essays-Lawrence J. Buell, 58-69
- Vico, Rhetorical Humanism, and the Study Methods of Our Time—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 70-83

# April, 1972

- 2574 Concepts of Language and Meaning: A Comparative Study—John R. Stewart, 123-
- Stasis in Aristotle's Rhetoric—Wayne N. 2575
- Thompson, 134-141

  James Baldwin's Message for White America

  —Gregory Mowe and W. Scott Nobles, 2576
- 142-151 Chain of Argument in the British Free Trade Debates—Alfred A. Funk, 152-160 2577

- Churchill the Phrase Forger-Manfred Weid-2578 horn, 161-174
- Barry Goldwater's Rhetoric of Rugged Individualism-John C. Hammerback, 175.
- 2580 Politics and the Canadian Broadcasting Cor-
- poration—Alex F, Toogood, 184-190
  O'Casey's Structural Design in Juny—Michael W. Kaufman, 191-198 2581
- The Old School of Acting and the English Provinces—Attilio A. Favorini, 199-208 2582
- Jewish Statehood Legitimated: Abba Hillel Silver at the American Jewish Conference Jerome B. Polisky and Frances R, Wol-2583 paw, 209-216

# October, 1972

- Rhetoric, Reality, and Mass Media-David
- M. Berg, 255-263
  Affirmation by Negation in the Women's
  Liberation Movement—Brenda Robinson 2585 Hancock, 264-271
- The Musical Form in Rhetorical Exchange:
  Theoretical Considerations—James R 2586 Considerations—James
- Irvine and Walter G, Kirkpatrick, 272-284
  Dialects and the Effects of Stereotypes on
  Interpersonal Attraction and Cognitive
  Processes in Impression Formation—Jesse G. Delia, 285-297
- Vocalic Communication in Persuasion-W. Barnett Pearce and Bernard J. Brommel, 298-306
- John Arden's Essential Vision: Tragical-His-2589 torical-Political-Ann P. Messenger, 307-
- Plays: Well-Constructed and Well-Made-Patti P. Gillespie, 313-321 The New Theatre—John Perry, 322-326 2590
- 2591
- The Unity of the English Mystery Cycles-2592 M. James Young, 327-337

# December, 1972

- 2593
- 2594
- Conventional Wisdom—Traditional Form:
  The President's Message of November 3,
  1969—Forbes I. Hill, 373-386
  Topoi and the Problem of Invention—
  Karl R. Wallace, 387-395
  Fantasay and Rhetorical Vision: The Rhetorical Criticism of Social Reality—Ernest
  G. Bormann, 306-407 2595
- G. Bormann, 396-407

  Alexander Bain and the Genesis of Paragraph Theory—Ned A. Shearer, 408-417
- Rhetorical Invention in the Regency Crisis Pamphlets—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 418-430 2597
- 2598 The Pulpit and Black America: 1865-1877-
- Paul C. Brownlow, 431-440
  Rhetoric, Society, and the Critical Response 2599 -Philip Wander and Steven Jenkins, 441-

## VOLUME LIX

# February, 1973

- 2600 The Question of a Paradigm for the Study of Speech-Using Behavior-Robert E. Sanders. 1-10
- 2601 Elements of a Model for Communication Processes—Leonard C, Hawes, 11-21 2602 Group Communication: Perspectives and
- Priorities for Future Research-Dennis' S. Gouran, 22-29

Organismic Concepts in the Unification of 2603 Rhetoric and Communication-Dennis R.

Smith and Lawrence Kearney, 30-39
Words without Things: Toward a Social
Phenomenology of Language—Stanley 2E04 Phenomenology Deetz, 40-51

Old Time GSR and a New Approach to 2605 the Analysis of Public Communication-James E. Fletcher, 52 60

Crisis Rhetoric: Coercion vs. Force-Parke 2606

G. Burgess, 61-73 The Rhetoric of Women's Liberation: An 2607 Oxymoron-Karlyn Kolırs Campbell, 74-

Everyman: A Dramatization of Death-Allen D. Goldhamer, 87-98 2608

### April, 1973

Electing Time-Edwin Black, 125-129 2609

Political Information, Influence, and Judgment in the 1972 Presidential Campaign—David L. Swanson, 130-142
The Eagleton Affair: A Fantasy Theme Analysis—Ernest G. Bormann, 143-159

2611

Reaffirmation and Subversion of the American Dream—Walter R. Fisher, 160-167

A Movement Perspective on the 1972 Presidential Campaign—Herbert W. Simons, James W. Chesebro, and C. Jack Orr, 2613 168-179

The Japanese Patterns of Communication and the Concept of Amae—L. Takeo Doi, 180-185

Yukichi Fukuzawa: A Promulgator of West-ern Rhetoric in Japan—Roichi Okabe, 2615

The Passionate Negation: The Chartist Movement in Rhetorical Perspective—
James R. Andrews, 196-208
The Ambassador's Speech: A Particularly Hellenistic Genre of Oratory—Cecil W. 2616

2617 Wooten, 209-212

### October, 1973

2618 Industry, Mass Magazines, and the Ecology Issue—Wiliam R. Brown and Richard E. Crable, 259-272

They Spoke in Defense of Themselves: On the General Criticism of Apologia—B. L. Ware and Wil A. Linkugel, 273-283

A Rhetorical View of Locutionary, Illocu-2620 tionary, and Perlocutionary Acts—Paul Newell Campbell, 284-296 The Juggernaut Metaphor in American

2621 Rhetoric-William Gribbin, 297-303

Metaphor and Dramatic Structure in The 2622 Chalk Garden-Cynthia S. Matlack, 304-310

2623 Poctic Realizing as Knowing-Don Geiger, 311-318

Weaver's Rhetorical Theory: Axiology and the Adjustment of Belief, Invention, and Judgment—Donald P. Cushman and Ger-2624

ard A. Hauser, 319-329 Parker's Assessment of Webster: Argumenta-2625 tive Synthesis Through the Tragic Meta-phor—Valerie Schneider, 330-336

December, 1973 Rationality and Rhetoric in Philosophy— Henry W. Johnstone, Jr., 381-389 2626

2627 Mass Communication and Political Socialization: A Re-Assessment of Two Decades of Research-Sidney Kraus, 390-400

2628 News Diffusion of the George Wallace Shooting: The Apparent Lack of Interpersonal Communication as an Artifact of Delayed Measurement-Thomas M. Steinfatt, Walter Gantz, David R. Scibold, and Larry D.

Miller, 401-112
Politics and Pornography—Lawrence W. 2629

Rosenfield, 413-422

A Critique of Assumptions Underlying the Study of Communication in Conflict— 2630 Leonard C. Hawes and David H. Smith,

423-435 Towards a Poor Readers Theatre—Leslic Gillian Abel and Robert M. Post, 436-442

Impersonation and Authenticity: The Theatre as Metaphor in Kopit's Indians-John Bush Jones, 443-451

2633 The Man with the Muck Rake: A Rein-

terpretation—Stephen E. Lucas, 452-462
Watts' Dissenting Rhetoric of Prayer—G. 2634 Jack Gravlee and James R. Irvine, 463-473

### VOLUME LX'...

### February, 1974

2635 Rhetoric and Autobiography: The Case of Malcolm X—Thomas W. Benson, 1-13

2636 Women's Speech: Separate but Unequal?-

Cheris Kramer, 14-24
Phenomenological Approach to Harold Pinter's A Slight Ache-Leonard Pow-

lick, 25-32 2638 The Minstrel Show As Theatre of Misrule—

Jules Zanger, 33-38
Shakespeare's Use of Elizabethan Dress as a Comedic Device in The Taming of the Shrew: "Something Mechanical Encrusted on the Living"-Kevin L. Seligman, 39-44

2640 Charles Kean: Tragedian in Transition-M. Glen Wilson, 45-57

2641 Frances Wright on Women's Rights: Eloquence Versus Ethos—Kathleen Edgerton Kendall and Jeanne Y. Fisher, 58-68

2642 Exile as Emergence: Frederick Douglass in Great Britain, 1845-1847-Gerald Fulkerson, 69-82

A Case Study in Reconciliation: General John B. Gordon and "The Last Days of the Confederacy"—Howard Dorgan, 83-91 2643

2644 Sympathy and Propriety in Adam Smith's Rhetoric-Patricia R. Spence, 92-99

### April, 1974

2645 Toward a Resolution of the Generative Semantics/Classical Theory Controversy: A Psycholinguistic Analysis of Metaphor— Thomas S. Frentz, 125-133 2646 Behavioral Assessment of Speech Anxlety—

Anthony Mulac and A. Robert Sherman,

The Rhetoric of Rural Physician Procurement Campaigns: An Application of Tavistock-Stephen Nye Barton and John B.

O'Leary, 144-154 2648 Intellectual Respectability: A Rhetorical Problem-Jeanine Czubaroff, 155-164

2649 Rhetorical Criticism as Argument-Wayne Brockriede, 165-174

2650 A Burkean Analysis of the Rhetorical Dimensions of a Multiple Murder and Suicide-Jeanne Y. Fisher, 175-189 2651

Inconsistency in Campbell's Rhetoric: Explanation and Implications—Karen Rasmussen, 190-200

2652 Interpretation of Natural Law in the Conflict Over Humande Vitae—Kathleen Jamieson, 201-211

2653 Mussolini and the Theatre—Stanley V. Longman, 212-224

## October, 1974

2654 On Brechtian Acting-Mordecai Gorelik, 265-278

The Prejudice against Native American Drama from 1778 to 1830—Harold J. Nichols, 279-288 2655

2656 Intonation in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: The Voices of Paraphrase—Elliot M. Schrero, 289-295
Alcestis and the Rhetoric of Departure—

2657

Nicolas P. Gross, 296-305

Toward the use of Traditional Entertain-2658 ment Forms to Stimulate Social Change-William J. Starosta, 306-312

Thoreau and Civil Disobedience: A Rhetor-2659 ical Parade .- Christopher L. Johnstone, 313-322

2660 Booker T. Washington and the Myth of Heroic Materialism—Andrew A. King, 323-327

2661 Rhetorical and Anti-Rhetoric in Early American Scientific Societies-Joseph W. Wenzel, 328-336

2662 Presidential Motives for War-Robert L. Ivie, 337-345

2663 incoln at Cooper Union: A Rhetorical Analysis of the Text-Michael C. Leff and G. P. Mohrmann, 346-358

The Rhetoric of Child Labor Reform: An Efficacy-Utility Analysis"—J. Robert Cox, 2664 359-370

### December, 1974

2665 The Imposed Norm Hypothesis: A Validation—Howard Giles, Richard Bourhis, Peter Trudgill, and Alan Lewis, 405-410

2666 Effects of Phonological Speech Foreignness Upon Three Dimensions of Attitude of Selected American Listeners—Anthony Mulac, Theodore D. Hanley, and Diane Y. Prigge, 411-420

The Effect of Predispositions Toward Verbal Behavior on Interaction Patterns in Dyads-C. David Mortensen and Paul H. Arntson, 421-430

The Cigarette Commercial Ban: A Pattern for Change—Kathleen R. Woodby and F. 2668 Leslie Smith, 431-441

Charles Darwin and the Crisis of Ecology: A 2669 Rhetorical Perspective—John Angus Campbell, 442-449

The Marxian Rhetoric of Angelica Balaba-2670 noff-Richard W. Wilkie, 450-458

Lincoln at Cooper Union: A Rationale for 2671 Neo-Classical Criticism—G. P. Mohrmann

and Michael C. Leff, 459-467 William Pitt and the Suspension of Habeas Corpus—James S. Measell, 468-476

2673 The Defeats of Judges Haynsworth and
Carswell: Rejection of Supreme Court
Nominees—Richard E. Vatz and Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 477-488

The Experience of Criticism—Lawrence W.

Rosenfield, 489-496

### VOLUME LXI

## February, 1975

Metaphor and Linguistic Theory-Paul Ne-2675

well Campbell, 1-12

Speaking "Like a Man" in Teamsterville:
Culture Patterns of Role Enactment in an 2676 Urban Neighborhood-Gerry Philipsen, 13-22

2677 Rhetorical Art and Literary Form in Mill's

The Subjection of Women—Robert C. Schweik, 23-30

2678 Happily Ever After and Other Relationship Styles: Advice on Interpersonal Relations in Popular Magazines, 1951-1973—Vir-

ginia Kidd, 31-39
Conversion of America's Consciousness: 2679 The Rhetoric of The Exorcist—Thomas S. Frentz and Thomas B. Farrell, 40-47

The Dialogue of Incompletion: Language in Tennessee William's Later Plays— 2680 Thomas P. Adler, 48-58

2681 Kinsey vs. Christianity: A Clash of "Paradigms" on Human Nature—Robert C. Johnson, 59-70

Swift and Cicero: The Character of Verres
—Pat Rogers, 71-75
Colloquy I. Theory Transformation in Com-2682

2683 munication: The Case of Henry John-stone—Walter M. Carleton, 76-88 Colloquy II. The Facts in the Case of Henry

2684 Johnstone - Henry W. Johnstone, Jr., 89-

# April, 1975

2685 Lethal Rhetoric: The Selling of the China Myrhs-Robert P. Newman, 113-128 2686

The Bashful Hero in American Film of the Nineteen Forties—Russell L. Merritt, 129-139

2687 The Innovational Movement: A Rhetorical Theory—Ralph R. Smith and Russell R. Windes, 140-153

A Rhetorical Re-examination of Arthur Vandenberg's "Dramatic Conversion", January 10, 1945—Richard B. Gregg, 154-168 2688

Bright's Tributes to Garrison and Field— Loren Reid, 169-177 2689

Faith, Mystery and Data: An Analysis of "Scientific" Studies of Persuasion—Charles Larson and Robert Sanders, 178-2690

2691 Colloquy I. Pre-Suppositions, Conceptual Foundations, and Communication Theory: On Hawses' Approach to Communi-cation—Lawrence Grossberg and Daniel

J. O'Keefe, 195-208 **2**692 Colloquy II. A Response to Grossberg and O'Keefe: Building a Human Science of Communication—Leonard C. Hawes, 209-219

### October, 1975

2693 In Search of 5The People": A Rhetorical. Alternative - Michael C. McGee, 235-249

- Rhetorical Vision and the Persuasion of a Historical Vision and the Persuasion of a Historical Movement: The Disciples of Christ in Nineteenth Century American Culture—Carl Wayne Hensley, 250-264 Putting Out the Light: Staging the Theme of Pinter's Old Times—Robert Skloot, 965-970 2:94
- 2695 265-270
- The Role of Aesthetic Theory in (Mass) 2696 Communication Theory-Donald F. Theall, 271-278
- Last Tango in Paris et al. v. The Supreme Court: The Current State of the Obscenity Law—J. Dohald Ragsdale, 279-289

  Symbolic Action in India: Gandhi's Nonver-2697
- 2698 bal Persuasion—Allen H. Merriam, 290-
- Rhetorical Aspects of the Nazi Meeting. 1926-1933—Randall L. Bytwerk, 307-318 2699

# December, 1975

- 2700 The Polemical Mr. Darwin-John Angus Campbell, 375-390
- The Personae of Scientific Discourse-Paul 2701 Newell Campbell, 391-405
- 2702 Antecedent Genre as Rhetorical Constraint
- -Kathleen M. Jamieson, 406-415
  Aaron Hill and Eighteenth-Century Acting 2703
- Theory—Lise-Lone Marker and Frederick J. Marker, 416-427
  Toward an Irvingesque Theory of Shake, spearean Acting—Stephen C. Schultz, 2704 428-438
- Colloquy I. A Synoptic View of Systems of Western Rhetoric—Robert L. Scott, 440-2705 447
- Colloquy 11. A Synoptic View of Systems of 2706 Western Rhetoric-Douglas Éhninger, 448-453

# ". VOLUME LXII

### February, 1976

- 2707 Knowledge, Consensus, and Rhetorical The-
- ory—Thomas B. Farrell, 1-14
  Places for Speaking in Teamsterville—
  Gerry Philipsen, 15-25
  How I Got Over: Communication Dynamics .2708
- 9709 in the Black Community—Jack L. Daniel and Geneva Smitherman. 26-39
- On "Paradoxes" in the Rhetoric of New 2710 England Transcendentalists-Philip K. Tompkins, 40-48
- "It is Unsatisfactory to Read to One's Self": . 2711 Mark Twain's Informal Readings-Alan Gribben, 49-56
- Network Affiliate Opinions on Five Critical 2712 Issues Facing the Broadcaster and the Government—Charles S. Steinberg, 57-61 olloquy I. The Party Line—Kenneth
- Colloquy I. 7 Burke, 62-68 2713
- Colloquy II. The Two-Party Line: A Reply to Kenneth Burke—Wilbur, Samuel Ho-2714 well, 69-77

## April, 1976

- Deep and Surface Images in the Construc-tion of Political Issues: The Case of Am-nesty—W. Lance Bennett, Patricia Dempsey Harris, Janet E. Laskey, Alan
- H. Levitch, Sarah E. Monrad, 109-126
  The Rhetoric of Power Maintenance:
  Elites at the Precipice—Andrew A.
  King, 127-134 •2716

- Rhetoric, Philosophy and the Volk; Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Addresses to the German Nation—Michael D. McGuire, 135-144
- 2718 Popular Music and World War II: The Rhetoric of Continuation-G. P. Mohr-
- mann and F. Eugene Scott, 145-156

  Music and the Three Appeals of Classical
  Rhetoric—Gerard G. LeCoat, 157-166 2719
- "Lean Not Unto Thine Own Understanding": Grammar As Theme in George Herbert's "Good Friday" and "Prayer 2720 (1)"-! awrence A. Lapidus. 167-178
- Review of Relevant Research—John 2721 Baird, Jr., 179-192

### October, 1976

- The Declaration of Independence: Some 2722 Adventures with America's Political Masterpiece—Wilbur 221-233 Howell. Samuel
- Tradition and Theory in Rhetoric-S. M. 2723
- Halloran, 234-241 The Art of Words in Songs—Mark W. 2724 Booth, 242-249
- Structural Functions of Rhyme and the Performance of Poetry—William E. Ric-2725 kert, 250-255
- Gayspeak—Joseph J. Hayes, 256-266
  Attitude-Behavior Relationships in Com-2726 2727 Research—Thomas munication Steinfatt and Dominic A. Infante,
- 267-278 "Free Speech" Decisions and the Legal 2728 Process: The Judicial Opinion in Context—Don R. Le Duc. 279-287

## December, 1976

- Language-Action: A Paradigm for Commu-2729 nication-Thomas S. Frentz and Thomas B. Farrell, 333-349
- How Writing is Used in Talk: A Study of 2730 Communicative Logic-in-Use-Leonard
- C. Hawes, 350-360 A Constructivist Analysis of the Concept of 2731
- Credibility-Jesse G. Delia, 361-375 Colloquy I. On Rhetoric and Poetry: John Donne's "The Prohibition" Revisited—Walter H. Beale, 376-386
  Colloquy II. On Prohibition and Repeal—
- 2733
- Thomas O. Sloane, 387-388
  The Prime-Time Television Environment, and Emerging Rhetorical Visions—William R. Brown, 389-399 2734
- Rhetorical Ridicule of Reconstruction Blacks 2735
- Cal M. Logue, 400-409 The Functions of Oral Argument in the U. S. Supreme Court.—Stephen L. Wasby, Anthony A. D'Amato, and Rosemary Metallon 410 420 2736

trailer, 410-422

## VOLUME LXIII

## February, 1977

- Mythic Rhetoric in Mein Kampf: A Struc-2737
- turalist Critique—Michael McGuire, 1-13 The Rele of Moral Idealism in Social 2738 Change: Lord Ashley and the Ten Hours
  Factory Act—Paulia L. Schmidt. 14-27
  The Fall of Wellington: A Case Study of the
  Relationship between Theory, Practice.

- and Rhetoric in History-Michael C. McGee, 28-42
- 2740 British Voices on the Eve of the American Revolution: Trapped by the Family Met-
- aphor—J. Vernon Jensen, 43-50
  The Eccentric: The English Comic Farce of Sir Arthur Pinero—Robert Ronning, 52-2741
- 2742 Reader, Text, Audience: Oral Interpretation and Cognitive Tuning—Stuart J. Kaplan and G. P. Mohrmann, 59-65
- 2743 Constructivism and the Study of Human Communication - Jesse G. Delia, 66-83

# April, 1977

- 2744 Must We All Be "Rhetorical Critics"?-Bar-
- nett Baskerville, 107-116
  Frederick Jackson Turner and the Rhetor-2745
- ical Impact of the Frontier Thesis—Ronald H. Carpenter, 117-129

  2746 Fetching Good Out of Evil: A Rhetorical Use of Calamity—Ernest G. Bormann, 130-139
- Populist Rhetoric Reassessed: A Paradox-2747 Howard S. Erlich, 140-151
- Three Sheers for Kenneth Burke-Laura 2748
- Crowell, 150-167
  The Poesis of Space: Prosodic Structures in 2749 Concrete Poetry-Janet McHughes, 168-179
- 2750 Ibsen's Little Eyolf and Modern Tragicom-edy—M. S. Barranger, 180-167
- Ike: Identification, Argument, and Paradox-2751 ical Appeal—Richard E. Crable, 188-196

### October, 1977

- 2752 The Ritualistic and Pragmatic Bases of Political Campaign Discourse—W. Lance Bennett, 219-238
- 2753 And That's the Way it Was? Television Covers the 1976 Presidential Campaign -David L. Swanson, 239-248
- A Government as Good as its People: 2754 Jimmy Carter and the Restoration of Transcendance to Politics—John H. Patton, 249-257
- 2755 The Carter Persona: An Empirical Analysis of the Rhetorical Visions of Campaign '76—David L. Rarick, Mary B. Duncan, David G. Lee, and Laurinda W. Porter, 258-273
- Foreign Policy Communication Dramas: How Mediated Rhetoric Played in Peoria in Campaign '76—John F. Cragan and Donald C. Shields, 274-289 2756
- 2757 "Like a Prophetic Spirit": Samuel Davies, American Eulogists, and the Deification of George Washington—John F. Berens, 290-297
- The Textual and Cultural Authenticity of Patrick Henry's "Liberty or Death" Speech—Judy Hample, 298-310
  The Persuasive Force of Humor: Cicero's 2758
- 2759 Defence of Caelius-Michael Volpe, 311-323

## December, 1977

The Evolution of the Archetypal Sea in Rhetoric and Poetic-Michael Osborn, 347-363

- 2761 The Study of Rhetoric in the Twelfth Century-John Bliese, 364-383
- An Exploration of Generic Aspects of Contemporary American Christian Sermons—Thomas D. Clark, 384-394

  Theosophy and Revolution: Huntly Carter and the "New Spirit" in Early Soviet
  Theater—Robert C. Williams, 395-404

  American History on Stage in the 1960's 2762
- 2763
- American History on Stage in the 1960's: Something Old. Something New—Carol 2764 Weiher, 406-412
- 2765 Rhetorical Dramatization in the Development of American Communism-Richard J. Ilkka, 413-427
- 2766 Black Messiah: The Father Divine Peace Mission Movement-Keith V. Erickson, 428-438

# VOLUME LXIV

## February, 1978

- Storytelling in Criminal Trials: A Model of Social Judgment—W. Lance Bennett,
- Ethical Codes, Accountability, and Argumentation—Richard E. Crable, 23-32
  An Unquiet Desperation: Rhetorical Aspects of "Popular" Atheism in the United States—Roderick P. Hart, 33-46
- 2770 Toward a Conceptualization of Communication Satisfaction-Michael L. Hecht, 47-62
- 2771 The Influence & Plato's Developing Psychology on His Views of Rhetoric—David S. Kaufer, 63-78
- An Ontological Basis for a Modern Theory of the Composing Process—Frank J. 2772 D'Angelo, 79-85.
- The Multiple Nature of Reality in Pinter's The Caretaker—Ricki Morgan, 86-96

## April, 1978

- Ideology as Communication Process—William R. Brown, 123-140
- 'Not Men, But Measures": The Origins and Import of an Ideological Principle—Michael C, McGee, 141-154
- 2776 The Rhetoric of Political Corruption: Sociolinguistic, Dialectical, and Ceremonial Processes—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 155-172.

  2777 Jimmy Carter and *Playboy:* A Sociolinguistic Perspective on Style—Martha Solomon, 173-182
- 2778 Foundations of Dialogic Communication-John Stewart, 183-201
- Communication and Conflict; A System-2779 Theoretic Perspective—Brent D. Kuben, 202-210

### October, 1978

- Rhetorical Structure: Truth and Method in 2780
- Weaver's Epistemology—Robert E. Has-kell and Gerard A. Hauser, 293-245

  The Confessions of Nat Turner: Styron's
  "Meditation on History" as Rhetorical Act 2781
- —Mary S. Strine, 246-266
  Student Perceptions of Sexism—Sarah
  Trenholm and William R. Todd de Man-2782 cillas, 267-283
- 2783 Feminist Theatre: A Rhetorical Phenomenon-Patti P. Gillespie, 284-294

- Retorica E Elocuencia: The Evolution of Rhetorical Thought in Eighteenth Century Spain—Don Abbott, 295-303
   The Martial "Virtue" of Rhetoric in Machiavelli's Art of War—William E. Wiethoff, 304-319
- 304-312
- What is Rhetorical Knowledge? A Response to Farrell—and More—Walter M. Carle-2786 ton, 313-328
- Social Knowledge II-Thomas B. Farrell, 2787 329-334

# December, 1978 .

- Perelman's Universal Audience-John W. 2788 Ray, 361-375
- Toward a Logic of Good Reasons—Walter R. Fisher, 876-384 2789
- A Time for Silence: Booker T. Washing-2790 ton in Atlanta-Robert L. Heath, 385-399
- Thomas Reid's Fundamental Rules of Elo-2791 quence-Eric Wm. Skopec, 400-408
- Looking for a Home: the Sermon as Waif. in the English Church, 1534 to 1559— John E. Braun, 409-414
- 2793 The Antibusiness Theme in Late Nineteenth Century American Drama -- Lois C. Gottlieb, 415-426
- On the Falsification of Rules Theories-Keith Adler, 427-438

### **VOLUME LXV**

# February, 1979

- Debunking the Resignation of Earl Butz: 2795
- Sacrificing an Official Racist—James E. Klumpp and Thomas A. Hollihan, 1-11 John Stuart Mill's On Liberty: Implications for the Epistemology of the New Rhetoric—Richard A. Cherwitz and James 2796
- W. Hikins, 12-24
  Freedom and Responsibility in First
  Amendment Theory: Defamation Law 2797 and Media Credibility—David M. Hunsaker, 25-35
- Gausation and Creativity in Rhetorical Sit-2798 uations: Distinctions and Implications-John H. Patton, 36-55
- The Sequential Analysis of Social Interac-2799 tion—Dean E. Hewes, 56-73
- The Greekless Reader and Aristotle's Rhe-2800 toric—Thomas M. Conley, 74-79

## April, 1979

The Public Letter as a Rhetorical Form: 2801 Structure, Logic, and Style in King's on "Letter from Birmingham Jail"— Richard P. Fulkerson, 121-136

- 2802 Roosevelt's First Inaugural: A Study of
- Technique—Halford Ross Ryan, 137-149 Logan's Oration: A Case Study in Ethnographic Authentication O'Donnell, III, 150-156 Authentication—James
- Group Libel Revisited—Ruth McGaffey, 157-170 2804
- Point of View in Rhetorical Situations: Clas-**2805** sical and Romantic Contrasts and Contemporary Implications-David S. Kaufer, 171-186
- Topoi and Rhetorical Competence-Ruth 2806
- Anne Clark and Jesse G. Delja, 187-206 Doing By Saying: Toward a Theory of Per-locution—Robert N. Gaines, 207-217 2807

# October, 1979

- Marxist Dialectics and Rhetorical Criticism 2808
- —Lawrence Grossberg, 235-249
  Structuralism vs. Phenomenology: Implications for Rhetorical Criticism— 2809 cations for Rhetorical Barbara Warnick, 250-261
- Mythic Analysis of the Rhetoric of STOP ERA—Martha Solomon, 262-274 qual Rights Amendment C The "Positive Woman's" 2810
- Equal Rights Amendment Controversy: 2811 Two Worlds in Conflict - Sonja K. Foss,
- 275-288 Proverbs and Practical Reasoning: A Study 2812 in Socio-Logic—Paul D. Goodwin and Joseph W. Wenzel, 289-302 Dionysius of Halicarnassus: A Reappraisal
- 2813 -Wayne N. Thompson, 303-310
- Rhetorical Transformation of Evidence in 2814 Criminal Trials: Creating Grounds for Legal Judgment-W. Lance Bennett, 311-323 ç \$.

# December, 1979

- 2815 Hermeneutics and Rhetoric: A Seen but Unobserved Relationship—Michael J. Hyde and Craig R. Smith, 347-363
- The Great Society as a Rhetorical Proposi-2816
- tion-David Zarefsky, 364-378 The Rhetoric of Strategic Retreat: Carter and the Panama Canal Debate - Ronald
- A. Sudol, 379-391 Kenneth Burke on Form-Robert L. Heath, 392-404
- Kenneth Burke's Discovery of Dramatism -Michael Feehan, 405-411
- Habermas' Theory of Communication; A
- Critical Explication—Brant R. Burleson and Susan L. Kline, 412-428

  The Wesker Trilogy Revisited: Games to Compensate for the Inadequacy of 2821 Words—Thomas P. Adler, 429-438

# COMMUNICATION MONOGRAPHS

# VOLUME I, 1934

Quintilian's Witnesses-H: F. Harding, 1-20 Mı Nathaniel Carpenter's Place in the Controversy Between Dialectic and Rhetoric-

Wilbur S. Howell, 20-41 Development and Application of a Method for Measuring the Effectiveness of In-struction in a Basic Speech Course-Lee Norvelle, 41-65

M4 Research Contribution to Vowel Theory—
Lee Edward Travis, W. R. G. Bender,
Archibald R. Buchanan, 65-71

M5 A Photographic Study of the Use of Intensity by Superior Speakers—Max D.
Steer and Joseph Tiffin 192-78

Steer and Joseph Tishin, 72-78

M6 Psycho-Physical Determinants of Voice Quality-Charles F. Lindsley, 79-116

Metabolic Studies of Stutterers-George A. Kopp, 117-132

# VOLUME II, 1935

- An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech from 1902 to 1931-Franklin H. Knower, 1-49
- Personality Studies in Specch-Aria Daniel Mα Hunter, James A. Tracy, Glenn E. Moore,
- M10 Poor Richard's Alphabet and His Pronunciation-William Angus, 60-70
- Experimental Studies of the Firmness of the Velar-Pharyngeal Occlusion During the Production of English Vowels-Edward A. Nusbaum, Lena Foley and Charlotte Wells, 71.80
- A Calibrated Recording and Analysis of the Pitch, Force and Quality of Vocal Tones Expressing Happiness and Sad-M12 ness; and a Determination of the Pitch and Force of the Subjective Concepts of Ordinary, Soft and Loud Tones-E. Ray Skinner, 81-137
- M13 Infra-Glottal Resonance—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 138-149
- An Investigation of Vibrato in Voices of the Deaf-Charles H. Voelker, 150-151
- Qualitative Study of Breathing in Young Stutterers-M. D. Steer, 152-156

# VOLUME III, 1936

- An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, II.—Franklin H. Knower, 1-20 M16
- Mi7 Bacon's Conception of Rhetoric-Karl R. Wallace, 21.48
- The Place of the Enthymeme in Rhetorical Theory-James H. McBurney, 49-74
- An Objective Study of the Speech Style of Woodrow Wilson-Howard L. Runion, 75.94
- M20 Study of Factors Contributing to the Maldevelopment of Speech Personality. Elwood Murray, 95-108

- M21 A Simple Means of Studying the Relation-ship between the Current and Flash in a Glow Lamp Stroboscope-Paul Moore,
- Syllable Rate: A New Concept in the Study of Speech Rate Variation - Jack C. Cotton, 112-117
- M23 A Roentgenographic Study of the Me-chanics of Respiration—H. H. Bloomer, 118-124

# VOLUME IV, 1937

- M24 An Index of Graduate Work' in the Field of Speech, III-Franklin H. Knower, 1.16
- of speech, 111—Frankin H. Knower, 1110
  The Etiology of Sound Substitution Defects—James Carrell, 17:37
  Tongue Movements and Vowel Quality—
- Jack C. Cotton, 38-43 Vocal Fold Movement during Vocalization
- —Paul Moore, 44-45
  An Objective Study of Emphasis in Oral
  Reading of Emotional and Unemotional
  Material—Ruth Ortleb and Joseph Tiffin, 56-68
- M29 An Experimental Analysis of Emphasis-Joseph Tiffin and Max D. Steer, 69-74
- Relation Between Hand and Voice Impulse Mao Movements-Richard Dennis Teal Hollister, 75-100
- M31 Diaphragmatic Action of Good and Poor Speaking Voices—E. Mary Huyck and Kenneth D. A. Allen, 101-109
- M32 The Cardiac Cycle as a Physiological De-terminant of Energy Distributions in
- Speech—Martin F. Palmer, 110-126
  Study of the Relation of the Relative
  Size of the Two Hands to Speech—Clar-Мзз
- ence R. Van Dusen, 127-134

  Speech Education in Public Secondary
  Schools with Emphasis on the Training of Teachers of Speech-Paul J. Ritter, 135-173

# VOLUME V, 1938

- M35
- An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, IV—Franklin H. Knower, 1,15 The Elements of the Rhetorical Theory of Phillips Brooks—Kenneth G. Hance, 16-M<sub>3</sub>6
- The Oratory, of James Wilson of Pennsylvania—Horace G. Rahskopf, 40-61 Vowel Quality Before and After an Opera-M37
- tion for an Occluded Nasal Passage-John W. Black, 62-64
- Infra-Glottal Resonance and a Cushion M39 Pipe-Raymond Carhart, 65-96
- A Study of the Medical History of Stuttering Children-Mildred Freburg Berry, 97:114
- The Auditory Memory Span for Speech Sounds-Virgil A. Anderson, 115-129  $M_{41}$
- A Study of Speech Attitudes and Adjust-ments—Franklin H. Knower, 130-203 M<sub>12</sub>

### VOLUME VI, 1939

M43 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, V-Franklin H. Knower, 1-19 Henry Ward Beecher and the English Press

of 1869-Lionel Crocker, 20-43

Charles Butler on Memory-Lee S. Hultzen, M45

M46 Some Conceptions of Emotional Appeal in Rhetorical Theory—Irving J. Lee, 66-86

An Experimental Study of the Pitch Char-acteristics of the Voice during the Ex-pression of Emotions—Grant Fairbanks and Wilbert Pronovost, 87-104 An Experimental Study of the Control of Pronunciation—Hide Helen Shohara, 105-

M49 Ned Alleyn versus Dick Burbage-Louis M. Eich, 110-126 6

Qualitative Study of the Organic Speech M50 A Mechanism Abnormalities Associated with Cleft Palate—Spencer F. Brown and Dorothy Oliver, 127-146

## VOLUME VII, 1940

An Index of Graduate Work in the Field Msı

of Speech, VI—Franklin H. Knower, 1-21. The Relation Among Knowing a Person, M52 Liking a Person and Judging Him as a Speaker—E. H. Henrikson, 22-25

The Effectiveness of Humor in Persuasive Specches—P. E. Lull, 26-40

The Relative Effectiveness of Three Forms of Radio Presentation in Influencing M54

Attitudes—Edgar E. Willis, 41-47
The Pitch Characteristics of the Adolescent M55 Male Voice-E. Thayer Curry, 48-62

M56 Intramuscular Pressure in Stutterers and Non-stutterers-Spencer F. Brown and Edward E. Shulman, 63-74

M57 A Comparative Study of the Blood Chemistry of Stutterers and Non-stutterers—
I. W. Karlin and A. E. Sobel, 75-84

M58 Measures of Jaw Movement and Phonation

in Non-stuttered and Stuttered Produc-tion of Voiced and Voiceless Plosives— George L. Shaffer, 85-92

Miss Analysis of Programs of Study and De-mands of Teaching Positions of M.A. Graduates in Speech-Earl C. Seigfred, 93-100

### VOLUME VIII, 1941

M60 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, VII—Franklin H. Knower, 1-22 Indexes of Change in Attitudes and Be-M61 havior Among Students Enrolled in General Speech Courses—Howard Gilkinson,

23-33 . M62 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Group Discussion Upon the Social Attitudes of College Students-Karl F. Rob-

inson, 34-57
M63 Thomas Hart Benton's Expunging Speech: An Analysis of the Immediate Audience -William E. Seelen, 58-67

Sex Differences in Discussion-William M. M64 Timmons, 68-75

The Spectra of Model Larynx Tones-Ray-M6s mond Carhart, 76-84

M66 An Experimental Study of the Durational
Characteristics of the Voice During the
Expression of Emotion—Grant Fairbanks

M68 Some 'Resultant Changes After (High) Palatal Vault—Elbert R. Moses,

M69 A Study of the Respiration of Fourteen
Spastic Paralysis Cases During Silence
and Speech—Henrictta C. Hull and Bryng Bryngelson, 114-121

### VOLUME IX, 1942

M70 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, VIII-Franklin H. Knower, 1.

M71 An Electroencephalographic Study on the Moment of Stuttering-Norman William Freestone, 28-60

A Study of the Effect of Muscular Exercise Upon Stuttering—James F. Curtis, 61-74 ·M72

Phonemic Microtomy: The Minimum Duration of Perceptible Speech Sounds-

Giles Wilkeson Gray, 75-90

American Speech Preferences—Walter H.
Wilke and Joseph F. Snyder, 91-110

An Experimental Study of Methods for M74

M75 Determining Natural and Habitual Pitch
—Wilbert Pronovost, 111-123

Daniel Webster's Principles of Rhetoric-M76

Glen E. Mills, 124-140 Social Fears as Reported by Students in College Speech Classes—Howard Gilkin-M77 son, 141-160

Dramatic Aspects of the Medieval Tourna-M78 ment-George R. and Portia Kernodle,

### VOLUME X, 1943

An Index of Graduate Work in the Field M79 of Speech, IX-Franklin H. Knower, 1-12 Social Criticism in the Broadway Theatre
During the Inter-War Period—Jacob
Flavel Foster, 13-23
The Haymarket Theatre Under Colman

M81 1789 to 1805-Hubert the Younger, Heffner, 23-29

M82 An Experimental Evaluation of Suggestion Relaxation—Raymond Carhart, 29-40

A Comparative Analysis of the Results of Testing Individual Hearing Aids in a School for the Deaf—Jean Utley and Ma-M83

rion Goebel, 40-49 M84 A Comparative Study of the Pitch and Duration Characteristics of Impromptu Speaking and Oral Reading-John C.

Snidecor, 50-56 William E. Borah's Senate Speeches on the League of Nations, 1918-1920-Waldo W. Braden, 56-67

M86 Trends in American Homiletic Theory Since 1860-Elton Abernathy, 68-74

Questionnaire Study of the Causes of Social Fears Among College Speech Stu-M87 dents-Howard Gilkinson, 74-83

- An Experimental Study in the Analysis and M88 Measurement of Reflective Thinking-
- Alma Jolinson, 83-96
  The Effects of High School Debating on Critical Thinking—William Smiley How-M89
- ell, 96-103
  Training and Occupations of Iowa Bachelor Graduates in Speech and Dramatic Art, 1931-1940—Eugene C. Chenoweth and Edward C. Mabie, 103-107
  The Relation of Reading Ability and Lan-
- guage Ability to Speech Ability-Clyde W. Dow and Stephen R. Papp, 107-108

# VOLUME XI, 1944

- M92 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, X-Franklin H. Knower, 1-8 Studies in Personal and Social Integration
- Elwood Murray, 9-27 M94
- A Survey of the Opinions of Speech Graduates Concerning Selected Aspects of Their Undergraduate Speech Training—
- Their Undergraduate Speech Training—D. P. McKelvey, 28-52

  Speech Factors as Related to Teaching Efficiency—William B. McCoard, 53-64

  An Experimental Study of the Accuracy of Typical Speech Rating Techniques—Wayne N. Thompson, 67-79

  M97

  An Evaluation of the Individual vs. the Group Speaking Methods of Teaching
- Group Speaking Methods of Teaching the Beginning College Speech Course—William Holls Ewing, 80-87
- An Analysis of the Dynamic Vocabulary of Junior College Students—Ernest C. Fos-M98
- sum, 88-96 An Objective Study of Phrasing in Impromptu Speaking and Oral Reading— Mgg
- promptu Speaking and Olai Reading
  John C. Snidecor, 97-104
  M100 Actress Between Two Schools: The Case of
  Madge Kendal—E. J. West, 105-114
  M101 A Note on the Pastoral Tradition in French
  Stage Costume—Lucy Barton, 115-120
  Applies of the Characteristics of Some
- An Analysis of the Characteristics of Some "Good" and "Poor" Speakers—Ernest H. Henrikson, 120-124

# VOLUME XII, 1945

- M103 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate
  Work in the Field of Speech, XI—
  Franklin H. Knower, 1-8

  M104 Graduate Theses—A Combined Index of
  Reports of Graduate Work in the Field
- of Speech and Dramatic Art, XII, 19021944—Franklin H. Knower, 9-29

  M105 A Study of Voice Change in Boys Between
  the Ages of Eleven and Sixteen—Charles
- P. Pedrey, 30-36

  Muscle Spasticity in Functional Aphonia and Dysphonia—Hertha Tarrasch, 37-46.
- M107 An Experimental Study of Some of the Relationships Between Voice and Personality Among Students of Specch—Melba Hurd Duncan, 47-60
- M108 An Analytical Study of the Social and Speech Adjustment of Good and Poor Speakers by Means of the Autobiographic Method—Katherine F. Thorn and Bryng Bryngelson, 61-73

- M109 "Short 'O' Vowels" in American Speech:
  Massachusetts—Clyde W. Dow, 74-76
  M110 A Study of the Vocabulary of Radio—Donald E. Hargis, 77-87
  M111 A Study of Some Factors Related to Conversational Ability—Fugence T. McDon
- versational Ability—Eugene T. McDonald, 88-93
- M112 An Experimental Study of the Relative
  Effectiveness of Certain Forms of Emphasis in Public Speaking-Ray Ehrens-
- berger, 141-111
  Mili Theodore Roosevelt's Principles of Speech
  Preparation and Delivery—William A.

# VOLUME XIII

# No. 1, 1946

- M114 De Quincey on Science, Rhetoric, and Po-ctry-Wilbur Samuel Howell, 1-13
- The Development of Rhetorical Theory in
- America—Warren Guthrie, 14-22
  Woodrow Wilson's Speeches on the League of Nations, September 4-25, 1919—Clair
- R. Henderlider, 23-34
  M117 The Relative Effectiveness of Climax and Anti-Climax Order in an Argumentative
- Speech—Harold Sponberg, 35:44
  Mil8 The Characteristics of Student Raters of
  Public Speaking Performances—Wayne
- M119 A Preliminary Experimental Comparison of Radio and Classroom Lectures—W. T. Heron and E. W. Ziebarth, 54-57

  M120 The Relative Effectiveness of Two Modes
- M120 The Relative Effectiveness of Two Modes of Radio Delivery in Influencing Attitudes—John E. Dietrich, 58-65

  M121 A Critical Review of the Literature on the Validity and Reliability of the Audiogram—James Carrell and Geneva Jeffers Gormley, 66-80

  M122 A Quantitative Study of Extensional Meaning with Special Reference to Stuttering
- ing with Special Reference to Stuttering —Curtis E. Tuthill, 81-98
- M123 Abstracts of Theses in Speech and Drama-Clyde W. Dow, 99-121
- Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate
  Work in Speech and Drama, XIII—
  Franklin H. Knower, 122-129 M124

## No. 2, 1946

- M125 Studies in Speech Intelligibility: A Program of War-Time Research: The Origin and Nature of the Studies-John W. Black,
- M126 Intelligibility Measurements—C. Hess Haag-
- cn, 4.7 M127 Intelligibility Related to Microphone Po-
- sition—James F. Curtis, 8-12
  M128 Intelligibility Related to Loudness—Paul
- Moore, 13-18
  The Effect of Very Loud Speech Signals
  Upon Intelligibility—Harry M. Mason, 10-23
- M130 Intelligibility Related to Pitch-I. P. Brackett, 24.31
- M131 Study of Phonetic Factors in Relation to Accuracy of Transmission of Words to Airplane Noise—Wilmer E. Stevens, 32-40
- Improvement of Listener Performance in M132 Noise-Harry M. Mason, 41-46

- M133 Intelligibility Related to Routinized Mes-
- M193 Intelligibility Related to Routinized Messages—Henry M. Moser, 47-49

  M194 Intelligibility Related to Articulation—
  Gayland L. Draegert, 50-53

  M195 Understandability of Speech in Noise Affected by Region of Origin of Speaker and Listener—Harry M. Mason, 54-58

  M196 Training Procedures—Foster C. Shoup, 59-68
- M137 Effects of Voice Communication Training-John W. Black, 64-68

### VOLUME XIV, 1947

- M138 Lectures on Rhetoric and Public Speaking. by Chamcey Allen Goodrich-John P. Hoshor, 1.37
- M139 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America, 1635-1850-Warren Guthrie, 38-
- M140 Conceptions of Ethos in Ancient Rhetoric -William M. Sattler, 55-65
- M141 Invention in the Parliamentary Speaking of Benjamin Disraeli, 1842-1852—Carroll C. Arnold, 66-8o
- M1.12 Edward T. Channing's Definition of Rhet-oric—Dorothy I. Anderson, 81-92
- M143 Theodore Roosevelt's Principles of Invention-William A. Behl, 93-110
- M144 The Forensic Speaking of Clarence Dar-row—Martin Maloney, 111-116
- M145 Shakespeare's Sound Effects-Lee Mitchell, 127-138
- M146 Yankee Types on the London Stage, 1824-1880—Portia Kernodle, 139-147
- M147 Relativist Esthetics and Dramatic Criticism
  —Russell W. Lembke, 148-158
- M1.48 A Comparison of the Improvement of Ex-tension Students with University Students in a Public Speaking Course-Lee Norvelle, 159-164
- M149 A Study of Some Characteristics of Superior Speech Majors-Hugh W. Gillis, 165-175
- The Effect of Loaded Language on Audi-M150 ence Comprehension of Speeches-Jack
- Matthews, 176-186
  M151 Abstracts of Theses in Speech and Drama, II—Clyde W. Dow, 187-218
- M152 Graduate Theses-An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XIV-Franklin H. Knower, 219-226

## VOLUME XV

### No. 1, 1948

- M153 The Oratory of Benjamin Ryan Tillman-Lindsey S. Perkins, 1-18
- George Campbell's Theory of Logical Truth M154 -Č. W. Edney, 19-32
- The Preaching of George Whitefield During the Great Awakening—Eugene E. Wnite, M155
- M<sub>156</sub> David Swing: The Voice of Music Hall— Harry M. Williams, 44-60 M<sub>157</sub> The Development of Rhetorical Theory in
- America, 1635-1850-Warren Guthrie, 61.
- M158 Shakespeare's Lighting Effects-Lee Mitchell, 72-84

- M159 Preliminaries to Restoration Comedy-James H. Clancy, 85-98
- Benjamin Franklin as a Phonetician-C. M. Wisc, 99-120

- No. 2, 1948

  M161 A. Test of the Aural Comprehension of English for Native Speakers of Spanish—Jesse J. Villarreal, 121-132

  M162 A Battery of Tests of Speech Hearing—John V. Irwin, 133-141

  M163 An Experimental Study in the Teaching of Voice and Diction through the Ear Training, Phonetic, and Oral Reading Approaches—Wynett Barnett, 142-153

  M164 Factors in Listening Comprehension—Ralph G. Nichols, 154-163

  M165 The Motor Abilities of Speakers with Good and Poor Articulation—Robert W. Al-
- and Poor Articulation-Robert W. Albright, 164-172
- M166 The Effect of Variation of Rate on the Recall by Radio Listeners of "Straight"
  Newscasts—Harold E. Nelson, 173-180
  M167 An Experimental Study of the Testing of Pronunciation—Helene Blattner, 181-187
- M168 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama, III-Clyde W. Dow, 188-249
- Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XV— Franklin H. Knower, 250-262 M169

### **VOLUME XVI**

## August, 1949

- The Oratorical Career of Bishop Matthew
- Simpson—Robert D. Clark, 1-20 ranklin D. Roosevelt's International Speeches: 1939-1941-Earnest Branden-
- burg, 21-40 Robert Ingersoll's Oratory and Walt Whit-M172
- man's Poetry-William Leo Finkel, 41-56
  M173 Rhetorica Ad Herennium: Commentary and Translation of Book I-Ray/Nadeau,
- 57-68 M174 Edward T. Channing's Teaching of Rhet-
- oric—Dorothy I, Anderson, 69-81
  The Nazi Party Speaker System—Ross M175 Scanlan, 82-97
- The Development of Rhetorical Theory in M176 America: 1635-1850-Warren Guthrie, 98-
- The Major Public Addresses of Lucius Q. C. M177 Lamar during the Period 1874 to 1890— Donald C. Streeter, 114-124
- M178 A Study of the Attitude of College Students toward Thomas E. Dewey before and after Hearing Him Speak—Wayne N.
- Thompson, 125-134
  M179 Speaking in the Eighteenth Century House
  of Commons—Loren D. Reid, 135-143
  M180 Shakespeare's Legerdemain—Lee Mitchell,
- 144-161

### September, 1949

- M181 An Experimental Study of the Vibration of the Bones of the Head and Chest during Sustained Vowel Sounds-James M. Mul-
- lendore, 163-176 The Effects of a Course in Argumentation on Critical Thinking Ability—Winston M182 L. Brembeck, 177-189

M183 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Ethos in Public Speaking-Franklyn S.

Haiman, 190-202

M184 Factors of Effective and Ineffective Conversation—David C. Phillips, 209-213

M185 Inflection of Repeated Messages—John W.

Black, 214-217

M186 The Relation between Message-Type and Vocal Rate and Intensity-John W. Black, 217-220

M187 Some Relations between Personality, Speech Characteristics and Teaching Effective-ness of College Teachers—Ernest H. Henrikson, 221-226

M188 The Vowels and Diphthongs of the Nine-teenth Century—Arthur J. Broustein, 227-

M189 Italian Treatises on Preaching: A Book-List—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King,

M190 The Original Robertsonians: Competency, a Touch of Genius, and the Make up Box

a Touch of Genius, and the Maxe up Box

—E. J. West, 253-271

M191 John Witherspoon's Theory and Practice of Public Speaking—Wilson B. Paul, 272-289

M192 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama, IV—Clyde W. Dow, 290-363
M193 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XIV—Franklin H. Knower, 364-380

November, 1949
M194 A Bibliography on Theatre and Drama in American Colleges and Universities 1937-1947—Compiled and Edited by Commit-tee on Research—John H. McDowell, Chairman and Editor, Charles J. Mc-Gaw, Assistant Editor, 1-124

## VOLUME XVII

## March, 1950

M195 Some American Critics of Public Address,

1850-1900—Barnet Baskerville, 1-23 The Dramatic Criteria of George Bernard M196

Shaw—Lenyth Spenker, 24.36 An Experimental Study of the Overt Mani-M197 festations of Stage Fright-Milton Dickens, Francis Gibson, Caleb Frall, 37-47

M198 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Audience Persuasion in the 1936 Campaign—Laura

Crowell, 48-64
M199 Thomas B. Reed's Theory and Practice of Congressional Debating—Kirt E. Mont-

gomery, 65-74
Two Mid-Nineteenth Century Student
Speeches—Harry M. Williams, 75-89
An Experimental Study of the Relative M200

M201 Identification Thresholds of Nine Ameri-

can Vowels—E. Thayer Curry, 90-94
M202 Some Effects upon Voice of Hearing Tones

of Varying Intensity and Frequency While Reading—John W. Black, 95-99 Comparative Study of the Speech of Blind and Sighted Children—Donald M. M203 A Brieland, 99-103

June, 1950 M204 The Relative Effect on Audience Attitude of the First versus the Second Argumentative Speech of a Series-Harvey Cromwell, 105-122

M205 A Study of the Personality Traits of Students Interested in Acting-Francis E. Drake, 123-133

M206 The Nazi Party Speaker System, II-Ross Scanlan, 134-148

M207 D. C. Broderick: Pioneer Senator-Donald

E. Hargis, 149-160 Spanish Treatises on Preaching: A Book-M208 List-Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 161-170

A Renaissance Schoolmaster on Practice-Maog

Ray Nadeau, 171-179

M210 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate
Work in Speech, XVII—Franklin H. Knower, 180-207

### August, 1950

M211 Edouard Bourdet's Career in New York-William M. Schuyler, 209-226

M212 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama, V-Clyde W. Dow, 227-329

# November, 1950

M213 Creative Methods of Henrik Ibsen-Joseph

W. Miller, 331-334
Stasis—Otto Alvin Loeb Dieter, 345-369
An Experimental Diagnosis of Thinking on
Controversial Issues—Charles Thomas M215

Brown, 370-377
The Relationship between Change in Speech Proficiency and Change in Student M216 Teaching Proficiency—Alan W. Huckle-berry, 378-389

M217 A Physiologicai Correlative of Vocal Inten-

sity-Grant Fairbanks, 390-395

# VOLUME XVIII

### March, 1951

M218 John Ward and His Rhetoric-Douglas Ehninger, 1-16

M219 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in. America 1635-1850: The Elocution Movement in England, V—Warren Guthrie,

M220 The Froude-Burke Controversy—Wayne C. Minnick, 31-36

An Analysis and Evaluation of Selected Speeches of John James Ingalls—Ray H. M221

Sandefur, 37.46 M222 Descartes on Reasoning—Otis Monroe Walter, Jr., 47-53

M223 Women Emerge as Political Speakers-Alice

Donaldson, 54-61
A Survey of Certain Audience Attitudes Toward Commonly Taught Standards of Public Speaking—W. K. Clark, 62-69 M224

M225 The Relative Contribution to Learning of Video and Audio Elements in Films— Harold E. Nelson, 70-73 The Effect of Noise-Induced Temporary

M226 Deafness Upon Vocal Intensity—John W.

Black, 74-77
M227 An Analysis of Vocal Frequency and Duration Characteristics of Selected Samples of Speech From Three American Dialect Regions—T. D. Hanley, 78-93

June, 1951 M228 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1950-Frederick W. Haberman, 95-121

M229 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VI—Clyde W. Dow, 121-134
Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate

M230 Work in Speech, XVIII-Franklin H. Knower, 135-161

Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in M231 Progress, 1951-J. Jeffery Auer, 162-172

### August, 1951

M229 (Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VI-Clyde W. Dow, 173.250

### November, 1951.

M232 An Experimental Study of Certain Physiological, Introspective and Rating-Scale Techniques for the Measurement of Stage Fright-Milton Dickens and William R.

Parker, 251-259

M233 Changes in Confidence During a Period of Speech Training: Transfer of Training and Comparison of Improved and Non-Improved Groups on the Bell Adjustment

Inventory—Stanley F. Paulson, 260-265

M234 The Relation of Psychometric Factors to
Stage Fright—Gordon M. Low and Boyd V. Shects, 266-271

M235 Relationships Between Voice Variables and Speech Intelligibility in High Level Noise

—G. L. Draegert, 272-278

The Phonetic Aspect of Joshua Steele's Sys-M236 tem of Prosody-John B. Newman, 279-

M237 An Oral Reading Evaluation of Good and
Poor Silent Readers—William B. Mc
Coard and Samuel N. LeCount, 288-291

M238 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Speech Organization Upon Attitudes of College Students—Raymond G. Smith,

An Investigation in Measuring and Improving Listening Ability-Arthur William Heilman, 302-308

Exploratory Investigation of Lipreading Ability Among Normal Hearing Students

- John O'Neill, 309-311
M241 Environmental Factors Differentiating Stuttering Children from Non-Stuttering Children-John Paul Moncur, 312-325

### **VOLUME XIX**

### Marcn, 1952

M242 Campbell's Lectures on Pulpit Eloquence-

Ciarcuce W. Edney, 1-10
Principal Themes of Mineteenth-Century
Critics of Oratory—Barnet Baskerville, M242 : 1-26

M244 Versatile Tragedians: Edwin Booth and James E. Murdoch—Gara B. Wilson, 27-

M245 A Survey of Native American Serious Drama from 1900 to 1918-Ross D. Smith, 39-47

M246 An Investigation of Methods and Techniques in the Dramatization of Fiction-Herman M. Weisman, 48-59

M247 Judgments of Pitch Contours in Context-John J. Dreher, 60-63

M248 A Semantic Index of Vocal Pitch-George M. Glasgow, 64-68

M249 Measurement of Graduate Achievement in an Area of Speech by Means of a Vocabulary Type Test-Wallace C. Fotheringhain, 69-78

### June, 1952

M250 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1951-Frederick W. Haberman, 79-102

M251 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress 1952—J. Jeffery Auer, 103-111 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VII—Clyde W. Dow, 112-156

### August, 1952

(Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of M252 Speech. VII—Clyde W. Dow, 157-203 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate

M253 Work in Speech, XIX-Franklin H. Knower, 204-234

### November, 1952

M254 The Responses of Theatre Audiences, Experimental Studies-Edward C. Mabie, 295-243

An Experimental Study of Gross Bodily Diovement As An Index to Audience Interest—Elwood A. Kretsinger, 244-248

M256 An Experimental Study of the Effect of

Four Speech Variables on Listener Com-prehension- Kenneth C. Beighley, 249-258 M257 The Rise and Fall of Progymnasmata in

Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Grammar Schools-Donald Lemen Clark, 259-

263
The Progymnasmata of phthonius in Translation—Raymond & Nadeau, 264-M258

285
The Teaching of Rhetoric in French Justit M259 Colleges 1556 to 1762-Robert A. Lang, 286-298

M200 Loud Voice: Immediate Effects Upon the Listence-john W. Black and Walter B. Tomlinson, 209-302

M261 A Study of the Factors Relative to the Incidence of Cleft Palate Births From 1945 Through 1949 in San Bernardino County
-Henry De Voss, 303-308

## **VOLUME XX**

## March, 1953

M262 Modern Literary Thought: The Consciousness of Abstracting—Don Geiger, 1-22

The Concept and Function of Logical Proof M269 in the Rhetorical System of Richard Whately-Oxville L. Pence, 23-38

M264 Parnell In America-Wayne C. Minnick,

39-4 Lawson's Lectures Concerning Oratory— Ray E. Keesey, 49-57 M265

Thomas Sheridan and the Natural School-M<sub>2</sub>56 Daniel E. Vandraegen, 58-64

Joshua Steele's Role in the Development M267 of American Speech Education-John B.

Newman, 65-73 M268 Evaluation of Voice Normality—John J Dreher and Vernon C. Bragg, 74-78

June, 1953

M269 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1952—Frederick W.

Maro Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1953—J. Jeffery Auer, 108-119
M271 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VIII—Clyde W. Dow, 120-156

August, 1953

(Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field M271 of Speech, VIII-(Cont'd.)-Clyde W.

Dow. 157-205 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate M272 Work in Speech, XX-Franklin H. Knower, 206.234

November, 1953

M273 Present-Day Use of the Broad A in Eastern Massachusetts-Virginia Rogers Miller,

M274 Phonetic Contexts of [31]—James W. Abel, 247-252

M275 Conditions Affecting the Communication of Controversial Statements in Connected Discourse: Forms of Presentation and the Political Frame of Reference of the Listener—Howard Gilkinson, Stanley F. Paulson, and Donald E. Sikkink, 253-260.

M276 The Relative Effectiveness of Several Sound Tracks Used on an Animated Film on

The Relative Effectiveness of Several South Tracks Used on an Animated Film on Elementary Meteorology—H. E. Nelson and A. W. Vandermeer, 261-267

M277 A Study of the Factors Students Consider in Evaluating Public Discussions—Wayne N. Thompson, 268-272

M278 An Experimental Comparison of Vocabulary Growth Through Oral Reading, Silent Reading, and Listening—James D. Young, 273-276

M279 A Study of the Communications of Executives in Business and Industry—Arthur W. Angrist, 277-285

M280 Speech Intelligibility Related to Motor Activity in the Presence of High Level Noise—D. K. Wilson, 286-292

M281 Charles Grandison Finney: Herald of Modern Revivalism—Rollin W. Quimby, 293-

ern Revivalism-Rollin W. Quimby, 293-299

M282 The Armed Forces Radio Service-Ted De-Lay, 300-305

## VOLUME XXI

March, 1954

M283 Scandinavian Treatises on Preaching: A Book List-Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 1-9

M284 The Protasis of the Great Awakening in New England—Eugene E. White, 10-20 An Objective and Comparative Study of Five Methods of Transmitting Informative Methods Info

tion to Business and Industrial Employees
—Thomas L. Dahle, 21-28
The Playing Time and Manner of Delivery of Shakespeare's Plays in the Elizabethan Theatre—Alethea Smith Mattingly, 29-38

M287 Perception of Certain Phonetic Variables— Bruce M. Siegenthaler, 39-45

The Orator and the Vigilante in San Francisco, 1856—Charles W. Lomas, 46-58

M289 Talaeus Versus Farnaby on Style-Ray

Nadeau, 59-63 An Analysis and Criticism of the 1940 Campaign Specches of Wendell L. Willkie—Carl Allen Pitt, 64-72

Vocal Fold Activity and Sub-Glottic Air Pressure in Relation to Vocal Intensity:— A Brief Historical Review—William W. Fletcher, 73-78

June, 1954

M292 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1953—Frederick W. Haberman, 79-107

Graduate Theses-An Index of Graduate M293 Work in Speech and Drama, XXI-Frank-

lin H. Knower, 108-135
Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1954—J. Jeffery Auer, 136-141
Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, M 294 M 295 IX-Clyde W. Dow, 142-156

August, 1954

M295 (Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, IX (continued)— Clyde W. Dow, 143-226 Fundamentals of Speech Public Address Interpretative Reading Radio and Television Theatre : Speech and Hearing Disorders

Speech Education M296 Richard Whately on Dispositio-Clarence W. Edney, 227-234

November, 1954

M297 Dutch Treatises on Preaching: A List of Books and Articles-Harry Caplan and

M298

Books and Articles—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 235-247

An Experimental Study of the Effect of Three Speech Variables on Listener Comprehension—K. C. Beighley, 248-255

A Case Study in Deliberative Persuasion: John Marshall's Congressional Speech on Jonathan Robbins—Gale L. Richards, 224-266 M299 254-266

The Effects of the Prestige of the Speaker and Acknowledgment of Opposing Arguments on Audience Retention and Shift of Opinion—Stanley F. Paulson, 267-271

Tension Patterns During Stuttering in Re-lation to Conflict, Anxiety-Binding, and M301 Reinforcement-Joseph G. Sheehan and

Robert B. Voas, 272-279

M302 The Persistency of the Effect on Audience Attitude of the First Versus the Second

Argumentative Speech of a Series—Harvey Cromwell, 280-284
"Not for the Purpose of Making a Speech":
Andrew Johnson's Swing Around the Circle—Gregg Phifer, 285-293
The Relative Frequency of Occurrence of Figure 1 Company 1 Speech 1 Words Мзоз

English Consonant Sounds in Words in the Speech of Children in Grades One, Two, And Three-John B. Mader, 294-

The Loudness of Side-Tone-John W. Black, 301-306

### **VOLUME XXII**

### March, 1955

M306 Experiments in Leadership Training for Decision-Making Discussion Groups— Dean C. Barnlund, 1-14 Consideration of the Rhetorical Causes

M307 of Breakdown in Discussion-Edwin Ben-

jamin Black, 15-19 Self-Concepts of Communication Skill and Performance in Small Group Discussions M308

M310 An Experimental Study of the Effects of

Training in the Recognition and Formulation of Goals Upon Intra-Group Coop-

eration—R. Victor Harnack, 31-38

M311 The Index of Agreement: A Possible Criterion for Measuring the Outcome of Group Discussion—Jack Matthews and

A. W. Bendig, 39-42 M312 Group and Leader-Centered Leadership: An Experimental Study-Richard R. Wischmeier, 43-48

M313 I. Listenability and Readability-Kenneth

M313 I. Listenability and Readability—Reinfection
A. Harwood, 49-52

M314 II. Listenability and "Human Interest"—
Francis A. Cartier, 53-56

M315 III. Listenability and Rate of Presentation
—Kenneth A. Harwood, 57-59

M316 The Comparative Influence on Audience

Opinion of Panel Discussion and Formal Debate—James A. Grissinger, 60-67
Shift of Attitude Following Persuasion as Related to Estimate of Majority Attitude—Thomas M. Sawyer, Jr., 68-78 M317

## June, 1955

M318 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1954—Frederick W.

Haberman, 79-110

M319 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate
Work in Speech, XXII—Franklin H.

Knower, 117-135 M320 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in

Progress, 1955—J. Jeffery Auer, 136-141
Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech,
X—Clyde W. Dow, 142-156
I. Fundamentals of Speech M 821 II. Public Address

## August, 1955

M321 (Cont'd) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, X-Continued-Clyde W. Dow, 157-216

II. Public Address III. Oral Interpretation

IV. Radio and Television V. Theatre

VI. Speech and Hearing Disorders VII. Speech Education

M322 A Theory of Humor for Public Address: The Mirth Experience-Wilma H. Grimes 217-226

M323 An Experimental Study of the Relative Effectiveness of Four Methods of Presenting Evidence-Robert S. Cathcart, 227-233

Special Issue, 1955

M<sub>324</sub> PULPIT ELOQUENCE A List of Doctrinal and Historical Studies in English by Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 1-159

November, 1955

Queen of Spasms: The Acting of Clara Morris—Carff B. Wilson, 205-242 The Mirth Experience in Public Address— M325

M326

Wilma H. Grimes, 243-255 Evaluation of the Military Alphabets— Henry M. Moser and John J. Dreher, M327 256-265

the "Four Freedoms" Speech-Building M328 Laura Crowell, 266-283

Temporal Aspects of Breathing in Superior M329

Reading and Speaking Performances— John C. Snidecor, 284-289 Roosevelt's Fireside Chats—Waldo W. Braden and Earnest Brandenburg, 290-Мззо

M331 Some Factors Conditioning Response to Argument—William E. Utterback and Harold F. Harding, 303.308

## **VOLUME XXIII**

### March, 1956

M332 Buckeye Criticism of the Gettysburg Address—Earl W. Wiley, 1-8

M333 Construction, Validation, and Evaluation of a Diagnostic Test of Listening Effectiveness—Bernice Prince Biggs, 9-13

M334 Factors Influencing Attitude Change through

Refutative Communications-Donald L. Thistlethwaite, Joseph Kemenetzky, and Hans Schmidt, 14-25

M335 The Relationship Retween the Vocal Characteristics of Men and Their Ratings of Vocal Characteristics of Other Men-Roy Edwards Tew, 26-30

M336 A Technique for Measuring Speech Effec-tiveness in Public Speaking Classes—Wallace C. Fotheringham, 31-37

M337 Hugh Blair's Theory of Dispositio—Clar-

M338 Effect of Oral Style on Intelligibility of Speech—Gordon L. Thomas, 46-54
M339 A Study of the Size and Composition of the

Viewing Audience of an Educational Television Program in the Detroit Metro-politan Area—James E. Lynch, 55-60 Group Test of Intelligibility for In-ternational Students—Robert L. Mulder,

M340 A

Sclf-Concepts of Communicative Skill Among M341 Beginning Speech Students—S. Frank Miyamoto, Laura Crowell, and Allan

Katcher, 66.74
M342 Paternal Occupational Classification and the Maturation of Articulation-Rodney W. Everhart, 75·77

## June, 1956

Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in M343

Progress 1956—J. Jeffery Auer, 79-83
Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech,
XI—Clyde W. Dow, 84-156
I. Fundamentals of Speech M 344

II. Public Address III. Oral Interpretation IV. Radio and Television

V. Theatre VI. Speech and Hearing Disorders VII. Speech Education

August, 1956
M845 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1955—Frederick W. Haberman, 157-188

M346 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXIII—Franklin H. Knower, 189-215
M347 Rhetoric at the University of Paris, 1550-

1789—Robert A. Lang, 216-228

M348 A Preliminary Study of the Verbal Behavior of Speech Fright-Louis Lerea, 229. 233

November, 1956

M349 Bentham's Philosophy of Rhetoric-Wayne

E. Brockriede, 235-246

M350 A Quantitative Phonetico-Syllabic Method

of Diration Analysis of the Stream of Speech—Keith R. St. Onge, 247-254
John Jasper and the Serinon that Moved the Sun—William Holmes Homan, 255- $\mathbf{Mg_{\overline{\mathbf{Q}}_{1,l}^{1}}}$ 

M352 Shaw, Caesar, and the Critics-Gordon W

M353 An Experimental Television Study: The Relative Effectiveness of Presenting Factual Information by the Lecture, Interview, and Discussion Methods—James R. Brandon, 272-283

Current Interest Topics Discussed in the Lyceums. 1832-1837-Henry L. Ewbank,

Jr., 28.1-287

M355 Effect of Intercellular and Intracellular Speech Structure on Attitude Change and Learning—Halbert E. Gulley and David K. Berlo, 288-297

M356 A Study of the Personality Configuration of Effective Oral Readers—John R. Shepherd and Thomas M. Scheidel, 298-304

Special Issue—1956

M357 Bibliography of German Studies on Preaching-Harry Caplan and Henry H. King

# VOLUME XXIV

March, 1957

M358 Greek and English Consonants--James W. Abel, 1-9

Some Determinants of the Effect of Oral Communication in Producing Attitude Change and Learning—David K. Berlo and Halbert E. Gulley, 10-20 M359

M360 A Study of the Characteristics of an Audience Viewing a Specific Telecourse—

John R. Shepherd, 21-30

M361 An Experimental Study of Retention In
Educational Television—Daniel W. Mullin. 31-38

M362 An Experimental Study of the Acquisition of Information from Three Types of Recorded Television Presentations—John

M363 Attitudes of Speech Defectives Toward
Humor Based on Speech Defects—Leola
Schaper Horowitz, 46-55
M364 A Comparison of the Chain Associations of

Nursery School and Kindergarten Chil-

dren to Action-Picture Stimuli-Marian

M365 The Construction and Testing of a Forced Choice Scale for Measuring Speaking Achievement—Keith Brooks, 65-73

M366 The Effects of a Language Training Pro-

gram on Foreign Soundingness— Dale J. Lundeen, Paul H. Ptacek, Clark D. Starr, and Ernest H. Henrikson, 74-76

June, 1957

M367 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1957—J. Jeffery Auer, 77-83 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, M<sub>3</sub>68 XII-Clyde W. Dow, 84-151

# August, 1957

M369 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate
Work in Speech, XXIV—Franklin H.
Knower, 155-180

M370 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1956—James W. Cleary, 181-211 A. Methods of Production in the Mediaeval Cornish Draina—George E. Wellwarth, 212-218

M372 The Predictive Efficiency of a Battery of Articulatory Diagnostic Tests—Calvin W. Pettit. 219-226

Comparison of the Speaking Ability of Liberal Arts and Engineering Upper-classmen—Robert P. Newman, 227-231 M373 A

November, 1957

M374 Norman Thomas at the Townsend Conven-tion of 1936—Eugene Vasilew, 233-213 M375 A Rhetorical Analysis of the National Radio

Broadcasts of Senator Huey Pierce Long

M377 Ibsen's Aim and Achievement in Ghosts—

M377 Insens Aim and Achievement in Gassa—
Irving Deer, 264-274

M378 James Burgh and The Art of Speaking—
Donald E. Hargis, 275-284

M379 Speech Under Stress: A Study of Its Disintegration—IV. R. Leith and N. H.

Pronko, 285-291

M380 Recognition of Three Magnitudes of Interphonemic Transitional Influence—George
J. Harold, 292-298

M381 Doctoral Dissertations in Areas Contiguous to Speech—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 299-308

## VOLUME XXV

March, 1958

March, 1958

M382 The Wisconsin Sequential Sampling Audience Analyzer—Herman H. Brockhaus and John V. Irwin, 11-13

M383 Intelligibility Tests: A Review of Their Standardization, Some Experiments, and a New Test—John William Asher, 14-28 M384 Monosyllables—James W. Abel, 29-41

M385 The Effect of Creative Activities on the Articulation of Children with Speech Disorders—Barbara M. McIntyre, 42-48 Disorders-Barbara M. McIntyre, 42-48

M386 An Experimental Study of Audience Recognition of Emotional and Intellectual Appeals in Persuasion-Randall C. Ruechelle, 49.58

M387 Hermogenes on "Stock Issues" in Delibera-

tive Speaking—Ray Nadeau, 59-66 Use of Authorities as Ethical Proof In the Talmudic Discourse-Gerald M. Phillips,

June, 1958 M389 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in

Progress, 1958—J. Jeffery Auer, 77-83 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, Mago XIII-Clyde W. Dow, 84-149

Mgg1 Howard Gilkinson-150

August, 1958

M392 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXV—Franklin H.

Knower, 151-176

A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1957—James W. M393 Cleary, 177-207

M394 Rhetoric in Les Petites-Ecoles of Port-Royal—Robert A. Lang, 208-214

M395

Rhetorical Invention in Colonial New England—Roy Fred Hudson, 215-221 An Experimental Study of the Relationship Between the Nete-Taking Practices and M396 Listening Comprehension of College Freshmen During Expository Lectures— Paul I. McClendon, 222-238

November, 1958

M397 Word Changes Introduced Ad Libitum in Five Speeches by Franklin Delano Roosevelt-Laura Crowell, 229-242

M398 An Experimental Investigation, of Rhetorical Clarity—Roger E. Nebergall, 243-

M399 A Possible Basis for the Association of Voice Characteristic and Personality Traits—Edith B. Mallory and Virginia

R. Miller, 25,5260

M400 Personality and Discussion Behavior: A
Study of Possible Relationships—Thomas
M. Scheidel, Laura Crowell, and John R. Sliepherd, 261-267

M401 Experimental Studies of Motivated Group Discussion—William E. Utterback and Wallace C. Fotheringham, 268-277

M402 Effects of Certain Techniques of Credibility

"Upon Audience Attitude—Thomas S.
Ludlum, 278-284

M403 The Relationship between the Ability to
Speak Effectively and the Primary Mental

Abilities, Verbal Comprehension and General Reasoning—Joe M. Ball, 285-290

M404 Oral and Nasal Sound Pressure Levels of Vowels—Raymond Summers, 291-295

M405 Observed and Predicted Estimates of Reliability of Aspects of a Speech Articulation Rating Scale—Nancy, March, Carl H. Weaver, Sheila Morrison, and John W. Black. 296-30.4

## VOLUME XXVI

March, 1959

M406 Word-Compounding in American Speech-Elizabeth Carr, 1 20

Rhetoric and Speech Education at the Jesuit College of Georgetown in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries— Herbert Russell Gillis, 21-36

M408 The Practice of Rhetoric at the Talmudic

Academies—Gerald M. Phillips, 37-46
M409 The Radio Speaking of William John
Cameron—John W. Spalding, 47-55
M410 The Inventio of John Ward—Bert E. Brad-

ley, Jr., 56-63
M411 A Study of the Blood Chemistry of Stutterers Under Two Hypnotic Conditions

—Wilbur E. Moore, 64-68

M412 A Study of the Criteria Employed by Tournament Debate Judges-Kim Giffin,

M413 An Experimental Study of Restiveness In
Preschool Educational Television Audiences—Elwood A. Kretsinger, 72-77

June, 1959

M414 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1959—J. Jeffery Auer, 79.86 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech,

XIV-Clyde W. Dow, 87-148

M416 An Experiment in Open Circuit Television
Instruction in the Basic Course in Oral
Interpretation—Theodore Clevenger, Jr.
and Martin T. Cobin, 149-154

August, 1959

M417 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXVI—Franklin H. Knower, 155-182

M418 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1958—James W.

Cleary, 183-216 M419 The Varying Role of Revivalistic Preaching in American Protestant Evangelism-Rollin W. Quimby and Robert H. Billig-

meier, 217-228
M.120 Rate and Communication—Charles F. Diehl, Richard C. White, and Kenneth W. Burk, 229-232

November, 1959

M421 The Tyrannicida of Erasmus: Translated Excerpts with Introduction and Commentary—Charles S. Rayment, 233-247

M422 Some Aristotelian and Stoic Influences on the Theory of Stases—Ray Nadeau, 284-

Gladstone's Speech at Newcastle-on-Tyne-M423

Walter R. Fisher, 255-262 M424 Development of a Semantic Differential for Use with Speech Related Concepts-Raymond G. Smith, 263-272

Semantic Distance Between Students and M425 Teachers and Its Effect Upon Learning-Carl H. Weaver, 273-281

Colorimetric Measurement of Anxiety: A M426 Clinical and Experimental Procedure-Eugene J. Brutten, 282-287

Studies in Listening Comprehension— Charles T. Brown, 288-294 Characteristics of Adult Patients Enrolled M427

M428 in an intensive Speech and Hearing Therapy Program—Bruce M. Siegenthaler

and Roland J. Van Hattum, 295-299
M429 A Study of the Effect of Audience Proximity on Persuasion-Gordon L. Thomas and

David C. Ralph, 300-307
Study of Word Diversification—Elbert M430 A R. Moses, Jr., 308-312

M431 A Tabular Summary of the Journals of the Speech Association of America: 1935-1958-Keith Brooks, 313.318

### **VOLUME XXVII**

March, 1960

M432 Thomas Wilson's Arte of Rhetorique-Rus-

sell H. Wagner, 1-32 Coleridge in Lilliput: The Quality of M433 Parliamentary Reporting in 1800-David

V. Erdman, 33-62
The Use of Fast Limiting to Improve the Intelligibility of speech in Noise-Elwood A. Kretsinger and Norton B. Young, 63-69

M435 The Effect of Instructional Methods Upon Achievement and Attitudes in Communication Skills-Samuel L. Becker and Carl A. Dallinger, 70-76

June. 1960

Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XV—Clyde W. Dow, 77-152 M436

Special Issue, 1960

M<sub>137</sub> An Index to Speech Monographs Volumes I-XXVI (1934-1959)—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 151-200

August, 1960

M.138 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1959—James W. Cleary, 201-238

M436 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech,

XV (Continued)—Clyde W. Dow, 239-259
M.430 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate
Work in Speech, XXVII—Franklin H. Knower, 259-278

November, 1960

M440 The Edifice Metaphor in Rhetorical Theory

—Leland M. Griffin, 279-292

(a1) Monosyllables—James W. Abel, 293-314

Thomas Jesterson's Interest in Parliamentary Practice—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 314-M<sub>4.12</sub> 322

M443 Facsimiles, Fakes, Forgeries: Concerning Punctuation in Shakespeare's King Rich-

ard 11—Pat M. Ryan, Jr., 323-327 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXVII (Continued)— M439

Franklin H. Knower, 328-339
Research Notes: John Ward's Influence in America: Joseph McKean and the Boyl-M444 ston Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory-

Ronald F. Reid, 340-344 &

M445 The Earliest Teaching of Rhetoric at Oxford—James J. Murphy, 345-347

M446 The Nature of Argumentation—James R.

Simmons, 348-350

James Otis on the Writs of Assistance: A-Textual Investigation—Jerald L. Ban-M<sub>4.17</sub>

ninga, 351-352 Altgeld and Curzon on Public Speaking-M448 R. H. Bowers, 353-356

VOLUME XXVIII.

# M450 The Effect of Differential Reward on Speech Patterns-Gerald R. Miller, Harry Zavos, John W. Vlandis, and Milton E. Rosenbaum, 9-15 M451 Television Instruction, Course Content, and

Teaching Experience Level: An Experiental Study in the Basic Course in Oral Interpretation—Martin T. Cobin and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 16-20

M452 Evidence in Aristotle's Rhetoric—Paul D.

Brandes, 21-28

The Critical Edition in Rhetorical Scholarship: A Guide to Its Preparation-James W. Cleary and Herbert W. Hildebrandt, 20-88

M454 A Study in Effective and Ineffective Presidential Campaign Speaking—Russell R.

Windes, Jr., 39-49 M<sub>455</sub> Kearney and George: The Demagogue and the Prophet-Charles W. Lomas, 50-59

Research Notes: The Effects of Socialization

upon Group Behavior—Louis Lerea and Alvin Goldberg, 60-64

M457 Pitch Change and Comprehension—Charles
F. Diehl, Richard C. White, and Paul H. Satz. 65.68

June, 1961

M458 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XVI-Clyde Dow, 71-130

August, 1961

M459 The Operation of Congruity in an Oral Communication Situation-Erwin P. Bet-

tinghaus, 131-142 M460 The Triumph and Failure of Sheridan's Speeches against Hastings-Jerome Landfield, 1.13-156

M461 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1960-James W. Cleary,

M<sub>4</sub>62 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate
Work in Speech, XXVIII—Franklin H.

November, 1961

M463 The Phonology of New England English

C. K. Thomas, 223-232
"A Scarecrow of Violence": Colonel Isaac Barre in the House of Commons-Donald

C. Bryant, 293-249
M465 John Wesley on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres
—James L. Golden, 250-264
Republican Credentials Committee Debates,

1952—Robert C. Jeffrey, 265-273
Factors Related to an Individual's Ability to Perceive Implications of Dialogues-

to Perceive Implications of Dialogues—
Paul Heinberg. 274.281

M468 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in |
Progress, 1961—J. Jeffery Auer, 282-292

M469 The Effect of Delayed Sidetone upon the
Reading Rate of Whispered Speech—
Martin F. Schwartz, 293-295

M470 A Factor Analysis of the Visible Symptoms
of State Fright—Theodore Clevenger,
Jr., and Thomas R. King, 296-298

# **VOLUME XXIX**

March, 1962

March, 1961 A Semantic Differential for Theatre Con. M<sub>471</sub> Hume on the Testimony for Miraclescepts-Raymond G. Smith, 1-8 Ralph S. Pomeroy, 1-12

M472 'The Election' Sermon: Primer for Revolutionaries—Harry P. Kerr, 13-22 M473 Charles G. Dawes: The Conscience of Nor-

malcy-Donald E. Williams, 23-31

A Semantic Differential for Speech Correc-Ltion Concepts-Raymond G. Smith, 32-

M475 The Rating of Speeches: Scale Independence
—Samuel L. Becker, 38-44
M476 Consistency of Emergent Leadership in
Groups with Changing Tasks and Members—Dean C. Barnlund, 45-52 Adolescent Voice Change in Southern Negro

M:477 Males-Harry Hollien and Ellen Malcik, 53-58

M478 Experiments with Tongue-Polate Contacts
Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 59-70

### June, 1962

M479 The Medieval Arts of Discourse: An Introdictory Bibliography-James J. Murphy,

M480 Introductory Study of Breathing as an Index of Listening-Charles T. Brown, 79-

M481 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XVII-Clyde W. Dow, 84-145

## August, 1962

M482 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1961-James W. Cleary, 1 17-181

M483 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in

Progress, 1962—I. Jeffery Auer, 182-187 M484 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXIX—Franklin H. Knower, 189-222

M485 The Metaphor in Public Address-Michael M. Oshorn and Douglas Ehninger, 223-

## November, 51962

M486 Solomon Stoddard's Theories of Persuasion

-Eugene E. White, 235-259 The "Several Ways . . of Abusing One Another': Jonathan Swift's Political Jour-nalism—Richard I. Cook, 260:273 Initial Clusters—James W. Abel, 274-287

M.188 M489 The Prediction of Phonetic Transcription Ability-Janet Wirth Pickler and Ralph R. Leutenegger, 288-298

### VOLUME XXX

## March, 1963

Kierkegaard's Theory of Communication-**W**490

Raymond E. Anderson, 1-14
The Line as a Rhythmic Unit in the Poetry of Theodore Roethke-Charlotte I. Lee, 15-22

M492 Slurvian Translation as a Speech Research

Tool—William R. Tiffany, 23-30
Fisher Ames' "Tomahawk" Address—James
C. Ching, 31-40
Stephen T. Farly: The "Advance Man"—G. M493

 $M_{494}$ 

Jack Gravlee, 41-49 Validation of a Semantic Differential— Raymond G. Smith, 50-55  $M_{495}$ M496 A Study of Discussant Satisfaction in Group Problem Solving-Laura Crowell and

Thomas M. Scheidel, 56-58

June, 1963

M497 A Summary of Experimental Research in Ethos-Kenneth Andersen and Theodore

M498 Informative Speaking: A Summary and Bibliography of Related Research—Charles R. Petric, Jr., 79:91

M499 A Palmat Sweat Investigation of the Effect of Audience Variation upon Stage Fright

-Daniel L. Bode and Eugene J. Brutten, 92-96

M500 The Relation Between Sentence Order and Comprehension—Donald K. Darnell, 97-

M501 Effects of Threat Appeals and Media of Transmission-Kenneth D, Frandsen, 101-

M502 Relationships of Content and Delivery to General Effectiveness-Paul Heinberg, 105-

M503 Bibliography of Communications Dissertations in American Schools of Theology-Franklin H. Knower, 108-136

### August, 1963

M504 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1962-James W. Cleary,

M505 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech,
XVIII—Clyde W. Dow, 175-257
M506 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in

Progress, 1963—J. Jeffery Auer, 258-264 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXX—Franklin H. M507

M508 Effect of "Satisfactory" and "Unsatisfactory" Evidence in a Speech of Advocacy— William R. Dresser, 302-306

M509 Addendum on the Initial Cluster /dv/ and /fr/ in Sanskrit-K. S. Narayana Rao, 307

## November 1963

M510 Lord Kames's Tarras of Rhetoric-Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 309-327

M511 Word and Deed: Jefferson's Addresses to the Indians-Anthony Hillbruner, 328-334

Rhetoric in Crisis: The Abdication Address of Edward VIII—Robert W. Smith, 335-339

M513 Changes in Semantic Compatibility During the Production of a Play-Percy H. Tan nenbaum, Bradley S. Greenberg, and Margaret A. Leitner, 340-344

Language Intensity, Social Introversion, and Attitude Change—John Waite Bowers, M514

Sex and Persuasibility-Thomas M. Scheidel, 353-358

The "Teletalk Project": A Study of the Effectiveness of Two Public Relations Speeches-John W. Irwin and Herman H. Brockhaus, 359-368

M517 Manuscript and Extemporaneous Delivery in Communicating Information-Herbert W. Hildebrandt and Walter W. Stevens, 369-372

M518 An Investigation of Motion Picture Film and the Program Analyzer Feedback to Improve Television Teacher Training— F. Craig Johnson, Paul A. Games, Elizabeth G. Andersch, and Edward M. Pen-

son,  $373 \cdot 376$ M<sub>5</sub>19 The Attitudinal Effects of a Group Discussion on a Proposed Change in Company Policy-Kim Giffin and Larry Ehrlich, 377:379

### VOLUME XXXI

# March, 1964

The Elocationary Career of Thomas Sher-M520 idan (1719-1758)—Wallace A. Bacon, 1-53 Minucian, On Epicheiremes: An Introduc-tion and a Translation—Prentice A. M521 Meador, Jr., 54-63

M522 Judicial Rhetoric: A Field for Research-

Warren E. Wright, 64-72
M523 Listener Response to Oral Interpretation— Keith Brooks and Sr. I. Marie Wulftange,

M524 Follow Nature: A Synthesis of Eighteenth Century Views-Alethea Smith Mattingly,

Apparent Factors Leading to Errors in Audition Made by Foreign Students— Alan C. Nichols. 85-91

# · June, 1964

M526 Quantitative Studies in Speech. An Evaluative Summary of Quantitative Research Published in Speech Monographs in 1963 and in the March and the June Issues,

1964—Wayne N. Thompson, 93-96 Revised Scale for the Measurement of M527 A Open-Mindedness-Franklyn S. Haiman,

97-102

M528 An Experimental Application of "Cloze"
Procedure and Attitude Measures to Listening . Comprehension - Milton Dick. ens and Frederick Williams, 103-108

Variations in the Verbal Behavior of a Second Speaker as a Function of Varying Audience Responses-Gerald R. Miller, 109-115

Variation in the Verbal Behavior of a Speaker as a Function of Varied Rein-M530 forcing Conditions-John W. Vlandis, 116-

An Experimental Study of the Effects of Credibility on the Comprehension of Content—Phillip K. Tompkins and Larry M531 A. Samovar, :20-123

The Reflective Thinking Ability and the Product of Problem-Solving Discussion— M532 Harry Sharp, Jr. and Joyce Milliken, 124-

Fundamental Frequency Analysis of Harsh Vocal Quality—Ned W. Bowler, M533 128-134

M554 A Comparative Study of Sound Substitu-tions Used by "Normal" First Grade Children—Katherine Snow, 135-141

M535 An Application of Programmed Learning to Informative Speech-Charles O. Tucker, 142-152

M536 Influence of Scale Complexity on the Reliability of Ratings of General Effective ness in Public Speaking—Theodore Clev

enger, Jr., 153-156

M587 An Experimental Study of the Role of Reflective Thinking in Business and Professional Conferences and Discussions

H. Charles Pyron, 157-161

M538 Toward a Theory of Rhetorical Irony—
Allan B. Karstetter. 162-178

M539 Research Notes. A Study of Illustrative Material—Don Richardson, 179

M540 Use of Smith's Semantic Differential for Theatrical Performance Concepts—David Thayer, 180-189

M541 The Lengths of Silence in Initial S-Plosive Blends-Martin F. Schwartz, 184-185

#### August, 1964

M542 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1963-James W. Cleary and Ned A. Shearer, 187-223

Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech. M543

XIX—Clyde W. Dow, 224-299
Graduates Theses: An Index of Graduate
Work in Speech, XXXI—Franklin H. Knower, 300-340

M545 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in

Progress, 1964—J. Jeffery Auer, 341-349
Teaching Speech to the Clergy: A Bibliography—William D. Thompson, 350-354 M546 M547 An Empirical Approach to the Concept of Attention—John L. Vohs, 355-360

# November 1964

M548 Hermogenes' On Stases: A Translation with an Introduction and Notes—Ray Nadeau, 361-424

Recurrent Themes and Purposes in the Sermons of the Union Army Chaplains— M549

Rollin W. Quimby, 425-436

M550 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Speech Preparation

During His First National Campaign—
G. Jack Gravlee, 437-460
A Comparative Study of Programmed Instruction and Videotaped Lectures as Part M551 of a Course in Public Speaking—Philip P. Amato, 461-466

### VOLUME XXXII

## March, 1965

Philosophical Origins of George Campbell's M552 Philosophy of Rhetoric-Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 1-12

An Introduction to Japanese Broadcasting

Martin Cobin, 13-24.

A Phonetic-Linguistic View of the Reading Controversy—Arthur J. Bronstein and Elsa M. Bronstein, 25-35

Causal Analysis and Rhetoric: A Survey of the Major Philosophical Concentions of M554

 $M_{555}$ the Major Philosophical Conceptions of Cause Prior to John Stuart Mill—C. Franklin Karns, 36-48

Lewis Cass: Rhetorical Practices and Fail-M556 ures-Walter W. Stevens, 49-58

The Rhetorical Strategy of Thomas H. Huxley and Robert G. Ingersoll: Agnos-tics and Roadblock Removers—J. Vernon M557 Jensen, 59-68

Mgg8 Henry Ware's Apologia for Extempore

Speech—Albert T. Martin, 69-73
Stylistic Analysis of the Film: Notes on a
Methodology—Richard B. Byrne, 74-78
Drama-and-Theater in the American Revo-Mggg

M560 lution—Ralph Borden Culp, 79-86 Adolescent Voice Change in Southern White

M561 Males-Harry Hollien, Ellen Malcik, and Barbara Hollien, 87-90

### June, 1965

M562 Quantitative Studies in Speech: An Evaluative Summary of Quantitative Research
Published in Speech Monographs from
July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965—Wayne N.
Thompson, 91-94
M563 Source Credibility and Response to Fear-

Arousing Communications—Murray A. Hewgill and Gerald R. Miller, 95-101 he Effect of Anxiety-Arousing Messages

M564 The Effect of Anxiety-Arousing Messages
When Related to Personal, Familial, and Impersonal Referents-Fredric A. Powell,

M565 Frustration and Language Intensity-W. Carmichael and Gary Lynn Cronkhite,

Changes in the Factorial Composition of a Semantic Differential as a Function of Differences in Readers Theatre Productions—Kenneth D. Frandsen, James R.

Rockey, and Marion Kleinau, 112-118

Effects of a Speech Training Program upon
Semantic Compatibility—Frederick Williams, Ruth Anne Clark, and Barbara M567

Sundene, 119-125 Comprehension Factors in Oral and Written M568 Discourse of Skilled Communicators-Jos-

eph A. DeVito, 124-128
Three Studies of the Listening of Children
—Charles T. Brown, 129-138 Mr60

M570 An Investigation of the Construct Validity of Two Commercially Published Tests-

Charles M. Kelly, 139-143
The Influence of Scattered Versus Compact M571 Seating on Audience Response-Albert L. Furbay, 144-148

M572 An Experimental Study of Satire as Per-

suasion—Charles R. Gruner, 149-153
The Influence of Delivery on Attitudes
Toward Concepts and Speakers—John

M574 The Effect of Mispronunciations on General Speaking Effectiveness—David W.

Addington, 159-163
M575 Effects of Three Aspects of Sentence Structure on Immediate Recall—Alan C. Nichols, 164-168

M576 Direct Magnitude-Estimation Judgments of Stuttering Severity Using Audible and Audible-visible Speech Samples—Richard Martin, 152-177

The Modification of Functional Articulation MK77 Errors under Principles of Instrumental

Conditioning—Jerry Griffith, 178-184
Sequence of Respiratory Muscle Activity
During Varied Vocal Attack—Michael S.
Hoshiko and Kenneth W. Berger, 185-191 .M578

Study of Six Machine Programs in Oral Reading Improvement—Manuel Leonardo M579

and William R. Tiffany, 192-197
Kames and Elocution—G. P. Mohrmann, Mx8o 198-206.

descarch Notes: Derived Values and Children's Attitudes Toward a Children's Television Program—Maurice E. Shelby, M581 207-200

Preliminary Experiment in Measuring Attitude Shifts as a Result of Viewing a Dramatic Production—Gerald M. Phillips, M582 A Brian K. Hansen, and Del L. Carlson,

Study to Determine the Relationship. Between Children's Articulation Skills and Visual Distortion-Harold A. Peter-SON, 213-216

## August, 1965

M584 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1964—James W. Cleary and Ned A. Shearer, 297-252 M585 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech,

XX—Clyde W. Dow, 253-335 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate M<sub>5</sub>86 Work in Speech, XXXII-Franklin H.

Knower, \$36-384 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in M587 Progress, 1965-J. Jeffery Auer, 385-392

### November, 1965

Neo-Platonic Dialogue: Is Rhetoric an M<sub>5</sub>88, A Art? An Introduction and a Translation -Dominic A. LaRusso, 393-410
John Walker and Joshua Steele-Jack Hall

M589

Lainb, 411-419
Dos Passos and the Drama—Thomas Rich-M590

ard Gorman, 420-426 The Pulpit in Time of Crisis: 186g and M591

1963—Charles J. Stewart, 427-434
Information Theory and the Measurement
of Meaning—Carl H. Weaver and Garry

L. Weaver, 435-447 An Experimental Evaluation of the Speech M593 Correction Semantic Differential - Fay

Fransella, 448-451
The Effect of Practice upon the Comprehension of Time-compressed Speech—
John B. Voor and The Rev. Joseph M. M594

M**5**95

Miller, 452-454

Stutterers' Estimates of Normal Apprehensiveness Toward Speaking—Edmund C. Nuttall and Thomas M. Scheidel, 455-457

Effects on Learning of Adding "Typical Questions" Responses to Television Lectures as a Type of Feedback—F. Craig Johnson and Paul A. Games, 458-460

Passarch Note: Measuring the Message Dec. M596

Research Note: Measuring the Message De-livered by a Dramatic Production—Brian M597 K. Hansen, Gerald M. Phillips, and William E. Arnold, 461-464

### **VOLUME XXXIII**

## March, 1966

M598 Rhetorical Criticism and an Aristotelian Notion of Process—Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 1-16

M599 Semantic Differential Dimensions and Form -Raymond G. Smith, 17-22:

M600 Fear-Threat Appeals in Mass Communication: An Apparent Contradiction-Sidney Kraus, Elaine El-Assal, and Melvin L.

De Fleur, 23-29
The Functions of Discourse in the Hawaiian M6oz Statehood Debates-Donald N. Dedmon, M602 The Meininger in America-Roger Meersman, 40.49

M603 The Rhymes of Philip Freneau: A Reflection of Eighteenth-Century American Pro-nunciation—Kathryn B. DeBoer, 50-56 Television Education in Elementary School

M604

Television Education in Elementary School Improvement—Morton J. Gordon, 57.64 Special Reports: Scales for Measurement of Ethos—James C. McCroskey, 65-72 Psychogrammatical Factors in Oral and Written Discourse by Skilled Communicators—Joseph A. DeVito, 73.76 M606

### June, 1966

The Speaking of John Pym, English Par-liamentarian—Laura Crowell. 77-101 The Wheare Letterbook: Further Insight M607

M609

The Wheare Letterbook: Further Insight into the Life of John Pym—Goodwin F. Berquist, Jr., 102-113

The Concept of Ethos and the Structure of Persuasion—Paul I. Rosenthal, 114-126

The Effects of Low-Credible Sources on Message Acceptance—Bradley S. Greenberg and Gerald R. Miller, 127-136

Attitude Changes of Public Speakers Auring M610

M611 Attitude Changes of Public Speakers during the Investigative and Expressive Stages of Advocacy—Stanley E. Jones, 137-146

M612 Attitudinal Effects of Selected Types of Concluding Metaphors in Persuasive Speeches—John Waite Bowers and Michael M. Osborn, 147-155

M613 Audience Ratings of the "Naturalness" of Spoken and Written Sentences—Alan C. Nichols, 156-159

M614 Syllabic Predictiveness in a Word Reconstruction Task-W. T. Wilson and Dwight L. Freshley, 160-167

M615 An Experimental Comparison of Three
Techniques for Communicating a Problem-Solving Pattern to Members of a
Discussion Group—John K. Brilhart, 168-

M616 Special Reports: Vocal Pitch Characteristics of Children Aged One and Two Years—Robert E. McGlone, 178-181

M617 Effect of Organization on the Speaker's Ethos—Harry Sharp, Jr. and Thomas McClung, 182-183

M618 A Further Experimental Study of Satire as Persuasion-Charles R. Gruner, 184-185

### August, 1966

M619 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1965-Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 187-222

M620 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, 1965—Max Nelson, 223-306

M621 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXIII—Franklin H. Knower, 307-355

M622 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1966-J. Jeffery Auer, 356-363

M623 The Failure of Compromise in 1860-1861: A Rhetorical View—Walter R. Fisher, 364.371

M624 Perception of Foreign Accent in Japanese English by American, British, and Japan-ese Listeners—Yukio Taketuta and John W. Black, 372-376

November, 1966

M625 Some Recent Research on Fear-Arousing Message Appeals—Gerald R. Miller and Murray A. Hewgill, 377-391 Autonomic Correlates of Dissonance and

M626 Attitude Change-Gary Cronkhite, 392.

M627 Psychological Egoism and the Rhetorical
Tradition—Don M. Burks, 400-418
M628 "War Message," December 8, 1941: An Approach to Language-Hermann G. Stelz-

ner, 419-437 The American Theatre, 1864-1870: An Economic Portrait-William R. Reardon and

Eugene K. Bristow, 438-443

M630 A Quantitative Examination of Differences and Similarities in Written and Spoken Messages—James W. Gibson, Charles R. Gruner, Robert J. Kibler, and Francis J.

Kelly, 444-451 Special Reports: the Duration of Speech in Conditions of Delayed Sidetone-Sonia

Phipps Brokaw. Sadanand Singh, and John W. Black, 452-455

M632 Ethos: A Confounding Element in Communication Research—James C. McCros-

key and Robert E. Dunham, 456-463
M633 Confirmation of Ethos as a Confounding Element in Communication Research Paul D. Holtzman, 464-466

### VOLUME XXXIV

### March, 1967

M634 The York Pageant Wagon-M. James Young, 1-20 Associationist Rhetoric and Scottish Prose

M635 Style-Frederick Burwick, 21-34

George Puttenham's Theory of Natural and M636 Artificial Discourse-David M. Knauf, 35-42

M637 Boston's Artillery Election Sermons and the American Revolution-Harold D. Mixon,

M638 Some Effects of Message Structure on Listeners' Comprehension-Ernest Thomp-

son, 51-57 The Effects of Variations in Speakers' Non-M639 Buency upon Audience Ratings of Atti-tude toward the Speech Topic and Speak-ers' Credibility—Kenneth K. Sereno and Gary J. Hawkins, 58-64 Conversational English of University Stu-

M640 dents-Kenneth Berger, 65.73

M641 A Respirometric Study of Lung Function During Utterance of Varying Speech Ma-terial—Michael S. Hoshika and Valeda

Hockcolsky, 74-79

M642 Evaluation of Cross-Sections Studies of Adolescent Voice Charge in Males—

Adolescent Voice Charge in Males— Harry Hollien and Ellez Malcik, 80-84

M643 Vocal Roughness and Stimulus Duration-Robert F. Coleman and Ronald W. Wendahl, 85.92

M644 Special Reports: Short "o" Vowels in Eastern Massachusetts Speech-Deanna Cooper, Karin Matusek, and Diane Wood, 93-

M645 A Case Study in Critical-Historical Research: Effects of a Mythical Speech— Richard M. Rothman, 95-97

A Self-Administered Technique in Audi-

tory Training—Myrtle Eddins Gillespie and John W. Black, 98-101
The "Second" Inaugural Address of Lyndon Baines Johnson: A Definitive Text—Robert W. Smith, 102-108 M647

June, 1967

M648 James Beattie's Theory of Rhetoric-Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 109-124

Mirabeau's Apostrophe: June 23, 1789-Paul M649 D. Brandes, 125-132

M650 Presumption and Burden of Proof in Whately's Speech on the Jewish Civil Disabilities Repeal Bill—Floyd Douglas Anderson and Merwyn A. Hayes, 133-136 M651 Effects of Type and Frequency of Reference upon Perceived Source Credibility and Attitude Change—Terry H. Oster-

meier, 137-144
The Persuasive Force of Similarity in Cog-M652 nitive Style between Advocate and Audi-

ence—Henry E. McGuckin, Jr., 145-151 M653 Social Approval and Disapproval Cues in Anxiety-Arousing Communications—Fred-ric A. Powell and Gerald R. Miller, 152-

M654 n Investigation of the Scrambled-Book System of Programing Oral Assignments

in the Berianing Speech Course—Eldon
E. Baker, 160-166

M655 A Study of Foreign Accent in Japanese
English—Yukio Takefuta and John W.

Black, 167-171
Special Reports: A Descriptive Analysis of M656 the Distribution and Duration of Themes
Discussed by Task-Oriented Small Groups
—David M. Berg, 172-175
The McCroskey-Dunham and Holtzman Reports on "Ethos: A Confounding Ele-

M657 ment in Communication Research"-Phillip K. Tompkins, 176-179

Stability of Attitude as a Predeterminer of Experimental Results—Martha Bellamy M658 and Wayne N. Thompson, 180-184

A Note on the Generality of Source-Credi-M659 bility Scales—John Waite Bowers and William A. Phillips, 185-186

August, 1967

M660 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1966-Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 187-220

M661 Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of M662

Speech, 1966—Max Nelson, 221-320 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXIV—Franklin H. Knower, 321-376
Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in

M663 Progress, 1967—J. Jeffery Auer and M. E. Pic'l, 377-383 Special Reports: Alexander Gerard's Lec-

M664 tures on Rhetoric: Edinburgh University Library MS. Dc. 5, 61-Vincent M. Bevil-

acqua, 384-388
Haiman's Revised Open-Mindedness Scale:

^ Comparative Study of Response Pat-M665 terns-Kenneth D. Frandsen, 389-391

November, 1967

M666 Rudolph Agricola's De Inventione Dialec-tical Libri Tres: A Translation of Se-lected Chapters—J. R. McNally, 393-422

M667 Piety and Pragmatism: Rhetorical Aspects

of the Early British Peace Movement— James R. Andrews, 423-436
The Interpolation of Instructional Objectives During "Breaks" in Recorded Speech Lectures—Paul A. Games, F. Graig Johnson, and George R. Klare— M668

437 442 Variations in Verbal Behavior in Dyads as

a Function of Varied Reinforcing Conditions—James W. Davis, 443-447

Effects of Emotional Conflict on Learning and Persuasiveness in a Broadcast Dis-M670

cussion—Robert Lee Phillips, 448-454
Special Report: Listening: Complex of Ac-M671 tivtics-and a Unitary Skill?-Charles M. Kelly, 455-466

### VOLUME XXXV

March, 1968

M672 Speech as Process: A Case Study-Robert D. Brooks and Thomas M. Scheidel, 1-7

M673 Effects of Selected Aspects of Brevity on Persuasiveness—J. Donald Ragsdale, 8-13 M674 Explicit Versus Implicit Conclusions and Au-

dience Commitment-Stewart L. Tubbs, 14-19 M675 Listener Comprehension of Compressed

Speech When the Difficulty, Rate of Presentation, and Sex of the Listener are Varied—Gerald M. Goldhaber and Carl

M676 An Experimental Study to Assess the Effects of Three Levels of Mispronunciation on Comprehension for Three Differcontrol of Control of Three Different Populations—Robert J. Kibler and Larry L. Barker, 26.38

Reticence: Pathology of the Normal Speaker—Gerald M. Phillips, 39-49

The Anatomy of Critical Discourse—Law-

M678

rence W. Rosenfield, 50-69 Anyone's How Town: Interpretation as Rhetorical Discipline—S. John Macksoud,

M680 The New England Execution Sermon, 1639-1800-Wayne C. Minnick, 77-89

M681 The De Rhetorica of Aurelius Augustine-Otto Alvin Loeb Dieter and William Charles Kurth, 90-108

## June, 1968

M682 A Rhetoric of Facts: Arthur Larson's Stance as a Persuader-Robert L. Scott, 109-121

M683 The Political Rhetoric of Ralph McGill-

Cal M. Logue, 122-128 "I Give You a Man"—Kennedy's Speech M684 for Adlai Stevenson-Robert N. Bostrom,

129-136 M685 The Intended Uses of Aristotle's Rhetoric

—J. Robert Olian, 137-148

Dogmatism Scales and Leftist Bias—Herbert

M686

W. Simons, 149-155
Listening Comprehension as a Function of M687 Type of Material and Rate of Prezenta-tion—Carole H. Ernest, 154-15

M688 An Experimental Study of Sweet Vocal Characteristics of Spontaneity is Acting -George Gunkle, 159-165

M689 Film Shots and Expressed Interest Levels-Robert C. Williams, 166-169 M690 Figurative Expression in the Film-Peter

Dart, 170-174
The Effect of Inflection on Vowel Intelligibility—Donald Dew and Harry Hollien, M6g1 175-180

The Effects of Negro and White Dialectal Variations upon Attitudes of College Students—Joyce F. Buck, 181-186
Interrelations among the Responses of Mothers to a Child's Disfluencies—Eric M692

M693

K. Sander, 187-195
Relative Intra-Nasal Sound Intensities of Vowels—Martin F. Schwartz, 196-200 M694 M695 Special Report: The Derivation of Ethos-

# Thomas E. Corts, 201-202

August, 1968 M696 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1967—Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 203-254

Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of Speech, 1967—Max Nelson, 255-337 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in M697

M698

Progress, 1968—J. Jeffery Auer and Enid S. Waldhart, 338-347 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXV—Franklin H. M699

M700 Two Investigations of the Relationship among Selected Ratings of Speech Effectiveness and Comprehension—Larry L. Barker, Robert J. Kibler, and Rudolph W. Geter, 400-406

### November, 1968

The Shape of Sound Configurational Rime M701 in the Poetry of Dylan Thomas—Kathar-ine T. Loesch, 407-424 he Prosodies of Robert Lowell—Terry

M702

Miller, 425-434 Case Study in Speech Criticism: The M703 Nixon-Truman Analog-L. W. Rosenfield,

M704 Dispositio in the Preaching of Hugh Latimer—Floyd Douglas Anderson, 451-461
M705 On the Origin of New York City's Pathog-

nomic Diphthong: A New Hypothesis-Geoffrey D. Needler, 462-469

M706 Adults' Reconstructions of the Form and Content of Children's Speech—Barbara

M707 Ego-Involvement, High Source Credibility, and Response to a Belief-Discrepant Communication—Kenneth K. Sereno, 476-

M708 Special Reports: The Composition and Preservation of Aristotle's Rhetoric-Paul D. Brandes, 482-491

M709 The Relationship of Selected Vocal Char-acteristics to Personality Perception— David W. Addington, 492-503 M710 Relationships among Emotional, Intellectual

and Rational Appeals in Advertising-Ivan L. Preston, 504-511

### VOLUME XXXVI

# March, 1969

Source Trustworthiness, Opinionated Statements, and Response to Persuasive Communication-Gerald R. Miller and John Bascheart, 1-7

M712 The Effects of Ego-Involved Attitudes on Conflict Negotiation in Dyads—Kenneth K. Sereno and C. David Mortensen, 8-12

M713 The Effects of Disorganization and Nonfluency on Attitude Change and Source Credibility—James C. McCroskey and R. Samuel Mehrley, 13-21

M714 Evidence, Personality, and Attitude Change Robert M Bostrom and Raymond K. Tucker,

M715 The Rhetorical Theory of William Henry Milburn—Ernest G. Bormann, 28.37

M716 A Renaissance Controversialist on Rhetoric:

M717

A Renaissance Controversians on Reneforic:
Thomas Wright's Passions of the Minde
in Generall—Thomas O. Sloan, 38-54
Revision in the "Deluge" of the Chester
Cycle—Oscar L. Brownstein, 55-65
Special Reports: Pretest Effects of the STEP
Listening Test—William D. Brooks and
Larry K. Hannah, 66-67 M718

M719 Small Group Applications of Q-Technique
—Terry A. Welden, 68-72

The James Rush-Jonathan Barber Relationship—Ronald J. Matlon, 73-75 M720

#### Tune, 1969

M721 On the Functional Analysis of Social Class

Differences in Modes of Speech—Fred Williams and Rita C. Naremore, 77-102 M722 Psychological Factors Influencing Use of "Evaluative-Dynamic" Language—Helen

"Evaluative-Dynamic" Language — Helen H. Franzwa, 103-109

M725 Effects of Monotonous Delivery on Intelligibility—Stafford H. Thomas, 110-113

M724 A Developmental Viewpoint Concerning the Stroop Color-Word Test 211d Verbal Interference—Larry Wilder, 114-117

M725 Source Credibility and Credibility Proneness: A New Relationship—Elliot R. Siegel, Gerald Miller, and C. Edward Wotring, 118-128

ring, 118-125 M726 Speaker Behavior to Nonverbal Aversive Stimuli from the Audience-C. Franklin Karns, 126-130

M727 Effects of Positive and Negative Audience

Feedback on Selected Variables of Speech
Behavior—Jon A. Blubaugh, 131-137

M728 Inaugurating Peace: Franklin D. Roosevelt's Last Speech—Thomas W. Benson,

M729 Special Reports: Correlations Between Timbre Discrimination and Articulation Scor-

ing—Alan C. Nichols, 148-151
M730 Word Lists, Loaded Passages, and Possible
Distant Vowel Assimilations—Norma K.
Stegmaier and Cj Stevens, 152-154
M731 Hyold Movement During Vowel Production

M731 Hyold Movement During vowes 1 action

—William M. Shearer, 155-158

M732 Similarity of Past Experience and the Communication of Meaning—Charles F. Vick and Roy V. Wood, 159-162

M753 A New Look at a Semantic Differential for the Theatre—Brian K. Hansen and Er-nest Bormann, 163-170

## August, 1969

M734 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1969—Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 171-214

Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of Speech, 1968—Max Nelson, 215-315 M735

M736 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1969—J. Jeffery Auer and Enid S. Waldhart, 316 323 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate

M737 Research in Speech and Cognate Fields, XXXVI—Franklin H. Knower, 324-386 M738 Special Report: Variables Related to Con-

sensus in Group Discussions of Questions of Policy—Dennis S. Gouran, 387-391

## November, 1969

M739 Adam Smith's Lectures on Rhetoric: An Historical Assessment—Wilbur Samuel

Howell, 393-418

Aristotle's Concept of Formal Topics-M740 Donovan J. Ochs, 419-425
The Role of Speech and Other Extra Signal

M741 Feedback in the Regulation of the Child's Sensorimotor Behavior—Larry Wilder,

M742 Need to Influence and Feedback Regarding Influence Outcomes as Determinants of the Relationship Between Incentive Magnitude and Self-Persuasion-Charles R.

Berger, 435-442
M743 Justification and Self-Persuasion Following Commitment to Encode, and Actual Encoding of Counterattitudinal Communication-Gerald R. Miller and Richard L.

McGraw, 443-451
M744
Forms of Analysis and Small Group Problem-Selving—Carl E. Larson, 452-455
M745
Special Reports: The Effect of Credibility in Sources of Testimony on Audience Attitudes Toward Speaker and Message—Irving D. Warren, 456-458
M746
Rokeach's Dogmatism Scale and Leftist Bias —Herbert W. Simons and Nancy Neff Berkowitz, 456-468

Berkowitz, 459-463
A Study of Intelligibility in Whispered Chinese—Anthony Holbrook and Hsiao-Tung Lu, 464-466
Response to Hansen and Bormann—Harold M747

M748 Nichols, 467

## VOLUME XXXVII

## March, 1970

M749 Darwin and The Origin of Species: The Rhetorical Ancestry of an Idea—John Angus Campbell., 1-14

M750 Black Persuaders in the Antislavery Movement-Patrick C. Kennicott, 15-24

Parliamentary Reporting in the Nineteenth M751 Century-James H. McBath, 25-35

M752 CLOZENTROPY: A Procedure for Testing English Language Proficiency of Foreign Students—Donald K. Darnell. 36-46

M<sub>753</sub> Opinionated Statements and Attitude Intensity as Predictors of Attitude Change and Source Credibility-R. Samuel Mehrley and James C. McCroskey, 47-52

M754 Decision Emergence: Phases in Group De-cision-Making—B. Aubrey Fisher, 53-66

Special Reports: An Empirical Explication of a Concept of Self-Reported Speech Anxiety—Gustav W. Friedrich, 67-72

M756 The Concept of Informative Feedback: A Descriptive Approach-J. Keith Jensen,

### June, 1970

M757 A Contextual Study of M. Antonioni's Film L'Eclisse-Ted Perry, 79-100 -

M758 Argument as Method: Its Nature, Its Limitations and Its Uses-Douglas Ehninger, 101-110

Rhetoric in Some American Periodicals, 1815-1850—Stephen Chambers and G. P. M759 Mohrmann, 111-120

M760 Topoi: Functional in Human Recall-Wil-

liam F. Nelson, 121-126
The Influence of Ego-Involvement and Discrepancy on Perceptions of Communi-cation—C. David Mortensen and Kenneth К. Sereno, 127-134

M762 Special Reports: Early Imperial Declamation: A Translation of the Elder Seneca's Prefaces-Lewis A. Sussman, 135-151

M763 The Generality of Early Reversals of Atti-tudes Toward Communication Sources— Robert D. Brooks, 152-155

### August, 1970

M76.4 Science and the Aphorism: Bacon's Theory of the Philosophical Style-James Steph-

ens, 157-171 M765 Lincoln, Kansas, and Cooper Union—Wil A. Linkugel, 172-179

The Process Effects of Trust-Destroying Behavior in the Small Group-Dale G. Leathers, 180-187

The Effects of Evidence as an Inhibitor of Counter-Persuasion-James C. McCroskey, 188-194

M768 Durational Differences in Speech Production under Normal and Delayed Auditory Feedback—Joseph G. Agnello, 195-198

M769 Special Reports: The Relationship of Judgments of Desirability and Likelihood —Ruth Anne Clark and Geraldine Hynes,

M770 Some Characteristics of the Black Religious Audience—Arthur L. Smith, 207-210

The Paradox and Promise of Small Group Research-Ernest G. Bormann, 211-216

Response to "The Paradox and Promise of Small Group Research"—Dennis S. M772 Gouran, 217-218

# November, 1970

M773 The Rhetoric of the Report from Iron Mountain-Ray Lynn Anderson, 219-231 Republican Keynoters-Paul A. Barefield, M774

232-230 M775 The Elements of Thomas De Quincey's

Rhetoric-Weldon B. Durham, 240-248 An Analysis of Interaction Structure in

M776 the Discussion of a Ranking Task-Ernest L. Stech, 249-256

M777 Patterns of Communicative Interaction in Small Groups-Robert N. Bostrom, 257-268

M778 The Effects of Response Set and Race on Message Interpretation—Michael Burgoon, 264-268

M779 Special Reports: Measures of Communication-Bound Anxiety-James C. McCroskcy, 269-277

M780 The Relationship Between Affect and Importance in Attitude Measurement— Stuart J. Kaplan, 278-281

M781 Indices of Opinionated and Orienting Statements in Problem-Solving Discussions-John Kline, 282-286

M782 Effect of Sex on Comprehension and Re-tention—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and Donald J. Cegala, 287-292

### VOLUME XXXVIII

### March, 1971

- M783 Communicative Development and Children's Responses to Questions-Robert Hopper, 1-9
- M784 Children's Comprehension of Standard and Negro Nonstandard English Sentences-Thomas S. Frentz, 10-16
- M785 Teachers' Judgments of Children's Speech: A Factor Analytic Study of Attitudes-Rita C. Naremore, 17-27
- M786 Structure and Lexicon in Sentence Processing-Robert E. Sanders and Robert E.
- Nofsinger, Jr., 28-35
  M787 Darrow and Rorke's Use of Burkeian
  Identification Strategies in New York
  vs. Gitlow (1920)—Akira Sanbonmatsu, 36-48
- M788 Juan Huarte: A Mentalist Concept of
- M788 Juan Huarte: A Mentalist Concept of Rhetoric—James R. Irvine, 49-55 M789 Russian Poetry Into English: Linguistic Analysis and Poetry in Translation— Mary Frances Hopkins, 56-64 M790 Special Reports: Heart Rate as an Index of Speech Anxiety—Ralph R. Behnke
- and Larry W. Carlile, 65-69 Relationships Between Speech Anxiety and
- Mzai Motivation-Kim Giffin and Shirley Mas-
- terson Gilham, 70-73
  M792 Audience Response to Use of Offstage
  Focus and Onstage Focus in Readers Theatre-Nonna Childress Dalm, 71-77

#### June, 1971

- M793 Francis Bacon on Understanding, Reason, and Rhetoric-Karl R. Wallace, 79-91
- M794 A Rhetoric of the German Enlightenment: Johann C. Gottsched's Ausführliche Rede-kunst-D. Robert Bormann, 92-108
- M795 Choice and Prior Audience Attitude as Determinants of Attitude Change Fol-lowing Counterattitudinal Advocacy—Edward M. Bodaken and Gerald R. Miller, 109-112
- M796 Spoken Rehearsal and Verbal Discrimination Learning-Larry Wilder, 113-120
- M797 Amount of Conflicting Information in a
  Group Discussion and Tolerance for Ambiguity as Predictors of Task Attractiveness—Michael Burgoon, 121-124
  M798 Special Reports: The Influence of a Topical
  System on the Discovery of Arguments—
- M799 Factors in a Presidential Candidate's Image
  —Bill O. Kjeldahl, Carl W. Carmichael,
  and Robert J. Mertz, 129-131
- M800 The Dimensions of Perception of a Dra-matic Production—Gary Cronkhite, Diane Mishler, and John Kirk, 132-141

- M801 An Investigation of the Effects of the Metaphor and Simile in Persuasive Discourse—N. Lamar Reinsch, Jr., 142-145
  M802 Intensities of /s/ and /f/ in Oral and
- Whispered Vowel Environments-Martin
- F. Schwartz, 146-147 Interpersonal Persuasion in a Vertical So-M803 ciety-The Case of Japan-Kazuo Nishiyama, 148-154

### August, 1971

- M804 A Systematic Analysis of Developmental Differences in Dramatic Improvisational Behavior—Gil Lazier, Brian Surton-Smith,
- and Douglas Zahn, 155-165

  M805 Ethnic Stereotyping and Judgments of
  Children's Speech—Frederick Williams,
  Jack L. Whitehead, and Leslie M. Miller, 166-170
- M806 Overt and Covert Verbalization in Problem
  Solving—Larry Wilder and Donald J.
  Harvey, 171-176

  M807 The Verbal Response of Groups to the
  Absence or Presence of Leadership—
  Charles U. Larson, 177-181

  M808 Testing for Determinant Interactions in
- the Small Group Communication Process -Dale G. Leathers, 182-189
- A Q-Analysis of Encoding Behavior in the Selection of Evidence—John A. Kline, M8oa
- 190-197 M810 Emmeline Pankhurst: An English Suffragette Influences America-John C. Za-
- M812 Special Reports: A Test of the Construct and Predictive Validity of Three Measures of Ego Involvement—William W.
- Wilmot, 217-227 M813 Latitude of Rejection as a Measure of Ego Involvement-Ruth Anne Clark and Roy Stewart, 228-234
- M814 Nonverbal Vocalic Communication and Perceptions of a Speaker—W. Barnett Pearce
- and Forrest Conklin, 235-241
  M815 The Effect of Vocal Variations on Ratings of Source Credibility-David W. Addington, 242-248

### November, 1971

- M816 The Rhetoric of the True Believer— Roderick P. Hart, 249-261 M817 A Case Study in Persuasive Effect: Lyman Beecher on Duelling—Wayne C. Minnick,
- 262-276 M818 Edith Bolling Wilson: Gatekeeper Extra-
- ordinary—Gregg Phifer, 277-289 M819 Père René Rapin's Eloquence Des Belles-Lettres-Roger Meersman, 290-301
- M820 Message Opinionation and Approval-Dependence as Determinants of Receiver Attitude Change and Recall—John R.
- Bascheart, 302-310.

  M821 Effects of Authority-Based Assertion on Attitude and Credibility—Jack L. White-
- head, Jr., 311-315

  M822 Special Reports: Pupillary Response to
  Supportive and Aversive Verhal Messages
  —Ellis R. Hays and Timothy G. Plax, 316-320

M823 Predicting Attitude from Desirability and Likelihood Ratings of Rheterical Propositions—Dominic A. Infante, 321-326 The Effects of Comprehension Loss on Per-

M824 suasion—Lawrence R. Wheeless, 327-330 The Effects of Visaz! Materials on Atti-

M825 tudes, Credibility, and Retention-Wil-

liam J. Seiler, 33 334
The Development of an Instrument for M826 Measuring Interaction Behavior in Small Groups—James C. McCroskey and David

W. Wrigitt, \$35-340
M827 Speech as Process Effects of Experimental Design-Raymond K. Tucker and Herschel L. Mack, 341-349

Note on "Clozentrapy: A Procedure for M828 A Testing English Language Proficiency of Foreign Students"—Richard R. Reilly, 350-353

M829 Dogmatism of the Speaker and Selection of Evidence—John A. Kline, 354-356

### · VOLUME XXXIX

#### March, 1972

M830 The Verbal Image: Student Perceptions of

Political Figures-Jack Douglas, 1-15 M831 An Analysis of Distributional and Sequential Structure in Problem-Solving and Informal Group Discussions-Dennis S. Gouran and John E. Baird, Jr., 16-22

M832 Vowel-R Symbolization-James W. Abel, 23.36

When Rhetoric Was Outlawed in Rome: A Translation and Commentary of Sue-M833 tonius's Treatise on Early Roman Rhe-

toricians—Richard Leo Enos, 37-45
Terrorist's Rhetoric: Citizen Lequinio's
"De L'Éloquence"—Stafford H. Thomas. M834 A 46 51

M835 Special Reports: Cognitive Structure as a Predictor of Post Speech Attitude and Attitude Change—Dominic A. Infante, 55-61

M836 Speech Anxiety: Towards a Theoretical Conceptualization and Preliminary Scale

Code-Restrictedness and Communication
Dependent Problem Solving: An Exploratory Study—Gordon C. Whiting and M837 Walter C. Hitt. 68-73

## June, 1972

M838 Rhetorical Sensitivity and Social Interac-tion—Roderick P. Hart and Don M.

M839 The Rhetoric of the Petition in Boots—
Malcolm O. Sillars, 92-104
M840 Apathetic and Neutral Audiences: A Com-

puter Simulation and Validation—Cal Hylton and William B. Lashbrook, 105.

M811 The Effects of Interviewer Style on Patterns of Dyadic Communication-Leonard C. Hawes, 114-123

M842 The Evaluation of Deductive Argument: A Process Analysis-Vernon E. Cronen and

M843 Navajo World View and Culture Patterns of Speech: A Case Study in Ethnorhetoric -Gerry Philipsen, 132-139

M844 Special Reports: Children's Dependence Upon Visual Context in Sent-ace Compreheusion-Robert Hepper and Leslie

M. Miller, 140-143
M845 Listener Judgments of Status Cues in Speech: A Replication and Extension— Jaines D. Moc, 144-147

M846 The Effects of Reassuring Recommendations in a Fear-Arousing Speech-Frances Cope and Don Richardson, 148-150-

#### August, 1972

M847 Ego-Involvement and Attitude Change: Toward a Reconceptualization of Persuasive Effect-Kenneth K. Sereno and Edward

M. Bodaken, 151-158

M. Bodaken, 151-158

M. Botaken, 151-158

M. Botake

M849 Quality of Group Communication as a Determinant of Group Product—Dale G. Leathers, 166-173

Communication Research and the Idea of M850 Process-David H. Smith, 174-182

M851 Will Rogers: Ironist as Persuader-William

R. Brown, 183-192
The Civile Conversation: Communication M852 in the Renaissance-Gerald P. Monr-

mann, 193-204
M853 Special Reports: The Effects of Message
Sidedness and Evidence on Inoculation
Against Counterpersuasion in Small
Group Comunication—James C. McCroskey, Thomas J. Young, and Michael D. Scott, 205-212

M854 Audience Commitment and Source Knowledge of Audience as Determinants of Attitude Change Following Counteratti-tudinal Advocacy—Robin Widgery and Gerald R. Miller, 213-215

M855 The Factor Structure of Source Credibility as a Function of the Speaking Situation—Ronald F. Applbaum and Karl W. E. Anatol, 216-222

M856 A Reinforcement Model of Metaphor-William J. Jordan, 223-226

### November, 1972

M857 Persuasion in Social Conflicts: A Critique of Prevailing Conceptions and a Framework for Future Research-Herbert W. Simons, 227-247

Bacon's New English Rhetoric and the Debt M858 to Aristotle-James Stephens, 248-259

Toward a Role Enactment Theory of Per-M859 suasion-Charles R. Berger, 260-276

M860 A Multivariate Investigation of Machiavellianism and Task Structure in Four-Man Groups-Arthur P. Bochner and Brenda

M861 Special Reports: The Effect of Sentence
Context on Associations to Ambiguous,
Vague, and Clear Nouns—Blaine Goss, 286-289

Factor-Analytic Examination of Mes M862 A sages Advocating Social Change-Michael Burgoon, 290-295

M863 Scales for the Measurement of Ethos: Another Attempt-E. Scott Baudhuin and Margaret Kis Davis, 296-301

- M864 A Scalar Distance Model for the Measurement of Latitudes of Acceptance, Rejection, and Noncommitment—Margaret L. McLaughlin and Heather Sharman,
- 302-305 The Tape Recorded Interview as Data for M865 Film History-R. S Goodman and Calvin Pryluck, 306-311
- M866 Sampling Discussion Group Interaction— Ernest L. Stech and Alvin A. Goldberg, 312.314

### **VOLUME XL**

### March, 1973

- M867 The Effects of Differential Linguistic Patterns in Messages Attempting to Induce Resistance to Persuasion—Michael Burgoon and Lawrence J. Chase, 1.7
- M868 The Perceived Importance of Cognitive Structure Components: An Adaptation of Fishbein's Theory—Dominic A. Infante, 8-16
- M869 Belief Salience, Summation Theory, and the Attitude Construct—Vernon L. Cron-
- che Attitude Construct—vernon L. Gronen and Richard L. Conville, 17.26

  Phenomenological Covariates of Student Strike Roles—Jack E. Douglas and Robert S. Ambler, 27.37

  The Phonetic Transcription Proficiency Test: Description and Preliminary Evaluation Property Description Profice Property Programmed Profit Description M870
- uation-Donald Dew and Paul J. Jensen,
- M872 Voting Intentions and Attitude Change in a Congressional Election—Churchill
- Roberts, 49-55 M873 Q and R Analyses of Pauel Data on Political Candidate Image and Voter Com-munication—Theodore J. Marr, 56.65
- M874 An Analysis of Spoonerisms as Psycho-linguistic Phenomena—Michael T. Mot-
- ley, 66-71 M875 Special Report: Redundancy, Self Orientation, and Group Consensus—John A. Kline and James L. Hullinger, 72-74

### June, 1973

- The Margery Bailey Memorial Lectures— Wallace A. Bacon, 75,100 Predictability as Related to Style—John W. M876
- M877 Black, 101-112
- M878 Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orisis of Schutz's FIRO-B as an Index of Compatibility—Kenneth D. Frandsen and Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 113-122
- M879 The Conservative Voice in Radical Rhetoric: A Common Response to Division—Robert L. Scott. 123-135
- M880 The Small Group Technique of the Radical Revolutionary: A Synthetic Study of Consciousness Raising—James W. Chese-bro, John F. Cragan, and Patricia McCul-
- lough, 136-146

  Special Reports: The Effect of Various M881 Channels of Feedback on the Communication of Information—W. Clifton Adams,
- 147.150 M882 The Effect of Reward Criteria on Verbal Participation in Group Discussion-Gerry

- F. Philipsen and Thomas J. Saine, 151-
- M883 Male Chauvinism and Source Competence: A Research Note—Gerald R. Miller and
- Michael McReynolds, 154-155

  A Criticism of "Heart Rate as an Index of Speech Anxiety"—D. Thomas Porter and Gerald P. Burns, Jr., 150-159 M88.4
- M885 A Retort to the Criticism of "Heart Rate as an Index of Speech Anxiety"—Larry W. Carlile and Ralph R. Behnke, 160-164

## August, 1973

- M886 Richard Nixon's April 30, 1970 Address on Cambodia: The "Ceremony" of Con-frontation—Richard B. Gregg and Gerard A. Hauser, 167-181
- M887 The Rhetoric of Goodbye: Verbal and Nonverbal Correlates of Human Leave-Taking—Mark L. Knapp, Roderick P. Hart, Gustav W. Friedrich, and Gary M. Shulman, 182-198
- Another Stab at "Meaning": Concreteness, Iconicity, and Conventionality—Maila Harrell, John Waite Bowers, and Jeffrey M888 P. Bacal, 199-207.
- A Markov Analysis of Interview Communi-M889 cation-Leonard C. Hawes and Joseph M. Foley, 208-219
- The Reticent Syndrome: Some Theoretical Considerations About Etiology and Treat-M890 ment-Gerald M. Phillips and Nancy I.
- Metzger, 220-230
  Special Reports: Dimensions of Source
  Credibility: A Test for Reproducibility—
  Ronald L. Applbaum and Karl W. E. M891
- Anatol, 231-237
  Research Directions in the Performance M892 of Literature-Beverly Whitaker, 238-242

### November, 1973

- M893 Francis Bacon and Method: Theory and Practice—Karl R. Wallace, 243-272
- The Latin Stylistic Rhetorics of Antiquity
  —Michael C. Leff, 273.279 M894
- M895 Task Performance and Attributional Communication as Determinants of Interpersonal Attraction-Charles R. Berger. 280-286
- M896 John Morley and the Irish Question: Chart-Prayer-Dream—Bruce R. Gronbeck, 287-
- M897 Speech Characteristics and Employability-Robert Hopper and Frederick Williams
- 296-302 M898 Special Reports: Source Credibility Context Effects—Raymond G. Smith, 303-309
- M899 Communication Patterns, Sex, and Length of Verbalization in Speech of Four Year-Old Children—Winifred Brownell and Dennis R. Smith, 310-316
- Mgoo Apathetic and Neutral Audiences: More on Simulation and Validation—William B. Lashbrook and Jean Sullivan, 317-321
- M901 Perception of Intensional and Extensional
  Meaning Domains in a Semantic Differential Application—Harold Nichols and
- Raymond G. Smith, 322-325 Mgo2 Perceived Ethicality of Some TV News

Production Techniques by a Sample of Florida Legislators—David J. Leroy and F. Leslie Smith, 326-329
M903 Communicative Effectiveness as a Function

of Accented Speech-Howard Giles, 330-331

#### **VOLUME XLI**

### March, 1974

Mgo4 An Analytic Model of Conflict-Charles E. Watkins, 1-5 Conciliation and Verbai Responses as Func-

tions of Orientation and Threat in Group

tions of Orientation and Threat in Group Interaction—Theodore Jon Marr, 6-18

Mgo6 The Effects of Substantive and Affective Conflict in Problem-Solving Groups—
Mae Arnold Bell, 19-23

Mgo7 Communication in Game Simulated Conflicts: Two Experiments—Thomas M. Steinfatt, David R. Seibold, and Jerry K. Frye, 24-35

Mgo8 Argument in Negotiation: A Theoretical and Empirical Approach—Nancy A. Reiches and Harriet B. Harral, 36-48

Mgo9 Perceiving Communication Conflict—Thomas J. Saine, 49-56

as J. Saine, 49-56

A Literary Analog to Conflict Theories:
The Potential for Theory Construction—
Lawrence J. Chase and Charles W.
Kneupper, 57-63
Communication and the Inducement of Maio

Mgrz

Cooperative Behavior in Conflicts: A Critical Review—David W. Johnson, 64-78

Special Reports: Opportunity to Communicate and Social Orientation in Imaginary-Reward Bargaining—James G. M912

Greenwood, 79-81 An Experimental Verification of Schell-M913 ing's Tacit Communication Hypothesis— Thomas E. Harris and Robert M. Smith,

### June, 1974

M914 The Influence of Mode, Sub-Mode, and Speaker Predilection on Style-Jane Blankenship, 85-118

Attitude Toward the Disclosure of Self-Attributions and the Complexity of In-terpersonal Constructs—Jesse G. Della, Mg15 119-126

M916 Representative Design and the General Linear Model—Paul Robert Falzer, 127-

The Influence of Four Factors on the Identification of Vowels from Minimal Temporal Cues—Bruce E. Irvin, 189-150 M917

Verbal Conditioning-Generalization in Encoding: A Hint at the Structure of the . Mg18 Lexicon—Michael T. Motley, 151-162
The Perception of Self-Uniqueness as

M919 Determinant of Message Choice and Valuation-Frederic A. Powell, 163-168

M920 Special Reports: Task and Instrumentation Variables as Factors Jeopardizing the Validity of Published Group Communication Research, 1970-1971—Arthur P. Bochner, 169-178

An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Racial Prejudice and Racial Perception Upon Communication Effectiveness—D. Thomas Porter, 179-184

M922 Heckling as Distraction: an Experimental Study of Its Effect on Source Credibility —P. Dale Ware and Raymond K. Tucker, 185-188

Human' Information Processing in Four Modes of Response—Ellis R. Hays and Timothy G. Plax, 189-191

### August, 1974

M924 The Nature, Function, and Performance of Indirect Discourse in Prose Fiction—

Mg25 Effects of Three Feedback Conditions Employing Videotape and Audiotape on Acquired Speech Skill—Anthony Mulac, 205-214

Mg26 The Role of the Orator in the Philosophy of Ralph Waldo Emerson—Roberta K. Ray, 215-225

M927 A Comparison of Distributional and Sequential Structure in Cooperative and Comparative Group Discussions—John E.

Baird, Jr., 226-232 Mg28 Special Reports: Validation of Systematic Descrisitization of Speech Anxiety Through Galvanic Skin Response—Russel

Meyers, 233-235 M929 Trust in Interpersonal Communication—W.

M930 Irust in Interpersonal Communication—w.
Barnett Pearce, 236-244
M930 Clozentropy: A New Technique for Analyzing Audience Response to Film—F.
Dennis Lynch, 245-252
M931 Dimensions of Communicator Credibility:
An Oblique Solution—Christopher J. S.

Tuppen, 253-260
M932 The Measurement of Interpersonal Attraction—James C. McCroskey and Thomas A. McCain, 261-266 McCroskey and

M933 Self-Report Scales of Communication Aprehension and Autonomic Arouse! (Heart Rate): A Test of Construct Validity-D. Thomas Porter, 267-276

M934 Attitude and Credibility in the Prediction of Attitude Change: A Regression Approach—Lawrence R. Wheeless, 277-281

M935 Communication and Justice: Defendant Attibutes and Their Effects on the Severity

of His Sentence—Steven K. Jacobson and Charles R. Berger, 282-286

Mgg6 A Criticism of "The Factor Structure of Source Credibility as a Function of the Speaking Situation"—James J. Lewis, 287-

M937 A Criticism of "Dimensions of Source Credibility: A Test for Reproducibility"—
Thomas M. Steinfatt, 291-292
M938 A Criticism of "Dimensions of Source Credibility: A Test for Reproducibility"—
Wayne E. Hensley, 293-294
M939 A Rejoinder-Ronald L. Applbaum and
Karl W. E. Anatol, 295-298

### November, 1974

Moto Cognitive Complexity and Impression Formation in Informal Social Interaction-Jesse G. Delia, Ruth Anne Clark, and

David E. Switzer, 299-308

M941 Aristotle on Habit and Character: Implications for the Rhetoric—Arthur B. Miller, 309-316

M942 The Concept of Logical Ambiguity and Judgments of Syllogistic Validity—

M944

Thomas M. Steinfatt, Gerald R. Miller, and Erwin P. Bettinghaus, 317-328 The Effects of Attitude, Credibility and Homophily on Selective Exposure to Information—Lawrence R. Wheeless, 329-338 M943

A Durkheimian Analysis of The Event At Masada—Alfred A. Funk, 339-347

A Qualified Certainty: Verbal Probability in Arguments—Jerry D. Feezel, 348-356

The Quagmire of Translation: A Case Study

M945

M946

- Kathleen M. Jamieson, 357-363 The Effect of Responsibility Attributions On M947 Message Source Evaluation—Stuart J. Kaplan and Harry W. Sharp, Jr., 364-370

M948 Interpersonal Information Conveyed by the Content and Vocal Aspects of Speech-Ronald J. Hart and Bruce L. Brown, 371-

M949 Empirical Analysis of Dramatic Structure-Gil Lazier, Douglas Zahn, and Joseph Bellinghiere, 381-390

M950 Language Attitude: An Analysis of Teacher Differences - Frederick Williams and Rita C. Naremore, 391-396

M951 Special Reports: Latitude of Attitude in Ratings of Dialect Variations—Jack L. Whitchead, Frederick Williams, Jean M. Civikly, and Judith W. Albino, 397-407

M952 Visualization and Verbalization As Mediators of Thought-Joseph Anderson, 408-

An Interaction Analysis of Verbal Innova-tive Deviance in Small Groups — Kristin B. M953

Valentine and B. Aubrey Fisher, 413-420
Establishing Predictors of Latitude of Ac-M954 ceptance-Rejection and Attitude Intensity: A Comparison of Assumptions of Social Judgment and Authoritarian Personality Theories-James C. McCroskey and Michael Burgoon, 421-426

Mass Communication and the Election Proc-M955 ess: A Re-Assessment of Two Decades of Research—Sidney Kraus, 427-433

### VOLUME LXII

### March, 1975

M956 The Demand Ticket: A Conversational Device for Getting the Floor—Robert E. Nofsinger Jr., 1-9

The Dependency of Interpersonal Evalua-tions on Context-Relevant Beliefs about the Other—Jesse G. Delia, Walter H. Grockett, Allan N. Press, and Daniel J. M957 O'Keefe, 10-19

M958 Plays Well-Complicated - Patri Gillespie, 20-

M959 A Powe examination of Contempoter, the unication Research—Law-rence J. Chase and Raymond K. Tucker,

Riddling in W. H. Auden's "The Wanderer" -Frances Freeman Paden. 42-46

M961 Impression Formation in Triads - Margaret L. McLaughlin and William J. Jordan, 47-

M962 Communication Strategies Affected by Audience Opposition, Feedback and Persuasibility—Michael D. Hazen and Sara B. Kiesler, 56-68

M963 The Effect of Dialect and Ethnicity on Communicator Effectiveness-Dale T. Miller, 69-74

Richness of Fantasy and Beliefs about At-tempts to Refute a Proposal as Deter-minants of Attitude—Dominic A. Infante, M964

M965 A Research Note on "The Effect of Sentence Context on Association to Ambiguous, Vague and Clear Nouns"—William G. Powers, 80-82

Some Effects of Instruction in Feedback M966 Utilization on the Fluency of College Stu-dents' Speech—Steven C. Rhodes and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 83-89

#### June, 1975

Mexican American's Evaluations of Spoken M967 Spanish and English—Nancy de la Zerda Flores and Robert Hopper, 91-98

Stylistic Variables as Related to Source Credibility: A Content Analysis Approach— M968 Tamara Carbone, 99-106

Orientation Behavior, Leadership and Con-M969 sensus: A Possible Functional Relationship —Thomas J. Knutson and William E. Holdridge, 107-114

Differential Functions of Desirable and Un-M970 desirable Consequences in Preclicting At-

posals—Dominic A. Infante, 115-134 Kenneth Burke and the Inherent Charac-M971 Kenneth Burke and the Inherent Charac-teristics of Formal Organizations: A Field Study—Phillip K. Tompkins, Jeanne Y. Fisher, Dominic A. Infante and Elaine L. Tompkins, 135-142 Fishbein's Conception of Belief Strength: A Theoretical, Methodological, and Experi-

M972 mental Critique—Vernon E. Cronen and Richard L. Conville, 143-150

M973 The Measurement of Machiavellianism: A Factor Analytic and Correlational Study of Mach IV and Mach V.—M. Lee Williams, Vincent Hazleton, and Steve Renshaw, 151-159

M974 Attitude, Task and Sex Composition as Variables Affecting Female Leadership in Small Problem-Solving Groups—Janet Yerby, 160-168

### August, 1975

Logical Empiricism and the Study of Human Communications—Daniel J. M975 O'Keefe, 169-183

M976 Evaluation of the Speech Dialect Attitudinal Scale -- Anthony Mulac, 184-189

Alfred Thayer Mahan's Style on Sea Power: A Paramessage Conducing to M977

Ethos—Ronald H. Carpenter, 190-202
Personality Determinants of Autocratic
and Democratic Leadership—Lawrence
B. Rosenfeld and Timothy G. Plax. M978 203-208

M979 Aristotle as a Predecessor to Reid's "Common Sense"-Wayne N. Thompson, 209-220

Recovering the Structure of Credibility
Judgments: An Alternative to Factor
Analysis—Margaret L. McLaughlin, 221-228

M98 I The Impact of Source Credibility, Attitude Valence, and Task Sensitization on Trait Errors in Speech Evaluation-Douglas G. Bock and Thomas J. Saine, 229-236

M982 An Analysis of Attitudinal and Normative Variables as Predictors of Intentions and Behavior — George William 237-244

#### November 1975

M983

Failure of Apology in American Politics:
Nixon on Watergate—Jackson Harrell, B.
L. Ware and Wil A. Linkugel, 245-261
The Effect of Trust-Destroying Communication on Verbal Fluency in the Small Group—Daniel S. Prentice, 262-270
Communication Pathologies of Intelligence
Systems—Robert P. Newman, 271-290 M984

M985 Systems—Robert P. Newman, 271-29() An Instrument for Assessing Content

M986 Themes in Group Interaction—Edward A. Mabry, 291-297

M987 Belief Salience and Interpersonal Evaluations: A Reply to Delia et. al. - Vernon E Cronen and Richard L. Conville, 298-301

Relationships Among Four Parameters of Speaker Evaluation: Speech Skills. Source M988 Credibility, Subjective Speech Anxiety, and Behavioral Speech Anxiety—Anthony Mulac and A. Robert Sherman, 302-310

M989 Contemporary Rhetorical Theory and Criticism: Dimensions of the New Rhetoric-James W. Chesebro and Caroline D. Hamsher, 311-334

### VOLUME XLIII

### March, 1976

M990The Verbal Stare: Focus on Attention in Conversation—Rebecca J. Cline and Bonnie McD. Johnson, 1-10 On Conceptual and Empirical Treatments

M991 of Feedback in Human Communication
—Donald A. Clement and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 11-28

What's in a Flicker Film?-Edward S.

Small and Joseph Anderson, 29-34
Manifestations of Ambiguity Tolerance through Verbal Behavior in Small Groups—Robert Norton, 35-43
Pascal vs. Descartes: A Clash over Rhetoric in the Seventeenth Century—Kathleen

M994

M. Jamieson, 44-50 Affective Relationship Between the Speaker and Listener: An Alternative to M995 the Approach-Avoidance Model— Vernon E. Cronen and William K. Price, 51-59

M996 The Unwillingness-to-Communicate Scale: Development and Validation-Indee K. Burgoon, 60-69

M997 Two Studies of the Effects of Linguistic Diversity Upon Judgments of Communicator Attributes and Message Effectiveness—James J. Bradac, Catherine W. Konsky and Robert A. Davies, 70-79
Sponsorship, Self Presentation, and Legitimacy—C. Jack Orr, 80-90

M998

### June, 1976

M999 A Critique of Factor Analytic Approaches to the Study of Credibility—Gary Cronkhite and Jo Liska, 91-107

M1000 Voice and Racial Categorization in Britain-Howard Giles and Richard Y. Bourhis, 108-114

M1001 The Psychological Burden of Proof: On

M1001 Ine Psychological Burden of Proof: On the Evolutionary Development of Rich-ard Whateley's Theory of Presumption —J. Michael Sproule, 115-129 M1002 The Effects of Language Intensity Modification on Perceived Verbal Ag-gressiveness—Bradley S. Greenberg, 130-139

M1003 Detection of the Burglarizing of Burgh: A
Sequel—Mary C. Murphy, 140-141
M1004 Change of Meaning Processes in Impression Formation—Jesse G. Delia, 142-157

M1005 Relationships between Speech Delivery and Speech Effectiveness—D. F. Gunderson and Robert Hopper, 158-165

### August, 1976

M1006 The Influence of Race, Sex and Age on Judgments of Emotion Portrayed in Photographs-Rebecca Eiland and Don Richardson, 167-175

M1007 The Watergate Cover-up: Its Dynamics and its Implications-Dennis S. Gouran, 176-186

M1008 The Relationship of Motivation, Listening Capability, Initial Information, and Verbal Organizational Ability to Lecture Comprehension and Retention—Charles R. Petrie, Jr. and Susan D. Carrell, 187-

M1009 Cognitive Complexity and Social Perspec-tive-Talking--Claudia L. Hale and Jesse G. Delia, 195-203

M1010 Absolutism and Situation: Prolegomena to a
Rhetorical Biography of Richard M.
Nixon—Roderick P. Hart, 204-228
M1011 The Lost Rhetorics of Aristotle—Keith V.

Erickson, 229-237

M1012 Assessment and Application of the Revised-Speech Dialect Attitudinal Scale—Anthony Mulac, 238-245

M1013 An Experimental Study of the Relationship Between Opinionated Leadership and Small Group Consensus—Timothy A. Hill, 246-257

### November, 1976

M1014 New England Rhetoric and the French War. 1754-1760: A Case Study in the Rhetoric of War—Ronald F. Reid, 259-286 M1015 Nonverbal Communication as a Function of

Attribution in Impression Formation— Eva M. McMahan, 287-294

M1016 Rhetorical Studies at Edinburgh: A Select Inventory of Manuscripts in Scottish Archives—James R. Irvine and G. Jack Gravlee, 295-299

M1017 Effects of Obscene Language Upon Three Dimensions of Listener Attitude—An-

thony Mulac, 300-307 M1018 On the Utility of Descriptive Diagrams for

the Analysis and Criticism of Arguments
—Charles Arthur Willard, 308-319

M1019 Personality, Sex and Leadership Style— Lawrence R. Rosenfeld and Gene D. Fowler, 320-324

M1020 Variability in Value System Priorities as Decision-Making Adaptation to Situational Differences—Robert L. Heath, 325-333

## VOLUME XLIV

#### March, 1977

M1021 Management Qua Communication in Rocket Research and Development—Phillip K. Tompkins, 1-26

M1022 Comparative Effects of Cognitive Modification, Systematic Desensitization, and Speech Preparation in the Reduction of Speech and General Anxiety—Michael Weissberg and Douglas Lamb, 27-36

M1023 Compliance-Gaining Message Strategies: A Typology and Some Findings Concerning Effects of Situational Differences—Gerald Miller, Frank Boster, Michael Roloff, and David Seibold, 27-51

M1024 Rhetorical Enterprise in the Ministry of "Reverend Ike"—William Wiethoff, 52-59

M1025 Effects of Dialect-Ethnicity, Social Class and Quality of Written Compositions on Teachers' Subjective Evaluations of Children-Gene L. Piche, Michael Michlin, Donald Rubin, and Allen Sullivan, 60-72

M1026 The Prediction of Interaction Behavior in Small Groups: Zero History vs. Intact Groups—Gail Sorensen and James C. Mc-Croskey, 73-80

M1027 The Role of Context in Information Seeking and Impression Formation—Rebecca Boring Rubin, 81-90

### June, 1977

M1028 Structuralism: Its Implications for the Per-formance of Prose Fiction—Mary Frances HopKins, 93-105

M1029 Testing a Model of Value Argument and Evidence—Dale Hample, 106-120
M1030 An Experimental Study of Source-Message

Interaction in a Personality Impression Task—Donald L. Lumsden, 121-129

M1031 An Experimental Study of the Interactive Effects of Sex and Androgyny on Attitude Change—Charles L. Montgomery and Michael Burgoon, 130-135

M1032 Cognitive Complexity and Theatrical Information Processing: Audience Responses to Plays and Characters—William Gourd, 136-151

M1033 Leading in Purposive Discussions: A Study of Adaptive Behavior-Julia T. Wood, 152-165

M1034 The Relation of Theory and Analysis in Explanations of Belief Salience: Conditioning, Displacement and Constructivist Accounts—Jesse G. Delia and Daniel J. O'Keefe, 166-169

### August, 1977

M1035 A Critique and Experimental Test of Weick's Model of Organizing—Charles R. Bantz and David H. Smith, 171-184

M 1036 Effects of Selected American Regional Dia-lects Upon Regional Audience Members Anthony Mulac and Mary Jo Rudd, 185-195

M1037 The Effects of Threats to Attitudinal Freedom As a Function of Message Quality and Initial Receiver Attitude—Mary John Smith, 196-206

M1038 A Reflective View of the Epistemology of Critical Inquiry-David L. Swanson, 207-219

M1039 An Analysis of the Effects of Nine Leadership-Group Compatibility Contingencies Upon Productivity and Member Satisfaction—Cal W. Downs and Terry Picket, 220-230

M1040 The Nature of Complex Communication Systems—B. Aubrey Fisher, Thomas W. Glover and Donald G. Filis 231, 240

M1041 The Retorical Appeals of Whites to
Blacks During Reconstruction—Cal M.
Logue, 241-251
M1049 The Effects 52

M1042 The Effects of Source Credibility and Message Information Quality on the Attitude Change of Apathetics—William R. Lashbrook, William B. Snavely, and Daniel L. Sullivan, 252-262

#### November, 1977

M1043 Preaching in the Mystic Mode: The Rhetorical Art of Meister Eckhart—Michael D. McGuire and John H. Patton, 263-272

M1044 Diversity and Density: Lexically Determined Evaluative and Informational Consequences of Linguistic Complexity —James J. Bradac, Roger J. Desmond, and Johnny I. Murdock, 273-283 M1045 Ford's War on Inflation: A Metaphor That

Did Not Cross-Hermann G. Stelzner,

M1046 A Field Study of Nonverbal Communication in Germany, Italy and the United
States—Robert Shuter, 298-305
M1047 The Requirements of Critical Justifications

—David L. Swanson, 306-320 M1048 Dogmatism, Need for Social Approval, and the Resistance to Persuasion—W. Clifton Adams and Michael J. Beatty, 321-325

321-325
M1049 Cognitive Complexity, Social Perception, and the Development of Listener-Adapted Communication in Six-, Eight-, Tr n., and Twelve-Year-Old Boys—Jesse G. Delia and Ruth Anne Clark, 326-345
M1050 Language Attitudes in the Employment Interview—Pobert Hopper, 346-351
M1051 President Johnson's War on Poverty: The

M1051 President Johnson's War on Poverty: The Rhetoric of Three "Establishment"
Movements—David Zarefsky, 352-373
M1052 A New Look at Performance—Elizabeth

C. Fine and Jean Haskell Speer, 374-389 M1053 Rhetoric in England: The Age of Aelfric, 970-1020—Luke M. Reinsma, 390-403

### VOLUME XXV

### March, 1978

M1054 Reciprocal Disclosures and Language Intensity: Attributional Consequences-James

J. Bradac, Lawrence A. Hosman, and Charles H. Tardy, 1-17 M1055 Three Theories of Egocentric Speech: A Contrastive Analysis—Dean E. Hughes and Dorcas Evans, 18-32

M1056 Power, Status, and Upward Communication in Small Decision-Making Groups—Patri-cia Hayes Bradley, 33-43

oM1057 The Comparative Utility of Three Types of Behavioral Units for Interaction Analysis -John D. Hatfield and Deborah Weider-Hatfield, 44-50

M1058 Behavioral Correlates of Perceptions of Quality in Decision-Making Discussions—Dennis S. Gouran, Candace Brown, and David R. Henry, 51-63
M1059 The White Character in Black Drama, 1075-1070. Progression and Photograph

1955-1970: Description and Rhetorical Function—John L. Tedesco, 64-74

M1060 Fenelon's Recommendations to the French Rhetoric -Academy Concerning Barbara Warnick, 75-84 Concerning

M1061 Situational and Topical Variations in Credibility Criteria - Jo Liska, 85-92

#### June, 1978

M1062 A Grounded Organizational Communication Theory Derived from Qualitative
Data—Larry D. Browning, 93-109
M1063 Organizational Metanorphosis in Space
Research and Development—Phillip K.
Tompkins, 110-118

M1064 Power, Authority and Sex: Male Response to Female Leadership—Ernest G. Bor-mann, Jerie Pratt and Linda Putnam, 119-155

M1065 A Rhetorical Analysis of Leadership Emergence in Small Groups—Barbara F. Sharf, 156-172

M1066 Burke's Theory of Consubstantiality and Whitehead's Concept of Concrescence— Gerald D. Baxter and Pat M. Taylor, 173-180

M1067 Emotional Reactions to Frightening and Neutral Scenes in Story Theatre— Judith B. Kase, Sue M. Sikes and Charles D. Spielberger, 181-186

#### August, 1978

M1068 Situational Determinants of Communication Apprehension—Michael J. Beatty, Ralph R. Behnke and Karin McCallum, 187-191

M1069 Validity of the PRCA as an Index of Oral Communication Apprehension—James C. McCroskey, 192-203

M1070 The Assessment of Social-Communicative Anxiety via Self-Reports: A Comparison

of Measures—John A. Daly, 204-218
M1071 Predicting Immediate Belief Change and Adherence to Argument Claims—Dale Hample, 219-228

M1072 A Laboratory Investigation of Groupthink
— John A. Courtright, 229-246
M1073 An Empirical Framework for Examining

Negotiation Processes and Outcomes— William Anthony Donahue, 247-257 M1074 Thomas Reid's Rhetorical Theory: A Man-uscript Report—Eric Skopec, 258-264

### November, 1978

M1075 'The Study of Campaign '76: An Overview-Samuel L. Becker and Sidney Kraus, 265--267

M1076 The Functions of Presidential Campaigning

—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 268-280

M1077 Presidential Surfacing: The Ritualistic and Crucial First Act—Judith S. Trent, 281-

M1078 Political Conventions as Legitimation Ritual

— Thomas B. Farrell, 293-305 M1079 Political Apologia: The Ritual of Self-Defense—Ellen Reid Gold, 306-316

M1080 Political Cartoons and Salient Rhetorical Fantasies: An Empirical Analysis of the '76 Presidential Campaign—Ernest G. Bormann, Jolene Koester, and Janet Bennett, 317-329

M1081 Presidential Debates—Are They Helpful to Voters?—Steven H. Chaffee, 330-346

M1082 The Agenda-Setting Function of the Ford-Carter Debate—Linda L. Swanson and David L. Swanson, 347-353

M1083 An Analysis of Changes in Voter Perception of Candidates' Positions - James A. An-

derson and Robert K. Avery, 354-361

M1084 Television's Portrayal of the 1976 Presidential Debates: An Analysis of Visual Content—Robert K. Tiemens, 362-370

M1085 News Distortion as a Function of Organ-izational Communication—Paul H. Austson and Craig R. Smith, 371-381

M1086 Political Momentum: Television News Treatment—Renee A. Meyers, Thomas L. Newhouse and Dennis E. Garrett, 382-

### VOLUME XLVI

### March, 1979

M1087 Development of an Instrument for the Dynamic Measurement of Consensus—
Bonnie Spillman, James Bezdek, and
Richard Spillman, 1-12
M1088 Attentiveness as a Style of Communica-

M1088 Attentiveness as a Style of Communication: A Structural Analysis—Robert W. Norton and Loyd S. Pettegrew, 13-26
M1089 The Critic and the Computer: A Multiple Technique Analysis of the ABC Evening News—Charles R. Bantz, 27-39
M1090 Social Perspective-Taking Ability, Cognitive Complexity and Listener-Adapted Communication in Farly and Late Adolescence—Ellen M. Ritter, 40-51
M1091 Style and the New Journalism: A Rhetorical Analysis of Tom Wolfe—Richard A. Kallan, 52-62

Kallan, 52-62

M1092 Self-Disclosure Avoidance: Why 1 Am
Afraid to Tell You Who—1 Am—
Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 63-66

### June, 1979

M1093 A Model of Hierarchical Meaning in Coherent Conversation and a Study of "Indirect Responses"—W. Barnett Pearce and Forrest Conklin, 76-87

M1094 The Impact of Multichannel Message Inconsistency on Verbal-and Nonverbal Decoding Behaviors—Dale G. Leathers, 88-100

M1095 Styles of Management and Communication:
A Comparative Study of Men and Women
— John E. Baird, Jr. and Patricia Hayes
Bradley, 101-111

M1096 Extreme Disagreement and the Expression of Attitudinal Freedom—Mary John Smith, 112-118

M1097 The Effects of Social Interaction on Group
Idea Generation—Gerry Philipsen, Anthony Mulac and David Dietrich, 119-125

M1098 Employment Interviewers' Reactions to Mexican-American Speech—Nancy de la Zerda and Robert Hopper, 126-134

M1099 The Impact of Music Modality on the Perception of Communication Situations in

Video Sequences—Dominic A. Infante and Charles M. Berg, 135-141

M1100 Predicting Belief and Belief Change Using a Cognitive Theory of Argument and Evidence Data Happels 149, 151 dence—Dale Hample, 142-151

### August, 1979

- M1101 Relational Control in Two Group Systems-Donald G. Ellis, 153-166
- M1102 Dyadic Adjustment in Relational Types: Consensus, Cohesion, Affectional Ex-
- Consensis. Cohesion, Affectional Expression, and Satisfaction in Enduring Relationships—Mary Anne Fitzpatrick and Patricia Best, 167-178

  M1103 Domineeringness and Dominance: Replication and Expansion—John A. Courtright, Frank E. Millar and L. Edna Rogers-Millar, 179-192

  M1104 Preference for Procedural Order in Task-Oriented Small Groups—Linda L. Petinam, 193-218

  M1105 A Path Model of Polician Control
- M1105 A Path Model of Political Cognitions and Attitudes, Communication and Voting Behavior in a Congressional Election-William D. Kimsey and L. Erwin Atwood, 219-230

#### November, 1979

- M1106 Construct Comprehensiveness and Cognitive Complexity as Predictors of the Number and Strategic Adaptation of Arguments and Appeals in a Persuasive Message—Barbara J. O'Keefe and Jesse G. Delia, 231-240
- M1107 The Development of Persuasive Communication Strategies in Kindergarteners
  Through Twelfth-Graders—Jesse G.
  Delia, Susan L. Kline and Brant R. Burleson, 241-256
- M1108 The Impact of Self Interest and Desire for Liking on the Selection of Communicative.
- M1109 The Content of Interaction of Communicative Strategies—Ruth Anne Clark, 257-273

  M1109 The Content of Informal Conversations as a Function of Interactants' Interpersonal Cognitive Complexity—Jesse G. Delia, Ruth Anne Clark and David E. Switzer, 274-281
- M1110 Effects of Leader Structuring Style and Task-Orientation Characteristics of Group
- M1111 Grammatical Variations in Persuasion: Effectiveness of Four Forms of Request in Door-to-Door Solicitations for Funds-Joanne R. Cantor, 296-305

## COMMUNICATION EDUCATION

### VQLUME I

January, 1952

On First Teaching Speech-Loren D. Reid.  $T_1$ 

Teaching Speech for Human Relations- $T_2$ Henry L. Ewbank, 9-13

Тз Basic Concepts of Speech Education-Harry G. Barnes, 14-19 The Role of Rigor in the Teaching of

 $T_4$ Speech-Donald C. Bryant, 20-23

Certification of Secondary School Teachers **T**5 of Speech-Karl F. Robinson, 24-28 ·T6 The Training of High School Teachers of

Speech—Maxine M. Trauernicht, 29.36 Why Teach Speech in the Elementary

School?—John J. Pruis, 37-41 Experimenting in Debate—Alice Donaldson, T8

The Drama Festival as a Community Service
—Georgiana von Tornow, 46-51  $r_9$ 

Some Suggestions for High School Forensics Tio

P. Merville Larson, 52-54
The Speech Education Program in the Arlington Public Schools—Zelda Horner Tii Kosh, 55-62

March, 1952

T12 A Philosophy of Speech for the Secondary School—Franklin H. Knower, 79.85

Tig

School—Franklin H. Knower, 79-85
The Reflective Mind in the Making—Dean
C. Barnlund, 86-94
Discussion Contests: Sense or Nonsense?—
John Keltner, 95-100
The Role of the Speech Teacher in the Secondary School—Francis E. Drake, 101-104
A Speech Curriculum to Meet the Meeds of T15

the Elementary School Child-Elise Hahii, 105-110

Speech Training for Air Force Teachers-Harold J. Catt and Earnest Brandenburg,

Guidance of In-Service Training of Speech and Hearing Therapists in Public Schools
—Elizabeth C. MacLearie, 117-120

Tig As Others See Us-Arthur Eisenstadt, 121. 124

Developing a Functional Speech Program for T20 the Public Schools-Oliver W. Nelson,

Making Drill Functional-Evelyn Konigs-T21

berg, 128-130 Suggestions in the Theory and Treatment T22

of Dysphemia, and Its Symptom, Stuttering—Bryng Bryngelson, 131-136.

T23 Speech Teaching in Michigan High Schools
—Albert B. Becker, Charles, T. Brown, and Jack W. Murphy, 137-140

September, 1952

Demagogues, "Good" People, and Teachers of Speech-William Norwood Brigance, T24 157-162

Ta5 The Panel-Forum as a First Assignment in the Secondary School Speech Fundamen-tals Class-Waldo W. Phelps, 163-166

T26 The Process-Inquiry Speech - Laura Crowell, 167-173

Administrators' Attitudes Towards the Oral Examination of Teacher Candidates-Arthur J. Bronstein and Mardel Ogilvie, 174-180

T28 Romeo and Juliet: Three Directing Problems—Erling E. Kildahl, 181-186
T29 The Growth of Oral Interpretation at the

University of Galifornia-Garff B. Wilson,

187-192
Talking Takes Teaching—Ruth M. Clark,

193-198
he Status of Speech in Western Junior Colleges-Waynes O. Fox and Thorrel B. Fest, 199-203

November, 1952

T32 The, Teacher and His Graduate Work— Clarence T. Simon, 231-236 T33 Six Earmarks of a Sound Forensics Program

-Douglas Ehninger, 237-241
A Study of Attitude Toward Debate-Clay.

ton H. Schug, 242-252 A Speakers' Bureau for High Schools—Jack

Т35 Is. Simpson, 253-256

Let's Not Exploit Speakers—William S.

Tacey, 257-259
Social Skills as an Instrument for Speech
Therapy—Harriet M. Dunn, 260-264
A New Emphasis in Teaching Public Speak

ing-Clair R. Henderlider and Eugene E. White, 265.270

T39 Speech Training in Mexico's Kindergartens and Elementary Schools-Virgil G. Logan, 27 [-276

Textbooks Used in Certain Selected Elementary Schools in the United States-Maryann Peins, 277-279
An Orientation Course in Creative Skills fo.

First Year Junior High School Students-Wilma McNess, 279-287

#### VOLUME II

January, 1953

T42 This Speech Age Makes New Demands Upon

Education—Rupert L. Cortright, 1-6 T43 Cooperation Between the Psychological Counselor and the Speech Teacher-La-Vange H. Richardson, 7-11
Speech Science or Art?—Sara Lowrey, 12-16

Student Teaching in Speech-Mardel Ogil-

vie, 17-20 T46 Problems Inherent in a Clinical Speech Teacher Training Program—Their Expo-sition and Suggested Solutions—Elmer E. Baker, Jr. and Martin A. Sokoloff, 21-25

Rating Scales As Diagnostic Instruments in Discussion.—Laura Crowell, 26-32. T.17

Speech Education in Pennsylvania-Buell  $T_48$ Whitehill, Jr., 33-37

Survey of Speech Training in the Public **T**49 Schools of Mississippi-Virginia Lee Harrison and Harvey Cromwell, 38-40

- T50 A Non-Credit Course in Business and Professional Speaking-Raymond H. Barnard,
- "All in Favor-Stand Up!"—John J. Pruis, T51 46-48

When You Seek Advice-Alan W. Huckle-T52 berry, 49 51

More Effective Illustrations of Speech Techniques—E. James Lennon, 52-54 T54 Whither the Speech Activities Program?—

Gifford Blyton, 55.57 Audience Analysis in a Course in Advanced Public Speaking-Henry C. Youngerman, 58-60

T56 Speech Requirements for State Certification of Elementary and Secondary School. Teachers of Subjects other Than Speech -Mary Pettas and Esther Horowitz, 61-64

T<sub>37</sub> Speech Improvement for the Elementary Child—Norma Lee Lucas, 65-66

#### March, 1953

T58. Man and His Symbol-Bryng Bryngelson, 81-86

T59 Shakespeare for Young Actors-Eleanor Patmore Young, 87-92

**160** Supplementary Methods for the Secondary Speech Course-John T. Auston, 93-96

A Class Project in Communication-James H. Platt and Russell L. Jenkins, 97-100 The High School Oration: Fundamentals-

Mary Louise Gehring, 101-104 The 49ers and Three Experiments in Oral

Interpretation-Frederic W. Hile and Sholie R. Brown, 105-108
T64 Selecting the High School Play—Dorothy

Gamewell Portier, 109-113

The Integration of Speech with English in the High School Curriculum—Geraldine Granfield, 114-118

Why Do You Use Films?-Beatrice Jacoby, T66 110-121

T67 A Report on the Young America Films Designed for Use in the Teaching of Speech -Buell Whitehill, Jr. and Joe M. Ball, 122-123

T68 State Certification in Speech and Hearing Therapy—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 124-128
"By Their Speech You Shall Know Them"—

T69 A Radio Script—Bertha Berman, 129-133 What Are the Principles of Argument? T70

William S. Smith, 134-138
Some Modifications of Contest Debating—

N. Edd Miller, 139-140

### September, 1953

T72 The Foreigner's English-C. K. Thomas.

161-165 T73 The Teaching of Speech in the Public Schools of New York State-William E. Young, 166-172

T74 Development of Graduate Work in Speech in the United States—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 173-177

Teaching Listening Through Evaluation and Criticism—Karl F. Robinson, 178-180

T76 The Status of Speech in America's Science and Engineering Colleges-Lester Lyle McCrery, 181-190

"Speech Education for All": Do We Mean It?-A Committee Report-Evelyn Ko-

nigsberg, 191-195 The Function of Speech Education in the Development of Emotional Maturity-John J. O'Neill. 196-200

T79 Let's Take Debate to the People-Vernon E. Rank, 201-204

T80 High School Literature and Oral Interpretation-Clara N. Hargis and Donald E. Hargis, 205-208

T8: Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Speech and Hearing Teacher in Public Schools-Elizaheth C. MacLearie, 209-211

### November, 1953

T82 Phonetic Approach to the Field of Speech—
Malcolm Coxe, 237-24.

T83 The Speech Teacher and the Child with a
Cleft Palate—McKenzie Buck, 242-246

T84 Assembly Line Techniques: Teaching the

Large Class in Speech Fundamentals-Eugene E. White, 247 256

T'85 Attitudes are Contagions-Laura Crowell, 257-260

T86 Bibliography of Speech in the Elementary School—Mardel Ogilvie, John J. Pruis,

and Elise Hahr, 261-265
One Hundred Questions for Public Discussion—Marilyn Myers and Lionel Myers and Crocker, 266-272

Speech Education Survey of New Jersey Junior Colleges—Arthur Eisenstadt, 273 282

T89 Speech at the Core of the Core Curriculum

—Bennett J. Parsteck, 283-286

T90 What About the Undergraduate—Charles

W. Lomas, 287-290

## volume iii

### January, 1954

Tg1 All the King's Horses and All the King's

Men Couldn't—Claude E. Kantner, 1-7
T92 Our Concept of Discussion: Static or Dynamic—Dean C. Barnlund, 8-14

A Study of Attitude Change Toward Debate Propositions Among High School and College Debaters—Clayton H. Schug, 15.

T94 An Analysis and Evaluation of Forensic Contests as Conducted in the Secondary Schools Within the Area of the North Central Association-G. Bradford Barber, 20-22

T95 A Voice Training Program for High School Sophomores—Rita Lee Kramer, 23-25

The New Frontier: Speech Education in Industry—George L. Hinds, 26-28 T96

T97 Making the Green One Red—Rollin W.
Quimby, 29-32
T98 The Teaching of Outlining—Ralph N.

Schmidt, 33-35
Teaching List for the 1953-54 Debate and Discussion Topic—Jeanette Stuart and Paul Carmack, 36-40

T100 The Classroom Teacher and Speech Correction: A Bibliography-C. Agnes Rigney,

Tioi The Subject is Speech-Henry C. Youngerman, 45-48

Thos Improving Methods o Teaching in the Secondary School—Isabelle Giroux, 49-53 Thos About Speech Contests—Grover A. Facilis.

54-58

Summer Speech Institutes for High 30 000 Students—Owen Peterson, 59-61 T104

### March, 1954

T105 Speech in the Service of Tyranny and Free dom—Bower Aly, 81-88

T106 Logic and Strategy in Developing the Debate Case-Arthur N. Kruger, 89-106

Biblio aphy of Choral Speaking in th T107 Elementary School-Geraldine Garrison 107-111

T108 Cultural Shock and Communication in International Student Exchange—Ivan Putman, jr., 112-116

Objectives and Scope of the Fundamentals Speech in the High School— Česali . 750 Seabury, 117-120

1971. - Department of Speech?-Waldo 2, 121-126

Tim mal Falsetto Voice-Bryng Bryngel. 7-128

The Linguist, the Freshman, and the Purist -Lionel Crocker, 129-130
"Once Upon a Time"—Gabrielle Casebier,

131-132 Speech Sportsmanship—Burton H. Byers, 193-135

### September, 1954

T115 Creativity: A Neglected Factor in Public Speaking-Otis M. Walter, 159-168

T116 Parent Education in the Speech and Hearing Program-Ruth Beckey Irwin, 169-176

T117 A Survey of Speech Activities in Secondary School Social Science Classes—Waldo W. Phelps and Martin P. Andersen, 177-187

T118 Audience Oriented Television for Educa-tion—R. C. Norris, 188-192

Ting Marine Corps Techniques for Teaching Effective Speaking—John O. Anderson, 193-198

T120 The Graduate Record Examinations Advanced Speech Test-Franklin H. Knower, 199-201

Bibliography of Puppetry for the Elementary School—Geraldine Garrison, 202-210 T121 Faculty Speech Seminar: Adult Speech Education Comes to the Campus—Harold T122 A

P. Zelko, 211-214
Televising a Debate in a Courtroom Setting T123 -Edward Stasheff and N. Edd Miller, 215-219

### November, 1954

.T124 Teaching the Fundamentals of Speech at the College Level—Harry G. Barnes, 239-

Selected Bibliography on the "First Ť125 Course"—Donald E. Hargis, 252-254

Speech and Grades: A Request for Further T126

Research—Frank B. Davis, 255-258 Bibliography of Dramatics in the Elementary School—Jean Ervin, 259-263

T128 The Development of State High School Speech Leagues-Paul A. Carmack, 264-268

Ting The Oral Interpreter as Creator-Don Geiger, 269-277

#### **VOLUME IV**

#### (ن January, 1955

Tigo An Ethical Basis of Communication-Karl R. Wallace, 1-9

Tigs English Accents—David Abercromble, 10-18
Tigs Pape, or cs: The Teacher's Friend: I. Backgrounds for Teaching-Wilma H. Grimes, 19-21

Great Teachers of Speech: I. The Young Lew Sarett—Emily Kimball Lilly, 22-23
A Combined Speech and Dramatics Program in the High School—Mildred Win-

decker, 24-26 i
T135 An Outline Course of Study in Dramatics—

Evelyn Konigsberg, 27-31
T136 Improving Clinical Procedures in the Public

School System—Zelda Horner Kosh, 32-38 The Nature of Primary Stuttering—Harry

Heltman, 39-41 The Classroom Teacher and the Speech Correction Program-M. G. Lorberg, Jr.,

Tigg The Use of Group Observers—Dean C. Barnlund, 46 48
Theatre Arts in the Secondary School—

Harold G. Sliker, 49-52

T141 A Speech Program in the Central School—

Ellis B. Hyde, 53-55

### March, 1955

T142 Trends in Speech Education in the Last

Half Century—John T. Marshman, 79-86 Charles Laughton's Interpretative Reading —E. James Lennon and William W. Hamilton, 87-88

T144 The Classroom Communication Test in a Voice and Articulation Course—J. C. Kelly, 89-97
T145 The Debaters' Bill of Rights—Dorothy

Ojala and Fred Shinnick, 98-100
T146 State Programs in Speech and Hearing Therapy: Part I: Legislation-Ruth Beckey Irwin, 101-109

Community Sponsored Speech Contest—Thomas L. Dahle, 110-112 T147 Å

T148 Great Teachers of Speech: II. Charles Henry Woolbert-Severina E. Nelson, 113-117

### September, 1955

T149 What is New in the Speech Association of America: Magdalene Kramer, 149-154
The Time for Action is Now-Karl F.

Robinson, 155-158
Great Teacher of Speech: III. Wayland
Maxfield Parrish: Teacher and Colleague —Marie Hochmuth, 159-160
T152 Colleague and Counselor—Richard Murphy,

161-162

T153 Colleague and Scholar-Herbert A. Wichelns, 163-164
Ti54 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend—II. Gen-

eral Speech-Dominic A. LaRusso, 165-166

T155 The Prescriptive Selection and Use of Speech in the Classroom—Oliver W. Nelson. 2-172

- T156 On Receiving your First Appointment as a Speech Correction Teacher-Sylvia Chip-
- man, 173-175 T157 The Siamese Twins—Hudson F. Wilcox, 176-182
- The High School Principal and the Teacher T15 ot Speech-Charles L. Balcer, 183-186
- T159 A Pattern of Discussion-Laverne Bane, 187-190
- Some Observations on High School Discussion—David W. Shepard, 191-195
  An Evolution of the Small Liberal Arts T160
- T161 College Speech Curriculum-Lin Welch, 196-199
- T162 Bringing the Forensics Program to the Tuxpayer-James P. Dee, 200-203

#### November, 1955

- T163 How to Get a Job as a Teacher of Speech—Orville A. Hitchcock, 225-230
- Great Teachers of Speech: IV. Frank M. Rarig-Malcolm R. McBride, 231-232
- T165 Role-Playing, Creative Dramatics, and Play Therapy in Speech Correction-Elise
- Halm, 233-238
  Troff Testing Listening Comprehension of High School Seniors and College Freshmen-Clyde W. Dow, 239-246
- T167 Speech Correction in the High School-Evelyn Konigsberg and Mildred Windecker, 247-252
- T168 State Programs in Speech and Hearing Therapy: II. Certification-Ruth Reckey Irwin, 253-2581
- T169 A Discussion Contest Post-Mortem-William S. Tacey, 259-265
- T170 Developing Industrial Conference Leaders-George L. Hinds, 266-269

  A Teacher's Guide to Telecourse Produc-
- tion-David C. Stewart, 270-276

#### VOLUME V

#### January, 1956

- T172 A Philosophy to Guide Us in Teaching Public Speaking-Ralph N. Schmidt, 1-7
- T173 A Bibliography of Studies in the History of Speech Education from 1925—Giles Wilk-
- eson Gray, 8-20
  Film Study in British Universities—Stanley T174 ".ecd, 21-25
- T175 First Course in Speech-Donald E.
- Hargis, 26-33 T176 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend: III. Oral Interpretation of Literature-Wilma H.
- Grimes, 34-36 T177 A Speech of Definition—Morris Val Jones, 37-39
- T178 Poor Reading, Handmaiden of Poor Speech -Norma Maynard, 40-46
- T179 Integrating English Literature with Radio-Lucile M. Roth, 47-50
- Principles of Learning: Their Application to Rehearsal—Samuel Elkind, 51-59
- T181 Rating Discussants-Sam L. Becker, 60-65
- T182 Cross-Examination in Academic Debating-Lloyd H. Fuge and Robert P. Newman, 66-70

#### March, 1956

- T183 The Teacher of Speech and Freedom of
- Speech—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 91-101
  T184 Speech Teaching Around the World: An
  Initial Survey—Robert T. Oliver, 102-108
- Choosing Controversial Speech Subjects— Raymond S. Ross and Margaret Davis
- Barto, 109-112
  T186 Adapting Debate to an Audience—Robert
- S. Cathcart, 113-116
  Oral Interpretation at Speech Festivals-
- Edna Gilbert, 117-120 A Method of Teaching Acting-Maxine E.
- Tepper, 121-124
  State Programs in Speech and Hearing
  Therapy: III. Organization and Administration—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 125-131
- T190 Speech Training in the Qualifications of the Elementary School Teacher—Mary-
- ann Peins, 132-133 Assemblies in the Elementary School: A T191
- Bibliography—Mardel Ogilvie, 134-136 The Classroom Teacher's Role in Stuttering T192 -Dominick A. Barbara, 137-141

### September 1956

- Tigg Nooms and Verbs: The Rhetoric of Gram-
- mar-Bower Aly, 165-173 T194 What is Information?-Dale D. Drum, 174-
- 178 Speech Teaching Around the World: II. T195 Co-Operative Enterprise-Robert
- Oliver, 179-185 The English Teacher's Preparation in T196
- Speech-Robert C. Pooley, 186-193 T197 The Oral Mode-Joseph H. Mahaffey, 194-
- 197 Speech Training for Physicians-George L. T198
- Hinds, 198-201
  T199 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend: IV.
- Public Speaking-Dominic A. LaRusso, 202-204
- T200 Let's Stop Calling Them Educational-Ben Padrow, 205-206
- Speaking About Books-Bennett J. Parsteck, T201 207-208
- T202 The Value of Oral Interpretation to the Student in General Speech-Ordean G. Ness, 209-213
- T203 The Exte:npore Speaking Contest-Arthur N. Kruger, 214-222
- T204 A Child in the Play-Ruth R. Haun, 223.
- T205 Choral Speaking for the Severely Handicapped-Helen J. Levinson, 226-230

### November 1956

- The Speech Teacher: Listener and Critic-T206 Marvin L. Seiger, 259-261
- English in the Philippines-Lillian O'Con-T207 nor, 262-265
- T208 A New Market for Teachers of Speech-Lionel Crocker, 266-270
- The Role of Speech in the New Jersey T209 School Program-Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 271-276

- T210 Extracurricular Problems and Their Solutions-Clara B. Weir, 277.284
- ! Interpretation and the Book Review-Mary Margaret Robb, 285-289
- T212 Arena Staging on a Shoestring-Fergus G. Currie, 290-295
- T213 Directing Shakespeare's Plays-Erling E. Kildahl, 296-30;
- T214 Drama With and For Children: An Interpretation of Terms—Ann Viola, 305-308
  T215 Santa's Speech Toys—Lily M. Tjomsland,
- 300-312
- T216 Specca Therapy for Cerebral-Palsied Children—Gladis M. Bobrick, 313-322

#### VOLUME .VI

### January, 1957

- The Ethics of Debating Both Sides-Richard T217 Murphy, 1-9
- On Defining Communication-Thomas R. T218 Nilsen, 10-17
- A "Discography" of Commercially Recorded Speeches-Gordon L. Thomas and David Potter, 18-26
- T220 Teaching Speech in a Liberal Arts Program for Young Executives-Victor M. Powell, 27.29
- T221 Televised Forensics-Wayne E. Brockriede
- and David B. Strother, 30-35

  T222 Meeting Speech Needs in the Public Schools: The Speech Program in a Teachers College—Ellen Kauffman, 36-42
- T223 Oral Communication in Elementary School Living—Mardel Ogilvie, 43:47 Co-operation between High School and Col-
- lege in the Teaching of Oral Interpretation—Ralph N. Schmidt, 48-54
  T225 What Can Courses in Radio and Television
- Writing Accomplish?-Edgar E. Willis,
- T226 A Listening Course for High School Seniors
  —Ralph Renwick, Jr., 59-62
  T227 The Power of an Air Wave—Weldon Stirtz,
- 63.64
- T228 Tournaments: For Better or Worse?-Grace Walsh, 65-67

### March, 1957

- T229 More than we can Teach-Karl R. Wallace,
- T230 What the Seminaries Expect of Undergraduate Speech Departments-Charles E. Weniger, 103-105
- Training the Speaker: Deductive Logic-William S. Howell, 106-108
- T232 Teaching the Art of Conversation-Kraid I. Ashbaugh, 109-111
- T233 Oral English for Foreign Students-Jean C. Ervin, 112-116
- T23. The Phonetic Approach to Choral Reading — : elyn H. Ŝeccorf, 117-122
- T235 Helping Children Develop Effective Oral Communication—Zelda Horner Kosh, 123-125
- The Influence of Problem-Solving Panel Forums on Learning High School Civics
  —Waldo Phelps and Milton Dobkin, 126-

T237 Discussion Outlines and Skill in Reflective Thinking-Raymond K. Tucker, 139-142

### September, 1957

- Teg8 The Aristotelian Basis for the Ethics of Speaking—Lawrence J. Flynn, 179-187
  Teg9 Speech Education in New Jersey: A Statewide Survey-Arthur A. Eisenstadt and Ruth G. Arnold, 188-192
- T240 The Speech Contest: Medium of Public Relations-Donald C. Blanding, 193-195
- $T_{2,11}$ In Defense of Explanatory Speeches-Thomas M. Sawyer, Jr., 196-199
  How to Criticize Student Speeches—K. E.
- T242 Montgomery, 200-204
- T243 Teaching Impromptu Speaking-Fred Dowling, 205-208
- T244 Debating Both Sides in Tournaments is Ethical—Nicholas M. Cripe, 209-212
- T245 Co-ordinating Classroom Instruction in Debate with the Extracurricular Program-William S. Smith, 213-216
- T246 The Negative Counterplan-Roger E. Neb-
- ergall, 217-220 The Discussion Contest: Requiescat in Pace -David W. Shepard and Forrest L. Seal, 221-223
- T248 A New Frontier for Educational Theatre— Virgil L. Baker, 224-228
- T240 Community Relations and Community Recreation through Community Drama—Floyd L. Sandle, 229-232
- 1250 Hints for the Student Reader-Arme Simle, 233-236
- The Study of Phonetics in American Colleges and Universities-Arthur J. Lon stein, 237-239
- T252 Don't Look it Up-Listen!-- 1.21 H. Weaver, 240-246
- The Scandinaviae Dialect in American T253 Speech—Thomas L. Dahle, 247-249
- Patterns for Film Stud; Jack C. Filis .50-

### November, 1957

- "The Hardest Knife" ohn Keltner, 275-T255 284
- Speech in Amarillo High School-Oretha J. T256 Whitworth, 285-289
- T257 Speech in Battle Lake Faigh Schol-Vivlan L. Ramberg, 290-291
- T258 Speech through Correlation-I wena H. Roberts, 292-297
- T259 Speech in Messick High School-Freda Kenner, 298-299
- Teaching Listening in the Fundamentals Co rec-Doris Niles, 300-504 T2
- T261 Problem-Solving Discussion in Migh School Civics—Waldo Phelps and Milton Dobkin, 305-314
- T262 The Case for Group Discussion Contests-Robert S. Cathcart, 315-318
- Social Project for Young Adults with Hearing Problems—Norma T. Hopkinson, 319-324
- T264 Meeting the Speech Needs of the Child with a Cleft Palate-Mary E. Peebles, 325-328

#### VOLUME VII

### January, 1958

- The Use of Closed-Circuit Television in Teaching the Basic Speech Course-Harold Nelson, 1.
- T266 Creative Speech Experiences in the Elementary Schools—Mardel Ogilvie, 6-10

  T267 Sportscasting—A Bridge Between Speech and Athletics—William E. Buys, 11-15
- T268 Speech in an Executive Development Program—George L. Hinds, 16-24

  T269 Speech in the Universities of West Germany—William A. Behl, 25-30

  T270 In Defense of Debating Both Sides—George
- W. Dell, 31-34
- T271 The American Students Constitutional Convention: A Unique Parliamentary Assem-
- bly—Joseph F. O'Brien, 35-39
  Taya The Progress of a Speech Curriculum: An
  Experiment at The State University of New York at Fredonia-Solomon Simonson, 40-46
- T273 The Measurement of Instruction in Speech
- —Leroy Laase, 47-53 Rhetoric and Science: Notes for a Distinc-
- tion—Don Geiger, 54-60 Background Readings in American Public Address—Paul H. Boase, 61-64

#### March, 1958

- T276 Festivals and Changing Patterns—Paul Hun
  - singer, 93-98
    T277 Rising College Enrollments and Teaching Methods: A Survey-Gordon Hostettler, 99-103
  - T278, Graduate Study and Teacher Supply-David
  - C. Phillips, 104-109
    Meeting Rising Enrollments in the Small
    Liberal Arts College—George T. Tade, T279 110-119
  - Γ280 A Report on a Class for High School Stut-terers—Arc We Meeting Their Needs?— Hilda F. Amidon, 114.
  - T281 Promoting Dynamic Interpretative Read-
  - ing-Elbert R. Bowen, 118-120
    T282 Teaching Speech Around the World III: Report on Australia-Robert T. Oliver, 121-126
  - T283 The Comprehensive Examination in Speech at Denison University-Lionel Crocker,
  - T284 Speech Training at the Naval Academy-
  - Robert L. Mason, 130-133
    T285 Speech Making at the United States Military Academy-Alan W. Jones, Jr., 134-136
  - T286 The Air Force English and Speech Program -Warren C. Thompson, 137-142
- T287 Speech in the Air University-Joseph H. Mahaffey, 143-147
- T288 A Special Project for Teaching Speech to Transitional Puerto Rican High School Students in the City of New York-Louise Gurre 148-150
- T289 Speech Education in the University of Utepia—Francis E. X. Dance, 151-153
- T290 Student Evaluation of Assignments in a Course in Fundamentals of Speech-Wilcier A. Linkugel, 154-156

### September, 1958

- Speech Improvement in the Elementary T291 School-Jean C. Ervin, 185-190
- cussion Course at Minnesota: A T202 Liberal Arts Approach-Donald K. Smith. 191-198
- T293 The Laboratory Method of Discussion Training at Kansas State College-John Keltner, 199-208
- Tagy Fraluation of Performance in the Discussion Course M Ohio State University William E. Utterback, 209-113
- T295 The Use of the Case Method in College Discussion Classes -William W. Sattler, 216-225
- Purdue University's High School Debaters' T296 Conference and Student Legislature Assembly—Robert P. Friedman, 226-232
- T297 A Study of Principles and Objectives Common to the Major Speech Areas-Lester Breniman, 233-235
- T298 Sacred Cows in the Field of Speech-Milton J. Wiksell, 236-240
- Minimum Scenery for High School Produce. T299 tions-J. Alan Hammack, 241-245
  - Group Handling of Rhythm and Articula. tion Problems -- Morton J. Gordon, 246. 250
- T301 Pronunciation of American English for Hungarian Students-Virginia R. Miller and Doris I. Payne, 251-252

#### November, 1958

- Tgoz Speech and the Satellite-J. Jeffery Auer, 281-288
- Developing Competence in Listening in Secondary Schools—Joseph Mersand, 2890 T303
- T304 The lirst Seven Days of the College Be. ginning Speech Class—E. C. Buehler, 302.
- T305 Can Speech Traught Effectively In Eng. lish Cou -Evelyn Konigsberg, 305. 308
- T306 The Measurement of Speech in the Class. room-Jack Douglas, 309-319
- Survey of Fundamentals of Speech T307 A Courses in Missouri Public nigh Schools -Ronald F. Reid and Raymond A. Roberts, 320-323
- T308 The Speech Therapist Speaks to the Communications' Staff-Charles Van Riper, 324-331
- T309 Oral Reading Activities in Colleges and Universities-Wilma H. Grimes, 332-335
- Tgio A Report on Student Reaction to Intercol. legiate Discussion-Grace Walsh, 336-339
- Tg11 A Framework for Consistency in Speech Course Offerings-C. Raymond Van Dusen, 340-343
- T312 Encouraging Participation in Classroom Dis. cussion-Charles T. Brown and John H. Pruis, 344-346

#### VOLUME VIII

#### lanuary, 1950

T313 What Do Beginning College Speech Texts Say About Stage Fright?—Theodore Clevenger, Jr. and Gregg Phifer, 1-7

What Can the Speech Teacher Do About T314 Students' Stagefright?-Edward R. Robinson, 8-14

Т315 The Flannel Board As An Aid in Teaching Parliamentary Procedure-David C. Ralph, 15-21

Interpretation, Aesthetics, and the Speech Т316 Curriculum—Anthony Hillbruner. 22-26 On the Air or Closed Circuit?—James E. T317

Lynch, 27-30 Utilizing Television in the Interpretation

Program—Martin Cobin, 31-36
Paint Scenery With a Feather Duster?—Or-

ville K. Larson, 37-40
The Agree-Disagree D. assion Guide-T320 Martin P. Andersen, 41-18

Tournaments: For Better and Better-Edia

T322 Student Attitudes Toward Free Speech and

Assembly—George P. Lice, Jr., 53-57 Speech Education in the California Junior College-Ben Padrow, 58-62

### March, 1959

T324 Fundamentals of Speech: A Basic Course for High Schools-Secondary School Interest Group, 93-1

T325 Recent Trends in Certification of High School Speech Teachers and the Report of the SAA Committee to the North Central Association—Karl F. Robinson (Editor), 114-119

The Influence of Speech Activities Learning United States History-Waldo Phelps, L. Day Hanks, and Harold Neef,

T327 Notebooks for Neophytes-Doris Niles, 129-133

T328 Debate-Practical Training for Gifted Stu-

T328 Denate—Fractical Landing to dents—Sert Bradley, Jr., 134-138

T329 Duties of Affirmative Speakers—A Symposium—Glenn R. Capp, Robert Huber, and Wayne C. Eubank, 139-149
T330 Ethical Problems in Debating—A Symposi-

T331 A Survey of Debate Programs in Two Hundred and Forty-six American Col-leges and Universities—Nicholas M. Cripe, 157-160

T332 Plans for A Summer Speech Clinic-A. C. LaFollette, 161-169

### September, 1959

Oral Communication in a Technological

World—Francis El Horn, 197-203
American Studies and the Study of Public Address—Donald E. Williams, 204-210
The Relation hip of Speech and Reading in An Elementary School Program—Marian Morroe Cox 201-218 Marian Monroe Cox, 211-218

T336 An Analysis of Recent Literature on Teaching Ethics in Public Address-J. Vernon Jensen, 219-228

T337 Grammat and Pronunciation in the Speech Classroom-Paul D. Brandes, 229-236

T338 Current Crede: Hour Teaching Load Policies and Practices in Selected American Colleges and Universities-James H. Henning, 237-241

T330 A Survey of the Use of Proficiency Exami-Universities—Paul W. Keller, William Seifrit, Jr. and John Baldwin, 242-245

T340 The Graduate Record Examination and the

Small College—Lionel Crocker, 246-250 Isocrates of Athens: Foremost Speech Teacher of the Ancient World—Goodwin

F. Berquist, Jr., 251-255

T3.12 A Rationale for the Teaching of Voice and Diction-Donald H. Ecroyd, 256-259

#### November, 1959

T343 Essential Considerations in the Teaching of Creative Dramatics-James E. Popo-

vich, 283-287 T344 John P. Ryan's Art of Teaching—Loren Reid, 288-299

T345 A Reaffirmation in Support of Essentials in Secondary Speech Education—Gladys L.

Borchers, 300-303
T346 A Survey of Instructional Loads in University Speech Departments-Leroy T. Laase, 304-309

T347 Community Speech Programs-William S.

Tacey, 310 315
The Disjunctive Premise About Forensics-T348 W. Scott Nobles and Herman Cohen, 316-**220** 

T349 The Teacher as Critic in Interpretation Performance—Alethea Smith Mattingly, 321-324

### **VOLUME IX**

#### January 1960

T350 A Symposium on Evaluation, Criticism, and Grading

Speech Criticism and Evaluation as Communication—Paul D. Holtzman, 1-7 I. Speech

II. The Eternal (and Infernal) Problem of Grades-Robert T. Oliver, 8-11

T352 III. A Grading System for Speech Classes— Thomas M. Sawyer, Jr., 12-15 T353 IV. New Methods of Evaluating Instruction

and Student Achievement in a Speech Class-Wesley Wiksell, 16-19

T354 V. Blue Book Criticisms at Michigan-Herbert W. Hildebrandt and Walter W. Stevens, 20-22.

T355 What We Have Learned About Stuttering in the Past Twenty-five Years-Ralph R. Leutenegger, 23-30

T356 Three Articles on the Teaching of Film I. Film Courses in the Broadcasting Curriculum-Robert E. Summers, 31-35

T357 II. Building the Course in Film Criticism
—Jack C. Ellis, 36-40

III. Ten Years of Film Teaching in Britain-Tony Hodgkinson, 41-45

Parallel Proverbs—An Activity for Foreign Students—Elizabeth Carr, 45-48 T359

T360 Salary and Employment Trends in Selected College and University Speech Departments in the United States 1958-1959-

John W. Keltner, 49-60

Ty61 Applications of the Case Approach in Industrial Training—Philip Ash, 61-64

T362 Demonstration Classes in Speech Improvement-Loretta Wagner Smith, 65-67

#### March 1960

T363 A Great Teacher Passes-William Norwood

Brigance—Myron Phillips, 91-94 A symposium on Debate and Discussion I. Audiences and Tournaments: Two Forms' of Over-Emphasis-Glen E. Mills,

7365 II. Competitive Dehating: The Speech Program, the Individual and Society—Russel R. Windes, Jr., 99-108 T366 III. Are We "Overlegalizing" School De-

hate.—James L. Robinson, 109-115

IV. The Necessity for Style in Argument— T367 Merrill G. Christophersen, 116-120

T'368

V. An Anthology of Commentary on De-bate—Austin J. Freeley, 121-126 VI. "Group Action" in Perspective—Kim Giffin and Brad Lashbrook, 127-130 T369

VII. The Application of the Symposium— Forum to Contest Discussion—Kenneth E. Andersen and Jerome B. Polisky, 131-

T371 Potential Utility of V R As an Auxiliary Feedback Device—1. Russell Woolley, 135-139

### September, 1960

T372 Speech Education in the Public Schools of

Illinois—George T. Wilkins, 177-179
An Evaluation of High School Speech
Training in Washington—Oliver W. Nelson, 180-188

The High School Speech Teacher in Michigan-Fred Alexander and Gordon Thomas, 189-191

T375 A Report on Teacher Training in Speech-Kenneth Burns, 192-199

1'376 Woolbert as a Teacher-Maxine Trauernicht, 200-206

Tary Imagination-The Answer to Tournament Debate-Gerald M. Phillips, 207-210 The rinilosophy of Persuasion-Wayne C.

Minnick, 211-215 Teaching the Course in Persuasion-Wins-

ton L. Brembeck, 216-221

T380 Speech and the Superior Student-Don Streeter, 223-226

T38: Speech Education in South Africa-A. L. McLcod, 227-231

T382 The Speech Teacher in American Industry —Raymond K. Tucker, 232-236

T383 Fair Play, the Fifth Amendment, and the Teacher of Speech-George W. Dell, 237.

### November 1960

Contemporary View of Elementary .T384 A Speech Education-Marcella Oberle, 267T385 The Importance of the Classroom Teacher in Meeting the Speech Needs of Children in the Elementary School-Robert

11. English, 271-275
T386 Needed: Adequate Speech Training for Elementary Education Majors-Julia C. Piquette, 276-277

The Role of the Speech Theraput in the Speech Improvement Program—Ruth T387 Beckey Irwin, 278-282

T388 The Role of Storytelling-A Preliminary Report of an Investigation in the United States-Rose L. Abernethy, 283-286

T389 The Important Place of "Sharing Ideas"-Mardel Ogilvie and Myrtle Searles, 287.

T390 Lessons in Articulation-Mary Alice Huntст, 290-292

 $T_{391}$ Lessons in Creativity-Amy Jean Simmer-

man, 293-295

A Voice and Diction Course for Grade Five
—Albert F. Kupferer, 296-300

T393 Motivating Speech Improvement in the Up-

T39.1

per Grades—Mande Nurk, 301-303 Internship in the Training of College Teachers—Joseph C. Rhea, 304-307 Ewbank of Wisconsin—Pioncer and Leader in the Field of Speech—Wissin, Uni- $T_{395}$ versity of, Staff, 308

" T396 In Appreciation-Karl F. Robinson, 309-310

#### VOLUME X

#### January, 1961

Toward the Ideal Teacher of Speech-Fred-T397

erick W. Haberman, 1-9
Giles Wilkeson Gray—Gordon E. Peterson, T398 10-12

Implementing the Philosophy of Parliamentary Practice—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 13-**T3**99 21

 $\mathbf{T}_4$ 00 $^\circ$ Speech Education in Scandin via-Mildred Γ. Berty, 22.26

T401 The Scholarly Imprint-Henry L. Mueller,

27:34
The General Speech Major: Ten Years
Later—William C. Seifrit, 35:40

Educational Theatre Enterprise T402

T403 -Ronald E. Mitchell, 41-43 Speech and the Legal Procession-James

T.10.1

H. McBath. 44-47 Voice Improvement: The Speech Teacher's  $T_{405}$ T.106

Responsibility—Lister E. Hauth, 48-52 Teacher Supply and Demand in the Field of Speech, 1960—J. Jeffery Auer 53-58 The Criticism of Speeches: A Dialectical Ap-

T407 proach-Raymond G. Smith, 59-62

How to Multiply the Side Values of Oral Interpretation—Lionel G. Crocker, 63-64 T408 T409

### March, 1961

Tito What are the Contemporary Trends in Teaching Speech?—Donald K. Smith, 87.94 Great Teachers of Speech: James Milton

O'Neill--Lonsenc Rousscau, 95-99 Teaching Critical Thinking—Robert G.

Cunderson, 100-104

T413 Fulbrighter in Scandinavia-Mildred F. Berry, 105-111

The Construction of an Objective Examination in the Fundamentals Cours .- Carl Weaver, 112-117

T415 Do We Know How to Listen? Practical Helps in a Modern Age-Ralph G. Nichols, 118-124

T416 Speech Education in Baptist Seminaries— Charles A. McGlon, 125-132

#### September, 1961

T417 Charles Sears Baldwin-Ralph B. Culp,

T418 The Importance of "Sprachwissenschaft" for Speech Education—Marie-Hed Kaulhausen, 176-183

T419 Speech, Science, and the Future-Waldo W. Braden, 184-188

T420 A New Look at the Debate Brief-William A. Behl, 189-193

T421 Old Wine in New Bottles; or, A Modest Proposal for the Revision of the Speech Curriculum-Harold R. Hogstrom, 194-

T<sub>422</sub> A Holistic Approach to the Teaching of Voice Improvement-Harold M. Scholl, 200-205

T423 What Literature Should be Used in Oral Interpretation?—Ned E. Hoopes, 206-210

T424 Some Problems and Solutions in Teaching Group Discussion-Lloyd Watkins, 211-

T.125 Programmed Learning for the Field of Speech-L. S. Harms, 215-219

T426 The Character of the Beginning Course: Skills and, or Content-Kenneth G. Hance, 220-224

T427 Television-Drama in the Junior High School-William R. Martin, 225-227

The Analysis and Validation of Tests and Test Items in Speech—Franklin H. Knower, 228-231

### November, 1961

1429 James Albert Winans-Herbert A. Wichelns, 259-264

Basic Forms of Conversation: A Chapter of the German Art of Speaking-Christian Winkler, 265.275

T.131 Critical Responsibilities of the Speech-English Program—Donald C. Bryant, Bryant, 276-282

T432 The Fiftieth State: New Dimensions for Studies in Speech-Elizabeth R. Carr, 283-290

T433 The Beginning Speech Teacher as Director of the High School Assembly—Dois Niles, 251-297

T434 Searchers of the Past-Mary Margaret Robb, 208-301

T435 A Study of Speech Major Requirements-Ted Skinner, 302-303

T436 Specialization in College Speech Teaching-Jerry L. Tarver and Owen Peterson, 304-308

#### VOLUME XI

#### January, 1962

T437 On the Teaching of Speech as a Force in Western Culture-Otis M. Walter, 1-9

Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, Pioneer, 1856-T438

1951—L. LaMont Okey, 10-1.4 Fifty-five Years of "Sprechwissenschaft" at the University of Halle—Hans Krech, 15.20

Tito Elementary Speech Taught from the Skies

T.41 Evolution in Parliamentary Procedure—
Paul A. Carmack, 26-39
T442 The Great Historical Speech, The Speech Student, and the Speech Class-C. David

Tompkins, 40.44.

T.443 Measuring and Training Pitch Discrimination Ability in Voice Improvement—
Norma Schneiderman Rees, 44.47

A Fourth Type of American Speech?—Jane S. Shiraishi, 48.50

T.445 Speech Training in Worker Education, A Survey and Report—James P. Dee, 55.57

### March, 1962

T447 Teaching Speech to Facilitate Understanding-Donald K. Smith, 91-100

The Relation Between Speech and English 148 in the Curriculum of the Secondary

School—John J. DeBoer, 101-104
T.149 Maud May Babcock 1867-1954—Joseph F. Smith, 105-107

Speech Education in Canada-N. V. Scarfe T450 and P. Read Comphell, 108-114

Teaching Screen preciation in English Schools—Henry L. Mueller, 115-119
Baker's Principles of Argumentation—Harry T451

Γ452 P. Kerr, 120-123

T453 A Parliamentary Procedure Teaching Method: The Formation of a Realistic Organization—James W. Cleary, 124-129

T454 Language Analysis and The Speech Teacher
—A. J. Bronstein and D. E. Rambo,

130.35

Competitive Discussion: A Literary Ap-T.155 proach—James R. East and Howard Streifford, 136-140 Tape Recorders: Quality and Economy— Joe A. Bailey and Bernard C. Kissel,

 $\Gamma_{456}$ 

T.157 A Public School Speech Program-Margaret McCausland, 146-152
TV Teacher's Report—King Broadrick,

T.158 Charles J. McIntyre, and Richard Moren, 154-157.

### September, 1962

T459 The Omnivorous Mind-Mark H. Ingraham, :93 201

Oral Interpretation and the Teaching of Literature—Don Geiger, 202-207 T460 T461

The Obligations of the Negative in a Policy Debate-J. W. Patterson, 208-213

Ralph Dennis: A Great Teacher-Stanley T. Ponner—214-220

Leadership as a Secondary Function in Froup Discussion-Robert S. Cathcart, Т463

- T464 Speech Education in Mexico-Virgil G. Lo-
- gan, 227-232 Methods of Programming Teaching Ma-chines for Speech—Charles John Tolch, T465 253.235
- T466 George Tucker: Teacher of Rhetoric 1830-
- 1831—Donald H. Ecroyd, 239-243
  Television Programming for The Speech T.167 Teacher-Ernest G. Bormann, 244-246
- One Hundred Years of Teaching Speech: An Interpretation—Robert T. Oliver, 247-252

### November, 1962

- T469 Choric-Speaking in Greek Tragedies, Performed by Students-Herta Reclam, 283. 280
- T470 John Dolman, Jr.-A. G. Kershner, Jr., 200-202
- T.471 Frank M. Rarig-David W. Thompson, 292-
- Ralph Dennis-Edna Gilbert, 291-297
- $T_{173}$ Cornelius Carmen Cunningham-Charlotte I. I.cc, 297-299
- T474 Nec Emerson Bassett-Lawrence H. Mouat, 299-302
- T.475 Charles Henry Woolbert-Severina E. Nel-SOD. 302-301
- T476 Maud May Babcock-Joseph F. Smith, 304. 307
- T477 Wayland Maxfield Parrish-Richard Murphy, 307-310
- T478 The Single Teacher and the Case for the Restricted Teaching Load—Benjamin A.
- Ramsey, 311-312
  T479 Group Speech Therapy in the Public Schools—Lois A. Nelson, 313-316
  T480 An Exchange of Taped Discussions Between
- Students of Negro and White Colleges-Lionel Newsom and William I. Gorden,
- T.181 The Importance of Communication in Today's World—J. Martin Klotsche, 322.

## VOLUME XII

## January, 1963

- T482 The Public Schools as a Site for Special and Hearing-Robert Milisen, 1-
- T483 Alexander M. Drummond-Jonathan Curvin, 10-12
- T484 Report on the Activities of the State Speech Associations-Waldo W. Braden, 13-17
- The Use of Common Materials in the Basic T485 College Speech Course-Herbert W. Hil-
- debrandt and William M. Sattler, 18-25 The Required Speech Courses and the T486 Speech Profession-Marceline Erickson,
- The Speech Building Conference-Walter T487
- W. Stevens, 27-28 Letters of Evaluation-An Exercise in Speech T488
- Criticism-Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 29 Affiliating the Advanced Speech Course with a Charitable Organization—Lloyd I. Wat-
- kins, 30-31
  T490 Something New In Student Legislatures—
  John Graham, 32-33
  T491 The Ideal Speech Program in the Secondary School-Francis Griffith, 34-36

- T492 A College Speech Improvement Course-
- Maryann Peins and Mary Pettas, 37-40 Directing Forensics a Profession?—Brooks T493 Quimby. 41-42
- An Investigation of the Academic Prepara-T494 tion and Professional Qualifications of Teachers of College Courses in Discussion, -Kim Giffin and Gary Skinne . 43-49

### March, 1963

- T495 Andrew Thomas Weaver—Frederick W.
- Haberman, 85-91 Some English Problem Sounds for Cantonese ` T496
- Students—Claude M. Wise, 92-104 Joseph Villiers Denny: English Scholar and T497 Contributor in the Emergence of Speech Theory—Don Faules, 105-109
- T498
- Speech Education in Modern Greece— Eugene Bahn and John Cambus, 110-114 Planning a Forensic Workshop—Mary M. T499
- Roberts. 115 Conducting a Two Week Debate Institute— T500 Manuel Irwin Kuhr, 116-117
- Consultant Service for a Drama Workshop

  —Robert Schmidt, 118 T501
- T502 A Contest Workshop in Television Speaking -H. Charles Kline and Donald L. Hol-
- T503 Some Techniques for Teaching Anatomy and Physiology—Harvey White, 122-124
  The One Point Debate: An Addition to the
- Beginning Course-Rudolph F. Verderber, 125-126
- T505 Faculty Attitudes Toward Educational Television: A Survey Report and Preliminary Analysis-Charles Goetzinger and Milton Valentine, 127-130
- T506 The Unique Function of a Department of Speech in the College and University— John W. Keltner and James H. Henning, 131-135
- T507 Speech and the Principles of Learning—Burton H. B ers, 136-140
- Rhetorical Jigsaw Puzzle: A Device for Teaching Certain Aspects of Speech Com-position—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 141.

## September, 1963

- T509 Azubah J. Latham: Creative Teacher-Magdalene Kramer, 187-190
- Some Issues in Evaluation-Chester W. Har-
- ris, 191-199
  "Magiste-" Gasparinus-Robert P. Sonkowsky. 20 -203
- T512 Attitudes of Americans Toward Pronunciation:-Mark Twomey, 204.213
- Some Basic Considerations in Teaching Voice-Donald E. Hargis, 214-218
- The Parliamentary Debate in Action-Bruce Markgraf, 219-222
- T515 Speech Education in Australia: A Progress Report—W. J. Crocker and E. D. Lind-say, 223-228
- T516 A Philosophy on Readers Theater-Robert C. Henderhan. Alan Billings, and Keith Brooks, 229.232.
- T517 Providing High School Students With Debate and Discussion Topics-D. C. Reutter, 233-237

The Rhetoric of John Franklin Genung-R. R. Allen, 238-241
The Ethics of Debating Both Sides II\_Rich.

**T**519 ard Murphy, 242-247

November, 1963

The Lyric Stage in Germany-Ronald Mit. T520 chell, 281 284

Speech Education in Great Britain\_Arthur T521 Wise, 285-288

Speech in the Theatre: The Importance of T522 Voice Science to Director and Actor-Alan Stambusky, 289-298

The Linguistic View of Speech—John B.

T523 Newman, 299-303

Samuel Silas Curry-1847-1921-Olive B.

Davis, 304-307 Undergraduate Course Preparation in Col-T525 leges and Universities of the Central States for Prospective Teachers of Speech the Secondary Schools-Marceline

in the Erickson, 308-316 owing a Taste for Poetry—Mary Mar-T526 Growing a Taste for Poetry—Mary Margaret Robb, 317-321
T527 Theatre for Oral Interpreters—Leslie Irene

Coger, 322.330
The Field of Speech: Its Purpose and Scope

in Education—Karl R. Wallace, Donald K. Smith, Andrew T. Weaver. 331-335

T529 Principles and Standards for the Certification of Teachers of Speech to Secondary Schools—Evelyn Konigsberth Rupert L. Cortright, Cliver W. Nelson, and Karl F. Robinson, 336-337.

## VOLUME XIII

January, 1964 Borcher-Teacher of Speech-T530 Gladys L.

Andrew Thomas Weaver, 1-5 How Lawyers Use Speech-Charles Bunn, 6.9 T531 Points of Emphasis in Teaching Parliamen. T532 tary Procedure-Giles Wilkeson Gray, 10.

Speech proficiency of Teachers in Training T533 -Maxine Trauernicht, 16-20

T534 Teaching parliamentary Procedure Through Programed Instruction—Richard G. Rea and John W. Gray, 21-24

T535 Professional Attitudes Toward a First Course in Speech and Its Requirement in Amer. ican Colleges-Norman T. London, 25-31

"Required" First Course in Speech: A T536 A Survey\_Donald N. Dedmon and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 32-37

T537 Speech Teacher as Director of a Senior Lecture Series-Frank W. Hale, Jr., 38-41

A Phonetic Approach to Voice and Speech Improvement—William H. Canfield, 42-

Reader's Theatre: Variations on a Theme— Davi E. MacArthur, 47-51

T540 A Technique for Teaching Audience Awareness and Audience Response to High School Students—David F. Behan, 52-54

March, 1964

T541 A Spectrum of Persuasive Design-paul E. Ried, 87-95

T542 Requirements for Teachers of Speech in the Secondary Schools of the United States.

Jan Timmons and Kim Giffin, 96-98

T543 On the Teaching of Style—Jane Blanken,

ship, 99.102
College Debating in India and Pakistan—Paul A. Carmack and Harland Randolph,

T545 Dean in Dallas: A Teacher for the community Theatre—Peter Dart, 110-114
T546 Speech Communication in the Soviet Union

The Phylogenesis of Speech According to Frederick Engels-Frank E. X. Dance, 115-118

T547 A Survey of Salary Conditions in Speech Departments in American Colleges, Uni-versities, and Junior Colleges—Kim Giffin

versities, and Junior Colleges—Kim Stand and Jon A. Blubaugh, 119-127 Literature and the Beginning Oral Interpretation—G. P. Mohr.

T549 Summer High School Speech Institutes
Herman H. Brockhaus, 133-153

september, 1964

Speech Teachers and Self-Evaluation-Ray T550

T551

H. Simpson, 165-170

Haiku as a Tool in Teaching Oral Interpretation—Helen Jane Wamboldt, 171-175

James Milton O'Neill: Father of the Mod. ern Speech Movement-Eugene F. Covelli

Building the Ideal Undergraduate Curric ulum: Theatre william Work, 184-189
Programed Instruction: Its Potential Util T553

ity In Speech—Philip P. Amato, 190-196 Uses of the Enthymeme—Walter R. Fisher,

T555

A Debate Coaches Institute: An Experiment T556 in Service—Richard A. Hildreth, 204-207
Speech Improvement for Adults: A Review T 557

of Literature and Audio Visual Materials or Literator and Audio-Visual Materials
—Savin Cohen, 208-215
Confusion in Arrangement- Donald O. Ol.
son, 216-219
Teachin speech

T558

T559

son, 216-79
Teaching Speech with a Korean Counterpart—Martin Bryan, 220-222
A Further Note on Stage Fright—Charles R. Gruner, 223-224
Testing the Ability to Organize Ideas—J. Calvin Callaghan, 225-227
Training Speech Parett with Films—John **T**560

T561

Training Speech Raters with Films John Waite Bowers, 228-231 T562 The Debates for the Governorship of Iowa in 1859 Bernard J. Brommel, 232-239 T563

November, 1964

T564 Agreement and the Grounds for It: Persist. ent Problems in Speech Rating Gerald R. Miller, 257-26,

T565 A Phenomenological Approach to Communication Theory—James L. Remis and Gerald M. Phillips, 262-269

T566 An Audience Debate Tournament John K. Boaz and George Ziegelmueller, 270-

The Content of the College Course in Persursion Winston L. Brembeck, 277-282

T568 Dogmatism, Rigidity, and Rating Behavior-Robert N. Bostrom, 283-287

- T569 A Medical of Teaching Imprompty Speaking to Students-Eleanor A. Cobrecht. 288-292
- T570 A Numerical Grading System for the Required Basic Speech Course—Donald E.
- The speech Education for the Aged—Mark L.
- Knapp. 299-303
- Is the Liberal Arts Theatre Obsoleter Rob.
- Is the Liberal Arts Theatre Obsolver et L. Hobbs, 304-309

  The Dynamics of the Differential Diagnosis of Language Impaired Children Joer
- Stark, 310-312

  Topoi: An Approach to Inventing Arguments—Robert C. Dick, 313-319

  Role Playing for Educational Use—peter E.
- Karie, 320-323

## VOLUME XIV

# January, 1965

- An introduction to Rhetoric as a First Course in Speech-Vincent M. Bevilae. qua, 1-6

- T578 Phonetics, Linguistics, and Voice Science:
  Where To?—Paul Heinberg, 7-13
  T579 A Consolidation of Educational Energies—
  William L Gorden, 14-18
  T580 A Phenomenological Approach to Discussion—Remo P. Fausti and Arno H. Luker, 19.
- T581 The Speech Laboratory at the University of Yexas Eva G. Currie, 24-26
  T582 A New Concept in Sharing Speech profes.
- Sors—Aldrich K. Paul, 27-29
  Creative Thinking in the Speech Classroom:
  A Biblic Johy of Related Research
  James W. Gibson and Robert J. Kibler, T583
- The Student and His Logic-Mary C, Mc. T584

- $T_{5}88$
- The Student and His Logic—Mary C, Mc. Edwards, 35-37

  Jonathan Barber and the Elocutionary Movement—Ronald J. Matlon, 38-43

  Speech Education in the Netherlands—William A, Behl, 44-49

  Equipping the Modern Department of Speech—Joe A. Bailey, 50-53

  Objectivity in the Grading and Evaluation of Speeches—Win D. Kelley, 54-58

  Judges of High School Debate Tournaments; Sources, Criteria, and Orientation—Mary Reeves and Lynn R. Osporn, 59-62 59-62
- Unlimited Potential to Communicate Leo Т590
- S. Feany, 69-66
  Curricular Practices and Procedures in Summer Institutes Donald Klopf and T59: Betty Ogitani, 67-71

# March, 1965

- T592 Toulmin : the Basic Course James C. 91-100 McCrosk
- The Humanistic Direction of Debate pon Geiger, 101.106  $T_{593}$
- T594 A Plan for Teaching Speech Preparation Nels G. Juleus, 107-109
- A Blueprint for Diversity in Forensic pro-gram Michael M. Osborn, 110-125 T595

- T596 Acting and Interpretation: The Reader Faces the Contest-Phillip Boyd Stevens, 116.122
- Mande Adams at Stephens College: In Her Waning Years, A Philosophy of Educational Theatre—Larry D. Clark, 123-127 An Investigation of Intra-Speaker Reliability  $T_{597}$
- $T_{59}8$
- T599 A Procedure for On the Spot Oral Evalution of Performances by Students in Speech Contests—Emil R. Pfister and Al-
- T600 Speech 18 Preparation for High School Writing: An Experiment—Galen L. Wenger and Arlo L. Schilling, 136-137

## September, 1965

- Tooi Shall We Have a B.A. Degree with Work in One Area Only?—Marceline Erickson,

- in One Area Only?—Marceline Erickson,

  171-177
  The supervision at a University Training Center—Rella R. King, 178-180
  Programs of Speech and Drama Operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs—Lynn R. Osborn and C. Fayne Porter, 181-183
  Achieving Excellence in the College Oration—James L. Golden, 184-192
  Scene Location in Readers Theatre: Static or Dynamic?—Marion L. Kleinau and Marvin D. Kleinau, 193-199
  Rotational Instruction in the Public Speaking Course—King Broadrick and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 200-206
  Public Address and Liberal Education—Joseph M. Miller, 207-210
  The Rotation of Informative Speech Ratings
- Validation of Informative Speech Ratings by Recention Tests-Robert K. Tiemens,
- T609
- T610
- by Ketention 1 2313-221 211-215
  Once Upon a Time—Bren Breneman and
  Lucille Breneman, 216-223
  Class Reaction as a Basis for Grading—
  William 5. Taccy, 224-225
  Gettrude Johnson: Pioneer in the Oral Interpretation of Literature—E. Ray Skinner. 226-229 T611
- Long Range Light Planning—Richard K. Knaub, 230-234
  Relaxation: An Approach to Platform Poise T612
- Jean De Sales Bertram-Cox, 235-236
  Building Future Adult Theatre Audiences—
  Jeanne L. Hall, 237-239

### November, 1965

- Tois Enthymemes: the Story of a Lighthearted Scarch Bower Aly, 265-275

  Is Effective Publ Speaking "Conversational?" Harold A. Brack, 276-277

  New Theatre Schools 1932-1942—Douglas McDeratt, 278-28
- T617 New Theatre Schools 1932-1942—Douglas McDermott, 278-285
  T618 Forum Debating—Owen Peterson, 286-290
  Reliability as a Function of Utilized Scale Steps—Samuel L. Becker and Gary L. Cronkhite, 291-293
  Closed Circuit Television and the "Required" First Course in Speech—Donald N. Dedmon and David W. Rayborn, 294-298
- Teaching Listening at the Secondary Level: **T**621
- Some Evaluations—John L. Meyer and Frederick Williams, 299-304
  Contributions of Creative Dramatics to Teaching Social Studies—Wanna M. Zinsmaster. master, 305-313

- T623 Comparative Studies of Students, Laymen, and Faculty Members as Judges of Speech
  Contests—Donald Klopf, Diana Evans,
  and Sister Mary Linus De Lozier, 314-318
  Graduate Study for the Public Address
  Maior A Surgery and Report J. Correll
- T624 Major A Survey and Report-J. Carroll
- Swa 319-322 he sug of a British Freelance "Pro-fessor" of Speech—Lionel G. Crocker, 323-326 T625 The .
- T626 Effects of Previous Training Achievement in the College Course in Public Speak-ing—Gordon L. Thomas, Johr H, Thur-
- ber, and Charles R Gruner, 27-330
  Team Teaching in a Course in Fundamentals of Speech Charles E. Martin and Daniel I. Munger, 331-533

#### **VOLUME XV**

### January, 1966

- T628 Choosing the Time and Place for Graduate Study—Mary M. Roberts, 1-7
  The Effect of a Brief Training Program in
- T629 List ing Improvement — Laurence W. Brewster, 8-10
- T630 A Symposium—Fifty Years of Indecision
  I. The Speech Curriculum for American Youth: An Introduction- Thor-rel B. Fest, 11-12
- T631 II. Speech for All American Youth: Current Issues and Problems—John
- W. Keltner, 13-17
  III. The New Speech Educator: Philoso-T632 phy and Standards-Ronald R. Al-
- len, 18-19

  IV. Speech Curricula for All American
  Youth—William E. Buys, 20-25 T633
- Oral Communication in the English Т634 Curriculum-Robert C. Pooley, 26-29
- Speech Tomorrow: Concepts and T635 Context-Donald K. Smith, 30-33
- Should the Discussion Group Have an Assigned Leader?—Calvin D, Mortensen, 34-**T**636
- T637 Reading Symbols of Poetry-Frances Lea McCurdy, 42-48
- T638 Teacher Statistics in Fifty Departments of
- Speech—A. Kent Marler, 49-54
  The Encoding of Speech and Writing—
  Joseph A. DeVito, 55-60 T639 T640 Speech Problems of Alaskan Native Students
- -Lee H. Salisbury, 64-68 T641 The First Speech Course: Rhetoric and
- Public Address—James R. East and Elean-or Starkey, 69.76 T642 Teaching Language Rhythm: Unstressed
- Function Words-Joseph Aurbach and Robert B. Kaplan, 77-81
- T643 Specialize or Liberalize?—Frederick G. Alexander and Jerry M. Anderson, 82-85
- Grades in Speech-William H. Bos, 86-88 T644

### March, 1966

- T645 Teachers of Speech as Communicators— Waldo W. Braden, 91-98
- Symposium-Learning in the Speech T646 Α Classroom
  - I. An Introduction-Robert J. Kibler, 99-101

- T647 II. Response Generalization and Language Behavior: Review and Prospect-Allen Jack Edwards, 102-107
- T648 The College Student Image of Speech, Communication, and Speech Instruction - Franklin H. Knower, 108-112
- T649 IV. Some Factors Involved in Classroom Procedures for the Acquisition of Verbal Concepts—Theodore Cleven-
- T650 /
- ger. Jr., 113-118

  V. Two-Person Learning Programs for Speech—L. S. Harms, 119-125

  The Role of the Theatre in Our Society: Implications for School Curricula—Samuel L. Breiter 16 T651
- T652 Classroom Appraisal of Hearing Aid Effectiveness—Martin C. Schultz, 132-135
  Usefulness of Debate in a Public Speaking

- T654 Usefulfics of Debate in a Public Speaking Course—John Graham, 136-139 Teaching Speech to the Culturally Disadvantage.'—Donald Hugh Smith, 140-144 T655 Do Debaters Know When They Win or Lose?—Jack W. Murphy and Wayne E. Hensley, 145-147 A Workshop in Dramatic Art: Purpose and
- T657 The London Merchant of 1731 Can Die as a Salesman Today: Modern Production for the Period Play—Daniel W. Scully,
- 152-157 University Speech Placement Test for Entering Freshmen—Dean S. Ellis, 158-T658 A

### September, 1966

- T659 A Study of Production of Five Basic Pat-terns of Speech Melody—John W. Black, Joyce A. Reitzel, and Yukio Takefuta, 175-179
- T660 Debate as Method: Limitations and Values -Douglas Ehninger, 180-185
- T661 NDEA Institutes: A Challenge to Speech Educators—Robert W. Vogelsang and Er-nest E. Ettlich, 186-190
- T662 The Application of Selected Dramatic Theorics of Stanislavski as a Solution to Disunity in Readers' Theatre-Mathias Reitz, 191-196
- The Affiliative Relationship between the **T**663 Student and the Teacher—Remo P. Fausti and Nancy J. Moore, 197-199
- T664 A Plan for Individualized Speech Activities in the Elementary School-Lois Shefte Potter, 200-206
- T665 High School Students Produce Children's Theatre-A. Irene Gray, 207-211
- Creative Teaching—Beryl F. McClerren, 212-216 T666
- T667 Improving Aural Comprehension of For-eign Students—Joan Marie Sayre, 217-219
- Peer Group Instruction: What Is It?-T668 Gordon Wiseman and Larry Barker, 240-223
- T669 Hugh Massey Tilroe: An Actor in Academia-Robert N. Manning, 224-228
- Let's Sing-Read-Arlan W. Rahlf, 229-231.
- T671 Teaching Impromptu Speaking-Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 232-234

T672 Business and Professional Speech Communication in American Colleges and Universities: Status of Courses—Harold P. Zelko and Mark L. Knapp, 235-241

T673 Team Teaching in a Course in Speakin and Writing—Stanley B. Wheater, 242-

247

### November, 1966

T674 And Gladly Will They Learn, and Gladly Teach—Paul H. Boase and Donald R.

Glancy, 267-275
T675 A "Barker's Dozen" for the Oral Interpre-

ter—Elbert R. Bowen, 276-278
T676 Theory and Techniques of Speech Training of Schizophrenics: Implications for Speech Education-Myron Woolman and

T677 The Use of Styrofoam and Doryon in Scene Design—Craig Stewart, 286-288
T678 Attitude Change and Listeners' Understanding of a Persuasive Communication -Dennis S. Gouran, 289-294

T673 Dominane Matrices for Determining Winners of Debate Tournaments-Robert E.

T680 A Televised High School Debate Tournament—S. Clay Willmington and Linda A.

Swanson, 299-302 A Way of Talking about Acting—George T681

Gunkle, 303-311
Promoting Speech Education—Mary Kin-T682

nane, 312-315
The Dramatic Art Workshop: Art or Therapy:—Thomas L. Fisher, 316-319
Let There Be Music in Radio-Television T683

Training—Helen Jane Wamboldt, 320-323 Current Trends in Literary Analysis for Oral Interpretation: An Overview—J. T685

Paul Marcoux, 324-327
ne Effects of Television on Mentally
Handicapped Children—Judy Codd, 328-

Listening Approach to Fundamentals of T687 A Speech — Albert L. Furbay, Carmi Hedges, and David Markham, 332-335 Furbay, Carmita

#### **VOLUME XVI**

### January, 1967

The Discipline of Speech-Loren Reid, 1-10 Symposium on Using Speech Models I. Speech Models and Liberal Education A. Craig Baird, 11-15

**T690** II. The Inductive Approach to Speech Models—Mary Louise Gehring, 16-18

III. Using Opinion and Evidence: the Case
Method—Harry P. Kerr, 19-20 T691

Using Readings In Speech in the In-. T692 troductory Course-Haig A. Bosmajian,

T693 Supplementary Theory and Practice-

Eugene E. White, 24-27
The Poem in Context: Akken's "Morning T694

Togs The Poem in Context; 3Aiken's Morning
Song"—Richard Shelton, 28-32
The Persuasion Course at the United
States Air Force Academy—Cortland P.
Auser and Ovid L. Bayless, 33-37
Togs Renewal of a Public Philosophy: Role of
Teachers of Speech—Ruth Monroe, 38-46

T697 Development of the Advanced Speech Test

—Gerald V. Lannholm, 47-50 T698 The Responsibility of Speech Departments in a Time of Revolt-Ted J. McLaughlin, 51-55 The Effect of Audience Feedback on the

Beginning Public Speaker—Philip P. Amato and Terry H. Ostermeier, 56-60

T700 Speech Education in the Seminaries-Wil-

liam K. Clark, 61-63
Teaching Oral English in Japan—Laura
Lynn Pierson, 64-68
Teaching Speech Improvement to the Dis-T701

T702

advantaged—Rosa Lee Nash, 69-73
T703 The Never-Never Land of the Here and Now—Donald E. Malmgren, 74-78

#### March, 1967

T704 Restoration of Rhetoric to Literary Study Thomas O. Sloan, 91-97
T7c5 Semantics and the Study of Speech—John

B. Newman, 98-102

T705 Abstracted Feedback in Teaching Discussion—Theodore G. Groye, 103-108
T707 Competitive Individual Speaking in Rhetorical Criticism—Paul A. Barefield, 109-

T708 The Effect of the Basic Speech Course on Students' Attitudes—James C. McCros key, 115-117

The Comparative Advantages Case-Bernard

T709 The Comparative Advantages Case—Bernard L. Brock, 118-123
T710 The Interpreter: His Role, Language, and Audience—Jeré Veilleux, 124-133
T711 A Conference in Rhetorical Criticism—Harold Barrett, 134-136
T712 The Current Status of Persuasion Courses in American Colleges and Universities—Robert J. Kibler, James W. Gibson, and Eugenia C. Hunter, 137-142
T713 A Social Influence Approach to the Director-Actor Relationship—John L. Vons

tor-Actor Relationship-John L. Vons

and Ronald A. Willis, 143-149
T714 Symposium: Evaluation in the Public Speaking Course I. Improving the Instructor as a Critic— Kenneth G. Hance, 150-154

T715
II. Learning Theory and Grading—Joseph
A., DeVito, 155-157
T716
III. Aligning Speech Evaluation and Behavioral Objectives—Eldon E. Baker,

T717 IV. Post Hoc and Synchronic Criticism— J. Donald Ragsdale, 161-164

### September, 1967

T718 The Screen Arts: No Longer Neglected— Henry L. Mueller. 173-179 T719 What Do Theatrical Agents Think of Uni-

versity Graduates?—Samuel Seldin, 180-186

T720 The Indian Pupil in the High School
Speech Class—Lynn R. Osborn, 187-189
T721 Some Effects of Televised Instruction on a
Basic Speech Course—Robert S. Goyer
and Earl R. Harlan, 190-194

T722 Group Therapy for Adolescent Stutterers-Inez E: Hegarty, 195-199

T723 Teaching a Unit on Television in High School—Anne G. Mitchell and Clinton W. Bradford, 200-204

T724 A Group Observation Project-Gregg Phifer, 205-208

- T725 Instructional Uses of Recorders: A Symposium

  I. Perposes and Uses of Recorders—Carl
  - A. Dallinger, 200-211

    II. Increasing Teaching Resources through
- T726
- Tapes—Stafford North, 212-214
  Tapes—Stafford North, 212-214
  Tapes—Stafford North, 212-214
  Tapes—Stafford North, 212-216
  Tapes—Stafford North, 212-216
  Tapes—Stafford North, 212-214
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes—Tapes
  Tapes
  Tapes
- in High School-Freda Kenner, 217-218
- T729
- T729 V. Recorder Projects for High School Speech Classes—Doris Niles, 219-220 T730 VI. Using the Tape Recorder in the Ele-mentary School—Phoebe L. Dickson,
- Ethos in Contest Oratory—Sandra E. Pur-nell and Raymond S. Wilkes, 225-229 New Directions in Teaching Voice and Ar-T731
- ticulation-Donald, H. Ecroyd, 230-234

### November, 1967

- T733 A Rationale for Grades-Eugene E. White, 247-252
- T734
- 247-252
  Survey of Graduat Study in Speech—
  Malthon (Anapot, 253-258
  ymposium Using Common Materials
  1. A Part for Non-Fragmented Topics—2014 M. Hildebrandt, 259-264 1735 Symposium
- Materials Approach to T736 II. Th of Speech-Paul D. 7762 III. ,∙ģ 68 the
- T737 III. Fee reedom of Speech Through
  the Use of Common Materials—Thomas L. Tediord, 269-270
  T738 IV. Lecture-Panel Method—J. R. McNally, Bra
- 271-273 Special as a Subject for Common Ma-T739 10:, 1- John Graham, 274-276
- he syntopicon and Ideas for Speeches T740
- Jon Flopkins, 277-278
  The Common Materials Approach: A
  Negative View—Hollis L. White, 279-283
- T742 An Experimental and Demonstration Project in Speech and Secretarial Training— Dolly S. Brien and Carolyn M. Ory, 284-
- T743 Speech Content in Language Arts Text-books—Beverly L. Lusty, 289-294 T744 The Ethics of Persuasion: A Re-Examina-
- tion—Arthur N. Kruger, 295-305 Georgia Symposium Series—Merwyn A. Hayes and Richard C. Huseman, 306-308 T745

### VOLUME XVII

### January, 1968

- Rhetoric: Its Natural Enemies-Bower Aly, T746 1-10
- in Books, Hermann G. Stelzner Brokers . T747 and Wayne Brockriede, 11-18
- T748 Status of Speech in Ohio Secondary Schools Charles R. Petrie, jr. and Thomas R. McManus, 19-26
  T749 How to Choose a High School Speech Text
- -Lousene Rousseau, 27-29
- Oral Interpretation and Secondary Teachers of English—Thomas L. Fernandez, 30-33
- Liberal Arts Approach to Speech-John T75,1 F. Kirn and Pat M. Taylor, 34-37 :

Ø

- T752 Speech Communication and the American Indian High School Student—Lynn R,
- Osborn, 38-43
  The Effects of Speech Training upon Self-Concept as a Communicator—William D.
  Brooks and Sarah M. Platz, 44-49 T753
- T754
- Model Speeches in the Basic Speech Course

  —Ronald J. Matlon, 50-57

  New Direction in Speech Education

  I. Speech Improvement Program in Philadelphia—Marion L. Steet, 58-63
- T756
- Pennsylvania's Speech Consultant System—Thomas A. Hopkins, 64-67 An Exemplary Speech Arts Program for Secondary Schools—James H. Hen-**T**757
- ning, 68-70
  Seeking Employment: Placement Services,
  Letters, Interviews—Robert N. Hall, 71-T758

#### March, 1968

- Goals, Concepts, and the Teacher of Speech
  -Karl R. Wallace, 91-100
  Instructional Uses of Videotape: A Sym-T760 posium
  - I. Videotaping the Speech Course-Har-
- old E. Nelson, 101-103 Videotape in Teaching Discussion— Samuel L. Becker, John Waite Bowers, T761
  - and Bruce E. Gronbeck, 104-106
    Using Videotape in the Training of
    Teachers—James W. Gibson, 107-109
    Videotape in Teaching Advanced Pub-
- T763 IV. lic Speaking-Donovan J, Ochs, 110-
- Videotape in Teaching Speech in a Small College—R. V. E. Reynolds, 113-T764
- T765 VI. Videotape Recordings for Self-Analysis T765 VI. Videotape Recordings for Self-Analysis in the Speech Classroom—Adeline Cittlen Hrschfeld, 116-118

  T766 VII. Evaluating Videotape Recorders—John H. Pennybacker, 119-122

  T767 English, Speech and Curricular Fragmentation—Fene L. Piche, 123-127

  T768 Computer Simulations and Simulation
  Camer: Their Place in the Speech Cur-

- T768 Computer Simulations and Simulation Games: Their Place in the Speech Cur-riculum—Raymond K. Tucker, 128-133
- T769 A Fresh Attitude Toward Rationalism-Robert L. Scott, 134-139
- T770 Understanding McLuhan: Some Implications for the Speech Teacher and Critic --John H. Sloan, 140-144
- T771 Programed Instruction in Teaching Parliamentary Procedure-Philip P, Amato,
- 145-149 ne 1968 Presidential Campaign and Teachers of Speech—H. F. Harding, 150-T772 The 1968 155
- T773 The C al Approach to the Teaching of High School Literature—Robert M. Post, 156-159
- T774 An Empirical Study of Overlap Rating Effects—Larry L. Harker, Robert J. Kibler, and Eugenia C. Hunter, 160-166

### September, 1968

Implications of Psycholinguistics for Ele-mentary Speech Programs—Barbara Sun-**T**,775 dene Wood, 183-192

- Τ776 Honors Courses: A Symposium I. Honors for the Best-Jack G. Cilbert,
- Teaching the Honors Course in Fun-T'777 damentals of Speech-Owen Peterson. 196-198
- T778 III. Honors in Theatre-Donald Hill, 199-
- T779 IV. An Honors Course in Argumentation –D. Ray Heisey, 202-204
- T780 V. An Honors Course in High School-
- Freda Kenner, 205-206 Behavioral Objectives for the Grading of Т781 Classroom Speeches-Charles R. Gruner, 207-200
- T782 Logical and Emotional Proofs: A Counterview—Alfred A. Funk. 210-216
- T783 Criteria to Evaluate Speech I in the Senior High School—Henrietta H. Cortright, Doris S. Niles, and Dorothy Q. Weirich,
- Administrative Structure of Departments of Speech-Norman T. London, 225-228
- The Effect of Audience Feedback on the Beginning Public Speaker
  I. A Counter-view—Walter Combs and
- Gerald Miller, 229-231

  II. A Rejoinder—Terry H. Ostermeier and Philip P. Amato, 232-234

  Success in Debate—Wayne E. Hensley and  $T_{7}86$
- T787
- David B. Strother, 235-237

  The Effects of Three Styles of Training
  Upon Small Group Effectiveness—Roy V.
  Wood and Alvin A. Goldberg, 238-245 T788
- T789 Can the Ancient Art of Storytelling Be Revived?—Dorothy I. Scaberg, 246-249

#### November, 1968

- The Curry Tradition-Horace G. Ra ::-T790 kopf, 273-280 Speech Education in Canadian Higher Edu-
- cation-Lewellyn L. Wilson and P. Judson Newcombe, 281-286
- T792 The Problem of Grading-Robert N. Bos-
- trom, 287-292 Listening Training in the Fundamentals of Speech Class—Martha Johnson and Don Richardson, 293-296
- Speech Communication in the High School Curriculum—William E. Buys, Charles V. Carlson, Hite Compton, and Allan D. Frank, 297-317
- Graduate Degree Practices in Speech-Gor-
- don L. Thomas, 318-327
  The Dramatic Director and Reader's The-atre: Blessing or Curse?—Alan W. Ben-T796
- son, 328-330 Reverse Borrowings of English Corruptions T797
- Reverse Borrowings of English Corruptions of Spanish—Patricia G. Adkins, 331-333
  Teaching Devices: A Symposium
  I. The Impromptu Classroom Speech—
  J. A. Hendrix, 334-335
  II. Student Outside-of-Class Projects—
  William E. Arnold, 336-337
  III. Jury Duty as a Speech Class Tool—
  Clyde E. Recves, 338-339 T798
- T799
- T800

#### **VOLUME XVIII**

### January, 1969

T801 A. Craig Baird, Editor and Teacher-Anne G. Mitchell, 1.8

- T802 The Oral Reader and the Future of Lit-
- erary Studies—Robert Beloof. 9-12 Predicting Success in the Basic College Speech Course—Larry R. Judd and Carolyn Smith, 13-17
- Opening Assignments: A Symposium
  I. Hermogenes in the Modern Classroom T804
- I. Hermogenes in the Modern Classroom
  —James R. McNally, 18-20
  T805 II. An Inductive Opening Exercise—
  Thomas R. King, 21-22
  T806 III. Audience Analysis: An Exordium for
  the Basic Course—Richard Hootman
  and Donovan J. Ochs, 23-25
  T807 Phonetic Transcription Testing Under Recall and Recognition Procedures—Richard
  C. Murrell. Ir. and M. E. Scheib, 26-20
- C. Murrell, Jr. and M. E. Scheib, 26-29
  T808 Secondary School Students' Perceptions of Actors—Robert Michielutte, 30-38
  The Status of Speech in Secondary Schools:
- A Symposium In High Schools of New York State-Mar-
- del Ogilvic, 39-44
  In High Schools of Michigan—Shanon A,
  Ratliffe and Deldee M. Herman, 45-49
  In High Schools of the State of Washing-T810
- tton-Remo P. Fausti and Robert W. Vogelsang, 50-53
- T812 Publicizing Forensics—Robert Kemp, 54-57
  T813 Creative Dramatics for the Mentally Ill
  Adult—Roger Meersman, 58-64
- T814
- T814 Telelectures—G. Allan Yeomans and Henry C. Lindsey. 65-67
  T815 Evaluating Programs—Wesley A. Wiksell and Milton J. Wiksell, 68-71

### March, 1969

- T816 Our Common Bond: Rhetoric and Poetics
- —H. Clay Harshbarger, 91-98 Innovations in High School Theatre: A Symposium
  - I. Evaluating Plays with Video-Tape—Rudolph E. Pugliese and Robert J. Gunther, 99-101

    II. Educational Laboratory Theatre Project in New Orleans—Shirley Trusty,
- T818 102-10.
- T819 III. Flexible Modular Scheduling At Evans-
- ton, Illinois—William Waack, 105-108 T820 Concrete Poetry-Verbivocovisual Francine Merritt, 109-114
  A Speech Program in an Experimental Col-
- T821 lege for the Disadvantaged-Robert B. Hawkins, 115-119
- T822 Language Improvement for Disadvantaged Elementary School Youngsters—Mozella P. Conville, 120-123
- T823 Saving Time in the Speech Class—Alan W. Huckleberry and Edward S. Strother, 124-128
- T824 Public Speaking Training Programs in American Business and Industrial Organ-izations—Mark L. Knapp, 129-134
- T825 NDEA Institutes in Speech—Ernest E. Ett-lich and Robert W. Vogelsang, 135-138
- Calcb Bingham's American Preceptor and T826 Columbian Orator-Richard L. Johannesen, 139-143
- T827 The Founding of the Journals of the Speech Association of America: A Symposium
  The Founding of The Quarterly Journal
  of Speech—Everett Lee Hunt, 144-146

T828 The Founding of Speech Monographs—
Wayne N. Thompson, 147-150
T829 The Founding of The Speech Teacher—
Waldo W. Braden, 151-153
T830 The Masked Communicator: A Plea for Relevance—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 154-157

### September, 1969

T831 Standards for Appraising and Building High School Speech Programs—Richard W. Clark and Oliver W. Nelson, 181-186

T832 Approaches to Oral Interpretation: A Symposium The Oral Interpreter and Poetry as

Speech—Thomas O. Sloan, 187-190 Critical Reasons and Literature in Performance—Beverly Whitaker, 191-T833

T834 III. The Aesthetics of Time in Narrative Fiction—Joanna Hawkins Maclay, 194-196

T835 IV. Convention and Style in Interpretation

—Jeré S. Veilleux, 197-199
V. Linguistic Analysis as a Tool for the Oral Interpreter—Mary Frances Hop-T836 Kins, 200-203

T837 The Relationship Between Sociometric Choice and Speech Evaluation-Larry L.

Barker, 204-207
T838 Interdepartmental and Intradepartmental Programs and Plans-George T. Tade,

T839 Speech Programs in Massachusetts High Schools—Richard A. Sinzinger, 213-216
T840 Effects of an NDEA Institute upon Attitudes of Inner-City Elementary Teachers Beverly L. Lusty and Barbara Sundene

Wood, 217-222
T841 The Activities Approach in the First Course —J. W. Patterson, 223-229

T842 A London Guide for the Student of British Public Address-Owen M. Peterson, 230-233

### November, 1969

T843 Advice for the Beginning Teacher of Speech: A Symposium I. Planning the Course-Wanda B. Mitchell, 259-262

T844 II. Motivating Students-Freda Kenner, 263-264

T845 III. Discipline-Marguerite Pearce Metcalf, 265-268

IV. The Use of Audio-Visual Aids—Betty
May Collins, 269-272
V. Participating in Community Affairs—
Dorothy Q. Weirich, 273-275 T846

T847

The Status of Speech in Secondary Schools: T848 A Summary of State Studies—William D. Brooks, 276-281

T849 Everyday Talk and School Talk of the City
Black Child—Barbara Sundene Wood
and Julia Curry, 282-296

T850 Teaching High School Speech to Improve Critical-Thinking Ability - Allan D.

Frank, 297-302
T851 Speakers' Accuracy in Identifying Immediate Audience Responses During a Speech
—Milton Dickens and David H. Krueger, T852 Independent Study for Undergraduates-Harry Sharp, Jr. and Christopher Johnstone, 308-311

### **VOLUME XIX**

#### January, 1970

T853 A Description of the Interaction Between Black Youth and White Teachers in a Ghetto Speech Class—Richard Gregg, A. Jackson McCormack, and Douglas Pedersen. 1-8

T854 Speech in Upward Bound Projects-Richard A. Sinzinger, 9-12

The First Course in Speech: A Survey of U.S. Colleges and Universities—James W. Gibson, Charles R. Gruner, William D. Brooks, and Charles R. Petrie, Jr., 13-20

T856 Graduate Education in Speech-Communication-James H. McBath, 21-25

Influences of a Course in Speech-Communication on Certain Aspects of the Self-Concept of College Freshmen-H. Bedford Furr, 26-31

T858 The Effect of Systematic Desensitization on Speech Anxiety—James C. McL.oskey, David C. Ralph, and James E. Barrick,

T859 Evaluating a Readers Theatre Production— Jerry D. Young, 37-42
Ego-Threatening Classroom Communication:

A Factor Analysis of Student Perceptions
—Ellis R. Hays, 43-18
The Effect of Learning About Techniques
of Propaganda on Subsequent Reaction to Propagandistic Communications—Roy V. Wood, James J. Bradac, Sara A. Barn-

T862 Problem-Solving Discussion Training and T-Group Training: An Experimental Comparison—Carl E. Larson and Robert

D. Gratz, 54-57
T863 Teaching Speech Ethics in the Beginning Speech Course—Robert C. Johnson, 58-61

T864 Speech and Theatre in Public Community Colleges 1968-69--Anita Taylor, 62-67

T865 A Proseminar in Rhetorical Communica-tion for Undergraduates—Waldo W. Phelps, Paul I. Rosenthal, and Dale G. Leathers, 68.73

#### March, 1970

T866 Toward a Philosophy of Speech Communication Education for the Black Child-Rosa Lee Nash, 88-97

T867 The Ethno-Linguistic Approach to Speech-Language Learning-Grace S. Holt, 98-

Voices of Thunder, Voices of Rage: A Symbolic Analysis of a Selection from Malcolm X's Speech, "Message to the Grass Roots"—Finley C. Campbell, 101-T868 110

New Directions for American Education: A Black Perspective—Orlando L. Taylor, 111-116

Speech Education at Tennessee State University—Jamye C. Williams, 117-122

Black Folk and Speech Education—Jack L. T870

Daniel, 123-129

Little Known Black Heroes in Aute-Bellum Drama—Alfonso Sherman, 130-137 T872

An Approach to Teaching Interracial Com-munication—Andrea L. Rich and Arthur L. Smith, 138-144

### September, 1970

T874 The Move to Power: A Philosophy of Elementary Speech Education—Beverly Lusty Hendricks, 151-160

T875 An Experimental Study of the Effectiveness of the Video Records in Technique

of the Video-Recorder in Teaching a Basic Speech Course—Bert E. Bradley,

T876 Preeption through Performance of Litera-ture—Robert M. Post. 168-172

Speech Education in Protestant Seminaries, 1958-59-1968-69-William K. Clark, 173-176

T878 Sociolinguistic Premises and the Nature of Non-standard Dialects—Walt Wolfram,

T879 The Effects of Teacher Comment and Television Video Tape Playback on the Frequency of Nonfluency in Beginning Speech Students—E. Roderick Deihl, Myles P. Breen, and Charles U. Larson, 185-189

T880 Attitudinal Differences Between Black and White College Students-Sharon A. Ratliffe and Lyman K. Steil, 190-198

T881 The Effect of Various Methods of Employing Video-Taped Television Playback in a Course in Public Speaking—James C. McCroskey and William B. Lashbrook,

T882 Philosophic Perspective and Beginning Public Speaking Texts—Walter R. Fishет, 206-210

T883 Speech Instruction in California Community Colleges-Win Kelley, 211-221

### November, 1970

T884 A Rationale for Using Behavioral Objectives in Speech-Communication Instruction—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and Donald J. Cegala, 245-25

T885 Teaching the Procedures for Writing a Play -Edward De Roo, 257-261

Counselors' Attitudes Toward Scheduling
Students Into Speech Communication
Courses at the High School Level— T886 Leonard Kramish, 262-267

T887 Reticence and the Oral Interpretation Teacher-Theodore S. Hopf, 268-271

Pedagogic Space: A Strategy for Teaching Discussion—Ernest G. Bormann, 272-277 T888

T889 Toward a Practical Poetic-Gil Lazier, 278-282

T890 The Use of Systematic Observation Instruments for the Supervision of Teaching-Gustav W. Friedrich and William D. Brooks, 283-288

T891 Recapturing Enthusiasm for the Fundamentals Course—Theodore F. Nelson, 289-295

T892 The Effects of Persuasibility on Leniency, Halo and Trait Errors in the Use of Speech Rating Scales-Douglas G. Bock, 296-300

T893 Creative Dramatics as Aid in Developing Creative Thinking Abilities-Joseph Kartoth, 301·3**0**9

T894 The Continuing Problem of Predicting Success in the Basic College Speech Course-K. Wayne Wall, 310-312

#### VOLUME XX

### January, 1971

T895. Linguistics, Communication and Behavioral Objectives: A Remedial Curriculum—
Richard R. Lee, 1-9
Basic Lore of the Lecture Recital—A.
Cleveland Harrison, 10-15
Communicative Behavior and Biological

T896

T897

Rhythms—LeRoy L. Lane, 16-20
Freedom of Speech for Public School Students—Peter E. Kane, 21-28
Expanding the Notion of Competence: T898

T899 Implications for Elementary Speech Pro-

grams—Robert W. Hopper, 29-35
Beat Poetry, The American Dream, and the Alienation Effect-Fredric Rissover,

36-43 T901 Studying Social Movements: A Rhetorical Methodology—Dan F. Hahn and Ruth M. Gonchar, 44-52

T902 Utilizing Role Playing in the Basic College Speech Course-Thomas J. Bruneau, 53.

### March, 1971

Speech Communication Research on Small Т9оз

Groups-Carl E. Larson, 89-107 T90. Self-Analysis Inventory: An Interpersonal Communication Exercise-Joseph

Tyoo From Print to Rehearsal: A Study of Principles for Adapting Literature to Readers
Theatre— Charles M. Sandifer, 115-120
Effects of Complexity of Environmental
Language on Children's Sentence Production and Understanding—Geraldine

E. Hynes, 121-130
Repeated Self-Viewings on Closed-Circuit
Television as it Affects Changes in the
Self-Concept and Personality Needs of
Student Speakers—Richard J. Dieker Loren Crane, and Charles T. Brown, 131-142 4

### September, 1971

Tgo8 General Systems Theory: Application to
the Design of Speech Comunication
Courses—Raymond K. Tucker, 159·166
Tgo9 An Oral Interpreter's Approach to the
Teaching of Elementary School Literature—Robert M. Post, 167·173
Tacching Tacchers to Comprehend Negro

Tg10 Teaching Teachers to Comprehend Negro
Nonstandard English—Frederick Williams
and Edward E. Rundell, 174-177
The Relationship Between Willingness to

Manipulate Others and Success in Two Different Types of Basic Speech Communication Courses-Michael Burgoon, 178-183

Tg12 Interviewing as Taught in American College and University Speech Departments
—Cecil Stackpole and Robin Widgery. 184-191

÷.

- T913 Intercollegiate Debate: An Intrapersonal View—Theodore J. Walwik and R. Samnel Melyley 102:101
- ucl Mehrley, 192-194
  Total The Status of Speech Education in Australian Colleges and Universities— V. Jackson Smith, 105-108
- Jackson Smith, 195-198
  T915 When Children's Speech Deteriorates—lan
- Fisher, 199-202
  T916 Sensitivity Training and Effective Group
  Discussion—Richard L. Weaver, 11, 203207
- T917 The Teaching of Oral Communication to Disadvantaged Students in Community Colleges—Theodore S. Hopf. 208-214

### November, 1971

- T918 Social Dialects and College English—Dennis R. Preston, 237-246
- Tg19 Teachers Evaluations of Children's Speech
  —Frederick Williams, Jack Whitehead,
  and Jane Traupmann, 217-251
- To20 Searching for a Relevant Rhetoric in Germany—John F. Deethardt, 255:262
- Tg21 Performance: The Pursuit of Folly—Paul N. Campbell, 263-274
- To22 John Locke on Teaching Speech—John E. Baird, Jr., 275-279

### VOLUME XXI

#### January, 1972

- T923 Why Interpersonal Communication?—Joseph A. Hardo, 1-6
- T924 An Interpersonal Approach to the Basic Course—John Siewart, 7-14
- T925 West German Speech Education and the SCA: Toward a Truly International Association—K. E. Hadwiger, Calvin N. Smith, and Hellmut K. Geissner, 15-21
- Tig26 The Effects of Self-Confrontation, Role Playing, and Response Feedback on the Level of Self-Esteem—Churchill Roberts, 22-38
- T927 The Genesis of Modern Oral Interpretation: 1915-1930—Martha Barclay, 39-45
- Tg28 An Experimental Study of the Comparative Effects of Three Instructional Methods on Speaking Effectiveness—Don Faules, Steve Littlejohn, and Joe Ayres, 46-52

#### March, 1972

- T929 America's Most Widely Read Speech Teachers: The Brothers McGuffey—Robert Friedlenherg, 79-85
- T930 Listening Comprehension of Pre-School Age Children as a Function of Rate of Presentation, Sex, and Age—Denc G. Klinzing, 86-02
- Tgg1 Effects of Videotape on Attendance and Attitude in the Fundamentals of Speech Communication Course—Gerald M. Goldhaber and John A. Kline, 93-98
- 732 The Use of Video-tape Equipment in Improving Oral Interpretation Performance

  —D. Thomas Porter and G. William

  King, 99-106
- T933 An Investigation of Graduate Assistants in Teaching the College Public Speaking

- Course-Richard Cheatham and William J. Jordan, 107-114
- T934 A Critical Look at the Marketplace of Ideas.
  —Ruth McGaffey, 115, 22
- To35 The Status of Graduate Degree Programs in Oral Interpretation—Judith C. Espinola and Kenneth Crannell, 123-126
- T936 The Effect of the Video-Tape Recorder on Levels of Anxiety, Exhibitionism, and Reticence—Janice D. Bush, John R. Bittner, and William D. Brooks, 127-130
- T937 Testing for Conceptual Understanding, Extrapolation, and Discrimination: A New Approach—Craig R. Streff, 131-134
- To38 Intercollegiate Debate: Intrapersonal, But Still Unrealistic—William R. DeMougeot, 135-137

#### September, 1972

- T939 Writing Behavioral Objectives: A Programed Article—Donald J. Cegala, Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and David T. Miles, 151-168
- T940 Establishing Objectives for a Course in Reading Aloud—Sarah E Sanderson, 169-176
- T941 Everett Lee Hunt on Rhetoric-Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 177-192
- Tg42 Chamber Theatre by Any Other Name . . .?
  —Judy Yordon King, 198-196
- T943 Audiovisual Materials in Classroom Instruction: A Theoretical Approach—William Seiler, 197-204
- To The First Course in Speech: A Call for Revolution—R. Samuel Mehrley and James G. Backes, 205-211

### November, 1972

- T945 Teaching to Communicate: The Sociolinguistic Problem—Richard L. Conville and Richard W. Story, 247-254
- T946 The Implementation of a Large-Scale Program of Systematic Resensitization for Communication Apprehension—James C. McCroskey, 255-264
- To47 An Inventory of Attitudes Towards the Doctor of Arts in Speech—Bruce E. Gronbeck. 26s-272
- To 18 The Use of Simulated Speech Profiles and the Prof Technique in Capturing the Policies of Speech Raters—Vincent Di Salvo and Arthur P. Bochner, 273-280
- T949 The Role of Debate in Speech Communication—William H. Bennett, 281-288
- T950 The Need for a Discussion of the Media in the Basic Course—Stanley J. Baran, 280-205
- 289-295
  Tg51 The "Other" Speech Student: An Empirical Analysis of Some Interpersonal Relations Orientations of the Reticent Student—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 296-302
- T952 Same Techniques for Teaching Rhetorical Invention—Richard L. Larson, 303-309
- T953 Resurrecting the Past: Historical Documents as Materials for Readers Theatre—Phillis R enstra, 310-314

#### VOLUME XXII

### January, 1973 i. s.

- T954 A Comparison of Norm Referenced and Criterion-Referenced Me surement with Implications for Communication Instruction-Mary-Jeanette Smythe, Robert J. Kibler, and Patricia W. Hutshings, 1-17
- Graduate Study in Speech 1966-1971— Malthon M. Anapol and VI. Thomas Т955 Hurt, 18-26
- Oral Interpretation as Metaphyrical Ex-T956 pression-Lee Hudson, 27-31
- T957 A Function of Metaphor in Poetry-Wil-
- liam R. Brown, 32-37
  Teaching the History of Interpretation—
  David W. Thompson, 38-40 T958
- T959 The Theatre of Creative Involvement; An Introduction to Drama for Children—Teri Kwal Gamble and Michael Wesley Gamble, 41-43
- Communication and Teacher-Administra-tion Negotiations—Stephen A. Taylor, 47 T960
- Rhetorical Biography: A Methodology for the Citizen-Critic—Ruth M. Goncharv and Dan F. Hahn, 48-53 Reluctant Listeners—Ian Fisher, 54-57
- T962
- Computer Analysis of Verbal Behavior in T963 the Classroom—James W. Gibson and John A. Kline, 58-63
- Tg64 Students' Self Concepts and Evaluations of Discussion Instruction—Nelson Oher and Fred E. Jandt, 64-66.

### March, 1973

- T965 Defining the 'American Indian': A Case Study in the Language of Suppression— Haig A. Bosmajian, 89.99
- The Influence of Self-Esteem on Emergent Leadership Patterns—Teri Kwal and Tg66 Kwal and Helen Fleshler, 100-106
- Teaching Students to Evaluate Arguments-T967 Vernon E. Cronen, 107-113
- T968 The Communiction Strategies of Children— Royce Rodnick and Barbara Wood, 114-
- Corelates of Aesthetic Interest—Glenn G. Loveland and Robert Michielutte, 125-132 To69
- Communication Models for Teaching Oral Interpretation-William E. Rickert, 133-139

### September, 1973

- Speech Communication for Minority Students: A Symposium:
  - "The Black Experience" in Speech Communication Courses: A Survey— Michael L. Edwards and Jon A. Blu-baugh, 175-1829 A Resource Unit on Black Rhetoric—
- T072 II. Michael L. Edwards, 183-188
- T973 III. Speech Communication as Survival
  Training: The C.H.A.N.C.E. Program—
  Gerald L. Wilson and Arthur P. Doederlein, 189-195
- T974 The Dimensions of Teacher Credibility Edward L. McGlone and Loren J. Anderson, 196-200

- T975 Teaching through Popular Fihn: A Small Group Analysis of The Poseidon Adven-Tors Cognitive Development through Creative

- T978 Cognitive Development through Creative
  Dramatics—Marjorie McGregor, 220-225
  T979 Mythmaking with Children through Improvisation—Beverly Lusty Hendricks, 226-230
- To80 Toward Facilitation of Behavioral Objectives in Speech Communication-Charles O. Tucker, 231-236
- T981 Improving Instruction in Speech-Communication Skills through Learning Hierarchies: An Application to Organization -Judy L. Haynes, 237-243

## November, 1973

- T982 Problems in the Interpretation of Shake-speare—Wallace A. Bacon, 273-284
  T983 Rhetorical Criticism: A Message-Centered Procedure—James W. Chesebro and Caroline D. Hamsher, 282-290
- Audiences, Social Values, and the Analysis of Argument—Malcolm O. Sillars, 291-T984
- Relationships between Teachers' Task-Or-£985 seiationships between Teachers Task-Oriented Behavior, Interpersonal Maintenance Behavior, Student Achievement, and Student Satisfaction—Harry E. Munn, Jr. and Kim Giffin, 304-309

  Teaching Strategies for Large Lecture Courses: Use of Multimedia and Discussion Groups—Gary D'Angelo and Jody
- 198ú cussion Groups-Gary D'Angelo and Jody Nyquist, 310-31
- Needed: Historical Research in Speech Education-Maxine M. Trangrnicht, 318-
- The Evolution of Expression: S. S. Curry's Ty88 Lebt to Elocution-Paul H. Gray, 322-
- T989 Notes; from the Classroom of Gertrude Johnson-Marion Parsons Robinson, 328-333

### VOLUME XXIII

### January, 1974

- Togo Genre Theory and the Practice of Readers
  Theatre—William R. Brown, Joseph
  Epolito, and Nancy Stump, 1-8
  Togo Criticism: Ephemeral and Enduring—
  Karlyn Kohrs Campbell, 9-14
  Togo The Use of Questions in the Speech-Communication Classroom—John F. Deethood trees
- T992
- thardt, 15-20 T993 Eye Contact: Λ Nonverbal Determinant of Speaker Credibility—Steven A. Beebe, 21-25
- T994 An Instrument for Measuring the Source Credibility of Basic Speech Communica-tion Instructors—James C. McCroskey, William E. Holdridge, and J. Kevin Toomb, 26-33
- T995 Class Year, Dimensions of Student Judg-ment, and the Use of Course Evaluation Instruments-Vernon E. Cronen and William K. Price, 34-39

T996 A Survey of Content and Teaching Methods in High School Summer Debate Workshops-Richard L. Shoen and Ronald J. Matlon, 40-50

#### March, 1974

Selected Approaches to the Teaching of T997 Public Address: A Symposium:

I. The Teaching of British Public Address
—Loren Reid, 91-100

II. Asian Public Address and Comparative **T998** Public Address—Robert T. Oliver, 101-108

III. Public Address as a Humane Study— Waldo W. Braden, 109-114 T999

T1000 IV. Teaching Black Rhetoric—Cal M. Logue, 115-120

T1001 V. The Rhetoric of American Feminism:
A Social Movement Course—Wil A.

T1002 Theory and Practice of Teaching Film: A
Case Study—Myles P. Breen, 131-138
T1003 Prospectus for the Future: Changing Continuity—Eugene E. White, 139-143

#### September, 1974

T1004 Karl R. Wallace: The Giver of Good Reasons-Jane Blankenship, 183-190.

T1005 A Revised Strategy for Idea Generation in Small Group Decision Making—William Nelson. John L. Petelle, and Craig Monroe, 191-196

T1006 The Impact of Laboratory Training on Leadership Orientation, Values, and Self-

Leadership Orientation, Values, and Seirlmage—Cal W. Downs, 197-205

T1007 A Re-Examination of the First Course in Speech at U.S. Colleges and Universities—James W. Gibson, John A. Kline, and Charles R. Gruner, 206-214

T1008 A Study of Variables Influencing Self-Concept and Ideal Self-Concept Among Students in the Basic Speech Course—Carolvn B. Smith and Larry R. Judd, 215-Carolyn B. Smith and Larry R. Judd, 215-

T1009 Student Perceptions of Helpfulness in Class-roon Speech Criticism—Stephen Young, 222-234

T1010 Forensics Shock: Making Forenics Relevant to Tomorrow's Higher Education—David A. Thomas, 235-241

### November, 1974

T1011 Interpersonal Communication Instruction-Theory and Practice: A Symposium:

I. Interpersonal Competence: Rationale, Philosophy, and Implementation of a Conceptual Framework—Arthur P. Bochner and Clifford W. Kelly, 279-

T1012 II. The Use of Exercises and Games—Richard L. Weaver, II, 302-311

T1013 III. Commercially-Available Games for Speech Communication Courses—Mi-

chael Weatherly, 312-319
T1014 IV. "Jenny and Ken"—A TeacherDeveloped Case Study in Human Lib-

T1015 The Status of Organizational Communica-tion in Speech Departments—Cal W. Downs and Michael W. Larimer, 325-329
T1016 In-Service Education: New Dimensions

1. In-Service Education: New Dimensions

for Speech Communication Education -Andrew D. Wolvin, 330-336

T1017 II. An Experiment in In-Service Educa-tion: The 1973 SCA Summer Institute at SUNY-Brockport—Allan D. Frank, 337-342

T1018 III. An Experiment in In-Service Educa-tion: The 1973 SCA-University of Wisconsin Summer Institute-Larry Larmer, 343-345

### VOLUME XXIV

January, 1975

T1019 An Investigation of the Effects of a Persuasive Speech: An Application of Piaget's Developmental Theory—Don M. Boileau, 1-14

T1020 Facilitating Children's Language Development Through Play-Eleanor C. Irwin, 15-23

T1021 Fducational Drama Projects in Newfoundhind-Grace Layman, 24-28

T1022 Some Approaches to Creative Drama at the Secondary Level in England-John R. Sharpham, 25-36

T1023 The Reduction of Sexism in Speech Comtnunication Education-Jo Sprague,

T1024 The Effect of a Narrator's Presence on Audience Response to Character in the Staging of Narrative Literature—
Christine A. Sturges, 46-52
T1025 The Status of Communication Studies in British Higher Education—Moyne L. Cubbage and Eric Parsloe, 53-58

### March, 1975

T1026 Kinesics Applies to Interpreters Theatre

—Leslie Irene Coger and Sharron

Henry Pelham, 91-99

T1027 A Film Production Course—Myles P.
Breen and Ruth E. Higgins, 100-106

T1028 Mass Media and the First Amendment-William E. Hanks, 107-117

T1029 The Effects of Consultation on Judges' Decisions—J. Robert Cox and Julia T. Wood, 118-126

T1030 Selected Approaches to Speech Communi cation Evaluation: A Symposium:

1. A Case for Contract Grading—Sara
Latham Stelzner, 127-132

T1031 II. Contract Grading in the Interpersonal Communication Course—

Constant Communication

Cassandra Book, 133-138

T1032 III. Contract Grading in Technical

Speech Communication—Andrew D.

Wolvin and Darlyn R. Wolvin, 139-142

T1033 IV. Behavioral Criteria for Evaluating Performance in Public Speaking-Valgene Littlefield, 143-145

T1034 V. A Means of Accountability in Oral Communication Performance -Robert E. Potter and David B. Strother—146-150

T1035 Speech Therapy in the Republic of Ireland
—Audrey O'Brien, 151-155

### September, 1975

T1036 Selected Approaches to the Teaching of Intercultural Communication

1. American Indian Speaking: An Intercultural, Interdisciplinary Approach
—Edna C. Sorber, Jon A. Halstead and Ruth A. Thrun, 181-190

II. Some American Indian Voices: Resources in Intercultural Rhetoric and T1037 Interpretation- Ruth M. Arrington. 191-194

T1038 III. The Interpreter and Ethnic Texts: Jewish-American Literary Experience -Jill O'Brien. 195-201

Flor y Canto: Chicano Literature and T1039 Performance—Jean Phillips, 204-208

T1040 V. Culture Contact Through Literature Performance--Jean Haskell Speer. 209-210

VI. Problems in Developing and Teaching an Interpretation of Black Drama T1041 Course - Njoki McElroy, 211-217

T1042 VII. The Effect of Three Levels of Black Dialect on Perceived Speaker Image -E. Hope Bock and James H. Pit's. 218-225

T1043 VIII. Eric Report: Nonstandard Speech-Charles H. Harpole, 226-231

T1044 IX. Bi-Dialectism: Solution for American Minority Members - Delorese Tomlinson, 232-236

T:045 X. An Interracial Communication Course for the Community College -Diana Corley, 237-241

T1046 XI. Teaching Intercultural Communication: An Illustrative Syllabus and Biography—Michael H. Prosser, 242-250
T1047 XII. Speech Training for Japanese Businessmen—Kazuo Nishiyama, 250-255
T1048 XIII. A Survey of Speech Activities in Tokyo High Schools—Joel Peter Litvin, 256-260
T1049 An Investigation of Precious Apprehension

T1049 An Investigation of Receiver Apprehension and Social Context Dimensions of Communication Apprehension—Lawrence R. Wheeless, 261-268

T1050 The Solo Performance of Prose Fiction— Lilla A. Heston, 269-277

T1051 The Solo Performer and Drama—Timothy
J. Gura, 278-281
T1052 A Unit in Feedback Utilization for Basic
College Speech Courses—Steven C. Rhodes, 282-286

### November, 1975

T1053 Education and the Educated-Charles

Guggenheim, 295-302
T1054 Rhetorical History and Rhetorical Criticism: A Distinction—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 309-320

T1055 The Administration of Student-Run Public
Persuasive Campaigns: The Experience
of "Shoplifting Hurts Everyone"—John
A. Boyd and Jackson Harrell, 321-327
The Influence of Counterating and Acta

T1056 The Influence of Counteratitudinal Acting on the Attitudes of Actors—Gary Hobbs, 328-334

T1057 Comminication Training for Ad-Hocracy

—Lyle Sussman, 335-342

T1058 Guidelines for Speech Communication and Theatre Programs in Teacher Education-Joint Task Force of the Speech Communication Association and American Theatre Association, 343-364

T1059 Future Directions for Forensics Education -James H. McBath. 365-369

#### **VOLUME XXV**

#### lanuary, 1976

T1060 Ten Days with Inga and In the Night Kitchen: An Episode in Language Development— Darlene Haffner Hoffman, 1-15

T1061 The Effect of Parental Interaction on Learning from Television - James L. Wal-

ling. 16-24 T1062 Accountability and Behavioral Evidences of Learning in Secondary School Speech and Theatre: A Symposium

I. Introduction—Joan M. Buffinton and Kathleen M. Galvin, 26

Accountability, Behavioral Evidences of Learning and the Discipline of Speech Communication—Craig R. Streff, 27-T1063 II.

T1064 III. Evaluating Performance in Theatre in the Secondary School—William Waack, 32-36

71065 Evaluation Techniques Used in Developing an Improvisational Play—Barbara Reynolds. 37-42.

T1065 Stereotyped Sex Roles and Self-Concept: Strategies for Liberating the Sexes—Liberating the Sexes—

Idahlynn Karre. 43-52

T1067 Assertive Speaking: An Approach to Communication Education for the cuture-Barbara Bate, 53-59

T1068 Improving Instructional Systems Through Confidence Testing—F. H. Goodyear and Ralph R. Behnke, 60-67

#### March, 1976

T1069 Literature as a Liberal Art: An Assessment
— Mary Z. Maher, 91-92

T1070 Student Literature Preferences in the Basic Oral Interpretation Course—

Robert E. Snith, Jr., 93-10° T1071 Reading a Play—Betsy Rud Tucker. 103-110

T1072 Stylized Movement in Interpreters Hirshfeld-Medalia, Theatre — Adeline 111-120

T1073 The Visible Metaphor - Raymond Schneider, 121-126

Quarter-Century of Collegiate Oral Interpretation Festival-Going—Elbert R. Bowen, 127-131

T1075 Course Evaluation in the Graduate Program-Vernon E. Cronen, 138-147

T1076 Instructional Materials and Copyright Dilemmas-Donald Fishman, 148-155

### September, 1976

T1077 Individualizing Speech Communication Instruction—Linda Heun, Richard Heun and Linnea Ratcliff, 185-190

T1078 Reducing Instructional Costs: A Survey of the Basic Course in Communication and An Experimental Test of a Proposed Instructional Model-William

Brooks and Pameia J. Leth, 191-202 irecting the Basic Communication Course—Richard L. Weaver, II, T1079 Directing 203-210

T1080 Personalizing Communication Instruction
— Michael D. Scott and Thomas J.
Young, 211-221
The Basic Speech Communication Course:

**Establishing Minimal Oral Competencies** and Exemption Procedures—Gayle K. Levison, 222-230

T1082. A Case For Humanizing Behavioral Objectives—Jean M. Civ kly, 231-236
T1083 The Performance Appraisal Interview and Evaluation of Student Performances in Speech Communication Courses -Joseph F. Erhart, 237-246

#### November, 1976

T1084 Communication Skills Needed by Persons in Business Organizations-Vincent DiSalva, David C. Larsen and William J. Seiler, 269-275

T1085 Internships in Speech Communication—Cal W. Downs, Paul Harper and Gary Hunt, 276-282

T1086 Non-Teaching Careers in Communication: Inplications for the Speech Communica-tion Curriculum—Kathleen M. Jamieson

T1087 Public Relations Education: An Opportunity for Speech Communication—Judith S. Trent and Jimmie D. Trent, 292-298

T1088 A Survey of Police Communication Training

-Keith V. Erickson, T. Richard Chea-

tham and Carroll R. Haggard, 299-306
T1089 Career Communication in the Secondary School-Joanne Gurry, 307-316

## VOLUME XXVI

### January, 1977

T1090 In-Service Teacher Education in Classroom Communication—Elizabeth Lynn, 1-12

T1091 Instructional structional Communication: A Basic Course for Teachers—Jody L. Nyquist and James L. Booth, 13-26

T1092 Classroom Consequences of Communication Apprehension—James C. McCroskey, 27-33

T1093 Rhetoritherapy Versus the Medical Model: Dealing with Reticence—Gerald M. Phillips, 34-43

T1094 The Influence of Student Knowledgability On Student Ratings of Instruction - Betty

J. Haslett, 44-51
T1095 A Study of Young Children's Sentence
Comprehension Ability—Dennis R. Klinzing, Betty J. Haslett and Gene G. Klinzing, 61-67

### March, 1977

T1096 Factors Affecting Instruction in Interpersonal Competence—Arthur P. Bochner and Janet Yerby, 91-103

T1097 Teaching Interpersonal Communication as a Humane Science: A Comparative Analysis-W. Barnett Pearce, 104-112

T1098 Cognitive Goals in Communication Learning—Richard L. Conville, 113-120

T1099 Conflicting Views of Conflict: An Analysis of Basic Speech Communication Text-books—Robert J. Doolittle, 121-127

Til 100 An Experiential Approach to Instruction in Intercultural Communication—David Warren and Peter Adler, 128-134

T1101 The Influence of Sex Differences in Speech - Evaluation: Situational and Media Effects Douglas G. Bock, Larry Powell, James
 T. Kitchens and James W. Flavin, 143-153

### September, 1977

T1102 Creative Drama: More Than Story Dramati-

zation—John Warren Stewig, 189-196
T1103 Beyond Dramatic Play—Beverly Lusty Hendricks, 197-200

T1104 Plowing into Drama-Katherine Murphy, 201-207

T1105 Developmental Drama for Brain-Damaged

Children—Sue Martin, 208-213

T1106 The Bubble as a Creative Environment for Drama—Janet Larsen McHughes, 214-

T1107 Interpersonal Skills for the High School Drama Director—John L. Tedesco and Paul J. Kaufmann, 221-226

T1108 Centering the Communication Course Upon

the Receiver of Persuasive Messages—Joseph L. McCaleb, 227-234

Tillo Symposium: Diffusing Communication into the Secondary School Curriculum

I. The Need to Begin Diffusing Communication Concepts—Anne White Harrington, 235-236

II. Student Leadership: Improvement

T1110 II. Through Communication Skills—Cassandra L. Book, 237-240

TIIII III. A Consultant to the Faculty: A Role for the Speech Communication Teacher— Kathleen M. Galvin, 241-245

Till2 IV. Strategies for Planning and Diffusing a New Program - Janelle Shubert, 246-

### Newember, 1977

T1113 The Relationship of Age, Educational Classification, Sex, and Grade to Self-Concept and Ideal Self-Concept in a Basic Speech Course—Larry R. Judd and Carolyn B. Smith, 289-297

Till4 The Effects of the Sex of the Experimenter, Expectancy Inductions, and Sex of the Rater on Leniency, Halo, and Trait Errors

in Speech Rating Behavior—Douglas G.
Bock and E. Hope Bock, 298-306

Till Communicating with Young Children about
Hospitalization—Dennis R. Klinzing and

Dene G. Klinzing, 307-313
T1116 Communication and the Futures: An Experiment in Satellite Education—Sarah Sanderson King and Richard A. Sanderson, 314-318

T1117 Communication Education for Women: A Case for Separatism—Fern L. Johnson and Lynda Goldman, 319-326

T1118 Teaching Speech in an Open Admissions Program—Mimi D'Aponte, Susan Gold-stein and Andrew McKenzie, 327-332

Till9 Developing Teachable Small Group Com-munication Behaviors—Thomas J. Knutson, Lawrence R. Wheeless and Larry Divers, 333-337

### VOLUME XXVII

January, 1978

T1120 Teaching Mass Communication: Instruction Regarding the Social Influence of the Media — Douglas N. Freeman, 1-8

T1121 The Parameters of Documentary in the Communications Curriculum-Myles P. Breen, 9-17

T1122 Mass Communication Education and The Practical Courses -Leslie K. Davis, 18-24

T1123 Into the Industry: The Student as Broadcasting Consultant-Robert E. Baion,

T1124 Strategies for Teaching Advertising Con-

sumerism—Joyce Flory, 32-35
T1125 Exploring Student Rights in Speech Communication Classes - Rob Anderson,

T1126 Increasing Efficiency in Experiential Instruction: An Information Retrieval System for Exercises in Nonverbal Communication-Loretta Malandro and Larry Barker, 53-59

### March, 1978

T1127 Communication, Relativism, and Student Developmen;—C. Jack Orr, 83-98

Developmen: — C. Jack Orr, 83-98

T1128 Classroom Seating Arrangements: Instructional Communication Theory Versus Student Preferences—James C. McCroskey and Rod W. McVeua, 99-111

T1129 A System of Teaching Cross Examination Techniques—Bill Henderson, 112-118

T1130 "Back to Ravies" and Accountability Issues

T1130 "Back to Basics" and Accountability Issues in Secondary School Speech Education
—Ellen M. Ritter, 119-126
T1131 Critique of Popular Advice Literature: A

Practical Application for Interpersonal Communication—Catherine Konsky and Catherine Collins, 127-133

### September, 1978

T1132 Defining Speech Communication—James H. McBath and Robert C. Jeffrey, 181-

T1183 Rhetoric and the Proper Study of Man-Gerald M. Phillips, 189-201

T1134 Conversational Expansion in Young Children—Kathleen Peardon Boynton and Lucy L. Henke 202-211

T1135 Community Size as a Predictor of Develop-ment of Communication Apprehension: Replication and Extension—James C. Mc-Croskey and Virginia P. Richmond, 212-

T1136 Teaching About Power in Groups: An Experiential Method—George L. Shapiro, Jerie M. Pratt and Paul H. Cashman, 220-

T1137 What Radio and TV Managers Want in the Broadcast Curriculum-William J. Oliver and Richard B. Haynes, 228-234

11138 Communication Training in Manufacturing Firms—Janis E. Meister and N. L. Reinsch, Jr., 230-244

#### November, 1978

T1139 Redefining Literacy and Basics Communication: Message Senders and Receivers-Frnest L. Boyer, 271-276

T1140 Some "Basics" to Get Back to: A Transactional Perspective on Teaching-

Learning—Donald K. Darnell, 277-285
T1141 Beyond Reading 3nd Writing to Communication Competence—R. R. Allen and Bar-bara Sundenc Wood 286-292

T1142 The Basics in Speaking and Listening for High School Gradinates: What Should be Assessed?—Ronald E. Bassett, Nilwon Whittington and Ann Staton-Spicer, 293-303

T1143 Problems in Assessing Functional Commi-

nication—Carl E. Larson, 304-309 T1144 Needed Research and Training in Speaking and Listening Literacy—John M. Wie-mann, 310-315

T1145 Teaching Functional Communication Skills in the Elementary Glassroom—Robert 4 Hopper and Nancy Wrather, 316-321

T1146 Teaching Fundamental Communication Skills in the Secondary Classroom—Cassandra L. Book, 322-327

T1147 Teaching Contemporary Feminist Rhetoric: An Illustrative Syllabus - Sonja K. Foss, 328-335

### VOLUME XXVIII

### \January, 1979

T1148 Speech Communication: Its Conceptual Foundation and Disciplinary Status-Dennis S. Gouran, 1-8

T1149 Elwood Murray's Interdisciplinary Analogue

Laboratory—Judith Brownell, 9-21
T1150 The Logic of the Coordinated Management of Meaning: A Rules-Based Approach to the First Course in Interpersonal Communication—Vernon E. Cronen, W. Barnett Pearce and Linda M. Harris, 22-38

T1151 Experiential Training: A Comparison of T-Groups, Tavistock, and EST—William I. Gorden, 39-48

T1152 Humor in Children's Educational Television. — Jennings Bryant, Richard Hezel and Dolf Zillman—49-59 T1153 Music and the Art of Prosody—William E.

Rickert, 60-67

### May, 1979

T1154 Rhetoric of and in the Learning Society-Donald K. Smith, 97-103

T1155 The Early History of the National Contest in Public Discussion - Wayne N. Thompson, 104-109

T1156 Teachers' Humor in the College Classroom
—Jennings Bryant, Paul Comisky and
Dolf Zillman, 110-118
T1157 Measurement of Oral Communication Ap-

prehension Among Children: A Factor in the Development of Basic Speech Skills— John P. Garrison and Karen R. Garrison, 119-128

T1158 Cognitive Restructuring: An Alternative Method for the Treatment of Communication Apprehension—William J. Fremouw and Michael D. Scott, 129-133

### July, 1979

T1159 Speech in the Marxist State-Michael McGuire and Lothar Berger, 169-178

T1160 The Effects of an Intercultural Communication Workshop on Cross-Cultural Attitudes and Interaction-William B. Gudykunst, 179-187

T1161 Identifying the Communication Specialist: Implications for Career Education— Christopher H. Spicer, 188-198

T1162 Improving the Teaching Effectiveness of Graduate Teaching Assistants—Ann Q. Staton-Spicer and Jody L. Nyquist, 199-

September, 1979

T1163 Searching for a Bright Tomorrow: Graduate Education in Rhetoric During the 1980s—Gerard A. Hauser, 259-270

T1164 The Future of Graduate Education in Speech Communication: A Personal Per-

spective—Jesse G. Delia, 271-281 T1165 Graduate Education in Mass Communica-

Tion—James W. Cares, 282-293
Tib6 Earned Degree Trends in Communication Studies, 4960-1976 William F. Eadie, 294-3000 P.

T1167 Some Perceptions of Highly Regarded Doctoral Programs in Speech Communication -Rence Edwards and Larry Barker, 301-305

T1168 Twelve-Year Employment Trends for Speech Communication Graduates— David Clavier, Theodore Clevenger, Jr., Susan Eide Khair and Marwan M. Khair, 306-313

T1169 Admission and Appointment Problems in

Speech Communication Graduate Programs—Ralph Webb, Jr., 314-321
T1170 The Research Team Concept: An Approach to Graduate Training—Gerald R. Miller, 399,497 322-327

T1171 Teacher Preparation for Graduate Assistants—Kathryn B. DeBoer, 328-331

T1172 A Rhetorical Rationale for Interdisciplinary Graduate Study in Communication—Walter M. Carleton, 332-338

T1173 The Peculiar Intimacy of Graduate Study: A Conservative View—Gerald M. Phillips, 339-345

T1174 Graduate Education and the Communication Consultant: Playing God for a Fee-W. Charles Redding, 346-359
T1175 Applied Graduate Education; An Alter-

native for the Future—James G. McGro-skey, 353-358

T1176 Methods of Assessing Graduate Programs in Speech Communication—James H. McBath, 359-363

T1177 The Literature on Graduate Education: A
Review-Essay—Robert Hopper, 364-372
T1178 ERIC Report on Graduate Study—William

Work, 373-379

## SOUTHERN SPEECH COMMUNICATION JOURNAL

### **VOLUME I**

#### October, 1935

- S1 Library Facilities for Speech Work in Some Southern Colleges—H. P. Constans, 9-11
- S2 Speech Education for Adults—G. E. Densmore, 12-15
- S3 American Speech in This Changing Age-William Norwood Brigance, 15-18
- S4 Speech Education's Professional Responsibility—Elizabeth D. McDowell, 18-21
- S5 Why Speech Training in the Elementary School?—Carrie Rasmussen, 22-23
- S6 Training of the Voice and Diction of a Southerner for Moving Pictures—Gail Patrick, 24-25
- S7 Choral Reading: Its Application to the Teaching of Speech—Mary Eleanor Lutz, 26-28
- S8 Disorders of Speech—Smiley Blanton, 29-

### , March, 1036

- S9 Southern Speech—Which Way?—William Cabell Greet, 1-4
- 'S10 Arc We Pharisees or Publicans?—Orville C. Miller, 5-10
- S11 Training College Debaters—Glenn R. Capp,
- S12 The Speech of the Announcer in Radio—Vida R. Sutton, 15-17
- S13 The Oral Interpretation of Literature— Nadine Shepherdson, 18-21
- Nadine Shepherdson, 18-21

  S14 Organization of a High School Course—
- Wilhelmina Hedde, 22.28
  S15 Planning a School Rageant—Evelyn Steadman, 28-29

#### **VOLUME II**

### October, 1936.

- Si6 Common Errors in Our Daily Speech-C. M. Wise, 1-8
- S17 Speech Education in an Integrated Curriculum—James H. McBurney, 9-13
- S18 Cross Your T's and Dot Your I's—Jeane
  Allen Perkins, 14-16
- Sig Beauty in Bricks Without Straw-James Watt Raine, 17-21
- S20 Exercises for Speech Improvement—Clio Allen, 21-25
- S21 Reflections of a High School Debate Coach
  —Lottye K. McCall, 26-28

### March, 1937

S22 Tendencies in Speech Education Today— H. A. Wichelns, 1-3

- S23 Creative Versus Formal Dramatics-Winifred Ward, 4-6
- S24 Inconsistencies in our Pronunciation—John M. McBryde, 6-10
- S25 The Cultural Value of Speech Curricula— W. H. MacKellar, 10-15
- S26 Play Directing with a Baron—Lester L. Hale, 15-20
- S27 Personality Quotient- Is It Plus or Minus for Speech Training?—Clara E. Krefting, 20-22

### **VOLUME III**

### November, 1937

- S28 Grading the High School Speech Student —Gladys Borchers, 1-4
- S29 A Speech Correction Program—Claude E. Kantnur, 5-0
- Sgo Two Paradoxes of Debating and a Doubtful Solution—John B. Emperor, 9-11
- S31 Backgrounds for Interpretation—Gertrude E. Johnson, 11-15
- S32 Psychology and Public Speaking—Argus Tressider, 16-19
- S33 The Giftie Gie Us-Helen Osband, 19-22
- S34 A Survey of Speech Activities in the Various States—Sara Lowrey, 22-24

### March, 1938

- S35 Radio Announcing—A New Speech Technique?—Melvin Allen, 1-4
- S36 The Values of Tournament Debating— Lionel Crocker, 5-6
- S37 Polishing Off the High School Play—Katharine Anne Ommanney, 7-9
- S38 How Do You Put the Finish on a Production?—Frank Fowler, 9-15
- S39 Choric Speaking—Harvey Scott Hincks, 16-
- S40 The Main Function of the Teacher of Speech \_L. R. Frankel, 19-20
- S41 Cause and Cure of Stagefright—J. D. Menchofer, 20-23
- S42 Aristotle on Cross-Examination—Louis Hall Swain, 24-25

### **VOLUME IV**

### September, 1938

- S43 The Use of Narrative in Speaking—J. T. Marshman, 1-6
- S44 Teaching Methods and Techniques for Adult Classes in Public Speaking—G. R. Densmore, 6-10
- S45 A Program for Amateur Rehearsals—James Watt Raine, 10-13

- S46 A Message from the President-James Watt Raine, 13-16
- The High School's Big Brother-l.ec Owen Snnok, 17-19

#### November, 1938

- S48 What Is Fundamental in Speech?-Elwood Murray, 1-4
- S49 Southern Speech: "This Morning"-John Temple Graves II, 5-6
- Motivating Platform Speeches in the Classroom-F. Kenneth Brasted, 7-12
- S51 The Oral Examination-Annie H. Allen,

### January, 1939

- S52 Teachers of Speech, Believe in Your Jobs! —Lionel Crocker, 1-2
- A Course in Characterization-Raymond H. Barnard, 3.7
- \$54 Reinvigorating Moribund Literary Societies –George Stuyvesant Jackson, 8-11
- S55 Propaganda Analysis and Public Speaking –Àlma Jolinson, 12-15
- \$56 Practice Tournaments Stimulate Interest in Debate-Richard C. Brand, 16-19

### March, 1939

- Teaching Social Conversation-William M. S<sub>57</sub> Timmons, 1.7
- Louisiana Speech Under Many Flags-C. M. Wisc, 8-13
- S59 Old and New Methods in Speech-Sherman K. Smith, 14-18

### VOLUME V

### , September, 1939

- S6o A Message from the Retiring President-James Watt Raine, 1-6.
- S61 Introducing a Speech Improvement and Speech Correction Program into Public Schools—Robert Milisen, 7-12
- S62 First Steps in Corrective Fork for the Community-Ruth C, Proctor, 13-18
- The Hill-Young Methods of Corrective Work —Marguerite Wills, 19-20

#### November, 1939

- S64 The President's Message-T. Earle Johnson, 1.5
- Can Public Speaking Be Measured?-Donald **S6**5 Hayworth, 6-10

### January, 1940

- S66 Debating in 1940-Donald Hayworth, 1-4
- A Philosophy of Judging Debate-James N. Holm, 5-11
- S68 The National Forensic League-Bruno E. Jacob, 12-14.
- Delta Sigma Rho-Howard S. Woodward, S6g 15-16
- S70 Pi Kappa Delta-Forrest H. Rose, 17-19
- S71 Tau Kappa Alpha-William T. Hade, 20

### March, 1940

- S72 Selecting Plays for a Children's Theatre-
- Winnie Mar Crawford, 5-12

  S73 Stephen Price: The American Theatre's Finit
  Commercial Manager—Monroe Lippman,
- S74 National Theatre Conference Royalty Project-Barclay S. Leathem, 18-22

#### VOLUME VI

### September, 1940

- S75 Let's Improve Debate-Glenn R. Capp, 1-5. S76. Aids in Teaching Interpretation in High
  - School-Mrs. Lillian B. Baker, 6-9 ,
- Present Trends in Oral Reading in Elementary Schools-T. A. Passons, 10-13

### November, 1940

- S78 Debate-A Tool of Practical Educators-Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 23-25
- Discussion: A Technique of Applying Scientific Method to Social Problems-Alma... Johnson, 26.28
- S80 Dramatic Criticism-W. H. Trumbauer, 29-33
- Preliminary Report—Corrective Survey Committee—Ruth C. Proctor, 34-38

### January, 1941

- Speech in the Negro College-Lillian W. S82 Voorhees, 51.56
- Is it Speech or Public Speaking?-Voras D. S83 Meeks, 57.59
- S84 The Status of Radio Work in Our Public Schools-Russell Johnson, 60-64

### March, 1941

- S85 Why a Children's Theatre-Winifred Louise . Ward, 79-83
- S86 Rhythm in Bodily Language and Creative Dramatics-Carrie Rasmussen, 84.85
- Enlivening Speech-Charles Pedrey, 86-87
- The National Thespian Dramatic Honor Society for High Schools—Ernest Bavely,
- S89 Alpha Psi Omega-Paul F. Opp, 91-94
- S90 Zeta Phi Eta-Mildred Streeter, 95
- Sg1 Phi Beta-Mrs. T. E. Carnahan, 96-97

### **VOLUME VII**

#### September, 1941

- Sg2 Slim-Budget Scenery—Samuel Selden, 8-11
- Sg3 The Development of Voice Through Choral Speech-Annie Laura Peeler, 12-14
- Why the Debate Student Should Be Able Recognize l'ropaganda-Elsa Alice Schilling, 15.17
- Sg5 Radio Drama in the Small College-Richard C. Brand, 18-19

## November, 1941

Sg6 Plays for the Democratic Way of Life-Garrett H. Leverton, 33-36

S97 The Speech Clinic Needs a Doctor-T. Earle Johnson, 37-39 S98 - Aims and Conduct of a University Students

Speakers, Bureau-Paul L. Soper, 40.42 **S**99

Principles of James Rush as Applied to In-terpretation—Lester L. Hale, 43.45 terpretation—Lester L. Hale, 43-45 Argument's Fourth Dimension—Edward Pal-

zer, 46-49

## January, 1942

The College Coach Looks at the High School

Debater-Leroy Lewis. 69-73 What Is Our Purpose in High School Dra-

matics?—Josephine Allensworth, 74-77 Cleft Palate and Nasality—Mamie Josephine Jones, 98.80

### March, 1942

The Discussion-Debate Duality-Alan Nichols, 100-102

6 S105 Teaching Speech by Radio-Charlotte G. Wells, 103-106

The Importance of Teacher Training in S106 Developing Future Legitimate Theatre Audiences—George Savage, 107-110

S107 Actors. Speakers, or Equestrians?—Louis Hall Swain, 111

Oral Interpretation, A Test of Literary Appreciation—Gladys E. Lynch, 112-115 S108

Speech Classes which Appeal to the Administration—C. L. Anspach, 116-118

Meeting Student Speech Needs in the University—Elbert K. Moses, Jr., 119-121 S110

What Happens to Speech Values in Tournament Debating—Zon Robinson, 122-

S112 National Collegiate Players—A. B. Joder, 126-127

### \_\_VOLUME VIII.

## September, 1942

Sing The Evolution of Public Speaking by James A. Winans-Lionel Crocker, 4-8

S114 The Status of Radio Training in the Southern Colleges and Universities in 1940-1941—Richard C. Brand, 9-13

S115 Reading to the Eye-Roberta Winters, 14.

S116 How to Judge a Play-C. Lowell Lees, 18-20

The Significance of the Drama Festival-Frank Fowler, 21-23

Establishing a State Course of Study in Speech—C. M. Wise, 24-25 S118

Si19 Canned Debate Material-Elton Abernathy, 26-27

## November, 1942

S120 Speech Training for Teachers-Preston H. Scott 33-36

Raclio in a World at War-Ralph W. Steele, 37.39

S122 Preparing the Radio Script-Nora Land. nark, 40-44

S123 What About High School Dramatics?-Vera Alice Paul, 45-47

Training the Teacher of Dramatics-Milita H. Skillen, 48-50

S125 Audio Aids in Teaching Speech-Harley Smith, 51-53

January, 1943

S126 Integration in Speech Education-Franklin

H. Knower, 72-74
How Did They C. t That Way?—H. P. Con-S127

stans, 75-76

Debate Training and Citizenship—Dallas
C. Dickey, 77-79

Procedures in High School Speech—Wilhelmina G. Hedde, 80-83

The Training of Cleft Palate Speech—

The Treatment of Cleft Palate Speech-Mrs. W. W. Davison. 84-87

S131 An Interesting Case in Speech Correction
—Max R. Reed and Norma D. Reed.

88-91
S132 Casting Plays in Girls Schools—Frances K. Gooch, 92-95

### March, 1943

S133 Retrospect and Prospect-C. M. Wise, 105. 108

S134 The Debate Must Go On-A. C. LaFollette,

The Theatre in War-Monroe Lippman, S135

Stimulating Interest in Dramatics-Earl W. Blank. 116-119

An Oblique Approach to Mental Hygiene for Public Speakers—Lionel Crocker, 120-122

S138 An Experiment in Group Versus Individ-ual Speech Correction—Evelyn H. Seedorf, 123-126

### VOLUME IX

September, 1943

S139 The Sense of Communication—James A.
Winans, 3-11
S140 The Future for Speech Correction in Flor

ida—Lester L. Hale, 12-14
The Objectives of Fundamental Speech
Courses—Harriet R. Idol. 15-16.

Beneath the Case-Charles Thomas Brown, 17-18 220

## November, 1943

November, 1943
S143 The Testing of Hearing—T. Earle Johnson,

S144 The Nature and Use of Audio-Visual Aids in Speech Instruction—I. F. Simmons,

S145 Teaching Parliamentary Law in the Lower Grades—Christine Drake, 32-33
S146 Shift in Attitude Towards the Negro After Rational and Emotional Arguments—

A. Q. Sartain, 34-36

The Speech Rehabilitation Program at Tulane University—John M. Fletcher, 37-40

## January, 1944.

S148 The Indiana State Hearing Program-Gor-

don E. Peterson, 49-53
Brushing the Cobwebs off Quintilian—Thera

Stovall, 54-58 West Texas Pronunciation—An Investiga-S150

tion—Francine Merritt, 59-62 Conservation of Speech Class-S151 Proctor, 63.64

- S152 The Actor's Views of Acting-Milton J. Wiksell, 65-69
- S153 Teaching Interpretative Readings as an Art
  —Sara Lowrey, 70-74
  S154 A Compart on of Two Methods of Teaching Pitch Variation—Dallas Williams, 75-
- Sigs Pitch Flexibility, Personality and Pitch Dis-crimination—Sara Ivey, 79.83

### March, 1944

- S156 A Prelude to General Semantics-Bryng
- Bryngelson. 90-94
  S157 A Biographical Sketch of James Edward
  Murdoch—Roberta Fluitt White, 95-101
  S158 The Louisiana "R"—Margaret Floyd Perritt,
- 102-106
- Edwin Forrest: The Actor in Relation to His Times—Iline Fife, 107-111

  A Critique on "The Curry Method"—Christine Drake, 112-117
- S160

### VOLUME X

## September, 1944

- Sion The Status of Speech Training in the High Schools of the South-I'and L. Soper,
- Rehabilitation of Adult Aphasics-Mildred A. McGinnis, 5-10
- S163 A Re-examination of the Purpose of Speech -Charles Thomas Brown, 11-15
- S<sub>164</sub> Radio, The Baby of the Curriculum-Alfred J. Bonomo, 16-19

## November, 1944

- \$165 Conserving the Fundamental Values in De-
- hating—A A. Hopkins, 25-28 S166 Indian Oratory—Mabel Morris, 29-36
- S167 An Experiment in Discussion and Debate
  —Dallas C. Dickey, 36-37
  S168 Phonetics in the College—Frances K. Gooch,
- 38-42

## January, 1945

- S169 Anti-Racial Agitation as a Campaign Device: Jamés K. Vardaman in the Mississippi Gubernatorial Campaign of 1903.
- -Eugene E. White, 49-56

  The Incidence of Stuttering Among White and Colored School Children—Chester Carson and Claude E. Kantner, 55-59 5170
- Working Procedure for Junior College Radio -Virginia Morris, 60-62
- Toward a Speech Clinic-Louise Sublette Perry, 63-66

## March, 1945

- S173 Directors of the Modern Theatre: Stan-islavsky—Rebekah Cohen, 73.77
- South African Studies: I, Criteria for the Understanding of the Speech Defective— Pauline Kopp and Harry S. Wise, 78-86
- S175 Conservation of Time in a Personality Development Course-Evelyn H. Seedorf, 87-91
- "Quote-Unquote"-Giles Wilkeson & Gray, 92.91

### **VOLUME XI**

### September, 1945

- S177 Program and Methods of Teaching English to Latin-American Students at the University of Florida—Lester L. Hale, 1-5
- S178 The Great Awakener: George Whitefield— Eugent E. White, 6-15 S179 Special Types of Debate as an Aid in the Analysis of a Debate Proposition—Edd
- Miller, 16-19 S180 The Aesthetics of Acting—Helen Stewart Harrison, 20-23

## November, 1945

- Planned Speech for the Child in a Democ-SiSi racy-Pauline Kopp and Marguerite
- Schmelter, 27-31
  Background of the Campbell-Purcell Religious Debate of 1837-Carroll Brooks
- Ellis, 32-41 S183 Shall We Have Expression?—Evelyn See-
- dorf. 12-43 A Study in Listener Reaction to Voice Quality-Helen Stetler Seip, 44-52

### January, 1946

- · S185 Gesture Through Empathy-Sara Lowrey, 59-62
- Speech Correction in the Crippled Children's Program in Louisiana: Crippled in the Tongue-Jeanette O. Anderson, 63-66
- \$187 The Masculine Repertoire of Charlotte Cushman—Dorothy E. Coats, 67.75
- "I Hate Poetry"-Agnes Curren Hamm, 76-77

## March, 1946

- S189 A Good Man Speaking Well-Carroll Brooks
- Ellis, 85-89

  A Preliminary Study of Underlying Causes of Poor Reading—Gail Jordan Tousey,
- Sigi As We Like It—Sara Lowrey, 95-96
  Sig2 Lanier's Theories as to the Relation of
  Music and Verse—C. M. Wise, 97-100
  Sig3 Charm and Personality—Plus Character— Helen Pfeffer Currie, 101-102

## VOLUME XII

### September, 1946

- S194 Speech and the Atomic Age-Robert B. Capel, 1.4
- What They Say-And How They Say It, A Discussion of Recent Speech Texts-Richard C. Brand, 5-10
- Sig6 Speech and World War II-Howard W. Townsend, 11-13

### November, 1946

- S197 College-Community Dramatics and the G. I. Student-Garrett L. Starmer, 21-24
- S198 Enriching Oral Reading Through Better Speech—K. Eloise Landry, 25-27
- Hints for the High School Director-Wil-helmina B. Brown, 28-31
- S200 As We Like It-Sara Lowrey, 32-33

January, 1947

Public Address-W. Norwood Brigance, 41-S201

"Amateur" Versus "Professional" Standards in Acting—Sydney W. Head, 47.50 Segr

Continuous Speech Training in High Schools S203 -Gladys L. Borchers, 51-57

How Borah Handled Senatorial Heckling
—Waldo W. Braden, 58-61
South African Studies, 11: Comparative
Methods for the Detection of the Speech Defective-Harry S. Wise and Pauline Kopp, 62-67

S206 A New Play Program-W. Fredric Plette. 68-71

March, 1947

S207 War Changes Speech-Martha Crozier, 89-

The Educational Theatre in a Democracy S208

-Evely. H. Seedorf, 91-93 The America. National Theatre and Academy and the Non-Professional Theatre

--Howard Bailey, 94-96 S210 The Actor's Elocution—Archibald McLeod, 97-99

### **VOLUME XIII**

September, 1947

S211 "Improving the Fundamentals Course"-An Echo-Howard W. Townsend, 1.

Basic Communications (English and Speech) Course—Wilson B. Paul, 4-7 A Basic S212

S213 Speech Correction in the Public Schools of

Louisiana—John E. Robinson, 8-9 Problems of the Director in Central Stag-ing—Allian F. Varnado, 10-13 S214

Training for Radio—Hale Aarnes, 14-20
The Role of Oral Co.nmunication in the
World Today—Marcus H. Boulware, 21-S215 S216

November, 1947

S217 The Fenestration Operation for Deafness-J. Brown Farrior, 41-49 Speech in Teacher Training—Burton H. S218

Byers, 50-53
What to Say to the Parents of Cerebral
Palsied Children—Lou Kennedy, 54-56
Planning the Educational Station—Lucille S219 S220

Ruby, 57-61 S221 Choral Speaking as a Phase of Oral In-terpretation—Vera A. Paul, 62-64

Impersonation as a Style of Interpretation -Sara Lowrey, 65-69

January, 1948 S223 Personality, Communication, and Interpersonal Relations—Elwood Murray, 79-83
 S224 Casting the High School Play—Ruth Lennic

Smith, 84-87
Snith, 84-87
What Does the Fundamentals Course Offer?—Howard W. Townsend, 88-90
Making Speech Criticism Acceptable to the Student—Waldo W. Braden, 91-93

March, 1948

S227 .Building the Fundamentals Course—Charles Munro Getchell, 109-114

S228 A People's Theatre—John A. Walker, 113 110 .

S229 Symposium of Speech Correction in Louisiana—John E. Robinson, Lou Kennedy, Luther H. Dyson, James H. Newton, Jr.,

and Eva Mathews, 120-124 S230 More Matter, With Less Art—Lawrence

Voss, 125-127 Rehearsal Problems—Alma Belle Womack.

### VOLUME XIV

° September, 1948

Freedom Through Education-Athens C. S232 Pullias, 4-8
Freedom Through Speech—Lester L. Hale,

S233

9.15 Freedom Through the Press-Edward J. S234 Meeman, 16-21

S235 Freedom Through Religion-W. R. Courte-

nay, 22-26
Freedom From Speech—Irving J. Lee, 27-32 S236 S237 The Challenge We Face-Rupert L. Cortright, 33-39

November, 1948

S238 Social Responsibility in Speech Education -Claude E. Kantner, 67-74

Freedom Through Interpretative Reading and Educational Theatre—Sara Lowrey. 74-81

S240 In the Land of the Dumb-Elton Aber-

nathy, 82-8.4 In the Realm of Radio—J. C. Wetherby, 85-88

S2.12 The Development of the Liturgical Drama

—Andrew H. Erskine, 89-94 Some Direction Problems of the Arena Style Theatre—Sydney W. Head, 95-98
S244 Alexander Campbell as a Preacher—(

-Carroll Ellis, 99-107
A View of the Forensic Situation—Wayne

S245 A View of the Foliais Studion ways.
C. Eubank, 108-114
S246 The Survey as a Method of Research—
Howard W. Townsend, 115-118
S217 Needed: New Signals for Effective Oral
Reading—Harold Weiss, 119-123

January; 1949

S248 The Speaking of William Jennings Bryan in Florida, 1915-1925—Jack Mills, 137-

S249 Research in Public Address and the Teaching of Public Speaking-Karl R. Wallace, 170-175

S250 What Price Negro Drama--Lillian W. Voor-

hees, 176-184
The Campus-Wired Station Offers Training in Radio Commercial Practices-Leo Martin, 185-189

S252 The Use of Discussion in a High School Speech Course—Wilhelmina G. Hedde, 190-196

March, 11949

S258 Graduate Study in Speech: Twenty-Prob-lems—Bower Aly, 219-224

The Speech Curriculum in the College-T. Earle Johnson, 225-228

The Speech Curriculum in the Teacher-Training Program-Felix C. Robb, 229. 232

S256 The Speech Curriculum in the Secondary Schools of Tennessee—Charles F. Webb, 233-236

The Place of Communication in Maintain-S257 ing Labor-Management Peace-Charles T. Estes, 236-245

S258 Training Conference Leader for Industry and Government—Harold P. Zelko, 246-

The Comprehensive Freshman English Pro-S259 gram at the University of Florida—J. Hooper Wise, 258-263

Aristotle for the Undergraduate-Paul Bran-S260 des, 264-260

Foundation and Roof-J. Dale Welsch, 270-S261

Stage Construction and Equipment—Mc 5262 Donald Held, 278-283

Hearing Program for Wisconsin—John K. Duffy, 281-288 5263

### VOLUME, XV

September, 1949

Application of the Linguistic Atlas Method 5261 to Dialect Study in the South-Central Area—Raven I McDavid, Jr., 1-9 Consistency of Judgments of Voice-Quality

S265 -Jesse J. Villarreal, 10-20

Southern Orators in California before 1861 S265 -- Charles W. Lomas, 21-37

The Role of Intercollegiate Debate Tour-S267 naments in the Post War Period--H. P.

Constans, 38-44 S268 Markets for Theatre Talents in the South: A Few Suggestions-Marian Gallaway, 45.48

December, 1919

S269 Debating in the Literary Societies of Se-lected Southern Universities—Frank B.

Davis, 91-99 S270 E. L. Godkin and the Nation: Critics of Public Address-Ernest J. Wrage, 100-

S271. The Bell Family: A Dynasty in Speech-Frederick W. Haberman, 112-116

S272 The Multiple Stage as Used for Continental Religious Plays in the Middle Ages -Andrew H. Erskine, 117-127

S273

Graduate Study in Oral Interpretation—
Charles Price Green, 128-137
Cooperating with the Local Radio Station
—Harold Weiss, 138-142
Toward a Teacher Centered Speech Program—Burton H. Byers, 143-144

March, 1950

When the Southern Senators Said Farewell S276 -Glenn E. Reddick, 169-197 The Physics of Sound in Speech and Hear-

ing - Giles Wilkeson Gray, 198-206 Speech Retardation—Jack L. Bangs, 207-

S278

College Playwriting: A Student's Opinion —Joe Baldwin. 212-215

Things I Dislike in Debate-Elton Aber-S280 nathy, 216-218

Speech in Community Life-L. W. Court-5281 ney, 219-221

S282 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre before 1941-Charles Munro Getchell, 222-229

May, 1950

George Whitefield's Preaching in Massachusetts and Georgia: A Case Study in Persuasion—Eugene E. White, 249-262 The Negro from North to South—Robert

S284 B. Holtman, 263-269

George Campbell and the Revolution in Inventional Theory—Douglas W. Ehninger. 270-276

Need for Speech Correction-Where Are We Now?—Bryng Bryngelson, 277-279

Quest for a Standard: A Study of Stage Dic-

tion-Jayne Crane, 280-285 Linguistic and Sociological Consideration of Some Populations of Texas-Eva G. Curric, 286-296

S289 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre from 1911 to 1950-Charles M. Getchell, 297-306

### VOLUME XVI

September, 1950

New Trails and Familiar Landmarks-Hor-S2140

ace G. Rahskopf, 1-14 A Northern Whig and the Southern Cause 5291

–J. Jeffery Auer, 15-39 Mississippi Youth Congress—Paul D. Saga

Brandes, 40-49
Follow-Up of Four Aphasic Children-Louise D. Davison, 50-61 S293

S294 Theatrical Entertainment in Pensacola, Florida: 1882-1892-Russell E. Bagley, 62-84

December, 1950

Public Address in Missouri: 1904-Alice

S296

Donaldson, 117-132
The side simous Mr. Clay—Robert Gray
Guran Needs for Interpretative Attainment—Ernest R. Hardin, 141-144 \$297

S298 A Working System of Ideas-Clarence Edпсу, 145-151

March, 1951

S299 Albert Pike: Citizen Speechmaker of Ar-

kansas—Virgil L. Baker, 179-197
S300 An Experimental Design for Determining
Induced Changes in the Attitudes of
Others—Harvey Cromwell, 198-206
S301 Role of Speech in Diplomacy—Robert T.

Oliver, 207.213
The Classroom Teacher Testing for Speech S302

Defects—Bryng Bryngelson, 214-217 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre: 1950—Charles Munro Getchell. Saga 218-227

May. 1951

S304 Abraham Lincoln: The Speaker-Robert L.

Kincaid, 241-250
Projective Tests in Planning Therapy for Stutterers—Jesse J. Villarreal and Thomas B. Blackwell, 251-258

S306 About the Pronunciation of Six Freshmen from Southern University—James W. Abel, 259-267

How Do You Teach Listening?-Francis E. S307 Drake, 268-271

S308 Radio and the Quality of Living-J. Clark

Weaver, 272-277

An Experimental Study of the Evaluation of Hearing Aids—Thomas B. Anderson and John W. Black, 278-280 S309

### VOLUME XVII

## September, 1951

Effective Speech in a Democracy-William 5310 G. Carleton, 2-13

Speech and Education in a Democracy-

Claude E. Kantner, 14-22
The Need for Effective Speech in a Technological Society—W. E. Bennett, 23-29 Nasality in Southern Speech-T. Earle John-

son, 30-39 Contributions of State Speech Associations to the Classroom Teacher—Waldo Bra-

den. 40-43 S315 Speech Education in Elementary Schools—

Oran Teague, 44-45 Speech Education in Secondary Schools—

Elton Abernathy, 46-49 Speech Education in Southern Colleges and Universities-jerry N. Boone, 50-53

## December, 1951

5318 Augustus H. Garland-Arkansas Reconstruction Orator-Margnerite Pearce Metcalt. 85-98

Szig Discussion in the Florida Cabinet-Dal Al-

britton and Gregg Phifer, 99-105 The Integration of Professional Services in Treating Organic Disorders of Speech—Gilbert C. Tolhurst, 106-113

S321 Memory in Rhetoric-Donald E. Hargis, 114-

S322 Southern Materials for Graduate Research in Theatre—Marian Gallaway, 125-129 S323 The Technical Student Votes for Exposi-

tion-Louis Hall Swain, 130-136

S324 "To See Ourselves as Others See Us"-Ar-

thur Eisenstadt, 137-140
Selected Bibliography of Bibliographies
for Students of Sprech—Franklin H. Sź25 Knower, 141-153

S326 George W. Norris "Armed Ship" Filibuster Speech of March 4. 1917—James P. Dee.

S327 An Experimental Study Comparing the Visual Accompaniments of Word Identification and the Auditory Experience of Word Intelligibility—Mary H. Reams,

774-177
An Experimental Comparison of Vocal Quality Among Mixed Groups of Whites and Negroes—Milton Dickens and Granville M. Sawyer, 178-185
Rehabilitating Women's Debate—Emogene Emery, 186-191 S328

Speech Education in the First Quarter of the 20th Century—Francés K. Gooch. S330 192-199

Job Opportunities for those Trained in Sggı Speech-Olive McClintic Johnson, 200-202

S332 Does the Elementary Teacher Have Time to Teach Speech-Mildred K. Arnett. 203-208

Plea for Linnebach Projection-Vera S333 A Reynolds, 209-211

### May, 1952

\$334 Thomas Huxley's American Lectures on.

Evolution—Wayne C. Minnick, 225-233
S335 Speech in the Total School Curriculum—

Elwood Murray, 234-240
The Survey Method in Speech Education
—Herold Lillywhite and Waldo Phelps, Szző 241-248

Results of a Speech Survey in the Dallas, Texas Public Schools—Nannie Sue Wal-S337

lace. 249.256
Practical Implications of the Aristotelian
Concept of Ethos—Edward L. Pross, 257 S338

Dwight L. Moody: Master of Audience Psy-Saga

Chology-Robert Huber, 265-271 The Director-Duke, George II-Andrew H.

Erskine, 272-277 Discussion Breakdown—Charley A. Leistner, S311

The Radio Survey Course—Edgar G. Will. Jr., 286-291

### VOLUME XVIII

### September, 1952

S343 Dominant Trends in English Rhetorical Thought, 1750-1800—Douglas Ehninger,

S344 Dynamics of Behavior as a Frame of Ref-erence in Speech Therapy—Jane Beasley,

13-20
On Definition of Listenability—Kenneth
Harwood and Francis Cartier, 20-23
Communicative Confusion—Walter Duncan, S345 S346

S<sub>3.17</sub>

A Projection of Socio-Linguistics: The Relationship of Speech to Social Status—Haver C. Currie, 28-37
Graduate Study and Research in Propaganda—Wayne C. Minnick, 39-42
Suggestions for Improving Debate Judging

S<sub>349</sub>

Suggestions for Improving Debate Judging
—Dorothy Garrett Melzer, 63-51

## December, 1952

S350 A Letter from Daniel Jones-C. M. Wise, 81-86

Graduate Study and Research in Linguis-tic Geography: Some Louisiana Isoglosses —Donald George, 87-95 John Neihardt, and His Oral Interpreta-

tion of Poetry—Barbara Higdon, 96-101 A Survey of Speech Certification Requirements—Dorothy Yaws and E. L. Pross. S353

102-109 S354 Meaning of Randomized Messages—John J.
Dreher and John W. Black, 110-115

S355 Decisions in Extemporaneous Speaking Con-

tests—Harvey Cromwell, 116-121

Intercollegiate, Discussion in the South, 1951-52—Gregg Phifer and Huber Ellingsworth, 122-124

Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre, 122-124 Muses Catchell S356

S<sub>357</sub> Theatre: 1951-Charles Munro Getchell. 125-131

March, 1953

8358 Aspects of Current Research in the Hisof Speech Education—Douglas Ehninger, 141-149

Emerson as a Critic of Oratory-Barnet .8359Baskerville, 150-162

Aristotle Versus Plato on Public Speaking **5360** -Thomas H. Marsh, 163-166

The Manuscripts and Translations of Demosthenes—John W. Wills, 167-175 Sg6r

What's Wrong with Debate?-Harvey Crom-S362 well, 176-179 Sa63 Mediaeval Influences on Modern Stage De-

sign—Albert E. Johnson, 180-185 S364 Basic Te, minology for Voice Study—Don-arl E. Hargis, 186-161

### May, 1953

S365 Development of Forms of Discourse in American Rhetorical Theory-Virgil L. Baker. 207-215

S366 Negro Speakers in Congress: 1869-1875—Bert Bradley, 216-225

Brief History of Debating in Louisiana— Fred Tewell and Waldo W. Braden, 226-

S368 Debate as a Social Methodology-Burton H.

B<sub>1</sub>ers. 233-236 The Critical Listener: A Study in Knowledge and Candor-Theodore Clevenger,

S370 The Implications of Television in Educa-tion—Tom C. Battin, 242-247

### VOLUME XIX

### September, 1953

S371 Forensic Activities: Strengths and Weaknesses

-Clarence W. Edney, 2-13 Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Orator-Preacher of the Confederacy Margaret Burr DesChamps, 14-22

S373 Trends of University Participation in Television Activity-Edgar G. Will, Jr., 23-

S374 Speech Therapy in a Residential Hospital for Cerebral Palsied—Joan J. Dorsey.

\$4-37
S375 Providing for Organic Speech Disorders in the Arlington Schools—Zelda Horner Kosh, 38-42

Developing Appreciation for Noh Drama
—Floyd L. Sandle, 43-52
The Second Affirmative Speech—Elton Aber-S376

nathy, 53-56

## December, 1953

Distinguishing Rhetoric from Poetic Dis-S378 course-Gordon E. Bigelow. 83-97

N. B. Hardeman, Southern Evangelist-Elbert Barnhart and Wayne C. Eubank, 08-107

S380 Invention in John Marshall's Legal Speaking: 1782-1800-Gale L. Richards, 108-

115 le Interschool Curriculum—Richard B. S381 Wilson and James J. Murphy, 116-127 Preparing the Student for an Oral Read-

S382 ing-Dorothy S. Hadley, 128-132

Oral Interpretation in the Outdoor Theatre S383 -Kermit Hunter 133-139

S384 The Interconnecting Panel for Stage Light-

ing—Vern Reynolds, 140-143
The First Modern Stage Director—Albert E. Johnson, 144-150

### March, 1954

S386 The Nature and Functions of Ou: Freedoms-Homer P. Rainey, 183-192

Southerners in the California Constitutional Convention: 1849—Donald E. Hargis. 102-204

S388 Interpreting Emotion in Poetry-W. M.

Parrish, 205-213 English Teachers Need the Speech Choir S389

-Bess Cooper Hopkins, 214-223 Major Civil War Plays, 1882-1899—Herbert Sggo

Bergman. 224-231
The Civil War from the New York Stage
—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 232-236
The Physical Sciences and Speech Correction

-Freeman McConnell. 237-240
Philosophy of Discussion: 1954—Rohert

L. Scott, 241-249

### May, 1954

Preparing Men to Speak for God—Foreword to a Study in Educational Research—Charles A. McGlon, 261-276

The Contemporary Rhetoric of Law-H. S385 Philip Constans and Dallas C. Dickey. 277-282

Concept of Leadership for Discussion Groups—J. Jeffery Auer and Henry Lee Ewbank, 283-293 S396 A

General Semantics for the Debater-Glenn 5397

R. Capp, 294-303 The Southern American Diphthong [21] S398 C. M. Wise, W. Scott Nobles and Her-

bert Metz, 304-312
The Hearing of Children: Facts and Fallacies—Jack L. Bangs and Tina E. Bangs, Sggg 313-316
Educational Theatre: A Definition—F. Loren

S400

Winship, 317-323
Teaching Speech and Theater in the Universities of Thailand Harold Weiss, 324-

S402. What Can Be, Done by Teachers of Speech to Preserve Freedom of Speech: A Symposium—James W. Parkerson, Waldo Braden, George Brian, Donald Graham, Lippman, and Roy Murphy, Monroe 333-340

## VOLUME XX

## Fall. 1954

S103 Departments of Speech-A Point of View-C. M. Wise, 16'

S<sub>104</sub> Cybernetics and Rhetoric—H. Hardy Perritt. 7-15

S105 The Interpreter's "Artistic" Emphasis: Technique and Meaning in Moby Dick-Don Geiger, 16-27

S406 A Southern Unionist Speaks in the North on the Eve of the Civil War-James L. Golden. 28-36

S407 On Selecting Subjects for Graduate Research, Lester M. Wolfson, 37-41

The Significance of Television for the Educator-John W. Meaney, 42-45

Winter, 1954

The Charleston Conversationalists-Merrill S409

S;13

in Speech: A Symposium—Eugene E. White, Wayne, C. Minnick, C. Raymond Van Dusen, and Thomas R. Lewis, 163-

Spring, 1955

Rhetorie and Politics-Karl R. Wallace, 195-

The College Debater: 1955—A. Craig Baird.

The South in the Democratic National Con-S.; 19 vention of 1860-Owen M. Peterson, 212-

The Confederate Theatre-Iline Fife, 224-S.120

Kinds of Leaderships and Followships-Carl S421

L. Wilson, 232-240
Organization of the High School Speech
Program—Waldo W. Phelps, 241-248 S422

The Effect of Phonetic Environment upon the Articulation of the c/ Sounds— S423

McKenzie Buck, 249-261 Formal Education through Television: Report from KUHT at the University of Houston, 1953-1954—George L. Arms, 262-269

Summer, 1955

Rhetoric as a Liberal Art-Otis-M. Walter, S.125

S426 Lamar's Eulogy on Summer: A Letter of Explanation—Dallas C. Dickey, 316-322
S427 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1954—Ralph T. Eubanks and V. L. Baker, 323-331
S428 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre: 1952-1954—Charles Munro Getchell, 222-211

chell, 332-344 A Basic Course in Communication Skills

S429 Janette Stout Rosenberg, 345-352

### VOLUME XXI

Fall, 1955

\$430 Defective Speech: A Source of Breakdown in Communication-H. Harlan Bloomer,

The Intrinsic Sources of Blair's Popularity
—Douglas Ehninger and James Golden, S131 12-30

Emotion in Poetry: The Oral Interpreter's S432 Special Responsibility-Don Geiger, 31-

Educational Theatre and the World Minded S.133 Citizen-Virgil L. Baker, 39-46

S434 Some Results of Higher Education for Radio and Television-Irvin S. Liber and Kenneth Harwood, 47-51

 $\mathfrak{Q}$ 

Winter, 1955

S135 Huey Long: Orntorical "Wealth Sharing"
—Elton Abernathy, 87-102

S436 Robert Barnwell Rhett: Prophet of Resistance, 1828-1831—H. Hardy Perritt, 103-

The Ohio Raid of General John B. Gordon 5437 -Huber W. Ellingsworth, 120-126

An Analysis of the Protest Play-Monroe S438 Lippman. 27-132

Spring, 1956
S439 The Southern Speech Association: Part I
Founding and First Two Years—Dallas

C. Dickey, 175-188 An Experiment Comparing Discussion with Debate—William B. Carmack, Jr., and S.1.10

Gregg Phifer, 189-194

Early American Dramatic Criticism—Merrill G. Christophersen, 195-203

Summer, 1956 S<sub>142</sub> The New Conservatism and the Teacher of Speech—Malcolm O. Sillars, 237-243

S143 Aristotle: Art and Faculty of Rhetoric— Lawrence J. Flynn, S.J., 244:254
S141 The Rhetorica Ecclesiastica of Agostino Valiero—Charles S. Mudd, 255:261
S445 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1955—Ralph T. Fubanks V. I. Raber, and Lawres Colders Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden, 248-256

### VOLUME XXII >

Fall, 1956

S146 The Southern Speech Association: Part II. The Association, 1932 1916-Dallas C.

Dickey, 1815
The Extrinsic Sources of Blair's Popularity James Golden and Douglas Ehninger, 16-32

Winter, 1956 S448 Woodrow Wilson as a Speaker-George C. Osborn, 61-72

S<sub>149</sub> An Experimental Study of the Effects on the Listener of Anticlimax Order and

Authority in an Argumentative Speech
—Donald E. Sikkink, 73-78
Test of Stutterer's Attitudes Regarding
Humor about "The Handicapped"—Sol S450 A Adler, 79-84

Spring, 1957.

Samuel Shaw's Words Made Visible: (16781679,—R. H. Bowers, 135-143

S452 Edward Evereit's "The Character of Washington"—Ronald. F. Reid, 144-156

Some Aspects of Speaking in the Town
Meetings of Colonial New England—
David Potter, 157-163

S454 A Comparison of Aesthetic Judgments Made
by Sixteen Viewer-Auditors and Sixteen

by Sixteen Viewer-Auditors and Sixteen Auditors—Herbert J. Oyer, 164-169

Summer, 1957

Inge, O'Neill, and the Human Condition
—Lester M. Wolfson, 221-232 S455

Ben Hill Speaks Out-Huber W. Ellings-5456 worth. 233-211

A Speech Journal Views Original Speaking \$157 -Francine Merritt, 242-247

A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1956—Ralph T. 5158 Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden. 248-256

### VOLUME XXIII

## Fall, 1957

S459 The Southern Speech Association: Part III. The Association, 1947-1955-Dallas C.

Dickey, 1.9

Judah P. Benjamin's Senate Speeches on S.160 Slavery and Secession-Owen Peterson, 10.20

5.(6) Are Theatre People Different?-Frank M

Whiting, 21-27
S462 The Unfinished Work of the Research
Scholar in the Carolinas—Merrill G. Christopherson, 28-33

### Winter, 1957

S463 The Southern Speech Association: Part IV.
The Forensic Tournament—Dallas C. C.

Dickey, 55-60 S464 Theatre in Nashville During- the Civil War -O. G. Brockett, 61-72

S465 Classical and European Traditions of Rhet-oric and Speech Training-Wilbur Samuel Howell, 73.78

Techniques of Therapy for the Laryngec-tomized Patient—Jeannette K. Laguite, S466

## Spring, 1958

The Southern Speech Association: Part V. The Southern Speech Journal-Dallas C.

S468 Educational Theatre's Many-Fronted Future—George McCalmon, 122-126
S469 Jabez L. M. Curry on Speaking—William J. Lewis, 127-734
The Relationship of Mandibular Movemento Intelligibility—Herbert J. Oyer, 135-141

5471 A Classified Title and Author Index to the Southern Speech Journal, Volumes I-XXII (1935-1957)—Douglas Ehninger, 142-164

### Summer, 1958

5.3.

S472 We Are Speech-L. L. Zimmerman, 175-178 Some Values of a Study of Rhetoric and Public Address in a Liberal or General Education—Kenneth G. Hance, 179-188

S474 Public Opinion Regarding the Causes of Stuttering—Sol Adler, 189-192

S475 Frances Wright: Egalitarian Reformer-Anthony Hillbruner, 193.263

S476 Preparing Students in Oral Interpretation for Contests—Sara Lowrey, 204-210

S477 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in o the South for the Year 1957—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden,

### VOLUME XXIV

### Fall. 1958

Benjamin Morgan Palmer's Lottery Speech, New Orleans, 1891—Wayne C. Eubank,

S479 Moliere or Mickey Mouse-May Burton, 16-

\$480 Debating as Critical Deliberation-Douglas

Ehninger, 22-30
S48: General Semantics and Speech Correction —Sara M. Ivey, 31-37 Robert Barnwell Rhett: Disunionist Heir

of Callionn, 1850-1852-H. Hardy Perritt, 38-55

### Winter, 1958

S<sub>1</sub>8<sub>3</sub> Speaking in the House of Comonms-Waldo

W Braden, 67-74
S184 An Exploratory Study of the Effect of the
Medium on the Manuscripts of Plays— Marian Gallaway, 75-83

\$485 The Relative Contribution of Auditory and Tactile Cues to Certain Aspects of Speech
—Robert L. McCroskey, Jr., 84-90
George Handel Hill: The Yankee of Them
All—Gaylan Collier, 91-93
Hiram Johnson—Orator of Isolationism—
Earl Cain, 94-10.

Theatre' is Theatre-Monroe Lippman, 105-S;88

## Spring, 1959

\$489 The Weil Balanced View-Maurice Natanson, 123-128

Bright American Minds, British Brains, and Southern Drama: A Letter and Introduction-Paul T. Nolan, 129-134

S461 The Alabama Governor's Primary, 1954: A

Case Study—Donald H. Ecroyd, 135-144
The New Play Program in the South: A
Reason for Pride—Edwin R. Schoell, 144-153

Men, Movements and Materials for Re-search in Public Address in Virginia-Robert C. Jeffrey, 154-161

### Summer, 1959

S494 Plato and Korzybski; Two Views of Truth and Rhetorical Theory—Anthony Hillbruner, 185-196

S495 An Experimental Twelfth Night—Delmar
E. Solem, 197-200
S496 John Bright: The Devil's Advocate—David
B. Strother, 201-209
S447 The Television Actor—Tem C. Parti-

S497 The Television Actor-Tom C. Battin, 210-

Study of the Attitudes of Industrial Management Personnel Toward Comnunication—Dwight L. Freshley, 216 S498 A

S<sub>499</sub>. Five Electras—Aeschylus to Sartre—W. Ernest Vincent, 225-235
S<sub>500</sub> A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1958—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden, 236-246

### **VOLUME XXV**

Fall, 1959

S501 Freedom and Frills: A Rationale for Teachers of Speech—H. Hardy Perritt, 1-10

Charley Broom, Variety Manager in Memphis, Tennessee, 1866-1872—Eugene K. Bristow, 11-20

S503 The Role of Opinion as Related to Per suasion and Contest Debaue-E. C. Buchler, 21-26

S504 Sarah McGehee Isom-Mauc Morrow Brown,

S<sub>5</sub>o<sub>5</sub> A Study of the Effect of Course Length. on Student Improvement in the Basic Speech Course—Robert 3. Cathcart, 34-

S506 What Happened to Radio?-J. Clark Weaver,

A3:49
Children's Theatre: A Will and a Way—
Ann Stahlman Hill. 50:54
Some Effects of Disrapred Tactile Cues upon the Production of Consonants—Robert L. McCroskey, Jr., N. W. Corley, and Glen Jackson, 55-60

## '.Vinter, 1959

\$509 The Way of the World: Congreve's Moment

of Truth-Paul T. Molan, 75-95 Good Speech-Educational Bulwark to De-

mocrac; -Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 96-100 Where Have They Gone?-Donald S. Dixon. S511 101-106

Relative Severity of Stuttering Ratings from S512 Visual and Auditory Presentations of the Same Speech Samples-Harold L. Luper, 107-114

S513 Master Painters as Source Material for Theatrical Production-George W. Hendrick-

Son, 115-121 Comedy at St. Louis: A Footnote to Nine-teenth Century Political Oratory—Robert W. Smith, 122-133

S<sub>5.15</sub> Listening to the Essence of Things—Dominick A Barbara, 134-140 On the Clinical Nature of Spastic Dysphonia

-- Bernard A. Landes, 141-144

### Spring, 1960

S517 The Hallam Females-Charles C. Ritter, 167-171

S518 Inequality, the Great Chain of Being, and Ante-Bellum Southern Oratory -- Anthony Hilloruner, 172-189

S519 The Frozen Countenance-Anne Daniel, 190-

198 Back to the Red Clay Hills-Bert E. Brad-S520 ley, Jr., 199-204

S521 Letters to a Bishop--Thomas H. Marsh.

205.216 The *Rhetoric*: an Aid in the Study of S522 Drama—Dorothy Skriletz, 217-222

S523 A Comparison of Debate Results Obtained by Participant and Critic Judging— Thomas R. King and Theodore Cleven ger, Jr., 223-232 .

### Summer, 1960

S524 A Study in Ethnolinguistics—Raven I. Mc-David, Jr., 247-254

\$525 William's Dante: The Death of Nineteenth-Century Heroic Drama-Paul T. Nolan,

255-263 S526. The Miracle of '48—Twenty-Six Years in Forming—Edward Rogge, 264-272

\$527 The Senate Debate on the League of Nations, 1918-1920: An Overview-Waldo

W. Braden. 273-281 Town-and-Gown Theatre—Paul L. Soper, 282 288

S529 The Study of Masterpieces of Public Address—Wilmer A. Linkugel and Richard Johannesen, 289-297
S530 Interpretative Reading at State Contests—

Mary Frances Hopkins, 298-304 John Warwick Daniel's Speech Honoring S531 Robert E. Lee, Lexington, Virginia, 1883

-William W. Chaffin, 305-313
The Speech of Ocracoke, North Carolina: Some Observations-Lucia C. Morgan, 314-322

### VOLUME XXVI

### Fall. 1060

Needed—A Value System—M. W. Held, 1-9. Ethics and Efficiency in Persuasion—R. T. S533 S534 Oliver, 10-15

S<sub>535</sub> Politics and the Ideal Man-W. C. Min-

nick, 16-21 Political Phrasemakers in Perspective—R.G. S<sub>53</sub>6 Gunderson, 22-26

S537 Problems, Programs, and Progress in Speech Pathology and Audiology—D. A. Harrington, 27-35

S538 Selected Comments on Danton's Speech of January 21, 1793—P. D. Brandes, 36-44
S539 The Career of Sir Arthur Wing Pinero:
A Study in Theatrical Taste—G. E. Well-

warth, 45-58
S540 An Experimental Investigation of the Relative Effectiveness of Organizational Structure in Oral Communication—E. Thompson, 59.69 S541 Lucian and the Rhetoric of the Second

Century-J. W. Kirk, 70-80

### Winter, 1960

\$542 Speaker and Society: The Role of Freedom

of Speech in a Democratic State—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 93-99

S543 Aesthetic Apostle: The Southern Lecture
Tour of Oscar Wilde—Owen M. Peter-·son, 100-108

S544 Tom Jones with French Words and Music

—Myron Taube, 109-117

S545 The Spoken Word in the Folk Schools of

Denmark—Oliver W. Nelson, 118-132
The Development of the Negro Character S<sub>5.16</sub> in American Comedy Before the Civil War—Stanley Glenn, 133-148 S547 Lincoln and Beecher—Lionel Grocker, 149

159

## Spring, 1961

S548 The Emergence of the Concept of Southern Oratory—Waldo W. Braden, 173-183

S549 First Language or Second, English 1s English
—Jane Crane Harder, 184-189

S550 Broughham and the Trial of Queen Caroline-Christopher Reid, 190-200

The Effectiveness of Television Criticism in Influencing Viewers' Judgments of Programs in an Educational Television Series—Julian C. Burroughs, Jr., 201-213

. . .

The Decline of the Literary and Debating. Societies at the University of Virginia-

James W. Pence, Jr., 214-223 Writing Plays for Children—Paul T. Nolan, S553 224-234

An Analysis of High School Debate Programs in the Southeast United States— Walter F. Simonson and Bennett Strange,

An Evaluation of Two Experimental Group-\$555 Action Tournaments—Kim Giffin and Brad Lashbrook, 241-244

### Summer, 1961

S556 A Shakespeare Cipher in the Bible-Claude M. Wise, 261-270

A Virginian in California: 1819-Donald E.

Hargis, 271-278 Linguistics: A Lambent Glance—H. Hardy \$558 Perritt, 279-284

Rhetoric and Poetic: The Rhetor as Poet-S559 Plot-Maker-August W. Staub, 285-290

Robert Hutchins: Paradox in Persuasion-\$560 George W. Dell, 291-299

A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1960—Ralph T. Eulanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden, S561 Editors, 300-312

\$562 Argumentation in General Education-Glen

E. Mills, 313-317 Public Address in the "Old Dominion," S563 1820-1840-Ralph Hardee Rives, 318-328

### VOLUME XXVII

### Fall, 1961

Academic Status Seekers-Joseph C. Wether-

by, 1-6
John J. Crittenden Defends a 'Scoundrel'—

—Donald W. Zacharias, 7-19 Harley-Granville Barker's Shakespearean S566 Criticism—Harry E. Mahnken and Ja-nine S. Mahnken, 20-33 Tournament Debate: Emasculated Rhetoric

\$567

—Hermann G. Stelzner, 34-42

Protest Under the Cross: The Ku Klux Klan
Presents Its Case to he Public—Donald S<sub>5</sub>68

E. Williams, 43-55 Nigel Dennis: The Return of Intellectual Satire—George E. Wellwarth, 56-61 S<sub>5</sub>69

The Speech Critic Looks at Contemporary . \$570 American Pressure Groups-E. Samuel Dudley, 62-67

The Histrionics-Bill Parsons, 68-79 S<sub>571</sub> S572 A Comparison of Two Types of Deliverys of a Persuasive Speech on Integration— William I. Gorden, 74.79

### - Winter, 1961

S573 The Well-Made Failures of Henry James-August W. Staub, 91-101

The 1960 Campaign Speaking of Orval Faubus—Kevin E. Kearney, 102-109

Lighting and the Audience-David Thayer,

\$576 Extra-Sectional Influence in the Development of Speech Education in the South —Ernest E. Hall, 119-125

Foote versus Davis: the Mississippi Elec-S577 tion of 1851-Walter E. Simonson and Bennett Strange, 126-134

S578 McGuffey of the Sixties-Sara Lowrey, 135

William Goebel: Demagogue or Democrat?

—Joseph G. Green, 141-150

An Eccentric Kinship: Henry David Thoreau's "A Plea for Captain John Brown" S580 -Herbert L. Carson, 151-156

### Spring, 1962

S581 The Importance of Style in Systems of Rhetoric-Walter R. Fisher, 173-182 The Southern Senators' Filibuster on Civil

Rights: Speechmaking as Parliamentary

Stratagem-Ernest Bormann, 183-194 Course in Symbolic Expression: Coordi-S583 nating the Arts-Delmar E. Solem, 195-

S584 A Southern Playwright: Arthur Lee Kahn -Paul T. Nolan, 202-212

Radio-Television Criticism: Purpose and Ef-

fect—Julian C. Burroughs, Jr., 213-219 Abraham Lincoln's Speech Textbooks—John S<sub>5</sub>86

W. Wills, 220-225 Applications of the Moto-Kinesthetic Method in the Speech Clinic-Ruth M. Clark. 226-231

The Speaking of J. William Fulbright— Lera Rowlette Kelly, 232-238 Obstacles to Early Congressional Reporting S<sub>5</sub>88

-Earl Cain, 239-247

### Summer, 1962

Contemporary Debating in the House of Commons—Waldo W. Braden, 261-272 Henry Ward Beecher at Fort Sumter, April S<sub>5</sub>90

S591

14. 1865—Lionel Crocker, 273-283
Private Practice in Speech Therapy in Texas
—Bernard A. Landes and R. Ray Battin, S592

S593 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1961—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden,

290-305
The European Career of Alexandre Placide
—O. G. Brockett, 306-313
Program Supervision by the Aderal Communications Commission: Censorship or Public Service?-John H. Pennybacker,

Political Oratory and the New Orleans Campaign Clubs of 1860-Jerry L. Tarver, 322-320

Formal Logic in Debate-William S. Smith, S597 330-338

### VOLUME XXVIII

## Fall, 1962

Toward a Philosophy of Speech-William S. Sm. 1, 1-5

Eugene ionesco: The Absurd as Warning-S599 George E. Wellwarth, 6-16.

Speech Criticism by Journalists—Hermann G. Stelzner, 17-26 S600

The Construction of the "Objective" Exam-S601 ination in Speech-Robert S. Goyer, 27-

S602 Edward Douglas White's Influence on the Louisiana Anti-Lottery Movement-Joseph C. Mele, 36-43

S6o3 Clinical Certification-Fetish or Token?-

Don D. Bersinger, 44-49 Survey of Broadcasting in Texas Col-leges—William Hawes and Kenneth H. S604

Nations 50-58
The Public Speaking of James Russell Low-ell in England—Raymond W. Tyson, 59

Movement and Business in Shakespeare's Plays—Gerald Kahan, 66-71

### Winter, 1962

S607 The Dramatic in the Historical Character-George McCalmon and Christian Moe,

S608 Vacillation and Venom: Andrew Johnson versus William L. Yancey—Dwight L.

Freshley, 98-108
The Public Reading of Edgar Allan Poe—
John W. Gray, 109-115
Questions of Fact and Value: Another Look S6ug

Gerald R. Miller, 116-122
Sojourner Truth: God's Appointed Apostle of Reform—Gerard A. Wagner, 123-190 S611

S612 Rhetoric and Poetic: A New Critique—A. W. Staub and Gerald P. Mohrmann, 131-141 Professional Attitudes Toward a First Course

in Speech and its Requirement in Southern Colleges-Norman T. London, 142-S614 John W. Daniel's Washington Monument

Speech, February 21, 1885-William W. Chaffin, 148-153

### Spring, 1963

S615 Campbell, Blair, and Whately Revisited-

Douglas Ehninger, 169-182
Uncle Tom and His Poor Relations: American Slavery Plays—Monroe Lippman, 183-197

S617 Research on Emotional and Logical Proofs
—Samuel L. Becker, 208-218

Tennessee Political Oratory in 1841 and 1843—Paul H. Bergeron, 208-218

Soig Evaluating and Selecting Equipment for a Low Cost ETV Studio-J. Clark Weaver,

219-226
The Young Woodrow Wilson's Political
Laboratories—Ronald F. Reid, 227-235
Achievement of Emphatic Response in Oral \$620 The Reading-Robert M. Post, 236-240

### Summer, 1963

Robert A. Toombs Speaks for the South-S622

Joseph J. Hemmer, Jr., 251-259 S623 Criticism as Persuasion-Anthony Hillbruner. 260-267

S624 The Lecturing of Edgar Allan Poc-Kathleen Edgerton, 268-273

The Effect of Geographic Locale on Student Selection of Speech Topics—Paul S625 R. Mattox, 274·284 S626 Dramatic Arts Production on Television:

Practices and Attitudes in the Southeast-Robert L. Hilliard, 285-287

S627 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1962—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden. 288-301

S628 Stuttering Habilitation—A Point of View-Don D. Bersinger, 302-306

S629 Anthropology and Rhetoric: Toward a Cul-ture-Related Methodology of Speech Criticism-Huber W. Ellingsworth, 307.

S630 On Machines and Men-Richard W. Cort-

right—313-317
The Preaching of H. Leo Boles—William Banowsky and Wayne C. Eubank, 318-S631

## **VOLUME XXIX**

### Fall, 1963

S632 Hugh Blair on Speech Education-Herman Cohen. 1-11

Studies in Southern Theatre History:

I. The Influence of New Orleans on Early S633 Nineteenth Century Theatre-Paul S. Hostetler, 12-19

S634 II. The Theatre in Nashville, 1876-1900-Lewis Maiden, 20-25

III. Nashville in the Decline of Southerr Legitimate Theatre During the Begin S635 ning of the Twentieth Century-Jerry

Henderson, 26-33
S636 IV. Dramatic Stock in Dallas, 1920-1925—
Jackson Davis, 34-46
S637 The Problem of Metaphor—Franklin Fear-

ing, 47-55 The Artist and Problems of Morality— S638

James B. McGrath, Jr., 56-61

A New Approach to the Teaching of Voice and Diction—Ralph R. Leutenegger, 62-**S**639

## Winter, 1963

S640 Opportunities through Leadership-Roy E.

Tew, 85-93
Reform Oratory in Alabama, 1890-1896— S641 Wayne Flynt and William Warren Rogers, 94.106

E. Cummings' Him and the European Experimental Theatre-Edward Margo-S642 E. E. Cummings'

lies. 107-114
Accommodating Theory to Necessity: The
Confederate Congress and Conscription S643

-Edward Rogge, 115-124 Communication Problems in the United S644

Nations—Michael Prosser, 125-132 Defense of Elocution—Elizabeth Faries,

The Concept of Couthern Oratory: A Selected Bibliography-Waldo W. Braden,

On Sophists and Philosophers-Clarence W., S647

McCord, 146-149
The Status of Speech in Louisiana—Gaye 5648

Carroll, 150-155
Single Frequency Hearing Screening of a
College Population A Three Year Study S649 -J. Buckminster Ranney, 156-159

### Spring, 1964

S650 When Curtains Rise, Scouts Fall Out-Paul T. Nolan, 175-186

S651 Teaching Dispositio-Gregg Phifer, 187-193 William L. Yancey Presents the Southern Case to the North: 1860—Merwyn A. S652 Hayes, 194.208

S653 John Ciardi on Poets' Recorded Readings -Beverly Whitaker, 209-213

- Knight-Errant or Screaming Eagle? E. L. Godkin's Criticism of Wendell Phillips 5654 -Winona L. Fletcher, 214-223
- Intercollegiate Forensics in the South-Carol S655 Stein. 224-231
- An Experimental Study of Speech Disturb-5656 ance for the Measurement of Stage Fright in the Basic Speech Course-Eldon E.
- Baker. 232-243 The Demands of Television News in Fort Worth-Dallas—William Hawes and Christian West, 241-249
- The Otologic-Audiologic Clinic-Thomas G. \$658 Giolas. 250-255
- Speaking on School Desegregation by At-5650 lanta Ministers-Ray McCain, 256-262

### Summer, 1964

- Rhetoric and Advisinge Karl R. Wal'ace, 566o
- 279-287
  Readers Theatre as Defined by New York S661 Critics-Keith Brooks and John E. Biel-
- enherg, 288 302 Southern Oratory Reconsidered: A Search for an Image—Waldo W. Braden, 303-S662
- The Eloquence of Opposition: William 5663 Windham Against the Peace of Amiens
- -Kenneth D. Frandsen, 316-325 S664 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1963-Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden,
- 326-341 S665 Speech Preparation and Plagiarism—Donald Decimon and James Caton, 342-348

## **VOLUME XXX**

### Fall,- 1964

- A Third of a Century of Progress-Roy Mur-**S666**
- Rhetoric, Experimental Research, and Mén of Good Will-Raymond G. Smith, 8-14 S667
- Lyndon B. Johnson's Speaking in the 1941 Senate Campaign—Robert N. Hall, 15-
- French Elocutionist: 1877—Donald E. S669 ...A
- Hargis, 24-35 Rhetoric and Poetic: A New Critique Ap-plied—I—G. P. Mohrmann and A. W. \$670
- Staub, 36-45 French Broadcasting in Louisiana—Beth S671
  - Norwood, 46 54
    The Place of Radio-Television-Film in the
    Curriculum and Administrative Structure S672 of the University-Leighton M. Ballew, 55-61

## Winter, 1964

- \$673 Campbell, Priestley, and the Controversy
- Concerning Common Sense—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 79-98
  Scholarly Writing as Viewed by an Editor
  —Wayne N. Thompson, 99-105
  Robert Hunter and Androboros—Brooks Mc-**S**674
- \$675 Namara, 106-116
- A Southerner Who Spoke for the Union—Raymond W. Tyson, 117-132 \$676
- Short View of the Moral Courage and Sensibility of Jeremy Collier—Robert Overstreet, 133-138

- S678 Baptist Preaching from Virginia Jails, 1768-1778—Jerry L. Tarver, 139-148 S679 Tennyson's Relation to the Stage—Mark
- D. Hawthorne, 149-157

  A Study of Stock Issues. Judging Criteria.
  a:d Decisions in Debate—James C. McCroskey and Leon R. Camp, 158-168 S680

### Spring, 1965

- S681 The Anti-Texas Address: John Quincy Adams Personal Fil. ouster—George T.
- Tade, 185-198
  Broadcast Defamation—J. Christopher Reid. S682
- 199-214 Setting as Character in Lorca—Sylvia W. S683
- Patterson, 215-222

  An Analysis of the Themes of Bishop Fulton J. Sheen's TV Talks—James C. S68.<sub>‡</sub> Palmer, Jr., 223-230
- S685 Tape Exchange in the Discussion Methods
  Course—William I. Gorden, 231-236
- S686 Patrick Hues Mell: Prince of Parliamentarians—John W. Gray and Mary Vir-
- ginia Moore, 237-242
  Aristotle's System of Topics—Richard C. S687
- Huseman, 243-252
  Adaptation Under Delayed Auditory Feedback—Don D. Bersinger and Jamie U. S688 Castleberry, 253-260
- Warp in Albee's Woolf-Bernard F. Dukore, 261

### Summer, 1965

- A Model of Group Discussion-Martin P. S690
- Andersen, 279-293 Amplification in a Rhetoric on Style—Her-S691
- Amplification in a Kilcon on Style—style=s S692
- The Shape of American Theatre, 1965-S693
- Gresdna Doty, 317-326

  Modern Business Speaking: A Rhetoric of 
  "Conventional Wisdom"—Randall M.
- Fisher, 327-334
  Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1964—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and Stuart Towns, S695 A

## VOLUME XXXI

### Fall, 1965.

- S696 John Sharp Williams: Pacesetter for Democratic Keynotes E. Neal Claussen, 1-9
- Burke, Behavior and Oral Interpretation-
- Gil Lazier, 10-14

  Catharsis in the Absurd—Donald A. Borch-S698
- ardt, 15-19 Brevity in Classical Rhetoric—J. Donald Ragsdale, 20-27
- S700' Attitudes of Selected Employers Toward the Employment of Stutterers W. R. Neal, Ir. and William F. White, 28-33
- The New South: Grady's Use of Hegelian Dialectic—David L. Matheny, 34-41
- S702 Dramatic Irony in Mourning Becomes Elec-tra—Philip G. Hill, 42-55
  - The Ambiguity of "Etc." in Legal Symbolism-William A. Linsley, 56

## Winter, 1965

\$704 Speech Criticism on the British Campus-

Donald E. Williams, 83-94
Gubernatorial Ghost Writing—Dwight L. S705

Freshley, 95-105

S706 August Strindberg As He Appears in Some of His Plays—M. E. Scheid, 106-113

S707 "I Have Kept the Faith": William Jennings Bryan and the Democratic National Convention of 1904-John H. Sloan, 114.

\$708 Oracle of the Tobacco Bench-Hermann Stelzner and Danio Bazo, 121-131 Study of Peer Group Evaluation—Gor-

don Wiseman and Larry Barker, 132-

S710 The Critical Theory of Theodore L. Shaw—Albert E. Johnson, 139-146

The Absurdity of the Absurd-Leighton M.

Ballew, 147 152
New Look at Textual Authenticity of Speeches in the Congressional Record— J. A. Hendrix, 153

### Spring 1966

S713 A Lost Form of Pulpit Address-Jerry L.

Tarver, 181-195 Rhetorical Impasse: The Sedition Trials of 1880-Thomas W. Benson, 196.206
Acting on Stage and Television-Frank E.

Beaver, 207-218 S716

Social Distance and Stuttering-L. Emerick, 219-222

The Meaning of "Snopesism'-Elmo Howell, 223-225 S717

Argument for the League of Nations: John Sharp Williams in the Scrate, 1918-1920, -Stanford P. Gwin, 226-214

### Summer, 1966

S719 Presidential Addresses to Congress: Wood-row Wilson and the Jeffersonian Tradi-

row Wilson and the Jettersonian Tradition—J. A. Hendrix, 285-294

S720 The Path of a Classic: Desire Under the Elms—William R. Reardon, 295-301

A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1965—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and Stuart Towns, . S721

S722 Training the American Actor in 1900— Clifford Ashby, 315-323 Nazi Meetings: the Sprechabend, the Versa-amlung, the Kundgebung, the Feierstunde

-Haig A. Bosmajian, 324-387
S724 Three The Arical Stars in Nashville, 1876-1906—Lewis S. Maiden, 338-347

### VOLUME XXXII

## Fall, 1966

S725 Old Myths and New Realities: An Assessment of Progress—James E. Popovich, 1-9
Irrelevant Factors and Speech Evaluation—
Larry L, Barker, 10-18
S727 What's Southern About Southern Oratory?—
Kevin F. Kearney, 10-20

Kevin E. Kearney, 19:30

Three Southern Readers and Southern Oratory-Waldo W. Braden, 31:40

S729 Shift-of-Opinion and Retention of Material as a Function of Reading and/or Hearing—Don Richardson, 41:48

\$730 The Four Minute Men: Volunteers for Propa-

ganda—Jeanne Graham, 49.57
The Sentimental Side of Mr. Johnson—William Gorden and Robert Bunker, 58-66

## Winter, 1966

\$732 Billy Sunday: Preacher-Showman-R. E. Davis, 83-97

5733 Coolidge's Delivery: Everybody Liked It-

Arthur F. Fleser, 98-104
George Herbert; University Orator and
Country Parson-H. E. Knepprath, 105-S734

S735 Incidence of Speech Disorders in the Student Population of a Southern University—J.
Buckminster Ranney, 113-116
S736 A Descriptive Study of 133 Speech Deficient College Students—Samuel R. Faircloth.

S737 Plato's Phaedrus and Rhetoric-Peter J.

Schakel. 124-132 Richard Weaver's View of Rhetoric and S738 Criticism-Richard L. Johannesen, 133-14;

Trollope on Public Speaking-Raymond W. Tyson, 146-153

## Spring, 1967

S740 Charles Sumner's Address at Cooper Union-

Richard A. Ek, 169-179
Oral Interpretation and the Stanislavski
Method-Robert M. Post, 180-187
The Margo Jones Theatre-Don B. Wilmeth,

S742

The Margo Jones Theatre—Bon D. Markett, 188-195
Counseling in Speech Correction—Howard Bing Hackworth, 196-201
Motivating Chronic Schizophrenics to Communicate—James I. Lore, 202-205
Sylvester P. Graham, "Father of the Graham, Cracker"—Edith Walters Cole, 206-214
Walt Whitman on the Platform—Peter Van S7.13

S745

Egmond, 215-224
Propaganda Techniques in Selected Essays
of George Bernard Shaw-Manuel L. S747 Grossman, 225-236

## Summer, 1967

S748 Southern Oratory and the Art of Story-Telling: A Case Study-G. Allan Yeo-

Telling: A Case Study—G. Allan Yeomans, 251-260
S749 Bryan Versus "Bosses" At Baltimore—John H. Sloan, 260-272
S750 A Field Study of the Johnson and Goldwater Campaign Speeches in Pittsburgh—William D. Brooks, 273-281
S751 The Attitude of College Audiences to Speakers of Political Extremes Paul D. Brandes, 282-288
S752 Audience Response to Visual Stimuli in Oral Interpretation—Steven Guy War-

Oral Interpretation—Steven Guy War-land, Maxine M. Trauernicht, and Charles

R. Gruner, 289-295
S753 Unusual Procedures for Extending Debate in the United Nations General Assembly-

Theodore J. Balgooyen, 296-303 S754 The Speaking of Ralph McGill—Cal M. Logue, 304-313

### VOLUME'XXXIII

## Fall, 1967

In Unity There Is Strength-Franklin R. Shirley, 1-9 S755

- The Actor, The Chorus, and Music in Greek Drama-Gerald B. Forbes, 10-19
- James Rush-His Legacy to Interpretation -Robert G. Anderson, 20-28
- Michael Montaigne: A Skeptic's Views on Rhetoric-Robert J. Brake, 29-37
- Oral and Written Style: Directions for Re-search—Joseph A. DeVito, 37-43 Rage, Residence, Socioeconomic Status, and Responses to Articulation Test Stimuli-\$760 Stuart I. Gilmore and Rosalee P. Tami-
- Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1966-Stuart Towns, Ralph T. Eubanks, and Norman S761 DeMarco, 50-60

### Winter, 1967

- S762 The Magnificent Barbarian at Nashville-
- Pat Jefferson, 77-87 Carmichael in Tallahassee-Elizabeth Flory Phifer and Dencil R. Taylor, 88-92
- S764 Yancey's Speech Education-Owen Peterson, 93-107
- Debating on a Statewide Educational Television Network-James F. Vickrey, Jr., 108-112
- S766 A Study of Group Discussion in Selected American Colleges and Universities— James S. Taylor, 113-118 S767 Sheridan's and Walker's Use of the Pause—
- Eric Stephan, 119-123 The Perfect Orator in Brutus—Thomas R. 5768
- King, 124-128
  Inmortality Enough: the Influence of Strindberg on the Expressionism of Eugene O'Neill-C. Trent Busch and Orton
- A. Jones, 129-139

  Does Training in Oral Interpretation Help

  Speech Therapists?—Gardner Gateley, 140-S770
- A Facet of Ear Training-Lon Emerick, 143-577L 1.46

### Spring, 1968

- Kenneth Burke's Dramatistic Criticism Ap- $S_{772}$ plica to the Theatre-John W. Kirk, 161 Ö
- Getting the Meaning" in Interpretation— W. M. Parrish, 178-186 Nihilisin and the Problem of a Worthy S773
- S774 Rhetoric-Ralph T. Eubanks, 187-199
  The Rhetorical Theory of Adam Smith-
- ,S775 James L. Golden. 200-215
- Validity as Moral Obligation-Douglas Ehninger, 215-222
- Florida Pronunciation-Charles K, Thomas, 223-229
- S7:78 Henry Philip Constans-Lester L. Hale, 230-233

### Summer, 1968

- \$779 Fundamentalism of the Radical Right-
- Dale G. Leathers, 245-258

  A Value Analysis of Richard Nixon's 1952
  Campaign-Fund Speech-Henry E. Mc-S780
- Guckin, Jr., 259-269
  S781 Evaluations by Experts and Laymon of Sc lected Politica Scheele, 270-278 Pólitical Speakers-Henry
- S782 Judd's Keynote Speech-A Congruous Configuration of Communication-Carl Allen Pitt, 278-288

- S783 The Shivercrat Rebellion: A Case Study in Campaign Speaking Strategics-J. A. Hendrix, 289-295
- Horror and Humor in Medieval and Mod-
- ern Drama-Gil Lazier, 295-306 Plato's Use of Three Dramatic Elements in Gorgias as Means to Demonstrate His Thought-Elvena M. Green, 307-315
- S<sub>7</sub>86
- Public-Speaking Models: Process and Response—Raymond G. Smith, 316-327
  The Relationship of Rhetoric and Education: An Aristotelian View—Donn W. Parson and David M. Berg. 328-332

### VOLUME XXXIV

### Fall, 1968

- Speech in a Turbulent Age-I., I., Zimmer-**S**788 man, 1-
- Martin Luther King, Jr.: In the Beginning at Montgomery—Donald H. Smith, 8-17 S789
- The Real Chironomia-G. P. Mohrmann, 17-S790
- Effect of Cultural Deprivation in Language S791 Development—Sarah M. Ivey, William R. Center, and Nancy Tannen, 28-36
- Classroom Evaluation Related to Actual S792 Effectiveness of Classroom Speeches?—Charles R. Gruner, Marsha W. Gruner,
- and Donald O. Olson, 36-46 Aristotle's Union of Rhetoric and Dramatic S793
- Theory-Carlton Molette, 47-54 Poisoned Minds-Thomas W. Benson, 54-60 S794 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1967—Stuart S795 Towns and Norman DeMarco, 61-70

### Winter, 1968

- Student Evaluation of Basic Speech Courses S796 -Dwight L. Freshley and Don Richard-
- Predicting Speech Grades from Selected Spoken Language Variables—Robert J. Kibler, Francis J. Kelly, James W. Gibson, and Charles R. Gruner, 94-99

  Aristotle's Doctrine of the Mean and its Relationship to Rhetoric—Floyd Douglas S797
- Anderson, 100-107 Ward, Adams, and Classical Rhetoric-Ken-.**S**799 neth D. Frandsen, 108-115
- Thomas Hart Benton's Union Speaking in ·S800
- Missouri-M. Eugene Bierbaum. 115-125 Season at the John Street: From "The Theatrical Register"-Norman J. Myers. -S801
- 126-135 The Affective Texture of Anouilh's Becket— S802
- David M. Knauf, 135-147
  The Documentary As Essay—Gerald V. Flan-S8og nery, 147-153

### Spring, 1969

- Some Speculations on Tempo in Speech— Archibaid A. Hill, 169-173 North Carolina Accents—Lucia C. Morgan, S804
- S805
- 174-182
  Phonetic Symbolism and Audience Percep-S806 tion-Cj Stevens, Joseph A. DeVito, Norman Isaacson, 183-193
- The Late Unpleasantness: Folk Names for the Civil War-Raven I. McDavid, Jr., and Virginia G. McDavid, 194-204.

S808 The Gallow's Speech: A Lost Genre-Bower

Aly, 204-213
Eyear: Shape/Sound Concrete Poetry—Fran-cine Merritt, 213-224 **S809** 

S810 Claude M. Wise-Claude L. Shaver, 225-228

### Summer, 1969

S811 Worldliness: Helmot Thielicke's Quest for Relevant Preaching-William E. Lamp-

ton, 245-255
S812 James Otis and the "Writs of Assistance"
Speech—Fact and Fiction—James A. Benson, 256-263

San Houston's Speech of Self-Defense in The House of Representatives—Wil A. Lin-kugel and Nancy Razak, 263-275

5814 Sir Edward Grey's Rhetoric-William R. Brown, 276-287

S815 John Walker: The "Mechanical" Man Revisited-David H. Grover, 288-297

S816 Speech Education of the English Gentleman in the Seventeenth Century-John L. Petelle, 298-306

S817 Gerhart Hauptmann: Obscured by Mislabeling-David Press, 307-316

## VOLUME XXXV

## Fall, 1969

S818 Fallacies and Fantasics-Marguerite Pearce Metcalf, 1-8

S819 An Investigation of Improvement in Bodily Action as a Result of the Basic Course in Speech—William D. Brooks and Judith W. Strong, 9-15
Negro Actors: The Added Dimensions of Color—A. Cleveland Harrison, 16-27

S820

.S821 Palmer's Century Sermon, New Orleans, January 1, 1901-Wayne C. Eubank, 28-

The Ethics of Democratic Persuasion and the S822 Birmingham Crisis-Wayne Flynt, 40-53

S823 The Confederate Invasion of Boston-Huber W. Ellingsworth, 54-60

S824 Irony in Schlegel's Fragments, Tieck's Puss in Boots, and Kleist's Amphitryon-Roger Pierce, 61-70

S825 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1968-Stuart Towns and Norman DeMarco, 71-80

### Winter, 1969

Methode in Rhetorical Criticism-Walter R. Fisher, 101-100.

S827 Film Study Values-Frank Beaver, 110-119

R. B. Sheridan's "Verses to the Memory of Garrick": Poetic Reading as Formal Theater-Jack D. Durant, 120-131

Ralph McGill's Speech Education-Cal M. S829 Logue, 132-11:

S830 Towards an Intuitive Rhetoric-Allan R. Broadhurst, 142-153

Device for Automatic Modification, of Vocal Frequency and Intensity-Anthony Holbrook and Miller M. Meador, 154-162

S832 John C. Calhoun's Argumentation in De-fense of Slavery-Bert E. Bradley and Jerrý L. Tarver, 163-175

### Spring, 1970

\$833 The Evolution of Rhetoric: A Cosmic An-

alogy—Barbara Eakins, 193-203 S834 A 17th Century French View of Delivery—

Roger Meersman, 204-214
The Relationship of Seventeenth Century
Empiricism to Current Theories of General Semantics-L. David Schuelke, 215-

S836 Dalcroze Eurhythmics-Clark M. Rogers,

225-236 Pierre Vergniaud: Theorist of the French S837 Revolution-Beatrice K. Reynolds, 237-

S838

\*435
Business Rhetoric: Opportunity for Research
in Speech—Mark 16 Knapp, 244-255
Genre and Rhetoric in Dryden's "Upon the
Death of Lord Hastings"—Gayle E. Wilson, 256-266

### Summer, 1970

Boggart Hole Clough: A Ninetcenth Century "Speak-In"—Owen Peterson, 287-

The Rhetoric of Protest: Song, Speech, and Attitude Change—Stephen Kosokoff and Carl W. Carmichael, 295-302

The Changing Image of the Ministry and Its Influence on Sermons—Rollin W. S841

S8<sub>42</sub>

Quimby, 303-314

S843 Peter Marshall's Sermon Approach lunovative or Traditional?—Virginia Clemens
McAlister and Mary M. Roberts, 315-323

Possibilities for German Theatre Research-William R. Elwood, 324-331

S845 Problems of Some Contemporary Notions of

Style—J. Donald Ragsdale, 332-341 Eugene Talmadge's Use of Identification During the 1934 Gubernatorial Campaign in Georgia—Chester Gibson, 342-349

### VOLUME XXXVI

### Fall, 1970

S847 An Uncommon Profession-Waldo Braden,

S848 Nineteenth Century Black Militant: Henry Highland Garnet's Address to the Slaves -Kenneth Eugene Mann, 11-21

Man and Machine in Speech Communication Instruction—L. S. Harms, 22-32 S849

\$850 Fulbright's Universe of Discourse-Richard E. Bailey, 33-42 Status of Parliamentary Procedure in South-

ern Colleges and Universities-Gayle V.

Wells and Richard G. Rea. 43-48
The Lost Yale Lectures on Preaching by
John A. Broadus—David A. McCants, 49-

Education for Broadcasting: A Rationale-Leslie Smith, 61-70

Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1969—Stuart Towns and Norman DeMarco, 71-78

## Winter, 1970

Rhetorical Criticism: Prognoses for the Seventies—A Symposium: An Introductory Prognosis-Jerry Hendrix, 101-104

- S856 A Prognosis-Waldo W. Braden, 104-107
- S857 A Prognosis-Ralph T. Eubanks, 107-108
- A Prognosis-Wayne C. Minnick, 108-110
- The Rhetorical Critic: His Raison D'Etic 5859 -Donald E. Williams, 110-114
- I. A. Richards on Rhetoric and Criticism-S8Go Paul R. Corts, 115-126
- C. Alphonso Smith on "Southern Oratory Before the War"—Waldo W. Braden, S861
- , 127-138 Simm's Northern Speaking Tour in 1856: S862 A Tragedy-Merrill Christopherson, 139.
- S853. The Democrats: Techniques in Destruction, Bryan vs. Underwood—Donald K. Springen, 152-163
- S86.4 The Rhetorical Strategies of Governor George Wallace in the 196.4 Maryland Primary-J. J. Makay, 164-175

## Spring, 1971

- Plato's Conception of Dispositio-Floyd Douglas Anderson and Ray Lynn Anderson, 195-208
- An Experimental Investigation of the Effect of "Previews" and "Reviews on Re-S866 tention of Orally Presented Information

  —James F. Vickrey, Jr., 209-219
- The New Theatre and the Mysteries: Some Provocative Parallels—Gil Lazier, 220-230
- Rhetoricians and Political Scientists: Some S868 Lines of Converging Interest-Stephen L. Wasby, 231-242
- 5869 The United Nations: Agency for Semantic Consubstantiality—William J. Starosta,
- 243-254
  The Scottish Tradition in Pulpit Rhetoric-S870 D. Ray Heisey, 255-266
- The Contribution of Discussion to the Development of Clinical Method-William S. Smith, 267-274

### Summer, 1971

- E872 Speech, English, and Drama Certification Policies in the South—Georgeanna P. Vallejo and John I. Sisco, 299-311
- David Lloyd George as Minister of Muni-tions: A Study of His Speaking Tour of Industrial Centers—L. Brooks Hill, 312-
- Aristotle on Pleasure-Robert J. Brake, 324-
- New Doctrine of Scriptural Interpretation: The Basis for Hemmingsen's Reformation Rhetoric-James R. Irvine, 333-343
- S876 Cyrano de Bergerac: A Reconsideration of Romanticism and Realism-Ann B. Dobie, 344-351
- Propaganda and the Rhe oric of the American Revolution—Michael Weatherly, 352-S877 363
- Persuasive Tactics of a Radio Politician: S878 W. Lee O'Daniel-James T. Yauger, 364.
- Gerald L. K. Smith and the Huey P. Long Funeral Oration-Howard Dorgan, 378-389

### VOLUME XXXVII

### Fall, 1971

- The New Breed and Our Old Tradition-S880
- Gregg Phifer, 1-10
  Some Questions Concerning Lyndon John son's Rhetoric in the 1964 Presidential Campaign—F. Marlin Connelly, 11-20 Humphrey and Kennedy Court West Vir
  - ginia, May 3, 1960-Hermann G. Stelz. ner, 21-33
- S883 Conflict Rhetoric and Game Theory:
- Extrapolation and Example—William Bennett, 34-46

  Booker T. Washington: A Study of Conciliatory Rhetoric—Thomas E. Harris and Patrick C. Kannicky S884
- and Patrick C. Kennicott, 47-59

  Auxesis: A Concept of Rhetorical Amplification—Verne R. Kennedy, 60-72

  Boucicault on Dramatic Character—Cleve-S885
- S886
- land Harrison, 73.83

  A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1970—Stuart Towns and Tice Miller, 84.91 S887
- \$888 Stokely Carmichael's New Black Rhetoric-Arthur Pollock, 92-94

## Winter, 1971

- S889 Rhetorical Criticism, 1971: Retrospect, Prospect, Introspect—Barnet Baskerville, 113-12.
- Rhetorical Criticism: An Alternative Perspective—Linnea Ratcliff, 125-135 Rhetoric in the Nazi Mind: Hitler's Theory
- of Persuasion-Jessee G. Delia, 136-149
- The Rhetoric of the Death of God Theology S892
- —Roger J. Howe, 150-162 Bless:tt Event: Reverend Arthur Blessitt Invites Youth to 'Tune In, Turn On, Drop Out'—Dorothy M. Mansfield, 163-S893
- The Conjunctive Influence of Source Credi-S894 bility and the Use of Visual Materials on Communicative Effectiveness-William J.
- Seiler, 174-185 Milton's Neglected Drama—Radford B. Kuy-S895 kendall, 186-194
- Massaging the Message: Marshall McLuhan and Oral Interpretation—Barbara Kaster, S896 195-199

### Spring, 1972

- The Symposium: A Neglected Source for S897 Plato's Ideas on Rhetoric-Wayne N. Thompson, 219-232
- The Rhetorical Genesis of Style in the "Frontier Hypothesis" of Frederick Jackson Turner—Ronald H. Carpenter, 233-S898 248
- Rhetoric in Action: Orators in the Plays S899
- of Henrik Ibsen—Carla Waal, 249-258

  Mark Hopkins and His Baccalaureate Sermons—Norma K. Stegmaier, 259-268
- Laughter and Hubris in She Stops to Conquer: The Role of Young Marlow— S901 Jack D. Durant, 269-280
- The Apologia, 1971 Genre-Sherry Dever-S902
- eaux Butler, 281-289
  The Value of Common Materials in the Sgog Debate Course-John Graham, 290-303

I. A. Richards and His Models-Keith Jensen, 304-314

### Summer, 1972

S905 The Savage Child: The Image of the Negroin the Pro-Slavery Movement—Philip C.

Wander, 335-360 Soo6 Nonverbal Aspects of Black English—Frances

S. Dubner, 361-374
Correspondence Between Evaluations \$907 Children's Speech and Speech Anticipated Upon the Basis of Stereotype— Jack L. Whitehead and Leslie Miller, 375-386

Sgo8 Effects of Selected Levels of Misspelling and Mispronunciation on Comprehension and Retention-Robert J. Kibler and Larry

L. Barker, 387-401
The War Hawks' Call to Arms: Appeals for a Second War With Great Britian—Larry James Winn, 402-412 Sgog

S910

Refutative Techniques of John C. Calhoun

—Bert E. Bradley, 413-423

The Textual Critic: Hung up on Trivia:

Robert W. Smith, 424-437 S911

### VOLUME XXXVIII

### Fall, 1972

So12 Ambassador in the Yard-Larry G. Ehrlich,

The Rhetoric of Ibsenism: A Study of the Poet-As-Persuader-Jean Haskell Speer, 13-26

\$914 Gorgias on Rhetoric and Poetic: A Rehabilitation-Bruce E. Gronbeck, 27-38

S<sub>915</sub> The Audience as a Concept in the Philosophic Rhetoric of Perelman, Johnstone, and Natanson-John R. Anderson, 39-50

S916 John T. Ford and the Savannah Theatre-

Robert Overstreet, 51-60
The Place of the Orator in Jean Bodin's Commonwealth—John W. Ray and Ro-

berta K. Ray, 61-79
S918 Attitudes towards Local Programming Needs: A Comparison of a Northern and Southern Sample of Community Leaders and Respective Publics-David J. LeRoy, 80-

Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in S919 A the South for the Year 1971-Stuart Towns and Thomas K. Wright, 91-103

## Winter, 1972

S920 The Doctrine of Victorious Defeat in the Rhetoric of Confederate Veterans— Veterans-

Howard Dorgan, 119-130
Secession Speeches of Four Deep South Governors Who Would Rather Fight than Switch—Douglas P. Starr, 131-141 S921

S922 The Genesis of Dissent-Larry L. Bradshaw. 142-150

John Quincy Adams on the Right of a Slave to Petition Congress—Jerald L. Banninga, S923

151-163 Baltimore's Eighteenth Century French The-

atre—David Ritchey, 164-167

An Experimental Study of the Characteristics of Simulated Emotions—William G. Emotions-William Franklin, 168-180

S926 Recall as a Function of Language Style-G. Wayne Shamo and John R. Bittner, 181-187

S027 Effects of Including Humorous Materia in a Persuasive Sermon—Charles R. Gruner and William E. Lampton, 188-196

Giles W. Gray-Waldo W. Braden, 197-199 S928

### Spring, 1973

Sggg The Effects of Selected Syntactical Choices on Source Credibility, Attitude, Behavior, and Perception of Message—Lawrence R. Wheeless and James C. McCroskey, 213-

Charles Sumner's Rhetoric of Insult-Glen S930

Stocker, 223-234
Study of the Good Will Speaking of a Sogi Congressman—Sherry Devereaux

Ferguson, 235-243

John McCullough: Pigmy Giant of the American Stage 1832-1885—Kenneth R. S932

Robbins, 244-254
The Effects of Positive and Negative Audi-S933 ence Responses on the Autonomic Arousal of Student Speakers—Ronald Bassett, Ralph R. Behnke, Larry W. Carlile, and

Jimmie Rogers, 255-261

Voice and Personality Interrelationships—J.
Clark Weaver and Richard J. Anderson, S934 262-278

S935 Remarks on Teaching Grammar-Robert

Hopper, 279-284 Vocational Marketability of Communication Soa6 Competencies-K. Phillip Taylor and Raymond W. Buchanan, 285-291

### Summer, 1973

Broadcasting vs. Leroy Collins: A Study in S937 Media Influence—Manny Lucoff, 309-325

Bernadette Devlin's Maiden Speech: A Rhetoric of Sacrifice—Diane Dees, 326-339

Chicano Rhetoric: Some Basic Concepts-Lloyd D. Powers, 340-346 Sევე

So40 An Ethical Evaluation of the Persuasive Strategies of Glenn W. Turner of Turner Enterprises-Patricia Lynn Freeman, 347-

The Congruence of Aristotle's Rhetoric and Poetics—Howard S. Erlich, 362-370 S941 Sq.12

The Pierian Spring: A Survey of the Essential Material in our Fields-James L:

Jones, 371-384

The Speaking of Poetry in Charles Williams'

Descent Into Hell—Robert Overstreet, S943 385-390

## VOLUME XXXIX

### Fall, 1973

S944 Action Proposals in Research and Service for SSCA—John I. Sisco, 1-10 S945 It's What You Don't Say: Omissio in

Cicero's Speeches-Mary Fowler Beasey, 11-20

Comments on Rhetoric and Oratory in Cicero's Letters—J. Richard McNally, 21-

S947 Effects of Explicit Credibility Statements by More Credible and Less Credible Sources -Lawrence R. Wheeless, 33-39

Thomas Reid on Common Sense: Meta-Rational Approach to Truth—William G. Kelley, Jr., 40-54

S949 The Effects of Reward Criteria on the Structure of Interaction in Problem-Solving Groups—Thomas J. Saine and Douglas G. Bock, 55-62

The Outsider in the Plays of John Osborne

—Robert M. Post, 63-74 S950

A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1972—Stuart S951 Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, 75-87

### Winter, 1973

S952 The Rhetoric of Film: Toward Critical Methodology—Jerry Hendrix and James A. Wood, 105-122

Ibsen's "New Armor": Structural Patterns in S953 the Late Plays - M. S. Barranger, 123-133

S954 John Adams' Summation Speech in Rex v. Wemms, Et. Al.: A Delicate Act of Persuasion-Jimmic N. Rogers, 134-144

Black Rhetoric: An Example of the Poverty of Values—Robert L. Heath, 145-160 The Logic of Calhoun's Constitutional The

S956 -Michael Volpe, 161-172

The Rhetorical Methods of Pierre Vergniaud, 1791-1793-Beatrice K. Reynolds,

Strindberg's Dymascus Plays: The Pilgri-S958 mage of Jneasy Rider-Ted Frank,

### Spring, 1974

Enthymeme: The Rhetorical Species of Aristotle's Syllogism—Richard L. Lanigan, S959 207-222

S960 Alcidamas: An Early Rationale for Extemporaneous Interpersonal Communication
—Frederick H. Turner, Jr., 223-232

Debate and Speech Communication—Art-thur N. Kruger, 233-240 S961

S962 Columbia Garden: Baltimore's First Pleasure Garden-David Ritchey, 241-247

The Northern Protestant Pulpit and Andrew Johnson—Paul C. Brownlow, 248-S963 259

"Look What They've Done To My Song, S964 Ma": The Persuasiveness of Cheryl Irwin Thomas, 260-268

S965 "McGovern, Come Down": An Analysis of Senator George McGovern's Confrontation with Demonstrators, Doral Beach Hotel, July 12, 1972—Thomas J. Hynes, Jr., 269-278

S966 Delivery in the Campaign Speaking of Frank Clement-Stephen D. Boyd, 279-290

## Summer, 1974

Rhetorical Function of Ciceronian Probability—Douglas F. Threet, 309-321 S967

An Exploratory Study of Order Effect in Persuasive Communication—Anthony J. S968 Clark, 322-332

S969 The Effects of Group Size on the Structure of Interaction in Problem-Solving Groups
—Thomas J. Saine, Linda S. Shulman, and Laura C. Emerson, 333-345

S970 The Keynote Address of the Democratic

National Convention, 1972: The Evolution of a Speech—Sara Arendall Newell and Thomas R. King, 346-358

S971 An Experimental Study of Humor and

Ethos—Pat M. Taylor, 359-366 S972 Effect of Waiting Time on Credibility, Attraction, Homophily, and Hostility-Lawrence Stephen Jones, and Lyle King, 367-378 Behavioral Analysis in Oral Interpretation

-Richard R. Lee, 379-388

The Influence of Field Dependence, Speaker Credibility Set, and Message Docu-mentation on Evaluations of Speaker and Message Credibility-Helen Fleshler, Joseph Ilardo, and Joan Demoretcky, 389-

### VOLUME XL

### Fall, 1974

Mindless Change and Thoughtless Repetitiveness—Wayne N. Thompson, 1-11 S975

S976 Gubernatorial Campaign in Georgia in 1880 —Cal M. Logue, 12-32

S977 The Moral Rhetoric of Franz Theremin-John W. Ray, 33-49

Parliamentary Weakness in the French National Assemblies—Stafford H. Thomas, S978 50-62

S979 Nguyen Van Be as Propaganda Hero of the North and South Vietnamese Govern-ments: A Case Study of Mass Media Conflict-Thomas William Hoffer, 63-80

S980 A Bibliography of Speech, Theatre, and Broadcasting in the South for the Year 1973—Stuart Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, 81-93

### Winter, 1974

Myths in a Rhetorical Context-Waldo W. Braden, 113-126

Merleau-Ponty, Semiology, and the New S982 Rhetoric—Richard L. Lanigan, 127-141

Communication in the Philosophy of Arthur Schopenhauer—Frederick Trautmann, 142-157

S984 Attitudinal Inherency: Implications for Policy Debate-J. Robert Cox, 158-168

Speech, Silence, and Authenticity—Edward H. Sewell, Jr., 169-179 S985

Harry S. Truman: Fundamental Americanism in Foreign Policy Speechmaking, 1945-1946—Carl Wayne Hensley, 180-S986 190

S987 An Overview of Contemporary Gubernatorial Inaugurals-Richard Cheatham, 191-203

## Spring, 1975

Churchill as Orator: Wish and Fulfillment-S988 Manfred Weidhorn, 217-227

S989 The Moral Imperative of Criticism - Antthony Hillbruner, 228-247

Rhetorical Image-Making: A Case Study of the Thomas Paine-William Smith Propa-**3990** 

ganda Debates—Thomas Clark, 248-261 Contemporary Southern Oratory: A Rhe-S991 toric of Hope, Not Desperation—John D. Saxon, 262-274

S992 Assessing the Structure of Non-verbal Inter-

action—Thomas J. Saine, Madlyn A. Levine and Gaylynn E. McHose, 275-287
The Seventh of March Address: A Media-

S993 ting Influence-Paul Arntson and Craig

R. Smith, 288-301
Effects of Question Periods on a Speaker's
Credibility with a Television Audience— S994 Donald Ragsdale and Alan L. Mikels, 302-312

S995 Discriminant Analysis as an Instrument for Political Analysis—James T. Kitchens and James Larry Powell, 313-320

S996 Α Theoretical Analysis of Equity and its Relationship to Student Evaluation-Lyle Sussman, 321-334

## Summer, 1975

Prestige as a Factor Influencing the Validity S997 of Decisions in Intercollegiate Debate-Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 351-364

S998

Folklore and Interpretation: Symbosis—
Jean Haskell Speer, 365-376
Cicero's Forensic Oratory: The Manifestation of Power in the Roman Republic S999

-Richard Leo Enos, 377-394 S1000 "Communication in Life": A Real World Approach to Speech Communication Graduate Education— Larry L. Barker, Loretta Malandro, and Scott Wilson, 395-

S1001 The Effects of Race and Sex on Proxemic Behavior in an Interview Setting-Teresa J. Rosegrant and James C. McCroskey, 408-418

S1002 A Genetic Interpretation of Tevye, the Dairyman, and His Culture—Edwin Cohen, 419-428

S1003 Wallace and the Media: The 1972 Florida Primary-Michael D. Murray, 429-440

### VOLUME XLI

## Fall, 1975

S1004 Is Process Our Most Important Product?-Dwight L. Freshley, 1-10

S1005 Experience and Imagination: Approaches to Rhetoric by John Locke and David Hume
— John H. Patton, 11-29
S1006 The Brothers' Debate in Milton's Comus—

David Robinson, 30-44
S1007 John Bright: The Orator as Teacher—
Loren Reid, 45-58
S1008 Elements of Participant Satisfaction in

Dyads - James Larry Powell and James T.

Kitchens, 59-68
S1009 Aristotle's Rhetoric: Empiricism or Conjecture?—Donal J. Stanton and Goodwin F. Berquist, Jr., 69-81

S1010 A Bibliography of Speech, Theatre, and
Broadcasting in the South for the Year 1974—Stuart Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, Editors, 82-92

### Winter, 1976

S1011 The Rhetorical Example -- Scott Consigny, 121-132

S1012 Symposium: Speech and the Humanities: 1. A Sense of Being: Interpretation and the Humanities-Wallace A. Bacon, 135-141

S1013 11. The Humanities: Theatre History-O. G. Brockett, 142-150

S1014 111. Public Address and the Humanities-Waldo W. Braden, 151-157

S1015 IV. Speech and the Humanities: Departmental Philosophy—Robert C. Jeffrey; 158-164

\$1016 From Winter to Nathan: The Critic's Influence on the American Theatre—Tice L. Miller, 165-176

S1017 Theology in Two Medieval Tractates on Preaching: A Comparative Study—John L. Tedesco, 177-188

S1018 Judgments of Quality, Listening, and Understanding Based Upon Vocal Activity— John A. Daly, James C. McCroskey, and Virginia P. Richmond, 189-197

## Spring, 1976

S1019 Rhetoric as an Instrument for Under-standing and Improving Human Rela-tions—Donald K. Enholm, 223-236

S1020 The Southern Speech Communication Association: A History, 1955-1975—Waldo W. Braden, 237-265

S1021 Dogmatism and Decisions Involving Risk— Timoih G. Plax and Lawrence B. Rosen-

feld, 266-277
S1022 Dance Duels on New Orleans Stages During the Nineteenth Century-Kaye de Metz, 278-289

S1023 The Effect of Organization on Learning from an Informative Message-Christopher Spicer and Ronald E. Bassett, 290-299

S1024 Essential Attributes of the Concept of Charisma—George P. Boss, 300-313

## Summer, 1976

S1025 Interrelationships of Language and Thought in the French Enlightenment—

Joyce Flory, 331-345
S1026 Henry Grady's New South: A Rebuttal from Charleston—E. Culpepper Clark, 346-

S1027 Public Utterance in Ibsen's Historical Dramas—Carla Waal, 359-373

S1028 A Content-Analysis Test of Richard M.
Weaver's Critical Methodology—James J.
Floyd and W. Clifton Adams, 374-387
S1029 Southern Public Address: A Bibliography of

Theses and Dissertations—Waldo W. Braden and William Strickland, Compilers, 388-408

### VOLUME XLII

### Fall, 1976

S1030 The Rhetoric of Mobilization: Implications for the Study of Movements—Ralph R. Smith and Russel R. Windes, 1-19

S1031 The Authenticity of James Maury's Account of Patrick Henry's Speech in the Parson's Cause—David A. McCants, 20-34

S1032 The Epistemology of Gorgias' Rhetoric: A

Re-Examination-Richard Leo Enos, 35-

S1033 Contemporary Political Speech Writing-

Craig R. Smith, 52-67
S1034 A Bibliography of Speech, Theatre, and Bibliography of Speech South for the Mass Communication in the South for the Year 1975—Stuart Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, Compilers, 68-77

### Winter, 1977

شر

S1035 Tableaux Vivants: Their Structure, Themes. and Rhetorical Function—A. M. Karimi,

99-113 \$1036 Confrontation as Moral Drama: The Boston S1036 Confrontation as Moral Drawn he Boston Massacre in Rhetorical Perspective Kurt W. Ritter. 114-136
S1037 A Practical Platonic Rhetoric: A Study of the Abology deshad

Argumentation of the Apology Michael

Volpe, 137-150
S1038 Satirical Persuasion and Larry Powell, 151-162

\$1039 Solzhenitsyn on Detente: A Study of Perspective by Incongruity—James Horan, Jr., 163-177

S1040 An Organizational Framework for Cross-Cultural Communication—F.

year and Alan West, 178-190
S1041 Addendum to Contemporary political
Speech Writing'—Craig R. Smith, 191-

### Spring, 1977

S1042 Rhetoric as "A Way of Knowing": An Attenuation of the Epistemological Claims of the "New Rhetoric"—Richard Cherwitz, 207-219

S1043 The Epistemological Relevance of Untrapersonal Rhetoric—James W. Hikins, 220-

S1044 The Florida Chautauqua: A Case American Education—W. Stuar Towns, 228-245

228-245
S1045 The Relationship of Three Types of Communication Apprehension to Classroom
Achievement—Michael D. Scott and Law-

rence R. Wheeless, 246-255
S1046 The Rhetoric of Conservative
Resistance

S1046 The Rhetoric of Conservation

Barbara Warnick, 256-273
S1047 The Hofstadter Hypothesis Revisted: The

Nature of Evidence in Politically "paranoid" Discourse—Craig Allen Sinith, 274-289

### Summer, 1977

Summer, 1977

S1048 Effects of Time-Compressed Speech on Confidence-Weighted Comprehension Scores—Ralph R. Behnke and Michael J. Beatty, 309-317

S1049 Rhetorical Strategies in the Court of Smith, 318-333

318-333
S1050 Relationships Among Three Sources of Credibility in the Communication Configuration: Speaker, Message and Experimenter—Cary G. Mills, 334-351 Experiments—Cary G. Mills, 334-351 Some Nonverbal Elements of Leadership Emergence—John F. Baird, Jr., 359,361

S1051 Some Nonverbal Elements of Cadership Emergence—John E. Baird, Jr., 352.361
S1052 Southern Theatre History: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations—Claude L. Shaver, David Ritchey, and Gresding Doty,

## VOLUME XLIII

Fall 1977

S1053 Choices - Cal M. Logue, 1-8 tion: The Next Decade—Wallace A. Bacon. 9-15 Higher Education and Speech Communica-

S1055 Rhetoric and Madness: Robert Pirsig's Inquiry into Values—Scott Consigny, 16-32 Scilzo Sai No Performance: An Eye-and-Ear  $$105_{6}$ Witness Account-Irmgard Johnson, 33-

S1057 A Bibliography of Speech. Theatre, and Mass Communication in the South for the year 1976 Stuart Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, Compilers, 48-57

## Winter 1978

S1058 The Rhetoric of Brown V. Board of Educaprotest-David M. Hunsaker, 91-109

S1059 Collective Action and the Single Text—Ralph R. Smith and Russel Rayl Windes, 110-128

S1060 A procedure for Investigating Verbal Form Robert L. Ivie and Joe Ayres, 129-145

S1061 Social Influence as a Function of Commu-

Social Indicator as a runction of Communicator and Message Type—Michael D.
Scott and H. Thomas Hurt, 146-161
Ode to a Nightingsie: Arcalysis for Oral
performance—Pina S. Sturdivant, 162-

S1063 lob for the Measurement of Homophily with Public Figures—Peter A. Andersen and William R. Todd de Mancillas, 169-179

## Spring, 1978

Slo64 Imperial Mission and Manifest Destiny: A Case Study of Political Myth in Rhetorical Discourse—Jeff D. Bass and Richard Cherwitz, 213,232

Movements: Confrontation as Rhetorical Form—Robert S. Cathcart, 233-247
Film Theory: Some Current Problems and Issues—A. M. Karimi, 248-264
Change, Process, and the Future of Communication Education—Richard L. Conville, 265-282

Slo68
Augusta's First Theatre Season: 1790-91—

sille, 205-282
Augusta's First Theatre Season: 1790-91—
Julia Curtis, 283-295
Effects of Compressed Speech on Learner
Anxiety—Michael J. Beatty and Raiph R.
Behnke, 296-301
Oral and Written Style: An Examination of
Differences—Lois Einhorn, 302-311

## Summer, 1978

S1071 Implications for Problem-Solving Groups of Empirical Research on 'Brainstorming': A Critical Review of the Literature—Fred-M. Iablin and Pavid R. Seibold. 327eric M. Jablin and David R. Seibold, 327-

- S1072 Public Relations Man: The New Communicator-James F. Lloyd, 357-370
  - S1073 The Effect of Quality of Evidence on Attitude Change and Source Credibility—Joseph A. Luchok and James C. McCroskey, 371-383
  - S1074 Commercializing Elocution: 'Parlor Books' for Home Entertainments-William E. Rickert, 384-394
  - S1075 Video-Tape Modules as a Device for Training Speech Raters-D. F. Gundersen, 395-406

## VOLUME XLIV

## Fall, 1978

- S1076 The Speech Communication Teacher as Spokesman: A Rhetorical View of Re-search and Teaching—J. Donald Ragsdale, 1-10

- dale, 1-10
  S1077 Axiological Issues in Rhetorical Inquiry—
  Ralph T. Eubanks, 11-24
  S1078 William Wirt's Familiar Essays: Criticism of
  Virginia Oratory—Judy Hample, 25-41
  S1079 The Rhetoric of STOP ERA: Fatalistic Reaffirmation—Martha Solomon, 42-59
  S1080 Topic Salience and Responses to the Source
  of Satirical Messages—Larry Powell, 60of Satirical Messages - Larry Powell, 60-
- S1081 Image and Ambiguity: A Rhetorical Approach to The Exercist—Martin J. Medhurst, 73-92
- S1082 A Bibliography of Speech, Theatre, and Mass Communication in the South for the Year 1977-Stuart Towns, June E. Kable, and Carl L. Kell, 93-102

### Winter, 1979

- S1083 Dallas C. Dickey: Pioneer of the Critical Study of Southern Public Address— Waldo W. Braden and Ralph T. Eubanks, 119-144
- S1084 Our Communication Heritage: The Genetic Tie That Binds—Michael Osborn, 147-158
- S1085 Strange Bedfellows: My Life and Hard Times in a Speech Communication De-partment—Paul Gray, 159-166 S1086 Theatre as Communication—Patti Peete
- Gillespie, 167-175
- S1087 Challenge to the "Rule of Minimum Effect": A Case Study of the In Man-Out Man Strategy—James T. Kitchens and Betsey Stiteler, 176-190
- S1088 Smoking Artifacts as Indicators of Homophily, Attraction, and Credibility-Mark Hickson, III, Larry Powell, Sidney R. Hill, Jr., Genetta B. Holt, and Hank Flick, 191-200

### **Spring**, 1979

- S1089 Barbara Jordan's Keynote Address: The Juxtaposition of Contradictory Values—Wayne N. Thompson, 223-232
- S1090 Prolegomena to a Primitive Theory of Human Communication in Human Organizations—Frank E. X. Dance, 233-243

- S1091 An Empirical Examination of the Relationship Between Communication Apprehension and Tolerance of Ambiguity—William B. Lashbrook, Velma J. Lashbrook, Connie Bacon, and Steve Salinger, 244-251
- S1092 Risky and Cautious Decision Shifts in Small Groups—Timothy R. Cline and Rebecca J. Cline, 252-263
- S1093 Perceptions of Friendly Insult Greetings in Interpersonal Relationships - William G.
- Powers and Robert B. Glenn, 264-274
  S1094 Richard Weaver's Axiology of Argument—
  John R. E. Bliese, 275-288
- S1095 Using Public Rhetoric to Assess Private Philosophy: Richard M. Weaver and Beyond — J. Michael Sproule, 289-308

### Summer, 1979

- S1096 The Informational Potential of the Nonverbal Components of Feedback Responses-Dale G. Leathers, 331-354
- S1097 Predicting Response to Semantic Differential Scales from Verbal Behavior—Dominic A. Infante, 355-363
  S1098 The Effects of Organization, Need for Order, Sex of the Source, and Sex of the Rater on the Organization Trait Error—Douglas C. Book and Margatet F. Munro Douglas G. Bock and Margaret E. Munro, 364-372
- S1099 An Examination of Voter Conceptualizations of the Ideal Political Candidate-Susan Hellweg, 373-385
- S1100 Elements of Dialogic Communication in Gandhi's Second Round Table Conference Address—Michael J. Beatty, Ralph R. Behnke, and Barbara Jane Banks, 386-398
- S1101 An Analysis of Recurrent Features of Contemporary American Radical, Liberal, and Conservative Political Discourse -Thomas D. Clark, 399-422

## VOLUME XLV

## Fall, 1979

- ; S1102 Speech Communication and Liberal Education-Bert E. Bradley, I-11
- tion—Bert E. Bradley, 1-11

  S1103 The Florida Experiment: An Analysis of On-the-Scene Responses to Cameras in the Courtroom—Bert Pryor, David U. Strawn, Raymond W. Buchanan, and Milan D. Meeske, 12-26

  S1104 Receivers' Perceptions of Brief Written Messages—N. L. Reinsch, Jr., 27-36

  The Influence of Dogmatism on the Situational Use of Pro- and Anti-Social Com-
- ational Use of Pro- and Anti-Social Compliance-Gaining Strategies - Michael E. Roloff and Edwin E. Barnicott, Jr., 37-54
- S1106 A Markov Analysis of Strangers', Room-mates', and Married Couples' Conver-sational Focus on Their Relationships— Timothy R. Cline, 55-68
- S1107 Sex Differences and Democratic Leadership Behavior—Gene D. Fowler and Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 69-78
- S1108 Alben Barkely's Rhetorical Victory in 1948 -E. Neal Claussen, 79-92

### Winter, 1980

- S1109 In the Fullness of Time—R. R. Allen, 121132
  S1110 The Ethics of Rhetoric: The Morality of
  Knowledge—Michael McGuire, 133-148
  S1111 Evolution of Docudrama on American Tele-
- vision Networks: A Content Analysis, 1966-1978—Thomas W. Hoffer and Richard Alan Nelson, 149-163
- S1112 Sounds of the South: The Rhetorical Saga of Country Music Lyrics—Stephen A. Smith, 164-172
  S1113 An Investigation of Lateralized Alpha Activity of Oral Interpreters While Listening to Varied Oral Messages—Kittie W. Watson and Larry L. Barker, 173-186
  S1114 Causal Argument: Among Historians: The Case of the Americal Civil War—David Zarefsky, 187-205

# WESTERN JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION

### Volume 4º

March, 1937

Speech and Life-Vierling Kersey, 1 Wi

The Des Moines Plan for Adult Civic Education—J. W. Studebaker, 1, 9
Speech and Integration—W. H. Kilpatrick,

 $\mathbf{w}_3$ 

1, 0
New Memorial Hall Theater at Stanford
—E. L. Buckingham, 5

June, 1937

Speech and the Company School-Warren

W. King, 1, 7 A Nation-Wide System of Public Forums -J. W. Studebaker, 1, 4

October, 1937

Speech Correction in the Public Schools
—Mabel Farrington Gifford, 1, 8
Educational Radio Script Exchange—Gorden Corl don Studebaker, 1, 11

December, 1937

W9 The University-Street Playhouse at Fresno

State College—John W. Wright, 1, 5
Speech Correction in the Public Schools— :1 Mabel Farrington Gifford, 6

### **VOLUME II**

February, 1938

Wii The Use of the Great Plays of the Past-T. Earle Pardoe 1, 11

Does the Intelligence Quotient Change with Speech Training?—Sara Stinchfield Hawk,

W13 Censorship in Radio-Clyde L. Herring, 1

May, 1938

W14 Speech for the Many-Halbert Greaves, 1, 4

### **VOLUME III**

November, 1938

W15 Problems of Teaching Drama in the High School—Dina Rees Evans, 3-8
W16 Cause and Cure of Stage Fright—J. D. Menchofer, 9-11

W18

Pronunciation—Aria D. Hunter, 13-14.
The Discussion Conference in Operation—Halbert Greaves, 15-16

January, 1939

W19 Better Personal Adjustment Through Speech

-Ralph G. Eckert, 1-6
Speech Education in a Democracy-C. C.

Trillingham, 7-9
A Graphic Method of Showing Voice Improvement-W. H. Ewing, 13-16

March, 1939

W22 Laboratory Program in Speech Education
—Jack C. Cotton, 1-5
W23 It Shouldn't Happen Here—W. Arthur

Cable, 6-8

W24 The Speech Teacher in a Changing Social World—J. R. Bietry, 9:14 W25 Toastmaster International—Sheldon M.

Hayden and Ralph C. Smedley, 15-17

-May, 1939

W26 The Problem of Connotation in Personal

Adjusting the John C. Snidecor, 3-7
W27 Educational Broadcast Laboratory—Ruth
E. Wenstrom, 9-11
W28 A Re-Classification of the Disorders of

Speech for the Use of the Classroom Teacher—Oliver W. Neison, 12-13

### **VOLUME IV**

November, 1939

W29 What Is Fundamental in Speech?-Elwood

Murray, 3-5
Formal Speech Instruction—James Murray, 10-12 " The Informal Method: A Reply-J. Rich-

ard Bietry, 13-15

January, 1940

A Pedagogical Formula: The Live Dimensions of Speech—E. C. Buehler, 1-6 Community Drama as a Part of Adult Ed. W32 Wgg

A An Analysis of Tournament Ballots—Ed-

 $w_{35} \\$ 

W36 ward S. Betz, 16,17

March, 1940

W37 Speech Defects Associated with the Production of S—Virgil-A. Anderson, 1-5
W38 When Is a Good Voice Not a Good Voice?
—Harrison M. Karr, 5-9
W39 The Beginning Course—Roy C. McCall,

9-15 Creative Dramatics in the Elementary W40 School—Mary E. Saal, 15-19
The European Theatre Scene—Waldemar

Wai Johansen, 19-23

May, 1940

W42 Aims and Techniques of Oral Interpretation-Cornclius C. Cunningham, 1-5

The Moto-Kinaesthetic Treatment of Apha-

sia—Paul L. Pfaff, 5-9 The High School Teacher Speaks—Mar-W44

garet Painter, 9-12
Give Speech a Chance in Debate—Theo-W45 dore Hatlen, 13-14

### VOLUME V

November, 1940

W46-Some Relations of General Semantics to Speech Education-Vocha Fiske, 1-6 Case Method of Instruction in High School W47

-Edwin J. King, 6-10 W48 After Dinner Speaking-R. D. Mahaffey, W.19 The Teaching of Speech to the Deaf-Elizabeth Fruewald 421-23

### January, 1941

W50 Essentials of the Educative Process as Related to Speech—Elizabeth McDowell and Raymond P. Kroggel, 1-5
W51 Wendell Phillip's Adaptability as a Speaker—Raymond H. Barnard, 6-10
W52 The Speech Needs and Abilities of 9th Grade Pupils—Dorothy's Bohannon, 11-

W53 Reading Aloud and the Appreciation of Poetry-Robert D. Clark, 18-21 W51 Why a Radio Program?—C. W. Palmer,

### March, 1941

W55 An Inexpensive Stroblaryngoscope for Examination and Demonstration—T. D. Hanley and J. T. Daniel, 1-5 W56 Should Tournament Dehating Be Discon-

tinued: Yes-Harrison M. Karr. 6

Should Tournament Debating Be Discontinued: No—Joseph H. Baccus. 7 Requiring Students to Improve Their Speech—R. M. Murphy, 22-23

### May, 1941

Recommendations for a Course of Study in Speech—Morris M. Clinger, 1-6 The All-School Show—Sue Earnest, 7-10 Our Pinocchio Talks—Edward Palzer, 11-W59

W62 The Hard of Hearing Child in the Public Schools—Elizabeth Fruewald. 21-23

### **VOLUME VI**

## November, 1941

W63 Reference Tools for the Teacher of Speech —Edith M. Phelps, 5-8 High Speed Motion Pictures of the Human

Vocal Cords-Frank A. Zimmerman, 9-

W65 The Speech Correction and Speech Improvement Program in a Large City School System—Alice C. Chapin, 12-13
W66 The Integrated Speech Program—Elwood

Murray, D. Mack Easton, and Joseph Smith, 15-19 Choosing Your Play—Floyd Crutchfield, 20-

W67

W68 Don'ts and Do's in Choral Speaking-Grace

Staples, 22-23
Parental Care of Children Afflicted with
Speech Defects—Bryng Bryngelson, 24-25

### January, 1942

W70 Insulin Shock Therapy in Stuttering— Clarence E. Larson, Roy C. McCall, and

Julius Schreiber, 2-7
W71 Speech Community Service in Time of War
—Sara Stinchfield Hawk, 8-13

W72 Personality Measurement in Forensics— Franklin C. Douglas, 14-17 W73 A Point of View on Puppetry—James H.

Butler, 18-21

In Defense of Collective Speech-Christina B. Andreini, 22-24

### March, 1942

W75 Speech Training for the Elementary Teacher—Elvena Miller, 2-5 W76 The Prevention of Speech Disorders—John

M. Hadley, 6-8
Relationship Between High Frequency W77 Deafness and the Ability to Discriminate Between English Consonants—Robert N.

Plummer, 9-11 W78 Public Speaking in Utah, 1847 to 1869— Halbert Greaves, 12-15

### May, 1942

W79 A Reconsideration of Training in Speech Skills and Adjustments—John C. Snidecor. 2-6

W80 The Speech Institute-Joseph H. Baccus,

W81 Goals in the Teaching of Dramatics at the High School and College Levels A Criticism and a Proposal—Frederic

### November, 1942

W82 Let Us Consolidate Our Gains-Roy C.

McCall, 2-5
A Note on Word Frequency as Related to Economy of Effort—Norman W. Freestone, 9-10

University of Southern California Speech Correction Program—Joseph J. Johnson and LaVange H. Richardson, 11-14
W85 An Approach to "Meaning" in Teaching

Poetry Appreciation-Robert D. Clark. 16-20

### **VOLUME VII**

## January, 1943

W86

Significance of General Semantics in Speech Education—Elwood Murray, 1-8 Speech Education Problems in the Public Schools—Mabel F. Gifford, 9-12 The Written Script for Radio Discussion —Edward S. Betz, 13-20

## March, 1943

W89 Training to Exercise Freedom of Speech —Lionel Crocker, 1.5
A Speech Teacher Serves Through the USO

Herbert E. Rake, 6-10

First Semester Speech. Course for the Junior

High—Sue Earnest, 11-17 Having Fun with an Examination—Har-W92 rison M. Karr, 18-22

## May, 1943

W93 Aristotle's Rhetoric and Introductory Pub-

lic Address—George P. Rice, Jr., 2-5 Directness in Speech—W. Arthur Cable,

I Direct Me-Qan O. Root, 8-9 W95

## November, 1943

Achieving Better Speech in the Elementary Teacher—Hugh W. Hillis, 1-4
Speaking for Victory—Wilson B. Paul, 5-6
College Speech Goes to War—Conrad F.
Wedberg, 6-8
High School Speech During War Conrad W96

W98

High School Speech During War Time-W99

Virgil Bergman, 9-10
Our Speech Pulse—Edward Palzer, 11-12

### VOLUME VIII

January, 1944

The Teachers We Teach-Robert D. Clark, W 101

W102

Direction—Nancy Rankin, 10-11 Speech Work in the High School—Marian W103

Zollinger, 12-14 Junior College Speech Problems—Leland

H. Monson, 15·16 Rehearsal Call Sheets—William C. Kauff-W 105

man, 21-22 Bibliography: W106 Why Not?-Dorothy Kaucher, 22-28

### March, 1944

W107 Kindergarten Speech-Lillieth Huntley, 11-

Speech in the Elementary School-Thelma

Scott, 14-17
The Junior High School Drama Program
—Myrtle R. Sugarman, 17-21 W109

Will Speech Training for the Deaf—Wesley
Lewis, 24-25
Will The Case of an "Inarticulate" Girl—Ber-

nice C. Laverty, 25-27
W112 Danger in "Labeling"—Ernest Henrikson,

## May, 1944

W113 The Beginnings of Speech-Edna H. Young,

W114 Indian Eloquence—Mabel Morris, 3 W115 The War and American Speech—T. Earle Pardoe, 4.5
W116 Personality of Stutterers—LaVange H. Rich-

ardson, 6-8

## November, 1944

W117 The Electroencep alographic Differences of Opposing Lamispheres Between Stutterers and Normal Speakers—Norman W. Freestone. 1-6

W118 The Beginnings of Speech—Edna H. Young, 7.8

### VOLUME IX

## January, 1945

Wiig Speech Integration and Democracy-Paul M. Berry, 5-9

W 120 The Beginnings of Speech-Edna H.

Young, 9-11
Wi21 Speech: Its Relation to the Post-War Program—Oliver W. Nelson, 11-15
Wi22 Speech Training in the Elementary Schools

-Lillieth Huntley, 15-17 1945 Model-Fern A. Young, 17-18

### March, 1945

A Survey of the Rates of Radio Speech

— James Murray, 2-7

Tryout Theate Plays and Personnel—Minnie Moore McDowell, 8-10

New Resolutions for Secondary Teachers

W126 -Margaret Painter, 11-13

### May, 1945

W127 Speech in the Post-War Curriculum-Robert D. Clark, 2-10

W128 Speech in Government Rleations-Ellis P. Lupton, 12-14

W129 The Parent's Viewpoint-Edna H. Young, 14-15

Stuttering Will Stop if You Let It—Norman W. Freestone, 16-19

## November, 1945

W131 The Teacher as an Interpreter-Robert A.

Sandberg, 3.5 Making "Macbeth" Live-Myrtle W. Kem,

W133 Sam Houston: Orator—Yetta G. Mitchell, 9-12

### VOLUME X

## January, 1946

W134 Christmas on a Tanker—Harry Lando, 3-5 Living Marionettes Take a Bow—Hazel W135

Robertson, 6-7
The Handling of Stuttering Children—
Kathryn J. Stasney, 8-9 W136

## March, 1946

W137 An Historic Playhouse Is Born-Elmer S. Crowley, 3-6

W138 To Speak Right, Write-Grant H. Redford, 7.9

An Inventory for Evaluation of a Com-munication Skills Program at the Col-W139 lege Level-Franklin H. Knower, 9-12

## May, 1946

W140 Creative Dramatics for Children-Nancy

Taft Smuck, 3.6 School Broadcasting as a Public Relations W141

Medium—William Ladd, 7-8
"Let's Play Like"—Rebekah J. Brown,  $w_{142}$ 9-10

## October, 1946

W143 My Present Thinking on Stuttering-Lee

Edward Travis, 3.5 W144 Forensi: Preparation in Action—W. A. Dahlberg, 6.8

W145 Our Community of Scholars—Leland T.
Chapin, 9-10
W146 What Can Be Done to Further Progress
in Speech Correction in the West?—Roy
C. McCall, 11-12

## December, 1946

W147 Problems of Speech and Hearing-Kath-

ryn Stasney, 3-7
W148 A Note on Wendell Johnson's Semantics

Milton Dickens, 8-9 W149 What is Rhetoric?—Herbert E. Rake, 11-12

### **VOLUME XI**

### February, 1947

W150 An Introductory Study of Identification Reactions in Reading, Writing, Speak-ing and Listening—J. T. Daniel and George L. Hinds, 3-9 W151 Speech and a Liberal Education—Hubert

Heffner, 10-12
The Parent in the Clinical Program—
Kenneth Scott Wood, 14-15

### April, 1947

W153 Sociodrama in a Speech Communication Program-Bert Hansen, 3-5

W154 The Drama and Personality Development
—Edmund E. Evans, 6.7
W155 No Language of Science: No Science—
George B. Linn, 8.9

October, 1947

W156 Speech Research and Training in Time of War-John C. Snidecor (ed.), 3-10 Oral Interpretation Speaks—William B. Mc-

Coard, 10 W158 Semantics and Science-Milton Dickens, 11-

W159 Ear Training Pays Dividends-Claude E. Kantner, 13-15

December, 1947

W160 Public Speaking as Education in Listen-ing—Horace G. Rahskopf, 3-6

W161 Operatic Influences in Restoration England—Elmer Crowley, 7-13
W162 Speech, An Educative Factor—Kathryn Stasney, 14·17

### VOLUME XII

## February, 1948

W163 Group Techniques in Speech on the Elementary Level-Martha Burton Cable,

3.7 Logoquacks—Herold Lillywhite, 8-9 It's Not Debatable—Frances F. Feris, 9-11 Re-Evaluating the Speech Fundamentals Course—L. H. Mouat, 13-14 W164 W165

### April, 1948

W167 The Progress of Speech Instruction in American Colleges and Universities—

James Murray, 3:10
Trying to "Pos the Impossible"—Cornelius
C. Cunningham, 11-13

W169' Radio's Influence on Debate Practice— Lloyd R. Newcomer, 13-14

## October, 1948

W170 We Correlate Our Speech Courses-Rowena H. Roberts, 3.6

W171 Correcting Defects of the Speaking Voice
—J. Fred McGrew, 7-10 W172 Let's Teach the Basic Skill—Lyman M.
Partridge, 11-12

W173 Group Discussion and the Beginning Course —Donald E. Hargis, 13·14

W174 Types of Hearing Loss-E. Trayer Curry.

### **VOLUME XIII**

## January, 1949

W175 Speech in the West, 1949: An Introduction
—William B. McCoard, 3-4
W176 Speech in the West, 1949: An Historical
Overview—T. Earl Pardoe, 5-11
W177 Speech in the West, 1949: The Influences
in Forensics—E. R. Nichols, 12-14
W178 Speech in the West, 1949: The Develop
ments in Drama—Glenn Hughes, 15-18

W179 Speech in the West, 1949: Speech Correction Comes of Age in California—Mabel Farrington Gifford, 19-25

### March, 1949

W180 Speech in the West, 1949: Elocution Then, Oral Interpretation Now-Lee Emerson

W182 Speech in the West, 1949: Controlled Blowing in Cleft-Palate Speech Therapy—Kenneth Scott Wood, 9-11
W182 Speech in the West, 1949: Administrative Practices in College Forensics Programs—Roy C. Nelson and Thorrel B. Fest, 12-17

W183 Speech in the West, 1949: What Are the Fundamentals of Speech?—Horace G.

Rahskopf (moderator), 18-20
W184 Have We Abandoned Training in Action?
—W. Arthur Cable, 21-22

### . May, 1949

The Place of Communication in Maintain. W186 Ebenezer Porter, Early American Teacher
—Mary Margaret Robb, 9-14
W187 Speech Correction Notes from Abroad—
Maric C. Crickmay, 15-16
W188 Developing a Junior High Reading Program—Aurilla Anderson, 17-18

### October, 1949

W189 The Importance of Language-Austin E.

Fife, 3-6
Speech Education in California High
Schools—Milton Dickens and Waldo

W191 Speech Correction in the West—Mabel
Farrington Gifford (editor), 11-15
W192 Research Possibilities in Interpretative
Speech—Robert D. Clark, 35-19

Some Questions on the Teaching of Speech in Colleges and Universities—W. Arthur Cable, 20-21

### **VOLUME XIV**

## January, 1950

W194 Whitefield's Use of Proofs During the Great Awakening in America—Eugene

E. White, 3-6
Speech Retardation—Jack L., Bangs, 7-9.
Mark Twain as a Public Speaker—Kraid
I. Ashbaugh, 10-14
The University of Hawaii Speech Program Wigg

W197

—Sumie Fujimoto, 15-18
Choral Reading and Speech Improvement
—Morris Val Jones, 19-21
Role-Playing Plays a Role in Group Dynamics—Seth Fessenden, 22-25 Wig8

### March, 1950

W200 Speech and the Harvard Report-W. A.

Dahlberg, 3-9 A Concept of Listenability—Kenneth A. Harwood, 10-12

Speech Training in the Simmons Institute of Human Relations-Charles M. Simmons, 13-17

W203 The Forms of Support-Donald E. Hargis, 18-22

W204 The Oregon Speech Association: Notes on Its History and Development—Earl W. Wells, 23-25

The Elementary School Curriculum Should W205 Include Speech Training-Carrie Rasmussen, 27
Evaluating Oral Interpretation—Evelyn 11.
Seedorf, 28-30 W206 W207 The "Star System" in Forensics-Herold Lillywhite, 31-33
Techniques for the Hearing Survey—E. Thayer Curry, 34-35 Objectives of a Basic Public Speaking Course—Gordon D. Brigham, 36-37 May, 1950 W210 Speech and Education-S. Judson Ciandell, 3-7 Trends in the Teaching of Oral Interpre-W211 tation-Margaret Robb, 8-11 W212 The Pre-Fenestration Audiometric Survey —Hayes A. Newby, 12-16
W213 Graduate Study in Speech and Drama in the Western States—Milton Dickens, 17-W214 The Production of Greek Tragedies--James H. Butler, 21-25
W215 Speech Correction at the University of Denver—Ruth M. Clark, 26-27 Toastmasters International-Wyne W. Porter, 28-30
W217 A Ten-Year Experiment: Debating at Lewis and Clark High School-W. B. Graham, gr October, 1950 W218 A Study of the Importance of Speech Pro-Related to the Speech Curricula of In-stitutions Offering Teacher-Training— Herold Lillywhite, Waldo Phelps, and Granville Basye, 5-14
Earned Degrees in Speech and Dramatic
Arts Conferred by Higher Education Institutions: 1947-48 and 1948-49—Frank W219 lin H. Knower, 15-20 The Speech Needs of the Junior College W220 Student—Paul Smith, 21-23
What's Happening in "Night School";—
Charles W. Lomas, 24-26
Oral Interpretation and General Educa-W221 W222 tion—Garff Wilson, 27-29
Theatre Arts Must Look Abroad—William W223 W. Melnitz, 30-32 On Play Selection for High Schools— Alpheus Lincoln, 33-34 Hearing Testing of Young Children—Jack W224 W225 L. Bangs, 35-37
A Preliminary Study of Speech Deterioration Under Complete Binaural Masking—Kenneth Scott Wood, 38-40
The College Radio I.Q.—Harold M. Liv-W226 W227 ingston, 41.44 Where Now in Hawaii?—Joseph F. Smith, W228 45-46

### **VOLUME XV**

### January, 1951

W229 A Letter from an English Teacher-Carl E. Burklund, 5.9 W230 Radio and the 1948 Presidential Campaign in the West—Herman Cohen and John C. Weiser, 10-12

Wr31 Some Comments on the Speaking of Governor Earl Warren in the 1948 Campaign -John P. Hoshor, 13-16

W232 Parent Counseling in Speech Correction-Kathi vii Stasney, 17-22 Improving Speech Training—Wayne C.

W233

Enhank, 23-26

Speech and Theatre—Jack Morrison, 27-30

The Telephone Conversation Project—
Frederic W. Hile and Joseph A. Wig-W234 W235

ley, 31-37 Self-Criticism in Speech—Sara W236 Vinke, 38-39

### March, 1951

W237 Integers and Fractions: A Pedagogical Inquiry—Charles F. Lindsley, 5-10
W238—From Doghouse to Doctorate—Lee En.er-

son Bassett, 11-18 W239 The Stutteter in Our Public Schools: How

Can We Help Him Most Effectivel;— Leon Lassers (chairman), 19-28

The Communications Course in the College Curriculum—A. O. Mitchell, 20-34 WSA's Responsibility in the Annual Forensics Tournament—Lester L. McCrery W241

w242 A Dsicussion of Three Aphasia Rehabilitation Films—Donald A. Schultz, 39:41
W243 What Part of Theatre Set Design Is Com-

municative?—Marcus Fuller, 42-45 Narration: The Cinderella of Radio and W2.1.4

Film—Harald O. Dyrenforth, 46-50 Interpretation and the Department Speech—Martin P. Andersen, 51-54 W215

## May, 1951

W216 Where Now Is Our Frontier-Horace G. Rahskopf, 5-9

Realistic Speech Training for the Cerebral Palsied—Robert Harrington, 10-12
Radio Program Policy—Melvin R. White, W247 W248 13.26

W249 Junior High School Speech Education-Waldo Phelps, 27-31

W250 An In-Service Program in Speech for Our Public Schools—Oliver W. Nelson, 32.

W251 Integrating Speech with the Elementary
Program—Kay Bishop, 35-37
W252 Communicating the Playwright's Idea—
Elizabeth MacKinnon, 38-40
W253 Laboratory Experiences in Speech at San
Jose State College—Wallace R. Murray, 41.43

W254 The Application of Modern Theories of
Learning to Speech Therapy—Mary Jane
Goetsch Matis, 44-48
W255 Fundamental Speech Classes in the Junior
College—Homer W. Davis, 49-50
W256 Television Drama: Form and Content—
Richard J. Goggin, 51-53
The Interaction of Communication Blockages with Personality Development—FI-

ages with Personality Development-El-wood Murray, 54-58

W258 The Integration of Speech in the High Curriculum-Margaret Painter, School

October, 1951 W259 A President Prepares to Speak-Howard W. Runkel, 5-9

্ৰে

- W260 I Would Like a Course That . . . Ruth Sheperd, 10-12
- The Speech Rehabilitation of the Cere-
- bral Palsied—Mary Huber, 13-16 Note for a Theory of Literature—Don W262 Geiger, 17-21
- W263 How Can We Develop Communication for Cooperative Action at the Public School Level:-Gordon Hannaford, 22-25
- W264 How Can We Develop Communication for Cooperative Action at the College Level?
- Harold B, Pepinsky, 25 30 W265 How Can We Develop Communication for Cooperative Action at the Community Level:—Richard W. Poston, 30-34
- W266 Do Our Standards Need Overhauling?-Norman W. Freestone, 35-38
  The Effect of Speech Training on Silent
- W267 Reading Achievement-Morris Val Jones,
- W268 Responsibility of Drama in Education-
- Theora Bartholomew, 43-45
  W269 Speech Guidance in the Elementary School -Louise Binder Scott and J. J. Thompson. 46-48
- W270 Art Therapy for Speech, Reading, and Emo-tional Blocks—D. Phillip Post, 49-52 W271 A Curriculum Director Looks at the Fine
- Aris-Carl Ekoos, 52-54

### **VOLUME XVI**

### January, 1952

- Training the Teacher Candidate in Speech
  -Herold Lillywhite and Granville Basye.
- 5-10 W273 Were It Only Possible . . —Lyman M. Partridge, 11-12
- W274' Thomas Starr King: Preacher of Patriotism—Joseph Anthony Wagner, 13-16 What and Why in College Radio—Gar-
- rett L. Starmer, 17-19
- W276 The Debate Judge and the Rhetorical Critic—Emmet T. Long, 21-23
- W277 Shall We Tell Them How to Say It?— Tyson V. Anderson, 25-28

## March, 1952

- W278 Backwoods Preacher of the Southwest--Mallalieu .A. Wilson, 85-91
- W279 A Speech Course for Elementary School Teachers—Elise Hahn and Waldo Phelps,
- W280 Organizing and Operating an Audio-Visual Aids Program—Wayne C. Eubank, 103-106
- W281 Speaking in the Oregon Grange: 1873-1900 -Kirt E. Montgomery, 107-112
- W282 Anesthetics and Analgesics in Asphyxia Neonatorum-John Paul Moncur, 113-

### May, 1952

- W283 A Critics' Symposium-Stanley B. Wheater. 153-158
- W284 Speech and the English Program-Evelyn Konigsberg, 159-162
- W285 Must Television Inherit Radio's Weakness? -Rollin W. Quimby, 163-168

- W286 Research Areas in Western Public Address
- --James H. McBath, 169-173 What Is Oral Interpretation—Donald E. W287 Hargis, 175-180
- W288 The Status of Graduate Work in Speech-Drama-Radio in the Western States— Wayne C. Eubank, 181-184 W289 Speech Course for Theological Students —Howard William Townsend, 185-192

### October, 1952

- W290 Bulbar Poliomyelitis: Its Sequelac in the Speech Processes, With Some Sugges-tion for Therapy—Roy C. Nelson, 221-282
- W291 Educational Aims and Dilemmas of the Extempore Speech Contest—Lester Lyle McCrery, 233-238
- W292 Western Senators in the League of Na-tions Debate of 1919-1920—Ralph A.
- Micken, 239:244 W293 The Television Panel as a Vehicle of Po-litical Persuasion—Frank Washburn, 245-
- W294 A Case for Semantics—Robert L. Ben-,jamin, 255·262

### **VOLUME XVII**

## January, 1953

- W295 Possible Personality Changes as a Result of Speech Therapy-Gordon M. Low,
- W296 Trends Toward Integration of Personality Development and Speech Therapy-
- Boyd V. Sheets, 7:11
  W297 Possible Deterrents to a Closer Integration of Personality Development and Speech Therapy—Paul H. Ptacek, 11:14
- W298 Description of a Program in Which There Is an Attempt to Achieve Closer Inte-gration Between Personality Develop-ment and Speech Therapy—Jane E.
- Beasley, 14-18 W299 TVA Began in California-Winton H.
- Beaven, 19-24 Phoneme or Nucleus?—Cornelius C. Cun-W300 ningham, 25-28
- Wgoi Whither Forensic Tournaments?—Gale
- L. Richards, 29-31
  The Changing Community Theatre—Ed-W302 win R. Schoell, 37-44

### March, 1953

- Wgog Some Thoughts for Student Playwrights
- —J. H. Crouch, 73-78 he Presidential Campaign of Governor Earl Warren of California-Lawrence H. Mouat, 79-84
- W305 A Symposium on Speech Training for the Elementary Teacher-Lyman M. Partridge, Leonard Calvert, Angelo Giaudrone,
- and Oliver M. Nelson, 85-90
  W306 Voice and Personality—D. P. McKelvey,
- W307 An Exploratory Study of Factors Related to Learning the International Phonetic Alphabet—John C. Snidecor and Jacqueline S. Henry, 95-97
  W308 Speech Curricula in Western Colleges—
- Waldo Phelps, 99-103

ė,

### May, 1953

W309 Divide and Be Conquered-Roy C. McCall,

149-154 Anxiety as a Speech Deterrent Among Cerebral Palsied Children—Melba Hurd

Duncan, 155-162
Adapting Debate to Television—Robert Wgii

Haakenson, 165-173 Civil War Oratory in Missouri—Frances .W312

Lea McCurdy, 175-179
The Moral and Ethical Responsibility of W313 College Theatres-Joseph F. Smith, 181.

"Nuclear" Preparation of a Poem for Oral W314 Interpretation-Helen Reed, 187-193

### October, 1953

W315 A Note or Two about Playreadings-James Sandoe, 225-229

W316 Jacques Copeffu as a Theatrical Innovator
—Mildred Allen Butler, 231-239
W317 A Misnomer in British Public Address—

James J. Rue and Alan Nichols. 241-244
W328 Criteria Are Critical—Laura Crowell, 245-

248

W319 Present Concepts in the Neuro-Physiology of Speech-Ralph M. Stuck, 249-254

W320

Hearing Acuity and Academic Achievement—Thomas J. McGowan, 255-258

The Association of Lip Reading and the Ability to Understand Distorted Speech—Kenneth Scott Wood and Robert Williams and Speech W321 Blakely, 259-261

### VOLUME XVIII

### January, 1954

W322 Toward a Greater Western Speech Asso-ciation—Alonzo J. Morley, 3.8 W323 "Curriculum Committees" to Plan Foren-

sic Activities—James J. Murphy, 9-14
Elementary School Teachers Evaluate the
Importance of Speech—Waldo W. W324 Phelps, 15-22

W325 Speech and the Foreign Student Program

-Don Gieger, 23-29
The Oklahoma Conservation of Hearing W 326 Program-John W. Keys and Robert L.

Millier, 31-36 W327 New Criticism and Oral Interpretation—

Anthony Ostroff, 37-44 Henry Fountain Ashurst, Silver Tongued W328 Orator-George F. Sparks, 45-49

### :March, 1954

W329 A Trend for the Future-William B. Mc-Coard, 77-81

W330 The Western Campaigns of Dwight L.

W330 Moody—Rollin W. Quimby, 83-90
W331 A Method for Rhetorical Analysis of Congressional Debate—Earl R. Cain, 91-95

W332 Permanence of Traumatic Hearing Impairments-C. N. Hanley, 97-100

W333 A Study of the Televiewing Habits of W360 School Children—Tom C. Battin, 101 108

W334 New Theatre Horizons: Venezuela-Michael V. Karnis, 109-113 0

May, 1954

. . .

W335 A Survey of Theatre in Fourteen Univer-

sitics—John H. McDowell, 151-162 W336 Staging Don Juan in Hell—Agnes Moore-head, 163-166

W337 Pre-Convention Speaking, California: 1849
—Donald E. Hargis, 167-175
W338 A University' Runs a Non-Professional

W338 A University Runs a Non-Professional
Theatre—Glenn Hughes, 177-180
W339 Style and Personal Appeal of Adlai E.
Stevenson—Alvin R. Kaiser, 181-185
W340 The Meaning of Silence—Zelma Parker,

187-189 The Purpose of College Debate—Evelyn Kenesson deVoros, 191-194

### October, 1954

W342 The Convention of 1787: A Study in Successful Discussion-Lindsey S. Perkins.

W343 George H. Atkinson, Oregon Missionary and Speaker—Elizabeth M. Schieferstein Nau, 223-230

W344 Visit to the Japanese Noh Drama Theatre
— Fheodore W. Hatlen, 231-235
W345 Development of an Audiology Conference

-Clair N. Hanley and John M. Palmer, 237:240

W346 Disruptions in a Child's Communication-Robert Douglass, 241-243

The Speech Arts Association of California: 1915-1954-Ethel Cotton, 245-247

### VOLUME XIX

### January, 1955

W318 A Suggestion for a Project in Contemporary Criticism—Ralph Richardson, 5.8
W319 Reliability in a Content Analysis—David

W. Shepard, 9-14
W350 Speech Education in the Secondary Schools

of Oregon—Ben Padrow, 15-19
One Answer to the Need for New Playwrights—Rex Gunn and Melvyn Hel-W351 stein, 21.23

W352 Speech Correction Survey Testing and Calendar—Berenice M. Shepherd, 27-35

W353 A Note on the Velopharyngeal Sphincter-John M. Palmer, 37-41

### March, 1955

W354 A Survey of Parent Attitudes Toward
High School Forensics—Jean Drum and
Dale D. Drum, 63-68
W355 Oratorical Style and Newscasting—James
M. Degnan, 69-73
W356 The People Speak—Laverne Bane, 75-76.
W357 Rhetoric and Theology: Incompatible?—
William Carson Lantz, 77-82

William Carson Lantz, 77.82
State Cooperation with Local Communi-W358

W359 State Cooperation with Local Communi-tics in a Hearing Conservation Program

—Raymond J. Lezak, 83-86
W359 Sources of Plot Ideas in Cyrano de Bergerac—Mildred Allen Butler, 87-93

### May, 1955

Adlai E. Stevenson, Hollywood Bowl, October 9, 1954—Ralph Richardson, 137

The Unity of Persuasion—George A San-W361 born, 175-183

W362 Fisher Ames and Equality-Anthony Hill-

W362 Fisher Ames and Equality—Anthony Hill-bruner, 185-193
W363 Responsibility in the Teaching of Speech
—Herold Lillywhite, 195-200
W364 An Experimental Study Comparing Im-provers and Non-Improvers in the Be-ginning Speech Course—Donald E. Sik-kink, 201-205
W365 Less Known Plays of Elmer Rice—James D. Allison, 207-208
W366 A New Format for Radio Workshop—Ray

E. Collins, 209-211

## October, 1955

W367 The Uniquity of Poetic Language-Robert

Horan, 231,237
Sound and Rhythm, Textual Analysis and the Oral Interpreter—Robert Beloof. W368

W369 Some Difficulties in Reading Modern Poetry Publicly—Robert Breen, 245-249 Controversy and Academic Freedom—

W370 Joseph Tussman, 251-256 The Social Effect of Television in the

W371 United States-Franklin Dunham, 257. 262

Campbell, Blair, and Whately: Old Friends in a New Light—Douglas Ehninger, 263 W372

### **VOLUME XX**

## Winter, 1956

W373 Towards a Rhythm of Comic Action-

James Schevill. 5-14
Alben W. Barkley's Use of Humor in
Puhlic Speaking—Theodore Clevenger, W374 Jr., 15-22

Attudy of the Incidence of Defective Speech in Cases of Open-Bite Maloc-clusion—Ciair N. Hanley and Eugene W375 A

W. Supernaw, 23-28
W376 The Fallacy of Formalist Aesthetics—Man-uel filsky, 29-31
W377 Semantics—David Rynin, 35-44

## Spring, 1956

W378 Victoriosa Loquacitus: The Risc of Rhet-

oric and the Decline of Everything Else—Hugh Nibley, 57-82
Current Controversies in the Theory of l.eadership—Charles W. Merrifield, 83 W379

W380 Japanese Language as an Expression of Japanese Psychology—L. Takeo Doi, 90-

## Summer, 1956

Wasi What Has Happened to American Acting? —Francis Hodge, 134-140

Contemporary Criticism of Acting—Jonathan W. Curvin, 140-141
Some Observations on the Acting of Com-W382

W388 edy-Barnard Hewitt, 144-150

W384 Acting in Music Drama—F. Cowles Strickland, 150-159

W385 A Note on Historical Styles in American Acting: Edwin F. and Edwin B.—E. J. West, 159-166

Fall, 1956

W386 Clarence Darrow's "Plea in Defense of Himself"—James H. Jackson, 185-195 W387 The Moral Vision in "Dubliners"—An-

thony Ostroff, 196-209
W388 Pound's "Cantos": A Greek Approach— Frederic Peachy, 210-217

Recommended Modifications for the Competitive Forensic Tounament in the Western United States-Donald Sikkink, Herman Cohen, and Gale Richards, 218-

W390 Arthur Miller's "The Crucible": Tragedy or Allegory?—Phillip Walker, 222-224

### **VOLUME XXI**

### Winter, 1957

W391 The Team Approach to Cleft Palate Rehabilitation—Herold Lillywhite, 6-14
W392 The Role of the Surgeon in Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate Habilitation—Reed O. Dingm:un, 14-23

W393 The Importance of the Dentist's Approach to the Cleft Palate Child-Robert M. Ricketts, 23.30

W394 A Clinical Approach to Cleft Palate Speech Therapy—Mary W. Huber, 30-38 W395 The Role of the Psychologist on the Cleft Palate Team—Betty Jane McWilliams,

W396 The Public School Therapist on the Cleft Palate Team-Gretchen M. Phair, 46-50

### Spring, 1957

W397 In crpretative Function of the Critic-

Thomas R. Nilsen, 70-76
W398 Public Address as Intellectual Revelation—Joseph L. Blau, 77-83
W399 Lesson from the Literary Critics—Robert D. Clark, 83-89
W400 Ruskeign Criticism Marie Hochmuth Se Burkeian Criticism-Marie Hochmuth, 89 W400

W 10"

95
Extrinsic and Intrinsic Criticism—W.
Charles Redding, 96-102
Of Style—Donald C. Bryant, 103-110
Selected Writings on the Criticism of Public Address—Barnet Baskerville, 110 W.102 W403

### Summer, 1957

W104 Speech in the Primary Grades-Helen S.

Grayum, 134-137 W405 Speech in the Sixth Grade—Bette Dobkin. 137-141

W.106 Speech and English in the Junior High School—Jerry Claycroft, 142-145 W407 Speech in the History Class—L. Day Hanks.

145-149 The High School Speech Course—Marjory W408

W. Carr, 150-152

Aimee S. McPherson: Evangelist of the City—Harry Ebeling, 153-160

Garland and the Prince of Players—Drew W409 W410

Be Pallette, 160-163
The Masterpiece and Its Historical Context—William Sacksteder, 164-168

Fall, 1957

W412 Modern Diplomacy and Speech-S. M. Vinocour, 201-206

- W413 The Paradox of Plato's Attitude Toward Rhetoric—W. Scott Nobles, 206-210
  W414 Speech Therapy and Speech Improvement
  —Robert H. English, 211-215
  W415 Drama: Communication Through Action
  —Robert Loper, 215-217
  W416 Belasco's Realism—Thomas R. McGee, Jr., 218-221

- 218-221
- Building the Speech Program in the Secondary School—Oliver W. Nelson, 222-W417 226
- W418 Speech for All in High School?-Esther Hettinger, 227-230

### VOLUME XXII

### Winter, 1958

- W119 American Acting and the New Critics—
  Phillip Walker, 5-14
  W420 Scholarship and Educational Theatre—
  Frederick J. Hunter, 15-19
  W421 Hearing Aid Selection—Howard L. Run-
- ion, 20-24 W422 Saint Augustine and the Christianization
- W423 Liberalism, Conservatism and the Christianization of Rhetoric James J. Murphy, 24-29
  W423 Liberalism, Conservatism and the Teacher of Speech—Thomas R. Nilsen, 30-36
  W424 A Reply to Mr. Nilsen—Malcolm O. Sil-
- lars, 36-38 W425 Social Values in Public Address—Edward
- D. Steele, 38-42 Carl Zuckmayer: A Success Story—Rolf N. ·Linn, 42-45

## Spring, 1958

- W427 Oral Interpretation and Criticism: A Bibli-
- W428 Charles Rollin: Historian of Eloquence—

  W430 Charles Rollin: Historian of Eloquence—

- Herman Cohen, 88-94
  The Presidential Campaign of 1952—Mal-W.431 colm O. Sillars, 94-99

### Summer, 1958

- W432 Group or Problem-Centered Discussion?
  —Laura Crowell, 134-137
  W433 Are We Interested in Content?—Seth A.
- Fessenden and Joseph A. Wagner, 137-
- W434 The Place of Persuasion-Thorrel B. Fest, 141-148
- W435 Evaluation of Training in Discussion-C. Laverne Bane, 148-153
- W436 Anstotle and Contemporary Textbooks— Howard W. Townsend, 154-158 W437 Harold L. Ickes: New Deal Hatchet Man— W. Scott Nobles, 158-163

## Fall. 1958

- W.138 The Western Speech Association Tournament—Roy D. Mahaffey, Theodore O. H. Karl, Emmet T. Long, and Albert C.
- W440 Tournament Debating and Rhetoric—W.
- Scott Nobles, 206-210
  W441 Television Debate—Kenneth R. Clark and James R. East. 211-214

# W442 Individual Speaking Events—Wayne C. Eubank and Cullen B. Owens, 215-220

- W443 Forensic Activities in the West-James J.
- Murphy and James R. East, 220-224
  Debate: Prerequisite to Discussion—Hermann Stelzner, 225-229

## VOLUME XXIII

### . Winter, 1959

- W445 Character Analysis in Epic Theatre—Kenneth L. Farrell, 5-8
  W446 Cybernetics, Emotion and Drama—Dale D.
- Drum, 8-12
  W447 The New Play in Western Colleges—Ed-
- win Schoell, 13:10
  Participant-Centered Theatre—C. B. Gil-
- ford, 19-24 W449 George Pierce Baker—Donna DeVries, 24-26
- W450 Meter and Oral Interpretation-William L. Sharp, 26-31
- W451 Teaching Oral Interpretation-Irving Deer,
- W452 Speech Improvement and the Speech Therapist—Robert H. English, 36-41

### Spring, 1959

- W453 Rhetoric and Diplomatic Training in Venice: 1450-1590-Dominic A. LaRusso, 69.74
- W454 Ramus, Ames, Perkins and Colonial Rhet-
- oric—Howard H. Martin, 74-82
  Discussion Today—Allen E. Forbes, 83-86.
  Physiologic and Physical Aspects of
  Aphasia—David Rubin, 87-89 W<sub>455</sub> W.156
- Aphasia Evaluation Summary-Maurice W<sub>457</sub>
- Sklar, 89-94
  Psychological Considerations in Therapy— W458 Michael J. D'Asaro, 94-98
- W459 Duration of Homophones-Herbert J. Oyer, 99-102
- The Deaf and Articulation-Alfred L. Larr, W460 103-106

## Summer, 1959

- A Theoretical Formulation of Stuttering

  —Lee Edward Travis, 133-140

  Parker Smith: Stutterer—Leo Goodman-W 161
- W462 Malamuth, 140-143
- W463
- W464
- W465
- Malamuth, 140-143
  Speech Therapy and the Mentally Retarded—Suc Earnest, 144-149
  Do Gifted Children Have Speech Needs?—Verna Breinholt, 150-152
  Rehabilitation of Speech for Children with Cerebral Palsy—Agnes M. Frye, 153-157
  The Effectiveness of Instructional Films on Lip Reading—Edgar L. Lowell, Gordon Taaffe, and Georgina Rushford, 158-161 W466
- W467
- Better Speech Clubs in Speech Therapy—
  Joseph W. Howard, 162-165
  Personality Characteristics and the Speech
  Therapist—Conrad Wedberg, 165-168
  Speech Correction in California—J. J. W468
- W469
- Thompson, 168-174
  W470 Communication Problems in Counseling— C. Donald Nelson, 175-178

Fall. 1959 W471 Streamlining the Speech Edifice: I-Elwood Murray, 197-202

				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	W <sub>472</sub> W <sub>473</sub>		W501	The Therapist and Public School Personnel—Ruth M. DuPuis, 10-13
		Loring 207-211	W502	The Therapist and the Family Physician  —Hazel M. Bright, 13-16
	•	VOLUME XXIV		Piper's Opera House—Wendell Cole, 17-20. Poetry, Non-Poetry, Prose and Verse—
•	~ ************************************	Winter, 1960	W505	Paul N. Campbell, 20-24 Aristotle and Cicero: Rhetorical Style—
	W. <sub>174</sub>	Creativity and Contemporary Criticism—	W506	Ralph Pomeroy, 25-32 Rhetoricians Against Style—Haig Bos-
	W475	An Epitaphic Note on Sincerity—G. Knox,	W507	majian, 33-36
	W <sub>47</sub> 6	Speech on the Defensive—G. M. Phillips.	*** 307	Akin, 36-12
	W <sub>477</sub>	Letters to a Speech Professor—L. Crocker, 22-28		Spring, 1061 Academic Speech Education in the West
	W478	A Note on Oral Interpretation—J. B. Jarvis, 29:32	W508	I. Introduction—Waldo W. Phelps and
	W.179	Beginning Speakers and Closed Circuit Television—W. Phelps and C. Hempen.	•••	Donald E. Hargis, 69-70 II. The Schools
	٠.	33·36	W509	The University of Arizona—Alethea Smith Mattingly, 71-72
		Spring, 1960	W510	Brigham Young University—J. LaVar Bateman, 72-74
		Darwinism in the Theatre—T. Hatlen, 69-	W511	The University of California, Berkeley— Stanford Lyman, 74-76
	W.181	The Agitator in American Politics—C. W. Lomas, 76-83	W512	The University of Colorado—Nancy Atkins and Thorrel B. Fest, 77-78
	W482	The Boylston Chair of Rhetoric and Ora- tory-P. E. Ried, 83-88	W513	The University of Denver-Elwood Mur-
	W483 W484	Echo to the Sense—S. Glenn, 88-93 Speech Therapy in Europe—S. Earnest, 93-	W514	ray, 79-80. The University of New Mexico—Wayne
	W485	speech and the Critics-F. R. McMahon.	W <sub>515</sub>	C. Eubank, 80-81 Occidental College—Norman W. Free-
		101-105	W516	stone. 81-82 Oregon State College—Earl W. Wells,
	W 186	Summer, 1960 The Intent of Drama—P. A. Jorgensen,	W517	75-84 The University of Oregon—Kirt E.
	W487	133-138 Educational Broadcasting: A Definition—	W518	Montgomery, 85-87. The University of Redlands—Joseph H.
	W488	E. E. Willis, 138-141 Oral Interpretation in American Univer-	W519	Baccus, 88-89 San Jose State College—Hugh W. Gillis,
	W489	sities—K. Brooks, 142-147 The Meturgeman in Talmudic Speaking—	W520	89-90 The University of Southern California—
٠	W490	G. M. Phillips, 148-151 Medical-Educational Diagnosis—M. V.	W521	Milton Dickens, 90-92 Stanford University—James J. Murphy,
	W491	Jones, 152-155 Helena Modjeska: The Story of a Journey	W522	The University of Utah—C. Lowell Lees,
	W492	—C. C. Ritter, 155-160 What Should Gorgias Know?—S. Robert,	W <sub>523</sub>	Washington State University—S. Judson Crandell, 94-95
		160-163 Autumn, 1960	W <sub>5</sub> 24	The University of Washington—Barnet Baskerville, 96-98
٠	W493	Laws of Experimental Research—M. Dickens, 197-200	W525	III. The Teachers Maud May Babcock—Gail Plummer, 99-
	W494	Persuasion and Human Rights-T. R. Nil-	W526	101 Lee Emerson Bassett—Helene Blattner,
	W <sub>195</sub> W <sub>496</sub>	sen, 201-205 Natural Acting—L. J. Woodbury, 205-213. Rhetorical Education: Italy, 1300-1450—.	W <sub>5</sub> 27	William Arthur Cable—Earl W. Wells,
	W497	D. A. LaRusso, 213-219 Structural Forms in Broadcasting—E. W.	$W_{5^2}8$	Jessie Casebolt—John W. Wright—105-
	W <sub>49</sub> 8	Borgers, 220-224 Adult Speech Education—F. E. X. Dance,	W <sub>529</sub>	Maynard Lee Daggy—Remo P. Fausti,
		225-228	W530	Martin Charles Flaherty—Arnold Per- stein, 108-110
		。 VOLUME XXV	W531	
		Winter, 1961	W532	Ray Kesslar Immel-William B. Mc-
		Symposium: Communication and the Speech and Hearing Therapist	W533_	Coard, 112-114 Charles Fredrick Lindsley—Norman W.
	W <sub>199</sub> W <sub>500</sub>	Introduction—Herold Lillywhite, 5-6 The Therapist and Medical Specialists— C. Donald Nelson, 6-10	W <sub>534</sub>	Freestone, 115-116 Charles Buren Mitchell—Earl W. Wells, 116-118



138	TABLE	OF CONTE	NTS
$W_5$	35 Elwood Murray—James H. Platt, 118	W563	A Study of Condiction 3/1
$\mathbf{w}_{5}$	120	17	Plains Indian Orators vs. the U.S.
W <sub>5</sub>	122 37 Egbert Ray Nichols—Joseph H. Bac-	(*)	Commissioners of Indian Affairs— Theodore Balgooyen, 76-83 The American Value System: Premises
W55	cus, 123-124 Frederick Wesley Orr—Albert L. Franzke,		for Persuasion—Edward D. Steele and W. Charles Redding, 83-91
W <sub>55</sub>	Thomas Earl Pardoe—Alonzo J. Morley,	W565	Recent Engli Drama—Theodore Hatlen,
W <sub>54</sub>	127-128 Sara Huntsman Sturgess—Garff Wilson and Glenn Wessels, 128-131	W566	dianes meteri, gysto
W54	Earl William Wells—Kenneth Scott	W <u>567</u> _	Symposium: Value Theory
	Summer, 1961		Social Values and Experimental Research in Speech Stanley F. Paulion, 133
$\mathbf{w}_{54}$	Television: Tranquilizers and Sleeping Pills—Harold M. Livingston, 149-152	W <sub>5</sub> 68	Social Values and Public Address: Some
. W <sub>54</sub>	The Junior College Speech Curriculum— Ray E. Collins, 153-156	W569	Implications for Pedagogy—Milton Dohkin, 140-145 The Serio Comic Tension: A Section 1
W54	A lower of Babel—Lawrence H. Mouat,	W <sub>570</sub>	The Serio Comic Tension: A Study in Response—Mark S. Klyn, 146-152 Victim as Hero—Herbert L. Carson, 153-
W <sub>54</sub>	The Rhetoric of Demagoguery—Charles W. Lomas, 160-168		150
W <sub>54</sub> 0	Rhetoric: A Pedagogic Definition—Walter Fisher, 168-170	W571	Rhetorical Gleanings from the Wisdom Literature—Gerald M. Phillips, 157-163
W <sub>547</sub>	Polarization, Social Facilitation, and Listening—Walter W. Stevens, 170-174	W572	Rhetorical Criticism: Yet Another Emphasis—James G. Backes, 164-167
W548	Cybernetics and Speech and Hearing Rescarch—Alan C. Nichols, 174-180	W <sub>573</sub>	Fall, 1962
W549	180-183	W <sub>574</sub>	Meaning in Broadcasts—Edward W. Borgers, 197-204
W550		**574	Reading "To a Friend Whose Work Has Come to Nothing"—Leonard E. Na- than, 205-210
		$W_{575}$	Notes on Thomas Brinton's Views on
	The Varied Rhetorics of International Re- Relations—Robert T. Oliver, 213-221		Retest Reliability of Judgments of General Effectiveness in Public Speaking, The
	Enneld and Elocution—Donald E. Hargis,		odore Clevenger, Jr., 216-222
W <sub>553</sub>	David B. Strother, 281-286		VOLUME XXVII
W <sub>554</sub>	236-242	TA7 (	Winter, 1963
W <sub>555</sub>	Essay on a Poem's Being Meaning Something—Don Geiger, 242-249	VV 577	Sound Mindedness: Studies in the Meas- ourement of "Phonetic Ability"—William R. Tiffany, 5-15
	VOLUME XXVI	W <sub>57</sub> 8	Agitator in a Cassock—Charles W. Lomas, 16-24
	Winter, 1962	W <sub>579</sub>	The Stage Intelligibility of Experienced
W <sub>55</sub> 6	Symposium: Elocutio Introduction—Anthony Hillbruner. 5		And Inexperienced Student Actors and Actresses—L. S. Harms and Beverly Whitaker, 25-29
W <sub>557</sub>	Elocutio: A Story of Action and Dage		California Junior College Theatre Pro.
W <sub>55</sub> 8	Jacobean Elocutio—Fred R. McMahon.		grams—Dolores M. Abrams, 30-35 America's First Revolving Stage—Wendell
W <sub>559</sub>	The Mirror Image: Eighteenth Century	م سا	Cole, 36-39 Spring, 1963
W550	Herman Cohen, 22-28 Woodrow Wilson: His Stylistic Progression		homas Baker: A Sceptic's Attack on Rhetoric—Gerald R. Miller, 69-76
W561	-Mary G. McEdwards, 28-38  A Closer Look at the Great Debates-John	-	The Role of the Concept of Choice in Aristotle's Rhetoric—Edward D. Steele, 77.83
	39-48		wo Journalistic Critics of Public Address, 1948-1958—E. Neal Claussen, 84-91
	Spring, 1962	•	Summer, 1963
W562	Symposium: Value Theory and Rhetoric Social Values, the Enthymene and Speech Criticism—Edward D. Steele, 70-75		he Blacks—The Rite of Revenge and the Reality of the Double Negative—Ber nard F. Dukore, 133-141
-	1		
	The state of the s	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

W586 Research Projects Waiting: The forgot-ten Dramas of Provincial America— Paul T. Nolan, 142-150
W587 Theistic References in the Speeches of the Attic Canon Orators—Richard Lyohan-

w<sub>588</sub> Emperor Vespasian: Political Patron of Rhetoric—Robert W. Smith, 188-164

Fall. 1963

W589 The Cross and the Flag: Evangelists of the
Far Right—Barnet Baskerville, 197.206
W590 The Little World of Barry Goldwaler—Ern-

est J. Wrage, 207-215 The President and the Press Parry P. Kerr, 216-221

W592 Elocution in German Rhetorical Theory:

### VOLUME XXVIII

Winter, 1964

Winter, 1964
W593 Negro Oratory in the Anti-Slavery
1830-1860—Robert C. Dick, 5-14
W594 Theory in Quantitative Speech Research—
Gerald R. Miller, 15-22
W595 The Problem of Evil: A Further
Response—Mark S. Klyn, 22-27
W596 Crificism in Teaching: Oral Interpretation and Drama—Martin T. Cobin, 27-

Criticism in Teaching: Debate Vy Scott W597 Nobles, 35-38

> Spring, 1964 Symposium: The Rhetoric of the English Renaissance

Introduction—Guest Editor—Fred W598 McMahon, 69

McMahon, 60
The English Renaissance Mind English Rhetorical Theory—Karl R. Wal. W599 lace, 70-83

"The Garnishing of the Manne, of Ut-terance"—Janet Bolton, 83-91 W600

Elocutio in Mid-Seventeenth W6o1 England—Fred R. McMahon, Sergi

The Uses of Rhetoric in the Nadir of W602 English Morals—Wallace Graves, 97

## Summer, 1964

W603 Symposium: Standpoints in Oral Interpretation-Mark S. Klyn, 133

Prosody as Functional Criticism for the Oral Interpreter—Don Geige, 134 W604

Argument and Character in Wyati's "They Fic From Mc."—Thomas O. Sloan, 145-153 W605

The Listener and the Interpreter's Style-W606 Alethea S. Mattingly, 154-159

The Terms of Feeling-Mark S. Klyn. W607 159-166

### Fall, 1964

W608 Forensic Oratory on the Frontier pavid H. Grover, 198-205

"Modern" Elements in Medieval Rhetoric W6og -James J. Murphy, 206-211

W612

W613

Wycherley's Use of the Aside—Richard C.
Blakeslee. 212-217
A Study of Oral and Silent Reading Comprehension—Ray E. Collins, 217-221
Some Psychological Aspects of Argument—Richard B. Gregg, 222-230
Ethward Albee: American Absurdist—Jerry Solomon. 230-236
A Survey of Salary Conditions in Speech Departments of Colleges, Universities, and Junior Colleges in the Western States Region: 1961-1962—Jon A. Blubaugh and Kim Giffin. 237-242
Speech Instruction: Its Nature, Function and Objectives—Committee on Academic Standards, Western Speech Associa-W614

W615 ic Standards, Western Speech Association, 243-245

## VOLUME XXIX

Winter, 1965

The Tactics of the Fourth Party—Robert
E. Davis, 6-18 W616

E. Davis. 0-16

A Study of Comic Techniques in the Farces of John Maddison Morton—Richard L. Arnold, 19-28

The Education of a Fourth Century Rhetorician—Thomas H. Olbricht, 29-36

Hiram Corson and Oral Interpretation— W617

W618

W619 Donald E. Hargis, 37

Spring, 1965

W620 Nazi Persuasion and the Crowd Mentality Haig A. Bosmajian, 68-78

W621 The Effect of Audience Set on Message Perception—Paul R. Mattox, 79-86

Developments in German Staging and Lighting—Robert L. Segrin, 87-90 W622 W623

Rhetoric and Politics: The Making of the President 1960 Anthony Hillbruner, 91-

W624 Lord Brougham's Comments on the Edu-cation of an Orator-Lloyd I. Watkins, 102.107

W625 Potentials for Research in Oral Interpre-tation Mark S. Klyn, 108-113

W626 Advisory Rhetoric: limplications for Forensic Debate-Walter R. Fisher, 114

## Summ<sub>er, 1965</sub>

W627 A Scarch for Critical Delay Time in Side-Tone Research Theodore D. Hanley, 134-139

W628 Some Concepts of the Epicheireme in Greek and Roman Rhetoric—David A. Church and Robert S. Cathcart, 140-147

W629 The Immediate Effects of Perceived
Speaker Disorganization on Speaker
Credibility and Audience Attitude
Change in Persuasive Speaking—Eldon E Baker. 148-161

W630 Lyndon Johnson's Address at the U.C.L.A.
Charter Day Ceremony—Waldo Phelps
and Andrea Beck, 162-171

The parliamentary Idiom in a Municipal University—Ray H. Sandefur and John T. Auston, 172 W631

Fall, 1965

Stage-Fright and Self-Regard-O. Hobart W632 Mowrer, 197-200 "New Stagecraft" Forty Years After: The Hopkins Jones *Hamlet*—Daniel Krempel W633

and James H. Clav. 201-210

Ambiguity and Unequivocation in the Ken-W634 nedy-Nixon Television Debates: A Rhetorical Analysis-Larry A. Samovar, 211-

W635 Foreign Language Broadcasting in the West-ern States-Donald Klopf and John Highlander, 219

### VOLUME XXX

Winter, 1966

W636 An Administrator Looks at Disciplines: Where Does Rhetoric Belong?-Everett

Lee Hunt, 5-11 W637 New Plays and Playwrights-Henry F. Sa-

W638 Pathos in Robert Emmet's Speech From the Dock—Robert M. Post, 19-25
Seattle, Former Vaudeville Capital of the

World-Gordon C. Green, 26-36 James H. Hawley: Pioneer and Pragmatist

-David H. Grover. 36-42

Spring, 1966

W641 Portrait of a Would-Be Artist-Bernard F. Dukore, 68-81

W642 Philosophic Judgments In Contemporary Rhetorical Criticism-George W. Dell,

W643 Evaluating the "Great Debates"-Peter E.

W643 Evaluating the Great Policy
Kane, 89-96
W644 An Analysis of Hitler's January 30, 1941
Speech—Fred I.. Casmir, 96-106
C. S. Bluemel and the Learning Theory Approach to Stuttering—James R., McDearmon, 106-111

W646 The 1962 California Guhernatorial Cam-paign: The "New" Brown-Robert D. Kully, 111-122

W647 Audience Response to Acting, Readers The-atre and Silent Reading of Realistic and Anti-Realistic Drama—Daniel Witt, 123-

W648 The Enthymene as Deductive Rhetorical Argument-Gary L. Cronkhite, 129-134

## Summer, 1966

W649 A Quantitative Analysis of Logical and Emotional Content in Selected Campaign Addresses of Eisenhower and Stevenson-Theodore Clevenger, Jr., and Eugene

Knepprath, 144-150 W650 The Classical Epicheireme: A Re-examina-

tion-Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 151-155 A Comic View of the Sophists: Aristopha-W651

nes' Clouds—Gil Lazier, 156-166
Harriet Martineau: Observer of the American Scene—Gordon I.. Thomas, 166-175
The Rhetoric of Civil Rights—David M. W652 W653

Jabusch. 176-184
The Speech Teacher as a Member of a W65.4 Teaching Team-Richard W. Clark, 184.

W655 An Elocutionist Saves Matthew Arnold's Tour; or the Ungrateful Matthew Arnold
-Lionel Crocker, 189-194 Fall, 1966

W656 The Social Judgment-Involvement Approach 10 Attitude and Attitude Change-Roger E. Nebergall, 209-215

W657 Marc Connelly's "Divine Comedy": Green Pastures Revisited-Paul T. Nolan, 216-

W658 A Case Study in Demagoguery: Henry Harmon Spalding-Ernest C. Thompson, Jr., 225-232

W659 Theories of Invention in Late Nineteenth Century American Rhetorics-Ernest E. Ettlich, 233-211

W660 Rhetoric and Formal Argument-David W. Shepard, 241-247

H. J. C. Grierson-Modern Scottish Rheto-rician-D. Ray Heisey, 248-251 W661

### VOLUME XXXI

Winter, 1967

Symposium: Speech Education in Antiquity -Speech Education in Greece-George Kennedy, 2-9

Speech Education at Rome-Prentice A. W663 Meador, Jr., 9-15

The Poem's Text as a Technique of Performance in Public Group Readings of Poetry-Chester C. Long. 16-29 W66.1

The Rhetorical Influence of Thomas Henry Huxley on the United States-J. Vernon W665 Jensen, 29-36

W666 The Conjectural Method: From Ancient Medicine to Ancient Rhetorical Theory— Barbara Wood, 37-44

W667 A Critique of General Semantics-Margaret Gorman, R. S. C. J., 44.50

Thackeray On "This Ambulatory Quack Business"—Donald W. Zacharias, 51-58 W668

## Spring, 1967

W669 Symposium: Developing the Empirical Scholar—Samuel L. Becker, 70-76

W670 Developing the Empirical Scholar-A Devil's Advocate View-Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 77-84

W671 A Response to the Devil and His Advocate-Samuel L. Becker, 84-86

W672 The Devil's Advocate Speaks for Himself
—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 86-88

W673 Saint Augustine and Rabanus Maurus: The Genesis of Medieval Rhetoric-James J. Murphy, 88-96

W674 The Persistent Lisp of Post Adolescents-Alfred L. Larr, 96-102

W675 The Businessman: Speaker with a Mission-Randall M. Fisher, 103-109

W676 The Mystery of the Epicheireme-Jerry D. Feezel, 109-115

W677 A Low-Budget Pre-Set Dimming System-Ralph Vanderslice, 115-121

W678 The Evolution of the Theory of Metaphor in Rhetoric-Michael M. Osborn, 121-131

W679 Carholic and Jewish Pulpit Reaction to the Kennedy Assassination-Charles J. Stewart, 131-139

### Suminer, 1967

hilosophical Assumptions Underlying Hugh Blair's *Lectures on Rhetoric and* Belles Lettres—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, W680 Philosophical 150-16.1

W681 Intuition: Campbell's Escape from Scepti-

W682 Blinking on the Brink: The Rhetoric of
Summitry—Gerald P. Mohrmann. 172-179
W683 The Rhetoric of Evidence—Richard B.

Gregg, 180-189 W68.4

The Effects of Evidence in Persuasive Cont-munication—James C. McCroskey, 189-199 Buddhist Proselytization in the Tibetan Drama, Drowazangmo—Luther G. Jerstad. W685 199-210

W686 Semantic Compatibility in an Interpersonal Communication Laboratory-K nneth Frandsen, 210-223

The Paradox of Educational Television and W687 the Educational Process-Hubert Zettl, 224-231

### Fall. 1967

W688 On Rhetoric and Rhetorics-Douglas Ehn-

W68g

inger, 242-249
Home and Wilson on the Hustings—
Charles W. Lomas, 250-259
Albee's Alice—Robert M. Post, 260-265
Peter Wentworth's Unfinished Address on W6go W691 Freedom of Speech-Gary J. Hawkins.

W692 The Laboratory for Semantic Compatibility at the University of Denver-Elwood Mur-

ray, 274-280
W693 Determining Habitual Pitch by Means of Increased Reading Rate—J. Richard Franks. 281-287

### VOLUME XXXII

### Winter, 1968

W694 · Symposium: Western Oratory Introduction
—Ernest Earl Ettlich, 2-4
W695 The Rhetoric of a "Possible Infidel"—Harold

W696 Inflammatory Speaking in the Victor. Colo.,
Mass Meeting—June 6, 1904—James A.
Stitzel, 11-18
W697 The Other Gettysburg Address—Fred Stripp, Barrett. 4-10

19-26

W698 The Practical Strategy: Richard Cobden's Arbitration Speech of 1849—James R. An-

W699

W700

11702

Arbitration Speech of 1849—James R. Andrews. 27-35
Agitative Rhetoric: Its Nature and Effect—
Mary G. McEdwards, 36-43
American Public Address and the Mass
Mcdia—Ota Thomas Reynolds, 44-49
Ronald Reagan and "The Speech": The
Rhetoric of Public Relations Politics—
Kurt W. Ritter, 50-58
Reactions, to John F. Kennedy's Delivery
Skills During the 1960 Campaign—James
G. Powell, 50-68 G. Powell, 59-68

## Spring, 1968

W703 Symposium: The Rhetorical Theory of George Campbell-Ernest Earl Ettlich,

84.85
W704 Root or Branch? A Re-examination of Campbell's "Rhetoric"—Dominic A. La-Russo, 85-91

W705 William Leechman's Anticipation of Camp-

W705 William Leechman's Anticipation of Campbell—Herman Cohen, 92-99
W706 George Campbell: The Psychological Background—G. P. Mohrmann, 99-104
W707 Taste and "The Philosophy of Rhetoric"—Phil Dolph, 104-113
W708 Symposium: The Influence of John Dewey Upon Speech—Robley Rhine, 114-117
W709 John Dewey and Rhetorical Theory—Don M. Burks, 118-126
W700 Lohn Dewey and Speech Education—Gladys

John Dewey and Speech Education-Gladys W710 L. Borchers. 127-137

John Dewey and Discussion-R. Victor Harnack, 137-149

### Summer, 1968

W712 Symposium: The Uses of Speech Criticism
—Speech Criticism and American Culture—Anthony Hillbruner, 162-167

The Experimentalist as Critic-Henry E. W713

McGuckin, Jr., 167-172
Evaluative and Formulative Functions in Speech Criticism—Jon M. Ericson, 173-176
Comments—Kenneth Burke, 176-183

W715 Symposium: Speech Criticism—Random Thoughts on the Criticism of Orators and Oratory—Lester Thonssen; 185-191 Rhetorical Criticism and Historical Perspective—Charles W. Lomas. 191-203 W716

W717

## . Fall, 1968

W718 Julian Beck and the Living Theatre-Richard M. Weatherford, 218-223
W719 The Dilemma of Ethics and Advocacy in the Use of Evidence-Richard D. Rieke and David H. Smith, 223-233
W720 Forensic Activities in the West: 1967-1968—

Harry Sharp, Jr. and James J. Murphy,

W721 In Defense of Neo-Aristotelian Rhetorical

Criticism—J. A. Hendrix, 246-252 W722 Morley's Concept of the Nature and Function of Rhetoric-Dwain E. Moore, 252-

W723 The Principle of "Syllablization"-Sanford

W724

E. Gerber, 266-270
The Meaning and Matter of Adult Speech
Education—Frank E. X. Dance. 270-275
George Campbell and the Rhetorical Tradition: A Reply to LaRusso—Douglas Ehn-W725 inger, 276-279

## VOLUME XXXIII

### Winter, 1969.

W726 Ours Just to Reason Why-Robert P. Newman, 2.9

The Play Was Not the Thing-Lillian E. W727 Preston, 10-18

W<sub>72</sub>8 Effects of Group Information upon Word Replacement-Frederick Williams, 18-25

The Shortest Treatise on the Art of Read-W729 ing-Donald E. Hargis, 25-39

Symptomatic Signals in Speaking and Writing-John B. Newman, 40-44 W730

One at a Time-James Steel Smith, 44-48 W731 Whately's Logically Derived "Rhetoric": A W732

Stranger in Its Time-Dale G. Leathers. 48-58

#### Spring, 1969

- W<sub>733</sub> The Message of the Speech Classrooni-William I. Gorden, 74-81
- The Future of Speech in the Private College—Paul J. Dovre. 81-91
  The First Course in Speech—Bruce Mark-W734
- W<sub>735</sub>
- graf, 92-100
  The "Methods" Course in the Teaching of Speech in the Secondary Schools: Report of a Survey—Donald N. Dedmon and W<sub>73</sub>6
- W737 The Southern California Speech Conference and Speech Education in California
  --Martin P. Andersen and L. Day Hanks,
- $W_{73}8$ The Use of Television in Teaching the Fundamentals Course-Carl H. Weaver,
- W739 Drama vs. Lecture-Demonstration in Television Teaching-R. C. Adams. 126-131

## Summer, 1969

- W740 The Problem of Judgment and Effect in Historical Criticism: A Proposed Solution—John W. Rathbun, 146-159
  W741 The Eyewitness—James Steel Smith, 160-167
  W742 Kenneth Burke on Perspective and Rhetoric
  —S. John Macksoud, 167-174
  W-19 Set Theory, Key to the Helderstanding of

- W743 Set Theory: Key to the Understanding of Kenneth Burke's Use of the Term "Identification"—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 175-183 Impassioned Art: An Interpretation of "Tonight We Improvise" by Luigi Pirandello—Natalic Schmitt, 184-191

  W745 The Role of Debate in Parliament: A Nineteenth Century View—Daniel J. Goulding, 192-108
- Goulding, 192-198
- W746 Invention Gone Awry: the London "Times"
- W745 Invention Gone Awry, the London Times and Civil Service Reform in 1854—
  James W. Pence, Jr., 199-204
  W717 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Satire Used as Support in a Persuasive Speech—Gary F. Pokorny and Charles R. Gruner, 204-211

# Fall, 1969

- W748 Symposium: Empirical and Experimental Studies in Oral Interpretation—Introduction—Chester Clayton Long, 222-226
- The Interpreter-Marion Kleinau, 227-240 The Audience-Jerry Reynolds, 241-249
- W751 The Text-Katherine T. Loesch, 250-268 W752
- A Critique-Samuel L. Becker, 269-275 Responses to Professor Becker's Critique-W<sub>753</sub> Marion Kleinau, 275-277; Jerry Reynolds, 277-279; Katherine T. Loesch. 279-282

# VOLUME XXXIV

# Winter, 1970

- W754 Classical Rhetoric and Modern Communi-
- W754 Class.cai Retoric and Modern Communi-cology—Everett L. Hunt, 2·7 The Art of Rhetoric of Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini—Albert R. Baca, 9·16 John Bright's Contribution to the Anti-Corn Law League—R. A. Gilbert, 16·20 James Beattie's Psychology of Taste—James
- R. Irvine, 21-28 he Vision of W758 The Meaning: Theodore Roethke's Frau Bauman, Frau Schmidt,

- and Frau Schwartze-Philip E. Heron,
- 29-33 Helping a Boy Pronounce /r/—John M. W<sub>759</sub>
- W759 Helping a Boy Pronounce /r/—join M.
  Panagos, 33·37
  W760 Small Group Discussion Versus the Lecture
  Method: A Study in Individual Decision
  Making—John G. Geier, Robert F. Forston, and Charles Urban Larson, 38·45
  Rhetoric That Postures: An Intrinsic Reading of Richard M. Nixon's Inaugural
  Address—Robert L. Scott, 46·52
  The Rhetoric of Youth in Controversy
  Against the Religious Establishment—
  John E. Baird, 53·61
- John E. Baird, 53 61

## Spring, 1970

- W763 Arabic—God's Language for a Sentimental
- People—Nancy Mendoza, 82-80 W764 J. S. Mill and His Preposterous Motion—
- James G. Backes, 90-99
  W765 The Colossal Metaphor: Uses of Measurement in Communication Research-John
- W766 Black Power: The Diracusions of a Slogan
  —Robert D. Brooks, 108-114
  W767 Aristotle's Doctrine of the Mean: Implications for Rhetorical Style—Richard C.
- Huseman, 115-121 Campaign Communication: A Conceptual W768 Framework for the Advanced Undergrad-
- wate—Don F. Faules, 122-133
  W769 Forensics in the Liberal Education—Henry
- W709 Forensics in the Liberal Education—Frenty
  E. McGuckin, Jr., 133-138
  W770 Training of Teachers of Speech for the
  Economically Disadvantaged Black American Student—June M. Cooper, 139-143
  W771 Speech Teachers' Assignments in Secondary
  Schools—Richard Hopkins, 144-148
  Wathods and Trands in the Junior College
- W772 Methods and Trends in the Junior College Basic Speech Course—Don Friar, 148-153

# Summer, 1970

- W773 Quintilian's Vir Bonus-Prentice
- Meador, Jr., 162-169
  The Influence of Rhetoric on the Social Science Theories of Giambattista Vico and David Hume—James L. Golden, 170-W774
- W775 Metaphor in Rhetoric-Arthur Hastings,
- W776 An Analysis of Three Crisis Speeches

- W778 Stokely Carmichael: Jazz Artist—Larry S. Richardson, 212-218
  W779 Teaching Public Speaking to Upward Bound Students—Lionel Crocker, 219-224
- Bound Students—Lioner Crocker, 219-224
  A Multi-Media Approach to the Beginning
  Speech Course—Thomas R. King, 225-230
  The Inaugural of Richard Milhous Nixon:
  A Reply to Robert L. Scott—Barbara
  Ann Harris, 231-234
  Response to Barbara Ann Harris—Robert
- W782 L. Scott, 235-236

# Fall, 1970

W783 Government's Stance in Crisis: A Case Study of Pitt the Younger—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 250-261

W784 The Non-Aristotelian Nature of Samoan Ceremonial Oratory-Samuel R. John-

son, 262-275
The Place of Aesthetics and Perception in a Paradigm of Interpretation—Gary Cronkhite, 274-287

Cordell Hull and the Implementation of the "Good Neighbor Policy"-Donald G. Douglas, 288-299

W787 Frustration, Sex, and Persuasibility—Carl W. Carmichael, 300-307

#### **VOLUME XXXV**

#### Winter, 1971

W788 The John Birch and Martin Luther King Symbols in the Radical Right-Philip C.

Wander, 4-14
W789 The Rhetoric of Paternalism: Elbert H.
Gary's Arguments for the Twelve-hour
Day—Benjamin Sevitch, 15-23

W790 Abigail S. Duniway: Suffragette with Not-so-common Sense—Dorothy M. Mansfield,

24-29 . C. Townley, Political Firebrand of North Dakota—Orley I. Holtan, 30-41 W791 A.

Dissemblance in Communicative Response-

Andrea L. Rich, 42-47 A Classical Conditioning Model for "Reti-cence"—William K. Ickes, 48-55 W793

W794 Speech Education in California Public High Schools: Implications for Teacher Preparation and Curriculum Trends— Ronald L. Applbaum and Ellis R. Hays,

#### Spring, 1971

W795 Hope in Camus' The Misunderstanding-

W795 Hope in Camus' The Misunderstanding—
Beverly M. Matherne, 74-87

W796 A Rhetorical View of J. R. R. Tolkien's
The Lord of the Rings Trilogy—Jerry
Lynn deSpain, 88-95

W797 The Rhetoric of Philodemus—James R.
Irvine, 96-103

W798 I. A. Richards' Context of Language: An
Overlooked Contribution to RhetoricoCommunication Theory—R Aubrey Figh.

Communication Theory-B. Aubrey Fish-

er, 104-111
W799 PROANA 5: A Computerized Technique
for the Analysis of Small Group Interaction—Edward M. Bodaken, William B. Lashbrook, and Marie Champagne, 112.

W800 A Proposition Revolt in Intercollegiate De-bate—Richard J. Crawford, 116-123

". . . but What Can I Do with a Major in General Speech?"—Kenneth R. Williams, 124-129

W802 Controls on the Presentation of the 1960 Nomination Speeches for President-an Anecdotal Account-Sarah E. Sanderson, 130.134

#### Summer, 1971

W803 Oral Interpretation in the Ages Before Sheridan and Walker—Thomas O. Sloan,

W804 The Rhetorical Implications of the Axiology of Jean-Paul Sartre—Karlyn Kohrs Campbell, 155-161 W805 Psychology as Foundation to Rhetoric: Alexander Bain and Association Psychology's Relation to Rhetorical Theory—Ned A. Shearer, 162-168

Toward a Psychological Theory of Metaphor—William J. Jordan, 169-175

W806

The Effect of Vocal Cues on Credibility and Attitude Change—W. Barnett Pearce, W807

W808 Reliability of Semantic Differential Scales: The Role of Factor Analysis-Raymond K. Tucker, 185-190

W809 Information Overload and the Organization of 1984—Leonard C. Hawes, 191-198

W810 The Zionist Rhetoric of Louis Dembitz Brandeis-Barbara Ann Harris, 199-209

#### Fall, 1971

The Negro and the Mormons: A Church in Conflict—Douglas M. Trank, 220-230 W811

Verbal Obscenity: Time for Second W812 Thoughts-J. Dan Rothwell, 231-212

W813 Nixon, Agnew, and the "Silent Majority":
A Case Study in the Rhetoric of Polarization-Andrew A. King and Floyd Douglas Anderson, 243-255
Context of Girondist Rhetoric—Beatrice K.

W814

Reynolds, 256-263 W815 Experimental Evaluation of the Xerox Effective Listening Course-F. Eugene

# VOLUME XXXVI

Binder and Edward L. McGlone, 264-270

#### Winter, 1972

W816 A Teacher of Writing Among Teachers of Speech—Richard L. Larson, 2-8
W817 The Fugal Form of Charles James Fox's "Rejection of Bonaparte's Overtures"—
Paul E. Nelson, 9-14
W818 William McKinley: Advocate of Imperialism—Robert L. Ivie, 15-23
W819 Network Responses to a Presidential Address—A. Duane Litfin, 24-30
W820 Compatibility and Interaction in the Small

Compatibility and Interaction in the Small Group: Validation of Schutz's FIRO-B Using a Modified Version of Lashbrook's PROANA 5—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and W820

Paul A. Jessen, 31-40
Sound Systems in Child Language—Robert W821 W. Albright and Joy S. Albright, 41-46

W822 Overgeneralization as a Learning Strategy in Communicative Development-Robert Hopper, 47-52 Western Speech: Readership and Reaction

W823 -Ruth A. Wallinger, 53-62

# Spring, 1972

Rhetorical and Communication Studies: Two Worlds or One?—Carroll C. Arnold, W824

New Approaches to the Study of Move-ments: Defining Movements Rhetorically —Robert S. Cathcart, 82-88 W 825

W826 The Absence of a Rhetorical Tradition in Japanese Culture—John L. Morrison, 89-

Ethics and Action in Conrad's Heart of W827 Darkness-Mary Susan Strine, 103-108

W828 Evaluational Reactions of Mexican-American and Anglo Teachers to Children's Speech-Leslie M. Miller, 109-114

Evidential Attitudes and Attitude Change W829 -Victor D. Wall, Jr., 115-123

# Summer, 1972

W830 Rhetoric and Silence-Robert L. Scott, 146-158.

Henry David Thoreau's "Slavery in Massa-chusetts"—Alfred A. Funk, 159-168 W831

Communication at the University-Gerald W832 M. Goldhaber, 169-180 Communication Games: A Plea for Iso-

W833 morphism with Theory-John A. Kline,

W834 Persuasibility as a Correlate of Certain Personality Factors—R. C. Adams, 187-

## Fall, 1972

W835 Freedom of Speech and the Heckler-Haig

A. Bosmajian, 218-232
Belting the Bible: Madalyn Murray O'Hair
vs. Fundamentalism—Lee Hudson, 233-W836

W837 The Bonaventuran "Ars concionandi"-Harry C. Hazel, Jr., 241-250 Image and Mirror: Empathy in Language

W838 Devices-Gilda Parrella, 251-260

W839 The Intensity Component of Semantic Differential Scores for Measuring Attitude-William E. Arnold, James C. McCroskey, and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 261-268

W840 Semantic Differential Type Scales in Com-munication Research—James E. Fletcher, 269-275

# VOLÜME XXXVII

# Winter, 1973

The Experimental Study of Interpersonal Trust—David T. Burhans, Jr., 2-12 W841

W842 Theory Testing: An Analysis and Extension
—Stephen W. King, 13-22

W843 PAUSAL: A Computer Program to Identify and Measure Pauses—Gerald M. Goldhaber, 23-26

The Effect of Memory on Subject Per-W8.14 formance on a Test of Oral Form Discrimination-Norman J. Lass and Teresa

H. Clay, 27-33
The Long Morning: A Re-evaluation of Arthur Schnitzler's Anatol—John D. Stey-W845 ers, 34-46

W846 Loyalist Propaganda in the Sermons of Charles Inglis, 1770-1780—Mary F. Gunter and James S. Taylor, 47-55

The Wilberforce-Huxley Debate-Lynn A. W847 Phelps and Edwin Cohen, 56-64

# Spring, 1973

W848 The Characterization Model for Rhetorical Criticism of Political Image Campaigns— Robert O. Anderson, 75.86

W849 Axiology & Rhetorical Criticism: Some Dimensions of the Critical Judgment—Douglas G. Bock, 87-96

W850- The Interest Value of Rhetorical Strategies Derived from Kenneth Burke's Pentad-William J. Hamlin and Harold J. Nichols, 97-102

W851 Sacred Rhetoric of Gipsy Smith-Dale W. Mark, 103-110

W852 An Interaction Analysis of Justificatory Rhetoric-Karen Rasmussen, 111-117 Proposal for Non-Linear Disposition-

.W853 Walt Stevens, 118-128

Richard M. Weaver: Modern Poetry and the Limits of Conservative Criticism-W. W854 Ross Winterowd, 129-138

# Summer, 1973

W855 Challenge of Radical Rhetoric: Radicaliza-tion at Columbia—James F. Klumpp, 146-

W856 George W. Julian's Antislavery Crusade-

John C. Hammerback, 157-165

The Place of Oratory in the Political Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes—John W. W857

Ray, 166-174
Implications for Communication of the Rhetorical Epistemology of Gorgias of Leontini—Richard A. Engnell, 175-184 W858

W859 Forewarnings in Persuasion: Effects of Opinionated Language and Forewarner and Speaker Authoritativeness—Dominic

A. Infante, 185-195
Student Ratings of Teachers: A Perspective for Speech Communication—Charles W860 N. Wise, 196-203

# Fall, 1973

Attitude Change as a Function of Degree Artitude Change as a Function of Degree and Type of Interpersonal Similarity and Message Type—Stephen W. King and Kenneth K. Sereno, 218-232
Scheffen's "Context Analysis": Communication as Process—Marjoric D. Wertz, 233-

W862

W863 Rhetorical Distance: A Gritical Dimension
—David M. Hunsaker and Craig R.

Smith, 241-252
Architecture in Nazi Germany: A Rhetorical Perspective—Charlotte L. Stuart, W864

W865 Some Rhetorical and Poetic Crossroads in the Interpretation of Literature-Donald R. Salper, 264-272

Effects of Audience Responses on the Performances of Oral Interpreters—David A. Williams and Dennis C. Alexander, 273-

# VOLUME XXXVIII

# Winter, 1974

W867 Debaters' Perception of Nonverbal Stimuli -James Edward Sayer, 2.6

New Orleans, Wingspread, and Pheasant Run Briefly Revisited—James E. Roever, W868

W869 Sex of Receiver and Physical Attractiveness of Source as Determinants of Initial Credibility Perception-Robin Noel Widgery,

W870 B. Stoner and Free Speech: How Free Is "Free"?-Michael D. Murray, 18-24

- W871 The Functions of Silence: A Plea for Communication Research-Richard L. Johannesen, 25-35
  - W872 Research Training in Undergrad Broadcas-
  - ong Curricula—John R. Bittner. 36-40 Spirdles vs Acres: Rhetorical Perceptions on W873 the British Free Trade Movement-James R. Andrews, 41-52
  - 14.8 Forensic Activity in the West: Replication of a Survey-Harry Sharp. Jr., 53-66

# **Spring. 1974**

- Ehetorical Criticism as Criticism Walter R. 14/875 Fisher, 75-80
- Acoustic Correlates of Lies—Michael T. Motley, 81-87 W876
- The Relationship of Attitude and Credibility W877 to Comprehension and Selective Exposure -Lawrence R. Wheeless, 88-97 Machiavelli's 'The Prince: Rhetorical Influ-
- W878 ence in Civil Philosophy-William E. Wiethoff, 98-107
- Responding to a Weaker Opponent: 'A Study of Likeability and Refutation in W879 Public Debate-Vernon E. Cronen, 108-
- W880 A Comparison of Two Methods of Teaching Listening Comprehension to College Freshmen-Tom Cottrill and Robert T. Alciatore, 117-123
- W881 Semantic Agreement in Readers Theatre-Keith Brooks and Josh Crane. 124-132

# Summer, 1974

- Teacher-Student Communication Patterns W882 -John Miller and Cal Hylton, 146-156
- Communication at the University: External W883 Channels-Gerald M. Goldhaber, 157-161
- A Squire's Examples: The Persistent Persua-W884 sion of Edward J. Littleton—David Arlington, 162-169
- The Role of the Interpreter In Identifying the Concept of Folk—Edwin Cohen, W885 170-175
- W886 The National Theatre Program in Mexico-
- Preston R. Gledhill, 176-181
  From Campaign to Watergate: Nixon's Communication Image—E. Scott Baud-W887 huin, 182-189
- A Nixon Lexicon—James W. Gibson and Patricia K. Felkins, 190-198 W888
- The Components of Dialogue-John Pou--- ≒ W889 lakos. 199-212

#### Fall, 1974

- W890 The Abrogation of the Suffragists' First Amendment Rights-Haig A. Bosmajian, 218-232
- W891 John Bright: Spokesman for America-Loren Reid. 233-243
- Sex and Persuasibility Revisited Lawrence W892 B. Rosenfeld and Vickie R. Christie. 244-
- Perspectives on Rhetorical Criticism W893 Movements: Antiwar Dissent, 1964-1970

  — J. Robert Cox. 254-268
- W894 Expression and Control in Human Interac-tion: Perspective on Humanistic Psy-'chology—Alan L. Sillars. 269-277

#### VOLUME XXXIX

#### Winter, 1975

- W895 Pragmatism: The Choice of a Critical Perspective for Communication Inquiry-Vincent L. Bloom, 2-12 Evaluation of Foley's Q-Sort As a Technique
- W896 for Audience Segmentation—James E. Fletcher, 13-19
- irah Bernhare in bayannah—Robert Overstreet 20-31 W897 Sarah Bernhare
- Perceived Parental Communication and W898 Self-Esteem: An Exploratory Study-Jan Chartier and Myron R. Chartier, 26-31
- W899 The Republican Keynote Address of 1968: Adaptive Rhetoric for the Multiple Audience-Craig R. Smith, 32-39
- Observers' Judgments of Audience Members' Attitudes—Joe Ayres, 40-50 W900
- W901 Politics and Information Flow: The Oregon Shield Law-John R. Bittner. 51-59

# **Spring**, 1975

- Obstacles to Communication In Cat on a Hot W902
- Tin Roof—Philip C. Kolin, 74-80
  Television Criticism: A Rhetorical Perspec-W903
- tive-Gage William Chapel, 81-91 W904 "The Exorcist": Images of Good and Evil-Janice Schuetz, 92-101
- Laboratory Training and Problem-Solving W905 Groups: Distinctions and Relationships-Edward A. Mabry and Charles M. Rossiter. Jr., 102-111
- Effects of Opinionated Language on Com-municator Image and in Conferring Re-W906 sistance to Persuasion-Dominic A. In-
- fante, 112-119
  Effects of Radio Announcing Experience on W907 Self-Perceived Anxiety—W. Clifton Adams, Ralph R. Behnke, Larry W. Car-lile, and David E. Platts, 120-122
- Television News: Reality and Research-W908 Charles R. Bantz, 123-130
- Relationship of Four Elements to Immediate W909 Recall and Student-Instructor Interaction -Lawrence R. Wheeless, 131-140

# Summer, 1975

- Agnew, the Press and the Rhetorical Critic W910
- -Rollin W. Quimby. 146-154 W911 Interaction Analysis of Small Problem-Solving Groups Containing Reticent and Non-Reticent Members-Myron W. Lu-
- stig and Theodore G. Grove, 155-164 The Rhetorical Element in Monteverdi's W912 Combattimento: A Study in "Harmonic Oratory" -- Gerard Le Coat, 165-174
- Horace Greeley on the Stump: Presidential Campaign of 1872—William E. Rickert, W913 175-183
- W914 The Battle for the Broadcasting Curriculum -Robert K. Tiemens, 184-190
- W915 Communication in Organizational Hierarchies: The Fallacy of Perceptual Congruence - Lyle Sussman, 191-199

# Fall, 1975

- Alone on the Moon: Our "Stammering So-W916
- ciety"—Wallace A. Bacon, 218-229
  Humantistic and Scientific Approaches to W917 Speech Communication Inquiry: Rivalry Redundancy, or Rapprochement—Gerald R. Miller, 230-239
- Inducing Resistance to Persuasive Attack: A
  Test of Two Strategies of Communication W918 W. Richard Ullman and Edward M. Bodaken, 240-248
- W919 Presidential Substance: The Address of August 15, 1973—Barry Brummett, 249-259 W920
- Matter and Form in The Search for "Truth": Aristotle and Rousseau—Anthony Hillbruner, 260-270

#### VOLUME XL

# Winter, 1976

- Campbell and Whately on the Utility of W921 Syllogistic Logic—Ray E. McKerrow, 3-13
  The Effects of Communication Apprehension on the Perception of Peers— W922 James C. McCroskey and Virginia P. Rich-
- mond, 14-21 W923 Personality Discriminants of Reticence-Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Timothy G. Plax, 22-31
- W924 The Effect of Sex-Role Ambiguity on Impression Formation Processes in Individuals and Groups—William J. Jordan and
- Margaret L. McLaughlin, 32-39
  ORAL STEREOGNOSIS: Three Experiments With Children—Theodore D. W925 Hanley, Susan F. Bell, Sandra L. Case, and Patricia A. Patterson, 40-52
- W926
- when Rhetoric Flourished in the Carolin-gian Empire—Ritch K. Eich, 53-62 Legal Oratory of John Adams: An Early Instrument of Protest—David Bezayiff, W927

#### **Spring**, 1976

- Speech Communication and Society—James H. McBath, 76-82
- W929 Legal Argumentation: Research and Teaching—Glen E. Mills, 83-90
  Political Communication: Its Investigation
- W930 and Praxis—Thomas B. Farrell, 91-103 W931
- Family Communication—Judy Hiller Goldberg and Alvir. A. Goldberg, 104-110 W932 Sex Roles in Communication: Teaching and
- Research—Sandra E. Purnell, 111-120 Communication and Gerontology: Interfacing Disciplines—Carl W. Carmichael, 121-129 W933
- W934 Communicative Experience as Game-Play-Thomas S. Frentz, Lawrence W. Rosenfield, and Laurie S., Hayes, 130-141

# Summer, 1976

W935 The Nature of Issues: A Constructive Approach to Situational Rhetoric—David M. Humaker and Craig R. Smith, 144-156

- he Development of Edmund Burke's Reflections—David McCracken, 157-167 W936
- In Praise of Pirsig's Zen and the Art of Motor-cycle Maintenance—Tim Crusius, 168-177
  A Psychoanalytic Profile of The Actor: Per-W937
- W938 spectives on Career Developments-Richard A. Blum, 178-188
- Attribution Processes in the Evaluation of Message Sources-Stuart J. Kaplan, 189-
- W940 Public Opinion and Presidential Ethos-Richard E. Vatz. 196-206

- W941 Reconstructing the Concept of Source Perceptions: Toward a Paradigm of Source Appropriateness—Stephen W. King, 216-
- W942 The Rhetoric of Science--Philip C. Wander, 226-235
- Counterattitudinal W945 Advocacy Involvement, and Persuasive Effect-Edward M. Bodaken and Kenneth K. Sereno, 236-248
- The Political Preaching Tradition in Ulster: Prelude to Paisley—F. Eugene Scott, 249-W944
- W945 Role Congruence, Communication, Superior-Subordinate Relations, and Employee Satisfaction in Organizational Hierarchies John E. Baird and Jerome C. Diebolt,
- Police Chiefs' Attitudes Toward Freedom of Expression in Law Enforcement—T. Richard Cheatham, Keith V. Erickson, W946 and Carroll R. Haggard, 268-277

# VOLUME XLI

# Winter, 1977

- Introduction: Symposium: What Criteria Should be Used to Judge the Admissability of Evidence to Support Theoretical Propositions in Communication Research?
- —Gary Cronkhite and Jo Liska, 3-8 Evidence Varies With Theoretical Perspec-W948
- tive—B. Aubrey Fisher, 9-19 Evidence Varies With Phases of Inquiry-W949 Thomas M. Scheidel, 20-31
- Interpretation and Evidence—Jesse
  Delia and Lawrence Grossberg, 32-42 W950
- W951 In Retrospect—B. Aubrey Fisher, 43-49 W952
- Afterthoughts—Thomas M. Scheidel, 50-52 In Response—Lawrence Grossberg and W953 Jesse G. Delia, 53-56
- W954 Epilogue for Apologia: On the Convergent Validation of Epistemologies—Jo Liska and Gary Cronkhite, 57-65

# Spring, 1977

- Diego Rivera at Rockefeller Center: Fresco W955 Painting and Rhetoric-Robert L. Scott. 70-82
- Developing Creativity: Anais Nin A Model
  —M. Lee Potts, 83-89 W956

On Keeping the Faith in Matters Scientific W957 Oral Interpretation Performance: An Act of W978 "Publication—Judith C. Espinola, 90-97
Readers Theatre Productions Of Combined
Arts: The Pre-Raphaelite Paradigm—K. Gerald R. Miller and Charles R. Berger, W958 44-57 B. Valentine, 98-109
Sex as a Factor Influencing Evaluation and Comprehension Of "Male" and "Female" Monologues—Teri Kwal Gamble, 110-**Spring**, 1978 The Rhetoric of 'Rocky": A Social Value W979 W959 Model of Criticism—Janice Hocker Rushing and Thomas S. Frentz, 68-72 he "Coatesville" Address": Crossroads of W980 116 Rhetoric and Poetry-Norman R. Bur-W960 Satire and Speech Trait Evaluation—Larry dick, 73-82 🤄 Powell, 117-125 Mary Wollstonecraft's A Vindication of the W961 Environmental Aesthetics And Interper-Rights of Men: A Rhetoric Reassessment sonal Attraction—James T. Kitchens, Timothy P. Herron, Ralph R. Behnke, Charlotte L. Stuart, 83-92 W982 Lyndon Johnson and the "Crisis" of Tonkin and Michael J. Beatty, 126-130 Gulf: A President's Justification of War-Summer, 1977 Richard A. Cherwitz, 93-104 Communicative Competence and the Begin-W962 Access and Ascertainment in Broadcasting An Overview—Robert K. Avery, 132-146 Television News as Rhetoric—Craig R. ning of Watergate-Janice Schuetz, 105-W963 W984 The Pardoning of Richard Nixon: A Failure in Motivational Strategy—James F. Klumpp and Jeffrey K. Lukehart, 116-Smith, 147-159 W964 River Ridge II: The Effects of Social System Modernity on Perceptions of a School Bond Proposal—Victor D. Wall, Jr. and Thomas A. McCain, 160-174 Socrates' Rhetorical Dilemma, In the Apology W985 –Michael Volpe, 124-133 e Hellenic Rhapsode – Richard Leo Relationships Between Vocal Activity and W965 Perception of Communicators in Small Group Interaction—John A. Daley, James W986 The Enos, 134-143 C. McCroskey, and Virginia P. Richmond, Summer, 1978 175-187 W987 Association Leadership-Donald J. Came-W966 Communication Apprehension, Student Atron, 145-159 titudes, and Levels of Satisfaction-Mi-Association Conventions-Robert D. Kully W988 chael D. Scott and Lawrence R. Wheeless, and Fred McMahon, 160-176 188-198 W989 WSCA Publications: A Retrospective View Fall, 1977 Thomas R. Nilsen, 177-191 George Saintsbury's View of Rhetoric-Gordon F. Hostettler, 210-220 W967 Fall. 1978 Freedom of Speech and the Language of W990 Discours sur la Rhetorique by Victor Gastebois: Oppression—Haig A. Bosmajian, 209-A Translation of a 1905 Defense of Rhetoric as a Humane Study—Marguerite Coe, 221-232 Licit and Illicit in Rhetorical Appeals—George E. Yoos, 222-230

The Rhetoric of "Rocky": Part Two ?
Thomas S. Frentz and Janice Hocker Rushing, 231-240

Electing Ourselves in 1976: Jimmy Carter and the American Faith—Christopher W991 W969 Exploitation of Ethos: Sarah Winnemucca W992 and Bright Eyes on the Lecture Tour-Pat Creech Scholten, 233-244 The Neglected Candidate: Interpersonal W970 W993 Communication in Political Campaigns and the American Faith—Christopher Lyle Johnstone, 241-249 Lynda Lee Kaid, 245-252 W971 The Congressional Record: Another Look-"I Know Who I Am": The Revenge of Biff Loman—Karl Harshbarger, 250-257 A Kierkegaardian Study of "Hedda Gabler" David F. Quadro, 253-259 W994

#### VOLUME XLII

W972 Improbable Claiming—Evan Blythin, 260-

265

# Winter, 1978.

W973	The Research Process—Wayne Brockriede, 3-11
W974	The Reflexivity of Communication Research —Leonard C. Hawes, 12-20
W975	
W976	Evidence in Communication: We Are Such Stuff—Robert L. Scott, 29-36
W977	The Rhetoric of Science and the Science of Rhetoric—Herbert W. Simons, 37-43

# VOLUME XLIII

Kitchens, 270-275

-Beverly M. Matherne, 258-269

Cognitively-Experienced Speech Anxiety as a Predictor of Trembling—Ralph R. Behnke, Michael J. Beatty, and James T.

## Winter, 1979

W997 Gary Gilmore, Power, and the Rhetoric of Symbolic Forms—Barry Brummett, 3-13 A Reinterpretation of Aristotle's Notion of Rhetorical Form—Craig R. Smith, 14-25 W998 Historical Barriers to a Modern System of Topoi—David L. Vancil, 26-37 W999

W995

**W996** 

- W1000 Confidentiality and Morality-Thomas R. Nilsen, 38-47
- W1001 Speech Communication Antecedents of Perceived Confirmation-Kenneth N. Leone
- Cissna and Sr. Suzanne Keating, 48-60
  W1002 Similarities in Patterns of Media Use: A Cluster Analysis of Media Gratifications -William R. Elliott and Cynthia P. Quattlebaum, 61-72

## Spring, 1979 .

- W1003 Expectancies, Discrepancies, and Courtesies in Nonverbal Communication—Robert
- Rosenthal and Bella M. De Paulo, 76-95 W1004 A Review of Nonverbal Behaviors of Women and Men-Marianne La France and Clara Mayo, 96-107
- W1005 A Test of Concurrent Validity for Linguistic Indices of Deception-William R. Todd-Mancillas and Robert J. Kibler, 108-122
- W1006 Need-Fulfillment and Consistency Theory: Relationships Between Self-Esteem and Eye Contact—John O. Greene and Ken-neth D. Frandsen, 123-133
- W1007 Message Impact: What Percentage is Nonverbal?—Timothy G. Hegstrom, 134-142 W1008 A Test of the Validity of Projective and
- Quasi-Projective Measures of Interpersonal Distance-Stanley E. Jones and John R. Aiello, 143-152
- W1009 A Communicative Model of Violations of Distancing Expectations—Judee K. Burgoon, Don W. Stacks, and W. Gill Woodăll, 153-167

# Summer, 1979

W1010 Patricia Hearst: MYTH AMÉRICA 1974, 1975, 1976-Elizabeth Walker Mechling, 168-179

- W1011 The Rhetorical Opposition to Controversial Wars: Rhetorical Timing as a Generic Consideration—Jeff D. Bass, 180-191
- W1012 Uncertainty and Social Penetration Theory Expectations About Relationship Communication: A Ayres, 192-200 Comparative.
- W1013 Content and Relationship Dimensions of Communicative Behavior: An Exploratory Study—B. Aubrey Fisher and Wayne A. Beach, 201-211
- W1014 Subordinate and Superior Perceptions of Self and One Another: Relations, Accuracy, and Reciprocity of Liking—Dominica A. Infante and William 1. Gorden, 212-223
- W1015 The Use and Misuse of Multiple Casting in Group Performance—Ronald J. Pelias, 224-230

#### Fall, 1979

- W1016 Multivariate Indices of the Effects of Self-Disclosure—Michael Hecht, Tara Shep-herd, and M. Joanne Hall, 235-245 W1017 Cognitive Balance, Structural Models and
- Communicative Influence: An Explication and Proposed Extensions—Richard L. Pe-
- terson and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 246-259
  W1018 Alternate Protraits of Leaders: A Contingency Approach to Perceptions of Leadership—Julia T. Wood, 260-270
- W1019 The Rhetoric of the Oral Argument in The Regents of the University of California v. Bakke—Gayle Lewis Levison, 271-277
  W1020 Roots for an Older Rhetoric: On Rhetorical
- Effectiveness in the Third World—William J. Starosta, 278-287
- W1021 Presentational Thinking: A Contemporary Hermeneutic of Communicative Action— Joseph J. Pilotta, 288-300

# CENTRAL STATES SPEECH JOURNAL

# VOLUME I

## November, 1949

- C1 Professional Affiliations-Orville A. Hitch-
- cock, 1-7 Precision of Articulation in Repeated
- Phrases—John W. Black, 8-11
  Earned Degrees in Speech and Dramatic
  Arts Conferred by Higher Educatonal Institutions 1947-48—Franklin H. Knower,
- Discussion in the High School Fundamen-tals Course—John W. Keliner, 18-24 The College Communication Course—  $C_4$
- James I. Brown, 25:29
  The Selection and Preparation of University of Chicago Round Table Participants—Kim Giffin, 30-34
  Laryngeal Blocs in the Speech Disorders of Cerebral Palsy—Martin F. Palmer, 35-42
  History of Intercollegiate Debating in Ohio
  —W. Roy Diem, 43-53
- C7

#### March, 1950

- Thinking Together in a Work Conference (A Report of the Plans for the Work Conference Section of Our Mid-Gentury
- Conference Section of Our Mid-Gentury
  Mccting)—John Keltner, 5-15

  C10 What Areas of Speech Should Be Required
  or Suggested for an Undergraduate Major?—W. Norwood Brigance, 16-19

  C11 Quandaries of the High School Speech
  Teacher—John M. Martin, 20-23

  C12 The Speech of Diplomacy as a Field for Research—Robert T, Oliver, 24-28

  C10 Public Discussion as a "Propaganda" Tech-

- Public Discussion as a "Propaganda" Technique-Earnest Brandenburg, 29-32
- The Lane Seminary Debates-Paul A. Car-C14
- mack, 33-39
  Philosophy of Debate for Americans or De Gustibus Non Est Disputandum—  $C_{15}$ Ray Nadeau, 40-44

# VOLUME II

## November, 1950

- C16 Ralph Brownell Dennis-James J. Barry,
- Dramatics in the Liberal Arts College-Ed-
- C18 A Preliminary Analysis of the Misidentifications of Nine American Vowels—E.
  Thayer Curry, 13-18
  C19 The Case for Creative Research—Charles
- E. Irvin, 19-23
  The Financial Support of Forensics—Roy
  C. Nelson and Thorrel B. Fest, 24-32
  Clarence T. Simon, 88:
- Fission of Fusion: Clarence T. Simon, 33.
- Thornton Wilder: Guest Star-W. C. Craig, 39.42

#### March, 1951

- C23 Radio and the Speech Family-Clarence 34.
- Morgan, 5-10
  Judging the Negative Counterplan—Harold
  E. Wisner, 11-14

- C25 Peripatetic Rhetors of the Warring King-doms—James I. Crump and John J. Dreher, 15-17
- The History of Speech Correction in Ohio-
- Ruth Becky Irwin, 18-25 C27 Cartwright Meets Lincoln—Paul H. Boase,
- 26-34 Speech Education: Some Psychological Implications—James H. Platt and Harry H. Scales, 35-39
  C29 Washington Irving as Dramatic Critic—
  Louis M. Eich, 40-45
  C30 Fulton of Fulton and Trueblood—John T.
- Marshman, 46.54

# VOLUME III

# December, 1951

- C31 Oral Communication in Today's World-J.
- Martin Klotsche. 1-4 Trueblood of Fulton and Trueblood—Loren C32
- LaMont Okey, 5-10
  Making Phrases at Each Other—Irving J.
- Lcc, 11-14 Competition and Cooperation—R. Victor C34
- Harnack, 15-20 Charles Laughton on Oral Reading-Lionel
- Crocker, 21-26
  Speech for International Students—Robert
- L. Mulder, 27.31

#### March, 1952

- C37 A Re-Examination of the Ethics of Per-suasion—Franklyn S. Haiman, 4-9 C38 Pre-Han Persuasion: The Legalist School—
- John Dreher and James I. Crump, Jr., 10.14
- C39
- Montage and the Interpretation of Literature—Robert S. Breen, 15-17
  Sooner, The Better!—Lee Roy Hicks, 18-20
  Blood Examinations in the Diagnosis and
  Treatment of Speech Disorders—Herbert
- C. Weller, 21-24 Developmental Problems of Speech Retarded Children—Richard L. Schiefelbusch, 25-

# **VOLUME IV**

# March, 1953

- C43 Some New Directions in Rhetorical Criti-
- cism-Martin Maloney, 1-5 C44 Speechmaking in the Iliad and Odyssey-Charles Daniel Smith, 6-11
- Weaknesses in the Speech-Drama Curriculum—Lee Mitchell, 12-14 C45
- Techniques for Measuring the Hearing of C46
- Young Children—Frances Patton, 15-20
  A Study of Two Congenital Aphasia Cases
  with Special Reference to Adult Simi-C47 larities-Lyda M. Schmeling, 21-24

#### July, 1953

- The Critical Method in Speech-Barnet
- Baskerville, 1-5 The Role of Proverbs in Tensions and Crises-Joseph Raymond, 6-10

- C50 A Study of the Effectiveness of an Address at St. Louis by Adlai Stevenson—Wayne N. Thompson, 11-13
  C51 An Extension of Reference for Elocution—
- Margaret Robb, 14-18
- Research Pertaining to the Singing Voice 1925-50—Charles L. Hutton, Jr. and Joe M. Ball, 19-30

# VOLUME V

# Fall, 1953

- C53 Discussion Re-examined-William S. How-
- ell and Donald K. Smith, 3-7 Functional Relationships of Speech Correction to the Regular Classroom-D. E. Morley, 8-11
- Factors in Listening to Informative and Persuasive Speeches—Earnest S. Brandenburg, 12-15
- C56 The Function of Debate-Wilder W. Crane,
- C57 Helping the High School Student to Read Aloud—Mildred R. Thalheimer, 18-19
- C58 Getting the Actor to Act-Glo Rose Mitchell. 20-21
- Course in Business Communication—Raymond H. Barnard, 22:25
  Philosophy for Therapists?—C. Van C59 A
- C6o Riper. 26-27

# Spring, 1954

- C6: The Present Status of Television vs. Radio
- -Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 4-7
  High School Speech Programs and the SAA
  Report-Halbert E. Gulley, 8-11
  The Practice of Group Speech Therapy-
- John J. O'Neill, 12-14 Undergraduate Preparation for Graduate Study in Speech-John B. Newman, 18. 20
- C65 Discussion Re-examined: Part II-William S. Howell and Donald K. Smith, 21-24
- A Critical Listening Exercise—Ralph Ren-wick, Jr., Clyde Dow, Osmond E. Palmer, and Radford E. Kuykendall, 25-26

# VOLUME VI

# Fall. 1951

- C67 The Importance of Perspective in Communication—C. Merton Balcock, 3.6
  C68 Administration of High School Forensics in Wisconsin-Herman H. Brockhaus,
- C69 Administrative Policies and Practices in University Speech Departments—Leroy T. Laase, 9-12
- C70 Speech Education for Union Leaders-George L. Hinds, 18-10
- Bias in the Multiple Choice Question-Sam L. Becker, 20-22

# Spring, 1955

- C72 The College Debater and the Red China Issue—A. Craig Baird, 5.7 C73 Ethical Practices in the Theatre—Ross D.
- C73 Smith, 8-9
- C74 The Present Status of Beginning Speech Courses in Colleges and Universities— Horace Rodman Jones, 10-11

- Use Motion Pictures and Visual Aids Intelligently—Karl F. Robinson, 12-13
- Playwriting as a Profession: Part I-George
- Savage, 14-15 Arlington Builds a Speech Program—Zelda C77 Horner Kosh, 18-19
- C78 The Professional Spirit-Lionel Crocker, 20-22

## VOLUME VII

# Fall. 1955

- Problems in Communication Research-
- David K. Berlo, 3.7
  Scenery for the Arena Theatre—Everett M.
- Schreck, 9-11
  Community Service Programs in Forensics

  -N. Edd Miller, 12-14
- Visual Aids for Television-Garnet R. Gar-
- rison and Duane Poole, 15-16 High School Students Can Take Phonetics C83
- High School Students can rake Phoneuts—and Like it—Don Rasmussen, 17-19

  Speech Therapy Considerations for Children with Functional Articulation Disorders—D. E. Morley, 19-23

  A Definition of Stage Fright—Theodore H.
- C85 Clevenges, 26-30
- On the Record—John H. McDowell, 31. Playwriting as a Profession: Part Two— C86 George Savage, 32-33

# Spring, 1956

- On Producing the Classics-Hubert C. Heff-
- ner. 5-9 Ghostwriting in Departments of the Federal Government-Ray W. Heinen, 10-
- Cgo Writing the Educational Television Program—Tom C. Battin, 13-17
  - College Orations Old and New-Edgar E. Willis, 18-20
- C92 Be Ye of Little Faith-Bryng Bryngelson,
- Evaluating the Public School Speech Cor-rection Program—Eddie Lee Sutton, 26-
- C94 Developing Creativity Through Dramatization—Jane Hadden, 28-32

# VOLUME VIII

# Fall, 1956

- The Boy Man: A Character Type-Lowell
- Matson, 3-7
  Ghostwriting in Presidential Campaigns—
  Robert F. Ray, 8-11
  Program of Speech Improve-
- Cooperative Program of Speech Improvement for Elementary Children in Nebras-ka Rural Schools-Harlan H. Adams,
- Staff and Line Communication in Business C<sub>9</sub>8
- —Judd Perkins, 15-18
  Basic Speech Needs of Business Conferces—Gale L. Richards 19-22 Cgg
- On the Ethics of Teaching Speech Content—Henry L. Ewbank, Jr., 23-25 C100
- C101 How to Review a Book-Eve Seiter, 26-27 Aesthetics in the Theatre: Relations of Means to Ends in Directing—Lee Nor-

velle, 28-32

C103 Poetry in the Pulpit-Lionel Crocker, 33-

Speech Improvement in English and Social Studies Classes—Evelyn Konigsberg, 36-C104

. Spring, 1957

C105 Theatre Arts and the Educated Man-

Thomas D. Pawley, Jr., 5-11
Salary and Employment Policies in Selected Speech Departments in the United States.

C107 The Ideal Critic—Ernest J. Wrage, 20-23 C108 Patterns of Vividness in Radio Commentary—Fred Dowling and Sam Baskett,

Doctor-Lawyer Merchant-Chief-Oza Cun-C109

ningham. 29-32
A Survey of Theatre in Four Universities
-- John II. McDowell and Harold B.

Obce, 33-37 Can the Small Liberal Arts Colleges Se cure a Qualified Speech Staff-Robert W.

Corrigati, 38-42
Ctria An Industrial Communications Training
Program—Ted J. McLaughlin, 43

#### VOLUME IX

Fall, 1957

Some Durable Satisfactions in the Teach-· Ci i.g ing of Speech-Kenneth Hance, 4-15

Relationships Between Vocal Harmonics and Fundamental Pitch-Bernard A. Landes, 16-23

C115 Building the Debate Program-Leonard F.

Sommer, 24-26 Some Basic Considerations in Rating Scale Development: A Descriptive Bibliography

-Keith Brooks, 27-31 Tragic Order in Moby Dick: The Ishmael-Queequeg Relationship-Don Geiger, 32.

Ci 18 Goodrich's Select British Eloquence: Mi-crocard Edition—Richard Murphy, 37-

Director's Views on "Theatre versus Therapy"-Lowell Matson, 43-46 C119 A

Schools of Auctioneering-Wayne E. Hooge-C120 straat, 47-48

# Spring, 1958

G121 The Functions of the Committees of the C.S.S.A.—Wayne N. Thompson, 7-10
C122 The Teacher of Speech in a Time of Crisis

-N. Edd Miller. 11-12

Evaluation in the Speech Class—Growth in Desirable Attitudes—Charles Balcer,

G121 How Much Should Industry Practices Influence Our Teaching of Broadcasting— Robert Haakenson, 15-20

C125 The Need for Developing Responsible Speaking—Carl A. Dallinger, 21-23

C126 Ethos, Eisenhower, and the 1956 Campaign

—Austin J. Freeley, 24-26 C127 Training, Place and Function of Speech Clinicians in Public Schools-Bryng Bryngelson, 27.30

C128 Recent Research on the Prognosis and Evaluation of Teaching Effectiveness-J. C. Gowan, 31-31

C129 Nine Steps to a Good Forensic Program—Grace Walsh, 35-37
C130 Your Verbal Slip Is Showing—C. Merton
Babcock, 38-40
C131 University and College On-Campus Adult
Speech Programs in the Central States
Area—Groupe L. Hinds

Area—George L. Hinds, 41-42
C132 Speech Improvement and the High School
Speech Class—Frances Lea McCurdy, 43-

C133 The Graduate Assistant Looks at Himself
-Ronald R. Allen, 47-50

## **VOLUME X**

Autumn, 1958

Time and Interpretation-Hugh Dickinson,

C135 A Clique in the Class-Seth A. Fessenden, 15-20

Speech Training in an Adult Communications Seminar—Fred R. Dowling, 20-

Cigy Finding Theatre Magic in the Professional-Annateur Liaison—Ross D. Smith, 23-27
Gig8 War Requested: Wilson and Roosevelt—
Herbert L. Carson, 28-32

The General Education Approach to Interpretative Reading—Elbert R. Bowen, 33-

Winter, 1959:

C140 Hypnosis in Diagnosis and Therapy in the Speech Clinic—Carl H. Weaver, 7-14
C141 The Central States Educational Theatre and the Original Play: A Focus on the Student Playwright—Edwin R. Schoell, 15-22

C142 Listener Adaptation to Cerebral Palsied
Speech-William D. Trotter, 23-24

Emerson: Democratic Egalitarian?-Anthony

Hillbruner, 25-31
The Preacher's Personal Proof—Lionel C144

C145

Crocker, 31-34

A Televised Lipreading Series—John J.
O'Neill, 35-37

William Russell: Educator and Elocutionist—W. Brock Brentlinger, 38-45 C146

Oral Communication Training in Workers' C147 Education—A. Conrad Posz, 46.50 C148

Public Speaking under Difficulty in Missouri—John Curtis Tindel, 51.55

# Spring, 1959

C149 German Speech Education—Gladys L. Bor-

Readability-Listenability Analysis of Selected Campaign Speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson in the 1952 and 1956 Presidential Campaigns—William E. Beattie, 16-18

C151 Certain Effects on Vocal Pitch of Frequency Modulated Instantaneous Auditory Feedback—Norton B. Young, 19-25 Rubies, Robots, and Rubescence—Edward

Palzer, 26-30

Telephone Survey of Religious Program Preserences Among Listeners and Viewers in Los Angeles-Fred L. Casmir, 31-

Effects of Test Format on Listener Response—Henry M. Moser, John J. O'Neill. and Herbert J. Oyer, 39-47

C155 Discussion and Debate in the Space Age-A. Craig Baird, 48-52

# VOLUME XI

Autumn, 1959.

C156 NFL: A Perversion of Values-Robert L.

Smith, 7-10 C157 Communication within the Family—Rudolf Dreikers, 11-19 C158. Sir William Osler, M.D., the Public Speak-

C158 Sir William Osler, M.D., the Public Speaker-Lionel Crocker, 20-23
C159 Which Radio Stations Make Better Profits?—Joseph M. Ripley, 11, 24-26
C160 The Vocal Aspect of Delivery Traced
Through Representative Works in Rhettoric and Public Speaking—Aristotle to
Rush—Charles L. Balcer, 27-34
C161 A Conceptual Basis for Experimental
Studies in Discussion—Kim Gilfin, 35-37
Brainstorming as A Teaching Technique
for Training Speech Therapists—Betty
Ann Wilson, 38-40
C163 fiveution and Ethos: The Metamorphosis
of Alexander Hamilton—Anthony Hill-

of Alexander Hamilton-Anthony Hill-

bruner, 41-18
C164 A Survey for Speech and Hearing Defectiveness-James C. Kelly, 49-52

#### Winter, 1960 .

C165 As Others See Us—And As We Really, Are
—Kenneth Hance, 88-94
C166 Listening with the Inner Ear—Dominick

A. Barbara, 95-98
C167 The Public School Program for Acoustically Handicapped Children-Richard R.

C168 The Large Musical in the Small Arena—
Roy H. Bowen, 110-114

# Spring, 1960

Spring, 1960
C169 Is Literacy Passe?—Walter J. Ong, 166-167
C170 Interpretation as Oral Communication—
Donald E. Hargis, 168-173
Some Evidence of Growth and Change in
Speech Education in Illinois Public High
Schools Since 1919—Bill Buys, 174-178
C172 J. Sterling Morton: Author of Arbor Day
—Wilmer A. Linkugel, 179-185
C173 Logical Propositions and Debate Resolutions—David W. Shepard, 186-190
C174 Sherman Adams Resignation Address—Jerald Banninga, 191-193

ald Banninga, 191-193
Convention Nominating Speeches: A Product of Many Influences—Robert N. Bos-C175 C176 A History, and Evaluation of the Wiscon-

sin Players of Milwaukee, Wisconsin-

Jack W. Warfield, 198-203
C177 Sherry: Renaissance Rhetorician—Herbert
W. Hildebrandt, 204-209

#### VOLUME XII

Autumn, 1960

Credo-A Declaration of Faith Concerning Speech Education-E. C. Buchler,

C179 Aristotle's Theory of Stasis in Forensic and Deliberative Speech in the Rhetoric-James G. Backes, 6-8

C180 Stevenson: The 1956 Campaign—Raymond Yeager, 9-15

The Classical Origins of Debate-Paul Mac-Kendrick, 16-20

Toward a Point of View for Contest De-

bate—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 21-26 Stock Issues in Tournament Debates—Kim C183

Giffin and Kenneth Megill, 27-32
On the Meaning of the Term Prima-Facie
in Argumentation—Robert L. Scott, 33-

Barabbas and Shylock Against a Background of Jewish History in England—Bill G. C185

Hulsopple, 38-50
The Speech of Young Stutterers in the Presence of Their Mother—William D. C186 Trotter. 51-54

# Winter, 1961

C187 An Empirical Approach to Certain Concepts of Logical Proof-Ernest G. Bormann, 85-91

C188 The Emergence of the Anti-Hero in the Contemporary Drama-Esther Merle

Jackson, 92-99 C189 Beecher and Fosdick—Lionel Crocker, 100-

Cigo Elements of Medieval Horror Tragedy in The Duchess of Malfi-George L. Lewis, 106-110

Cigi A Modern Everyman-Herbert L. Carson, 111-113

C192 Shavian Applications of Phonetics-Billy G.

Skillman, 114-117
Design for Delivery of the Sermon—John
T. Marshman, 118-125 Cigs

# Spring, 1961

C194 Relations between Speech and Psychology: C194 Relations between Specch and rsychology.
Accomplishments and Aspiration—O.
Hobart Mowrer, 165-169
C195 The Philosophical Significance of Speech—
Henry N. Wieman, 170-175
C196 Speech and History—William B. Hesseltine,

176-181

The Ideal Speech Department in the Second Half of the Twentieth Century—Wallace W. Douglas, 182-187

C108 Flew Horizons in Philosophy-Morton White, 188-106

C199 In the Beginning Was the Word: The Responsibility for Good Communication—
W. Homer Turner, 197-206

## **VOLUME XIII**

# Autumn, 1961

C200 . The Meets and Bounds of Speech and Law-

George P. Rice. 7-10
C201 A Study of Differences Between Written and Oral Response Delays for University Sophomores—Theodore Clevenger, Jr.,

C202 The Therapist as a Listener-Dominick A Barbara, 16-21

John Brown: The Two-Edged Sword of Abolition—John W. Monsma, Jr., 22-29

Objective Evaluation of a Stuttering Therapy Program-William D. Trotter, 30-34

C205 A Goodwill Visit to Six German Universi-

ties—William Schrier, 35-12 Analysis and Issues—A Study of Doctrine -Robert P. Newman, 43-54

#### Winter, 1962

Contribution to the Field of Speech By Andrew T. Weaver—Maxine Transr-

nicht, 83-89 Rhetorical Criticism: Wrong Medium?— C208 Phillip K. Tompkins, 90-95 Requirements and Procedures

. C200 for the Richards Primary Law" Debates-Joe

B. Laine, 96-99 C210 The Greek Rhetoricians on Deistic Reference—Richard L. Johannesen, 100-105 Jacob Engstrand's Use of Persuasive Devices

in Ibsen's Ghosts-Erling E. Kildalıl, 106-111

C212 What and Whither? The Undergraduate Course in Business and Professional Speaking—Frank E. X. Dance, 112-115

# Spring, 1962

C213 The Historical-Critical Type of Research:
A Re-examination—Kenneth G. Hance, 165-170

C2,14 The Speech Style of Anna Howard Shaw -Wil A. Linkugel, 171-178

Development of a Measure of Self-Esteem in Public Speaking-Robert C. Hender-han and Wallace C. Fotheringham, 179-

C216 Tom Paine: Eloquent Pefender of Louis
XVI—Donald W. Zacharias, 183-188

# Autumn, 1962

Speech and the "New" Philosophics-A. C217 Craig Baird, 241-246
The Effect of a Counterplan upon the

Burden of Proof-Wayne N. Thomp-

Son, 247-252

C219 Perceived Confidence as a Function of SelfImage—Ernest G. Bormann and George

L. Shapiro, 253-256 C220 Lyman Bryson as Discussion Moderator-

Eunice W. Moore, 257-264
The Treatment of Argument in Speech Text Books-Robert Lee Sharvy, 265-

C222 A Night at Coope, Union-R. Franklin Smith, 270-275

C223 Educational Oratory in American Colleges and Universities: An Historical Survey -Richard L. Jonannesen, 276-282

C224 Charles Dickens and His Audience-Melvin H. Miller, 283-288

#### VOLUME XIV

# February, 1963

G225 Speech and the "New" Philosophics Re-

visited—Myrvin F. Christopherson, 5-11
The Problem of Language and Accuracy
in Identification of Facial Expression—
Charles John Tolch, 12-16
"Oh Thou Corrupter of Youth": Heary C226

C227 Ward Beecher vs. Indianapolis Theatre -Davis A. Scott, 17-22

C228 The Effects of Interpersonal and Concept Compatibility on the Encoding Behavior and Achievement of Debate Teams—R. R. Allen, 23.26

C229 Classroom Criticism and Speech Attitudes -Robert N. Bostrom, 27-32

#### May, :963

C230 The Dignity of a Profession—Raymond G. Smith, 83-87

The Congruity Principle and Oral Com-munication—John Waite Bowers, 88-91 The Menken in Memphis—Charles C. Rit-

ter, 92.96 C233 : Arabs and Moslem Rhetorical Theory and

Practice-H. Samuel Hamod, 97-102

Controversial Speech Topics: Determination and Use—Raymond S. Ross and Wilbur

J. Oshorne, 103-110

C235 Jerry Simpson: The People's Choice—Joseph
M. Miller, 111-116

C236 Studies on the Use of Fear Appeals-Gerald R. Miller, 117-124

C237 The History of Pi Kappa Delta-D. J. Nabors, 125-127 3.4

## August, 1963

C238 The Use of Comic Theory in the Study of Silent Screen Comedy—Donald W.

McCaffrey, 165-172 Professional Attitudes Toward a First Course Requirement in Speech in Central States Colleges and Universities— Norman T. London, 173 176

C2.10 On the Speaking of John L. Lewis-Richard

Rothman, 177-185
The Mundt-Ryan Institute: A Private Venture in Speech Education—Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 186-188

# November, 1963

C242 The Communications Explosion and the Study of Speech—Franklin H. Knower, 241-246

C243 Information Theory and Linguistic Structuring—R. Barry Fulton, 247-257
C244 Relationships Among the Communication Skills—Samuel L. Becker, 258-264
C245 The Selection of Controversial Issues and Speakers for Air Time by American Broad casting Stations—J. M. Ripley, 265-269 265-260

C246 Determining Minimum Overhead Access
Heights in a Flexible Theatre—Ned A.

Bowman, 270-275
Case Study of Subscription Television:
Bartlesvale, Oklahoma—David Mark-C247 nam, 276-284

C248 Retest Reliabilities of Ten Scales of Pub-lic Speaking Performances—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 285-291 C249 Exercise in Audience Analysis—Robert

C249 Kully and Wayne Brockriede, 292-294

## VOLUME XV-

# February, 1964

C250 Listening and Organization-Charles R. Petrie, Jr., 6-12 Identification of Factors Which Differen-

tiate Dramatic Performances-Davia L. Thayer, 13-20

Modern Approaches to the Aristotelian Concept of the Special Topic—Richard C. C252 Huseman, 21-26

C253 Secondary School Speech Texts: An Evaluation—James T. Rickey, 27-30
C254 Interpersonal Communication: A Concep-

tual Framework-Thomas R. Nilsen, 31-

C255 Debating Both Sides Ethical? Controversy Paul—Donald W. Klopf and James C. McCroskey, 36-39

# 1 May, 1964

C256 Learning and Communication Theory—
Dennis G. Day, 84-89
C257 Cognitive Dissonance and Communication
Theory—Robert S. Goyer, 90-95
Motivation and Communication Theory—
Raymond G. Smith, 96-99

"The 'Elocution' Specter and the Teaching C259 and Researching of Speech Delivery"— Donald N. Dedmon and John F. G. Kowalzik, 100-106

C260 The Forgotten Gettysburg Address-Norval F. Pease, 107-111

C261 Measuring and Data-Gathering Instruments in Industrial Communication-Phillip K. Tompkins, 112-116

C262 Contemporary Speaking in the House of Commons—Carl Allen Pitt, 117-125

C263 Factors in Debate Evaluation: A Pilot Study—Frederick Williams and Sally Ann Webb, 126-128

C264 Creativity in the Speech Classroom-James W. Gibson, 129-132

C265 Hitler and His Audience—Fred L. Casmir, 133-136 .

# August, 1964

C266 Whither Speech?-Merrill T. Baker, 167-169

C267 The Group Reading: Expression for Drama of Mental Action-E. Annette Monroe, 170-176

C268 Some Recent Developments in T-Group Training—Carl E. Larson and Kim Giffin, 177-182

Inaccuracies in the Texts of Congressional Speeches—Walter W. Stevens, 183-188 C26g

# November, 1964

C270 Remarks on the Dedication of the John P. Ryan, Speech Center-H. Clay Harshbarger, 243-248

C271 Speech in Modern Affairs-Loren Reid, 249-25.1

Broadcasting on a Troubled Island: Cyprus
—Edgar E. Willis, 255-258

C273 John F. Kennedy Before the Greater Houston Ministerial Association—Harold Barrett, 259-266

Some Implications of Existentialism for Rhetoric—Robert L. Scott, 267-278 C274

The Extemporaneous Method and Speech Contests—Donald N. Dedmon, 279-284 C275

C276 Responsibility-Sharing vs. Strong-Procedural Leadership—Alfred W. Storey, 285-289

#### **VOLUME XVI**

#### February, 1965

C277 The Interaction of Descriptive and Experimental Research in the Development of Rhetorical Theory-Theodore Clevenger,

Jr., 7-12 Critique of Experimental Design in C278 A Communication Research-Roger

Nebergall, 13-16
C279 Is Wit to Humor What Rhetoric Is to Poetic?—Charles R. Gruner, 17-22
C280 Speech in the Liberal Arts College—Paul H.

Boasc, 23-27

C281 Buncombe Re-visited: The 1964 Republican Convention-H. E. Knepprath and

G. P. Mohrmann, 28-34 W. Norwood Brigance's Advice to a Young C282

Writer-Phillip K. Tompkins, 35-37
Debate Coaches: Why They Quit-Stanley
Rives and Donald Klopf, 38 C283

# "May, 1965

C284 A Rationale for Speech as an Academic

Discipline-Martin Bryan, 83-90 The Speaking of Roy Wilkins—Maxine Schnitzer Ferris, 91-98 Lincoln's Ethos: Viewed and Practiced— C285

C286

Lee Devin, 99-105
A Reconsideration of Aristotle's Concept of C287 Topics-Robert J. Brake, 106-112

C288 James Quin's Acting-Calvin Pritner, 113-

The Required First Course in Speech as Oral Communication—Donald N. Ded-C289 mon, 120-125

An Old Idea Made New-Speakeasy-Ald-C290 rich K. Paul, 126-128

Survey of Debate Practices in Michigan C291 High Schools-Gordon L. Thomas, 129.

C292 Syntopiconiana—David Potter, 136

# August, 1965

C293 Deliberative Speech in a Forensic Context:
Andrew Hamilton at the Peter Zenger

C294 John Quincy Adams as a Contemporary
Critic—Jerald L. Banninga, 173-178
C295 Responses of Stutterers and Normal
Speakers to a Level of Aspiration—Thelma Trombly, 179

# November, 1965

C296 DeQuincey on Persuasion, Invention, and Style-Paul M. Talley, 243-254

Style—Paul M. Talley, 243-254
The Dallas Pulpit and the Kennedy Assassination—Charles J. Stewart, 255-261
Adlai E. Stevenson's United Nations Audience—Michael Prosser, 262-271
A Rationale for Speech as an Academic Discipline—A Rejoinder—Robert C. Martin 202-271 Cago

tin, 272-274
C300 Parliamentary Reporting in Great Britain during the 17th and 18th Centuries—Daniel J. Goulding, 275-278
C301 The Benefit Performance in London to

1737—Eugene E. Rydahl, 279-284 C302 General Semantics and "Human Relations" -Phillip K. Tompkins, 285-289

C303 Pediatricians and Speech Disorders-L. Emerick and Arne D. Teigland, 290

#### **VOLUME XVII**

# February, 1966

C304 The Ethics of Democratic Debate-Dennis G. Day, 5.14

Dimensions of Evaluation in High School Debate-Frederick Williams, Sally Ann Webb, and Ruth Anne Clark, 15-21

C306 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Ethos upon the Immediate and Delayed Recall of Information-Thomas R. King,

Orator Henley and the Oratory Chapel— Floyd Douglas Anderson, 29:32 Readers' Theatre Bibliography: 1960-64— Clark S. Marlor, 33:39 C308

C309 A Phenomenologically Oriented Approach to Rhetorical Criticism-Richard B. Gregg,

C310 Eugene Burdick's Theory of Adaptation-

Carol A. Berthold, 91-96
Television in British Political Debate—
Charles W. Lomas, 97-105
Broadcasting: A Search for Identity—David
H. Grover, 106-112 C311

C312

Three Notes on the Language in Marlowe's Tamburlaine, Part I—Thomas C. Kishler,

113.117 C314 The Weekly Fiction Magazines-Robert P. Newman, 118-124

An Appraisal of Peer Group Instruction -Gordon Wiseman and Larry Barker, 125.

C316 Liberalization of the Stifling Category-Harry W. Bowen, 131-133

# August, 1966

C317 In the Power of the Tongue-John C. Wea-

ver, 163-167 Charles Evans Hughes and the Speech Heard 'Round the World'—Robert J. Brake, 168-C318

# November, 1966

C319 The Rhetoric of Academic Protest—Howard H. Martin, 244.250 C320 A Rhetoric of Over-Reaction—Randall M.

Fisher, 251-256
Red Cloud's Cooper Union Address-Richard A. Ek, 257-262

Blaine's 1884 Indiana Canvass: "Tinsel, Tights, and Trick-Acting"—Davis A. Trick-Acting"-Davis A.

Scott, 269-260 C323 The Locus of Presumption—Gary Cronkhite,

270.276
C324 Aristotle on Psychology and Rhetoric—Ray

D. Dearin, 277-282

John Franklin Genung and the Nineteenth C325 Century Definition of Rhetoric—Ernest Earl Ettlich, 283-288 A Directory of European Scholars in the Speech Field—Fred L. Casmir, 289-294

C326

# **VOLUME XVIII**

## February, 1967

C327 On Viewing Rhetoric as Epistemic-Robert L. Scott, 9-17

C328 Employment Opportunities in My Field: A
Symposium—Frederick W. Haberman, 18
C329 Employment Opportunities In Speech: Fact
and Prophecy—William Work, 19-23
C330 Employment Opportunities in Theatre and
Drama: Fact and Prophecy—Melvin R.
White 24-26

White, 24:26

C331 Employment Opportunities in Speech Pathology and Audiology: Fact and Prophecy

-William E. Castle, 27:31

C332 Employment Opportunities in Educational Broadcasting: Fact and Prophecy—Fred-erick Breitenfeld, Jr., 32-35

#### May, 1967

C333 A Linguistic Analysis of Spoken and Writ-

ten Language—Joseph A. DeVito, 81-85.

C334 Some Effects of Sentence Structure of Speechreading—Joyce Reitzel Schwarf and John W. Black, 86-90 Reitzel Schwartz

The Great Revival of 1800-Thomas Corts, C335 91.96

The Credibility of Reluctant Testimony—William E. Arnold and James C. McCroskey, 97·103

C337 Southern Baptists and the Religious Issue
During the Presidential Campaigns of
1928 and 1960—Beryl F. McClerren, 104 112

"Unaffected Majesty": The Speaking of Thomas A. Hendricks in the 1876 Presi-Сзів dential Campaign-Mary Elizabeth Ramey, , 112-118

#### August, 1967

Television in the Opera House-Richard C. C339 Burke, 163-168

David Lloyd George's Limehouse Address-Robert W. Smith, 169-176 C340

# November, 1067

C341 The Rhetoric of a Lobbyist: Benjamin Franklin in England, 1765-1775—James R. Andrews, 261.267

C342 The Development and Preliminary Assessment of a Set of Video-Taped Informa-tive Speech Models—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker and Roy H. Enoch, 268-

C343 Criticizing Student Speeches: Philosophy and Principles—Donald N. Dedmon, 276-284

C344 A Thematic Approach to the Analysis of the Task-Oriented Small Group-David M. Berg, 285-291

C345 Open- and Closed-Mindedness and Assimilation and Contrast Effects-Martin, F. Hunt, Jr. and Gerald R. Miller, 292-298

C346 Macaulay as a Critic of, Parliamentary Speaking—Daniel J. Goulding, 299-307

#### VOLUME XIX

# Spring, 1968

Stokely Carmichael: Two Speeches on Black Power-Wayne E. Brockriede and Robert L. Scott, 3-13

The Effects of Intensional and Extensional Audiences on Communicator Anxiety— James W. Welke, 14-18

- C349 Forensic Activities at Trinity College, Dub-lin, in the Eighteenth Century-Robert M. Post 19-25
- Specialization and the Speech Associations-C350
- Halbert E. Gulley, 26:30
  From "Is" to "Ought": Alternative Strategies—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 31:39 C351
- C352 Interviewing in Speech Pathology and Andiology-Lon Emerick, 40-45

#### Summer, 1968

- C353 John Quincy Adams on the War Powers of
- Congress—Jerald L. Banninga, 83-90
  The Tohy Show: A Rural American Harle-quinade—Larry D. Clark, 91-95
  Justifying Violence—The Rhetoric of Mili-C35.4
- tant Black Power-Robert L. Scott, 96-
- Research in Radio, Television, and Film by Graduate Students in Speech-Jeffrey A. Nelson, 105-112
- John Redmond: Ireland's Voice of Modera-
- C358 Semantic Differentials for Theatre—A Comparison-Harold Nichols, 120-126

# Fall, 1968

- The Great Fear: The Restoration of the C359 Catholic Hierarchy in England, 1850— James R. Andrews, 163-168
- C360 Information Transmission and Ethos of a Speaker Using Normal and Defective Speach-Herbert F. Schliessen, 169-174
  C361 Performance as Content in Speech Communication Education—Frank E. X. Dance,
- C362 The Relationships Between Maximum Articulatory Rate and Articulatory Disorders Among Children—Curtis E. Weiss, 185-187 Lecturing as Oral Communication—Donald
- C363
- N. Dedmon, 188-195 Verbal Output of First Grade Children— John M. Bartholomy, 196-201 C364
- George C. Wallace: Southern Spokesman With a Northern Audience-J. J. Makay, 202-208 >
- C366 Evaluation Procedures in the Speech Fundamentals-Course-Lynn R. Osborn and B. Jan Timmons, 209-213
- C367 Amplification: A Central Theme in Late Medieval Rhetoric-Verne R. Kennedy,

# Winter, 1968

- "Comparative Advantage": A Classification— Vernon E. Gronen, 243-249 C368
- C369 William Cullen Bryant's Occasional Addresses-Sam Smiley, 250-256
- C370 Théâtre de la Chauve-Souris in America— Ronald K. Burke, 257-262
- Effects of Choice, Justification, and Dogma-C371 tism on Audience Responses to a Belief-Discrepant Speech-Stanley E. Jones and Richard J. Dicker, 263-272
- C372 The Negro Pulpit and Civil Rights-John H. Thurber and John L. Petelle, 273-278
- C373 The Influence of Role Structure on Message Content in Political Telecast Campaigns -C. David Mortensen, 279-285

## VOLUME XX

#### Spring, 1969

- C374 Directions for Inter-Cultural Communication
- Research-Samuel L. Becker, 3-13
  "Machine" vs. "Garden": Tennessee Wil-C375 liams and The Southern Myth-Orley I.
- Holtan, 14-19 C376 Attitudinal Effects of Self-Contradiction In Persuasive Communication-John F. Schunk, 20-29
- C377 Loutherbourg's Lighting Innovations for Eighteenth Century Spectaculars-I. E. Lighting Innovations for
- Preston, 30-35 Study of the Relationship of Selected Factors to Debate Effectiveness—S. Clay C378 A Willmington, 36-39

# Summer, 1969

- C379 Billy James Hargis: Auctioneer of Political
  Evangelism—Donald K. Orban, 83-91
  John of Salisbury: Rhetoric in the Metalogicon—Richard Speer, 92-96
  Theodore Roosevelt's "Man With The
  Muckrake"—Lynda Beltz, 97-103
  A Construct for Assessing Ethics in Communication—James W. Chesebro, 104-114
  C383 The Significance of Humanistic Rhetoric in
  British Public Address—Eugene C. Chenoweth, Michael T. Dues, and Uvieja Z.
  Good, 115-121 Good, 115-121
- Pedants, Professors, and the Law of the Ex-cluded Middle: On Sophists and Sophis-try-Robert J. Brake, 122-129 C384
- C385 John F. Nessly: Pioneer Methodist Preacher
  -LeRoy L. Lane, 130-135

# Fall, 1969

- C386 Confrontation as a Pattern of Persuasion in University Settings-Herbert W. Simons, 163-169
- Are Theories of Stuttering Necessary?-C387 Joseph A. DeVito, 170-177
- Theodore Roosevelt's Preparedness Oratory: The Minority Voice of an Ex-President-Vito N. Silvestri, 178-186
- Radio and Presidential Campaigning-Edgar C389 E. Willis, 187-193
- Commitment as a Source of Self-Influence in C390 Public Health Communication-Edward L. McGlone, 194.201
- C391 Eugene V. Debs: The Agitator as Speaker— , Bernard J. Brommel, 202-214

# ° Winter, 1969

- Type of Speech, Sex of Speaker, and Sex of Subject as Factors In the land Persuasion —Robert N. Bostrom and Alan P. Kemp, 245.251
- The Role of the Political Cartoonist in Image Making-Matthew C. Morrison, 252-260 Сзэз
- The Functions of the Debater: Orator, Critic, Pedagogue-Vernon E. Cronen, 261-268
- Academic Games in the Speech Curriculum C395 -William I. Görden, 269-279
- The Rhetoric of Farmer Labor Agitators-C396 Leslie G. Rude, 280-285

C397 John Quincy Adams' Doctrine of Internal Improvement-Jerald L. Banninga, 286;

C398 The Persuasive Campaign: A Pedagogy for the Contemporary First Course in Speech Communication-B. Aubrey Fisher, 291-

Research in Slow-Played Speech: Listener Training, Consonant Errors, and Sex and Age Differences in Speaker Intelligibility -Barbara Westbrook Eakins, 302-307

C400 A Note on Brockriede and Scott on Carmichael-Walter F. Stronier, 308-309

#### VOLUME XXI

#### Spring, 1970

C401 The Congressional Case for a School Prayer Amendment-Charles J. Stewart and Joseph P. Zima, 9-17

What Do You Mean—Communication?— Franklin H. Knower, 18-23 C402

C403 The Effect of Speech Summaries on Audience Comprehension-Frederick H. Turncr, Jr., 24-29

Peace on Earth: Four Anti-War Dramas C.to.t of the Thirties-Sam Smiley, 30-39

Toward an Operational Definition and Measurement of Understanding-Charles O. Tueker and Edward L. McGlone, 40-

C406 Extemporaction: An Approach to Speech Education on All Levels—A. G. Hirschfeld, 46-51

C407 The Trust Establishing Function of the Rhetoric of Black Power—Charles U. Larson, 52-56

## Summer, 1970

C408 Behavioral Objectives and Speech Communication Instruction—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and Donald J. Cegala,

Pentadic Analysis of Senator Edward Kennedy's Address to the People of C409 A Massachusetts, July 25, 1969—David A. Ling, 81-86

C410 Miss Julie: Essence and Anomaly of Naturalism-A. Cleveland Harrison, 87-92

Carr Henry Highland Garnet: Black Revolution-ary in Sheep's Vestments—Arthur L. Smith, 93-98

C112 Hubert H. Humphrey: The Teacher-Preacher-L. Patrick Devlin, 99-103

C<sub>113</sub> A Preliminary Investigation of the Relationship between Message Organization and Listener Comprehension—Arlee Johnson, 104-107

C414 Urban Crisis: Polarization and Communication-Richard L. Lanigan, 108-116

C415 Distaff Campaigning in the 1964 and 1968 Presidential Elections-Martha Thomson Barclay, 117-122

C416 Special Reports. Supplemental Guide to Research Reports—Jon A. Blubaugh, 123-125

C417 Interviewing: A Definition and Description
—Ellis R. Hays and Jerry E. Mandel, 126-129

#### Fall, 1970

C418 Freedom of Speech and the "New Left"-

George P. Rice, Jr., 139-145 Hugh Latimer, Spokesman for a Christian Commonwealth--Floyd Douglas Ander-

C<sub>120</sub> Marshall McLuhan: An Experience—James II. Bridwell, 154-159 C<sub>121</sub> The Effect of Humor in Dull and Interest-

ing Informative Speeches-Charles R.

Gruner, 160-166
Rhetoric, Region and Social Science—Anthony Hillbruner, 167-174
Speech Communication Research: One C122

C423 World or Two?-Kenneth R. Williams, 175-180

C424 The Lectures on "Discoveries and Inven-tions"—A Neglected Aspect of the Public Speaking Career of Abraham Lincoln-James Frank-Vickrey, Jr., 181-190

Special Reports: A Survey of Speech Activities in Secondary Schools in Kansas, 1969-70—Bobby R. Patton and David C425

Cropp, 191-195
C426 Students Judging Student Speeches—David
W. Shepard, 196-198

The Burden of Proof on Resolutions of Discontinuance-Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 199-200.

#### Winter, 1970

C428 The Presentation of Image in Charles H. Percy's Whistle-Stop Tour of 1966—Jerry

Mandel, 209-216

Conceptual and Methodological Approaches C429 to the Study of Leadership-Dennis S.

Gouran, 217-223
C430 Dictamen: The Medieval Rhetoric of Letter-Writing-Peter E. Kane, 224-230

The Deletion of Broadcast Licenses by the C431

Federal Communication Commission—
Maurice E. Shelby, 231-241
Winston Churchill and Fraternal Association: The History of a Phrase—Paul C.
Brownlow, 242-247
Talking Plainly about Stuttering: Guidelines for the Beginning Clinician—Eric K. Sander, 248-254 C432

C133 K. Sander, 248-254

Relevant Speech Education for the Ameri-C434 can Indian—Lynn R. Osborn, Charles G. Ballard, Kenneth G. Ross, and Spencer Sahmaunt, 255-264

# **VOLUME XXII**

# Spring, 1971

C435 Freedom of Speech and the "New Left": A

Response—Charles M. Rossiter, Jr. and Ruth McGaffey, 5-10

C436 Situational Style and the Rotunda Eulogies
—Ronald H. Carpenter and Robert V. Seltzer, 11-15

C437 An Analysis of Psycho-physiological Research in Communication—Ralph R.

Rehnke, 16-20

A Comparative Study of Two Procedures for Assessment of Oral Tactile Perception—Norman J. Lass, Mary E. Tek.eli, and Marcia P. Eye, 21-26

Theatre as a Liberal Art: A Plea—Larry C438 A

C<sub>139</sub> D. Clark, 27-31

- The Feedback Rating Instrument: A New Means of Evaluating Discussion—Dale G. Leathers, 32-42
- C441 An Experimental Design for Field, Studies in Speech-James O. Derry and Mark L. Knapp, 43-47
- C442 Theatrical References in Quintilian-James A. Patterson, 48-57
- C443 Special Reports: Attitudes and Bellefs: The Campus versus the Silent Majority-Cal Hylton and Barbara Bradley, 58 60
- C444 An Evaluation of the Thorndike and Lorge Word Count-Kenneth W. Berger, 61-64

# Summer, 1971

- C445 Free-Association Responses and the Investigation of Meaning: A Technique for Instrument Development-Wallace C. Fotheringham and Ronald S. Geizer, 73-77
- C445 The Relevance of Modern Organization Theory to Organization Communication
  —Lyman K. Steil, 78-81
- C447 The Rhetoric of a Righteons Reform: George Washington Julian's 1852 Campaign against Slavery-John C. Hammeiback, 85-93
- C448 Louis Jouvet's L'Ecole Des Femmes in New York City-Stephen M. Archer, 91-99
- C119 A Schema for the Utilization of Attitude Theory within the Toulmin Model of Argument-Gary D'Augelo, 100-109
- C150 Sacrifice and Identity: The Australian Conscription Debate, 1916-James R. Andrews. 110-117
- C451 A Canadian Case Study in Confrontation Rhetoric-R. A. Gilbert, 118-122
- C452 Special Reports: Ingersoll on the Lecture Platform-Raymond 1.. Fischer, 123-126
- C453 On the McCroskey Scales for the Measurement of Ethos-Raymond K. Tucker, 127-129

## Fall, 1971

- C154 The Interpretative Experience as a Rhe-torical Transaction—John R. Sharpham, George A. Matter, and Wayne Brockriede, 143-150
- C<sub>155</sub> The Rhetoric of Radical Black Nationalism: A Case Study in Self-Conscious Criticisin-Karlyn Kohrs Campbell, 151-160
- C456 The Functions of Symbols in Legend Construction . . . Some Exploratory Com-ments—Robert Veninga, 161-170
- The Rhetorical Situation Is the Message: Muskie's Election Eve Television Broadcast-Robert Wayne Norton, 171-178
- $C_{45}8$ The Rhetorical Legacy of the Black Church -Andrew A. King, 179-185
- C459 John Milton's Rhetoric-John J. Makay, ... 186-195
- C460 The Negro Issue: Agitation in the Michigan Lyceum-Richard L. Weaver, II, 196-201
- C461 Special Report: A Consideration of Gradnate Degrees in Speech Communication-Calvin Downs, Alvin Goldberg, and John Thurber, 202-206

# Winter, 1971

- C462 Attitudinal Effects of Utilizing a Critical Method of Analysis-Dominic A. Infante and-Robin A. Grimmett, 213-217
- C463 John A. Stormer d the Hofstadter Hy-pothesis-Keith R. Sanders and Robert P. Newman, 218-227
- C464 Some Problems in Interracial Communication: An Interracial Group Case Study-Andrea L. Rich, 228-235
- C465 The Basic Course in Argumentation: A Prospectus—Paul J. Dovre, 236-241
- C466 Elizabeth Morgan: Pioneer Female Labor Agitator—Effen M. Ritter, 242-251
- Kenneth Burke and Generative Chaicism C.167 of Speeches-Michael R. Hagan, 252-257
- Case for Microteaching in the Speech Methods Class-Morry E. Mannies, 258-C468 A
- C469 Special Report: An Investigation of Ratings of Discussion Statements by Participants and Observers-Dennis S. Gouran and Jack L. Whitehead, 263-268

## VOLUME XXIII

# Spring, 1972

- C470 Senator Edmund Muskie's "Five Smooth Stones": An Analysis of Rhetorical Strategies and Tactics in His 1970 Election Eve Speech-A. Duane Littin, 5-10
- C471 Strategies of Resistance to Persuasion: New Subject Matter for the Teacher of Speech Communication—Karl W. E. Anatol and Jerry E. Mandel, 11-17
- C472 Creative Dramatics: Problems and Processes
  —George L. Lewis, 18-27
- C473 Hypnosis and the Reduction of Speech Anxiety-Larry L. Barker, Donald J Cegala, Robert J. Kibler, and Kathy J Wahlers, 28-35
- C474 Alexander Bain and the Teaching of Rhet-oric—Ned A. Shearer, 36-13
- C475 Orientation and Group Consensus John A.
- C476
- Kline, 44-47
  Stephen Toulmin: A Reappraisal—Albert
  Lewis, 48-55
  The Willing Suspension of Disbelief: Kames C477 as a Forerunner of Coleridge-Dennis R. Bormann, 56-60
- C<sub>178</sub> Special Report: Career Education: A Challenge-Kathleen Calvin and John Muchmore, 61-69

# Summer, 1972

- C479 Regional Variations in Teacher Attitudes toward Children's Language-Frederick Williams and G. Wayne Shamo, 73-77
- C480 The Election Eve Address of Edmund Muskie: A Case Study of the Televised Public Address—Barbara A. Larson, 78-
- C481 Analysis of a Dehate: Two Perspectives-Charles A. Dause, 86-91
- C482 Development and Application of an Interview Coding System-Leonard C. Hawes,
- 92.99 C483 Some Problems of the Theatre at Epidaurus -James A. Patterson, 100-108

C484 Speech-Communication Research: Relevance, and Relevance, - James E. Roever,

C<sub>4</sub>85 Negro Dialect. Ethnocentricism, and the Distortion of Information in the Communicative Process—H. Thomas Hurt and Carl H. Weaver, 118-125

C486 Early Film Criticism: Some Prevailing Attitudes and Problems-Frank E. Beaver, 126-131

# Fall, 1972

C487 Reliability and Validity of Speech Rating Scales: Some Error Effects—Douglas G. Bock, 145-151

"Damn'd . . & Beat at Rehearsal": The Character of James Quin's Stage Manage-ment—Daniel W. Alkofer, 152-157

C.189 Thomas Sprat's Quest for a Philosophy of Language-Bruce E. Gronbeck, 158:164

Assessment of Oral Tactile Perception:
Some Methodological Considerations—
Norman J. Lass, Richard R.-Bell, Jeanne
C. Simcoe, Nancy J. McClung, and Wilham E. Park, 165-173

C491 The Function of Perceptions of Consequences in Attitude Formation and Communicator Image Formation-Dominic A. Infante, 174-180

C192. The Legal Setting of Attic Oratory—James G. Greenwood, 181-187

C493 The Interrelationship among Need for Social Approval, Persuasibility and Ac-tivation—W. Clifton Adams, 188-192

C494 Special Reports: Some Values for Highest and Lowest Levels of Credibility-Ruth Anne Clark, Roy Stewart, and Alan Marston, 193-196

The Centrality of the Spoken Word-Frank E. X. Dance, 197-201

C496 The Rhetoric of Pox: Invention in George Wallace's Speech at Cape Girardeau, Missouri—Thomas B. Harte, 202-205

## Winter, 1972

Rhetorical Implications of the 'Aggression' C497 Thesis in the Johnson Administration's Vietnam Argumentation—F. Michael Smith, 217-224

C498 Violence in Television News: A Case Study of Audience Response-Lawrence W. Lichty and George A. Bailey, 225-229

W. Lee O'Daniel and the Endorsement Incident of August 1938: A Reassessment— James T. Yauger, 230-236

C500 Goethe, and His Search for a Rhetorical Standard-Fred L. Casmir, 237-240

C501 The Comparative Effectiveness of Stylistic Sources of Redundancy—Idolene Mazza, William Jordan, and Ronald Carpenter, 241-245

C502 Robespierre: High Priest of the Jacobins-Sherry Devereaux Ferguson, 246-253

Towse on Reform in the American Theatre -Tice L. Miller, 254-260

2504 · Frederick Douglass and the Kansas-Nebraska Act: A Case Study in Agitational Versatility-Gerald Fulkerson, 261-269

#### **VOLUME XXIV**

#### Spring, 1973

C505 A Listening Test for the Intermediate Grades-Martha J. Tipton and Carl H.

Weaver, 5-13
C506 Social Change through Rhetoric: A Study

of the Public Address of Abraham Jacobi
—Harold L. Walker, 14-21

Harriet Beecher Stowe: Public Readings in
the Central States—Frederick Trautmann,

The Structures of History: Dividing Phenomena for Rhetorical Understanding—Joe A. Munshaw, 29-42

Assessing Inter-Group Differences in the Use of Language: A Method and a Case Study—Patrick R. Connolly and William F. Knahe 1844. C509

C510 Selective Exposure and Candidate Image:
A Field Study over Time—Lynda Lee
Kaid and Robert O. Hirsch, 48-51
C511 Criticism and the Campaign Concept of
Persuasion: A Case Study Analysis of
Method—Barbara A. Larson, 52-59
C512 A Case for the Doctor of Arts in Speech

Communication-Charles U. Larson, 60-

# Summer, 1973

C513 The Effects of Social Status and Social Dialect on Listener Responses—Brenda Bochner and Arthur Bochner, 75-82
C514 The McGovern Canvass: A Study in Inter-

personal Political Campaign—L. Patrick Devlin, 83-90 Correlates of Member Satisfaction in Group Decision-Making Discussion—Dennis S. C515

C5:7 The Status and Strengths of the Pro-

-Loren Reid, 102-107

Object Importance and Commitment to Position: Predictors of Attitude Position —Donald J. Cegala and Robert J. Kibler, 108-116

C519 Dictamen: That Bastard of Literature and Law-Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 117-124

A Comparison of the Distributional and Sequential Structures of Interaction in High

C522 The Rhetoric of Union: A Stylized Utter-ance—W. Sandra Nickel, 137,142

# Fall, 1973

C523

Return to Man: Jacques Copeau and the Actor—Vincent L. Angotti, 151-157
Speech Programs at Co-Educational Community-Junior Colleges—Roy M. Berko, 158-161

The Effects of Equivocation on Perceived C525 Source Credibility-Blaine Goss and Lee

Williams, 162-167
Dialectical Confrontation: A Strategy C526 Black Radicalism-Robert L. Heath, 168-

- An Exploration of the Narrator in Robbe-Grillet's Jealousy-Lilla A. Heston, 178. 182
- Some Problems in Dissonance Theory Re-search—Mary Strom Larson, 183-188 C528
- Context Effects on the Measurement of Or-ganizational Credibility—Patrick J. Mc-Dermott and Don F. Faules, 189-192 Nixon and the Strategy of Avoidance— C520
- C530
- C531
- Nixon and the Strategy of Avoidance— Karen Rasmussen, 193-202
  Status of Status Speech Associations in CSSA
  —Bernard J. Brommel, 203-205
  Ancients and Moderns on Fear and Fear Appeals: A Comparative Analysis—Lyle C532 Sussman, 206-211 0
- Faculty Communication and Academic Pol-C533 icy-Charles O. Tucker, 212 221
- Bralessness and Nonverbal Communication C534 -Kathy J. Wahlers and Larry L. Barker, 222-226
- C535 The Effect of Nonverbal Cues on Source Credibility-William E. Arnold, 227-230

# Winter, 1973

- C536 Educational Measurement and Speech Communication Instruction-Edward L. Mc-Glone, 241.245
- C537 The Relation between Communication Anxiety and Human Motivation Variables— Jeanne Y. Fisher and Dominic A. Infante,
- C538 Coercive Rhetoric Strategy in Political Conflict: A Case Study of the Trent Affair

  —James R. Andrews, 253-261
- C539 A Reformulation of Rationality in Rhetoric
  —Fern L. Johnson, 262-27r
  C540 Stevenson of Illinois: Identification in the
  1970 Senatorial Campaign of Adlai E.
  Stevenson III—Carole Riester Callahan,
- The Eagleton Phenomenon in the 1972
  Presidential Campaign: A Case Study in
  the Rectoric of Paradox—John H. Pat-C541 ton, 27.8-287
- C542 Rhetoric and Probability Theory-Charles
- W. Kneupper, 288-296
  Microtherapy—A Study of the Behaviors of Speech Clinicians—Ruth B. Irwin and Allen S. Hall, 297-303
- C514 An Analytical Description of Aristotle's Enthymeme-Naticy Harper, 304-309
- C545 Newspapers as Political Persuaders: The Campaign against James G. Blaine-J.
- Michael Sproule, 310-318 Report of the Action Caucus on Teacher Certification Standards-Sharon A. Ratliffe, 319-321

# **VOLUME XXV**

# Spring, 1974

- C547 The Persuasive and Social Force of Log-ography in Ancient Greece-Richard Leo Enos, 4-10
- C548 The Rhetoric of the Challenger: George Stanley McGovern-Judith S. Trent and
- Jimmic D. Trent, 11-18

  Effects of Personal Space Invasion and C549 Anomia on Anxiety, Nonperson Orientation and Source Credibility-Judee K. Heston, 19-27

- C550 Wallace and his Ways: A Study of the Rhetorical Genre of Polarization—Richard D. Raum and James S. Measell, 28-35
  C551 Instruction in Metacommunication—Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 36-42
  The Influence of Receivers' Attitudes, Auditages C552
- ence Size, and Speakers' Sex on Speakers' Pre-Message Perceptions—Dominic A. Infante and Jeanne Y. Fisher, 43-19
- The Jurisprudential Analogy: Argumenta-tion and the New Rhetoric-Don Abbott, C553
- C554 Significant Characteristics of Democratic Presidential Nomination Acceptance Speeches-David B. Valley, 56-62
- C555 The Factor Structure of Source Credibility Scales for Immediate Superiors in the Organizational Context—Raymond L. Falcione, 63.66

# 3 Summer, 1974

- C556 Rhetorical Timing in Public Communication—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 84-94
- Attitude of Speaker Toward Audience: A Significant Concept for Contemporary Rhetorical Theory and Criticism—Rich-C557
- C558 Nixou, Patton, and a Silent Majority
  Sentiment about the Viet Nam War:
  The Cinematographic Bases of a Rhetorical Stance—Ronald H. Carpenter and
- Robert V. Seltzer, 105-110
  The Constitution as "Summational Anecdote"—Charlotte L. Stuart, 111-118 <sub>2</sub>C559
- The Effects of Speech Summaries upon Audience Comprehension of Expository C560 Speeches of Varying Quality and Complexity—John E. Baird, Jr., 119-127
- Thomas De Quincey on Rhetoric and National Character—Andrew A. King, 128-C561
- C562 Boethius and the History of Medieval Rhet-
- Special Reports: An Empirical Test of the "One World" Hypothesis—Raymond L. Fisher and W. Barnett Pearce, 142:146

- Fall, 1974 C564 Archetype and Signature: Nixon and the
- C565 Common Cause and Nonpartisan Influence in Political Campaigns: A Case Study-Robert L. Heath, 182-189
- C566 Items of Information Retrieved as A Function of Ctic System and Topical Area— John L. Petelle and Richard Maybee,
- igo-197 Eisenhower on the Military Industrial Com-C567
- C567 Eisenhower on the Military Industrial Complex: Critique of a Rhetorical Strategy—A. Duane Litfin, 198-209.
  C568 Children's SES and Perceptions of Television Wealth—Stanley J. Baran, 210-216
  C569 "A Certainty of Honor": The Eulogies of Adlai Stevenson—Paul C. Brownlow and
- Beth Davis, 217-224
  The Rhetoric of Emerging Nationalism: A
  Case Study in Irish Rhetorical Failure— C570
- Evelyn Shields, 225-232 Real People Ever Give Speeches?-C571 Do Kathleen Edgerton Kendall, 233-235

#### Winter, 1974

C572 The Sources and Nature of Adolf Hitler's Techniques of Persuasion—Haig A. Bosmajian, 240-248

C573 A Psychophysiological Study of State and Trait Anxiety in Public Speaking—Ralph R. Behnke, Larry W. Carlile, and Douglas

H. Lamb, 249-253
C574 A Study of the Objectivity of Television
News Reporting of the 1972 Presidential
Campaign—Howard D. Doll and Bert E.
Bradley, 254-263

C575 The Impact of the Mass Media on Source Commitment—David L. Jaffe, 264-269 C576 An Experimental Study of the Effect of

C576 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Verbal Agreement on Leadership Maintenance in Problem-Solving Discussion— Gay Lumsden, 270-276

C577 Intra-Rater Reliability: A Function of Scale Complexity and Rater Training?—Ronald L. Applbaum, 277-281

C578 The Bells: A Re-Appraisal—Patti P. Gillespie, 282-287

C579, Methods for Introducing Analysis of Conflict Theory into the Speech Communication Classroom—Robert M. Smith and Thomas E. Harris, 288-295

C580 Through the 'I' of the Beholder: A Rationale for Physicalization in Performance of Narratives—Gilda Parrella 296.302

of Narratives—Gilda Parrella, 296-302

Special Reports: The Effects of Basic Speech
Course Training on Ability to Role-Play
An Employment Interview—Dennis C.
Alexander, Don F. Faules, and David M.
Jabusch, 303-306

# **VOLUME XXVI**

## Spring, 1975

C582 Rhetorical Strategy: A Dramatistic Interpretation and Application—John F. Cragan, 4-11

C583 To Hire a Hall: "An Argument in Indianapolis"—Michael D. Murray, 12-20 C584 The Perception of Personal Space Among

C584 The Perception of Personal Space Among Black and White Americans—Patrick R. Connolly, 21-28

C585 Novelty and Recall Effects of Animate and Inanimate Metaphorical Discourse—William J. Jordan, Lyndia L. Flanagan, and Ronald W. Wineinger, 29-33

C586 The Effects of Ego Involvement on Responses to Editorial Satire—James Larry Powell, 34-38

C587 A Multivariate Investigation of Profane Language—Edward A. Mabry, 39-44

C588 Verbal Behaviors of Supervisors and Speech Clinicians During Microcounseling—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 45-51

C589 Participants' Perceptions of Self and Partner in Mixed-Sex Dyads—Fred P. Hilpert, Cheris Kramer, and Ruth Anne Clark, 52-56

C590 Special Reports: Computer Modeling in the Communication Classroom: Follow Up and Extension—Virginia P. Richmond, Janis C. Groescher, Edward J. Paterline, and Ron G. Springhorn, 57-60

#### Summer, 1975

C591 Images of Enemy in Intergroup Conflict— Bonnie McD. Johnson, 84-92

C592 The Audience of Public Television: Did Watergate Make a Difference?—Stanley J. Barau and Dennis K. Davis. 93-98

Baran and Dennis K. Davis, 93-98
C593 Comparison: Proof or Ornament?—Bar-bara Eakins and R. Gene Eakins, 99-106

C594 Lockeian Influences in the Evolution of Rhetorical Theory—L. Prooks Hill, 107-

C595 Initiating Communication: What Do You Say When You Say Hello?—Paul D. Krivonos and Mark L. Knapp, 115-125
C596 The Impact of Public Speaking and Inter-

C596 The Impact of Public Speaking and Interpersonal Communication Courses on Inclusion, Control, and Affection—J. Larry Powell and Douglas G. Bock, 126-132

Powell and Douglas G. Bock, 126-132
C597 An Examination of the Constituent Elements in a Presently-Occurring Rhetorical Situation—Alan M. Rubin and Rebecca Boring Rubin, 133-141

C598 Christian Science and the Nineteenth Century Woman's Movement—Gage William Chapel, 142-149

C599 Special Reports: Teaching Speech Communication With Recordings Including Old Radio Shows—H. L. Drake, 150-152

#### Fall, 1975

C600 Convivality: A Rhetorical Dimension— Robert W Norton, 164-170

C601 Cable Television in the Cities: Some Implications for Mass Communication Research
—Stuart J. Kaplan, 171-177

C602 Alexander Crummell and the Strategy of Challenge by Adaptation—Robert L. Heath, 178-187

C603 Regional Dialect, Message Acceptance, and Perceptions of the Speaker—Jesse G. Delia, 188-194

C604 The Ancients' Conception of the Union of the Arts—Frederick Trautmann, 195-200

C605 The Socratic Effect in Responses to Speeches Opposing a Proposal—Dominic A. Infante, 201-206

C606 The Epistemological Foundation for Cicero's Litigation Strategies—Richard Lee Enos, 207-214

C607 The Development of an Audio-Taped Treatment for Systematic Desensitization of Speech Anxiety—James W. Lohr and Marianne L. McManus, 215-220

C608 Retórica Española: A Checklist in the History of Spanish Rhetoric—Robert W. Smith, 221-236

# Winter, 1975

C609 Guns or Butter: The American Revolution as Parliamentary Ploy—William E. Weithoff, 244-252

C610 Language, Communication, and the Enlightenment Idea of Progress—Joyce Flory, 253-258

C611 Probable Argument and Proof in Whateley's Theory of Rhetoric—Ray E. McKerrow, 259-266

- C612 Internal Rhetorical Analysis and the Interpretation of Drama - Mary Z. Maher, 267-273
- C613 The Relationship of Listener Personality to Perceptions of Three Dimensions of Credibility—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Timothy G. Plax, 274-278
- Voter Perception of Mud-Slinging in Politi-cal Communication—Charles J. Stewart, C614 279-286
- C615 A Synthesis of Methodologies Used in Studying Political Communication—Judith S. Trent, 287-298
- C616 Mystifications in the Rhetoric of Cultural Dominance and Colonial Control—Gary C. Woodward, 298-303
- C617 Communication in the Youth Counter Culture: Music as Expression-John David Bloodworth, 304-309
- C618 Erich Fromm and the Rhetoric of Prophecy -Brian R. Betz, 310-315

# VOLUME XXVII

## Spring, 1976

- C619 The Rhetorical Manifestations of Weltanschauung -Kathleen Jamieson, 4-14 Rhetorical Criticism and Media: The State-
- C620 of-the-Art-Myles P. Breen, 15-21
- C621 An Axiological Adjunct to Rhetorical Criticism-Craig R. Smith and Howard Streifford, 22-30°
- C622 An Investigation of Children's Social Perception of Child Speakers with Reference to Verbal Style—Christopher Wheeler, Judith Wilson, and Carol Tarantola, 31-35
- The Unstructured Group in the Interpersonal Communication Course—James H. C623 Flynn, III and Dwight A. Williams, Jr.,
- The Effects of Evidence in Persuasive Com-C624
- munication—Thomas B. Harte, 42-46
  Audience Perception of Speaker Training:
  An Expectancy Artifact in Communication Research—James E. Roever, 47-55 C625
- Special Reports: Junior High School Speech Programs: A Case Study—Ron Fadley C626 and Tim Franck, 56-58
- Broadcast Education as Career Preparation C627 -How Good Is It?-James S. Taylor, 59-

# Summer, 1976

- A Rhetorical Definition of Movements-C628
- Charles A. Wilkinson, 88-94
  Information Utility: An Alternative Perspective in Political Communication—David C629 L. Swanson, 95-101
- C630 Self-Reported Speech Anxiety and Selected Demographic Variables—Keith Jensen, 102-108
- C631 An Aerodynamic Investigation of Syllable Asymmetry During Sentence Production

  —Michael W. Pelc and Herbert A. Leeper, Jr., 109-112

- C632 Simulation Learning Experiences in Speech Communication—T. Richard Cheatham and Keith V. Erickson, 113-119
- C633 1 Communication, Confrontation, and Coercion: Agitation at Michigan-Ritch E. Eich and Donald Goldmann, 120-128
- C634 Rhetoric of the Kidvid Movement: Ideology, Strategies and Tactics—Rodger Dean Duncan, 129-135
- I. A. Richards' Concept of Tenor-Vehicle Interaction—William J. Jordan and W. Clifton Adams, 136-143 The Village Level Worker As Rhetorician: C635
- C636 An Adaptation of Diffusion Theory—William J. Starosta, 144-150
- C637 Special Reports: Teacher Preparation: A Survey of Classroom Teachers in a Midwestern State-Richard B. Gartrell and William J. Seiler, 151-154
- Career Education and the Communication Profession: A Central States Impa Sur-C638 vey-Richard B. Gartrell, 155-157

# Fall, 1976

- C639 Public Address and Liberal Education—Orville Hitchcock, 169-175
- C640 Perelman's Universal Audience: One Per-
- spective—Allen Scult, 176-180 Toward the Development of Cognitively Experienced Speech Anxiety Scales—Michael J. Beatty, Michael W. Kruger, and Ron G. Springhorn, 181-185 C641
- Stage Fright Manipulation By (False) Heart Rate Feedback—Michael T. Motley, 186-C642 191
- C643 Roe v. Wade: The Rhetoric of Fetal Life-
- Michael R. Hagan, 192-199
  The Ideal Source: A Reexamination of C644 Source Credibility Measurement-Judee K. Burgoon, 200-206
- C645 The Presentation of Image in Ella T. Grasso's Campaign-Ardyce C. Whalen, 207-211
- C646 Mao Tse-Tung: Rhetoric of a Revolutionary

  —Beatrice K. Reynolds, 212-217
- Cotton Mather and Homiletics—William Freeman, 218-224 C647
- Suppression of Expression: Rights in Jeo-pardy—Ritch K. Eich and Charles M. Feldman, 225-229 C648
- The Endorsement of Evasive Leaders: An C649 Exploratory Study—C. Jack Orr and Karen E. Burkins, 230-239

# Winter, 1976

- A Generic Exploration: Staged Withdrawal, C650 The Rhetoric of Resignation—Howard H. Martin, 247-257
  On Viewing Rhetoric 26 Epistemic: Ten Years Later—Robert L. Scott, 258-266
- C651
- Self-Monitoring as a Mediator of Conformity—David I., Rarick, Gary F. Soldow, and C652
- Ronald S. Ceizer, 267-271
  The White House Transcripts: Group Fan-C653 tasy Events Concerning the Mass Media— Laurinda W. Porter, 272-279
- C654 Christian Rhetoric and the Western Church Fathers—John H. Timmis III, 280-284

The Critical Statement-Barbara H. Ew-C655 bank and Henry L. Ewbank, 285-294

Method in Rhetorical Criticism: A Reda-gogical Approach and Proposal—Barbara A. Larson, 295-301

Kenneth Burke's Cluster-Agon Method: Its C656

C657 Development and an Application-Carol A. Berthold, 302-309

C658

Riots as Symbolic: A Criticism and Approach—Robert J. Doolittle, 310-317

Special Reports: A Scholium on Lysias—
Robert W. Smith, 318-319 C659

C660 Readers Theater Bibliography: Supplement and Up-date-Susan A. Hunt, 320-321

#### VOLUME XXVIII

#### **Spring**, 1977

C661 Truman and Korea: Rhetoric in the Pursuit of Victory-Ray E. McKerrow, 1-12

C662 Motivational Factors in NonDenial Apologia Noreen W. Kruse, 13-23

Comic Strips: A Rhetorical Perspective— Kathleen J. Turner, 24-35 C663

John Adams and the Boston Massacre: A C684 Rhetorical Reassessment - Ingeborg Chaly, 36-46

Patterns of Interaction as a Function of the C665 Degree of Leadership Centralization in Decision-Making Groups—Dennis S. Gouran and Sam C. Geonetta, 47-53

C666 Effects of Information Type and Level of Orientation on Consensus-Achievement in Substantive and Affective Small-Group Conflict-Thomas J. Knutson and Albert C. Kowitz, 54-63

Special Reports: The Effect of Category System Design on Estimates of Sequential and Distributional Structure—Ernest L. C667 Stech, 64-69

# Summer, 1977

Reflections on American Public Discourse-C668 Carroll C. Arnold, 73-85

C669 The Terms of Commonwealth: A Response to Arnold-Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 86-91

C670 The Oxymoron Strain in American Rhetoric

-Robert G. Gunderson, 92-95 Wisdom and Eloquence: The Alliance of ·C671 Exegesis and Rhetoric in Augustine-John H. Patton, 96-105

C672 Winston Churchill's Archetypal Metaphors: A Mythopoetic Translation of World War II - William E. Rickert, 106-112

Potential Inhibitory Effects of Group Participation on Brainstorming Performance
—Frederic M. Jablin, David R. Seibold,

C674 Unwillingness to Communicate as a Predictor of Small Group Discussion Behaviors and Evaluations—Judee K. Burgoon. 122-133

C675 "Special Reports: Closing the Cultural Gap: Andrew iss Groups for Migrant Children - G. Friedman, 134-139

C676 Effects of Alcohol on the Speech of Non Alcoholics—Moya L. Andrews, W. Miles Cox, and Raymond G. Smith, 140-143

"When You Set Out for Ithaka ... "—Marie H. Nichols, 145 '56
On Inferences of the "Fourth Class"— C677

C678 Douglas Ehninger, 157-162

C679 Agnew's Plea Bargain: Between Rhetorics of Consensus and Confrontation—Rollin W. Quimby, 163-172

Labor's Appeal to the Past: The 1972 Elec-C680 tion in the United Mine Workers—Richard J. Jensen and Carol L. Jensen, 173-184

C681 Kissinger's Press Conferences, 1972-1974: An Exploration of Form and Role Relationship on News Management-Catherine Ann Collins, 185-193

C682 Management and Communicator Style: A Correlational Analysis—Patricia Hayes Bradley and John E. Baird, Jr., 194-203

C683 Accountability for Interpersonal Communication Instruction: A Curricular Perspective-Ellen M. Ritter, 204-213

C684 Impotency in Pinter's No Man's Land-Robert M. Post, 214-219

#### Winter, 1977

C685 The Rhetoric of Political Broadcasting-

Richard B. Gregg, 221-237 Contrasts in Presidential Campaign Com-C686 mercials of 1976-L. Patrick Devlin, 238-

C687 The Carter-Ford Debates: Some Perceptions from Academe - Raymond G. Smith, 250-257

C688 How Voters Process Political Campaign Communication: A Qualitative Study of a Panel of Voters During Campaign 1976-

Richard Cherwitz, Karen King, Noreen Kruse, and Howard H. Martin, 258-271

American Cosmology and the Rhetoric of Inaugural Prayer—Martin J. Medhurst, 272-282

Audience Perceptions of Family Viewing Time—Brian F. Fontes, Gail Lund Bar-C690 wis, and Joey Reagan, 283-289

# VOLUME XXIX

## **Spring**, 1978

C691 Anticipated Credibility and Message Strategy Intentions as Predictors of Trait and State Speech Anxiety-Dominic A. Infante and Jeanne Y. Fisher, 1-10

C692 An Investigation of Source and Receiver Apprehension at the Junior High, Senior High and College Levels—Earl E. McDowell and Carlene E. McDowell, 11-19

C693 Toward Validation of a Measure of Speech Experience for Frediction in the Basic College-Level Speech Communication Course—Daniel T. Hayes, 20-24

	TABLE
C694	The Dramaturgy-of Fact: The Testament of History in Two Anti-War Plays—George
C695	Shafer, 25-35 "The Legend of Alla Nazimova"—Robert A. Schanke, 36-43
C696	The Rhetoric of Defeat: Nazi Propaganda in 1945—Randall L. Bytwerk, 44-52
C697	Rhetorical Strategy in the Birmingham Political Union, 1830-1832—William E. Wiethoff, 53-60
C698	The Case of Missionary Smith: A Crucial Incident in the Rhetoric of the British Anti-Slavery Movement—Robert Michael Reed, 61-71
	Summer, 1978
C699	In Search of Ariadne's Thread: A Review of
	the Recent Literature on Rhetorical The- ory—Michael C. Leff, 73-91
C700	"Logical Hylomorphism" and Aristotle's
C701	Koinoi Topoi — Thomas M. Conley, 92-97 Audience and Image in Ciceronian Rome:
	Creation and Constraints of the Vir Bonus
1	Personality—Richard Lee Enos and
C702	Jeanne L. McClaran, 98-106 Cicero's Literal Metaphor and Propriety—
C703	Bruce M. Psaty, 107-117
	Cicero's "Dust": Deception, Diversion, or Different Perspective?—Michael Volpe, 118-126
C704	Richard M. Weaver on Standards for Ethical Rhetoric—Richard L. Johannesen, 127- 137
C705	Kenneth Burke and the Mod Donna: The Dramatistic Method Applied to Feminist
C706	Criticism—Janet Brown, 138-146 Atenimics: A Suggested Term in Rhetorical Theory—Robert W. Smith, 145-146
•	Fall, 1978
C707	Power: The Rhetoric of Mobilization—Andrew A. King, 147-154
C708	The Status of Speech Communication Education in Michigan Secondary Schools—Cassandra L. Book and Edward J. Pappas, 155-162
C709	Speech Communication Training Needs in the Business Community—Michael S. Hanna, 163-172
C710	Media and Aging: A Critical Review of an Expanding Field of Communication Research—Richard L. Barton and Elliot Schreiber, 173-186
C711	Similarity Between Advocate and Receiver: The Role of Instrumentality—Dominic A.
C712	Infante, 187-193 Attitude: A Holistic View for the Interpre-
C713	ter—Deanne E. Honeyman, 194-200 Pirandello's Parable: Right You Are (If You Think You Are)—Kathleen Bindert Mirande 201-205

randa, 201-205

C714 Convention Evaluation: An Examination of

Winter, 1978

C715 Eloquence in a Technological Society—S. Michael Halloran, 221-227

the Uses of the Past—Barbara A. Larson and Wayne E. Hensley, 206-216

Technology as a Form of Consciousness: A Study of Contemporary Ethos—Carolyn R. Miller, 228-236 The Senses of Rhetoric: A Topical System for Critics—Thomas W. Benson, 237-250 C718 The Theory of the Avant-Garde: Some

Topoi for the Study of Movements—Anthony Hillbruner, 251-262

C719 How Shall We Say: "Reality Is Socially Constructed Through Communication?"—C.

Jack Orr, 263-274 C720 Understanding Charisma Through Its History-R. Larry Overstreet, 275-282 C721 Rhetoric and the Encyclopedie-Barbara Warnick, 283-292 C722 Communicative Characteristics of Dogmatism and Authoritarianism in Written
Messages—Craig Allen Smith, 293-303
Special Report: Communicative Characteristics of Dogmatism and Authoritarianism in Oral Messages—Craig Allen C723 Smith, 304-307 **VOLUME XXX** Spring, 1979 C724 Criticism of Communication Research: An Introduction to Quality Control— Thomas J. Knutson, 1-3

The Nature of Criticism in Rhetorical and Communicative Studies—Karlyn Kohrs Campbell, 4-13 On Rediscovering the Apple: Some Issues in Evaluating the Social Significance of Communication Research-Gerald R. Miller, 14-24 Criticism of Communication Theory and Research: A Critical Celebration—David R. Seibold, 25-39 C727 C728 Fundamental Issues in the Criticism of Communication Theory and Research— Dennis S. Gouran, 40-50 C729 Suggestions for the Design of Empirical Communication Studies - Ruth Anne Clark, 51-66 The Impact of Value and Self-Esteem Mes-C730 sages in Persuasion—Bonnie Spillman, 67-74 C731 The Effects of Substantive and Affective Verbal Conflict on the Quality of Decisions of Small Problem Solving Groups -Mae Arnold Bell, 75-82 C732 Deviation: A Communication Perspective — Kathleen Reardon Boynton, 83-95 Ronald Reagan's Attempt to Build a National Majority—Craig R. Smith, 98-102 C733 Summer, 1979 Notes on a Rhetoric of Lamentation-Wil-C734 liam L. Burke, 109-121 An Exploration of Generic Aspects of Contemporary American Campaign Orations
—Thomas D. Clark, 122-133

Permanence and Change in Rhetorical Theory—John H. Patton, 134-143
Cladstone Midlothian and Sump Oratory C736

Gladstone, Midlothian, and Stump Oratory
—Newell D. Boyd, 144-155
Disraeli on Jewish Disabilities: Another

- Look Barbara Kaplan-Tuckel, 156-163 Richard Nixon's Irish Wake: A Case of Generic Transference-Carol J. Jablonski, 164-173
- C740
- Jimmy Carter and the Rhetoric of Charisma

  —J. Louis Campbell, III, 174-186

  The SST Controversy: A Case Study of the Rhetoric of Technology—Randall L. Bytwerk, 187-198

# Fall, 1979

- C742 Identification and Redemption in Lysias' Against Eratosthenes—Robert N. Gaines, 199-210
- C743 Obscurantism in Ancient Hellenistic Rhet-
- oric—William E. Wiethoff, 211-219 Adam Muller's Encomium on Edmund Burke - Dennis R. Bormann, 220-227
- Martha Wright Griffiths: Champion of Women's Rights Legislation—Mary Pin-ola and Nancy E. Briggs, 228-240 Webster v. Hayne: A Reanalysis of Motive— C745
- James Edward Sayer, 241-249
- C747 A Pentadic Analysis of Ideologies in Two Gay Rights Controversies—Barry Brummett, 250-261
- C748 Anita Bryant's Stand Against "Militant Ho-mosexuality": Religious Fundamentalism and the Democratic Process—Ronald Fischli, 262-271
- C749 Barbara Jordan's Keynote Address: Fulfilling Dual and Conflicting Purposes—Wayne N. Thompson, 272-277
  C750 An Extant Speech of Henry St. John, Vis-
- count Bolingbroke—Floyd Douglas Anderson, 278-281

- C751 Effects of Source Attire on Judgments of Credibility—Ronald E. Bassett. Ann Q. Staton-Spicer, and Jack L. Whitehead,
- C752 Lexical Diversity as an Indicator of Audience Adaptation in Ciceronian Orations-Richard L. Street, Jr., 286-288

#### · Winter, 1979

- C753 The Image of the Right Honourable Mar-
- garet Thatcher J. Jeffery Auer, 289-310 Progressive Form and Mexican Culpability C754 in Polk's Justification for War—Robert L. Ivie, 311-320
- C755 Listener Propensity to Counterargue, Distraction, and Resistance to Persuasion-David R. Brandt, 321-331
- C756 Self Reference in Interpretive Performance -Pamela Cook Miller and Joan M. Gibson, 332-341
- C757 Efficacy of the Family Viewing Concept: A Test of Assumptions-Phillip J. Mohr, 342-351
- The Stanislavsky System from New York to Hollywood—Richard A. Blum, 352-359 Sarah Bernhardt's First "Farewell" Tour, C758
- 1905-06: Little Rock, Arkansas, Welcomes Camille - David Ritchey and Judy Baker Goss, 360-367
- Special Report: Tom Corwin's "Reply to General Crary": The Speech that C760 Launched the Campaign of 1840 and Immortalized the Tippecanoe Legend—J. Jeffery Auer, 368-373

# COMMUNICATION QUARTERLY

#### **VOLUME I**

April, 1953

- History of the Speech Association of the Eastern States-Magdalene Kramer, 1-4
- The Public Speaking Review-Giles Wilke-
- son Gray, 5-7
  Broadcasting, 32-Year Old Gargantua—Robert Haakenson, 8-9
  Teaching Speech in the Military Bases—Merrill G. Christopherson, 10-12
  Two Views of "Propaganda"—Ross Scanlan,
- E5 13-14
- F.6 Propaganda and Public Address-Henry C. Youngerman, 15-17
- Why Group Discussion in the Liberal Arts Curriculum?-James M. Lewis, 18-19
- William Maclay, First Senator from Pennsylvania, 1737-1804-Frank Merritt, 20-23

## October, 1953

- E9 Industrial Relations Techniques-Brent Bax-
- Speech Problems in Labor-Management Re-
- lations-Mark Starr, 5-7 Speech and Economic Efficiency-F. Kenneth Brasted, 7-8
- Speech Among the Bankers-Austin J. Freelcy, 8.9
- The Speech of the Moment-Richard C. E13
- Reager, 10-12 How To Prepare a Talk-James H. Hen-E14
- ning, 12-15 That First Awful Minute—Earl H. Ryan, E15 16-17
- Creative Listening—Ruth R. Haun, 18-20 Racial Attitudes: Words versus Deeds—Kenneth B. Clark, 20-22
- E18 Does History Repeat Itself For Us?-Helen Roach, 22-24

# VOLUME II

- January, 1954

  E19 Don't Shove, Mr. Knowles—Parliamentary
  Law Is Basically Sound—Joseph F.
  O'Brien, 2-4
- Oral Interpretation and Growth of Personality—Earl E. Fleischmann, 4-8 Close That Open Door—Ralph N. Schmidt, E20
- E21
- Needed: Schools of Communication-Walter E22 Duncan, 10-11 A Report on Television Speech Making—
- E23 Robert Haakenson, 11-16
- Ghostwriting: Ancient and Honorable—Walter J. Stelkovis, 17-19
  How Is Your Child's Speech?—Frank West-E24
- E25 ley Merritt, 19-21
- E26 Helping Paul to Hear-Harriet M. Dunn,

# April, 1954

- E27 Are You Saying It Right?-Marvin G. Bauer,
- E28 "Maybe So—But Count Me Out"—Ralph N. Schmidt, 4-5
  Managing Your Conference—Harold P. Zel-
- E29 ko. 6-0
- Advertising Rhetoric and Public Opinion

  —Ross Scanlan, 9-11 E30
- E31 An Ancient Who Is Not Antiquated-Goodwin Berquist, 11-13

- E32 Why Do We Go To the Theatre-Andrew H. Erskine, 14-16
- Theatre of Western Europe, 1953-John D. E33 Mitchell, 16-20
- Three American Ladies of Poesy-Helen Gertrude Hicks, 20-24

# September, 1954

- The S. Bomb-Robert West, 1
- Developing Confidence-Otis M. Walter, 1-7 E37
- Joe McCarthy, Brief-Case Demagogue—Barnet Baskerville, 8-15
  Huey Long: Analysis of a Demagogue—Ernest G. Bormann, 16-19
  Why Can We Go to the Theatre—Martin T. E38
- E39 Cobin, 20-21
- The Significance of Speech in Industry-R. Fred Canaday, 21-23 E40
- Oral Communications in Industry—N. Richard Diller, 23-26 E41
- The Oral Argument of an Appeal-Seymour E42 B. Quel, 26-28

# November, 1954

- Speech and the Will to Work-O. Hoyt E43
- Tribble, 5-7
  Overcoming the Handicap of Deafness—
  Powrie V. Doctor, 8-10
- E45 The Lawyer and the Community-Robert T.
- Oliver, 11-14
- The Lawyer in Conference with His Client
  -Sidney Apfelbaum, 15-16 E46
- Winston Churchill's Proposal for a United Europe-Kenyon White Warner, Jr., 17-
- E48 Public Opinion, on the Eve of World War -Gordon Brigham, 22-25
- Public Speaking in the Philippines-Lillian
- O'Connor, 26-28 Circular Seating in the Theatre-Bruce B.
- Klee, 29-30 Readings on Records, a Challenge-Raymond L. Irwin, 31-32

# **VOLUME III**

# January, 1955

- E52 An Open Letter to a Beginning Speech Student—Paul D. Holtzman, 1-2
- How to Deliver a Speech-James H. Hen-
- ning, 3-4
  Censorship on the Campus—Arthur N. Kruger, 5-6
  The Use and Abuse of Notes—Gordon F. E54
- E55 Hostettler, 7-8
- Personality Building Through Speech Training-Mary Louise Martin Von Tobel, 9-E56
- Developing Rapport in the Public Speaking Classroom—Ralph N. Schmidt, 11-13
  - Functionalizing Human Relations in Business-Raymond H. Barnard, 14-18
- Oral Interpretation and a Philosophy of Liberal Education—Gerald E. Marsh, 19-21
  Psychological Research in Speech—Lindsey
- E60 S. Perkins, 22-23

# April, 1955

- What You Are, Speak So Loud . . . . -Otis
- M. Walter, 3-6
  Expression: A Trinity-Louis M. Sirois, 7-9

- E63 Is Senate Debate Significant?-Earl Cain,
- Rehabilitation Through Integration-Robert E6.1
- T. Hillard, 13-14
  Three British Ladies of Poesy-Helen Ger-E65 trude Hicks, 15-19 Neglected Factors in East-Wes: Negotia://ons
- -Frank Walser, 20-22
- Another Look at Rapport-Lloyd W. Weldon, 23.25

# September, 1955

- Leadership Without Imposition-trying J. Eti8
- Lee. 3-5
  Teaching Is Not Salesmanship-Edward J. E69 Thorne, 5-6
- Banquet Speaking-William S. Tacey. 7-10 Why Take That Speech Course-Easi Cain, E71
- E72 Capitalizing on Criticism-Milton J. Wiksell,
- 19-14 Educational Television-Harold E. Nelson, E73
- 15-16 Is Radio Drama a Dying Art?-David Woods,
- Group Dynamics as a Factor in Speech Communication-Allen Karstetter, 21-28
- Are We Really Teaching Them To Com-inunicate?—J. Calvin Callaghan, 32-35

# November, 1955

- The Formidable Imprints of Speech-Domi-
- ick A. Barbara, 3.7 Getting the Most Out of Those Meetings-
- Ernest W. Fair, 8-9
  How to Make a Communication Survey—
- Thomas R. Nilsen, 10-13
  Tecdyuscung—Speaker for the Delawares—
  Frank W. Merritt, 14-18
  What Do Students Care About Freedom of E8o
- E81
- Speech?—George P. Rice, Jr., 19-21 Public Speaking—Source and Force in His-tory—W. David Lewis, 22-25 E82
- Other Available Means of Persuasion—J.
  Calvin Callaghan, 26
  From the Discipline of Philosophy—Clarence
  S. Angell, 26-29 E83 E8.
- From the Discipline of Social Psychology— Ordean G. Ness, 29-32 From the Discipline of Literary Criticism— E85
- E86 Charles Daniel Smith, 33-34

#### **VOLUME IV**

# January, 1956

- E87 Make the Illustration Linger-Lionel Crocker, 3.5
- **E88** Conversation-The Friendly Give and Take of Ideas-Leah Sherman, 6-7
- A Dying What?—Ray L. Irwin, 7-8
  Bell's Talks to the Public—Albert S. Barnes,
- Ego
- A Study in Semantics in Industry Today-Eqi Melville Hopkins, 12-13
- Automation, Education and Speech-Edward J. Thorne, 14-18
- Effective Teaching IS Effective Salesmanship -Charles E. Irvin, 18-19
- World Theatre-Ruth R. Haun, 20-22
- E95 Speech in New York Schools-Evelyn Konigsberg, 23-24

## April, 1956

- Eg6 Making Progress with Speech-Elton S. Car-
- ter, 3.6 Spot That Demagogue—The Rhetoric of Ralph Waldo Emerson—Frank Mansuy,
- E98 Rationalization As a Factor in Communica-tion-Vernon E. Rank 10-21
- What About the Auctioneer-Wayne Hoogestraat, 22-23
- On Being Objective in Speaking-Milton J.
- Wiksell, 25-27 The Debate Juege as a Machine-Dale D. E101 Drum, 28-g1 .

#### September, 1956

- E102 Behind the Symbol—An Idea or a Babble of Sounds?—I. G. Morrison, 3.6
  E103 The Predisposed Audience—W. David Lewis,
- Ghostwriting Before Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Radio-W. Norwood Brigance, 10-12
- E105 Ghostwriting in Presidential Campaigns— Robert F. Ray, 13-15 E106 The Speech-writing Team in a State Policial
- Campaign-Donald K. Smith, 16-19
- Ghostwriting Agencies-Ernest G. Bormann,
- E108 How To Make An Effective Speech—Harold P. Zelko, 24-27 E109 . Radio Drama Revisited—David L. Woods,
- E110 How To Make a Bad Speech-Kurt Tucholsky, 31-32
- E111 Language of the Gown-Calvin T. Ryan, 33-34

# November, 1956

- E112 Oral Communications in Industry-David C. Phillips, 3-4
- What a Congressman Needs to Know About Parliamentary Procedure-James E. Van
- Zandt, 5-7
  E114 American Voluntary Associations: Our Informal Government—Alice F. Sturgis, 7-9
- The Legal Side of Parliamentary Procedure

  —Paul Mason, 9-14

  Nominations and Elections in Voluntary
  Organizations—J. Walter Reeves, 15-16

  The Strategy of Parliamentary Procedure—
  Lionel Crocker, 17-18

  The Chairman and His Job—Joseph F.
  O'Brien, 19-20

  Teaching 1 9-20

  Teachi E115
- E116
- E117
- E119 Teaching 1, 2, Salesmanship 1, 2-Edward J. Thorne, 21-24 / E120 How to Use Television to Publicize Your
- Organization-Charles D. Bishop and Zelda Horner Kosh, 25-28

# VOLUME V

# January, 1957

- E121 The Fallacy of the First Name—Evelyn Konigsberg, 1 E122 The Need for Speech Education—James H.
- Henning, 3
  Public Address, Debate, and Discussion— E122
- David C. Phillips, 4
  Oral Interpretation of Literature—Magdalene Kramer, 4.5

E148

E149

Theatre-George McCalmon, 5-6 E125 E126 Radio and Television-Eugene S. Foster, 6-7 E127 Speech Correction and Audiology-James M. Mullendore, 7 New Deal in Preaching-Charles C. No-ble, 8-11 E128 On Listening—The Role of the Ear in Psychic Life—Dominick A. Barbara, 12-15 A New Approach to an Old Problem—Ted Blanding, 16-18 E120 Words Use Men-Russell N. De Vinney, 18-19 War on the Air: Three Traitors-David R. E132 Mackey, 20-23 E133 Speech Education for Physicians and Dentists-Francis E. X. Dance, 23-25
E134 The Panel—A Pooling of Ignorance?—Kathryn B. McFarland, 25-26
The Debate Judge as A Critical Thinker—Arthur N. Kruger, 29-31 Why Not Debate Persuasively?-Robert P. E136

## April, 1957

Friedman, 32-34

E137 Your Speech and the Stolen Towels—A Parable—Robert West, 3-4
E138 "Groupthink" and Individual Thinking—
John W. Keltner, 5-6 The Need for a Simplified Language-Domi-E139 nick, A. Barbara, 7-10
The Conservatism of Modern Poetry-Don Geiger, 10-12 Speech and Diplomacy-R. Smith Simpson, Presidential Canvass, Log-Cabin Style-Robert Gray Gunderson, 19-20 E143 Debate in the House of Commons-Charles D. Smith, 21-23 The Modern French Parliament-Robert A. E144 Lang, 25-27
Lawful Use of Loud-Speaking Devices—
George P. Rice, Jr., 28-29
The Ethics of Radio Announcing: A Dilem-E145 E146 ma-Alan Lindsey McLeod, 30-31 E147 War on the Air: Nazi Style-David R. Mackey, 32-34

# September, 1957 How to Talk Back to Somebody Who Is Mad-Milton J. Wiksell, 3-5 Persuasion and Sweet Talk-Hugh H. Chap-

man, Jr., 5 E150 An Open Letter to Ogden Nash-Carol Jungman, 6 How Long Should You Sak-And Why?-Ralph N. Schmidt, 7-8 E151 E152 Public Discussion in India-Egbert S. Oliver, E153 Bringing Figures to Life-Howard T. Hill, ir., 11-12 Maneuverability—A Skill Every Speaker Needs—M. C. Golightly, 13-14 If Irving Lee Were Here?—Elton S. Carter,

15-16 Impro-Drama-A New Concept for TV En-E156 tertainment-William D. Sample, 17-19 Speech Training and the Naval Air Intelli-gence Officer—Edwin F. Lefkowith, 21-22 E157 The Integrity of the Listener-Richard E158 Henry, 25-28

All Hail The Collective Ego-Ben Padrow, E159

November, 1957 E160 The Secrets Revealed-Robert West, How to Argue with a Red-Headed Woman

-Flora C. Perkins, 5-6

Pundits or Parrots?—Robert Ohnmacht. 6

A Stage Fright Sufferer Strikes Back—Ron-E161

E162 E163

ald Burnight, 7-8

How To Meet Unexpected Speech Situations—Howard W. Runkel, 9-10

And That Reminds Me of . . —David Lyn-E165 don Woods, 11-12

"Confess!"—Edward H. Klevans, 13-15 How To Think Creatively—Harold "J. E166 E167

O'Brien, 17-19
What Shall I Talk About . . ?-John K. E168 Brilhart, 19-20

The Wind of Controversy-Harold R. Hog-Eifig strom, 21-27
Our l'ongue-Tied Democracy-A. Whitney

E170 Griswold, 29-30 Talkers All: Our Human Destiny-Robert

E171 T. Oliver, 31-33
E172 What About the Queen's English?—Ruth R.

Haun, 34

#### **VOLUME VI**

January, 1958 Debating as an Influence in the Career of a Public Servant—Edmund S. Muskie, 3-4
But Do the Dogs Like It?—David C. Phillips,

5-6

The Power of Defensive Thinking-Dale D. E175 Drum, 7-9

The Attorney-Client Interview-George P. Rice, Jr., and Robert H. Staton, 10-11 Don't Be Afraid of Silence-Dominick A.

Barbara, 13-15 Research and Publication in the Small Col-

lege-Lionel Crocker, 15-17 How To Teach Speech in the Schools-

Clive Sansom, 18

E180 Oral Communication Needs in Industry-

E181 The Technical Speaker and the General
Audience—Three Steps to Success—Francis E. X. Dance, 24-25
E182 Fanaticism A Practical Critique—Philip

Schug, 26-28
E183 Assessing the Future in Educational Television—Bernarr Cooper, 28-30.

Making Visuals Aid-John A. Davis, 31-32 E185 Further Considerations on Unexpected Speech Situations-Egbert S. Oliver, 33-34

April, 1958

E186 The Center of Liberal Education-Ben Euwema, g

E187 Speech Needs in Our Public Schools-L. G. Derthick: 4

E188 Who's For Conversation?-Egbert S. Oliver, 5-6

E189 Senator Wayne Morse on Speech Prepara-tion-Emery V. Hildebrandt, 7-9 E190 How To Be Important Without Being Im-

possible—Flora C. Perkins, 9-10
Is Your Mommy Home, Precious?—Barbara Eigi

L. Avery, 11-13
E192 Minor Minority Broadcasting-William D.

Sample, 13-14
E193 How Negroes Communicate in an American

Community-Fred Tewell, 15-17

The Theatre in Russia-Miriam Mitchell and E194 John D. Mitchell, 19-22

E195 The Break with Elocution-The Origins of James A. Winans' Public Speaking-Lionel Crocker, 23-26

## September, 1958

The Art of Conversation-Egbert S. Oliver, E196 3.6 Will You Please Say a Few Words?—Ralph

E197 N. Schmidt, 7-8

E198 Spur-of-the-Moment Speeches—James Lewis. 9-10

The Strange Case of Speaker Jekyllhyde-E199

Echward Palzer. 11-12
Speech Blocks—How To Deal with Them—
Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 13-15
Speaking Versus Writing—Stanley Burn-E200

Speaking Ver shaw, 16-19 E201

E202 New Directions for Speech-Education in Australia—Hedley Yelland, 20-22
Enierson On Eloquence—William S. Tacey,

The Meanings of Poetry-John B. Newman, E204 28-90

The Decline and Fall of Persuasion in Sales E205 Training-George A. Field, 33-34

#### November, 1958

The Land of Silence-Robert West (ed.), E206 3-5

E207 Clarence B. Randall: Spokesman for Industry-William S. Tacey, 6-8

E208 A Redefinition of Rhetoric-Harry L. Wein-

berg, 9-11
O. W. H.-Conversationalist Extraordinary-E209

Egbert S. Oliver, 12-13
E210 Leave It To Yale—Edwin R. Schoell, 14-17

E211

Acting-Marjorie L. Dycke, 18-20
Speech in the Undergraduate Public Relations Curriculum-Raymond Simon, 22-23 E212 E213 Customer Relations Start Inside the Organi-

zation-Harold P. Zelko, 24-27 Speech and the Study of Language-John B. E214

Newman, 28-32 Why Johnny Can't Speak—Enid Gordon Wolf, 33-34 E215

# **VOLUME VII**

## February, 1959

Are You Silent?—Joseph R. Lebo, 3-4 The Art of Listening—Dominick A. Bar-E216 E217

bara, 5-7 How Free Is Labor's Speech?—Howard K. E218 Slaughter, 8-10

A Speech Teacher Coaches Miss Missouri— Jack W. Murphy, 11-12 Speech Development for Retarded Children E219

E220

-David P. Barron, 14 A Theory of Memory as Applied to Speech E221

E221 A Theory of Memory as Applied to Speech

—Joseph B. Hennessey, 15-19

E222 What Is Happening to Broadway?—Loretta

Wagner Smith, Philip Sapienza, and
Katherine Sweeney, 20-23

E223 Educational TV and the Small College—

William D. Sample, 24-26

E224 Civident Views of Educational Television—

E224 Student Views of Educational Television-

Robert L. Hilliard, 17-29

E225 Speech in the Senate—P. K. Tompkirs and W. A. Linkugel, 30-32

E226 Suggestions for the Commencement Speaker -Ralph N. Schmidt, 33-35

#### April, 1959

E227 The Fabulous For Instance -Nels Juleus, 3.6

Common Speech Practices That Annoy Audiences—Ralph N. Schmidt, 7-8 E228

E229 The Football Coach as a Speaker-David M.

Parry, 9 10 Speech for the Secretary-William A. Behl, E230 11-12

E231 Elements of Research-Hugh Davison, 19-14 Some Contributions of Behavior Theory to Persuasion-Howard S. Hoffman, 15-17 E232

Subliminal Research-Implications for Per-E233 suasion-Louis Cheskin, 19-21

E234 Tapping the Sub-Conscious Mind-E. C. Buehler, 23.24

E235 Yanks, Go Home!-Russell DeVinney, 25-27 E236 Sputnicks, Spookernicks, and Sputternecks-Edward Palzer, 28-29

E237 Communicative Reading-Ruth Haun, 31-32

#### September, 1959

E238 Rhetoric in the Ministry-John V. Bachman,

3-5 How the Lawyer Uses Rhetoric-Franklin R. Weiss, 6-8 E239

Paul Martin Pearson: 1871-1988-Drew Pear-E240

son, 9-13 Modern Poetry and a Kat Called Krazy-E241 Ralph Pomeroy, 14-1

E2.12 Choral Reading Can Be Fun-Earl E. Fleisch-

man, 16-18 Some Call It Guts-Frank E. Walser, 19-20 E243 Organizing the Speech to Inform-Phillip K. Tompkins, 21-22 E244

E245 A Visit with John Bright-David M. Jabusch, 22-23

E246 Searching-Elton S. Carter, 24-27

E247 Rhetoric and Semantics-John D. Newman, 28-30

#### November, 1050

The Importance of Speech-Fred L. Casmir, E248 3-6

Memories of S. S. Curry-Haskell B. Curry, E249 7-8

E250 Creed or Quality-Ruth R. Haun, 9-10 Richard Nixon . . . His Speech Preparation E251 -Ben Padrow and Bruce Richards, 11-12

What Was That Name Again?-William V. E252

Shannon, 13-14 Conversation Spoilers—Joseph R. Lebo, 14-15 The Three "Cs" of Great Speaking—Ralph E254 Adams Brown, 16-17

Franklin's Advice to Speakers-Sandra Lew-E255 is, 18-21

E256 Cyclops at the Lectern-Robert B. Kaplan, 22-24

Children's Literature-Creative Speech Prac-E257 tice-Marjorie Carey, 26-29

The Bar-X Speech Corral-Loretta Wagner Smith and Robin Taylor, 31-33

# **VOLUME VII**

# February, 1960

Adlai Stevenson: Part I. Stevenson E259 Spokesman-Richard Murphy, 3-5

E260 How to Listen Persuasively-Flora C. Perkins, 6-7 E261

Unbreakable Rule . . . -Ralph N. Schmidt,

E262 Why on Earth Do People Go to Conventions?—J. Calvin Callaghan, 10-12 E268 The Malignant Heareotype-Barbara Lieb,

Do They Really Listen To Radio?-William E264 D. Sample, 15-16

Speech in German Universities—Fred L.

E265 Casmir, 17-19
Personality of the Successful Therapist—
Conrad F. Wedberg, 20-22 E266

The Institutionalized Personality-George

Garganus, 23-25 A Critique of a Technique—Earl Weber, 26-30

Mind, Self and Society-Robert Liebendorfer, E269 31-33

April, 1960

E270 Speaking Without Notes-Lionel Crocker,

3.4 How To Make a Speech—Milton J. Wiksell, E271 5-8

Fostering Group Thinking-John K. Bril-E272

hart, 9-11 Adlai Stevenson: Part II. Stevenson and His E273 Audience—Richard Murphy, 12-14
Radio's \$64,000 Question—William D. Sam-

plc, 16-17 The Future 4 Role of Linguistics—William E275

Walter Duncan, 18-19
Emerson's Almost Perfect Orator: Edward
Taylor-Egbert S. Oliver, 20-22 E276

Another Use for Tape Recordings-Louis J. E277

LaBorwit, 23 How To Be Influenced Discriminatingly— E278

Barbara Lieb, 24-26
The American Legion Oratorical Contest:

Exhibition?—Iames E279 Communication or Exhibition?-James

Robertson Andrews, 27-29
The Use of Television 62 Education in Time E280 of Conflict-Bernarr Cooper, 30-34

September, 1960

E281 The Kennedy-Humphrey Debate-Goodwin

F. Berquist, 2-3
Why Not Speech?—James H. Henning, 4-5
When the Engineer Speaks—Elton L. Fran-E283 cis, 6-9

The Burden of the Incommunicable-Rob-E284 ert T. Oliver, 10-12

E285 How to Select Material That Will Hold At-

tention—Howard W. Runkel, 13-14 Conquer Your Fear of Speaking in Public —Walter W. Stevens, 15-16 E286

Human Relations: A Che 22 the Teacher of Speech James N. Jacobs, 17-19
The Future of Speech Education in New York State—Carl Freudenreich, 20-22 E287 E288

E289

The Nature of Speaking-Listening Man and His Works-Carroll C. Arnold, 23-25 Thermometer for Industry's Communica-tions Attitudes—Dwight Freshley, 26-28 E290

November, 1960

E291 Conversation and Personality-Robert T. Oliver, 1-3

E292 Stumbling Talk vs. Slick Lecture-Kim Giffin, 4.5

E293 Discussion Should Be Taught by Discussion-Harold Zelko, 6.7 Speech Titles-Russell W. Gilbert, 8-11

The World's Biggest Discussion-Norma B. E295 Miller, 12-14 E296

Don't Ask the Parliamentarian-Ray E.

Keesey, 15
Taming the "Four-Eyed Monster"—Warren Dana, 16-17 E297 E298

The Dilemma of Values: A Challenge to Speech Teachers—Harry W. Bowen, 18-20 The Art of Questioning—Elbert R. Moses, E299 Jr., 21-22

The Importance of Being Earnest-Ralph E300

N. Schmidt, 23-24
The Real vs. The Mythical Campaign—
Eugene Vasilew, 25-27 Egoi

E302 Inter-Group Communication: How Negroes
Estimate the Attitudes of Whites Toward Them-Harland Randolph, 28-31

#### **VOLUME IX**

February, 1961

E303 Listening With a Modest Ear-Dominick A. Barbara, 1-3
The Arts: American Culture or Foreign

Policy?—Bruce Klee, 4-5
"Silent Cal" Coolidge—Conversationalist Ex-E305

traordinary—Arthur F. Prosper, 6
E306 Don't Think About Your Hands!—Ralph
N. Schmidt, 7-8

E307 Today's Speech Department-Fred L. Casmir,

9-10 E308 Do Speakers Need Scapegoats?-Joseph R. Lcbo, 11

On the Problem of Understanding Your Own Problem-Elton Carter and Ken Williams, Esoq

E310 Do People Talk Too Much?-Lloyd W.

Welden, 13-14 Teaching Parliamentary Procedure to Adults Egti

Teaching Parliamentary Procedure to Adults
—Milton J. Wiksell, 15-16

DeGaulle: A Revealing Self-Portrait—
Thomas A. Hopkins, 17-18

Conventions—Thomas Edward Sayles, 19
Go to the Lectern—Frank E. X. Dance, 20
Do Ask the Parliamentarian—Beforehand
—J. Calvin Callaghan, 21

Teach Them Anything But Not Speech—
Harold Raymond Ross. 22-24

Harold Raymond Ross, 22-24

Grandiloquent Occasion: The Opening of the Eric Canal—Suzanne Barnett, 25-27

April, 1961

E318 Khrushchev: Consistent or Contradictory?
-Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. and Eldon E. Baker, 1-4

E319 The Pulpit and the Pew-A Two-Way Street
-Robert L. Clark, Jr., 5
E320 What Do You Mean, "Speech"?-Jack W.
Murphy, 6

E421

New Tools for Communicating the Corporate
Image—William D. Sample, 7-9
On Using Humor in the Public Speech—
Walter W. Stevens, 10 E322

Mark Hatfield-Oregonian Orator-Ben Pad-E323

row, 11-13 Speech: Required for All Crawfordsville High School Sophomores—W. H. Grider, E324

E325 A Lively Art-Nydia Joan Reynolds, 15-17

- The Concept of "The Speech"-Ernest G. Bormann, 18
- Conversational Rules-Their Use and Abuse -Robert—T.-Oliver.-19-22
- Eisenhower Before the Press-Charles Lowell E328 Marlin, 23-25

## September, 1961

- E329 Carlos P. Romulo, Orator-Lionel Crocker,
- The Role of Speech in Psychological Warfare
- -W. R. Underhill, 4.7 Khrushchev: Consistent or Contradictory? Part II-Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. and Eldon E. Baker, 8-11
- E. Baker, 8-11
  Thinking and Speaking About Causes, Part I-Otis M. Walter, 12-14
  E333 John L. Lewis: The Oratory of Pity and Indignation-Mary Brigid Gallagher, 15-16
  E334 The Light Touch of C. Northcote Parkinson-Anthony Hillbruner, 17-18
  E335 Study-Discussion: Education Tailored to Adults-John K. Brilhart, 19-21
  The Preacher and His Vocal Equipment-

- The Preacher and His Vocal Equipment-; E336
- Robert Clyde Yarbrough, 22-24 Conversation as a Key to the Understanding E337 of Human Nature-Robert T. Oliver, 25.
- E338 Advice to Parliamentarians-Ted J. Mc-Laughlin, 27.28

## November, 1961

- In Defense of Speech-Charles R. Petrie, Jr. and Ernest Thompson, 1-4
  Slavery Sentiments That Led to War-Harold E339
- J. O'Brien, 5-7 Scared!—Wade Curry, 8
- E341
- The Great Debates in a New Perspecti 2-Harry P. Kerr, 9-11 E342
- Poetry Reading and the American Idea-E343 Ruth R. Haun, 12-13
- E344 Carlos P. Romulo, Orator, Part II-Lionel
- E345
- E346
- Carlos P. Romuio, Orator, Fait II—Lionic Crocker, 14-16

  Five Basic Steps of Democratic Action—
  Robert W. English, 17-19

  Thinking and Speaking About Causes, Part II—Otis M. Walter, 20-21

  Robert Frost's Inaugural Dedication: The Poet in Public Ceremony—Leone J. Marinello 22-22 Æ347, inello, 22-23
- E348 Consider the Listener-George T. Street, Jr., 24-26

# VOLUME X

# February, 1962

- E349 A Night on Bald Mountain or Variations on a Theme by McCarthy—Anthony Hill-
- bruner, 1-4
  Attorney-General Robert F. Kennedy's Blueprint for Civil Rights Action—Thomas A.
- Hopkins, 5-7
  E351 Norman Vincent Peale: The Power of Posi-
- tive Speaking—Ben Padrow, 8-10

  E352 Name-Calling and Its Results: A Vignette—
  Richard M. Rothman, 11
- E353 To Get Them Talking-Try Writing-James G. Backes, 12-14
- Teen Talk-Dorothy Uris, 15-16
- Alcott's Uses of Conversation in Public Ed-E355 ucation—Egbert S. Oliver, 17-18

- E356 The People: An Added Dimension in Diplomatic Speaking-Nanci Rebecca Wintrub Gerstman, 19-20
- E357 Oh Wad Sonie Power the Giftie Gie Usl-Thomas Edward Sales, 21
- E358 A Quorum or No Quorum—Robert W. English, 22-25

# April, 1962

- Reportory New England Style-Bruce B. E359
- Klee, 1-4
  Reply To Infamy-Herbert L. Carson, 5-6
  Channels of Talk in the Union Local-E260 Eg61
- James P. Dee, 7-8
  Public Speaking and American Studies— E362
- Anthony Hillbruner, 9-11 Extraterrestrial Tropes—Stephen Robb, 12 Good Speech for Your Child: Animal, Veg-E364 ctable or Mineral?-Robert Haakenson,
- 13-14 Visual Materials With a Point-Edward E365
- Palzer, 15-16 The Uninvited Inference-Joseph R. Lebo, E366
- E367 The Speech Major and Public Restions— Norma Reno Miller, 18 E368 Academic and Private Teaching: A Fellow-ship—Jessie Haver Butler, 19-20

# September, 1962

- The Thaing in Texas-Martha B. Lusk, 1-2 Going! Going!! Gone!!!-Thomas Edward E370
- Sayles, 3
  An Educational Tragicomedy in One Scene E371
- -F. Brietenfeld, Jr., 4
  Training Future Leaders-Margaret Lynch E372 Capone, 5
- Unaccustomed As I Am-William S. Mid-E373 dleton, 6-9 When Found, Make a Note Of—Melvin H.
- F.374 Miller, 10-11
- Your Voice Can Save You Time and Money E375 -Jack J. Hasch, 12-13 Let Us Look to Our Tools-Richard B.
- E376
- E377
- Gregg, 14-16
  Speach (Sic) Education in the 1960's—Roy
  S. Azarnoff, 17
  Bishop Sheen's Television Techniques—Nelson Hart, 18-21
  Quotations Aid the Speaker—Winifred Gei-
- E379 zer. 22

## November, 1962

- Speak Upl-Clarence B. Randall, 1-3 The Kriegies Speak-R. L. Schiefelbusch, 4-6 Why I Work in the Theatre-Albert Camus, E380
- E381 E382
- Robert Green Ingersoll: A Case Study of Free Speech—Ralph L. Towne and Fred-erick J. Speckeen, 10-12 E383
- Committees: Importance and Purpose-Rob-E384
- ert W. English, 13-17 Speech Curricula in Foreign Universities— E385
- William A. Behl, 18-19
  The Power of Oral Communication—Fred L. E386 Casmir, 20-22

## **VOLUME XI**

#### February, 1963

The Power of Good Speech-David L. Law-E387 rence, 2-3

ی.

172	!. /	TABLE O
E3	88 Speaking a Written	Speech-Ralph N.
Eg	Schmidt, 4-5  89 Frederick Douglass: 1  George Whitfield, 6-8	Negro Abolitionist—
Eg	00 The Ideological Psycho	analysis of II Coul
Egg	low-Mary G. McEdw Oi Conversational Bores-Sy	VIDOV I Harris in
Egg For	Schieselbusch, 11-13	Kriegie Life-R. I
	)3 What Is Being Unhe Barbara, 14-16	althy?—Dominick A.
Egg	Procedure—Robert W	ce of Parliamentary J. English, 17-18
E39		
F39	L. Dahle, 19-20 6 Point of Order, Mr. Ad D. Alderfer, 21-22	ministrator—Richard
<u>.</u>	* April, 1963	
E39	French Theatre: Jar-	TV Arthurl Innounce
E39	8 How to Talk With Ch	
E399	9 Does Non-Violence Pe	rsuade?—Harry W.
E-too	Bowen, 10-11  D Are You Really Helping	Your Child Learn
E401	Speech?Richard E. S Freilinger. 12	
	nick A. Barbara, 13-15	nal Survival—Domi-
Egos	-Robert T. Oliver, 16	e a Better Speaker?
E40g	and William Gorden.	118-21
E.jo.	22	. Calvin Callaghan,
E.105	Dialing and Dialects-Ro	bert J. Greene, 23
	September, 190	
E406	How Do You Say "Whale	s"?-Ray E. Kecsey,
E407	The Future of Non-Vi	iolence—Harry W.
E408	Bowen, 3-4 Putting Rigor into the T —Waldo W. Braden, 5. The Deadly and Lament wrights (Unknown)—Ic	Ceaching of Speech
E409	The Deadly and Lament	able Sins of Play-
E410	wrights (Unknown)—Jo Audience Adaptation: The tor—Allan R. Broadhur Choral Reading A Now Choral	Determining Fac-
E411	Choral-Reading—A New L	Jse-Christine Grif-
E.112	A High Gain Speech W	orkshop-Clyde E.
E413 E414	Recves, 15-16  Speech—What Is It?—Thom The Lamp of Henry Grad	nas L. Dahle, 17-18 y—Harold Barrett,
E.415	Television Drama: The Fin William Hawes, 22-23	
E416	What Do You Mean?-Jose	ph R. Lebo, 24-25
_	November, 1963	
E417	Warfare at the Waldorf-E	Comuni Dudley

E417 Warfare at the Waldorf-E. Samuel Dudley, 2-3
The English Teacher and the English Language—Francis Christensen, 4-6
A Disquisition on Obscurity—Orvin Larson,

7-9

E420 Business and Professional Communications Training Programs-Charles Goetzinger and Milion Valentine, 10-11

E421. Books and Materials for Business and Professional Speech Training-Harold P. Zelko,

E422 Communication is More Than Words-John von Arnold, 14-15
E423 Offering the Invocation—Ralph N. Schmidt,

16

E424 In Defense of Digressions-Ralph S. Pom-

croy, 17
E425 The Is Station KLUK-Bill Casey, 18
E426 Jack the Change Seeker, or Never the Same
Beanstalk-William M. Shearer, 19
E427 Scrap Parliamentary Procedure?—Rodney

W. Everhart, 20:21

Instant Conversation-Margaret Westover,

E429 Attention Through Language-Walter W. Stevens, 23-25

## VOLUME XII

February, 1964 F.430 George Romney: From the Mission to the

Mansion-Ben Padrow and Adrian Em-

E431 The Comedie Française: A Vital Theatre-Bettina L. Knapp, 4-6
The Art of Conversing: Informal Speech
Education, 1828-1860-H. L. Ewbank, Jr.,

E433 How Long Should a Sermon Be?-J. Calvin

Callaghan, 10-11

A Steno's World of Words-Patricia Lavin, E434 12-13

Practice As You Preach-Melvin R. White, 14 Check Before You Label-Arthur J. Bron-E436 stciń, 15-16

An Antiphonal Negro Sermon-William Gorden, 17-19 E437

The Myth About Stage Fright-Bruce B.
Klee, 20
The Busy Ghosts-Peter Bart, 21
Are We Becoming Non-Communicators:
Thoburn V. Barker, 22-3
On the Frience Louise Louis E438

E439 E440

E.141 On the Fringe-Louise Louis, 24

April, 1964

E442 The Message of Olympia Brown, Preacher—Ralph N. Schmidt, 2-5
E443 The Speaker's Stand—Melvin R. White, 6
E444 Speech and Commitment—Thomas H. Olbricht, 7-8
E445 Juries, Jargon, and Justice—James L. Jones,

The Crystallized Faculty Meeting-Robert A. E.146 Wolsch, 12-13
Are You a Labeller?—Orvin Larson, 14-15

Writing and Speaking: Two Gateways to the Mind-Milton W. Horowitz, 16-18 E.1.18

Psychological Creativity in Persuasion—Anthony Hillbruner, 19-21
Everyday Reading Aloud—Robert M. Post, E449

E450 E451

22-23 Your Rhetorical I.Q.—Richard Murphy, 24 Nobody Loved Him but the People—Gregg Philer, 25 E 152

September, 1964 E.153 Hubert H. Humphrey: The Glandular Zephyr-Ben Padrow, 2-3
E.454 Big Business 'Round the Cracker Barrel-Harry P. Kerr, 4-5

- A Worried Look At the New Rhetoric-Ralph A. Micket, 6-7 Tell It Again-Fred L. Casmir, 8-9
- E456
- Arc You a Wanton Deducer?-Orvin Larson, E<sub>157</sub>
- E.158 Lend Me Your Ears-Wade Curry, 13-14
- $E_{459}$ A Dash of Negligence-John J. Carney, Jr., 15:16
- F. 160 Spoken Words Can Fail You-Siegmar F. Blamberg, 17-18
  Put That in Your Pipe—Elbert R. Bowen,
- E462 Roger Williams: Rhetoric or Ranting?-Leon R. Camp. 21-22
- A Survey of Speech Associations-Burton II. Byers, 21
- Little Nonsense Now and Then Is Rel-Eagle A ished-Frank Davis, 28

#### November, 1964

- Education in Communication: A Behavioral E [65
- Approach-Huber W. Ellingsworth, 2-4 Speech Teacher to the First Lady of the World-Helen Jane Wainboldt, 5-6
- Asking and Answering Questions-Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 7-9
- E468 Erroneous Equating in Conversation-Joseph R. Lebo, io
- Communication Network Research Group Discussion-Joseph F. Miraglia,
- E470 Toward a Systematic Approach to Evidence
  -Larry Judd and Jerry Crenshaw, 15-16
  E471 Humor in the Pulpit—DeWitte T. Holland,
- 17-18
  E<sub>172</sub> So Long Remembered-Herbert L. Carson,

- E473 Selecting the Topic: A Problem in the Basic Speech Course—Agnes D. Doody, 22-24
  E474 New Help for the Speech Handicapped—
  Gertrude O. Smith, 25-26
- E475 Don't Laugh at Your Offspring?-Esther Schneider Hanson, 28
- Communicative Reading-Ruth L. Haun. 30-

# **VOLUME XIII**

# February, 1965

- eaking and Writing—John B. Newman and Milton W. Horowitz, 2-4 Speaking
- Reader or Listener? Oral Composition— Carroll C. Arnold, 5.7 On Protecting Sam's Rights—John E. Baird, E178
- E479
- 8.9 E480 Speech Education in Denmark-William A.
- Behl, 10-11 E.181 A Myth that is Rhetoric's Adversary-Warren E. Wright, 12·16
- \* E482 The Language of the Space Age-Gerald Kahan, 17-19
- Training for an Industrial Speakers Bureau
- Robert Haakenson, 20-23
  "Intrinsic Contingency": A Freshman Book
  Review-Thomas C. Kishler, 24
  Phonetics Crossword-Walter Adelsperger, E.185 26

# April, 1965

E486 Characteristics and Advantages of New Theatre Architecture-Robert A. Schanke, 3.7

- E487 Phonetics in Today's World-Egbert R.
  Moses, Jr., 8-11
  E488 The Kennedy-Keating "Debate"-Robert J.
- Greene. 12-13
- Inventio for the Novice Speaker-Robert Z.
  - Hicks. 14-16 Education in Communication: A Behavioral
- Approach—Huber Ellingsworth, 17-24
  "Radio Nirvana"—Arthur Hungerford, 25-26
- E492 Style Simplified-Mary G. McEdwards, 27-29 E.193 Communication and the Campaign Manager
  - -Don F. Faules and Eldon Baker, 30-39

#### September, 1965

- ETV-Get Out of That Studio-Arthur Hun-E494
- gerford, 2
  Programed Instruction and Speech Part 1:
  History, Principles, and Theories of P.I.—
  Philip P. Amato, 3-8 E495
- E496 Footnote to an Article-D. Duane Angel and John J. Makay, 8
- Business and Professional Speech: Must it Remain Illegitimate?—Otis M. Walter, 9-E497
- E498 Levels of Abstraction and Listenability-
- Joseph A. DeVito, 12-14 E499 The Unperceived Audience-John J. Carney,
- The John Tracy Clinic: Opportunities for Deaf Children-Louise Shanahan, 17-19 E500
- Esor Keeping it Simple-Robert E. Murray, 20
- To a Speech Teacher-Juliana B. Lewis, 25 E502
- The Spectacular Irrelevance of Mr. Bundy-E503 Robert P. Newman, 30-34
- Phonetics Crossword-Walter Adelsperger, 36 E504

# November, 1965

- Comments From a Stritterer-Robert B. Bay-Ę505
- ly, 2·3 Reply—Jay Lerman, 3·5 E506
- Reply-James V. Frick, 6 E507
- Definition As Communication Noise—Alice Ann Ridge, 7-10 The Year Is 1989: Research Reports—Paul D. E508
- E500
- E510
- Holtzman, 11
  Contemporary Research in Rhetoric—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 11-14
  Contemporary Research and Application of Research in Business and Industry Com-E511
- munication-William S. Tacey, 24-27
  The Contemporary Emergency in Speech
  Pedagogy Research-Harry L. Weinberg, E512
- 27-29 E513 "Bogey"—Barrett John Mandel, 15:16
- E514 Another Look At Kennedy's Inaugural Address-Edward B. Kenny, 17-19
  Hewers of Only One Root-J. Vernon Jensen,
- E515
- E516 The Greeks Have a Word for "It"-Freda Tranbarger, 29
  - Do You Know These Speakers?-Harold Barrett, 36

# VOLUME XIV

# February, 1966

- E518 Role of the Elementary School Speech Therapist-Dorothy A. Beckman, 2-4
- The Bases of Criticism in Oral Interpreta-E519 tion-Ray Irwin, 5.6

E520 Programed Instruction and Speech, Part II: Research and Implications-Philip P. Amato, 7-12 Whither Pathos in Tournament Debating-E521 Norman T. London, 13-15

E522 Oral Reporting in English Classes—Richard E522 Oral Reporting in English Glasses—Kicharu
L. Loughlin, 16-18
E523 Some Reactions by Congressmen to Speaking in the U.S. House of Representatives
—Henry Z. Scheele, 19-21
E524 Speechmaking Lessons Learned in Funny
Situations—M. A. F. Ritchie, 22-23 E525 Speech Education in a Political World-Hal Howard, 24.25 Speech Education in South Africa-Rosalie Van Der Gucht, 26-30 April, 1966

E527 Computers and the Field of Speech-George A. Borden, 2-3
The Dimensions of an Idea: Ambiguity Defined-Roger Hufford, 4-8
The Phoenix Production of Hamlet-Paula A. Langsam, 9-10
Language and Thought Re-visited—Richard
M. Rothman, 11-12 E531 Modern Aids for Modern Speakers—Joe A.
Bailey, 13-16
E532 The Siamese Twins: Inventio and Dispositio

-Mark L. Knapp and James C. McCroskey, 17-18 With Apologies E533

to Socrates-Walter F. Stromer, 19-20 Ethical Proof in the "Bay of Pigs" Debate-

Michael H. Prosser, 21-22 Suport Your Speakers-Clarence T. Hubbard, E535

E536 Gettysburg Revisited-Mrs. Corinne K. Flem-

mings, 26-30 A Public Leader's Reaction to Communica E537 tions Curricula—Eugene C. Erickson and Gerald M. Phillips, 32-38

E538 Why Persuasive Speaking?—Eugene F. Co-

velli, 40-43

## September, 1966

A Cat Called Jesus: The Protests and the E539 Play-Geri Turner Davis, 5-9
The Origin of the Finks-J. E. McLaughlin,

10.11

A Look at Dutch Broadcasting-William A. E541 Behl, 11-15 What is Rhetoric?—Joseph A. DeVito, 16

E543

What is Knetoric'—Joseph A. Devito, 10
Hubert Horatio Humphrey On Persuasion—
Phillip K. Tompkins, 17-18
"... and now, the nooz'—Kelly Adrian, 19-21
Testing Speech Principles in Organizational Settings—Herbert W. Simons, 22-24
Education in Communication: A Behavioral E544 E545

Approach, Part III. Communication and the Speech Curriculum—Huber W. El-70rth, 25.27 of the Untaught Orator-Wayne lit

E547 Nicholas, 30-32

#### November, 1966

Death of a Sale-Thomas F. Mader, 3.9 On Reality in the Speech Class-Wayne E. E549

Hoogestraat, 11-12 Speech in the Legislative Process—H. E. E550 Knepprath, 13-16

E551 Adding Visual to Audio in Speech Therapy -Maria C. Schwartz and Harold Hain-

feld, 16-17
General Semantics . . . E552 eneral Semantics . . and Rhetoric— Phyllis Gildston and Harold Gildston,

18-20 Reassessment of Speech Delivery—Harry E<sub>553</sub>

W. Bowen, 21-24
The Case for the Artful Dodger-Edwin E<sub>554</sub> **B**rucll, 26-28

 $E_{555}$ The Semantic Differential-William E. Arnold, James McCroskey, and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 29-30

# " VOLUME XV

February, 1967

E556 London's Outdoor Oratory-J. Vernon Jensen, 3.6

"No Words of Mine . . ."-J. Andrews and E557

K. Corey, 7-11

Argumentation and 007— Am E. Baird, 11-E558

A Semantic Analysis of Phonetics-John B. E559

Newman, 15-17 E560 Senator Smith Speaks on Speaking—Howard Schwartz, 19-22

The Current Scene and Readers Theatre-Melvin R. White, 22-23 E561

Patterns of Persuasion in the Civil Rights
Struggle-Herbert W. Simons, 25-27
Lincoln: Rhetorical Copycat?-Thoburn V. E562 E563

Barker, 29-30
E564 Cloze Procedure-Joseph A. DeVito 31-32

#### April, 1967

E565 Speech in the Senate '65—Phillip K. Tompkins and Edward J. Pappas, 3-6
E566 Exit Extemporaneous?—Charles Hampton, 7-

The Man Who Wanted to Play Shakespeare E567

E568

\*

The Man Who Wanted to Play Shakespeare

—Herbert Prescott, 11-13

What??—Erika Korpner, 13

The One-Man Department—James W.
Pence, Jr., Albert R. Thayer, Thomas F.
Mader, Andrew H. Erskine, Catherine
Nicholson, and William Chaffin, 15-18

The Meaning of psy-cho-lin-guis'-tics—
Joseph A. DeVito, 19-22

Working with a Ghost—Richard A. Ek, 23-25

I.F.K. and the Offshore Islands—Gerard A E569

E570

E571 E572 J.F.K. and the Offshore Islands-Gerard A.

Wagner, 27-29
The Likert-Type Scale-William E. Arnold, E573 James C. McCroskey, and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 31-34

## September, 1967

E574 Social Protest . . . and The Oratory of Human Rights—Donald H. Smith, 2-8

Realistic View of Non-Violent Assumptions E575 -Harry W. Bowen, 3-10
The Scholar's Bookshelf-John Graham, 11-E576

Jacob K. Javits Speaks on Speaking-Howard

Schwartz, 15-17
A Report from Everywhere I-Elbert R.
Bowen, 18-21 E578

Dr. Strangewin . . . or, How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Tube-Michael Stamatios Clark, 22-25

E580 The Learning Experience-Charlotte Croman, 27.30

E581 Psychogrammatical Measures-Ronald Geizer,

Swinging with Owl One-Grant Swinger, 36-E582 37

#### November, 1967

E583 Four Views on Communication Barriers: The Language Barrier-William Chap-

in, 3-5
II Call Me Memsahib—Ruth Smock, 6-7
III Communication—Community—Com-E384 E585

munion—Robert T. Oliver, 7-9 T-a-l-l-y H-o A-m-e-n—Earl Marchand, E586 10-11

The Vice President of the Bundestag Speaks on Speaking-Fred L. Casmir, 12-14 E587 E588

Stuttering Therapy Then and Now-Loretta Wagner Smith, 15-17 E589

Studying Role Expectations—James L. May-field, 18-20 Women Orators: More Research?-Robert J.

E590 Brake, 20-22 E591

Advice from a Speech Teacher: Put Humor in Your Speeches-William S. Tacey, 23-25 Theatre of Provocation-Bettina Knapp, 26.28

#### VOLUME XVI

#### February, 1968

The Teacher as Behavioral Engineer-\_E593

Joseph A. DeVito, 2-5 , Introduction to Theatre Courses—James R. E594 Johnson and Melvin R. White, 5-8

Developing the Speaker: Positive Use of the Audience Variable—Jeré Veilleux, 9-11 E595

Public Address in American Studies-An-E596

thony Hillbruner, 12-15
The Library as a Speech Laboratory—
Thomas Edward Sayles, 16-17
Rinkulers Eat Cherries—Nancy Mullins, 18-E597

E598

The Rhetoric of Alliance-James R. An-E599

drews. 20-24 Using the Computer-William E. Arnold, 25-E600 26

Zeal as a Function of Danger-Craig R. E601 Smith, 29-31

# April, 1968

Hallie the Red Menace: The Death of the Federal Theatre—Gary Aday, 3-5 Children's Theatre and Children's Taste— E602

E603

William H. Kingsley, 6-7
Stage Right Versus Stage Left-Gil Lazier, E604

The Current British Regional Theatre-John Morrow and Carl Falb, 13-15 E605

E607 E608

John Morrow and Carl Falb, 13-15
Quarter Square—Zestful Infant Theatre at
Stout State—Michael W. Fedo, 16-17
The Broadway Patron Airs His Gripes—
Melvin R. White, 19-20
Instant Speech Criticism: The Distance of
Nearness—Frederick Trautmann, 21-22
Thoreau and the Rhetoric of Dissent—
Cynthia Whalen Lawton, 23-25
Let Them All Speak—Frank Clark, 25-26
Chapel Hill's Open Forum—James Worth
Pence, Ir., 27-28 E609

E610 E611

Pence, Jr., 27-28 Kinesics: Other Codes, Other Channels-E612

Joseph A. DeVito, 29-32
Huntley and Brinkley in Leotards—Jack
Gould, 35

E613

## September, 1968

E614 Dialogue Between the Races-A Top Priority

-Robert S. Browne, 5-8 E615 Jonathan Baldwin Turner At Illinois College: Era of Protest-Thomas L. Fernandez, 9-14

E616 Nazi Rhetoric: A Rhetoric of Fear-Fred L. Casmir, 15-18 E617 "Stokely's Cool": Style-Pat Jefferson, 19-24

E618 "Whitey" Goes to the Ghetto: A Personal Chronicle of a Communication Experi-

ence with Black Youths—Richard B.
Gregg and A. Jackson McCormack, 25-30
isennedy on Kings The Rhetoric of Control.
—Karl W. Anatol and John R. Bittner, 31-E619

E620 The Rhetoric of Resistance: Confrontation with the Warmakers, Washington, D.C., October, 1967-Thomas W. Benson and

E621 Hubert H. Humphrey's 1948 Civil Rights Speech—L. Patrick Devlin, 43-47 E622 The Validity of Current Criticisn—Peter E.

Kane, 48-50

#### November, 1968

E623 Speech Communication and Politics-Wil-

comb E. Washburn, 3-16 The Persuasiveness of Nazi Marching and E624 Der Kampf um Die Strasse-Haig A. Bosmajian, 17-22

E625 The Rhetoric of History: The Constitutional Convention—James R. Andrews, 23-26

H. L. Mencken: Rhetorical Critic of Presi-E626 dents-K. Phillip Taylor, 27-30
The Influence of Mass Communication in

E627

Politics—Maxwell McCombs; 31-34
Speech Education—Ways and Means of
Political Education in Germany—Ilse
Schweinsberg-Reichart, 35-39
Free, Freer, Freest Speech—H. E. Knepprath, E628

E629

The Nomination of Wendell Willkie-Hen-E630

ry Z. Scheele, 45-50.
"Eugene J. McCarthy: The Making of a Nomination Speech"—Sarah E. Sander-E631

son, 51-55
E632 Some Observations on the Speechmaking of Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller-Eugene

Vasilew, 57-64 Robert A. Taft: Rhetoric and Image—Robert E633 M. Beagle, 65-69

Conversation with a Ghost-Thomas Benson, E634 71-81

"On 'The Validity of Current Criticism' is E635 Kane Really Able?"-Frederick 'Trautmann, 83-85

E636 Selected Sources on Contemporary Com-munication and Politics 1948-1968-Michael H. Prosser, 95-118

#### **VOLUME XVII**

# February, 1969

The Rhetorical Tradition in China: Confucius and Mencius-Robert T. Oliver, 3-8

English and the Indian Linguistic Dilemma E638 Ralph R. Sisson, 9-16

Non-Western Influences on the English Language-Jean LaPaz, 17-22

- E640 Lao Tzu: Persuasion through Inaction and Non-Speaking-Beatrice K. Reynolds, 23-
- E641 The Group as a Focus for Change in a Developing Nation: The Tanzanian Case-John C. Condon, Jr., 27-33
- E642 National Rhetorics and Inter-Cultural Communication-Huber W. Ellingsworth, 35:38

## May, 1969

- E643 A History of the Speech Association of the Eastern States 1909-1959-Herbert Wichelns, 3-22
- E644 A History of the Speech Association of the Eastern States 1959-1969—Thomas, L

- Eastern states 1959-1909—1 nomas, 2
  Houchin, 23-28

  E645 The New York State Speech Association
  1942-1968—Bruce B. Klee, 29-37

  E646 Speech Education in Pennsylvania High
  Schools—Robert E. Dunham, 38-19

  E647 Be Proud of Your Brooklyn Accent—Malcoim Lieblich, 50-54
- E6.48 Departments of Speech in the Eastern States -Norman T London, 55-57
- E649 Status of Speech in Massachusetts-Richard A. Sinzinger. 58-63
- Speech and Theatre Education In Connecti-E650 cut Secondary Schools-Paul Wenger and Clyde Bassett, 64-65
- E651 The Status of Speech in New York-Mi-chael H. Prosser, 66-78

# September, 1969

- They Chose the Sword: Appeals to War in E652 Nineteenth-Century American Public Address-James R. Andrews, 3-8
- Ambivalence Toward War in Anti-War Plays-Martha Weisman, 9-14 General Henry M. Robert and His Rules of E653
- E654 E655
- Order—John H. Lawton, 15-19
  Emnia Goldman, Enduring Voice of Anarchism—Vito N. Silvestri, 20-25
  Antonia Artaud's Revolutionary Theatre of E650
- Cruelty-Bettina Knapp, 26-30 Gertrud Scholtz-Klink: Nazi Spokesman to E657
- German Women-Fred L. Casmir, 31-36 The Use of War and Peace in the Basic Col-E658 lege Speech Course-Robert Manning, 37-
- Six Senate War Critics and Their Appeals for Gaining Audience Response-Marie J. E659
- Rusenwasser, 43-50

  E660 The Protest of the American Clergy in Opposition to the War in Vietnam—Jess Yoder, 51-59
- A Study of Message-Change and Reaction in Senator Edward W. Brooke's Views on the E661 Vietnam War-Mark Goldman, 60-62

#### November, 1969

- E662 Agitation over Aggiornamento: William Buckley vs. John XXIII-Thomas F.
- Mader, 4-15 Trial By-Exhaustion: The 1967 Abortion De-E663 bate in the House of Commons-David Mall. 16-24
- E664 Charles Bradlaugh: Victorian Athiest Re-
- former—Joseph A. Ilardo, 25-34
  Marshall Keeble's Eloquence of Disarming
  Humor—Matthew C. Morrison, 35-38

- E666 How the Truth is Made Plain: The Armstrongs and the World Tomorrow-Fred-
- rick Trautmann, 40-43
  Guibert DeNogent's Liber Quo Ordine
  Sermo Fieri Debeat: A Translation of
  the Earliest Modern Speech Textbook— E667
- Joseph M. Miller, 45-56 Jewish Rhetoric-Abraham Tauber, 57-67 E668

# VOLUME XVIII

# Winter, 1970

- E669
- The New Amorality in American Communication—Halbert E. Gulley, 3-8 Obscenity and Protest—Haig A. Bosmajian, - E670
- 9-14 The Poor: Aliens in an Affluent Society: Cross-Cultural Communication—Jack
- Daniel: 15-21
- E672 The Sit-In: A Rhetoric of Human Action—Gladys R tchie, 22-25
  E673 Evaluating Discussion: Toward an Empirement of States Discussion: Toward of Court ically Based System-Dennis S. Gouras. 26-29
- The Nurse's Role in Aphasia-R. Twamfey E674
- and L. Emerick, 30-33 Rhetoric as Ritual: Hubert H. Husephrey's Acceptance Address at the 1958 Democratic National Convention - Robert O. Nordvold, 34-38

# Spring, 1970

- E673 The Effect of Television on Presidential Campaigns—Dan Hahn, 4-17 The Confrontation Policies of S. I. Haya-kawa: A Case Study in Coercive Semantics-Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 18-22
- E678 Education for Consumption: A Perspective on Commercial Broadcasting-Robert J.
- Gwyn, 23-26 Henry Clay, Master Propagandist for the Latin American Revolutionists—Richard
- A. Sinzinger, 22492

  Editorials in Broadcasting Magazine—Frank
- J. Kahn, 33-38 The Propaganda of Bodies Robert Wayne Norton, 39-41

# Summer, 1970

- E682 Food as Communication in American Cul-
- ture—Mary C. Henderson, 3-8
  Racine's The Tieban Brothers: A Study in Cosmic Antagonism-Bettina Knapp. 9-14
- Creativity and Achievement in Speech-E68. Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 15-17
- Film Aesthetics in the Curriculum-Katherine McKee, S.S.N.D., 18-22

# Fall, 1970

- "Speech" and the First Amendment-Haig E686
- A. Bosmajian. 3-11 Rhetoric and Law: An Overview-Malthon E687 Anapol, 12-20
- F.688. The Group Libel Law Debate in the Canadian House of Commons -Peter E. Kane,
- E689 The Rhetoric of George C. Wallace and the 1964 Civil Rights Law-John J. Makay, 26-33

Judge's Instructions: A Qua e Analysis of Jurors Listening Co prehension

—Robert F. Forston, 34-38 E691 Discontent with Farhamemary Law in the Lok Sabha a. Reflected in Charges against the Speaker—William J. Starosta. 39-44

E692 Some Challenges to the Student of Rhetoric and Law-Anita Shmukler, 45-47

## VOLUME XIX

#### Winter, 1971

E693 Readings in Communication Theory: suggestions and an Occasional Caveat-Gerald R. Mäller, 5-10

E694 From Id to Information: A Biological View of Communication-Dennis R. Smith, 11-

E695 Recommended Readings in Speech Educa-tion: Three Views:

Suggestions for Reach to Donald H. Ecroyd, 17-19 Sugestions for ... nueth L.

Brown, 19-23 III Sugestions for Reading Setty May

Collins, 23-27
E696 in Defense of the Subtle Dancer—Trevor

Melia. 29 35 Resources for the History and Crizicism of

E607 Public Address-Charles W. Louis, 37-

E698 Rhetoric as a Way of Knowing-Gerard A. Hauser, 43-48 Six Rhetorics for Perennial Study—John F.

**E**699

Wilson, 49-54
The Bibles of the Research Scientist—Carl E.700

H. Weaver, 55-58
Historical and Critical Research—Kenneth F.70: G. Hance, 59-63

## Spring, 1971

The Moral Significance of European Languages in African Literature-Lloyd W. Brown, 3-11

Markings of an African Concept of Rhetoric -Arthur L. Smith, 13-18

Some Sociolinguistic Concepts of Black Language—Orlando L. Taylor, 10:26 E70.1

E705 Race and the Word-Ronald W lliams, 27-

The Relationship of Theatre of Revolution E706 and Theology of Revolution to the Black Experience—Sister Kathryn Martin, SP.

35-41 The High Cost of Speech Change—Malcolm E707 Lieblich, 47-51

# Summer, 1971

E708 Column Two: Textbook Definitions of Speech as Art—Hermann G. Stelzier, 3-

E709 Communication Aesthetics-Paul N. Campbell, 7-18 E710 What's Reasonable — Carroll Arnold, 19-23

E711 Rhetoric Communication Concepts Illustrated by Several Academic Games: Meta-

phor and Mystique at Play-William I. Gorden. 27-33

E712 Role Playing and Five Rhetorical Canons-Richard L. Weaver, II, 35-39

E713 Advantages and Disadvantages of the Speech Method, Car rse in College—Ronald L., and Sasan J. Applbaum, 41-44

E714 Those Wild Irish Bulls-Francis Griffith,

A Study of the Relationship of Diadochokinetic Rate, Speaking Rate and Reading Rate-Norman J. Lass and Jeanne C.

Sandusky, 49-54 E7-16 A Black Studies Curriculum in Speech Communication-Jack L. Daviel, 55.56

ability of Richard M. E717 The Rheto Nixononchar and Dan F. Hahn, 3

E718 Richard Ni. 8 Acceptance Speech as a Model of Dual Audience Adaptation-Craig R. Smith, 15-22

E719 Richard Nixon's Methods of Identification itt the Presidential Campaigns of 1960 and 1968: A Content Analysis—Judith S.

Trent, 23-30. E720 Educational Responsibility—Michael Shu-

grue, 31-34
E721 Behavioral Objectives and Educational Responsibility—Arlee Johnson, 35-38

Educational Television in Uganda—Deborah

Haskell, 43:49
Maryknollers in Guatemala: A Case Study of Violence as the Last Communication
Charge Devergance Butler, 51:57 Plateau-Sherry Devereaux Butler, 51.57

Commonwealth Public Address and the Voice of Dissent-A. L. McLeod, 59-64

#### VOLUME XX

# Winter, 1972

E725 The Uses of Grammar--W. Ross Winterowd,

E726 Kenneth Burke's Concept of Motives in Rhetorical Theory—Richard E. Crable and John J. Makay, 11-18

E727 A Stylistic Basis of Burkeian Identification -Ronald H. Carpenter, 19-24

Flow Cart Approach to Public Speaking "On the Contract Plan"—David A. Stern, E728 A 25-26

E729 The Use of Performance Options in Speech Courses—Brian P. Holleran, 27-29

E730 Rhetorical Strategies of the Radical-Revolutionary-James W. Chesebro, 37-48

Antlience Analysis: A Computer Assisted Instrument for Speech Education—Floyd Merrit, Bruce Wheatley, and William Cash. 49.50

# Spring. 1972

Column Two: A Survival Manual for the Speech Profess on-Theodore Clevenger,

E733 Computer Aided Thesaurus Construction: The Speech Communication Association Information Retrieval System-George A. Borden, Susan M. Jenkins, and John D.

Stone. 11-16 Computer Aided Instruction in Speech i-ence—Michael H. O'Malley and Dean R. E731 Kloker, 17-23

Special Report: Some Changes in the TV Foduction Course—Howard S. Martin, E735 29.24

E736 Sources for Computer Utilization in Interpersonal Communication Instruction and

E737 A Preliminary Survey of the Modern Italian Theater—Andrew Erskine, 31-41 E738 Linguistic Performance and Minority Groups

— Jacob L. Mey, 45-56

E739 The Rocketeller Rhetoric: Writing Speeches

for the 1970 Campaign-Joseph E. Persico, 57:62

#### Summer, 1972

E740 Speech Communication in 1984-H. F. Harding, 3-7 View Ahead: The Speech Profession in

1984—Robert T. Oliver, 9-13
E742 Specom: A Review of Our Language and Our Times in 1984—495-36-2278, Phd, 15.18

E743 The Coming of a Transcendent Rhetoric—Craig R. Smith, 19-24
E74: North by East—John W. Black, 25-26
E745 Graduate Education in 1984: Dec. Bye American Pie?—D. Thomas Porter and Jean M. Civikly, 27-34
E746 Presidential Address: Prospect—James E. Roever, 25-28

E747

Roever, 35-38
Disintegration and Liberation in Rhetorical
Studies—James R. Andrews, 39-44
Rhetoric and the Progress of the Women's
Liberation Movement—Marie J. Rosen-o

wasser, 45-56 E749 Political Myth: The Image and the Issue— Dan F. Hahn and Ruth M. Gonchar, 57-

### Fall, 1972

E750 Speech and the Community College-Kurt

R. Schmeller, 5-7
The Speech Communication Curriculum in the Community College-Darlyn R. Wol-

E752 In Defense of a Common, Limited Program in the Two-Year College—Bernice Sherman, 15-17

E753 Spech in a Community College—William

P. Thompson, 18-20 Special Report: "Public Speaking" or "Com-munication": Comprehensive Change in E754 the Speech Curriculum-John E. Gow,

Speech Comnissitation and the Language E755

Arts—Kenn. L. Brown, 25-31
High School Speech and English: A Com-756 munication Department-Thelma Caruso, 33.37

E757 Innovative Instructional Strategies Speech Communication-William

Brooks, 39.47
E758 Performance Objectives for the First Semester of a High School Introductory ....ech Communication Course—P. Jud-

son Newcombe, 49-54 Special Report: The Teacher Workshop Program at Penn State—Douglas J. Ped-E759 ersen, 55.58

E760 Special Report: A Prolegomena to a Study of the Antecedents of Interpersonal Communication-Charles N. Wise, 59.64

#### VOLUME XXI

#### Winter, 1973

E761 The Relevance of Oral Language Development to Classroom Teaching-Donald H. Ectoyd, 11-17

E762 Speech Processes in the Cognitive Learning of Young Children-Larry Wilder, 19-22

E763 Competence and Performance in Language

Development—Barbara Wood, 23-30 Limitations in Applying Hum nistic Psy-chology in the Classroom—Helen H. E761 Franzwa, 31-36

E765 Of Ponniacs, Dennists and that Trader Benedict Arnold—Or, American Speech through English Ears—Thomas L. Ber-

nard, 37.38 E766 Protestant Preaching and the Liberal Tra-dition—Daniel Ross Chandler, 39.44

### Spring, 1973

E767 SCA: Summoning Constructive Action-

E767 SCA: Summoning Constructive Action—
Robert Jeffrey, 5-9
E768 Cultures in Conflict—A Generic and Axiological View—James W. Chesebro, 11-20
E769 Rhetoric Remembers: Richard Weaver on Memory and Culture—Clark T. Irwin, Jr., 21-26
E770 Erk H. Eriksor Sex Role Theories: A Rhetoric of Hierarchical Mystification—Janice M. Smith, 27-31
E771 Communication Techniques of the Women's Liberation Front—Louise McPherson—22.

Liberation Front-Louise, McPherson, 33.

E772 Broadcasting and Cigarette Advertising: A Breakdown in Industry Self-Regulation— Manny Lucoff, 39-46

Study of the Personality Differences be-tween Effective and Ineffective Student Actors—Dennis R. Klinzing, 47-50 E773 A

### Summer, 1973

E774 Speech Communication and Ombudsmanic

Skills—Eugene Vasilew, 5-10
The Ombudsman's Ethos—Jay Savereid, 11-E775

Ombudsmanship and Speech Communication: A View from the Field-Diane R. Holman, 17-21

E777 Mechanical and Systematic Concepts of Feedback—Dennis R. Smith, 23-28
E778 Mutual Control of Goal Attainment: A "New" Look at Feedback in Human Communication—Donald A. Clement, 29-32
E770 A. End and a horizoniyar Lunder, 29-32

E779 An End and a beginning: Lyndon B. Johnson's Decisive Speech of March 31, 1968—

John H. Patton, 33-41 E780 Kenneth Burke, Samuel Beckett, and Form

—Jill Aeschbacher, 43-47
Research in Improving Self-Concept in the
Basic Course: Review and Recommendations—Larry Judd, 49-52

#### Fall, 1973

E782 An Interview with Ti-Grace Atkinson: Her Speeches and Speechmaking—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 3-10

E783 Sexual Politics: Chauvinism and Backlash?
—Judith Anderson, 11-16

E784 Convention in Petticoats: The Seneca Falls Declaration of Woman's Rights-Elizabeth Myette Coughlin and Charles Edward Coughlin, 17-23

Nixon, McGovern, and the Female Elector-ate—Wil A. Linkugel and Dixie Lee E.785 Cody, 25-32

Famous Women Orators: An Opinion Sur-E786 vey-Robert J. Brake and Robert D. Neuleib, 33-37

Jewish Defense League: The Rhetoric of Resistance—David Seibold, 39-48 Ian Paisley: Evangelism and Confrontation E787

E788 in Northern Ireland - Don Abbott, 49-55

### VOLUME XXII -

#### Winter, 1974

E789 En Route to "A Gross Conforming Stupidity": Lamentations on the Systematic Suffocation of Civil Liberties in the Declining Days of the Nixon Administration, as Aided and Abetted by the Supreme Court

—Marvin W. Karpatkin, 7-14

The House Un-American Activities Committee's Restriction of Free Speech-Charles Veenstra, 15-22

E791 Reliability and Validity in Oral History-

Alice M. Hoffman, 23-27 Linguistic Analysis of Oral Edited Discourse E792

—Fay A. Yeager, 29-36
Why Interpersonal Communication?-E793

Round II—Fred D. Jandt, 37-39
Rhetoric and the Islamic Tradition—Allen E794 H. Merriam, 43-49

### Spring, 1974

Programmed Instruction of Organization of E795 Ideas in the Basic Speech Communication Course—Michael S. Hanna, 5-10

E796 Task Requirements, Belief Salience and Attitude: Beyond the Hullian Model-Vernon E. Cronen, 11-17

The Day the Whores Came Out to Play E797 Tennis: Kopit's Debt to Chekhov-David L. Rinear, 19-23

Harry Truman: Practical Crusader-Harry E798 C. Hazel, Jr., 25-31

The Doctor of Arts: A Counterstatement-E799 Keith Erickson, 33-37

E800 The Status of Speech Education in New York Public Senior High Schools, 1972-73 -Susan D. Carrel and Charles R. Petrie, 39-50

### Summer, 1974

E801 The Role of the Television Critic: Four Approaches - Saul N. Scher. 1-6

The Influences of Ghostwriting on Rhetor-E802 ical Criticism—L. Patrick Devlin, 7-12 Conversation with a Ghost: A Postscript-

E803 Thomas W. Benson, 13-15

"This Nation Will Remain Neutral": Frank-F804 lin D. Roosevelt Uses Inclusive and Exclusive Terms to Justify a "olicy-Walter D.

Reinsdorf, 17-21
William F. Buckley, Jr., On Firing Line: A
Case Study in Confrontational Dialogue— E805 John C. Hammerback, 23-30

Direction for Contemporary Rhetorical Theory—Charles W. Kreupper, 31-38 E806 Freedom of Expression in Shopping Centers

E807

### -Peter J. Kane, 45-48

#### Fall, 1974

E808 The Internship in Speech Communication: An Alternative Instructional Strategy— Andrew D. Wolvin and Kathleen M. Jamieson, 3-10

The Development of Interpersonal Communication Theory—Donald P. Curhman and B. Thomas Florence, 11-16 E809

Toward Measurements of Human Communication Through Simulations—Robert E810 M. Smith, 17-14

A Survey of Small Group Activities Used in E811 Beginning Speech Courses—Judith A. Runkle, 25-30

E812 An Investigation of Differences in Verbal Behavior Between Black and White Informal Peer Group Discussions—Gay Lumsden, Delindus R. Brown, Donald Lumsden, and Timothy A. Hill, 31-36

An Interview With William M. Kunstler:

E813 Rebel Rhetor-Beatrice K. Reynolds, 37-46

E814 Communications Research and The Rule of Law: An Opportunity for Access to Judicial Decision Making—Patricia Goss, 47-56

#### **VOLUME XXIII**

#### Wint , 1975

Rhetoric at C consville: Daniel Berrigan, E815 Conscience, and Image Alteration—John H. Patton, 3-12

... And By Opposing, End Them." The E816 Genre of Moral Justification for Legal Transgressions—Howard S. Erlich, 13-16

E817 Redefinition of Self: A Comparison of the Rhetoric of the Women's Liberation and Liberation Movements -- Diana Schaich Hope, 17-25

E818 Teaching the Rhetoric of Film: Access to Images—Thomas W. Benson and Stefan Fleischer, 27-37

Speech Criticism Effectiveness: A Classification and Suggestions for Future Research
-Robert A. Vogel, 39-46

### **Spring**, 1975

Varying Historical Interpretations of the American Revolution: Some Rhetorical Perspectives—Ronald F. Reid, 5-15 E820

An Emerging Rationale for Revolution: Ar gument from Circumstance and Definition in Polemics Against the Stamp Act, 1765-1766 — J. Michael Sproule, 17-23

E822 The Myth-Making Functions of the Rhetoric of the Americ : Revolution: Francis Hopkinson as a Case Stud -Kurt W. Ritter, 25-31

E823 Apocalyptic Rhetoric: Agents of Anti-Christ from the French to the British-John C. Heald, 33-37

Isaac Backus' Plea for Religious Freedom, 1770-1776—Edward H. Sewell, Jr., 39-47 E824

A Plea for Colonial Reconciliation: Bishop F825 Shipley's Rhetoric of Mutual Self-Interest -James R. Irvine and G. Jack Gravlee, 49-56

### Summer, 1975

- Training Speech Communication Teachers for the Community College: A Competency-Based Approach—Elien M. Ritter,
- E827 Speech Communication Class Size in the Community College - Darlyn R. Wolvin and A drew D. Wolvin, 11-14
- A Basic Speech Communication Course for Community College Technical Career Students: A Structural Design—Clayton Spivey, Shirley Mitchell, Ruth Louise Jones, and Roy Berko, 15-18

  Maximizing Communication Skills for University Parameters of the Larry D. Miles E828
- E829 versity Paraprofessionals—Larry D. Miller and Ritch K. Eich, 19-24
- E830 Reflections: An Introductory Exercise to the Transactionist Perspective-Richard L. Weaver II, 25-28
- E831 Teaching Speech Communication Via the Case Method-Joe McAdoo and Paul Nelson, 29-32
- E832 College Speech and Theatre Recruitment: A
- Case Study—A. Vernon Lapps, 33-37 Arousing the Whole Mental Faculty—Rich-E833 ard L. Shoen, 39-43
- E834 The Alternative Institution: A Small Group Study of Environmental Influence on Sex-Role Interaction Style-Robert Shuter, 45-50

### Fall, 1975

- E835 The Apology of Richard M. Nixon-Richard A. Katula, 1-5
- E836 Nixon's Man on the Watergate Panel: Senator Edward Gurney of Florida - Art Pollock, 7-12
- E837 Persuasive Dimensions of See It Now's "Report on Senator Joseph R. McCarthy"-Michael D. Murray, 13-20
- E838 Dramatic Propaganda: Mercy Otis Warren's "The Defeat," Hynes, 21-27 1773—Sandra Sarkela
- Conflicting Demands in Correspondence: Abigail Adams on Women's Rights—Judy E839 C. Pearson, 29-33
- E840 The Rise of Uni-Comm-Gary Gumpert, 34-38
- E84 ! An Experimental Study of Self-Concept and Satisfactions-Fred E. Jandt and Delmer M. Hilyard, 39-44
- \*342 Can Students Apply Interpersonal Theory?
  —Thomas R. Tortoriello and Lynn A. Phelps, 45-49

### VOLUME XXIV

### Winter, 1976

- Freedom of Speech Within the Nixon Ad-E843 ministration-Douglas N. Freeman, 3-10
- Rhetoric and Irs Alternatives As Bases for Examination of Intimate Communication
  —Gerald M. Phillips, 11-28
- Rhetorical Intent in Ancient Historiog-E845 raphy: Here lotus and the Battle of Marathon-Richard Leo Erros, 24-31
- Communication Training As Perceived By Training Personnel—James E. Wasylik, Lyle Sussman, and Robert P. Leri, 32-44 E846

- The Effects of Communication Appre-E847 hension on Nonverbal Behavior-James C. McCroskey, 39-44
- E848 Freshman Perceptions of Instructor Fairness and Expertise: A Pro m in Course Evaluation-Vernon E. Cronen and Robert Fuller, 45-47

### Spring, 1976

- The Idiom of Diagnosis-Richard M. Swiderski, 3-11
- E850 A Further Note on Contrastive Rhetoric-
- Robert B. Kaplan, 12-19
  Stonewalling the Senate: Robert II Gary's E851 Testimony on the Open Shop—Benjamin Sevitch, 20-27
- E852 Laboratory Induction of Verbal Slips: A
  New Method for Psycholinguistic Research—Michael T. Modley and Bernard I. Baars, 28-34
- E853 Umberto Eco in New York: An Interview-Gioacchino Balducci, 35-38

### Summer, 1976

- Communication in a Conference Opening— E854
- Gary W. yman, M.D., 2-8
  Comparison of Co-Participant Perceptions of Self and Others in Placement Center Interviews—T. Richard Cheatham and
- Margaret L. McLaughlin, 9-13
  Strategy of Explanation: Richard M. Nixon's August 8, 1974, Resignation Address—Gerald L. Wilson, 14-20
  The Receiver's
- Persuasion as a Function of The Receiver's Prior Success or Failure as a Message E857
- Source Dominic A. Infante, 21-26 E858 The Measurement of Involvement: A Comparison of Two Techniques—Larry Powell, 27-32
- E859 More Semantics of Repetition: A Sociolinguistic Investigation of Phonetic Symbo-
- lism—Michael L. Hecht, 33-40 What Teachers Perceive—Children Receive?—Robert Algozzine, An An

### Fall, 1976

- St. Augustine and Martianus Capella: Continuity and Change in Fifth-Century Latin Rhetorical Theory—Michael C. Leff, 2-9 Josial: Holbrook: Feeding the Passion for Self-Help—Richard L. Weaver, II, 10-18 August 9, 1974: The Victimage of Richard Nixon—Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 19-23 The Regulation of Televised Violence—Stanley I. Baran and Lucy L. Henke, 24-
- E862
- E863
- E864 Stanley J. Baran and Lucy L. Henke, 24-
- E865 Figurativeness as an Independent Variable in Comm vication Research-William J. Jordan and Margaret L. McLaughlin, 31-
- Interpersonal Communication and Trans-E866 actional Relationships: Clarification and
- Application—Dudley D. Cahn, 38-44
  Interpersonal Communication and Self-Actualization—Thomas J. Macklin and Charles M. Rossiter, 45-50 E867

#### **VOLUME XXV**

#### Winter, 1977

- Metatheoretical Concerns in Communica-E868 tion-W. Barnett Pearce, 3-6
- E869 The Covering Law Perspective As a Theoretical Basis for the Study of Human Communication—Charles R. Berger, 7-18
- E870 The Systems Perspective as a Theoretical Basis for the Study of Human Communication — Peter R. Monge, 19-29
  E871 The Rules Perspective as a Theoretical Basis
- for the Study of Human Communication -Donald P. Cushman, 30-45.
- Alternative Perspectives for the Study of Human Communication: Critique and Re-
- sponse—Jesse G. Delia, 46-62

  Alternative Theoretical Bases: Toward A

  Presuppositional Critique—Leonard C. E873 Hawes, 63-68
- Models of Paradigmatic Change-Charles E874 M. Rossiter, 69-73

### Spring, 1977 -

- E875 The Effects of Imperial Patronage on the Rhetorical Tradition of the Athenian Second Sophistic-Richard Leo Enos, 3-10
- E876 Beyond Ingratiation: Factors Affecting the Communication of Interpersonal Evaluations—Mary Anne Fitzpatrick and Arthur Bochner, 11-17
- Subject Selection in Speech Communication Research—Ronald L. Applbaum and E877 Steve Phillips, 18-22
- E878 Communication in Natural Settings: Research Tool for Undergraduates—Mark Hickson, III, 23-28

### Summer, 1977

- A Foundation for the Study of Everyday E880
- E881
- A Foundation for the Study of Everyday
  Talk—Elaine M. Litton-Hawes, 2-11
  A Peek at Conversational Analysis—Robert
  E. Nofsinger, Jr., 12-20
  The Enactment of Returning: A Naturalistic
  Study of Talk—Donna M. Jurick, 21-29
  Toward a Hermeneutic Phenomenology of E882
- E883 Communication—Leonard C. Hawes, 30-
- Linearity of Research Design in Ethnogra-E884 phic Studies of Speaking-Gerry Philipsen. 42-50
- Naturalistic Study of Communication: Its E885 Function and Form-W. Barnett Pearce, 51-56

### Fall, 1977

- buth of the Border: The NBC and CBS Radio Networks and the Latin America. Venture, 1930-1942—E. Roderick Deihl, E886 2-12
- E887 Commercial Versus Public Televis n Audiences: Public Activities and the Water-
- gate Hearings—James E. Fletcher, 13-16 The Student's Right to His Own Language: E888 A Viable Model or Empty Rhetoric?-Jesse L. Colquit, 17-20

- Freedom of Expression and the raw En-forcement Officer—Keith V. Erickson and Carroll R. Haggard, 21-27 Efficient Ethos in Shane, With a Proposal for E.889
- E890 Discriminating Among Kinds of Ethos— Jim W. Corder, 28-31
- McGovern at Wheaton: A Quest for Redemption—Mar. 1 J. Medhurst, 32-39 F.891
- Communication Apprehension as a Predictor of Self-Disclosure—James C. McCroskey and Virginia P. Richmond, 40-E892
- A Psychological Pattern of Anxiety in Public Speaking—Larry W. Carlile, Ralph R. Behnke, and James T. Kitchens, 44-46 E893
- E894 A Rhetoric of Encounter Following the May 4th, 1970, Disturbances at Kent State University-James W. Crocker, 47-56

### VOLUME XXVI

#### Winter, 1978

- Studies of Nonverbal Behavior: An Evalua-E895 tion and Recommendation-Maria Rita Rudden and David E. Switzer, 2-12
- "Rhetoric and its Alternatives as Bases for Examination of Intimate Communica-E896 tion": A Humanist Response — Beverly A. Gaw. 13-20
- The Public Letters of Cicero-James J. Fer-E897 nandes, 21-26
- E898
- Flattery for Reform: A Case for De Gaulle
  —DeAnn O. Dawes McCorkle, 27-26
  The Ghost of McGovern—Martin J. Medhurst and Gary C. Dreibelbis, 37-43 E899
- Humor in the White House: An Interview with Presidential Speechwriter Robert E900 Orben-Gage William Chapel, 44-49

### **Spring**, 1978

- E901 Women's and Men's Ratings of Their Own and Ideal Speech-Cheris Kramer, 2-11
- Conceptualizing Human Understanding: Gadamer's Hermeneutics and American E902 Communication Studies-Stanley Deetz,
- E903 Images of War, Guilt, and Redemption in the First Crusade Speech of Urban II-
- Harry Hazel, Jr., 24-30 A Note on Tom Paine's "Vulgar" Style— Ton. Clark, 31-34 E904
- E905 Demographic Characteristics of Nonrespondents to Speech Communication Survey Research—Keith V. Erickson, T. Richard Cheatham, and William J. Jordan, 35-40
- Communication Apprehension, Social Preference, and Social Behavior in a College E906 Environment—James G. McGroskey and Michael E. Sheahan, 41-45
- The Effects of Heckling on Speaker Credibility and Attitude Change—Michael J. Beatty and Michael W. Kruger, 46-50 €907
- The Effect of Communications Medium on F.408 the Fundamental Frequency of Speech— A. Michael Noll, 51-56
- The Effects of Televised Consequences of Aggression Upon Physiological Arousal E909 (Heart Rate)—C. Edward Wotring and D. Thomas Porter, 57-63

### Summer, 1978

- Communication and a Sense of Community in a Metropolitan Neighborhood: A Fac-tor Analytic Examination—Robert J. Doolittle and Denald MacDonald, 2-7
- An Evaluation of the Practical Syllogism as a E911 Model of Man for Human Communication Research—Keith Adler, 8-18
- E912 Belief Salience and Interpersonal Impression Formation: An Extension of the Constructivist Position-Vernon E. Cronen, 19-25
- E913 Fighting Fire with Fire: Establishment of a Rumor Control Center—Sanford B. Weinburg and Ritch K. Eich, 26-31
- E914 The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Underground Press - Elliot S. Schreiber, 32-39
- E915 Media Consumption and Population Characteristics of Political Opinion Leaders-Peter A. Andersen and John P. Garrison, 40-50
- E916 Communication Skills as Predictors of Supervisor and Student Ratings of Teachers -Churchill L. Roberts and Samuel L. Becker, 51-56
- E917 Uncertainty as a Function of Grammatical Class Size - William G. Powers and William J. Jordan, 57-60

#### Fall, 1978

- E918 Kenneth Burke's Prolegomena to the Study of the Rhetoric of Form—Richard Gregg, 3-13
- Phenomenology and the Rhetoric of Identification—A Neglected Dimension of Coalition Communication Inquiry— Aaron D. Gresson III, 14-23
- Rhetoric, Reality, and Rationalization: A Study of the Masking Function of Rhetoric in the London Theomorphical Movement—Thomas D. Clark, 24-30 E920
- EL 21 egal Communication: An Investigation of Parcir Comprehension of Pattern Instruction-Paymond W. Buchanan, Bert Pryor, K. Phillip Taylor, and David U. Strawn, 31-35
- Irantpersonal Perception and Group Brainstarring Performance—Frederic M. Ja-birs, Ritch L. Sorenson, and David R. Seibeld, 36.44
- E923 Controversy and the Network Documentary: Critical Analysis of Form-Leslie K. Davis, 45-5?
- Choosing Television Programs By Family Vote-James Lull, 53-57 E924
- Hermeneutic Phenomenology: A Critique of Leonard Hawes' Conception—Arthur A. E925 Felts, 58-64
- E926 Language-Use and Being: A Rejoinder-Leonard C. Hawes, 65-70

### VOLUME XXVII

### Winter, 1979

- You Always Hurt the one You Love: Strategies and Tactics in Interpersonal Conflict -Mary Anne Fitzpatrick and Jeff Winke, 3-11
- E928 A Rules-Based Model for the Analysis and Evaluation of Organizational Communica-

- tion-Linda Harris and Vernon E. Cronen, 12-28
- E929 Toward a Model of Hierarchical Change: Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt and Naval Innovation-Ritch K. Eich and William E. Wiethoff, 29-37
- E930 Discrimination of the Language Behavior of College- and Middle-Aged Encoders— Diane Atkinson Gorcyca, William R. Kennan, and Marianne G. Stich, 38-43
- E931 The Student's Right to His Own Language: A Response to Colquit-James Edward Sayer, 44-46

### **Spring**, 1979

- Relationship of Situational Preference to Self-Disclosure and Predisposition to Communicate—Margaret L. McLaughlin, E932
- Cultural Dere mination of Rhetorical Styles: E933 A Study in Greek Oratory—Bruce J. Weaver, 12-18
- E934 Assessing Effect Size in Communication Research: A Case Study and Rationale— Frances S. Holley and Larry L. Barker,
- E935 The Stereotype and Its Correspondence in Discourse to the Enthymeme-George P. Boss, 22-27
- The Heckler and the Heckled in the Presidential Campaign of 1968-Gordon C. Bennett, 28-37
- E937 The lmpact Communicationof Handicapped Students on High-School Teachers Expectancies, Interaction Anxiety, and Interpersonal Perceptions in Regular Education Classes-H. Thomas Hurt and John A. Cook, 38-46
- E938 The Diffusion of Scientific Information in the Communication Discipline: Conceptualization and Propositions—Brent D. Ruben and John M. Weimann, 47-53

### Summer, 1979

- E939 Sex Differences in Choice of Modes of Conflict Resolution in Real-Life and Television—Michael E. Ruloff and Bradley S.
- Greenberg, 3-12
  The Effect of Context on Infc: mation Seeking Across the Span of Initial interactions

  —Rebecca Boring Rubin, 13-20
- Rhetorical Analysis of Nonpublic Discourse

  —Barbara F. Sharf, 21-30
- One-Parent Children's Identification with Television Characters and Parents—K. Kyoon Hur and Stanley J. Baran, 31-36
- E943 Prime Time Television in a Medium-Sized Market: A Content Analysis, Bruce A. Austin, 37-40
- E944 Prime Ministers and Presidents: A Survey of
- the Differing Rhetorical Possibilities of High Office—Gary C. Woodward, 41-49 Speech in the Senate: 1978—Dudley D. E945 Cahn, Edward J. Pappas, and Ladene
- Schoen, 50-54 E946 The Impact of Communication Apprehension on Individuals in Organizations -James C. McCroskey and Virginia Peck Richmond, 55-61

### Fall, 1979

- Content and Relationship Dimensions of Communication in Decision-Making Groups—B. Aubrey Fisher, 3-11 Communicative Competence and the Bernstein Perspective—Fern L. Johnson, 12-10 E947
- E948 19
- E949 The Ironist and Hypocrite as Presidential Symbols: A Nixon-Kennedy Anolog—David S. Kaufer, 20-26
  E950 Attraction, Credibility, Perceived Similarity, and the Image of Public Figures—Jacob J. Wakshlag and Nadyne G. Edison, 27-34
- E951 The Phenomenology of Evidence: Information-Source Utility in Decision Making— James J. Bradac, Karin L. Sandell, and Lawrence A. Wenner, 35-46
- E952 Ancient Rhetoric and Modern Genre Criticism—Thomas M. Conley, 47-58
- The Advocates of Pre-Ciceronian Rome: Cicero's Standard for Forensic Oratory—Richard Leo Enos, 54-62 E953



# ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATION BULLETIN

#### ISSUE I

### October, 1972

- Non-Academic Careers for Speech Communi-cation Majors—Darrell Jr. Piersol, 3-6
- Az Facing En loyment Problems-Robert N. Hall, 7-12
- The Doctor of Arts in Speech Communication-Bruce F Gronbeck, 13-16
- A Bibliography for Administrators-17-18

#### ISSUE II

### January, 1973

- Graduate Study and Research-Herman  $A_5$ Cohen; 3-5
- Undergraduate Education and Teaching Programs-Robert Vogelsang, 6.8
- Speech Communication in Community Colleges-Arthur C. Meyer, 9-12
- Departmental Organization and Curriculum Change—Michael F. Shugrue, 14-17
- Professional Accountability-Robert N. Hall, Aα 18-20
- The Relevant Question, HOW?-Anira Tay-Aro
- lor, 24-25 The Impact of Collective Bargaining on College and University Organization and Goverance-L. Leroy Cowperthwaite, 26-31
- Ara Higher Education and Unionization-James
- E. Roever, 32-39 Evaluation of the Faculty—Robert C. Jeffrey, Ais
- 41-45 Evaluation of Academic Programs—Samuel L. A14
- Becker, 46-50 ADASC and the Evaluation Process—Ernest E. Ettlich, 51-53 A15

### ISSUE III

#### April, 1973

- Academic Accountability-Theodore Cleven-
- ger, Jr., 1-3 Evaluation of Department Heads—E. Sam-A17
- uel Dudley, 4-10
  Directory of Predominantly Ethnic-Oriented A18 Colleges and Universities in America-11-
- A Bibliography for Administrators-22-23 Arg

### ISSUE IV

### August, 1973

- A20 An Inside View of Affirmative Action-Barbara Schindler Jones, 3-6
- A Faculty Exchange Program in Speech Com-munication—Randall Capps, 8-10
- Evaluation of Speech Communication Departments-Al Goldberg, 12-13
- Program Development and Evaluation-Cheryl J. Lello, 14-15
- Program Assessment-Charles T. Brown, 16-

- A25 A Workshop Simulation: The University Admin strator Looks at the Department of Speech Communication-John E. Dietrich
- and Thomas M. Freeman, 19-27
  A26 Report on the Conference on the College Level Examination Program-Halbert É. Gulley, 28-30

### ISSUE V

### October, 1973

- Artistic Accountability-J. Robert Wills, 2-7 Stalking the Wild Communications Job— Anne Hachl and Earl Hachl, 8-9 A Selected Bibliography on the Roles of the A28
- A20 Department Chairman-Paul L. Dressel,
- Ago Current Trend in Speech Communication Undergraduate Education and Teaching Programs: Report on Regional Trends-Robert Vogelsang and Larry Seward, 11-13
- Faculty Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: A' Selective Annotated Bibliog-raphy 1965-1972—Margaret Cowperthwaite,

#### ISSUE VI

### January, 1974

- Personnel Evaluation: Developing Institu-tional Support for a Department—Jimmic
- D. Trent, 4-6
  The Use of Student Ratings in Evaluating Speech Communication Faculty—Charles N. Wise and William K. Icke. 7-9
- The Dimensions of Judgment that Students Use in Evaluating Classroom Experiences -William K. Price and Vernon E. Cronen,
- A35 Department Head Evaluation and the Question of Anonymity-E. Samuel Dudley, 18-
- Responsibility for Career Training-Darrell A36 T. Piersol, 22-24
- Responsibility for General Education-Her-A37 man Cohen, 25:26
- Dual Responsibility: Coreer Training and A38 General Education-Gover Pound, 27-29
- Agg Affirmative Action, the SCA and the Frofession-D. Thomas Forter, 30-46

#### ISSUE VII

### April, 1974

- The SCA Placement Service: 1973-Robert N. Hall, 12-18
- Graduate Study in Speech Communication:
  Recommendations for Equalization of
  Roles and Responsibilities—James E. Sayer,
  Lawrence J. Chase, and Norbert H. Mills. 19-22
- A42 Graduate Curriculum for Junior College Staffing—William E. Arnold, 23-25 A43 Forensics and Speech-Communication—W.
- Barnett Pearce, 26-32

A Bibliography for Administrators - 33-34 A44 Instruction, Media and Communication— William E. Arnold, 47-50 A45

#### ISSUE VIII

May, 1974

The ADASC Directory-1-31

#### ISSUE IX

August, 1974

- Beyond Carnegie: Other Inquiries into A47 Graduate Education-James H. McBath,
- Grievance Procedures for Sexism in Higher A48 Education-Julie Andrzejewski, 8-14
- Faculty Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: A Selective Annotated Bibli-A49 ography-Margaret Cowperthwaite, 15-
- Developmental Conference on Forensics: Its Rationale and Concept—George W. Zie-A50 gelmueller, 22-23
- Academic Convention as the Ritual of an Epistemic Community—William E. Arnold and Jae-won Lee, 24-31 A51
- The Large Section Fundamentals Class— Brice J. Wilkinson, 32 A52

### ISSUE X

#### October, 1974

- A53 What is the Future of Community Colleges? – Jóseph Cosand, 3-4
- Two Surveys of Speech Education in U.S. Two-Year Colleges - Carolyn R. Plansk,
- A55 Reflections on the Development of Community College Curricula-Cordell Parker.
- A56 The Community College Theatre Department: An Administrative Point of Reference-Don Marine, 12-14
- Can Community Colleges Survive the PhD Glut?—Anita Taylor, 15-17 A57
- Administering Speech Programs on the Commonwealth Campuses of the Pennsyl-A58 vania State University—A. Jackson McCormack and Herman Cohen, 18-21
- A59 Notes from the Boondocks—Gladys Ritchie, 22-23
- A Perspective of Speech Programs in Community Colleges—Arthur Meyer, 24-26 A60

#### ISSUE XI

### January, 1975

- Forensics and Speech Communication-A61
- James H. McBath, 2-5
  Extension Education: An Almost Inexhaustible Job Market for Communication
  Graduates—Virginia P. Richmond and A62
- John A. Daly, 6-8

  A63 Organizing An Interdisciplinary Degree in
  Communication: The Iowa Experience— James J. Bradac and John Waite Bowers, 9-11

- The Department Chairperson in a Commu-A64
- nity College—Darlyn R. Wolvin, 12-14
  Re-examination of the First Course in Speech at U. S. Colleges and Universities—James W. Gibson, John A. Kline, and Charles R. Gruner, 15-21 A65
- A66 College Theatre: A Support Survey-David J. Magidson, 22-25
- Fifty-nine Years of Publication in the Field A67 of Speech Communication (1915-1973)-Loretta A. Malandro and D. Thomas Porter, 26-38
- A Survey of the Number and Capabilities of Communication Laboratories in Graduate Departments - H. P. Munro, 39-41

#### ISSUE XII

### April, 1975

- Work Load Equivalencies in the Liberal Arts A69 College - Robert O. Weiss, 14-18
- Work Load Equivalencies in Speech and Theatre—Alfred J. Sokolnicki, 17-18 A70.
- A71
- Work-load Equivalencies in the Doctoral Program—Edgar E. Willis, 19-20 Work Experience Programs for Speech Communication Students: A Time for Increased Emphasis-Richard C. Huseman, 21-22
- Business Internships-George A. Sanborn, 23-25
- Creating and Maintaining Operative Work-A7-1 Experience Programs: A Student's Perspective—Elmore R. Alexander, III, 26
- The Work Experience Program in the De-A75 partment of Speech at Appalachian State -University—Charles Porterfield, 28-29
- Internships in Organizational Communica-tion—Cal W. Downs, 30-32 CLEP Examinations in Speech Communica-A76
- tion: Gaining Acceptance and Where Does It Lead?—Voncile M. Smith, 33-34
- Identifying Basic Competencies in Speech Communication: Report of an Effort - W. Keith Weekley, 35-36
- A79 Planning a Communication Arts Building:
- An Introduction—Jon Hall, 37
  The Role of the Client in Planning the
- Theatre Center of a Speech/Art Complex
  —Stanley G. Wood, 38-39

  Planning a Communication Arts Building:
  Some Thoughts from the Architect—
  George A. Hutchinson, 40-41 A81
- Building a Communication Arts Complex: A82 Thoughts Ten Years After—L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite, 42-43
- Text of U. S. Memorandum on College A83 Hiring Policies-Peter E. Holmes, 44-45
- Managing a Department of Speech Communication: The ADASC Annual Seminar Report—John E. Dietrich, 46-82

### ISSUE XIII

### August, 1975

- A85 Career Placement in Speech Communication-William E. Arnold, 3-16
- A86 A Conceptual Framework for Academic Responses to Social Issues—Jack L. Daniel, 17-21

- A87 Self-Disclosure and Identification: Dyadic Communications of the New Black Assistant Professor on a White Campus - Delindus R. Brown, 22-26
- The Profession and How It Relates to the Black Experience—Melbourne S. Cum-A88 mings, 27-28
- A Reflection Upon Reality: Speech Commu-nication and its Relationship to the Black Experience—Michael L. Edwards, 29-30 A89
- Proposal for a Department of Speech Communication: The Study of Speech Communication—William G. Franklin, 31-32

  Anti-Nepotism Policies: Challenges and Change—Raphara Falking Policies Falking
- Change—Barbara Eakins, R. Gene Eakins, and Laurilyn J. Harris, 33-36
- Curriculum Revision for the Future-Ron-A92 ald L. Applbaum and Jerry W. Koehler, 37-39
- A93 Graduate Study in Speech Communication: The Post-Coursework Comprehensive Examination-1975—James Edward Sayer, Lawrence J. Chase. and Norbert H. Mills, 40-42
- A94 Contract Grading in Speech Communica-tion: Administrative Implications Andrew D. Wolvin and Darlyn R. Wolvin, 43-44
- A95 Teaching the Basic Speech Course with Career Orientation: An Affirmative Case-Gemma Newman, 45-46
- A96 Speech and Theatre Curricular and Co-Curricular Programs - Mina Halliday, 47-
- Developing Model Mission Statements for A97 Urban-Located Departments: A Report for Alternative Futures - Donald Mac-
- Donald and Robert J. Polittle, 51-55.

  Building Curricular Criteria for Urban-A98 Located Departments of Communication -Donald MacDonald, 56-60

### ISSUE XIV

### October, 1975

- A99 In Search of Professional Recognition-Marguerite Pearce Metcalf, 4-5
- A100 A Survey Investigation of Trends and Issues in Speech Communication Ph.D. Programs - Ronald E. Basset and Robert C. Jeffrey, 6-13
- A101 The Marketability of the Speech Communication Major - Raymond W. Buchana: and K. Phillip Taylor, 15-16
- Speech Communication at Predominantly A102
- Black Colleges—Lyndrey A. Niles, 17-18 Theatre's Relationship to Speech and Other A103
- A104
- Theatre's Relationship to Speech and Orner Disciplines in Higher Education: A Survey —1975—Harry N. Langdon, 19-22 Pre-Law Conmunication brogram: Its Reservance—Robert F. Fors 23-28

  A Report From the SC. Committee on Speech and Theatre in Community Col-
- leges—Mary T. Newman, 29-30
  Perceptions of Downward Administrative
  Messages by Faculty in a Small College—
  John W. Ravage and Eldon J. Null, 31-38 A.06
- Current Trends for Speech Communication Planning—David H. Smith, 41-44

- A108 A Planning Guide for the Placement of Speech Communication Graduates— Robert A. Primrose, 45-48
- A Planning Guide for Collective Bargaining
- John W. Schmidt, 49-50 A Planning Guide for Graduate Education A110 -Thomas Nilsen, 51-52
- A Planning Guide for Enrollment Pressures -Robert E. Pruett, 53-54
- Faculty Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: A Selective Annotated Bibliography-Margaret Cowperthwaite, 60-

#### ISSUE XV

#### January, 1976

- A113 Employment of Speech Communication Graduates: A Review of Problems and Prospects—Robert N. Hall, 5-13
- All4 Employer Images of Speech Communica-tion Majors: A Question of Employability —Robert L. Heath, 14-17
- A115 Making Graduate Training Marketable: The Need for Improved Teacher-Training in Speech Communication—James Sayer, Lawrence Chase, and Norbert Mills, 18-20 Al 16 A "Communi-Site-Ed" Approach to Basic Speech—Beatrice M. Romano, 21-23
- A117
- Will Speech Communication Survive as a Discipline?—Ronald L. Applbaum, 24-27 Managing the Impossible: So, You Want to Be a Department Chairperson?—Gerald A118 M. Goldhaber, 28-30
- A119 Operationalizing the Role and Function of the Division Chairperson in the Community College - Mary T. Newman, 31-32
- Proposed Standards for High School Forensics Workshops: Functional Service for A 120 Student Participants - James Edward Sayer, 33-35
- A Beginner's Guide to Funding Research, Creative Works, and Programs—Bruce E. A121 Gronbeck and Harriet Douthitt, 36-45
- Affirmative Action in Doctoral Programs:
  (What Is) the Real Story—Michele McClade, 46-47 A122
- Bringing Dinner Theatre to the College and Community—Brice Wilkinson, 48-49 A123

#### ISSUE XVI

### April, 1976

- A124 Gay Civil Rights and the Roots of Oppression-Sally Miller Gearhart, 14-19
- Rhetoric/Rape: Communication as Induce-A125 ment to Assault-Sandra E. Purnell, 20-
- A126 The North American Indian: An Examination of the Communication of Cultural Identity-Lynn R. Osborn, 22-24
- A127 Identity, Dissonance and Bilingualism: Communication Problems of Asian American Assimilation-Dennis M. Ogawa, 25-
- A128 Chicano Communication: Rhetoric of Identity and Integration-Nobleza C. Asuncion-Lande, 31-35
- The Department Administrator and the Mi-A129 nority Student: What Responsibility?-

Melbourne S. Cummings, 36-38 Black Rhetoric: The Power to Define Self in an Age of World Citizenship—Jack L. Daniel, 39-42 A130

Contract Renewal for Non nured Faculty
—Gordon F. Hostettler 44 A131

The Tenure Controversy: What Position for the ACA?—Edward L. McGlone, 45-50 A132

Problems in Speech Communication Graduate Education: An Introduction-James E. Sayer, 49-50

A134 Producing the Ideal Scholar: The Challenge of Developing Defined Competencies in an Undefined Expansionist Discipline—

Charles W. Kneupper, 51-52
Practical vs. Theoretical Applications in Speech Communication Graduate Programs—Daniel J. Julien, 53-55
Contemporary Problems in Speech Communication of the Speech Commun A135

A 136 nication Graduate Education: The Community-Junior Nichols, 76-59 College Level-Lorenc

Forensics and the Department Adminis-A 137 trator—James H. McBath, Malcolm O. Sillars, Mary Alice Baker, Roger Nebergall, and Ronald Matlon, 60-62

A138 Forensic Directors and the Communication Department: Problems and Prospects---Cordon Zimmerman, 63-65

A139 The Ad Circulorum Fallacy and Comparative Advantage Debating or: Why Don't Debate Cases Make Sense to Outside Listeners?—Larry S. Richardson, 66-69

A140 The Use of In-Service Workshops for Faculty Enrichment-William E. Arnold, 89

### **ISSUE XVII**

#### August, 1976

A141 Here's Looking at Us: A Repost of the Denver Conference on Speech Communication in the Community-Junior College November 6-9, 1975—John Muchmore and John Franklin White, 3-30

Speech Communication in the Community-A 142 Junior College: A Bibliography—Brenda Harnage Burchett, 31-39

Teaching the Community College Student: Methods and Procedures for a Develop-A 143 mental Course in Speech Communication -Barbara Strain and Patricia Wysong, 42-56

A144 Readers Theatre and Evening School: A Perfect Match—James L. Johnson, 57-59
The Community College and Career Comrunications: An Unlimited Opportunity - John Muchmore, 60-62

### ISSUE XVIII

### October, 1976

A146 Do We Need a Code of Ethics?—George P.

Rice, Jr., 7-13
Career Alternative for Communication Professionals: Education and Training in the Health Care Field—Roger W. Hite, 10-13

Types of Positions Available in Business and A148 Government for the Graduate in Communication-L. David Schuelke, 14-16

Fitting the Speech Communication Curriculum to the Needs of Business—Robert S. Coyer and William F. Eadie, 17-21

A150 Communications Realities in Organizations:. Implications for the Communications Specialist - Thorrel B. Fest and Alice B. Papageorgiou, 22-23

The Misfit Between the Speech Communi-A151 cation Field and the Needs of Business

and Industry—Stewart L. Tubbs, 24-26
A152 Data Gathering and Theory Building: Opportunities in the Business Environment -Gerald M. Goldhaber, 27-30

Career Options in Organizational Commu-nication—Sandra E. O'Connell, 31-33 A153

How Speech Communication Departments A154 Can Establish Employment Relationships with Business and Government Hiring · Agents—David T. Burhans, Jr., and Paul C. Gaske, 34-37

Self-Employed as a Consultanc-Maxine S. A155 Ferris, 38-39

The Establishment of Criteria for Evalua-A156 ung Speech Communication Research: A Need for Consensus-Ron G. Springhorn, 40-41

A157 Use of Communication Workshops for the Improvement of University Teaching—

William E. Arnold, 42-43
Some Stray Thoughts on Speech Ed or In this Economy, What'll It Getcha—Carol-Kay Bell, 44-45

For the Sake of Argument—Joan Harley and Mary Jean Thomas, 46-48

Women's Studies in the Speech Curriculum A160 -Nancy Wood Bliese and Laurily: J. Harris 49.51

Worksnop on Women in Academia: A Report—Diane Marjorie Meehan, 52-53 Communication in Educational Environ-

A 162 ments: A Basic Course—James L. Booth and Jody L. Nyquist, 54-76

### ISSUE XIX

### January, 1977

Affirmative Action Problems and Prospects A 163

-- Patti P. Gillespie, 4-7
Women and Ethnic Minorities in Higher Education: A Selective Bibliography— A 164 Margaret Cowperthwaite, 8-14
An Experience with Intercampus Faculty

A 165

A 166

Exchanges—Harry Bowen, 15-18
Student Evaluation of Co-Curricular Production Activity—J. Robert Wills, 19-33
Rivalry or Rapprochement: A Reflection on Reality and Redefinition—Charles W. A 167 Kneupper and Carl Rae Mills, 34-36

Developing the Speech Communication
Course for the Technical/Career Student A168 -Andrew D. Wolvin and Darlyn R. Wolvin, 37-4

A Survey of Speech Communication Alumni Vocations—Al R. Weitzel and Wayne Kirk, 43-52

A170 Justifying a Graduate Program in Communication: Demonstrating Employability— Stanley J. Baran and F. Floyd Shoemaker,

April, 1977

Program on Perspectives on Tenure and Promotion: Introductory Remarks—Jon A 171 Hall, 14

A172 Perspectives on Evaluation of Faculty for Promotion and Tenure—Theodore J. Walwik, 15-16

A173 Evaluation of Faculty in the Community College—Judy Goldberg, 17-18

ACA Statement on Hiring, Retention and Tenure: Introduction-Association for Communication Administration, 19-25

A 175 Workload Equivalencies and Minority Placement in Speech Communication—Will-liam E. Arnold, 26-31

A176 National Implications of the Denver Conference on Speech Communication in the Community College—John Muchmore. 39.33

A177 What a Strong Speech Construction Cur-

ricular Offering Should at a Community College—Jo-Ann Graham, 34-35
Some Practical Criteria for Developing
Courses for Community Colleges—Diana A 178 Corley, 36-37

A179 Graduate Programs in Speech Communication: A Position Paper--Alvin A. Goldherg, 38-39

Graduate Degree Programs in Speech Com-A 180 munication. Description and Assessment -Frank K. LaBan, 40-42

Placement: "Another Year-Robert A181 N.Hall, 43-48

Institutional Self-Study and the Department A182

Chair—William E. Arnold, 49-58
A Rating of Doctoral Programs in Speech
Communication, 1976—Renee Edwards
and Larry Barker, 59-69 A183

### ISSUE XXI

August, 1977

A184 The Persistenacity of Public Address -- Mary

Fowler Beasley, 9-14
A185 Public Relations for Departmental Growth and Development-William E. Arnold,

Affirmative Action Revisited-Robert N. 7A 186 Hall, 17-19

A187 Meeting the Needs of the Student, Community, and Institution Through Speech Communication Curricula - Margaret C. Spears, 20-22

A188 Theoretical and Pedagogical Consideration for Integrative Communication Education as Applied in "The Structured Fantasy

Journey"—Charles A. Findley and Lynn Nathan Fasten, 23-29 Teaching Intercultural Communication on the University Level—Dorothy I., Pen-है nington, 29-35.

A190 A Proposal for a Dogor of Arts in Communication: A Gase Study-Robert

Pruett, 36-38 Toward Effective and Efficient Instruction in the Basic Speech Communication Course: A Position—Michael R. Moore, 39.45

Communication Competencies and Strate-A 192 gies in Developing Teacher/Student Relationships - Jerry Buley, 46-49

So We Can Use Our Own Names: Departmental Goals for the Caring Community A 193 -Robert Anderson, 50-52

Some Notes About Our First Seventy Years, A 194 1900-1970—Waldo W. Braden, 53-56

Debate Institutes: Encourage the Coach to A195

Participate—James E. Sayer, 57-59 Recent Trends in Argumentation and Col-A196 legiate Education: Implications and Alternatives for Forensics Programming-Wayne Silver, 60-62

Developing Non-Academic Employment Prospects in Organizational Communica-tion—Corvin P. King, 63-65 A197

A198 Career Option Awareness-Thomas L. Attaway, 65-63

A199 Frontiers in the Communication Curriculum: Health Communication-Joyce D. Nash, 69-73

Cooperative Education for Speech Majors-A200 Charles A. Parker, 74-75

A201 How Can the Speech Communication Discipline Best Meet the Needs of the Vocational Student—Ben W. Morse and Robert A. V., cl., 76-79

### ISSUE XXII

October, 1977

The Implications of the Classical Concept of A202 Rhetoric for Foday's Programs in Speech Communication—Wayne N. Thompson, 11-14 11-14

A203 Practical Guids velopment and Admin-in Internship Program: istration of an Internship Program: Issues, Procedures, Forms—Cetherine Konsky, 15-28

A Program to Increase Faculty Research Productivity—Richard J. Dieker and Er-A204 nest L. Stech, 29-31

A205 Black Studies: Where We Are and Where We Ought to Be-Lucia S. Hawthorne, 32 - 33

A206 Indian Studies: Where Are We?-Ruth Arrington, 34-35

A207 Chicano Studies: Current Status and Future Directions - Nobleza C. Asuncion-Lande, 36-40

A208 The Forensics Director as an Educator: An Attitudinal Problem-Thomas L. Attaway, 41-42

A209 Directions in Supervising Student Teachers—Howard Dorgan, 43-45 The Doctor of Arts in Speech Communica-

A210 tion Graduate Education: a Program Review—James Edward Sayer, 46-47

A211 Integrating Theory Acquisition and Skill Development in the Small Group Communication Course—Christopher Spicer, 48-49

A212 Some Facets of Managing Unrestricted En-rollment in the Broadcasting Curriculum -James W. Welke, 50-52

A213 Communication Within Public izations: The Role of Leadership—Roy Cogdell and Cliff Eagleton, 53-56 A214 Response I-William A. Conboy, 57

Response II-John Franklin White, 58-59 A216 Response III—Hazel Heiman, 60-61

### ISSUE XXIII

### January, 1978

Ren. . . Carolyn Warner, 9 A217 A218 History at Trend Analysis of Speech Communication Association Placement Service BULLETINS-David E. Clavier, Theodore Clevenger, Jr., Susan Eide-Khair, and Marwan M. Khair, 12-57 A219 The Job Market for New Doctorates in

Speech Communication: A Re-analysis and Survey-Bert E. Bradley and Larry L. Barker, 58-61

A220 Placement and New Graduate Programs-Robert N. Hall, 62-69

#### ISSUE XXIV

#### April, 1978

Looking Forward ... To Uncertainty: In A221 troductory Remarks-Patti P - Hespie, 6 Looking Ahrad to Unc-Dean's View—Richard P Looking Ahead to Unce-man's View—John Sulliva A222 nty: A A223 i vir-Innovations in Administratic. A224 imes: The Best Defense is a Go ense-

Roy V. Wood, 11-13 Innovations in Administration: Implemen-A225 ting the Technology of Fashshikes: Non-Rationalististic Approaches to Adminis-

tration-David H. Smith. 14-20 Innovations in Admir attent Using and Being Used by Oth Tapartments— Samuel L. Becker, 23 A226

Administrators' Perceionas and Mispercep-A227 tions About the Discipline of Speech Communication-Robert D. Kully, 24-27

A228 Innovations in Administration: Administrators' Questions, Departments' Answers: Report from the South—Dwight L. Freshley, 28-30

The Role of Legal Communication in Con-A229 temporary Departments of Communica-tion—Richard D. Ricke, 31-33

An Upper-Division Course in Legal Argumentation—Glen E. Mills, 34-36 A230

Redirections for Communication-Robert A231 N. Hall, 37-39

Annual Faculty Review-Paul E. Nelson, A232 40-43

A233 Relation of ACA and SCUS of SGA: A Position Paper—Patti P. Gillespie, 42-43

### ISSUE XXV

### August, 1978

Grants and the Carter Administration: A Summary—Patti P. Gillespie, Charles A234 B: wnstein, Harold Horowitz, and Philip Marcus, 16.18

A235 Future Trends in Academic Training in Organizational Communication—Gordon 1. Žimmerman, 19-23

- A236 Workload Equivalencies in Communication - William E. Arnold, 24-30

Health Communication: Focus on Interprofessional Communication—Susan Kogler Hill, 31-36

A238 Tagmemic Contributions to Rhetorical Theory: An Explanation and Critique-Charles W. Kneupper, 37-41

Recommendations for the Evaluation and A239 Improvement of Graduate Teaching Assistants' Instructional Effectiveness-Ronald E. Bassett and Larry D. Browning, 42-

A240 The Departmental Handbook - Paul F., Nelson, 45-46

Interpersonal Communication in the Com-A241 munity College - Anita Taylor, 47-49

Theatre as Catalyst for Discussion of Public-Policy Issues—Mark Pilkington, 50-51 A242 A243

Three Small R's and One Big C: Communication—Carol A. Valentine, 52-53 Developing a Certificate Program in Inter-personal Communication—John A. Sel-A244

quist, 54-61 A245 For Your Information -- Hal Greaves, 62-68

### **ISSUE XXVI**

#### October, 1978

A246 Administrators and the Law-Anita Taylor, Peter Wolff, Stephen Kurzman, Sheldon Steinbach, and Peter Goldschmidt, 2-15

Speech Communication and the National Taxonomy Project—Robert C. Jeffrey A247 and James McBath, 16-18

Introduction to the Theatre-A248 -and to the Future - Patti P. Gillespie, 19-21

A249 A Survey Investigation of Trends and Issues in Speech Communication M. A. Programs-Ronald E. Bassett, Robert C. Jeffrey, and Nilwon Whittington, 22-26

A250 Trends in Graduate Education: The Study

of Rhetoric—Richard B. Gregg, 27-29
Contemporary Graduate Study: Evaluating the Post-Coursework Comprehensive A251 Comprehensive Written Examination—Janies E. Sayer and Lawrence J. Chase, 30-33
Career Development and Speech Communi-

A252

cation—James H. McBath, 34-36
Speech Communication and Public Rela-A253 tions: Problems and Prospects—Paul C. Gaske, Cynthia R. Lassater, and Julia A. Stewart, 37-38

A254 Instruments for Structuring and Evaluating Appraisal Advising—Catherine Ann Collins, Vincent Hazleton, Jr., and George Tuttle, 39-44

Unionization and Speech Communication. A255 Faculty—James Benjamin, 45-47 Occupational Activities of Speech Majors—

A256 James Costigan, 48

A257 Tenure in Higher Education: A Selective Bibliography-Margaret Cowperthwaite, 49-56

A258 The Humanistic Leadership Model: Response to the Respondents-Cliff Eagleton and Roy Cogdell, 57-58

#### ISSUE XXVII

#### January, 1979

- Faculty Development and Renewal in the 'Steady State': Introductory Remarks— A259 Jerry M. Anderson, 8-9
- Faculty and Instructional Development at Illinois State University—Stanley G. A260
- Rives, 10-13
  Faculty Development at University of Wis-A261 consin, Oshkosh—James Gueths, 14-17
- A262 Faculty Development at Concordia College -Loren Anderson, 18-19
- A263 Opportunities for Faculty Development in Speech Communication—Joseph Laine, 20-21
- Oral Communication as a Basic Skill: Some A264 Preliminary Issues—Robert Hopper and John A. Daly, 22-25
- A265 Recycling a Traditional Speech Communication Program for Non-Academic Career
- Preparation—Jerry A. Hendrix, 26-27 From the Quill to the Computer: A Tra-A266 ditionalist Examines a Career Oriented Program—Waldo W. Braden, 28-30
- The Use of Undergraduates as Teaching
  Assistants—Robert E. Pruett, 31-32 A267
- Faculty and Administrator Interface: Whence Policy? Whence Implementation? An Introduction—Dwight L. Freshley, 88 A268 Interface:
- Faculty-Administrative Interface: Whence Policy? Whence Implementation?—
  Thomas L. Fernandez, 34-36 A269
- A270 Faculty and Administrators' Involvement in Faculty Evaluation — William
- O'Connell, Jr., 37-40
  Pedagogical Paranoia—John Sloan, 41-42 Faculty Message to Administrators—Stanford P. Gwin, 43-45 A272
- Communication: An Emerging Discipline in a Changing Environment—Theodore J. Walwik, 46-47 A273
- Patching the Potholes of Academia-James A274
- E. Roever, 48-49
  Petrodollars and the Profession—Lawrence
  W. Rosenfield, 50-51 A275
- McLuhan vs. Aristotle: Media Dominance in A276 the 1980's-Robert S. Cathcart, 52-55
- The Placement Roller Coaster-Robert N. A277 Hall, 56-61
- The 1977 SCA Placement Interviewees: Re-A278 sults of a Survey-James Edward Sayer, 62-64
- A279 Unity in Diversity: The Rhetorical Vision of the Speech Association of America from 1950 to 1960-Mitchell Hammer, 65-69

### ISSUE XXVIII

### April, 1979

- A280 Research in Speech Communication: An In-
- troduction—Beverly Whitaker Long, 4
  A281 Research in Forensics: Reviewing 1977— James H. McBath, Michael Bartanen, and John Gossett, 5-9
- A282 Research in Instructional Development in 1977-Ronald E. Bassett, 10-16
- Interpersonal and Small Group Communication Research in 1977-Julia T. Wood,

- A284 Research in Interpretation in 1977-Lilla A. Heston, 24-29
- A285 A Review of Research in Mass Communication in 1977-Barbara Kaster, 30-33
- A286 Rhetoric Invades Reality: Public Address Research in 1977-Robert O. Weiss, 34-
- A287 Main Currents in Rhetorical Theory-Michael Osborn, 39-43
- A288 An Essay on Communication Theory—John Waite Bowers, 44-45
- Speech and Language Sciences: 1977-A289 Kenneth D. Frandsen and John O. Green,
- A290 Theatre Research in 1977-Ronald G. Engle, David Sederholm, Helane S. Rosenberg and Suzanne Bennett, 57-70
- Response to "Research in Speech Communication: Reviewing 1977"—Dennis S. A291 1 Gouran, 71-72

### ISSUE XXIX

### August, 1979

- The College Argumentation and Debate A292 Course: Applications to Graduate Study— James L. Golden, 7-10
- Planning for Change: The Impact of College and University Retrenchment Prac-A293 tices-Robert M. Smith, 11-15
- Credentialling Standards for the Communication Specialist—Sue DeWine and Wil-A294 liam F. Eadie, 16-19
- A295 Faculty Evaluation in Broadcasting and Film -Robert E. Davis, 20-25
- Faculty Evaluation Model for Broadcasting A296 and Film Higher Education-Robert E. Davis, 25-28
- Communication in the Academic Environ-ment: A School Perspective—Karl W. E. Anatol and Ronald L. Applbaum, 29-33 Ethos, Information Distribution, and Profes-A297
- A298 sionalism in Higher Education-David H.
- Smith, 34-38 Vertical Communication Down in a Univer-A299
- sity Setting: A Case Study Using Qualitative Methods—Mark Hickson and Sidney R. Hill, 39-43 A300
- Getting Our Share of Internal Resources— R. Wayne Pace, 44
- The Opportunities of Steady State—Malcolm O. Sillars, 45-47 A301
- A302 Successful Grant Implementation: or What to Do After You Get It—Barbara Young, 48-53
- Part-Time Faculty: Problems and Prospects

  —Anita Taylor, 54-57

  The Part-Timers' Plights and Prospects— A303
- A305 Nancy Gossage McDermid, 58-61
  A305 Part-Time Faculty in the Community College—John C. Strom, 62-64
  A306 For Your Information—Hal Greaves, 65-72

### ISSUE XXX

#### October, 1979

A307 The Annenberg School at the University of Southern California, in Graduate Education-Frederick Williams, 8-11

- A308 Carriculum Development and Student Needs—Richard J. Dieker, 12-14. Speech Communication: 1986—Kenneth
- A309
- Harwood, 15-17 An Investigation of Quantity of Articles Pro-A310duced in the Communication Discipline by Institutions: 1970 Through 1978 Part I —Larry Barker, Robert Hall, Deborah Roach, and Larry Underberg, 18-22
- A311 A Rating of Doctoral Programs in Speech Communication, 1978: Part I-Rence Ed-
- wards and Larry Barker, 23-34 A312 The Job Outlook: Good but Holding-Robert N. Hall, 35-38
- A313 Current Trends in Speech Communication Employment as Reflected in SCA Placement Service Listings-David E. Clavier, Theodore Clevenger, Jr., Susan Eide Khair, and Marwan M. Khair, 39-45
- A314 Toward an Understanding of Successful Career Placement by Undergraduate Speech Communication ' Departments—Dudley D. Cahn, 46-53
- A315 Graduate Students as Teachers: Suggested Administrative Policies—Patricia D. Witherspoon, 54-56

- A316 A Creative Approach to Improving Teaching Skills—Jeanne Ferguson and Maria Miller, 57-58
- A317 Communication for the Minority Person With or Without English as a Second Language—Betty Lou Dubois, 59-61
- After One Year of Collective Bargaining: Some Reflections and Recommendations A318— Jon Hall, 62-66
- A319 Contract' Maintenance: Some Communica-
- tion Concerns—David J. Robinson, 67-69 Bargaining a Higher Education Contract: A320The Emerson College Experience—John C. Zacharis, 70-71
- A321 Collective Bargaining: An Administrative Perspective—Mary-Linda Merriam, 72-74
- A322The Status of Collective Bargaining in Higher Education-Ralph S. Chesebrough, 75-
- A323 Grade Inflation in Speech Performance Courses—Josh Crane, 78-81

### PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC

#### VOLUME I

### Winter, 1968

- Pr The Rhetorical Situation-Lloyd F. Bitzer, 1-14 (Discussion: see Summer, 1970, 165-168
- P2 Rhetoric and Philosophy-Chaim Perelman,
- P3 Sying, Being, and Freedom of Speech—Alexander Sesonske, 25:37
  P4 Why Plato Wrote Dialogues—Drew A. Hy-
- land, 38-50

### Spring, 1968

- Philosophy and Rhetoric: A Critical Discussion-Richard M. Zaner, 61-77 (Discussions: see Summer, 1968, 165-173)
- The Example in Aristotle's Rhetoric: Bifurcation or Hauser, 78-90 Contradiction?—Gerard
- P7 The Problem of Evil as a Rhetorical Problem -George I. Mayrodes, 91-102
- The New England Transcendentalists: Philosophy and Rhetoric-Irving J. Rein, 103-

### Summer, 1968

- P9 On Systems of Rhetoric-Douglas Ehninger,
- 131-144 Some Antistrophes to the Rhetoric—Robert Price, 145-164

### Fall, 1968

- Oral Rhetoric, Rhetoric, and Literature-Carroll C. Arnold, 191-210
- On Being, Literally False-George E. Yoos,
- Case Study in Philosophic Rhetoric: Theodore Roosevelt-Harold Zyskind, 228-254

#### VOLUME II

#### Winter, 1969

- Topoi: Evidence of Human Conceptual Behavior-William F. Nelson, 1-11
- The Janus Face of Metaphysics, Gamma -Richard A. Kochl, 12-18
- Speech and Writing as Artifacts-Hiram P16 Caton, 19-36
- Saying, Doing, Being, and Freedom of Speech —John King-Farlow, 37-48

### Spring, 1969

- P18 Rhetorical Criticism: An Interpretation of Maurice Merleau Ponty-Richard L. Lanigan, 61-71
- P19 Whitehead's Metaphysic of Persuasion-James R. Simmons, 72.80
- Linguistic Phenomenology and "Person-Talk" -Sherman M. Stanage, 81-90
- Metaphors and the Intelligibility of Dreams P21 —C. Mason Myers, 91-99

### Summer, 1969

- Rhetorical Methods in Hume's Works on Religion-Michael Morrisroe, Jr., 121-138
- Hume's Philosophy in George Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric—Lloyd F. Bitzer. 139-166
- Argumentation and Persnasion in Philosophy
  —William G. Bywater, Jr., 167-177

### Fall, 1969

- P25 Communication, Argumentation, and Pre-supposition in Philosophy—Peter A. Schouls, 183-199 (Discussions: see Winter, 1971, 42-54; Spring, 1971, 124-131)
- Language as Intrapersonal and Poetic Process -Paul N. Campbell, 200-214.
- The Significance and Interconnection of the Speeches in Plato's Symposium—Kenneth Dorter, 215-234

#### **VOLUME III**

### Winter, 1970

- P28 Rhetoric and Humanism in Cicero-Prentice
- A. Meador, Jr., 1-12
  The Temporality of Language and the Symbolic—Garth Gillan, 13-39
  Freedom of Speech Acts—Roger A. Shiner,
- 40-50 Free Will and the Is-Ought Dilemma—Cecil Miller, 51-58

#### Spring, 1970

- Toward a Definition of Rhetoric-James R.
- McNally, 71-81 On Evaluating Theories of Rhetoric—K. E. Wilkerson, 82-96
- The Ontological Foundations of Rhetorical
- Theory—Karlyn K. Campbell, 97-108 Persuasion, Self-Persuasion, and Rhetorical Discourse-Don M. Burks, 109-119

### Summer, 1970

- P36 Actuality and Potentiality: The Essence of Criticism—Craig R. Smith, 133-140
- The Argumentative Use of Rhetorical Figures—John Kozy, Jr., 141-151 (Discussion:
- see Summer, 1971, 175-177)
  Ramus and the Art of Judgment—Craig P38 Walton, 152-164

### Fall, 1970

- P39 Rhetoric and Its Rehabilitation in Contemporary Philosophy-Vasile Florescu, 193-
- P40 Figurative Language-Anthony M. Paul, 225-248

### **VOLUME IV**

### Winter, 1971

Speech Acts and the Definition of Literature -Richard Ohmans, 1-19

- P43 Practical Reasoning: Some Examples-Hugh G. Petric, 29.41

### Spring, 1971

- The Ego-Function of the Rhetoric of Protest -Richard B. Gregg, 71:91
- Assertation Logic and Theory of Argumentation-Leo Apostel, 92-110
- . P46 Metaphor and Paraphrase-Donald Stewart.

### Summer, 1971

- P47 Phenomenology, Experience and Interpretation-S. John Macksoud, 139-149
- Commanding the Impossible-Harold M. Zellner, 150-158
- P49 Extra-Ordinary Language—Cyril Welch, 159-

### Fall, 1971

- P50 The Metarhetorics of Plato, Augustine, and McLuhan: A Pointing Essay-James J. Murphy, 201-214
- Models, Burglary, and Philosophy-Philip P. Hallic, 215-229
- P52 Speech Acts and Truth-Konstantin Kolenda, 230-241
- P53 Scientific and Hermeneutic Questions in Aristotle- Robert Sokolowski, 242-261

### **VOLUME V**

### Winter, 1972

- P54 Arguers as Lovers-Wayne Brockriede, 1-11
- Argumentation and Philosophical Clarifica-P55 tion—Nathan Rotenstreich, 12-23
- Empiricism, Description, and the New Rhetoric-Gerard A. Hauser, 24-44-

### Spring, 1972

- Rhetoric, Ethics and Manipulation-Douglas
- H. Parker, 69-87
  Beyond Style—W. Ross Winterowd, 88-110
- Rhetorical Exigence-Arthur B. Miller, 111-118

### Summer, 1972

- The Aristotelian Theory of the Dialectical Definition—Alessandro Giuliani, 129-142
- Metaphor and the Bounds of Expression-Anthony M. Paul, 143-158
- The Medieval Subjugation and the Existen-P62 tial Elevation of Rhetor.c-Craig Smith, 159-174
- P63 The Dilemma of Mass Communication: An Existential Point of View-Hanno Hardt. 175-187

### Fall, 1972

- P64 Enthymemes: Body and Soul-Arthur B. Miller and John D. Bee, 201-214
- Theory of Contextual Implication—Richard L. Corliss, 215-230

P42 Determinism as a Rhetorical Problem— P66 The Functional Prerequisities of Intentional Lawrence C. Becker, 20-28 Communicative Systems—Joseph Cappella, Communicative Systems-Joseph Cappella, 231-247

#### **VOLUME VI**

### Winter, 1973

- P67 Poetic-Rhetorical, Philosophical, and Scientific Discourse—Paul N. Campbell, 1-29
- Truth and Consequences of Metaphors-Ina Loewenberg, 30-46

### Spring, 1973

- Rhetoric as Seduction-Wiliam G. Kelley,
- Jr., 69-80 On Not Defining "Rhetoric"—Rober: L. Scott, 81-96
- Language and the Absurd-Stephen M. Halloran, 97·108
- Towards an Ecology of Communicative Forms
  —Richard F. Washell, 109-118

#### Summer, 1973

- P73 Assumption-Seeking as Hypothetic Inference
  —Donald S. Lee, 131-153
- The Myth of the Rhetorical Situation-Richard E. Vatz, 154-161
- Generic Constraints and the Rhetorical Situation-Kathleen M. Jamieson, 162-170
- The Achievement of Moral Rationality-John Hardwig, 171-185

### Fall, 1973

- Creativity and the Commonplace-Richard McKeon, 199-210
- McKeon's Philosophy of Communication: The Architectonic and Interdisciplinary Arts-Gerard A. Hauser and Donald P. Cushman, 211-234
- P79 Natural Law as Warrant-Kathleen M. Jamieson, 235-246

### **VOLUME VII** 1.

### Winter, 1974

- P80 Pivotal Terms in the Early Works of Kenneth Burke—Jane Blankenship, Edward Murphy, and Marie Rosenwasser, 1-24
- Socrates' Refutation of Thrasymachus and Treatment of Virtue-Kenneth Dorter, P81 25-46
- P82 Successful Argument and Rational Belief-Gary Iseminger, 47-57

#### Spring, 1974

- The Growth of Plato's Perception of Rhetoric-Rollin W. Quimby, 71-79
- An Aristotelian Orientation to Rhetorical Communication-Rodney B. Douglass, 80-
- P85 The Notion of "Incitement"- G. F. Schuelcr, 89-97 . .

### Summer, 1974

Argumentum ad Verecundiam-John Woods and Douglas Walton, 135-153

- P87 Rhetoric, Dialectic, and Force-Richard Burke, 154-165
- Vico, "Process," and the Nature of Rhet-orical Investigation: An Epistemological Perspective—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 166-174
- P89 Rhetoric and Its Situations-Scott Consigny, 175-186

### Fall, 1974

- P90 Identification Within: Kenneth Burke's View of the Unconscious—Roy Ambrester, 205-216
- Marxist Influences on the Rhetorical Theory of Kenneth Burke-Don Abbott, 217-
- P92 The Logic of Analogy—William Sacksteder, 234-252

#### VOLUME VIII

#### Winter, 1975

- P93 The Self-Reference of the Gorgias-Adele Spitzer, 1-22
- P94 Political Scenarios and the Nature of Politics →W. Lance Bennett, 23-42
- The Appeal to Force-Dwight Van de Vate, P95 43-60

### **Spring**, 1975

- Irony and Allegory in the Phaearus-V. Tejera, 71-87
- P97 Hegel on the Meanings of Poetry-Gary Shapiro, 88-107
- The Fallacies of Composition and Division P98
- —James E. Broyles, 108-113
  The Impossibility of a Speech Act Theory of Meaning—Edward S. Shirley, 114-122

### Summer, 1975

- P100 The Nature of Controversial Statements-
- Arthur N. Kruger, 137-158 Whitehead's Concept of Concrescence and the Rhetorical Situation—Gerald D. Bax-ter and Bart F. Kennedy, 159-164 P102 On Symbological Hierarchies—James Ben-
- jamin, 165-171
- P103
- A Critique of Van de Vate's "The Appeal to Force"—George E. Yoos, 172-176
  Reasoning and Threatening: A Reply to Yoos—Dwight Van de Vate, 177-179 P104

### Fall, 1975

- An Analysis of Some Rhetorical Uses of Subjunctive Conditionals—George E. Yoos, 203-212
- P106
- Rhetoricas Problems in Renaissance Science
  —James Stephens, 213-229
  Indicating Devices?—N. G. Fotion, 230-237
  Rhetoric as Lifestyle and World Faculty, and P108 Extemporalizing Prolegomenon for Any Contemporary Rhetorical Criticism—Carl B. Holmberg, 238-249

#### VOLUME, 1X

. 9

#### . Winter, 1976

P109 Philosophy as Literature: The Dialogue -Albert William Levi, 1-20

- PHO Some Implications of "Process" or "Intersubjectivity": Postmodern Rhetoric-Barry Brummett, 21-51
- Falaciousness Without Invalidity?—John Woods and Douglas Walton, 52-54

#### Spring, 1976

- P112 The Rhetoric of Beneficence, Authority, Ethical Commitment, and the Negative-W. Ross Winterowd, 65-83
- Performatives as a Rhetorical Construct-P113 James Benjamin, 84-95
- Presence in The New Rhetoric—Louise A. Karon, 96-111 P114
- P115 In Defense of Speech Acts - Robert E. Sanders, 112-115
- Symbological Hierarchy: A Further Word—Paul N. Campbell, 116-122

#### Summer, 1976

- The Rhetorical Method in Literary Criticism -Bruce Bashford, 133-146
- Forms of Indirect Communication: An Out-
- line—David Holdcroft, 147-161
  "Observation" in Aristotle's Theory of Epideictic-Christinė Oravec, 162-174
- Reply to Professor Sanders-Edward S. Shirley, 175-180

#### Fall, 1976

- P121 Rhetoric and Philosophy-Ernesto Grassi, 200-216
- P122 Isocrates Flowering: The Rhetoric of Augustine-W. R. Johnson, 217-231
- Karl Marx on Rhetoric-Richard W. Wilkie. 232-246

### VOLUME X

### Winter, 1977

- P124 Science as a Rhetorical Transaction: Toward
- a Nonjustificational Conception of Rhetoric—Walter B. Weinter, 1-29

  Pl25 Spech Acts, Communicative Competence and the Paradox of Authority—R. R. McGuire, 30-45
- Psychoanalytic Theory: A Neglected Rhetorical Dimension—Lloyd S. Pettegrew, 46-

### Spring, 1977

- P127 Essentially Contested Concepts: A Reconsideration—John Kekes, 71-89
- P128 Irony and Rhetorical Strategy-David Kaufer, 90-110
- P129 Logic and Rhetoric in Lavoisier's Sealed Note: Toward a Rhetoric of Science— Maurice A. Finocchiaro, 111-122

### Summer, 1977

- P130 The Scientific Community as Audience: Toward a Rhetorical Analysis of Science— Michael A. Overington, 443-163
- Dialogue, Philosophy, and Rhetoric: The Example of Plato's Gorgias—Steven Ren-P131 dall, 164-179
- P132 The Problem of Hermeneutics in Recent Anglo-American Literature: Part · I-Thomas M. Seebohm, 180-198

5

	Fall, 1977	P148	The Critique of Socrates in Cicero's De Ora-
* P133	Why "Paradigms" Don't Prove Anything— Anne C. Minas, 217-231	•	tore: Ornatus and the Nature of Wisdom— Raymond Dilorenzo, 247-261
P134	Dialectical Rhetoric and Rhetorical Rhetoric	.P149	On Ehetorical Genre, An Organizing Per- spective—Jackson Harrell and Wil A, Lin-
P135	—Carl B. Holmberg, 232-243 Minority Epistemology and the Rhetoric of	•	kugel, 262-281
- P136	Creation — Aaron D. Gresson, 244-262		
1,190	The Problem of Hermenentics in Recent Anglo American Literature: Part II—		VOLUME XII
	Thomas M. Seebohm, 263-275		Winter, 1979
	•		
	VOLUME XI	P150	Analogy for Rhetors—James R. Wilcox and Henry L. Ewbank, 1-20
	Wimer, 1978	P151	Analogy: Justification <sub>g</sub> for Logic—William
P137	Can Rhetoric I rovide a New Basis for Phi-	P152	Sacksteder, 21-40
	losophizing? The Humanist Tradition— Ernesto Grassi, 1-18	1102	A Revision of the Concept of Ethical Appeal —George E. Yoos, 41-58
P138	History and Rhetoric in Plato's Meno, or On		Spring, 1979
	the Difficulties of Communicating Human Excellence—V. Tejera, 19-42	P153	On Philosophical Argumentation—G. A. Brutian, 77-90
P139	"Method of Composition": Whately's Ear-	P154	Reply to Professor Brutian—Henry W.
	liest 'Rhetoric' — Ray E. McKerrow, 43-58	. ``	Johnstone, Jr., 91-94
	Spring, 1978	P155	Comedy and Psychoanalysis: The Verbal
<b>P1</b> 40	Can Rhetoric Provide a New Basis for Philosophizing? The Humanist Tradition		Component—Edward Baron Turk, 95-
P141	Ideational Politics and the Word Tolerance	P156	Enactment as Argument in the Gorgias-
***	— Hans-Martin Sass, 98-113	P157	Charles Kauffman, 114-129
P142	Utterances, Actions, and Rhetorical Inquiry —Robert E. Sanders, 114-133	1 1.57	Rhetoric and <i>Phronesis</i> : The Aristotelian Ideal—Lois S. Self, 130-145
	Summer, 1978		Summer, 1979
P143	Ideas, Stray or Stolen, about Scientific Writ-	P158	
3	ing, No. 1 (an unpublished manuscript)		Imagist Theory—John T. Gage, 153-175
<b>51.1.1</b>	Charles Sanders Pierce, 147-155	P159	"Arguers as Lovers": A Critical Perspective
P1-14	Rhetoric and Essentially Contested Arguments—Eugene Garver, 156-172	P160	—Evan Blythin, 176-186 The Ancient Art of Oral Poetry—Eric A.
, Pl-15	Rheroric and Truth: A Note on Aristotle.		Havelock, 187-202
	Rnetoric 1355a 21-24—William A. Gri- maldi, 173-177		Fall, 1979
P146	On the Philosophical Dimension of Rhet-	P161	Communication and Meaning: A Language-
	oric: The Theory of Ornatus in Leonardi		Action Synthesis—Thomas B. Farrell and
	Bruni → Hanna-Barbara Gerl, 178-190	P162	Thomas S. Frentz, 215-255 How to Interpret the Idea of Divine Prov-
	Fall, 1978		idence in Vico's New Science—James C.
_P147	Rhetorical Performance Discourse: A New		Morrison, 256-261
	Theory of Epideictic—Walter H. Beale. 221-246	P163	Fallaciousness and Invalidity—Charles J. Abate, 262-266
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

### JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION

#### VOLUME I

### May, 1951

Development and Growth of riSSC-Ralph G. Nichols, 1-11

Human Relations-Key to a New Era-W. N<sub>2</sub>

Howard Chase, 11-15
The Need for Effective Speech in a Technological Society—W. E. Bennett, 16-20 N<sub>3</sub>

The Role of Communications in the Training and Public Relations Activities of a Life Insurance Company—H. G.  $N_4$ Kenagy, 20-22
What Are the Problems of Communica-

N<sub>5</sub> tion in Human Relations-Elwood Murray, 23-26

N6 Communication Courses in Selected Colleges and Universities-Wesley Wiksell,

The Most Important Problems of College Courses in Communication—W. Charles Redding, 30-35.
The Communications Teacher Asks Some Questions—Max E. Fu'ler, 36-40. N<sub>7</sub>

An Experimental Study of Relationships between Writing and Specking Per-formance as Measured by College Grad's and Student Rating Scales-Lester Lyle McCrery, 40.44
The Objective Measurement of Listening

N10 Ability-James I. Brown, 44-48

Needed Research in Listening Communi-cation—Ralph G. Nichols, 48-50

An Experiment in the Measurement of Listening at the College Level-Thomas

7. Blewett, 50-57
The Effect of Classroom Training upon
Listening Comprehensions—Kenneth O. Johnson, 57-62

N14 Comparison of the Audio and Video Elements of Instructional Films-Harold E. Nelson and Karl R. Moll, 62-66

N15 University Courses on Television—C. R. Carpenter and L. P. Greenhill, 66-70

### November, 1951

N16 Teamwork and Productivity-Stanley R. Cullen, 5-11

N17 Communication in a Communications
Service—K. P. Wood, 12-15
N18 Comparison of Visual and Nonvisual
Listening—Edward J. J. Kramar and
Thomas R. Lewis; 16-20
N19 Experimental Measurement of Personality

Development and Adjustment in a Basic Communication Course-Kenneth Pasco and Herold Lillywhite, 21-24

N20 Do You Need a Time Stretcher?—Eugene S. Wright, 25-29
N21 Wanted: Skilled Communicators in the Air Force—K. B. Clark, 30-33
N22 A Prospectus of the Role of the Committees

tee on Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders—Russell Meyers, M.D.,

N23 Language Barriers in Intercultural Rela-tions—Arthur L. Campa, 41-46

N24 A Tentative Statement of Objectives for the Committee on Basic Research and Evaluation Procedures—John Keltner, 46-51

Progress Report of the Committee on College Programs-Herold Lillywhite, 51.53

N26 Communication in Industry-Charles Estes, 53.56

Na7 Report of the Committee on Elementary and Secondary School Programs-Darrell

Gooch, 57-59

N28 Reading—A Challenge to Ever; Teacher—
Thorsten R. Carlson, 60-63

Family—Liquel

Thorsten R. Carlson, bo-bg
Communication and the Family—Lionel
Crocker, 63-66
N30 Report of the NSSC Listening Committee
—Charles E. Irvin, 66-69
N31 Report from the Committee on Communication in the Military Service—K. B.
Clark, 69-70
N32 Methodologies in Communication—Seth A.
Fessenden, 71-78

Fessenden, 71-73
Report of the Committee on Propaganda—

Solomon Simonson, 73.74

#### **VOLUME II**

### May, 1952

The Iron Curtain Refugee in a New World

—Donald P. Knode, 1-5
The Prose Engineers—William H. White, N35 Jr., 6-10

Communications 1952-Paul McKelvey, 11. N36

Effective Communications-One Road to

Productivity—Harry F. Gracey, 15·19
N38 Communications from the Viewpoint of
the Industrial Engineer—Arnold Long-

ley, 20-23
The Mass Media in International Communication—E. W. Ziebarth, 24-28
Toward a hilosophy of Communication N39 The

-Hero illywhite, 29-32

Human Intercommunication as a Unified Area for Research-Elwood Murray, 33.

N42 The Social Context of Listenability Re-

search—Francis A. Cartier, 44-47
N43 Research in Relation to the Teaching of
Oral Communications—Howard Gilkin-

son, 48-52
N44 Is the Communication Approach in Teaching Anything New?—Elaine Sommers,

53.56
N45 A Military Program in Communications—
Ray C. Maize, 57.63
N46 A Dynamic Theory of Communications—

C. Merton Babcock, 64-68
An Experiment in Language Training— N47

N48

N49

N50

An Experiment in Language Training—Milton Millhauser, 69-73

A Creative Approach to Remedial Writing—Bruce P. Woodford, 74-81

Obstacle-Words in Group Conference—Norman C. Stageberg, 82-87

Preparing an Objective Test of Reading and Writing—Thomas Dunn, 88-90

Reading Emphasis in the Communications—Course—Arthur Heilman, 91-66 Course-Arthur Heilman, 91-96

#### November, 1952

N52 Management Looks at Communication

Again—Raymond W. Peters, 5-9
Speech Invades the Military—Earnest  $\tilde{N}_{53}$ Brandenburg, 10-14
Television and Leisure—Fred L. Polak,

 $N_{54}$ 15:25

 $N_{55}$ Discussional Procedures in Communica-.cation-Russell L. Jenkins, 26-30

Communication Courses in 1952—David M Grant and Joe W. Fitts, Jr., 31-37  $N_56$ 

N57 Communication in Industry-W. E. Bennėtt, 38-40

 $N_{5}8$ Semantics, A Means of Togetherness-Bess Sondel, 41-44

The Concepts of "Simple" and "Complex" N59 as Viewed by a Student of Aphasia— Russell Meyers, M.D., 45-5.2 Noo Commentary Variations in Instructional

Films: Their Effect on Learning Per-ceptual Motor Tasks-John V. Zucker-

man, 53-57
N6) A Summary of Experimental Studies Dealing with the Effect of Organization and of Skill of Speaker on Comprehension—

K. C. Beighley, 58-65
Report of the Committee on Communica-N62 tion in Industry-Harold P. Zelko, 67-

Report of the Committee on Elementary and Secondary Programs—Russell L. N63

Jenkins, 69-71
Report of the Committee on Communica-N64 tion in Government-Wayne L. Britton,

Family and Community Communication— Alice Cherbeneau and Dorothy Gilles-Dic, 73.76

Report of the Committee on Communication in the Military Service—Eugene E. Myers, 77-78

Report of the Committee on College Pro-

N67

grams—Heroid Lillywhite. 79-80

The Effect of Training in Listening for Certain Purposes upon Reading for N68 Those Same Purposes-Maurice Lewis, 81-84

N69

The Permanence of Improvement in Adult Reading—Victoria Schmidt, 84-86 Report of the Committee on Methodolo-gies in Communication: How Can We Teach Listening?—Seth A. Fessenden, 86-Ň70

## VOLUME III

### May. 1953

N71 The President's Message-Herold Lilly-

white, 3.8
Problems in the Measurement of Discus-N72

sion: An Introduction to the Symposium
—John Keltner, 9-10
N73 Basic Principles of Measurement in Human
Relations as Tucy Apply to Group Discussion—Milton Dickens, 11-13

N. 1 Problems in Measuring Discussion Process
—R. Victor Harnack, 13-16

N75 Problems in Measuring Participation in Discussion—Laura Crowell, 17-20

N76 Problems in Measuring Problem Solving in Discussion—Jack Douglas, 20-24

N77 Leadership Evaluation: Some Premises and Procedures-Dean Barnfund, 24-28

Problems in Measuring the Results of Discussion—Earnest Brandenburg, 28.83

N79 A Living Course in Communication at a Dving College-Jerome G. Kovalcik, 34.

N80 Propaganda and Critical Listening-Gregg

Philer, 38-42
Pictorial and Verbal Elements of Educational Films—Harold E. Nelson, 43-47

Some Recent Findings on Thinking Abil. ities and Their Implications—J. P. Guilford, 49.58 N32

### November, 1953

N83 On Definition of Communication-F. A.

Cartier and K. A. Harwood, 71.75
Teaching the Skills of Interpreting Pictorial Material—Russell H. Fowler, 77

N85 Improving Reading Skill-Russell Cosper, 81-84

N86 Teaching Written Communication—Francis
E. Drake, 85-87
N87 Suggested Techniques for Teaching Speech
in the Freshman Program—Ray H.
Sandefur, 87-89
N88 Public Relations and Mass Motivations—
Franct Dichter, 20206

Ernest Dichter, 90-96
Sighting In on Sound Education—Martin

Tarcher, 97-101
Why Grammar Drills Are Obsolete—William D. Baker, 102-104
The Employer and the Speech Teacher—

Arthur Eisenstadt, 105-109
Skills and Content . . . Toward a Research

Design-Herbert Hackett. 110-114

N93 The Effect of Training in Listening upon

Reading—Maurice S. Lewis, 115-119

An Experimental High School Class 'n
Basic Communication—Robert Ponce, N94 120-123

Report on the Sectional Meeting: Com. munication Barriers between Employee and Employer—Robert L. Benjamin. 124-126

Teaching Listening Comprehension—Don-ald E. Bird, 127-130

### **VOLUME IV**

### Spring, 1954

What Does NSSC Actually, Do. and How? N97 The President's Letter-Kenneth B. Clark, 3-8

Ng8 Radio and Reading-Joseph Trenaman,

Activities Designed To Improve Listening Skill-Charles E. Irvin, 14-16

Are Flesch and Fluff Enough?-George B. N100

Holcomb, 17-22 Making Movies: A Challenge to Superior Students—William D. Baker, 23-26 Nioi

### Summer, 1954

N102 The USIS Motion Picture Service-Sidney

H. Fine, 35-41 Motivation in Listening Training—Charles N 103 E. Irvin, 42-44

- Continuous Speech Education in Industry Nior
- —Ceorge L. Hinds, 15-48 Improving Everyday Speaking and Listen-N105 ing Efficiency-John T. Auston, 49-53

### Fall, 1954 .

- N106 An Outline of the Role of Listening in Communication—Harold P. Zelko, 71-75
  N107 English Communication at Colgate Reexamined—John B. Hoben, 76-83
  N108 Auditory Functions and Abilities in Good
- and Poor Listeners-Stanley Ainsworth and Charles High, 84-86
- Niog Getting the Word from Surveyor to Exca-vator-W. D. Hargus, 87-88
- Nice Pulpit Communication-Harold E. Buell,
- 89-93 The Critical Importance of Communication in General Education-C. Merton Babcock, 91-97
- Research Problems in Communication in Industry—Thomas R. Nilsen, 98-103 N112

### Winter, 1954

- N113 Rumors in a Disaster-Otto N. Larsen,
- A New Role for Military Speech Training-Dallas Albritton, 124-127
- N115 Can Listening Efficiency Be Improved:
  Allen G. Erickson, 128-132
  N116 A Report for Those Interested in Training or Being Trained as Teachers of Basic Communication—Franklin T. Tor-
- N117 The Disproportionate Effect of "Disintegrators"—Elizabeth J. N51(00, 149-141

### VOI.UME V

### Spring, 1955

- Nu8 The President's Letter-Burton H. Byers,
- 3.4 Word or Two About NSSC-Kenneth Niig A
- B. Clark, 5-6
  N120 A Selected Bibliography on the Teaching of Listening at the Secondary Level— Sam Duker, 7-15
- Interview-Taking-A Neglected Skill-Arthur Eisenstadt, 16-20
- N122 What Do We Mean—"Communication":— James H. Platt, 21-26

### Summer, 1955

- N123 Machines for the Translation of Languages -Victor H. Yngve, 35-40
- N124 Translating Russian by Machine-Kenneth E. Harper, 41-46
- Remarks on the Semantic Structures of Certain Proposed Interlanguages—Sidney N125
- S. Culbert, 17-53 N126 Interlifigua—Alexander Gode, 54-64
- Mass Media and Intercultural Communication-Ralph K. Allen, 65-76
- N128 A Glance at the History of International Languages—Francis A. Cartier, 77-80

### Fall, 1955

N129 A New Kind of Comprehension Test-Francis P. Chisholm, 83-88

- N130 Groups with a Future-In a New Communication System-Eugene I. Johnson, 80-101
- N131 What Happened To Me At Bethel-Merle
- F. Ogle, 102-109 N132 Listening Instruction at Michigan State: 1954-55-Clyde W. Dow, 110-112
- N133 The Communication Approach in the First Course in Speech at the College Level —Thomas R. Lewis, 113-117

### Winter, 1955

- N131 Reflections on 20th Century Diplomacy-R. Sneith Simpson, 131-135
- N135 The Place of the Novel in the Communication Program-Martin Stevens, 136-
- N136 The Course at Allegheny College—Howard
- H. Martin, 144-148 Using Discussion Techniques Under Parliamentary Procedure—Frank L. Roberts
- N138 New Names for Old—Russell L. Jenkins, 152-156
- Improvement of Group Relations in a Gcylonese Girls' School---T. L. Green, N139
- N140 Speech Training in Business and Industry
  —Mason A. Hicks, 161-168
- N141 A Task for On-the-Job Training--- Poseph F. McCloskey, 169-174

### VOLUME VI

#### Spring, 1956

- N142 Who's the Leader?-Seth A. Fessenden,
- Nr 13 Current Dilemma: The Isolate Specialist-
- Kenneth Winetrout, 10-15 N144 Confidence, Redundancy, and the Purpose of Communication-Harry A. Grace, 16-
- N145 The Communication Instructor, A Human-
- ist?—Charles H. Kegel, 24.27 Reply to Professor Lewis—Dale D. Drum, 29 32
- N147 Measuring the Outcome of an Intercol-legiate Discussion Conference—William E. Utterback, 33-37

### Summer, 1956

- N148 How Can We Make Television a World-Wide Instrument of Communication?-Franklin Dunham, 47-50
- N1.49 How An Educator Looks at Industrial Activities in the Field of Communica-tion—Elwood Murray, 51-55
- N150 An Introductory Course in Mass Com-) munication—Richard Braddock, 56:62
- Selected Bibliography on the Teaching of Listening at the Elementary Level-Sam Duker, 63-68
- N152 An Empirically-Derived Rating Scale for Intercollegiate Discussion Sequences— Gale L. Richards and Orville L. Pence,
- N153 Improving Oral Communication -- Thomas L. Dahle and Fred R. Dowling, 77-84

### Antumn, 1956

N(54 The Logical Animal-Stuart Chase, 95-102

N<sub>155</sub> Communication Problems of UNESCO Felevision—William C. Dempsey, 103-

N156 Some Reflections on Listening Behavior-Paul Bakan, 108-112

N 157 Mass Communication and the Teacher of Language Alts—E. W. Ziebarth, 113-118

N<sub>15</sub>8 Linguistics and the Preparation of the High School English Teacher—Robert

L. Wright, 119-123 Prejudice: Its Dynamics and Consequences N159 -Vernon A. Langille, 194-134

### Winter, 1956

Ntio Toward a Field Theory of Communica-tion—Bess Sondel, 147-153 Ntii The Air Force Academy English Program

-Warren C. Thompson, 151:161

N162 The Umployer as a Communicator—Lionel

Communication Problems in a Medical Rehabilitation Team—Herald Lillywhite,

N164 Listening—A Functional Part of Composition—William D. Baker, 174-177

### VOLUME VII

### Spring, 1957

Measuring Point of View as a Barrier to Communication—Carl H. Weaver, 5:13 N165

N166 What Teen-Agers Can't Tell Parents and Why-Marvin C. Dubbe, 14:19

The Problem of Verifiability-Ralph Ren-N167 wick, <sup>1</sup>r., 20·23 Colonel Blunderbuss' Battle Cry—John B.

N168 Haney, 24-28 The Communicative Behavior of the

Nitio Executive-George L. Hinds, 29-34'

### Summer, 1957

N170 Televised Instruction at the Pennsylvania State University—Leslie P. Greenhill,

N171 The Sign-Situation Classification of Human Communication-Paul J. Deutschmann,

N172 Literature and Communication: A Search for a Unifying Principle—J. Stephen

Sherwin, 74-82 N173 Personality and Teaching--Lewis B. Mayhcw, 83-89

### Autumn, 1957

N171 Communication in the Family-Edgar L.

DeForest, 103-110
Brainstorming—A Creative Problem-Solving Technique—Arthur M. Coon, 1111

N176 Elements in Individual to Individual Com-munication—Wilse B. Webb, 119-124

The Professor in Industralia—Bernice Prince Biggs, 125-128 N177

N178 . And Don't Take Any Wooden Nickels"-John Johnson, 129-135

### Winter, 1957

N179 Communicant Behavior in Small Discus. sion Groups-S. Frank Miyamoto, Laura Crowell, and Allan Katcher, 151-160

N180 Change, Meaning, and Information-Dale

D. Drum, 161-170 A New Twist on the Term Paper—Ben-

jamin B. Hickok, 171-175 Looking at Shakespeare with an "Extensional" Eye—Neva Daniel, 176-183

### VOLUME VIII

### Spring, 1958

If Only Someone Would Listen-Raph G. N183 Nichols and Leonard A. Stevens, 8-15

Increasing Creativity in Problem-Solving Groups—Maury H., Chorness, 16-23 Divergence and Convergence in Culture

N185 and Commication-Stefano Bakonyi, 24-

N 186 Report on Communication Methodologies -Seth Fessenden, 31-38

## Summer, 1958 -

N187 Mass Media Responsibility to Political

Elites—Kenneth P. Adler, 51:55 A Falking World—Walter B. Emery, 56:62

N188 A Faiking world—waiter b. Emery, 50-02
N189 Media Alchemy in Art and Society—
Marshall McLuhan, 63-67
N190 Comments on Subliminal Projection—H.
Richard Blackwell, 68-76
N191 Some Developments in Doctoral Work in
Communication—Paul J. Deutschmann.

77-83 N192 An Extension of the "Lasswell Formula"— Richard Braddock, 88-93

### Autumn, 1958

N193 An Analysis of Interpretive Communication

N193 An Analysis of Interpretive Communication by Management—C. J. Dover, 99-105
N194 Some Questions about, Attention—F. A. Cartier and K. A. Harwood, 106-110
N195 "Does Anyone Actually Read Our Letters?"—Elizabeth J. Norton, 111-117
N196 Integrating the Teaching of Reading and Listening Comprehension—Clyde W. Dow, 118-126
N197 Brainstorming in an Educational Crisis—A. Conrad Posz, 127-136
N198 Communicative Skills and Applied Imagination—Robert Allen, 137-141

ation-Robert Allen, 137-141

### Winter, 1958

N199 Eisenhower as Extempore Speaker-The-

N199 Eisenhower as Extempore Speaker—111codore R. Kennedy, 151-155

The Nervous System of Your Enterprise—
William M. Shearer, 156-164

N201 Reading, From a Phenomenological Point
of View—Michael V. Hill, 165-174

N202 Claritying the "Semantic" Approach—
Richard Dettering, 175-185

N203 Do You Irritate Your Students?—A. Conrad Posz and Clyde W. Dow, 186-186

N204 Psychological Research and Effective Persuasion—Hans T. Toch, 190-198

suasion-Hans T. Toch, 199-198

#### VOLUME IX

### March. 1950

The Communication o Feelings by Content-Free Speech—Joel R. Davitz and Lois Jean Davitz, 6-13
"Cloze Procedure". A Technique for Evaluating the Quality of Language Translation—Wilson Bryan Key, Jr., 14-18 N205

N206

Two Aspects of Subjective Probability among College Students—Orville G. Brim, Jr. and Frederick W. Koenig, 19-. N207

N208 Study in Communication-William A. Freedman, 27.31

1958 Supplementary Report of the NSSC N209 Reading Committee-James I. Brown, 32.34

June; 1959

Communication: A Dyadic Postulation-N210 John B. Newman, 51-58

The Theory of Communication in Preaching-Dwight L. Freshley, 59-67

The Use of the Family Council as a Technique in Reducing a Communication
Barrier—Carl H. Weaver and Jean
Binkley Mayhew, 68-76
Improving Written Communication in the

N213

Air Force—J. L. Tarr, 77-82
The "Slow Draw" in Speech Communication—Edward Palzer, 83-84 N214

### September, 1959

Written Communications in the Trade N215 Union Local-James P. Dec, 99-109

N216 Correlates of Accuracy in the Communication of Feelings—Joel R. Davitz and Lois Jean Davitz, 110-117.

N217 A Study of Nonlogical Factors of Reason-

N218 An Evaluation of Communication Process—Reuben Mehling, 118-126

N218 An Evaluation of Communication Skills
Training—Thomas L. Dahle, 127-130

N219 The Effect of a Physical Change in the Speech Situation upon Experienced Stage Fright-Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 131-135

### December, 1959

N220. Communication in the Teaching-Learning Experience—Bess Sondel, 147-157

The Organization and Its Communication

Problems—Jay M. Jackson, 158-167

N222 The Three Eras of Management Communication—C. J. Dover, 168-172

N223 Classmate Marco Polo: A Project in Foreign Languages, English, and Social Studies—Ralph. C. Lee, 173-178

### VOLUME X

### March, 1960

N224 A Glance Backward-Thomas R. Lewis,

N225 The Study of Communication in 1970-

Francis A. Cartier, 10-19
N226 A Rationale for the College Communication Course—Howard H. Dean, 20-28

N227 Major Findings in Listening in the Past Ten Years—Paul W. Keller, 29-38

N228 The Lingua Frankenstein of the Fabulous Fifties—C. Merton Babcock, 39:43

### June, 1960

N229 The Status of College-Reading Instruc-tion in 1960—George B. Schick, 67-76 N230 Oral Communication in the Trade Union Local—James P. Dee, 77-86

Nagi The Language Program for Foreign Officers at Air University-John E. Garner, 87-

N232 Management Use of Employee A titude Surveys—Floyd H. Brown, 95 99

#### September, 1960

N233 A Rationale for a Definition of Communication—John B. Newman, 115-124

N234 A Classified Summary of Listening—1950-1959—Isabella H. Toussaint, 125-134

N235 A Study of the Results of an Extremely Short Instructional Unit in Listening—Kim Giffin and Larry Hannah, 135-139

N236 Feedback in Instructional Television—F, Craig Johnson, 140-146

N237 Brainstorming Re-Evaluated—R. S. Rob-

Brainstorming Re-Evaluated- R. S. Robins, 147-152

#### December, 1960

N238 Some Characteristics of the Study of Communication in 1960-Theodore Cleven-

ger, Jr., 163-172 N239 Konneth Burke's Theory of Communica-tion—L. Virginia Holland, 174-184

Readable Writing: Retrospect and Prospect—John B. Haney, 185-189
A Study in Conference Techniques—John N240

B. Bennett, 190-194
Communication in Discussion and Group Processes: Some Research Frends of the Decade 1950-1959-Part I-John W. Keltner, 195-204

### **VOLUME XI**

### March, 1961

N243 Future Directions in Communication Research: An Assessment of the Possible Use of Analogues—Elwood Murray, 3-

General Models of Communication Research: A Survey of the Developments of a Decade-F. Craig Johnson and

George R. Klare, 13-26

N245 Communication in Discussion and Group
Processes: Some Research Trends of the
Decade 1950-1959—Part II—John W.
Keltner, 27-33

### June, 1961

N246 The Symposium on Nonverbal Communication: Foreword—Joel R. Davitz and Lois J. Davitz, 51

N247 An Approach to the Problem of Symbolic Representation: Nonverbal and Verbal -Bernard Kaplan, 52-62

N248 Vocal Communication of Personality and Human Feelings—John A. Starkweather,

N249 Judgment of Emotion in Word-Free Voice Samples—William F. Soskin and Paul

E. Kauffman, 73.80

Nonverbal Vocal Communication of Feeling—Joel R. Davitz and Lois Jean Davitz, 81-86

N251 Speech Intelligibility: A Summary of Recent Research—John W. Black, 87-94

N252 The Predictability of Words in Context and the Length of Pauses in Speech— Frieda Goldman-Eisler, 95-99

N253 The Manual of Standard Operating Produres-Don Palmer, 100-102

### September, 1961

N234 Communication Analysis-A Foreword-John B. Newman, 115

Changing Small Group Communication N255 Networks-Arthur M. Cohen, 116-124

N256 Communication in the Psychotherapy Group—Arnold Bernstein and Henry L. Lennard, 125-128

Prediction in Interpersonal Communica-tion—David H. Jenkins, 129-135 N257

N258 Communication and Group Structure-Robert B. Crook, 136-140

Defensive Communication-Jack R. Gibb, N259 1,11-1,18

Improving Communication Skills through N260 Training-Hedley G. Dimock, 149-156

N261 Selected Concepts of Communication as a Basis for Studying Mental Health in the Classroom-Wilbert W. Lewis, 157-

### December, 1961

N262 Foundations of Communication Theory-A Foreword-Wayne N. Thompson, 170-182

Operational Aspects of Some Fundamental Concepts of Human Communication— N263 D. M. MacKay, 183-189

N264 The Biological Basis of Communication—
Edmund W. Sinnott, 190-195

Toward a Field Theory of Communication—

Outlier Murphy 106-201

tion-Gardner Murphy, 196-201

N266 The Human Communicants in Communication Engineering-F. S. C. Northrop,

N267 Values, Problematic and Unproblematic, and Science-Charles Morris, 205-210

N268 The Factor of Relevance in the Serial Reproduction of Information-F. L. Bris-

sey, 211-219 oup Dynamics Techniques and the Group N260 Teaching of Composition-Bernard Knicger, 220-223

### **VOLUME XII**

### March, 1962

N270 Interpersonal Communication: A Theo. retical Formulation—Jo F. Richmond and Roy E. Buehler, 3-10 N271 Communication Failures in Higher Edu-

cation-John W. Gustad, 11-22

N272 Communication Channels, Media, Directional Flow and Attitudes in an Academic Community-Charles Goetzinger

and Milton Valentine, 23-26
N273 Some Organizational Variables and Their

Effect upon Comprehension—John P.
Parker, 27-32

N274 Listening Pedagogy in Teacher Training
Institutions—Bruce Markgraf, 33-35

The Retention of Material Presented through Precis-P. C. Wason, 36-43

N276 Effects of Delayed Sidetone and Speech Content on Elapsed Reading Time-Ernest L. Boyer and Victor P. Garwood, 44-50

N277 The Effects of Perceived Taliness in Persuasive Speaking: An Experiment—Eldon F Baker and W. Charles Redding. 51.53

#### June, 1962

N278 Operation Basic: The Retrieval of Wasted Knowledge-Bertram M. Gross. 67-83

Na79 Automated Information Preparation— Norman J. Smith, 84-89 N280 An Attempt to Quality the "Abstraction Ladder"—Kaye Sizer Thomas, W. W. Lewis, and John M. Newell, 90-96

N281 Feedbach and the Visual Threshold-Norman F. Dixon, 97-105

N282 Trends in Oral Communication Training in Business and Industry—Harold P. Zclko, 106-116

#### September, 1962

N283 Communication and the Peace Corps--Randall C. Rucchelle, 135-141 N284 Limitations of Communication: Mecha-

nisms of Image Maintenance in Form of Selective Perception, Selective Memory and Selective Distortion-Hans Sebald,

N285 Feedback: Principles and Analogies—F. Craig Johnson and George R. Klare, 150-

N286 Contributions of Historical and Critical Studies to Communication Research—Ordean G. Ness, 160-165

N287 A Note about Speech Disturbances and Vocabulary Diversity—Stanley Felcistein and Joseph Jaffe, 166-170 N288 Semantic Aspects of T. H. Huxley's Liter-

ary Style—Charles S. Blinderman, 171-178

N289 The Great American Name Game—Arthur S. Hough, 179-183

### December, 1962

N290 Toward a Meaning-Centered Philosophy of Communication-Dean C. Barnlund, 197-211

Appraisal of Basic Communication N201 An Courses-Robert M. Post. 212-216

Centralized Information Services from Technical and Professional Societies— N292 Marjorie R. Hyslop, 217-224

Some Attempts to Develop an Index of Interest—John M. Kittross, 225-233 N293

Master's Theses on Listening-Sam Duker, N294 234-242

#### VOLUME-XIII

#### March, 1963

Communication and Centralization of Organization—William G. Scott, 3-11

N296 Study of the Effect of an Organized Minority upon a Discussion Group— R. Victor Harnack, 12-24

Webster's Third: Have We Crossed a Threshold?— Arthur S. Hough, Jr., 25-N297

N298 Administering the Brown-Carlson Listening Comprehension Test-F. Craig Johnson and Kenneth Frandsen, 38-45

N299 A Quantitative Study of Reflective Thinking and Performance in Problem Solving Discussion—H. Charles Pyron and

Ngoo Communication Patterns, Interactions and Attitudes of Top-Level Personnel in the Air Defense Command—Charles Guetzinger and Milton Valentine, 5,1.57

June, 1963
The Study of Face-to-Face International Decision-Making—Paul W. Keller, 67-N301

76
The Self-Concept in Communication—
Robert J. Ferullo. 77-86
Transformations and Com-N302

Mathematical Transformations and Com-munication Theory—George A. Bor-. N303

den, 87-93
Cognitive Balance and the Development of Meaning—Erwin P. Bettinghaus, 94-N304

N305 Doctoral Dissertations on Listening-Sam Duker, 106-117

### September, 1963

Ngo6 The Role of Communication in Therapeutic Transactions—Jurgen Ruesch, 132-139

The First Five Minutes-Its Significance N307 in Mental Health-Robert E. Pittenger, 140-145

Ngo8 Interpersonal Communication Behavior
Analysis: A Research Method—Roy E. Beuhler and Jo F. Richmond, 146-155

Sonic Communication in Medical Practice and Research—Peter F. Ostwald, N309 156-165

N310

Nonverbal Communication—Dominick A. Barbara, 166-173

The Chemical and the Ideational Code of Information—Hudson Hoagland, 171-182 N311

Symbol Appeal and Mental Contagion-

Joost A. M. Merloo, 183-190
Family Dynamics and Communication
Theory—Jan Ehrenwald, 191-198

The Ethics of Cognitive Communication—Robert Bierstedt, 199-203 N314

## December, 1963

N315 On Theory Building in Communication:
Some Conceptual Problems—Lee O. Thayer, 217-235

N316 Effects of Training in Group Processes on Open-Mindedness-Franklyn S. Haiman,

N317 Analogue Bases for Research in Creativity
—Elwood Murray and J. L. Stewart, 246-251.

N318 A Factor Analysis of the Cloze Procedure and Other Measures of Reading and Language Ability—Wendell W. Weaver and Albert J. Kingston, 252-261

### VOLUME XIV.

### March, 1964

N319 Symposium on "A Broader Concept of Communication Disorders": An Introduction—Herold Lillywhite, 3-4

N320 I. I Have Symptoms-Robert Casteel, 4.6

N321 II. Student Speaking Disorders-Beyond the Symptoms—C. Donald Nelson,

N322 III. Interrupted Communication Circuits

-Doris Parker Bradley, 9-14 A Clinical Approach in Meeting the N323 Communicative Needs of Elementary School Children -Robert H. English,

The Effect of Two Listening Programs on Reading and Listening—Paul M. Hol-· N324

lingsworth, 19-21
Communication from Attorney to Client
—Wayne N. Thompson and S. John N325. Insalata, 22.33

Constituent Congressional Communication on Fallout Shelters: The Congressional N326 Polls-Richard A. Brody and Edward R. Tufte, 31-19

#### June, 1964

N327 Sequential Psycholinguistics: Introduction
—Ncal Johnson, 59-65
N328 Linguistics and Language Behavior—
Howard Maclay, 66-73
N329 Models for a Language User's Knowledge
of Grammatical Form—Robert B. Lees,

74-85 Mediational Account of Grammatical N330 A Phenomena—James J. Jenkins, 86-97 Verbal Sequencing without Mediation-

Reed Lawson, 98-104
Symposium: Sequential Verbal Behavior:
Discussion—David Premack, 105-108
Symposium: Sequential Verbal Behavior:

Summary and Remarks-David L. Horton, 109-112

Ng34 An Experiment in the Generation of Simple Sentence Structures—Percy H. Tannenbaum, Robert R. Evans, and Frederick Williams, 113-117

### September, 1964

N335 Intrapersonal Communication in a Jungian · Perspective-Donald E. Washburn, 131-

N336 Readibility Re-Examined—Niel K. Snortum, 136-150

A Semantic Evaluation of Misleading Ad. . .

vertising—E. John Kottman, 151-156
On Relating Attitude Change and Information Gain—Bradley S. Greenberg, N338

N339 Some Human Problems in Interprofessional Communication—Howard Baum-

N340 Dimensions of "Lecture Comprehension":

A Factor Analysis of Listening Test
Items—David Bateman, Kenneth Frandsen, and Donald Dedmon, 183-189

### December, 1964

A Mid-Century Survey of Books on Com-munication—Martin P. Andersen, 203-N341

Verbal Style and Personality: Authori-tarianism—Gilbert Honigfeld, Arthur Platz, and Roderic D. Gillis, 215-218 N342

Identifying the Unknown Communicator in Painting, Literature and Music: The N343 Significance of Minor Encoding Habits -William J. Paisley, 219-237

٠,٦

Hook Readership by a Subelite Latin American Group—Huber W. Ellingsworth and Paul J. Deutschmann, 238-

N345 What We Do Know about Listening-Sam Duker, 245-248
What We Don't Know about Listening N346 -Charles R. Petric, Jr., 248-251

# VOLUME XV

### March, 1965

N347 Fluency: An Appraisal and a Research Approach—Milton W. Horowitz, 4-13 N348 So They Listened: The Effects of a Listen-ing Program—Paul M. Hollingsworth,

Communication by Facial Expression-N349 Frederick Williams and John Tolch, 17-

Consistency of Individual Differences in Persuasibility—James O. Whittaker, 28-N350

N351 The Relationship between Some Aspects of Communicative Speaking and Communicative Listening—Barbara Lieb Brilhart, 35-46

Current Developments in Communication, Research—George A. Borden, 47-53 N352

### June, 1965

N353 Communication and the Labor-Management Mediation Process: Some Aspects and Hypotheses—John W. Keltner, 64-80

The Writing Behavior of Businessmen-J. N354 Harold Janis, 81-88
"PERT" as a Logical Adjunct to the Dis-N355

cussion Process-Gerald M. Phillips, 89-

The Communicative Aspect of Dictionary . N356 Pronunciations-Donald J. Sharf, 100-

Current Developments in Communication N357 Research-George A. Borden, 110-117

### September, 1965

N358 Environmental Change and Verbal Stability—William John Hanna, 136-148
N359 Voting Infentions, Election Expectations and Exposure to Campaign Information—Bradley S. Greenberg, 149-160
N360 A Field Study in Effects of a Public Relations Speech—Frederick Williams and Barbara Sundene, 161-170

Ng61 Newspaper Reading and Political Behavior in a Japanese Community--Yasumasa Kuroda, 171-181.

N362 Current Developments in Communication Research-George A. Borden, 182-191

### December, 1905

N363 A Corporate President's View of the In-ternal Communication Function—Lynn

A. Townsend, 208215
N364 Language Facilitation among Delinquent
Boys: A Pilot Study—Thomas Lay, 216-225

N365 Attitude Convergence in Small Groups— Theodore G. Grove, 226-238

N366 Bilingual Interference: Its Analysis and ... Measurement—William F. Mackey, 239-

N367 Change of Attitude in Global Communication: The Ideology's Role in Salesman-ship and Public Relations—Karin Dovring, 250-269
N368 Current Developments in Communication -

Research-George A. Borden, 270.281

### VOLUME XVI

### March, 1966

N369 Signs, Symbols, and Meaning-Daniel K.

N309 Signs, Symbols, and Archive Stewart, 4-9
N370 Whatever Happened to the "Law of Primacy"?—Ralph L. Rosnow, 10-31

Ng71 The Effectiveness of Persuasive Communication Presented under Conditions of Irrelevant Fear-Norman R. Simonson and Richard M. Lundy, 32-37

N372 Scaling Extensional Decisions-William Dilworth, 38-56

N373 Current Developments in Communication Research-George A. Borden, 57-66

#### June, 1966

N<sub>374</sub> On Defining Communication: Another Stab—Gerald R. Miller, 88-98

N375 On Defining Communication: Still Another View—George Gerbner, 99-103
N376 Concept Scale Interaction in the Semantic Differential—Donald K. Darnell, 104-115

The Relation of Listening and Reading Comprehension to Skill in Message N877 Structuralization-Arnold G. Abrams,

N378 Direct Assessment of Effectiveness of Student Speakers—Paul D. Holtzman, Robert E. Dunham, and Richard E. Spencer, 126-132

Decoder Behavior on Incongruent Political Material: A Pilot Study—Lewis Dono-N379

hew, 133-142 N380 Current Developments in Communication Research-George A. Borden, 143-153

### September, 1966

N381 A Model of Intrapersonal Communication -Larry L. Barker and Gordon Wiseman,

N382 Effects of a Persuasive Message upon Atti-tudes: A Methodological Comparison of an Offset Before-After Design with a Pretest-Posttest Brooks, 180-188 Design-William D.

N383 Effectiveness of a Course in Listening Im-provement for Adults—Paul M. Hollingsworth, 189-191

N384 The Coding of Phrases: An Experimental Study—Wendell W. Weaver and Nelson Garrison, 192-198
N385 The Radical Scaker on the University, Campus—A Study in Attitude Change—

Leslie Sargent and Thomas Webb, 199-

Ng86 Current Developments in Communication Research-George A. Borden, 213-224

### December, 1966

N387 Meaning and Behavior: Communication and Culture—Edmund S. Glenn, 248-272

N388 Nationality and Social Perception-Bryant Wedge, 278-282

N389 Communicable and Uncommunicable Aspects in Personal International Relationships-Michael J. Flack, 283-290

N390 The Simulation of Cultural Differences-

Nggi Judging Personality through Speech: A French-Canadian Example—Wallace E. Lambert, Hannah Frankel, and G. Richard Tucker, 305-321
Communication and Control in Interna-

N392 tional Politics-Alex Weilenmann, 322.

N393 Information and Citizenship-Theodore A. Wertime, 333-340

#### **VOLUME XVII**

### March, 1967

N394 "That Man May Understand More Fully and Live More Effectively": The Na-

tional Center of Communication Arts and Sciences—E. S. Safford, 4472 Speech Communication Theory and Pav-lov's Second Signal System—Frank E. X. N395

Dance, 13-24
Salience and Pertinence as Sources of
Value Change—Steven H. Chaffee, 25-38 N396

Conformity, Persuasibility, and Irrelevant N397 Fear-Richard M. Lundy, Norman R. Simonson, and Audrey D. Landers, 39

N398 Programmed Textbooks in Communication
—Thomas R. King, 55-62

Nggg How Much Wood Would a Woodchuck Chuck—Donald K. Darnell, 63-65

Current Developments in Communication N400 Research-George A. Borden, 75-80

### June, 1967

N401 Communications Theory and Research Strategy: A Metatheoretical Analysis—A.

N403 Perception and Judgment in the Political Extremist—James O. Whittaker, 136-141

A Semantic Reaction to the Measurement of Stage Fright—Paul D. Brandes, 142-N404

N405 The Concepts of Image and Adoption in Relation to Interpersonal Behavior—
John W. Fox, 147-151

N406 A Quantitative Analysis of Selected Characteristics of Oral and Written Vocabularies—Charles R. Gruner, Robert J.

Kibler, and James W. Gibson, 152-158

Now the Greatest Changes of All Are Due to Come—Gerald M. Phillips, 159-167 N407

Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 168-175

### September, 1967

N409 An Alternate Pattern for Problem Solving
Discussion—Ovid L. Bayless, 188-197
N410 Problems in International Television—

Don R. Browne, 198-210

Theories of Behavior and the Concept of Rationality in Advertising—Ivan L. Preston, 211-222

N412 The Effect of Listening Aids on the Comprehension of Time-Compressed Speech —David B. Orr and Herbert L. Fried-

man, 223-227 N413 Effect of Humor on Speaker Ethos and Audience-Information-Gain-Charles-R.

Gruner, 228-233
N414 Toward a Rhetoric for the Poverty Class
—Paul Friedman and Gerald M. Phil-

lips, 234-249
N415 Building Industrial Communication Courses -Aldrich Paul and Michael Porte, 250-

Current Developments in Communication Research-George A. Borden, 255-258

### December, 1967

The Social Control of Symbolic Systems-

Jürgen Ruesch, 276-301
Construction and Simulation of an Information-Decision Model—Harold D. D. Holder and William P. Ehling, 302-315

A Trait Approach to the Study of Leader-ship in Small Groups-John G. Geier, N419 ११6-१2९

N420 Orientation Behaviors and Nonverbal Atti-tude Communication—Albert Mehra-

bian, 324-332 N421 Opinionated Language, Open- and Closed-Mindedness and Response to Persuasive Communications-Gerald R. Miller and Jon Lobe, 333-341

N422 Interaction Patterns and Communication Effectiveness in the Marital Context: A Factor Analytic Study-Carl E. Larson,

342-353 Levels of Abstraction in Spoken and Writ-N423 ten Language-Joseph - A. DeVito, 354-

361
The Relation of Communicator Skill to the Ability to Elicit and Interpret Feedback under Four Conditions—Donald Faules, 362-371
Some Effects of Priming, Incubation and Creative Aptitude on Journalism Performance—Mervin D. Lynch and Eleanor Swink 272-882 N424 

N425

nor Swink, 372-382 N426. Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 383-386

### VOLUME XVIII

#### March, 1968

N427 The Language of Dada-Manuel L. Gross-

man, 4-10

N4:8 Responsivity to Facial and Linguistic

Cues—Jeffrey G. Shapiro, 11-17

Public Bureaucracy:

N429 Communications in a Public Bureaueracy: Involvement and Performance—L. L.

Wade, 18-25 N430° A Denotative and Connotative Study in Communication-Robert, L. Minter, 26.

N431 Organizational Processes Underlying Dif-ferences between Listening and Reading as a Function of Complexity of Material—Milton W. Horowitz, 37-46

N432 A Systematic Way of Being Creative— Robert R. Monaghan, 47-56 N433 The Dimensions of Source Credibility of Television Newscasters—David Markham, 57-64

Communication Needs of the Active Union N434

Member—James P. Dee, 65.72 An Interpersonal Ethic for Communica-N435 tion-Paul W. Keller and Charles T. Brown, 73-81

------June, 1968---

Using Motion Pictures to Aid Inter-Cultural Communication-Neil P. Hurley, 97-108

The Dynamics of Space: An Experimental Study in Proxemic Behavior among Latin Americans and North Americans—Robert F. Forston and Charles Urban Larson, 109-116

N138 The Electronic Revolution: Is It the Great Turn-On?—Eric Dreikurs, 117-126
N139 Symbolic Interaction: Analysis of Listening—Robert R. Monaghan and James G. Martin, 127-130
N140 Information and Rational Choice—Vincent E. Cangelosi, D. M. Robinson, and L. L. Schkade. 181-148

E. Cangelosi, D. M. Robinson, and S. Schkade, 131-143

A Job-Oriented Management Workshop—
George P. Hollenbeck and Glenn W.
Timmons, 144-150

Content Analysis—A Probabilistic Approach—Mervin D. Lynch and John C.
Marvill N441

N442

Merrill, 151-159

N443 Communication Research and the American Labor Union—Mark L. Knapp and James C. McCroskey, 160-172

September, 1968

N<sub>444</sub> Listening Comprehension as a Function of

Word Rate—Emerson Foulke, 198-206 N445 Compressed Speech: Correlates of Listen-

ing Ability—Herbert L. Friedman and Raymond L. Johnson, 207-218 N446 Stimulus Parameters in Speech Compres-sion—Murray S. Miron and Eric R.

Brown, 219-235 N447 Grammatical Complexity and Compression sion of Compressed Speech—Ronald ( Reid, 236-242

N448 Some Relationships of Mental Aptitude,

N448 Some Relationships of Mental Aptitude,
Reading Ability, and Listening Ability
Using Normal and Time Compressed
Speech—Thomas G. Sticht, 243-258

N449 Comprehension of a Narrative Passage by
Elementary School Children as a: Function of Listening Rate, Retention
Period, and IQ—Richard W. Woodcock and Charlotte R: Clark, 259-271

N450 Dichotic and Diotic Presentation of
Speeded Speech—Sanford E. Gerber, 272282

282

Study of Recall and Retention of Accelerated Lecture Presentation—Arreed F. Barabasz, 283-287 N451

Time Compressed Speech A Perspective -- David B. Orr. 288-292 N452

December, 1968

Output, Error, Equivocation, and Recalled N453 Information in Auditory, Visual, and Audiovisual Information Processing with Constraint and Noise—Hower J.
Hsia and Robert E. Jester, 325,353
Reference Groups, Congruity Theory and
Cross-Cultural Persuasion—E. S. Lori-

mor and S. Watson Dunn, 354-368

N455 Game Theory in Communication Research
—Robert N. Bostrom, 369-388

N456 An Event-Structure Model for Communication—William A. King, 389-403

N457 Development and Validation of a Communication Inventory for Supervisors—Donald-L. Kirkpatrick, 404-411

N458 A Model of the Teaching-Learning Pro-cess for Assisting Development of Chil-dren's Thinking during Communication -Sara W. Lundsteen, 412-435

#### **VOLUME XIX**

#### March, 1969

N459 Status Conferral and Topic Scope-James B. Lemert, 4-13

N460

Communication and Ecumenism—Frank E. X. Dance, 14-21 Group Counseling for Speech Anxiety: An Approach and a Rationale—Kim Gillin and Kendall Bradley, 22-29

N<sub>4</sub>62 Threee Processes of Value Change without Behavioral Change—Steven H. Chaffee and Joseph W. Lindner, 30-40

N463 Effects of Grammatical Information on Word Predictability—Percy H. Taunenbaum, Frederick Williams, and Ruth Anne Clark, 41-48
N464 A Case Study in Vocabulary Balance in News Prose—G. Cleveland Wilhoit, 49

N465 Verbal and Object Availability in the Acquisition of Language: Implications for Audio-Visual Communication—Max-

well E. McCombs, 54-63
N466 Directivity vs. Non-directivity: Implications of the Examination of Witnesses in Law for the Fact-Finding Interview-Stanley E. Jones, 64-75

### June, 1969

N467 Disaster Warning and Communication Processes in Two Communities—William A...

Anderson, 92-104
Values, Modes and Domains of Inquiry into Communication—Klaus Krippen-

dorff, 105-133 N469 Theoretical Models of Reading—Harry

Singer, 134-156
N470 The Effect of Visual Distraction upon Recall and Attitude Change—G. Wayne Shamo and Linda M. Meader, 157-162

### September, 1969

N471 Intrafamily Communication and Consensus

—Richard W. Pollay, 181-201
Communication and Life Styles in Appalachia—Lewis Donohew and B. Krishna Singh, 202-216

Singh, 202-216

N473

Personality and Communication-Mediated Opinion Change: The Influence of Control—Edward Levonian, 217-226

N474

Some Specific Factors Affecting Attitude Change—Erwin P. Bettinghaus and John R. Baseheart, 227-238

N475

A Primacy Effect in Decision-Making by Jurors—Vernon A. Stone, 239-247

Communication and Negotiation Outcome —David H. Smith, 248-256

N<sub>477</sub> Effects of Communication Assertion Intensity—William J. McEwen and Bradley S. Greenberg, 257-265

### December, 1969

N478 Toward a General Linguistic and Non-linguistic Sociocultural Typology and Its Dynamics—Louis G. Heller and James Macris, 285-300 N479 A Survey of Adult Communication Activi-ties—Larry A. Sanovar, Robert D. Receive and Biologick Paymer approx

Brooks, and Richard E. Porter, 301-307

N480 Staff-Resident Communication in Nursing Homes: A Factor Analysis of Staff Atti-tudes and Resident Evaluations of Staff N481 A Study of American Newspaper Readability—Taher A. Razik, 317-324

Monotic vs. Diotic Presentation of Dichotic Speeded Speech—Sanford E. Gerber, 325.

N483 The Effects of the Use of Analogy on Attitude Change and Source Credibility

—James C. McCroskey and Walter H. Combs, 333.339

#### VOLUME XX

### March, 1970

N<sub>4</sub>8<sub>4</sub> Communication, Communicative Process, Meaning: Toward a Unified Theory— Robert S. Goyer, 4·16 N<sub>4</sub>8<sub>5</sub> Myth in Communication—A. J. M. Sykes,

N486 The Interpretation of a Message in Light of Contextual Magnitude and Relevance

Hugh M. Culbertson, 32-50
N487 The Process of Decision Modification in

Small Discussion Groups—B. Aubrey
Fisher, 51-64

N488 Communication through Television UNESCO Adult Education Experiments in France, Japan and India-Ranjan Borra, 65-83
Na89 A Model of Communication Effectiveness-

A. Edward Foote, 81-91

### June, 1970

N490 Game Theory in Communication Research: A Reaction and Reorientation-Thomas

Beisecker, 107-120

N491 Rejoinder: Games and Communicative
Purpose—Robert N. Bostrom, 121-124

N492 Perceived Clarity of Individual Job Objectives and of Group Mission as Correlates of Organizational Morale—John-R. Maher and Darrell-T. Piersol, 125-133

N493 The Facilitation of White-Black Com-munication—Jack L. Daniel, 134-141

N494 International Understanding through Communication: One Plan-One Plea-Paul

N495 Relationships of Speaker-Message Perception to Perceptual Field-Independence—Barbara Lieb Brilhart, 153-166

N496 Listener Comprehension of Compressed Speech as a Function of the Academic Grade Level of the Subjects—Gerald M. Goldhaber, 167-173

N497 Group Credibility and Opinion Change— Michele Tolela Myers and Alvin A.

Goldberg, 174-179
Attitude Research for Intercultural Communication and Interaction—Lorand B. Szalay and Dale A. Lysne, 180-200  $N_{498}$ 

N499 The "Concept" of Communication—Frank E. X. Dance, 201-210

#### September, 1970

N500 On the Art of Herding-Donald K. Darnell, 227-230

The Physiological Response to the Comnunication Modes: Reading, Listening. Writing, Speaking, and Evaluating—Loren D. Crane, Richard J. Dieker, and Charles T. Brown, 231-240

N502 On Generating Data in Communication Research-Klaus Krippendorff, 241-269

The Measurement of Speaker Credibility

—R. Barry Fulton, 270-279 The Rise of Mini-Comm—Gary Gumpert, N504 280-290

Evaluation of a Group Communication Training Program—Sandra W. Pyke and N505

Cathie A. Neely, 201-304
N506 Methods of Controlling the Word Rate of Recorded Speech—Emerson Foulke, 305-311

N507 A Comparison of University and Business Communication Practices—Donald N. Dedmon, 315-322

### December, 1970

N508 The Effects of Message Intensity on Receiver Evaluations of Source, Message and Topic—William J. McEwen and Bradley S. Greenberg, 340-350

Written Interchanges: A Proposal for In-N509 terpersonal Growth-Arthur V. Tebbutt, 351-358

Affective, Cognitive, and Behavioral Dimensions of Communicative Attitudes—Robert N. Bostrom, 359-369 N510

N511 Police Image: 'An Exploratory Study-William D. Brooks and Gustav W. Fried-

rich, 370-374.
N512 News Accuracy: Some Findings on the Meaning of Errors—William B. Blanken-

burg, 375-386 N513 Engineering Communication: An Analytical Method of Teaching Engineers to Communicate—Sidney W. Wilcox, 387-

### VOLUME XXI

### March, 1971

N514 Toward a Reconceptualization of Communication—Donald K. Darnell, 5-16

A Synthesis of Experimental Studies of Speech Communication Feedback-James

Speech Communication recutack—James C. Gardiner, 17-35
N516 Code Restrictedness and Opportunities for Change in Developing Countries—Gordon C. Whiting, 36-57
Communicating Specialized Science Information to a Lay Audience—G. Ray Funkhouser and Nathan Maccoby, 58-71

N518 Individual Differences and the Meanings of Vocal Emotional Expressions—Robert C. Reardon, 72-82

N519 A Comparison of the Effects of Punishment-Oriented and Reward-Oriented Messages in Persuasive Communication—James C. McCroskey and David W. Wright, 88-92 Wright, 83-93

June, 1971

N520 'I Shot an Arrow in the Air . . .' The Performing Arts As Weapons of Social Change—Hans Toch, 115-135

N521 Communication Research and the Task-Oriented Group-B. Aubrey Fisher, 136-149

N522 Open- and Closed-Mindedness and Recog-nition of Visual Humor—Gerald R. Miller and Paula Bacon, 150-159

The Communication of Meaning Across Cultures—Roy V. Wood, Joanne S. Yamauchi, and James J. Bradac, ιδο-

N524 A Construct of the Image and a Method of Measurement—Dennis C. Alexander, 170-178

September, 1971

N<sub>525</sub> Communication as Adaptation—Allen E. Ivey and James C. Hurst, 199-207

N526 Communication Behavior and Coorientational Relations-Keith R. Stamm and W. Barnett Pearce, 208-220

N527 Coding Communication at the Relation-ship Level—Robert A. Mark, 221-232

N528 Some Differences in Certain Communication Behaviors of Autocratic and Demo-cratic Leaders—James F. Sargent and Gerald R. Miller, 233-252 N529 Intra-Audience Effects: Observable Audi-ence Response—Cal Hylton, 253-265

Crisis: Group Response to Emergency-Shirley J. Harmon, 266-272 N530

Pre-Exposure Effects on Cognitive Decoding—John D. Simpkins, 273-287 N531

December, 1971

N532 A Theoretical View of Advertising Com-munication—Joseph T. Plummer, 315

N533 Two Person Game Behavior, Conformity-inducing Messages and Interpersonal Trust Stewart L. Tubbs, 326-341 N534 Dogmatism, Persuasibility and Attitude Instability Gary Cronkhite and Emily

N535 The Emotional World of Children Vis A Vis the Emotional World of Adults: An Examination of Vocal Communication— C. Abraham Fensier and Alan M. Gold-

stein, 353-362 N536 Channel Variation and Attitude Change-Victor D. Wall, Jr. and John A. Boyd,

N537 PERT: A Tool for Communication Research Planning—Ronald L. Applbaum

nand Karl Anatol, 368-380
N<sub>538</sub> An Interpersonal Communication Inventory—Millard J. Bienvenu, Sr., 381-388

### **VOLUME XXII**

March, 1972

N539 Communication in Community Decisions on the Problems of the Poor-James E.

N540 Grunig, 5-25
The Fiddle Factor: Social Binding Functions of Distractions—Robert R. Smith and Robert W. Hawkes, 26-38

N<sub>541</sub> Some Semantics of Repetition! An Experiment in Phonetic Symbolism—Joseph A. DeVito and Carol M. Civikly, 39-47
N<sub>542</sub> Selective Exposure: The Potential Boomerang Effect—David L. Paletz, Judith

Koon, Elizabeth Whitehead, and Richard

B. Hagens, 48-53
N543 Psychophysiological Measurement of Infor-

N543 Psychophysiological Measurement of Information Selection: Two Studies—Lewis Donohew, Joanne M. Parker, and Virginia McDermott, 54-63

N544 Sex of the Speaker, Sex of the Listener, and Listening Comprehension—Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 64-69

Source of Gains in Listening Skill: Experimental or Pre-Test Experience:—Robert A. Palmatier and George McNinch, 70-76

N546 Governments' Resistence to International Communication: Report of a UNESCO Study—Adman Almaney, 77-88

June, 1972

N547 Group Process as Metaphor-Catherine R. Cowell, 113-123

Cowell, 113-123

No.48 Fear of Negative Evaluation and the Reluctance to Transmit Bad News—Sidney Rosen and Abraham Tesser, 124-141

No.549 Measurement of Time Spent Communicating—E. T. Klemmer and F. W. Snyder, 142-158

No.550 Information, Potential: A., Concept of the Importance of Information Sources in a Research and Development Environment—Winford, E. Holland, 159-178

N<sub>551</sub> Effects of Speech Rate, Selection Difficulty, Association Strength and Mental Apti-tude on Learning by Listening—Thomas C. Sticht and Douglas R. Glasnapp,

Cross-Cultural Analysis of Feedback Be-N552 havior within Japanese American and Caucasian American Small Groups— Dennis M. Ogawa and Terry A. Welden, 189-195 189-195

September, 1972

N<sub>555</sub> An Approach to Communication Theory: Toward Consensus on Rules—Donald Cushman and Gordon C. Whiting, 217-238

N554

N555

Some Message Variables and the MUM Effect—Abraham Tesser, Sidney Rosen, and Thomas Batchelor, 239-256
The Interpersonal/Mass Communication Interface among Church Leaders—Jacqueline J., Harris and Maxweli 2., McCombs, 257-262
Agnew Meets the Student Disserter. An Experimental Study of Ego-International Argumentation—Timothy Mayira and Vernon E. Cronen, 263-276 N556 and Vernon E. Cronen, 263-276

- Effects of Induced Motor Gestures on Vocal . N557 Output-Peter Wolff and Joyce Gutstein, 277-288
- N558 The Effects of Expected and Perceived Receiver Response on Source Attitudes-James C. Gardiner, 289-299
- Acquaintance and Accuracy of Vocal Com-munication of Emotions—Gerrit Wolf, Roy Gorski, and Stephen Peters, 300- $N_{559}$
- 305 Communication Theory Bibliography Speaks Out-Softly-Harvey A. Eastman, 306-310
- Responses to Incongruent Verbal and Non-N561 verbal Emotional Cues—Leon Vande Creek and John T. Watkins, 311-316

#### December, 1972

- N562 Yoward an Understanding of Nonverbal
- Communication Systems—Randall P. Harrison and Mark L. Knapp, 339-352
  Hand Movements—Paul Ekman and Wallace V. Friesen, 353-374 N563
- Visual Behavior in Social Interaction-Phoebe C. Ellsworth and Linda M.
- Ludwig, 375-403
  Developmental Factors in Conversational
  Behavior—Allen T. Dittmann, 404-423 N565
- The Experimental Analysis of Interpersonal Influence Processes—Howard M. N566 Rosenfeld, 424-442
- N567 Conflicts and Directions in Proxemic Research - O. Michael Watson, 443.459

### VOLUME XXIII

### March, 1973

- N568 Theory Construction in the Study of Communication: The System Paradigm-Peter R. Monge, 5-16
- Communicative Silences: Forms and Functions—Thomas J. Bruneau, 17-46 N569
- Communication Technology: A Societal Perspective—David W. Conrath and Gordon B. Thompson, 47-63 N570
- Semantic Differential Stability as a Func-N571 tion of Meaning Domain-Raymond G. Smith and Harold J. Nichols, 6.1-73
- Values and Information Source Preferences -Kenneth Starck, 74-85
- N573 Belief Salience, Media Exposure, and Summation Theory-Vernon E. Cronen, 86-94
- Comparative Study of Listening Rate Preferences for Oral Reading and Impromptu Speaking Tasks—Norman J. Lass and C. Elaine Prater, 95-102
- N<sub>575</sub> Supervisory Communication and Performance in Urban Hospitals—Harish C.
- Jain, 103-117 N576 Significance of Vocal and Visual Channels in the Decoding of Emotional Meaning -Kenton L. Burns and Ernst G. Beier, 118-130

### June, 1973

N577 An Understanding of Science and a Hermeneutic Science of Understanding-Stanley Deetz, 139-159

- N578 Consensual Rules in Interpersonal Communication: A Reply to Cushman and Whiting—W. Barnett Pearce, 160-168
- N<sub>579</sub> An Evolutionary Analysis and Theoretical Account of the Discontinuous Nature of Human Language-James E. Goggin, 169-186
- N580 Darnell Reconceptualized-Bruce H. Westley, 187-194
- N581 Communication as Symbolic Interaction: A Synthesis-Robert L. Nwa ko. 195-

#### September, 1973

- Reflections on a Human Science of Com-munication—Kenneth R. Williams, 239-N582
- N583 An Analysis of the Use of Statistical Testing in Communication Research-Jeffrey Katzer and James Sodt, 251-265
- N<sub>5</sub>84 Communicator Mood and the Reluctance to Transmit Undesirable Messages (The Mum Effect)—Abraham Tesser, Si Rosen, and Ellen Waranch, 266-283
- N585 Attributional Communication, Situational Involvement, Self-Esteem and Interpersonal Attraction—Charles R. Berger,
- N586 Attitude Change Following Counteratti-tadinal Advocacy: Support for the Adversive Consequences Interpretation of Dissonance Theory-Robin N. Widgery and Gerald R. Miller, 306-314
- N587 Information Utilization and Personality— Jeroine B. Kernan and Richard Mojena, 315-327
- N588 Optimal Heterophily and Communication Effectiveness: Some Empirical Findings — —Mark I. Alpert and W. Thomas Anderson; Jr., 328-343 😴

# December, 1973

- N589 Communication and the American Health Care Problem-Harold L. Walker, 349-**960**
- N590 Communication in Medical Therapeutics
  —David S. Fuller and Gustavo M.
  Quesada, 361-370
- N591 Ambiguity Tolerance and Disordered Com-
- munication: Therapeutic Aspects—
  Joseph A. Ilardo, 371-391
  Communication as a Process of Dyadic
  Organization and Development—Mark N592 Krain, 392-408
- N593 Self-Disclosing Communication-W. Barnett Pearce and Stewart M. Sharp, 409-
- N594 Interpersonal Discussion: A Critical Presdictor of Leisure Activity—Screna E. Wade, 426-445

  N595 Experiments in Televised Violence and
- Verbal Aggression: Two Exploratory Studies—C. Edward Wotring and Brad-ley S, Greenberg, 446-460
- N596 The Effects of Three Types of Profane Language in Persuasive Messages—R. N. Bostrom, J. R. Baschart, and C., M. Rossiter, Jr. 461-475
- To Bruce Westley with Love-Donald K. N597 Darnell, 476-478

### VOLUME XXIV

### Winter, 1974

N598 Probing Subjective Culture/Part 1: Cross-linguistic Tool-making-Charles E. Os-

good, 21-35 Archie Bunker's Bigotry: A Study in Selective Perception and Exposure— N599 Neil Vidmar and Milton Rokeach, 36-

NGoo At the moment of Sputnik the planet became a global theater in which there spectators but only actors-Marshall McLuhan, 48-58

N601 The Medie in Allende's Chile: Some Contradictions-Patricia Fagen, 59-70

N602 Structuring Communication in a Working

Group—Peter Mears, 71-79
The TV Violence Report: What's Next?— N6og Eli A. Rubinstein, 80-88

Cultural Exchange—or Invasion?:

I. Film as International Business—
Thomas H. Guback, 90-101

II. Global Traffic in Television—Tapio N604

N605 II.

Varis, 102-109 N606 III. Freedom from the "Free Flow"-Lerbert I. Schiller, 110-117

#### Spring, 1974

N607 The Impact of the Televised Watergate Hearings—Michael J. Robinson, 17-31

N608 The Rise of Communications Policy Research-Ithiel de Sola Pool, 31-42

The Spiral of Silence: A Theory of Public N609 · Opinion-Elisabeth Noelle-Neumann, 43-

N610 The City as Communion: Changes in Urban Symbolism—Hidetoshi Kato, 52-

N611 Interpreting Hierarchical Message Struc-ture—Ralph LaRossa, 61-69

N612 Secret Agent-Arthur Asa Berger, 70-74 N613 Looking, Blinking, and Sitting—George Breed and Victoria Colaiuta, 75-81

N614 Probing Subjective Culture/Part 2: Crosscultural Tool Using-Charles E. Osgood,

82-102 N615 Women: Nine Reports on Role, Image,

N616 II.

5 Women: Nine Reputs on Note, Amaga, and Message:
I. Working Women in Fact and Fiction—Helen H. Franzwa, 104:109
6 II. Women in TV Commercials—Alice
E. Courtney and Thomas W. Whipple, 110:118
17 III. Patterns of Prime Time—Nancy S.

N617 III. : Tedesco, 119-124
The Girls in the Cartoons—Helen

N618 IV: White Streicher, 125-129 Heroine of the Daytime Serial-

N619 V.

Mildred Downing, 130-137 Advising and Ordering: Daytime, Prime Time—Joseph Turow, 138-N620 VI.

Doctor, Lawyer, Household Drudge N621 . VII. Ann Beuf, 142-145

Women Artists: Some Muted Notes N622 VIII. -Barbara Herrnstein Smith, 146-

Fighting Sexism on the Airwaves-N623 IX. Kay Mills, 150-156

### Summer, 1974

Communication as Cultural Science-Ray-

mond Williams, 17-25 On Rumor—Ralph Rosnow, 26-38 N625

Media Role in National Development: Critique of a Theoretical Orthodoxy— Peter Golding, 39-53 N626

Children Talk about Television-Lawrence H. Streicher and Norman L. Bonney, 54-

N628 Listening Behavior in Coorientational States—Virginia Buchli and W. Barnet Pearce, 62.70

N629 The Illusions of Cable Television-Monroc

Price, 71-76 N630 Due Process: Studies in Legislative and Judicial Communications:

Congress and the Press: An Historical Sketch-Robert O. Blanchard, 78-81

Congress on the Air: Issues and N631 II.

Congress on the Air. Issues and Alternatives—John G. Stewart, 82-90 "Today in the Legislature": The Florida Story—David J. LeRoy, C. Edward Wotring, and Jack Lyle, N632 III. 92-98

Real Versus Reel: What's the Ver-dict?—Gerald Miller, David Bender, N633 IV: Thomas Florence, and Henry Nicholson, 99-11

Video Support in the Criminal Courts—Francis J. Taillefer, Ernest H. Short, J. Michael Greenwood, N634 V. and R. Grant Brady, 112-123

Leaning Over Backwards: Jurors' Responses to Defendants' Attractiveness—Ronald, M. Friend and Mi-N635 VI. chael Vinson, 124:129

N636 VII. Communication Variables in Jury Selection-Eugene Tate, Ernest Hawrish, and Stanley Clark, 130-139

Trading Emotions: Equity Theory N637 VIII. of Reward and Punishment—Jeffrey C. Savitsky and Marguerite E. Sim, 140-146

### , Autumn, 1974

N638 Communication as Biosystem—Patrick-Williams and Joan T. Pearce, 13-18

N639 Media Power: The Double Bind-Stuart Hall, 119-26 N640 Symbolic Strategies—Sol Worth and Larry

Gross, 27-59 Communication in a Community Develop-

N641

ment Organization—James E. Grunig, 40-46 N642 The Impact of Communication Technology: Promises and Prospects—Nathan Katzman, 47-58

N643 World Language Without Words-Rudolf Modley, 59-66

N644 Courtroom Drama on Television-Charles Winick and Mariann Pezzella Winick,

N645 The Myths of Old Age Are the Myths of the Young:

I. Stereotypes of the Aged—Beth B.

Hess, 76-85 Old Age in Prime Time\_Craig N645 Aronoff, 86-87

- III. Communications Activity Substitutions in Aging—Marshall J. Graney ar 1 Edith E. Graney. 88-96
- IV: The Meaning G Retirement—Robert C. Atchley, 97-100 N648
- N649 V. Environments for the Elderly-Alton
- J. DeLong, 101-112
  Children's TV Commercials: The Vanishing N650 Policy Options—William H. Melody and Wendy Ehrlich, 113-125
- N651 Chi-Iven's TV Commercials: A Review of Research—Ances A. Sheikh, V. Kanti Prasad, and Tanniru R. Rao, 126-136 Children's TV Commercials: Testing the
- N652 Defenses - John R. Rossiter and Thomas S. Robertson, 137-144

#### **VOLUME XXV**

### Winter, 1975

- N653 The Problems We Face-James D. Halloran, 15-25
- "Body N654 Body Language Taught Here"—Judith Hall Koivumaki, 26-30
- N655 Super Bowl: Mythic Spectacle-Michael R. Real, 31-43
- The Cable Fable: Will It Come True?—Anne W. Branscomb, 44-56 N656
- N657 Is Chivalry Dead? -- David M. Young, Ernst G. Beier, Paul Beier, and Cole Barton, 57-64
- N658 Setting the Agenda for a Danish Election-Karen Siune and Ole Borre, 65-73
- N659 Art Photography in America-Howard S. Becker, 74-84
- N660 Conversation in Public Places - Judith Beinstein, 85-95
- Paranormal Communication: A Symposium, N661 96-97
- N662 On Psychical Research—Gardner Murpi.y, , 98-102
- N663 "Error Some Place!"—Charles Honorton, 103-116
- N664 Building Experimental Models-Robert L. Morris, 117-125 N665
- Psi Phenomena and Normal Communica-tion—Philip W. Keezer, 126-132 N666 Personally Differences in the Effective Use
- of ESP-Gertrude R. Schmeidler, 133-141.
- N667 Psi-Conducive States-William G. Braud, 142-152
- N668 Response Patterns in Extrasensory Performance—Rex G. Stanford, 153-161
- N669 The Role of Imagery-Montague Ullman, 162-172
- N670 Dreams and Other Altered Conscious States

...

- —Stanley Krippner, 173-182 The Cuna Indians of Panama—R. L. Van N671 de Castle, 183-190
- N672 Yes, But Is It Really Communication?-Larry Gross, 191-194

### Spring, 1975.

- N673 The Primary Resource-Alfred G. Smith, 15-20
- N674 Facial Areas and Emotional Information-Jerry D. Boucher and Paul Ekman, 21-29
- N67′2 The Future of the Metropolitan Daily-Leo Bogart, 30-43

- N676 Television's Modes of Address-Rose K. Goldsen, 44-49
- N677 Speech Codes in the Press-J. Zvi Namenwirth and Richard Bibbee, 50-63
- N678 Participatory Technology: The MINERVA Communications Tree—Amitai Etzioni, Kenneth Laudon, and Sara Lipson, 64-74
- Turn-taking in Conversations—John M. Wiemann and Mark L. Knapp, 75-92 N679
- N680 Information as Environment-Edward W. Ploman, 93-97
- Why Women Kill—Agate Nesaule Krouse and Margot Peters, 98-105 N681
- N682 The Spinster Detective-Mary Jane Jones, 106-112
- N683 -Earl F. Bargainnier, 113-119 I Disagree!-Multinational Television - Elizabeth de Car-N684 dona, 122-127
- The Price of Modernity-John A. Lent, N685 128-135
- Tourism in the West Indies—Louis A. Perez, Jr., 136-143 N686
- Sociopolitical Implications of Educational Television—Robert R. Arnove, 144-156 N687
- N688 University Satellite for Latin America—Neil
- P. Hurley, 157-164 N689
- Press for Rent—Nabil H. Dajani, 165-170 Film Conglomerate "Blockbusters"—Joseph N690
- D. Phillips, 171-182
  Severing the American Connection: Down Under—Myles P. Breen, 183-186 N691
- Research Idcologies in Conflict—Luis Ra-N692 miro Beltran, 187-193

### Summer, 1975

- N693 Public-Access Cable TV: Programming-Alan Wurtzel, 15-21
- N694 Public-Access Cable TV: Audiences-Rudy Bretz, 22-32
- Public-Access Cable, TV: Who Cares?-N695 Pamela Doty, 33-41
- N696 Whose Opinion Do You Trust?-Virginia P. Richmond and James C. McCroskey, 42-50
- The Language of Film Titles—Ralph Dengler, 51-60 N697
- N698 Dual Audio Television Goes Public-Terry Borton, Leonard Belasco, and A. Rae Williams, 61-68
- Of Philosophy, Love, and E. Y. Harburg-N699
- Barrows Dunham, 69-73
  Record Roulette: What Makes It Spin?-N700 Peter Hesbacher, Robert Downing, and David G. Berger, 74-85.
  Who Covers America?—Hamid Mowlana,
- N701 86-91
- N702 The Meanings of Touch: Sex Differences—
  Tuan Nguyen, Richard Heslin, and Michele L. Nguyen, 92-103

  N703 The Meanings of Touch: Geriatric Nursing—Wilbur H. Watson, 104-112

  N704 Communication for Health: Unselling Heart
- Disease—Nathan Maccoby and John W. Farquhar, 114-126

  N705 Degining "Therapeutic Communication"—
  Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 127-130

  N706 The Social Potential of the Patient: An Al-
- ternative to the Sick Role-Diana Crane, .131-139
- Talking with the Doctor, I-Malcolm Coulthard and Margaret Ashby, 140-147 N707

Unbiased Study of Television News Bian-N738 N708 Talking with the Doctor, 11-Mary B. Daly and Barbara S. Hulka, 148-152 Alden Williams, 190-199 N709 The Message of Psychotropic Drug Ads-Gerry V. Stimson, 153-160 N710 Some Implications of Telemedicine—Ben VOLUME XXVI Park and Rashid Bashshur, 161-170 In-service Training by Mass Mediu—Bernard Portis and Andrew D. Hunter, 167-Winter, 1976 . The Social Content of Pornography-Don N739D. Smith, 16-24
Male, and Female Interest in Sexually.
Oriented Magazines—John Stauffer and
Richard Frost, 25-30 N712 Mass Media as Sources of Medical Informa-N740 tion-W. Russell Wright, 171-173 Can We Learn from Medicine Flucksters?-The Rise and Fail of Topless Radio-John Joseph J. Simoni and Richard A. Vall, N741 174-181 C. Calin, 31-37 Free Meat Talk: Back—Marie Shear, 38-39 Danish "Permissiveness" Revisited Victor N714 The Doctor Shows-James McLaughlin, N747 182-184 N743 The New Journalism, I: Not Necessarily What is New in Journalism—Don R. Pem-Bachy, 40-43 What is Seed ..., ber, 185-189

N716 The New Journalism, 2: A Style Befitting Out Times and Tastes—Marshall W. The Blind Spot of US Foreign Intelligence N744 —Anthony Marc Lewis, 44-55 N745 Bringing the California Health Report Up to Date-Nathan Maccoby and John W. Fishwick, 190-192 Farquhar, 56-57 The Cultural Deficit in Broadcasting N746 Autumn, 1975 Lauis B. Schwartz, 58-66 N7.17 Communicating with the Next Generation-Effects of Quantification in Scientific Writ-N747 Alberta E. Siegel, 14-24 The Evidence So Far—George Comstock, ing—William Witt, 67-69 N718 N748 Trends in Network Prime-Time Programming, 1953-74—Joseph R. Dominick and N719 The Developing Child as Viewer-W. An-Millard C. Pearce, 70-80 drew Collins, 35-44 U.S.-Chinese Dialogue, 1969-72-1. Har. N749 N720 A Case of Sex and Class Socializationrell Allen, 81-86 Anita Werner, 45-50 Television Violence and Its Sponsors-Ron-N750 N721 Identifying with Television Characters—Ceald G. Slaby, Gary R. Quarforth, and cilia v Feilitzen and Olga Linné, 51-55 Gene A. McConnachie, 88-96 N722 A Gender Profile of Children's Educational Who Writes Children's Books?-W. Ber. N751 TV-Rota Dohrmann, 56-67 nard Lukenbill, 97-100 N723 Turned-On Toddler—Werner I. Halpern, TV's Last Frontier: South Africa-Randall N752 Harrison and Paul Ekman, 102-109 Radio Format Strategies—Peter Hesbacher 66-70 Violence and Behavior Disorders-Eliza-N724 N753 Nancy Clasby, Bruce Anderson, and David G. Berger, 110-119

An East-West Dialogue on-the Peaceful Coexistence of Conflicting Ideologies—Emil Dusiska, Per Egil Hegge, Aleksey N. Burmistenko, Tyge Pederson, and Seppo Toivone, 190, 190 beth D. McCarthy, Thomas S. Langner, Joanne C. Gersten, Jeanne G. Eisenberg, and Lida Orzeck, 71-85 N754 Does TV Violence Breed Indifference?— Ronald S. Drabman and Margaret Han-» N725 ratty Thomas, 86-89 N726 Positive Social Learning—Rita Wicks Pouvonen, 120-129 Helsinki: The New Equation—Kaarle Norlos, Eli A, Rubinstein, and Robert M. Lie-N755 bert, 90-97 denstreng and Herbert S. Schiller, 130. N727 A Suggested Research Strategy—Barbara R. Fowles and Vivian M. Horner, 98-101 N728 At the Flip Point of Time-The Point of Spring, 1976 More Return?-Marshall McLuhan, 102-Structuring the "Unseen Environment"

Maxwell E. McCombs and Donald L. N729 Sex-role Research on the Mass Media— N756 Linda J. Busby, 107-131 N730 Spy Fiction American Style—George H. Shaw, 18-22 Print vs. Network News—Robert D. McClure and Thomas E. Patterson, 23-26 N730 Spy Fiction American Style—George H. Lewis, 132-137
N731 Diplomatic Reporting: Rules of the Game—
W. Phillips Davison, 138-146
N732 Small Talk as Social Gesture—Judith Beinstein, 147-154
N733 Media as Business: A Brief History—
Thomas C. Gochran, 155-165
N734 CETI: Idea Whose Time Has Come?—Herbert Strentz, 166-171
N735 Vietnam Specials: Policy and Content—
Thomas M. McNulty, 173-180 N757 Radio vs. TV: The Effect of the Medium\_ N7584 Akiba A. Cohen, 29-35 Participation or Escape?—Ana Barbic, 36. N759 42 What Makes It Change?-Bruce H. West. # N760 ley, 43-47
Whom Do Students Trust?—Hershey H.
Friedman and Isaac C. Friedman, 48-49 N761

N735 Victnam Specials: Folicy and Content—
Thomas M. McNulty, 173-180
N736 CBS and National Defense, 1972-73—Ernest W. Lefever, 181-185
N737 The IAS Case Against CBS—Robert S.

Frank, 186-189

N737

N762

N763

N764.

How Media Shape Campaigns-John

Speechwriting in the Nixon Administration

-Gage William Chapel, 65-72

Strategy for Political Broadcasting

Douglass Cater, 58-64

Carev. 50-57

N76	5 Presidential Television—Denis S. Rutkus, 73-78	•
N76	6 Television and the Wallace Vote—Michael J. Robinson and Clifford Zukin, 79-83	
N76	7 Can Democracy Survive Television?—Jarol B. Manheim, 84-90	
N76	o New Directions and Developments—Forrest	
N76	and the owner to the contending of	]
N77		1
	Anderson, George Comstock, and Nancy Dennis, 98-107	ľ
N77	Sesame Street: Patterns of International Adaptation—Edward L. Palmer, Milton	1
N77	Unen, and Gerald S. Lesser 100-198	ľ
1977	Tanguage of Cui-	r
N775	The Development of Attention—Stephen R. Levin and Daniel R. Anderson, 126-	ľ
N774	135	
	moto, 136-137	
N775	Gavriel Salomon 188-144	
N776		
	Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero, Isabel Reyes Lagunes, Donald B. Witzke, and Wayne H.	١
N777		٧
•	and Ross F. Conner, 155-164	
N778	bert, 165-171	4
N779	Living With Television: The Violence Pro- file—George Gerbner and Larry Gross.	1
	172-199	٧
	,	J
		•
N780	Summer, 1976	J
7	Movements with Precise Meanings—Paul Ekman, 14-26	
N781	Body Accessibility Revisited—Lawrence B. N Rosenfeld, Sallie Kartus, and Chett Ray, 27-30	I
N782	Experimenter Expectancy Effects-Iona- N	į
N783	than C. Finkelstein, 31-38 Prison Codes— Sheila J. Ramsey, 39-45 N	ıs
N784	Proxemics and Tactility in Latin America—	
N785	Nobelt Shuter, 40-52	
	Johannes, 53-61	C
N786 N787	Rating the Movies—Jack Valenti, 62-63 Gossip and Occupational Ideology—Alex-	Q
N788	ander R. Rysman, 64-68	
	Global TV Flow: Another Look—William N H. Read, 69-73	ರ
N789	Can TV Stimulate Imaginative Play?—Jerome L. Singer and Dorothy G. Singer.	3
	/4-00 · N	3
N790	Does the Medium Matter?—Caroline W.	
N791	Meline, 81-89 No. The Rise and Problems of Media Research	5
•	in Germany—Hanno Hardt 90-95	٠.

212	TABLE O	F.CONTEN	NTS.
N765	Presidential Television—Denis S. Rutkus, 73-78	N795	Does Ethnic Humor Serve Prejudice?
N766	J. Robinson and Clifford Zukin, 79-83	N796	Lawrence La Fave and Roger Mannell, 116-123 The Social Contexts of Humor—Charles
N767 N768	B. Manheim, 84-90	N797	Joking at Work—Joseph Alan Ullian, 129-
N769	P. Chisman, 91-94 Setting the Stage for the Conference on	N798	133
N770	Priorities—George Comstock, 95-97 Priorities and Recommendations—Kristin	N799	Is Sexual Humor Sexist?—Antony J. Chap- man and Nicholas I. Gadfield, 141-153
N771	Anderson, George Comstock, and Nancy Dennis, 98-107 Sesame Street: Patterns of International	N800 N801	Putdown Humor—Dolf Zillman and S. Holly Stocking, 154-163 What is Funny to Whom? The Role of Gen-
	Adaptation—Edward L. Palmer, Milton Chen, and Gerald S. Lesser, 109-123	N802	The Feminine Routine—Joan B. Levine
14772	Plaza Sésamo: "Neutral" Language or "Cultural Assault?"—Rose K. Goldsen and Azrial Bibliowicz, 124-125	<b>N8</b> 03	173-175 Sex Differences in Children's Humor—Paul E. McGhee, 176-189
N773	The Development of Attention—Stephen R. Levin and Daniel R. Anderson, 126-135	N804	A Process Model of Humor Judgment— Howard Leventhal and Gerald Cupchik,
N774	The Japanese Experience—Toru Yama- moto, 136-137	•	190-205
N775	Cognitive Skill Learning Across Cultures— Gavriel Salomon, 138-144		Autumn, 1976
~ N776	Plaza Sesamo in Mexico: An Evaluation— Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero, Isabel Reyes La-	N805 <sub>.</sub>	Content Analysis and the Study of Sociopolitical Change—Morris Janowitz, 10-21
<b>V</b>	gunes, Donald B. Witzke, and Wayne H. Holtzman, 145-154	N806	Why People Own Guns—J. Sherwood Williams and John H. McGrath, III. 22-30
N777	The Educational Impact—Thomas D. Cook and Ross F. Conner, 155-164	N807	—Murdock Pencil. 31-36
N778	Evaluating the Evaluators—Robert M. Liebert, 165-171	N808	Country Music Lyrics—George H. Lewis. 37-40
14773	Living With Television: The Violence Pro- file—George Gerbner and Larry Gross. 172-199	N809 N810	The Great Seat Belt Campaign Flop—Leon S. Robertson, 41-45
		N811	Inside on the Outside, or the Spaced-Out American—Marshall McLuhan, 46-53 The TV Networks: A Primer—Alan Pearce,
	Summer, 1976	N812	54-60 "All in the Family": Is Archie Funny?—
	Movements with Precise Meanings—Paul Ekman, 14-26		Stuart H. Surlin and Eugene D. Tate, 61-
c .	Body Accessibility Revisited—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, Sallie Kartus, and Chett Ray, 27-30	N813 .	"All in the Family": Racial Attitudes—John C. Brigham and Linda W. Giesbrecht, 69- 74
	Timir C. Phikeistein, 31-36	N814	"All in the Family" in Holland—G. Cleve- land Wilhoit and Harold de Bock, 75.84
N784	Prison Codes — Sheila J. Ramsey, 39-45 Proxemics and Tactility in Latin America — Robert Shuter, 46-52		Novelty Without Change—E. Barbara Phillips, 87-92
g*	Executive Reports to Congress—John R. Johannes 53-61	N816 N817	Telling Stories—Gaye Tuchman 93-97 Bungling Assassins Rate Page One—T. Harrell Allen and Richard N. Piland, 98-
N/8/ (	Rating the Movies—Jack Valenti, 62-63 Gossip and Occupational Ideology—Alex-	N818	Objectivity in News Transmission—Permi
N788 (	ander R. Rysman, 64-68 Global TV Flow: Another Look—William H. Read, 69-73		The Journalists' View—Bjorn Fiaestad and
N789 (	Can TV Stimulate Imaginative Play?—Jerome L. Singer and Dorothy G. Singer	N820	P. G. Holmlov, 108-114 Who Needs Information and Why.—Elina Suominen, 115-119
, N790 I	74-80 Does the Medium Matter?—Caroline W.		An Alternative to News—Cees Hamelink, 120-123
N791 7	the Rise and Problems of Media Research		Protest Rock and Drugs—John P. Robinson, Robert Pilskaln, and Paul Hirsch, 125-136
,	Owards a Sociology of the Press—Max Weber 96-101	N823	Television and Black Consciousness—Molefi Kete Asante (Arthur L. Smith), 137-141
	Goldstein, 104-112		Ho Chi Minh as Communicator—Tran Van Dinh, 142-147
. 14/3± 11	natomy of the Joke—Arthur Asa Berger, 113-115	N825 "	The Waltons": How Sweet It Was—Philip Wander, 148-154
	, <b>9</b> ,		
	<i>C</i>	•	

; N826 Dissent in Small Groups-Patricia Hayes Bradley, C. Mac Hamon, and Alan M. Harris, 155-159

Selling Women, Selling Blacks—James D. Culley and Rex Bennett, 160-174 N827

Black Ads Are Getting Blacker-Michael K. N828 Chapko, 175-178

Women and Blacks on TV-Charlotte G. N829 O'Kelly and Linda Edwards Bloomquist. 179-184

Active Women in Ads-Alison Poe, 185-192 N830 A Scale for Sexism—Suzanne Pingree, Robert Parker Hawkins, Matilda Butler, N831 and William Paisley, 193-201

#### **VOLUME XXVII**

### Winter, 1977

Women and Public Broadcasting -- Muriel G. Cantor, 14-19 N832

Anti-Drug Abuse Commercials—Paul Feingold and Mark L. Knapp, 20-28 N833

John Dewey's Concept of Communication-N834 Lary S. Belman, 29-37

The Worship of "p" — Jerome L. Schulman. Mary Jo Kupst, and Bernard G. Suran, N835 38-41

Women's Liberation in Interpersonal Relations—Virginia P. Richmond and D. Lynn Robertson, 42-45 N836

Foreign News in American Media—John A. Lent, 46-51 N837

The Many Worlds of the World's Press—George Gerbner and George Marvanyi, N838 -52-66

N839: Four Types of Tables-Karl Erik Rosen-

gren, 67-75 Public Interest and FCC Policy Making-N840

Forrest P. Chisman, 77-84

Participation in FCC Licensing—Joseph N841 Grundfest, 85-88

N842 The Anatomy of a License Challenge— Jorge Reina Schement and Felix Frank Gutierrez with Oscar Gandy, Tim Haight, 10 and M. Esteban Soriano, 89-94

N843 Where Citizens Go for Informationrick Williams, Herbert S. Dordick, and Frederick Horstmann, 95-99

N844 Children's Responsiveness to Commercials Thomas S. Robertson and John R. Rossiter, 101-106

N845 The Content of Children's Toy and Food Commercials-Charles Atkin and Gary

Heald, 107-114 Product Recognition and Premium Appeal N846

-Pat Burr and Richard M. Burr, 115-117 Effects of Television Commercial Dis-N847 claimers on the Product Expectations of Children—Diane E. Liebert, Joyce N. Sprafkin, Robert M. Liebert, and Eli A. Rubinstein, 118-124

Parental Concern about Child-Directed Commercials—Shel Feldman, Abraham N848 Wolf, and Doris Warmouth, 125-137

Learning to be Consumers: The Role of the N849 Family-Daniel B. Wackman, Ellis War-.5 tella, and Scott Ward, 138-151

Conflict in the Family Over Commercials-~ N850 Anees A. Sheikh and L. Martin Moleski, 152-157

Gossip and Marketplace Psychology-Ralph N851 L. Rosnow, 158-163

Gossip as Social Comparison—Jerry M. Suls, 164-168 N852

Gossip Columns: Media Small Talk-Jack N853 Levin and Allan J. Kimmel, 169-175

How the "Gossip" Became a Woman—Alexander Rysman, 173-180 N854

Social Components of Children's Cossip— Gary Alan Fine, 181-185 N855

Gossip as Competition in Zinacantan—John Beard Haviland, 186-191 N856

Gussiping as a Way of Speaking-Sally Yer-N857 kovich, 192-196

### Spring, 1977

The Rhetorical Primate - Frank E. X. N858 Dance, 12-16

The Impact of "Instant Analysis" -- Michael N859 Jay Robinson, 17-23

N860

Clothing as Communication—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Timothy G. Plax, 24-31 Telecommunications as a Travel Substitute:

Some Psychological, Organizational, and Social Agracts—Laslavia Alberton 99 N861 Social Aspects—Lesley A. Albertson, 32-

The Concept of "Mass"-Robert Escarpit, N862 44-47

What Missing the Telephone Means — A H. Wurtzel and Colin Turner, 48-57 N863

The Case of Patricia Hearst: Pre-trial Pub-N864 licity and Opinion—Herbert E. Rollings and Jim Balscovich, 58-65

The Newborn Communicates - Heidelise N865 Als, 66-73

Mutuality in Mother-Infant Interaction— Edward D. Tronick, Heidelise Als, and T. N866 B. Brazelton, 74-79

Sex-Related Pragmatics in Infants' Nonver-N867 bal Communication—Jeannette M. Haviland, 80-84

The Emergence of Conversational Behavior N868 —Barbara J. Anderson, 85-91
Aspects of Communicative Interaction—

N869 Marilyn Shatz, 92-97

Yielding the Floor: The Kinesic Signals—Alton J. De Long, 98-103 N870

Social Adjustment and Politeness in Pre-N871 schoolers—Elizabeth Bates and Louise Silvern, 104-111

Authentic Cultures Survive New N872 Media?—Elihu Katz, 118-121 New Wine in Old Bottles: Can Folk Media

N873 Convey Modern Messages?—Wimal Dissanayake, 122-124

Appeal for Cultural Equity-Alan Lomax, N874 125-138

The Changing Flow of Television—Ithiel de Sola Pool, 139-149 N875

Professionalism in Broadcasting in Devel-N876 oping Countries—Rita Cruise O'Brien, 150-153

Radio as the People's Medium-Henry R. N877

Cassirer, 154-157

N878 Balance: An Aspect to the Right to Communicate—Thomas H. Martin, Richard
B. Byrne, and Dan J. Wedemeyer, 158-162

Sex on TV: A Content Analysis - Susan N879 Franzblau, Joyce N. Sprafkin, and Eli A. Rubinstein, 164-170

- N880 TV Violence Profile No. 8: The Highlights George Gerhner, Larry Gross, Michael F. Eleev. Marilyn Jackson-Bee k. Suzanne Jeffries-Fox, and Nancy Signorielli, 171-
- Canons and Codes as Occupational Ideolo-N881 gies-John Dimmick, 181-187
- Family Viewing: A Balancing of Interests— Richard F. Wiley, 188-192 N882
- Family Viewing: An FCC Tumble from the Tightrope?—Henry Geher and Gregg N883 Young, 193-201
- Self Regulation of Broadcasting-Does It N884 Exist?—Joel Persky, 202-210

### Summer, 1977

- N885 Oral and Written Language and the Cognitive Processes of Children—David R. Olson, 10-26
- The Great Middle American Dream Ma-chine—Lynn M. Berk, 27-31 The Frankfurt School's Theory of Manipu-N886
- N887
- Values of the Cultural Revolution—James C. F. Wang, 41-46
  The Demise of the Public Figure Doctrine— N888
- N889
- John J. Watkins, 47-53
  The Ideologies of American Social Critics:
  An Empirical Test of Kadushin's Theory
   David R. Simon, 54-64
- The Nonviewers: Who Are They?-Marilyn N891 Jackson-Beeck, 65-72
- nnilies without Pelevision—Patricia Edgar, 73-78 N892 Families
- N893 Audience Mail: Letters to the Broadcaster-Bernadette McGuire and David J. LeRöy, 79-85
- · N894 Audience Mail: Letters to an Anchorman-Herbert J. Gans, 86-91
- N895 Subtle Cues Between Newlyweds-Ernst G. Beier and Daniel P. Sternberg, 92-96
- Changing Patterns of Conflict—Daniel P. Sternberg and Ernst G. Beier, 97-99 "Beneficial" Aggression—David M. Young. N896
- N897 Kim M. Korner, J. D. Gill, and Ernst G. Beier, 100-103
- N898 The First Thirty Years—Carolyn Marvin and Quentin J. Schultze, 104-117
- N899 Communication without Commitment-
- T. Powell and Donald Ary, 118-121 Language and Community—W. Dale Dan-N900 nefer and Nicholas Poushinsky, 122-126 The Interdependence of Sports and Televi-N9011
- sion—Donald E. Parente, 128-132 The Structure of Televised Football—Brien N902
- R. Williams 133-139 Drama in Sports Commentary-N903 Bryant, Paul Comiský, and Dolf Zillmann,
- 140-149 Commentary as a Substitute for Action-N904 Paul Comisky, Jennings Bryant, and Dolf Zillmann, 150-153
- N905 Socialization: Some Basic Issues Jeffrey H. Goldstein and Brenda J. Bredemeier, 154-
- N906 Sports Telecasts: Rights and Regulations -Ira Horowitz, 160-168
- N907 Professional Football and the Anti-Blackout Law-John H. Siegfried and C. Elton Hinshaw, 169-174

- N908 Sex and Violence: Can Research Have It Both Ways? - Richard A. Dienstbier, 176;
- N909 Types of Portrayal and Aggressive Behavior -George Comstock, 189-198
- Children's Imitation of Aggressive and Prosocial Behavior when Viewing Alone and in Pairs-Ronald S. Drabman and Margaret Hanratty Thomas, 199-205
- N911 An Experimental Field Study—David Love.
- Roderic Gorney, and Gary Steele, 206-216 N912 Predisposition Revisited—Robert M. Liebert, Laurie A. Cohen, Christopher Joyce, Sharon Murrel, Linda Nisonoff, and Susan Sonnenschein, 217-221

### Aurumn, 1977

- N913 Fifty Years of Scholarship in Media Ethics-
- Clifford G. Christians, 19-29 Friends, the Media, and Opinion Formation N914 Judith Beinstein, 30-39
- N915 TV Across the Canadian Border: Does it
- Matter?—Verone Sparkes, 40-47 Rating Films on TV—Ginette Herman and N916
- Jacques-Philippe Levens, 48-53 The Communicative Functions of Hand Il-N917
- lustrators—Akiba A. Cohen, 54-63 On the Meaning of "Roots"—Philip Wan-N918 der. 64-69
- Women and Blacks on Prime-Time Televi-N919
- sion—Judith Lemon, 70-79 The Rise and Fall of Nature—Marshal! N920 McLuhan, 80-81
- N921 Altruism in Children: The Significance of Nonverbal Behavior—Harvey J. Ginsburg, 82-86
- N922 Public Attitudes Toward the Apollo Space Program, 1965-75-Herbert E. Krugman. 87-93.
- N923 Geographic Bias in National TV News-Jo-
- Seph R. Dominick, 94-99

  "Learned Helplessness" and the Evening

  1 News—Grace Ferrari Levine, 100-105; N924
- Nonverbal Cues and Television News— James W. Tankard, Jr.; J. Sean McClen-eghan, Vijay Ganju, Enj Bun Lee, Cheryl
- Olkes, and Diane DuBose, 106-111 Experiencing Television News—Mark R.
  Levy, 112-117

  From Dog Sled to Dial Phone: A Cultural
  Gap?—Dennis Dicks, 120-129 N926
- N927
- N928 The Role of Radio in Northern Canada-Heather E. Hudson, 130-139
- N929 Television and the Canadian Eskimo: The Human Perspective—Sheldon O'Connell; 140-144
- N930 Anik Land Isolation: Television in the Lives of Canadian Eskimos—Gary O. Coldevin,
- 145-153 New Magic for Old: TV in Cree Culture-Gary Granzberg, Jack Steinbring, and John Hamer, 154-158
- N932 The ATS-6 Experiments in Health and Education: An Overview-Robert T., Filep, 159-165
- N933 ESCD/Alaska: An Educational Demonstration—James M. Orvik, 166-172
- N934 Satellite Communication for Rural Health Care in Alaska - Dennis R. Foote, 173-

N935 i elevision on the Bering Strait—R. J. Mad-

igan and W<sub>e</sub> Jack Peterson, 183-187 Mini TV: The Case for Cassettes—Michael N936 Porcaro, 188-190

#### VOLUME XXVIII

#### Winter, 1978

Communication to Enhance Silence: The N937 Trappist Experience—James A. Jaksa and Ernest L. Stech, 14-18

Children's Social Behavior in Three Towns N938 with Differing Television Experience-John P. Murray and Susan Kippax, 19-29

N939Communication and Pain-Lillian Dangott. B. C. Thornton, and Paul Page, 30-35.

Social Functions of Children's Speech-Alyce R. Ritti, 36-44

N941 Freedom and Equality: Two Values of Political Orientation-Gerald L. Rous and Dorothy E. Lee, 45-51

Public Television as a Public Good - David N942 C. Campbell and Joyce B. Campbell, 52-

The Rise and Fall of the Dominant Para-N943 digm-Everett M. Rogers, 64-69

Global Implications of the Information So-N944 ciety-Marc Uri Porat, 70-80

An Information-Based Hypothesis-Edwin N945 B. Parker, 81-83

Does Information Really Work? - Emile G. N946 McAnany, 84-90

Mother vs. Commercial—V. Kanti Prasad, T. R. Rao, and Anees A. Sheikh, 91-96 N947

N948 Teacher vs. Program--Charles R. Corder-Bolz and Shirley O'Bryant, 97-103

Measuring Communication Apprehension
—Michael D. Scott, James C. McCroskey, N949. and Michael F. Sheahan, 104-111 Methods for Studying Infofmal Communi-

- N950 e cation—Keith Davis, 112-116

Mediated Messages and Social Coordination

—Robert A. Hintz and Carl J. Couch. N951 H17-123

Rewards for "Openness" - James B. Stull, N952 124-129

What Does "He" Menn—Use of the Generic Masculine—Wendy Martyna, 131-138 N953 N954

Nonsexist Language Use in Transition-Barbara Bate: 139-149 Politically Speaking. Do Women Exist?— Sandra E. Purnell, 150-155 N955

Update: Sex-Role Messages in TV Commer-N956

cials—William J. O'Donnell and Karen J. O'Donnell, 1564158 Women as TV Experts: The Voice of Au-N957 thority?—Jeanne Marecek, Jane Allyn Pi-liavin, Filen Fitzsimmons, Elizabeth C. Krogh, Elizabeth Leader, and Bonnie

Trudell, 159-160 N958 Commercial Liberation-Denise Warren, 169-173.

The Labor Force in Fiction—Charles Lazer and S. Dier. 174-182

N960 Magazine Coverage of Women's Rights-Matilda Butler and William Paisley, 183-

N961 Women's Magazines and the ERA: Priend or Foe?—Jennie Farley, 187-193

### Spring, 1978

The Impact of Television on American In-N962 stitutions—George Comstock, 12-28 Social Need or Sacred Cow?—A Sociological

N963

Perspective—Harold Mendelsolm, 30-35 Barriers to Creativity—Tracy A. Westen, N964 36-42

The Economic View of Programming— Bruce M. Owen, 43-47 N965

Size and Competition: The Danger of Nega-N966 tive Thinking-John D. Backe, 48-50 Is Network Ownership in the Public Inter-N967

est?—Barry R. Litman, 51-59 N968 Access to the Broadcast Media: The Legisla-

tive Precedents-Benno C. Schmidt, Jr. .0-68,

Government as Broadcaster: Solution or Threat?—Lee M. Mitchell, 69-72 N969

N970 The Corporate Role—Sol Hurwitz, 73-76 N971 An Electronic Marketplace of Ideas-James C. Emery, 77-80

N972 Is Cable the Answer?-Ronald D. Brunner and Kan Cherr, 81-84

N973 Representative Diversity-Phil Jacklin, 85-

N974 Looking for Trouble—Elihu Katz, 90-95 Grounds for Optimism-Robert T. Filep. N975

96-99 N976, Some Additional Proposals -- Herbert J.

Gans, 100-105 Professionalism as an Agent of Legitimation.
—Gaye Tuchman, 106-113 N977

N978 The Ambiguity of Policy Research - James W. Carey, 114-119

N979 Further Development-or Turning the Clock Back?-James D. Halloran, 120-132

N980 Of Mutual Interest—Elihu Katz, 133-141 N981 Interactive Cable TV and Social Services-Charles N. Brownstein, 142-147

N982 Reading, Pa.: Programming for the Future
—Red Burns and Lynne Elton, 148-152
N983 Reading, Pa.: Training Local People—Ei-

leen Connelly 153-159 N984 Reading, Pa.: Research on Community Uses

-Mitchell L. Moss, 160-167 Spartanburg, S.C.: Testing the Effectiveness N985

of Video. Voice. and Data Feedback--William A. Lucas. 168-179 N986 Rockford, Ill.: Cognitive and Affective Out-

comes-Thomas F. Baldwin, Bradley S. Greenberg, Martin P. Block, and Nicky Stoyanoff, 180-194 N987

Rockford, Ill.: In-Service Training for Teachers—Peter Clarke, F. Gerald Kline, Hazen Schumacher, and Susan Evans. 195-201

N988. Policy Issues in Interactive Cable Television —Peg Kay, 202-208∙

### Summer, 1978

Social Learning Theory of Aggression,-Al-· N989 bert Bandura, 12-29

Sexual Intimacy and Drug Use in TV Series —Carlos F. Fernandez-Collado and Brad-N990 ley S. Greenberg with Felipe Korzenny and Charles K. Atkm. 30-37

· N991 Social Patterns of Turn-taking: Nonverbal Regulators Owen Robeins, Shannon Devoe, and Morton Wiener, 38-36

Western European Broadcasting in Transi-N992 tion-Roberto Grandi, 48-51

N993 United Kingdom: Quality with Control-Burton Paulu, 52-58

N994 United Kingdom: Broadcasting and Politics

-Lord Annan, 59-67
France: "Parallel" Radios and Program Re-N995

vitilization—Patrice Flichy, 68-72.
France: Decentralization and Dissension— N996 Jean Rocchi, 73-74

Italy: Public Service and Private Interests-N997 Giuseppe Richeri, 75-78

Austria: Media Dependence—Benno Signit-N998 zer, 79-82

West Germany: Federal Structure, Political Influence—Alex Toogood, 83-89 N999 N1000 The Netherlands: An End to Openness?

Kees Brants and Walther Kok, 90-95
N1001 Sweden: Small but Foreboding Changes

Olof Hulten and Ivar Ivre, 96-105

N1002 Television and the Film Industry: Competition or Cooperation in the EEC?—Vincent Porter, 106-111

N1003 Accountability in Broadcasting—Carol M.
Thurston, 112-118

N1004 A Survey and Evaluation—Ann DeVaney Becker, 120-124 N1005 Social and Psychological Factors—Ederyn Williams, 125-131

N1006 Designing for the Participants—Mavis K. Monson, 132-136

N1007 Teaching by Telephone—Lorne A. Parker and Marcia A. Baird, 137-140

N1008 Tele-education at the Open University-Sandy Hammond, 141-148

N1009 A UNESCO Experiment—Symphonie Experiment Study Group, 149-156
N1010 The Computer Conference—Starr Roxanne Hiltz, 157-163

N1011 Film Violence and Verbal Aggression: A Naturalistic Study—Richard J. Sebastian, Ross D. Parke, Leonard Berkowitz, and

Stephen G. West, 164-171
N1012 Who Views Violence in Britain?—Mallory
Wober, 172-175

N1013 Cultural Indicators: Violence Profile No. 9 -George Gerbner, Larry Gross, Marilyn Jackson-Beeck, Suzanne Jeffries-Fox, and Nancy Signorielli, 176-207

### Autumn, 1978

N1014 The Future of Reading Books-Jacques Barzun, 10-17

N1015 Casting for TV Parts: The Anatomy of Social Typing—Joseph Turow, 18-24
N1016 The Broadcast Reform Movement: At the

Crossroads - Anne W. Branscomb and Maria Savage, 25-34

N1017 From the Interactional View—A Conversation with Paul Watzlawick—Carol Wilder, 35-45

N1018 Government and the Press: The Question of Subsidies — Milton Hollstein, 46-53

N1019 The Brian and the Media: The "Western'

Hemisphere-Marshall McLuhan, 54-60 N1020 Television Economic News and the Social Construction of Economic Reality—

Hanna Adoni and Akiba A. Cohen, 61-70
N1021 Effects of Drug Commercials on Young Viewers-Charles K. Atkin, 71-79

N1022 How Newsmakers Make the News-George Bailey, 80-83

N1023 Issue Evolution: A New Perspective on Pres idential Debates-Robert G. Meadow and

Marilyn Jackson-Beeck, 84-92 N1024 The First Debate and the Coverage Gap-

Gladys Engel Lang and Kurt Lang, 93-98
N1025 Debate Watching and the Acquisition of
Political Knowledge—George F. Bishop, Robert W. Oldendick, and Alfred J. Tuchfarber, 99-113

N1026 Structural Effects of TV Coverage on Political Agendas—Wenmouth Williams, Jr. and William D. Semlak, 114-119

N1027 Talking, Television, and Voter Indecision-William A. Lucas and William C. Adams, 120-131

N1028 Reporting the Vote on Election Night— James Brown and Paul L. Hain, 132-138

N1029 An Introduction to the Great Debate-Jon-,

athan F. Gunter, 142-156
N1030 The Flow of News: Tanjug, The Pool, and the National Agencies—Pero Ivacić, 157-

N1031 The Flow of News: An Assessment of the Non-Aligned News Agencies Pool—Edward T. Pinch, 163-171

N1032 Computer Systems: Prospects for a Public Information Network—Carolyn Marvin,

N1033 Computer Systems: Power for Whom and For What?—Herbert I. Schiller, 184-193.

#### VOLUME XXIX

#### Winter, 1979

N1034 Parental Mediation of Television Advertising Effects-Thomas S. Robertson, 12-25

N1035 "Mass" in Communication Research—John Corner, 26-32

N1036 Physical Contact and Sexual Behavior on Prime-Time TV-L. Theresa Silverman, Joyce N. Sprafkin, and Eli A. Rubinstein,

N1037 The Common Market Film Industry: Beyond Law or Economics—Don R. LeDuc,

N1038 Interpreting the "Crisis" of Culture in Communication Theory—Lawrence Gross-

herg, 56-68
N1039 The Telephone as Physical Object—Seymour Fiddle, 69-74

N1040 Mythic Elements in Television News-Robert Rutherford Smith, 75-82

N1041 Jacques Ellul's Contributions to Critical
Media Theory—Clifford G. Christians
and Michael R. Real, 83-93
N1042 Televised Sports and Political Values—
Robert H. Prisuta, 94-102
N1043 Television and the Children of Ethnic Mi-

norities—George Comstock and Robin E. Cobbey, 104-115

N1044 White Ethnics and Their Media Images Leo W. Jeffres and K. Kyoon Hur, 116-122

N1045 Black Model Appearance and Product Evaluations-Roger A. Kerin, 123-128

N1046 Television Use and Self-Esteem of Blacks-Alexis S. Tan and Gerdean Tan, 129-135 N1047 The Dap in the Military: Hand-to-Hand Communication—Robert Shuter, 136-142

N1048 What is the World Administrative Radio Conference?—John Howkins, 144-149
N1049 The U.S. Position—Glen O. Robinson, 150-

157

N1050 Who Makes U.S. Government Policy in Communications?—Vincent

Mosco, 158-164 N1051 The View from Congress—George M. Kroloff, 165-169

N1052 One Senator's View—Harrison Schmitt,

170-171

N1053 Information as a National Resource-William H. Read, 172-178
N1054 Implications for Development Communica-

tions—Heather E. Hudson, 179-186
N1055 The Problems of WARC—Ithiel de Sola

Pool, 187-196 N1056 The Hidden Agenda-John H. Clippinger,

197-203 N1057 A Time of Decision - John E. Eger, 204-208

### Spring, 1979

N1058 Editorial Ideals, Editorial Illusions-Leo

N1058 Editorial Ideals, Editorial Illusions—Leo
Bogart, 11-21

N1059 Talking and Not Talking About Sex: Male
and Female Vocabularies—Janet S. Sanders and William L. Robinson, 22-30

N1060 Communications Policy Making in Western
Europe—Roland S. Homet, Jr., 31-38

N1061 The Domestic Arms Race—Donald F. Caetano, 39-46

N1062 Language Policy and L

N1062 Language Policy and Language Planning— William F. Mackey, 48-53 N1063 French in Quebec—Alison d'Anglejan, 54-

N1064 English in the Philippines-Mary I. Bresna-han, 64-71 N1065 Spanish in California: A Historical Perspec-

tive - Alexander Sapiens, 72-83 N1066 Bilingual Education in the U.S.-Alicia

Pousada, 84-92

N1067 Toward a National Foreign Language Policy

—Rose Lee Hayden, 93-101 N1068 Foreign Languages and U.S. Cultural Pol-

icy: An Institutional Perspective - Edward Keller and Ronald Roel, 102-111

N1069 Language Choice in Transnational Radio Broadcasting—Richard E. Wood, 112-123 N1070 Equalizing Language—Humphrey Tonkin,

124-133

N1071 International Affairs Coverage on U.S. Network Television-James F. Larson, 136-

N1072 The New York Times Coverage of Equatorial and Lower Africa—Jeff Charles, Larry Shore, and Rusty Todd, 148-155

N1073 International News for Latin America-John T. McNelly, 156-163

N1074 The Latin American Concept of News-

Fernando Reyes Matta, 164-171 N1075 The New World Information Orderstapha Masmoudi, 172-185

N1076 What : Development News?-Narinder K.

Aggarwala, 180-181
N1077 Protecting the Sovereignty of Information-Elena Androunas and Yassen Zassoursky, 186-191

N1078 Who Won?-Rosemary Righter, 192-194

N1079 Behind the Semantics-A Strategic Design -Kaarle Nordenstreng, 195-198

### Summer, 1979

N1080 The War of the Well(e)s-Gary Saul Mor-

son, 10-20

N1081 Black English on Black Situation Comedies

—Marlene G. Fine, Carolyn Anderson,
and Gary Eckles, 21-29

and Gary Eckles, 21-29

N1082 Computer-Based Teleconferencing: Effects on Working Patterns—Robert Johansen and Robert DeGrasse, 30-41

N1083 Atrocity Tales, The Unification Church, and the Social Construction of Evil—David G. Bromley, Anson D. Shupe, Jr., and J. C. Ventimiglia, 42-53

N1084 The Flap Over "Plutonium: An Element of Risk"—Edward B. Keller, 54-61

N1085 Policies and Performance of South African Television—William H. Hachten, 62-72

N1086 Does Drinking Weaken Resistance?—Robert N. Bostrom and Noel D. White, 73-80

73-80

N1087 Is Crime News Coverage Excessive?—Doris A. Graber, 81-92

N1088 Gandhi and Mao as Mass Communicators— Kusum J. Singh, 94-101

N1089 The Role of the Islamic Pulpit-Asghar Fathi, 103-106

N1090 Technology versus Tradition: Communication in the Iranian Revolution—Hamid Mowlana, 107-112

N1091 National Policies, International Debates-G. Russell Pipe, 114-123

N1092 U.S. Proposal for Progress Through Negotiations-John M. Eger, 124-128

The Dangers of Regulation—Alden Heintz, 129-134

N1094 The Dangers of Non-Regulation—Jan Freese, 135-137

N1095 Protection Without Protectionism-Ricardo A. C. Saur, 138-140

N1096 Delusions of Technology-Harold Mendelsohn, 141-143

N1097 Informatics: Third World Call for New Order-Cees J. Hamelink, 144-148

N1098 The Hidden Issues: What Kind of Order?-

Robert E. Jacobson, 149-155

N1099 Children's Literate Television Viewing: Surprises and Possible Explanations—Akiba
A. Cohen and Gavriel Salomon, 156-163

N1100 Effects of Preschool Television Watching on First-Grade Children -- Sydney G. Burton, James M. Calonico, and Dennis R. McSe-

veney, 164-170

N1101 Constant Television: A Background to Daily
Life—Elliot A. Medrich, 171-176

N1102 The Demonstration of Power: Violence Pro-

file No. 10—George Gerbner, Larry Gross, Nancy Signorielli, Michael Morgan, and Marilyn Jackson-Beeck, 177-196

N1103 Program/Commercial Separators in Children's Television Programming—Edward L. Palmer and Cynthia N. McDowell, 197-201

N1104 Subtle Sex-Role Cues in Children's Com-mercials—Renate L. Welch, Aletha Hus-ton-Stein, John C. Wright, and Robert Plehal, 202-209

-5

N1105 Children's Understanding of the Nature of a Television Characters—Joanne M. Quarfoth, 210-218

#### Autumn, 1979

N1106 The Bribe of Frankenstein - Stuart Ewen, 12-19

N1107 The Economics of the Television Market for Theatrical Movies—Barry R. Litman, 20-

N1108 Stepping Aside: Correlates of Displacement in Pedestrians—Frank N. Willis, Jr., Joseph A. Gier, and David E. Smith, 34-39

seph A. Ger, and David E. Smith, 34-39
N1109 Developing Indigenous Communication in
Nigeria—Frank Okwu Ugboajah, 40-45
N1110 An Historical Approach to Objectivity and
Professionalism in American News 'Reporting—Dan Schiller, 46-57
N1111 Teletext: Towards an Information Utility?
—Timothy J. Logue, 58-65
N1112 Our Days and Our Nights on 'TV—Muriel
G. Cantor, 66-72

G. Cantor, 66-72

N1113 In Sickness and In Health—Mary B. Cas-sata, Thomas D. Skill, and Samuel Osci Boadu, 73-80

N1114 Thickening the Plot-Brian Rose, 81-84

N1115 The Angst of the Upper Class-Philip Wander, 85-88

N1116 Programming for SITE—Bella Moody, 90-

N1117. The Impact of SITE on Primary School Children—Snehlata Shukla, 99-105 N1118 The Cultural Component of SITE—K. E.

Eapen, 106-113

N1119 SITE Unseen: Intiplications for Programming and Policy—Clifford Block, Dennis R. Foote, and John K. Mayo, 114-124

N1120 Telecommunications Alternatives for Development of Councils Burnell V. Blem and

oping Countries—Ronald E. Rice and Edwin B. Parker, 125-136

N1121 The Era of Experimental Satellites: Where to Go from Here—Anna Casey-Stahmer, 137-144

N1122 Entering the World of the Arts: The Child as Artist—Howard Gardner, 146-156

N1123 "Public" and "Private" Meanings: The Paintings of Van Gogh—Mark Roskill, 157-169

N1124 Art and Historical Truth: The Boston Massacre—John Agresto, 170-174

N1125 The Role of the Critic: Theater in Israel, 1918-1968—Emanuel Levy, 175-183

N1126 Dance and Social Structure: The Ubakala of Nigeria—Judith Lynne Hanna, 184-191

Nigeria-Judith Lynne Hanna, 184-191

### HUMAN COMMUNICATION RESEARCH

#### VOLUME I

#### Fall, 1974

Affection and Reciprocity in Self-Disclosing Communication—W. Barnett Pearce, Paul H. Wright, Stewart M. Sharp, and Katherine M. Slama, 5-14

An Exploration of Deception as a Communication Construct—Mark L. Knapp, "Roderick P. Hart, and Harry S. Dennis, 15-29

The Mediation of Resistance to Persuasion

Strategies by Language Variables and Active-Passive Participation—Michael Burgoon and Lyle B. King, 30-44

The Effect of Interaction Behavior on Source Credibility, Homophily, and Interpersonal Attraction—James C. McCroskey Paul B. Homilton and Allen M. Wait key, Paul R. Hamilton, and Allen N. Weiner, 42-52

Cognitive Tuning and Differentiation of Ar-H5 guments in Communication—Frederic A. Powell, 53-61

Role-Taking and Role-Playing in Human Communication—Robert L. Kelley, W. J. Osborne and Clyde Hendrick, 62-74 H6-

Figurative Language and Source Credibility: **H7** A Preliminary Investigation and Reconceptualization—N. L. Reinsch, Jr., 75-80 Communication and Conflict: A Review of

**H8** New Material-Thomas M. Steinfatt, 81-

#### Winter, 1975

Some Explorations in Initial Interaction and Beyond: Toward a Theory of Interpersonal Communication—Charles R. Berger and Richard J. Calabrese, 99-112

H10 Effects of Dominance Tendencies on Floor Holding and Interruption Behavior in Dyadic Interaction—William T. Rogers and Stanley E. Jones, 113-122

H11 The Effects of Observer Expectations, Task Ambiguity, and Medium of Presentation on Low- and High-Inference Judgments of Communicative Behavior-Bradac and Mae A. Bell, 123-132

Conflicting Information, Attitude, and Mes-H12 sage Variables as Predictors of Learning and Persuasion-Judee K. Burgoon, 133-

H13 An Empirical Test of the Relationship of . Evidence to Belief Systems and Attitude Change—B. Thomas Florence, 145-158

H14 Interpersonal Communication Following the Wallace Shooting—Edward L. Fink and James J. Noell, 159-167 Sequential Structure in Human Social Com-

H15

munication—Ernest L. Stech, 168-179
Self-Interest, Credibility, and Message Selection in Organizational Communication: A
Research Note—Eugene Walton, 180-181

Handbook of Communication: The Parts and the Whole—David R. Seibold, Bruce H. Westley, and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 182-192

### Spring, 1975

Phases of Conflict in Small Group Develop-

ment: A Markov Analysis-Donald G. Ellis and B. Aubrey Fisher, 195-212

Coalition and Communication—Raymond
D. Buchli and W. Barnett Pearce, 213-221
Analysis of Relational Communication in
Dyads: New Measurement Procedures— H19

H20 L. Edna Rogers and Richard V. Farace, 222-239

Toward a Message-Centered Theory of Persuasion: Three Empirical Investigations of Language Intensity—Michael Burgoon, Stephen B. Jones, and Diane Stewart, 240-H21 256

Actions Speak Louder Than Words-Some-H22 times - Donald F. Roberts and Aimee Dorr Leifer, 257-264

Equivocation: Character Insurance—M. Lee Williams and Blaine Goss, 265-270 H23

Finite Stochastic Modeling of Communica-tion Processes: An Introduction and Some H24 Basic Readings—Dean E. Hewes, 271-283

### Summer, 1975

The Influence of Verbal Organizational Structure and Verbal Organizing Skills on H25 Select Measures of Learning-Richard F. Whitman and John H. Timmis, 293-301

Sequential Structure of Interaction in Encounter Groups—Edward A. Mabry, 302-H26

H27 Leadership Emergence and Source Valence: Concepts in Support of Interaction Theory and Measurement-Velma J. Lashbrook, 308-315

The Communication of Self-Disclosure: Level Versus Valence—Shirley J. Gilbert and David Horenstein, 316-322 H28

The Development of a Measure of Perceived Homophily in Interpersonal Communication—James C. McCroskey, Virginia P. Richmond, and John A. Daly, 323-332 H29

H30 Inertia in Cognitive Processes: The Role of Accumulated Information in Attitude Change—John Saltiel and Joseph Woelfel, 333-344

River Ridge 1: Structural Elements in a School District's Collective Innovation-Decision—Victor D. Wall, Jr. and H31 Thomas A. McCain, 345-352

Encoding Sensitivities to Phonological Markedness and Transitional Probability: Evidence from Spoonerisms-Michael T.

Motley and Bernard J. Baars, 353-361 An Introduction to the Literature of Causal H33 Modeling—Joseph N. Cappella, 362-377

#### VOLUME II

### Fall, 1975

Communication Research and the Attitude H34 Verbal Report—Overt Behavior Relationship: A Critique and Theoretic Reformulation—David R. Seibold, 3-32
 Proactive and Retroactive Attribution Pro-

H35 cesses in Interpersonal Communications Charles R. Berger, 33-50

H36 The Effects of Communication Apprehension on Interpersonal Attraction-

James C. McCroskey, Virginia P. Richmond, John A. Daly, and Barbara G. Cox,

Exploratory Analysis of a Developmental Model for Task-Oriented Small Groups— Edward A. Mabry, 66-74

Attention to the Mass Media Among Straight and Split Ticket Voters: A Re-

search Note — Akiba A. Cohen, 75.78 Distractability of Males and Females in Com-H39 peting Aural Message Situations: A Research Note-Richard D. Halley, 79-82

The Literature on Classical Theory Con-H40 struction-Virginia McDermott, 83-103

#### Winter, 1976

Toward a Theory of Personal Space Expectations and Their Violations—Judee K. Burgoon and Stephen B. Jones. 131-146 H41

Relationship of Nonverbal Behavior to the Social Penetration Process—George J. Keiser and Irwin Altman, 147-161

A Test of Nonverbal Receiving Ability: Pre-

liminary Studies - Ross Buck, 162-171

On Answering Questions Indirectly: Some Rules in the Grammar of Doing Conver-sation—Robert E. Nosfinger, Jr., 172-181

The Metaphorical Dimension in Descriptive Language—William J. Jordan and Mar-H45

garet L. McLaughlin, 182-191 Effects of Verbal Regulation and Age on H46 Rule Acquisition and Transfer-Christopher G. Wheeler and Ronald E. Ellsworth, 192-196

H47 The Validity of Communication Experiments Using Human Subjects: A Review
—Charles M. Rossiter, 197-206

Multivariate Analysis in Communication Re-search—Peter R. Monge and Patrick D. Day, 207-220

#### **Spring**, 1976

Car paign Communication and Attitude Change: A Multidimensional Analysis-George A. Barnett, Kim B. Serota, and James A. Taylor, 227-244

H50 River Ridge III: The Campaign That Failed -Thomas A. McCain and Victor D. Wall, Ir., 245-254

H51 The Influence of Teleconferencing Medium and Status on Participants' Perception of the Aestheticism, Evaluation, Privacy, Potency, and Activity of the Medium-Michael G. Ryan, 255-261

H52 Medium of Communication, Differential Power, and Phasing of Concessions: Negotiating Success and Attributions to the Opponent—Allen A. Turnbull, Lloyd Strickland, and Kelly G. Shaver, 262-270

H53 Factors Affecting Pre-Decisional Communication Behavior After Helping Requests-Albert R. Tims, Jr., Christopher Swart, and Robert F. Kidd, 271-280

Cognitive Complexity, Affective Stimulus Valence, and Information Transmission H54

—Thomas J. Saine, 281-288
The Effects of Communication Appre-H55 hension on Communication Effectiveness Vicki S. Friemuth, 289-298

H56 Structural-Functionalism: An Introduction to the Literature-Norman Fontes and Nancy Guardalabene, 299-310

### Summer, 1976

H57 Effects of Rater-Concept-Scale Interactions and Use of Different Factoring Procedures upon Evaluative Factor Structure-Gary Cronkhite, 316-329

An Empirical Test of a Role Enactment Model of Persuasion—Edward M. Boda-H58 ken, 330-337

H59 Conceptualization and Measurement of Reported Self-Disclosure—Lawrence Wheeless and Janis Grotz, 338-346

Toward a Multidimensional Approach to H60 the Study of Self-Disclosure--Shirley

Gilbert and Gale G. Whiteneck, 347-355 Sex Effects in Conversational Interaction: H6i Another Look at Male Dominance-Normal N. Markel, Joseph F. Long, and Thomas J. Saine, 356-364

Communication Roles and Communication Networks in a Formal Organization—
Donald MacDonald, 365-375 H62

Personality Correlates of Communication Apprehension: A Research Note—James H63 C. McCroskey, John A. Daly, and Gail Sorensen, 376-380

Conceptual Frontiers in the Study of Communication in Families: An Introduction to the Literature-Arthur P. Bochner, . 381-397

#### VOLUME III

### Fall, 1976

Attitude Change in Hierarchical Belief Systems and its Relationship to Persuasibility, Dogmatism, and Rigidity—John E. Hunter, Ralph L. Levine, and Scott E. Sayers,

Perceptions of Information Sequencing in H66 Relationship Development—Charles E. Berger, Royce R. Gardner, Glen W. Clatterbuck, and Linda S. Schulman, 29-46

Self-Disclosure and Interpersonal Solidarity; Measurement, Validation, and Relationships—Lawrence R. Wheeless, 47-61

Assertiveness as a Communication Construct -Robert Norton and Barbara Warnick, 62-66

H69 Teachers' Expectations of the Communication Apprehensive Child in the Elementary School—James C. McCroskey and John A. Daly, 67-72

H70 The Relationship Between Communication Apprehension and Academic Achieve-ment Among College Students—James C. McCroskey and Janis F. Andersen, 72-81

H71 Language Intensity and Resistance to Persuasion: A Research Note-Lawrence J. Chase and Clifford W. Kelly, 82-85

H72 Canonical Correlation in Human Communication Research-Raymond K. Tucker and Lawrence J. Chase, 86-96

#### Winter, 1977

An Examination of Three Models of Television Viewing and Aggression—James H. Watt, Jr. and Robert Krull, 99-112

Children's Perceptions of Television Charac-H74 ters-Byron Reeves and Bradley S. Greenberg, 113-127 Cognitive Complexity, Social Perspective-

H75 Taking, and Functional Persuasive Skills in Second-to-Ninth-Grade Children-Ruth Anne Clark and Jesse G. Delia, 128-134

Role-Taking and Referential Communica-H76 tion Abilities in First- and Third-Grade

Children—Fern L. Johnson, 135-145
The Measurement of Verbal Predispositions: Scale Development and Appli-H77 cation-C. David Mortensen. Paul H.

Arntson, and Myron Lustig, 146-158
The Language of Participation and the Language of Resistance—Murray Edelman, H78 159-170

H79 Effects of Communication Isolation on Job Satisfaction of Bank Tellers: A Research Note—Margaret L. McLaughlin and T. Richard Cheatham, 171-175

Predictors of Empathic Ability in an Organ-H80 izational Setting: A Research Note—Peter G. Northouse, 176-178

H31 Doctor-Patient Communication: A Shift to Research—Keith Problem-Oriented. Adler, 179-190

### Spring, 1977

- H82 Explication and Test of a Model of Communicative Competence-John M. Wiemann, 195-213
- The Uses and Misuses of Uses and Gratifi-H83
- cations—David L. Swanson, 214-221
  The Galileo System of Measurement: Preliminary Evidence for Precision, Stability, and Equivalence to Traditional Measures - James Gillham and Joseph Woelfel, 222-234

H85 Exploiting Pragmatic Rules: Devious Messages—John Waite Bowers, Norman D. Elliott, and Roger J. Desmond, 235-242

H86 Intra-Audience Effects: A Field Test—John Roger St. Margaritar, and

E. Hocking, Duane G. Margreiter, and Cal Hylton, 243-249

The Measurement of Trust and Its Relationship to Self-Disclosure—Lawrence R. H87 Wheeless and Janis Grotz, 250-257

Communication as an Intentional, Social System—Robert L. Scott, 258-268 Studies of the Relationship Between Com-H88

H89 munication Apprehension and Self-Esteem-James C. McCroskey, John A. Daly, Virginia P. Richmond, and Raymond L. Falcione, 269-277

Behavioral Objectives and Communication Instruction: State of the Research— Robert J. Kibler, Ronald E. Bassett, and Joseph P. Byers, 278-288 H90

#### Summer, 1977

H91 The Conceptual Domain of Interpersonal Commnication Behavior: A Factor-Analytic Study—Arthur P Bochner, Ed-mund P. Kaminski, and Mary Anne Fitzpatrick, 291-302

H92 Anticipated Social Cost and Interpersonal Accommodation-Knud S. Larsen, Harry J. Martin, and Howard Giles, 303-308

- Limiting the Scope of the Spacial Model of Communication : Effects—Robert Craig. 309-325
- The Relation Between Behavioral Intentions and Beliefs: A Probabilistic Model— James Jaccard and G. William King, 326-
- Anxiety Arousing Messages and Ego-Involvement as Determinants of Commu-H95 nicative Predispositions-Timothy G. Flax, Edward M. Bodaken, and Kenneth K. Sereno, 335-343
- Generality and Necessity in Three Types of H96 Theory About Human Communication, with Special Attention to Rules Theory— Donald P. Cushman and W. Barnett Pearce, 344-353

., H97 A Conversation with Colin Cherry-Carol Wilder, 354-362

Diffusion of Power-Related Data in Commu-HQR nication: A Research Note—Lawrence J. Chäse, 363-367

Effects of Unanticipated Self-Disclosure on Recipients of Varying Levels of Self-Esteem: A Research Note—Shirley J. Gilbert. 368-371

Relational Communication: Theory and Re-H100 search-Malcolm R. Parks, 372-381

#### VOLUME IV

#### Fall, 1977

- Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data II-H. Russell Bernard and Peter D. Killwerth, 3-18
- H102 Body Movement in Relation to Type of Information (Person- and Nonperson-Oriented) and Cognitive Style (Field Dependence) - Joaquin F. Souza-Poza and

Robert Rohrberg, 19-29
Assessment of Social Competence in an Evaluation-Interaction Analogue—John J. Steffen and Joan Redden, 30-37 H103

The Relationship Between Opinion Lead-H104 ership and Information Acquisition—Virginia P. Richmond, 38-43

The Rhetorical Interrogative: Anxiety or

H105

Control?—William G. Powers, 44-47 Anomia and Close Friendship Communica-tion Networks—Malcolm R. Parks, 48-57 H106

H107 Scales for the Measurement of Innovativeness—H. Thomas Hunt, Katherine Joseph, and Chester D. Cook, 58-65

Communication Patterns of Foreign Immigrants in the Process of Acculturation— H108 Young Yun Kim, 66-77

Oral Communication Apprehension: A Summary of Recent Theory and Research — James C. McCroskey, 78-96 H109

#### Winter, 1978

- Foundation of a Communicator Style Construct-Robert W. Norton, 99-112
- An Analysis of the Relationship Between HIII Information Sources and Creativity in Scientists and Engineers-Conrad J. Kasperson, 113-119
- H112 Alternative Approaches for the Communication Theorist: Problems in the Laws-Rules-Systems Trichotomy-Vernon E. Cronen and Leslie K. Davis, 120-128

- H113 A Communication Model of Personal Space Violations: Explication and an Initial Test
  —Judee K. Burgoon, 129-142
- H114 A Follow-Up Study of the Relationships Among Trust, Disclosure, and Interper-sonal Solidarity—Lawrence R. Wheeless, 143-157
- H115 Behavioral Support for Systematic Desensitization for Communication Appre-hension—Blaine Goss, Millie Thompson, and Stuart Olds, 158-163
- H116 The Current Status of Theory and Research in Interpersonal Communication—Gerald R. Miller, 164-178
- H117 On Taking Ourselves Seriously: An Analysis of Some Persistent Problems and Promising Directions in Interpersonal Research: - Art Bochner, 179-191

### Spring, 1978

- H118 Toward a Theory of Friendship Based on a Conception of Self Paul H. Wright, 196-
- , H119 Communication Apprehension and Behavior: Applying a Multiple Act Criteria— John A. Daly, 208-216
  - H120 The Effects of Initial Belief Level on Inoculation Theory and Its Proposed Mechanisms.—Bert Pryor and Thomas M. Steinfati, 217-230
  - Stigma Management in Normal-Stigmatized Interactions: Test of the Disclosure Hy-pothesis and a Model of Stigma Accep-tance— Teresa L. Thompson and David R. Seibold, 231-242 H121
- H122 Mass Communication and Belief Change: A Test of Three Mathematical Models - Jeffrey E. Danes, John E. Hunter, and Joseph Woelfel, 243-252
- H123 The Conceptualization and Measurement of Interpersonal Communication Satisfaction
- -Michael L. Hecht, 253-264
  On the Meaning and Validity of Television H124 Viewing—Gavriel Salomon and Akiba A. Cohen, 265-270
- Nonverbal Communication: Issues and Appraisal—Mark L. Knapp, John M. Wiemann, and John A. Daly, 271-280 H125

#### Summer, 1978

- Organizations as Communication Structures: An Empirical Approach—Karlene H126 H. Roberts and Charles A. O'Reilly III, 283-293
- Verbal Behavior as a Function of Apprehension and Social Context—William J. H127
- Jordan and William G. Powers, 294-300 The Role of the Press in Determining Voter H128 Reactions to Presidential Primaries—Lee B. Becker and Maxwell E. McCombs, 301-
- H 129 Discrepancy and the Importance of Attitudinal Freedom-Mary John Smith, 308-
- Silence Isn't Necessarily Golden: Communi-H130 cation Apprehension, Desired Social Choice, and Academic Success Among Middle-School Students—H. Thomas Hurt and Raymond Preiss, 315-328

- An Exploration of Communication and Productivity in Real Brainstorming Groups—Fredric M. Jablin and Lyle Suss-H131 man, 329-337
- H132 The Relationship Between Trait and State Communication Apprehension and Interpersonal Perceptions During quaintance Stages—Virginia P. Richmond, 338-349
- H133 Measures of Communication Satisfaction-- Michael II. Hecht, 350-368

#### VOLUME V

#### Fall, 1978

- H134 Candidate Valance as a Predictor of Voter Preference-Peter A. Andersen and Robert J. Kibler, 4-14
- H135 The Effects of Dialectical Similarity, Stereotyping, and Message Agreement on Inter-personal Perception—William J. Schenck-Hamlin, 15-26
- H136 An Empirical Test of a Model of Resistance to Persuasion—Michael Burgoon, Mar-shall Cohen, Michael D. Miller, and
- Charles L. Montgomery, 27-39
  Accuracy of Communication from an Exter-H137 nal Public to Employees in a Formal Organization—James E. Grunig, 40-53
- The Contribution of Kinesic Illustrators To-H138 ward the Comprehension of Verbal Be-havior Within Utterances—William T. Rogers, 54-62
- The Effect of Positioning a Message Within Differentially Cognitively Involving Por-H139 tions of a Television Segment on Recall of the Message—Jennings Bryant and Paul W. Comisky, 63-75
- H140 Organizational Communication: 1978-Gerald M. Goldhaber, Michael P. Yates, D. Thomas Porter, and Richard Lesniak, 76-96

### Winter, 1979

- H141 An Investigation of Eye Gaze and Its Relation to Selected Verbal Behavior — Donald J. Cegala, Alison F. Alexander, and Sydel Sokuvitz, 99-108
- H142 Television Use by Children and Adolescents
- —Alan M. Rubin, 109-120 Cognitive Switching: A Behavioral Trace of H143 Human Information Processing for Television Newscasts—Thomas A. McCain and Mark G. Ross, 121-129
- H144 The ICA Communication Audit and Perceived Communication Effectiveness Changes in 16 Audited Organizations— Keith Brooks, James Callicoat, and Gail Siegerdt, 130-137
- H145 Communication Concerns of Preservice and Inservice Elementary School Teachers-Ann Q. Staton-Spicer and Ronald E. Bassett, 138-146
- Attributional Confidence and Uncertainty in Initial Interaction-Glen W. Clatterbuck, 147-157
- A Grammar of Conversation with a Quantitative Empirical Test-Ernest L. Stech, 158-170

H148 The Palo Alto Group: Difficulties and Directions of the Interactional View for Human Communication Research—Carol Wilder, 171-186

#### **Spring**, 1979

H149 Personality and Situational Influences Upon Verbal Slips: A Laboratory Test of Freudian and Prearticulatory Editing Hypotheses—Michael T. Motley, Carl T. Camden, and Bernard J. Baars, 195-202

H150 Role Evactment as a Socially Relevant Explanation of Self-Persuasion—Edward M. Bodaken, Timothy G. Plax, Richard N. Piland, and Allen N. Weiner, 203-214

H151' Self-Disclosure as a Relationship Disengagement Strategy: An Exploratory Investigation—Leslie A. Baxter, 215-222
 H152 On Linking Social Performance with Social

Competence: Some Relations Between Communicative Style and Attributions of Interpersonal Attractiveness and Effectiveness—David R. Brandt, 223-237

H153 Domineeringness and Dominance: A Transactional View—L. Edna Rogers-Millar and Frank E. Millar III, 238-246

H154 The Dimensional Structure of Children's
Perceptions of Television Characters: A
Replication—Byron Reeves and Guy E.
Lometti, 247-256

H155 Three Language Variables in Communication Research: Intensity, Immediacy, and Diversity—James J. Bradac, John Waite Bowers, and John A. Courtright, 257-269
H156 Telling It Like It Isn't: A Review of Theory

H156 Telling It Like It Isn't: A Review of Theory
and Research on Deceptive Communications—Mark L. Knapp and Mark E. Comadena, 270-285

#### Summer, 1979

- H157 SLCA III: A Metatheoretic Approach to the Study of Language—H. Wayland Cummings and Steven L. Renshaw, 291-300
- H158 The Relationship Between Violations of Expectations and the Induction of Resistance to Persuasion—Michael D. Miller and Michael Burgoon, 301-313
- H159 A Stochastic Analysis of Communication Development in Self-Analytic Groups—Dorothy Lenk Krueger, 314-324
- H160 Self-Presentation of Attitudes Following Commitment to Proattitudinal Behavior— Barry R. Schlenker and Marc Riess, 325-
- H161 Television Role Models and Adolescent Occupational Goals—John B. Christiansen, 335,337

- H162 Replication in Experimental Communication Research: An Analysis—Clifford W. Kelly, Lawrence J. Chase, and Raymond K. Tucker, 338-342
- H163 A Reassessment of Statistical Power Analysis in Human Communication Research—John P. Garrison and Peter A. Andersen, 343-350
- H164 Significance and Substance: An Examination of Experimental Effects—Lawrence
  J. Chase and Timothy J. Simpson, 351-
- H165 Commonality Analysis: A Method for Decomposing Explained Variance in Multiple Regression Analyses—David R. Seibold and Robert D. McPhee, 355-365
- H166 The Alpha Percentage and Experimentwise Error Rates in Communication Research —Thomas M. Steinfatt, 366-374
- H167 The Use and Abuse of Factor Analysis in Communication Research—James C. McCroskey and Thomas J. Young, 375-382

### VOLUME VI

#### Fall, 1979

- H168 Talk-Silence Sequences in Informal Conversations—Joseph N. Cappella, 3-17
- H169 Social Communicative Anxiety and the Personnel Selection Process: Testing the Similarity Effect in Selection Decisions—John A. Daly, Virginia Peck Richmond, and Steven Leth, 18-32
- H170 Detecting Deceptive Communication from
  Verbal, Visual, and Paralinguistic Cues—
  John E. Hocking, Joyce Bauchner, Edmund P. Kaminski, and Gerald R. Miller,
  33-46
- H171 Measuring Individual Differences in the Nonverbal Communication of Affect: The Slide-Viewing Paradigm—Ross Buck, 47-57
- H172 Programming Strategies and the Popularity of Television Programs for Children— Jacob J. Wakshlag and Bradley S. Greenberg, 58-68
- H173 Language Indices in the Measurement of Cognitive Complexity: Is Complexity Loquacity?—William G. Powers, William J. Jordan, and Richard L. Street, 69-73
- H174 Implications of a Neurophysiological Approach for the Study of Nonverbal Communication—Peter A. Andersen, John P. Garrison, and Janis F. Andersen, 74-89

# JOURNALISM QUARTERLY

#### VOLUME' I

### 1924

- J1 The Professional Spirit-R. Justin Miller,
- 3.9 Practice vs. Ph. D.—Leslie Higginbottom,
- Research Problems and Newspaper Analysis -Willard G. Bleyer, 17-22
- The Journalistic Type of Mind—Eric W. Allen, 39-43
  The Ph. D. Calibre—P. I. Reed, 44-45
- J6 The Editor and the Community-Rev. John
- Danigy, 46
  The Third World Congress—James Wright Brown, ,47
- Comparing Notes on Courses-L. N. Flint, Ј8
- 53-55 Thoughts on Book Reviewing—Harry T. J9 Baker, 56-58
- Proof Errors Analyzed-Eugenia Strickland,
- 59-60 The December Convention-President Pier-
- cy, 75-77 Coming Convention Should Make History—
- R. R. Barlow, 78-79 Cobb of "The World": A Leader in Liber-alism-J. W: Cunliffe, 80-83
- Comparing Notes on Journalism Courses-L. N. Flint, 84-85
- Significance of the Ph. D.-Frank W. Scott, J15 88-90
- William Allen White-Helen O. Mahin,
- 91-93 Survey Shows Progress—Izil Polson, 97-98 117
- The Outlook for Better Papers-Willis J. J18
- Abbot, 1-7 Newspaper Valuation—H. F. Hendrichs, 9-
- J20 The Interview-Edward Price Bell, 19-18
- J21 The Course in Ethics-L. N. Flint, 21-24
- J22 Evidence and the Reporter-N. A. Crawford, 25-29

#### VOLUME II

### 1925

- J23 Journalism in the High School-Grant M. Hyde, 1-9
- Impressing Accuracy—Edwin G. Burrows, 10
- J25 A 1924 Bibliography-Nelson Antrim Crawford, 11-13
- Comparative Journalism-J. W. Cunliffe,
- Teaching the Magazine-John E. Drewry,
- J28 An Honorary Journalistic Society-Robert S. Mann, 27-28
- What Have the Schools Done?-Joseph S. Myers, 1-2
- Reflections on Journalism-H. L. Mencken,
- Advice from a Scientist—Roy G. Hoskins, 6 J31
- J32 Propaganda and Conscription of Public Opinion-Zechariah Chafee, Jr., 7-8

- Criticism J33 Literary in America—Allan Nevins, 9-14
- J34. A Renaissance in Printing-Eric W. Allen, 17-18
- Do Newspapers Thwart Criminal Justice?-
- Nelson Antrim Crawford, 19-21

  A Southern Paper and the Civil War-Rabun Lee Brantley, 23-28 J36
- The Illinois Code-Frank W. Scott, 28

### November, 1925

- J38 Victor Fremont Lawson—Edward Price Bell,
- A Word for Sigma Delta Chi-G. F. Pierrot,
- 6:10
  The Newspaper and the Government—
  Oswald Garrison Villard, 11:16

  Headline—Helen Ogden
- Mahin, 16-18
- Problem Convention-Nelson Antrim Crawford, 19-21
- Columbia Awaits Convention-Charles Phil-
- lips Cooper, 21 What of the High School Class?—Grant M. Hyde, 22-23
- The Case for Publicity—John W. Cunliffe, J45
- 23-26 J46 Literary Criticism in America-Allan
- Nevins, 29:17 Women in Journalism—Ferdina Reinholt, J47 38-41

#### January, 1926

- J48 Psychological Leadership for Journalism-
- Nelson Antrim Crawford, 1-5
  The Profession of Journalism—Glenn .J49
- Frank, 5-8 Reasonable and Proper Literary Standards J50
- for a Newspaper-Ernest Bernbaum, 8-11 The Teacher of Journalism-Joseph S. J51 Myers, 12
- J52 Cooperation of the Press with Schools-Allen Sinclair ™ill, 13-17
- Administrative Problems-Marvin G. Os-J53 born, 17-20
- The Department at Boston-H. B. Center, J54 20-26

#### **VOLUME III**

### March, 1926

- University Extension in Journalism—Bristow Adams, 1-9
- Extension Activity at Missouri-Frank Lee
- Martin, 9-11
  Background Studies in Preparation for Journalism—Nelson Antrim Crawford,
- J58 The Relations Between Cultural and Technical Courses in Journalism-J. W. Cun-
- liffe, 15-20 J59 -Cultural and Technical Values—A. L.
- Stone, 20-21 c Literary Criticism in America—Allan Nevins, 22-28
- J61 Interlinking Pathways—Ben Hibbs, 31-33

- J62 Pioneers of the Middle West--Norman J.
- Radder, 33-34 A Directory of Journalism Theses—35-37
- J64 Pi Delta Epsilon-H. E. Lobdell, 37-40

### <sup>1</sup>June, 1926

- J65 Newspaper Ethics: A Spanish-American View—Juan Jose Tablada, 1-5
- Plans for the Press Congress—James C. Latimer, 6
- The Press and Public Opinion in International Relations—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 7-20 J68 Has a Newspaper a Conscience?—William
- S. Maulsby, 20-21
  The Non-Professional Student in Journal-
- ism—John O. Simmons, 32:37 J70 Journalism and Creative Writing—Harry T. Baker, 37-40
- Theses on Journalism-41-47

### November, 1926

J72 Journalistic Education in the United States ---1-11

#### **VOLUME IV**

### March, 1927

- J73 Journalism As Applied Social Science-Eric
- W. Allen, 1-7
  J74 Agricultural News and Comment—C. E. Rogers, 8-10
- What Law Should the Reporter Know— Harry B. Center, 12-15 Raising the Quality of Students—Grant
- M. Hyde, 15-22
- Developing Quality Students-J. O. Sim-J77 mons, 23.25
  Weeding Out the Unfit—Fred J. Lazell, 25-
- .J78
- Secondary School Journalism-Helen Peffer,
- 34-36 Methods of Placing Journalism Graduates— **J8**o Osman C. Hooper, 36-39
- J81 Methods of Obtaining Accuracy on the Part of Journalism Students-H. E. Birdsong, 39-44

### June, 1927

- J82 The Beginning of the Franklins' New England Gourant-Willard Grosvenor Bleyer,
- J83 A Plan for An Advanced Degree-Lawrence
- W. Murphy, 6-7 Teaching Critical Writing—L. N. Flint, 8-9
- Graduate Courses at Columbia University
- —Charles P. Cooper, 9-13
  The Utilization of the Social Sciences—E.
- M. Johnson, 30-35 A Realistic Study in History—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 36-38
- Journalism Theses-39-42

### November, 1927

J89 Report of Committee on Co-operation of the Press and the Bar-Andrew R. Sheriff, Wendell H. Cloud, Julius Henry Cohen, Andrew A. Bruce, Arthur W. Cupler, Vernon H. Loucks, R. Allan Stephens, Charles A. Boston, and Thomas H. Franklin, 1-8

- J90 Journalistic Education in the United States
- Opportunities for Research in Journalism J91
- —P. I. Reed, 19.24
  Gnats and Camels: The Newspaper's Dilemma—Earnest Elmo Calkins, 29.41
  Martial: A Roman Journalist—Keith Pres-**J**92
- J93
- ton, 42.44 Rights In News-Frederick S. Siebert, 45.54 194
- The Professional Side-Eric W. Allen, 59-J95
- Newspaper Depositories-William Stetson Merrill, 72.73

### January, 1928

- What One Managing Editor Thinks-J97 Gardner Cowles, Jr., 1-4 Staff Research in Journalism, 1925-27—4-5
- First Principles-Allen Sinclair Will, 6-9
- Publicity Problems of the School-Maynard W. Brown, 10-12
- Opportunities in Engineering Journalism-Blair Converse, 1,2-15
- The Greatest Weakness-Willard G. Bleyer,

- Jios Some Observations on Reporting—William S. Maulsby, 17-20
  Jio4 Suggestions for a Graduate Curriculum—
  Ralph D. Casey, 21-26
- J105 The Present Status of Schools of Journalism

  Lawrence W. Murphy, 26-31
- Journalistic Instruction in the South-John E. Drewry, 31-39
  J107 Survey of Agricultural Journalism—C. E.
- Rogers, 44-46
  Journalism in the High School—Grant M.
- Hyde, 46.53
  The Connotation of Newspaper Headlines— Elmer Emig, 53-59

### ' VOLUME V

#### March, 1928

- J110 The Doctor's Prescription-W. A. Newman Dorland, 1-12
- J111 A Survey of Instruction in Journalism— Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 14-17 J112 The Editorial as a Literary Form—Allan
- Nevins, 19-27
  J113 The Public Library Reporter—Arnold
- Mulder, 28-32
- J114 Student Research-Eric W. Allen, 32-36
- J115 The New York Tabloids-Douglass W. Miller, 36-41

#### June, 1928

- J116 The Effects of Greeley on Dana-Allan
- Nevins, 1-5
  Jii7 Survey of Country Correspondence in Iowa
  Community Weeklies—F. L. Mott, 6-13
- J118 Some Semi-Journalistic Opportunities for Women Graduates of Journalism—Gene-
- vieve Boughner, 13.21
  J:19 Contempt of Court and the Press—Fred-
- erick Siebert, 22-33 J120 What Shall We Do About High School Journalism George H. Gallup, 33-36

### November, 1928

J121 Is the Star a Waning Luminary?—Charles L. Allen, 1-14

- J122 Courses for the High School-L. W. M.,
- Sat Eve Post-Leon Whipple, 20-30
- Research for Our Students-Reuel R. Bar-
- low, 30-31 J125 Walter Hines Page—John E. Drewry, 31-33
- J126 The Law of Newspapers-F. S. S., 33-34

- January, 1929 J.127 Scott and the Oregonian—Otho Clarke Lciter, 1.10
- Organization of Research-Eric W. Allen, 10.18
- J129 How to Make Crime News Constructive-
- Thomas S. Rice, 18-22

  J180 Professional Qualifications of the Teacher –Allen Sinclair Will, 22.24.

#### VOLUME VI

### March, 1929

- J131 The Press and the Civil War-Havilah
- Babcock, 125 Taking Stock After 24 Years—Grant M. Hyde, 8-12
- J133 School vs. Courses-Frank L. Martin, 12-14
- J134 Cooperation With the Profession-Harry B. Center, 16-18
- The Publicity Service Problem—Douglass W. Miller, 18-19
- The Student Publication Hookup-M. G. Osborn, 20-22
- Schools Make Their Bow to the World-1. O. Simmons, 22-24

### June, 1929

- J138 Journalistic Education in the United States
- —1-4 Some Notes on Ethics and Taste for Jour-
- nalists—Frank W. Scott, 4-9
  A German Text on Journalism—Burrus Dickinson, 9-11
- The Government and the Press in France
- -Reuel R. Barlow, 13-22 Journalism and the English Department-John E. Drewry, 22.24
- Academic Qualifications of the Teacher-Eric W. Allen, 24-27
- Discussion-Enoch Grehan, 27.29
- The Academic Community-Franklin Ban-J145
- ner, 29-34 The Practical Value of a "Morgue" Course J146 -Helen Haves Peffer, 37-39
- November, 1929
- J147 Research in Agricultural Journalism-William A. Sumner and Rensselaer Sill, 1-3
- J148 The Government and the Press in Germany -Reuel R. Barlow, 3.7
  What the Graduate Thinks-Lester Getz-
- <u>J149</u> loe, 7-10

#### VOLUME VII

### March, 1930

- J150 A Scientific Method for Determining Reader-Interest-George Gallup, 1-13
- Agswers to Correspondents in Early English Journalism—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 14-22

- J152 Competition and Consolidation in the Community Weekly Field-Bruce R. McCoy,
- Journalism?—Edward Marion Johnson,
- 31.39 J154 Research in Journalism-Eric W. Allen, 40-

### 5 June, 1930

- An Analysis of Costs of Oregon Daily Newspapers-Eric W. Allan, 105-120
- J156 A Conference Method for Teaching Jour-nalism—Blair Converse, \121-127
- A Reader-Interest Survey of Madison, Wisconsin—Ralph O. Nafziger, 128-141
- The Report of the Committee on Schools of Journalism to the A. S. N. E.—George B. Armstead, 142-153
- J159 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subects in American Maga zines-Ralph D. Casey, 154-175

#### September, 1930

- J160 Scripps Howard Newspapers in the 1928 Presidential Campaign—Ralph D. Casey,
- J161 Education for Journalism in Germany and the Deutsche Institut Fur Zeitungskunde
- —Emil Dovifat, 232-235 J162 Coleridge as a Journalist—Matthias A. Shaaber, 236-250
- J163 A Bibliography of Articles Related to the History and Service of Newspaper Refer-ence Libraries—Robert W. Desmond,
- 251-259 J164 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, 260-271

### December, 1930

- J165 A "Yardstick" for the Measurement of Country Weekly Service—Gayle Courtney
- Walker, 293-302 Training for Journalism at the University of London—Valentine Knapp, 303-306 J166
- J167 International Origins of the Newspapers: The Establishment of Periodicity in Print-Eric W. Allen, 307-319
- J168 The Press and the Bar-Walter Williams,
- 320-327 Cultural Values in the Study of Journalism -Lawrence W. Murphy, 328-342
- An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Maga-zines—Ralph D. Casey, 343-372

#### **VOLUME VIII**

### March, 1931

- J171 · Presidential Address: The Journalist's Inferiority Complex—John E. Drewry, 12-
- J172 Proposed Plan for Certifying to Capability of Persons in Journalism—M. V. Atwood,
- What the Editors Expect of the Schools of Journalism-Harold B. Johnson, 30-34
- What Schools of Journalism Are Trying to Do-Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 35-44

J175 The Newspaper Heritage-Fred Fuller

Shedd, 45-58
The Experimental College in Journalism
—Lawrence W. Murphy, 59-68

Vitalizing Instruction in News-Writing-William R. Slaughter, 69.72

J178 Public Opinion and the Press-Grant M.

Hyde, 73.83
J179 Problems and Possibilities of the Journal ism Quarterly-Frank Luther Mott, 84-

J180 Public Service Journalism-Marlen E. Pew. 89-99

J181. Proportion in the News-Willis J. Abbot. 100-107

J182 Freedom of the Press in 1930-Ralph I., Crosman, 108-124

The Present Status of Journalistic Literature-Ralph D. Casey, 125-136

Tie Up with Weekly Papers in Washington Vernon McKenzie, 137-140

J185 Journalism in Liberal Education-Clarence E. Cason, 141-152

1186 Research in Journalism-Eric W. Allen, 153-169

What Should a Course in Vocational Guidance for Journalism Students Contain?— C. E. Rogers, 170-178

J188 Presidential Address: Medical Schools, Law Schools and Schools of Journalism-Eric W. Allen, 196-211

#### June, 1931

Aspects of Journalism in South America— J. Edward Gerald, 213-223

The Comparative Size of the Journalism Field—George Turnbull, 224-234 J190

Contemporary Regulations of the British Press—Frederick S. Siebert, 235-256

Annotated Bibliography of Articles Journalistic Subjects in American Magazincs-Ralph D. Casey, 257.285

### September, 1931

J193 The Beginnings of English Journalism-Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 317-328

J194 Journalism Field Activity-Marc N. Good-

J195 now, 329-341
J195 Economic Changes and Editorial Influence
—Eric W. Allen, 342-359

J196 The Schools and the Business Press-Philip W. Swain, 360-371

J197 Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines-Ralph D. Casey, 372-394

### December, 1931

J198 United States Journalism in 1931-Grant ... M. Hyde, 419-428

J199 South American Journalism in 1931-B. Cohen, 429-434

German Journalism in 1931-Karl Bömer. 1200

435-445 J201 Chinese Journalism in 1931-Vernon Nash, 446.452

An Annotated Bibliography on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and John S. Gibbons, 453-470

March, 1932 J203 Journalism, Technical Training and the Social Sciences-Ralph D: Casey, 31-45

Professional and Nonprofessional Teaching of Journalism-Lawrence W., Murphy, 46.59

J205 Report of the Council on Research in Journalism-Frank Luther Mott, 60-65

J206 Recent Economic Trends in Newspaper Publishing-Charles R. Butler, 66-68

Proper Correlations in Journalistic Curricula-Edward F. Mason, 69-74

J208 Salaries Paid Teachers of Journalism— George Turnbull, Mitchell V. Charnley, William A. Evans, Joseph H. Mader, Jr., Douglass W. Miller, and J. Willard Ridings, 75-80

J209 Training for the Trade Journal Field— Grant M. Hyde, 81-96

J210 Opportunity for Graduate Work in Journalism-Frank Luther Mott, 97-103

#### June, 1932

J211 The Press and the Spanish-American War--Marcus M. Wilkerson, 129-148

J212 Freedom of the Press in 1931-Ralph L. Crosman, 149-169
J213) The Pionoer Press in Montana—Douglas C.

McMurtrie, 170-181

J214 Reading Interests and Buying Habits of the Rural and Village Subscribers of a Caily Newspaper—W. A. Sumner, 182-189

J215 An Annotated Bibliography on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, Kenneth E. Olson, Edwin H. Ford, Robert W. Desmond, and Thomas F. Ba.mhart, 190-226

#### September, 1932

J216 One Link in the First Newspaper Chain, The South Carolina Gazette-Marion Reynolds King, 257-268

J217 The Influence of the Press in Labor Affairs

-Burrus Dickinson, 269-280

Changes in the Content and Presentation of Reading Material in Minnesota Weekly Newspapers 1860-1929-Irene Barnes

Tacuber, 281-289

J219 International Protection of Rights in News
—Frederick S. Siebert, 290-304

J220 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, Kenneth E. Olson, and Thomas F. Barnhart, 305-318

#### December, 1932 /

J221 Chain Newspapers in the United States— Edward N. Doan, 329-338

J222 Newspaper Columnists and French Verse Forms-Ralph D. Casey, 339-357

J223 The Publication of Newspapers During the American Revolution—Charles M.

Thomas, 358-373
Report of National Council on Research in Journalism—Eric W. Allen, Franklin Banner, Frank L. Martin, and Frank L. Mott, 374-392

An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines-Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 393-

#### **VOLUME X**

### March, 1933

Newspaper Leadership in Times of De-pression—Thomas F. Barnhart, 1-13 J226

What Are Journalistic Curricula Made Of? —Edward F. Mason,14-26 Journalism In Poland—Marian Tyrowicz,

27:32

Co-operation of the Press and Schools of Journalism During 1932—John E. Drewry, 33.46

P230 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barrhart, 47-60

### " June, 1933

J231 Measuring the Ethics of American News-papers: Spectrum Analysis of Newspaper Sensationalism—Susan M. King; bury and

Hornell Hart, 93-108

J232 Tendencies toward Financial Concentration in the International Newspaper Field

—Friedrich Bertkau, 109-124

The Beginnings of the Press in South Dakota—Douglas C. McMurtric, 125-131 J233

An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 132-

### September, 1933

J235. Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: News Interest Spectra of Important Papers-Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 181-201

Comparing Journalistic and Literary English-Marjorie Fisk, 202-208 1236

John Dunton's Periodicals-Theodore M.

Hatfield, 209-225 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 226-251

### December, 1933

J\$39 Journalism in England: 1933-Robert W. Desmond, 266-272

J240 Journalism in France: 1933-Georges Jubin, 273-282

Journalism in Germany: 1933-J. Emlyn Williams, 283-288

Journalism in Italy: 1933-Alfonso Arbib-Costa, 289-291

J243 Journalism in Russia: 1933-Vladimir Kras-

sov, 292-295 J244 Journalism in the United States: 1933— Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 296-301

J245 Journalism in South America: 1933-J. Edward Gerald, 302-308

J246 Journalism in Japan: 1933—Kanesada Han-

azono, 309-315 J247 Journalism in China: 1933—Vernon Nash, 316-322

J248. Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: Newspaper Bias on Congressional Controversies—Susan Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 323-342

J249 An Annotated Bihliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines-Ralph-D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 343-

### VOLUME XI

### Merch, 1934

J250 Responsibilities to Students and Press-Ralph L. Crosman, 1-11

Backgrounds of Reporting-Frederick J. Lazell, 12-21

Freedom of the Press and the New Deal—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 22-35

J253 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines-Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 65-85

#### June, 1934 .

J254 Diplomatic Implications in International News-Reginald Coggeshall, 1,11-159

Dunlap and Claypool: Printers and News-Merchants of the Revolution-Alfred Mc-Clung Lcc, 160-178

J256 Measuring the Ethics of American News-papers: The Headline Index of News-paper Bias—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 179-199

J257 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines-Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 200.

### September, 1934

J258 The Social Justification of the Business Press—C. E. Rogers, 235-245

J259 The Country Weekly and the Emergence of "One-Newspaper Places"—Malcolm M. Willey and William Weinfeld, 246-257

J260 Noah Webster's Project in 1801 for History of American Newspapers-Allen Walker Read, 258-275

J261 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers:

An Index of Pernicious Medical Advertising

Laggards and Leaders in Ethical Journalism—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 276-300

J262 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines-Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 301-

### December, 1934

J263 Forerunners of the Newspaper in America—Matthias A. Shaaber, 339-347

Use of Slang in Newspaper Sports Writing -J. Willard Ridings, 348-360

J265 Measuring the Ethics of American News-papers: Comparative Analysis of News-paper Ethical Codes—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 361-381

J266 Notes on the Kingsbury-Hart Studyence W. Murphy, 382-391

J267 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 392-411

#### VOLUME XII

March, 1935

ųΣ

- 1268 The Newspaper in Government-Charles E. Rogers, 1-8
- The Newspaper in Times of Social Change
  -Kenneth E Olson, 9-19 1260
- The Press in the U. S. S. R .- Vladimir J270
- Romm, 20,26 Ercedom of Propaganda—Frederick Seaton Sicbert, 27-36 **]**271
- J272 Propaganda in Germany and Czechoslo-vakia—Pro- and Anti-Nazi—Vernon Mc.,
- J273 The News War in the Air—Herbert Moore,
- rla74 The Guild Viewpoint-R. S. Gilfillan, 53-
- An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph O. Nafziger, Thomas F. Barnhart, and Fred Merwin, 94-103

June, 1935

- J276 Circulation Density-Eric W. Allen, 117.
- The End of Frontier Journalism in Mon-1277
- tana—Robert L. Housman, 133-145
  Research on the Distribution of Symbol
  Specialists—Harold D. Lasswell, 146-156
  German, Newspapers Before Hitler—Wil-
- helm Cohnstaedt, 157-163 J280 The Sweetwater Mines: A Pioneer Wyoming Newspaper—Douglas C. MacMurtric, 164-165
- J281 Newspaper Hoaxes-Curtis D. MacDougall, 166-177
- 1282 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 178-213

### September, 1935

- J283 Developments in Newspaper Libel Laws—Sheldon C. Tanner, 245-254

  J284 Quantitative Methods and Research in Journalism—Malcolm M. Willey, 255-265, Reader Attitudes Toward Questions of Newspaper Policy and Practice—J. A. Thalheimer and J. R. Gerberich, 266-271

  J286 A Brand Flung at Colonial Orthodoxy.
- J286 A Brand Flung at Colonial Orthodoxy:
  Samuel Keimer's "Universal Instructor
  in All Arts and Sciences"—Chester E.
- Jorgenson, 272-277 Valter Williams, 1864-1935—Douglass W. Miller, 278-281
- Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 282-305

December, 1935

- J289 Henry W. Grady, Reporter: A Reinterpretation—Raymond B. Nixon, 341-356
  Journalistic Education under the T
- Third Reich-Reuel R. Barlow, 357-366
- The Measurement of Editorial Attitudes-Chilton R. Bush and Jane Cook, 367-373

- J202 Willard G. Bleyer, 1875-1935-Ralph , O.
- Nafziger, 374-378 arry F. Harrington, 1882-1935—R. E. J293 Harry
- Wolseley, 379-380,
  J794 Press and Communications: An Amnotated
  Bibliography—Ralph O, Nafziger and
  Tred E. Merwin, 381-398

#### VOLUME XIII

March, 1936

- J295 The Press and International Friction-Leland Stowe, 1.6
- Facing the Foreign Censor-Seymonr Berkson, 7-16
- Are Our Newspapers Reflecting Public Sentiment:—Raymond Clapper, 17:23
- Colonial Pamphleteers-Edwin H. Ford, 21-J298
- Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 72-90
- The Origin of Press-Radio Conflict-Russell J. Hammargren, 91-93

June, 1936

- J301 Relation of the Press to Voting in Chicago
  —Harold F. Gosnell and Margaret J. Schmidt, 129-147
- J302 Soviet News in the American Press-Ken-
- neth Durant, 148-156
  French and British Schools of Journalism—
  Reuel R. Barlow, 157-168 J303
- News Behind the News-Paul Mallon, 169-J304
- The Washington Correspondent-Raymond J305 P. Brandt, 173-176
- The Presidency and the Press-J. Fred Essary, 177-178 J306
- J307 The Confiscated Revolutionary Press- Fred
- S. Siebert, 179-181 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and J3o8 Fred E. Merwin, 182-194

## September, 1936

- The Newspapers and the Zangara Case: A Study of American Crime Reporting— J309
- Sidney Kobre, 253-271
  Some Notes on the History of the Interview-George Turnbull, 272-279
- Journalism and the New Philosophy-Jan
- Berton J. Ballard, 280-288 J312 Interpret the News-W. M. Kiplinger, 280-
- J313 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 295-310 J314 A List of Unpublished Theses in the Field
- of Journalism-Frank Luther Mott, 329-

### December, 1936

- The Growth of Daily Newspaper Chains in the United States: 1923, 1926-1935— J315 William Weinfeld, 357-380
- J316 Regulation of the Press in the Seventeenth Century: Excerpts from the Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company-Fred S. Siebert, 381-393

- Preliminary Notes on A Study of News-J317 paper Accuracy-Mitchell V. Charnley,
- Journalism Research in Relation to Regional History-Robert L. Housman, 402. 406
- J319 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 407-421
- J320 A Foundation for Journalism-Vernon Nash. 422-425

#### VOLUME XIV

#### March, 1937

- J321 A Genealogy of Human Interest Stories-Helen MacGill Hughes, 1-6
- J322 The Machinery Belind Political Pamphle- o
- teering—Burton Bigelow, 7-17 Christopher Marlowe and the Newsbooks—
- John Bakeless, 18-22 J324 American Public Opinion and Events Leading to the World War, 1912-1914- Maynard W. Brown. 23-34
- J325. The Next Steps in Schools of Journalism
  —Grant M. Hyde, 35-41

  J326 The Opportunities in Journalistic Education—Gayle C. Walker, 42-47
- Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith. 61.76

#### June, 1937

- J328 The Social Composition of Washington Correspondents-Leo C. Rosten, 125-132.
- New York Newspapers and the Case of - J329 Celia Cooney-Sidney Kobre, 133-143
- Civil War Editors Called It Propaganda-1330 Fayette Copeland, 144-145
- Education for Journalism More Widely Accepted by Editors—Vernon Nash. 146-150
- San Francisco Journalism, 1847-1851-Clif-J332 ford F. Weigle, 151-157
- American Neutrality on Europe's Front Pages—V. Royce West, 158-166 J333
- Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Henry L. Smith, 191-207 Merwin and

#### September, 1937

- The Professional Composition of the Washington Press Corps—Leo C. Rosten, 221-J335
- World War Correspondents and Censorship J336. of the Belligerents-Ralph O. Nafziger, 226-243
- J337 Mastering the Second Fiddle-W. T. Mc-
- Cleery, 244-248
  The Spurious "English Mercurie"—Reuel J338
- R. Barlow, 249-252 Contemporary Affairs and the Course in Journalism—Byron H. Christian, 253-J339
- J340 Advertising Copy Requirements of Representative Newspapers—James E. Pollard, 259-266
- Press and Communications: An Annotated J 3.41 Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 298-313

#### December, 1937

- The North Dakota Press and the Non-J342 partisan League-Joseph H. Mader, 321-
- Patent-Medicine Advertising and the Early American Press—Cedric Larson, 333-341 J343
- Public Relations and the State Government J344
- —Fred E. Merwin, 342-352
  Trends in Curricula in A. A. S. D. J. Schools 9. J345
- —Norval Neil Luxon, 353-360

  Pre-War British Analysis of the Ameri-J346 can Press-R. Heathcote Heindel, 361-
- 363 he Constitutional Convention in the J347 Colonial Press-Victor Rosewater, 364-
- J348 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 401-114

#### VOLUME XV

### March, 1938

- Political Journalism-A British View-A. J. J349 Cummings, 1-11
- J350 New Agency Practices in Scandinavia-
- Howard Oiseth, 12-18 Violations of Press Freedom in America-
- Alfred McClung i.ee, 19-27 Is There a Place for Instruction in Journal-ism?—J L. Morrill, 28-34
- Schools of Journalism, Past and Future— Lawrence W. Murphy, 35-43 A Professional Status for Journalism—Blair
- J354
- Converse, 44-48

  Press and Communications: An Annotated
  Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry J355 L. Smith, 85.98

### June, 1938

- Newspaper Attitudes in Law Breaking— George L. Bird, 149-158 The Lobby Journalist—A Definition—Nor-1010 Robson, 159-166 "The Science of the Press"—167-168 J356
- J357
- The La Follette Investigation: A Comparative Newspaper Study-Roberta Clay, 169-177
- Hstory and Criticism of Press-Radio Relationships—Rudolph & Michael, 178-184 J360
- What Makes the Conseguer Know Where J361
- to Buy?—Kenneth R. Martin, 185-190
  Business News and Reader Interest—
  Howard Carswell, 191-195
  Press and Communications: An Annotated J362
- J363 Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 231-2.14

### September, 1938

- The Official Secrets Act and the British J364
- Press-Norman Robson, 253-258
  The Social Science and the Newspaper-J365
- Sidney Kobre, 259-265 The Third-Year Plan in Journalism Teach-J366
- Intellectual Content in Journalism—Eric W. Allen, 274-281
  Streamlining the Reporting Course—Curtis J367
- J368 D. MacDougall, 282-944
- Some Notes on the Course in last of the Press-Fred S. Siebert, 289-291

J370 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 318-327

December, 1938

Kansas. Publishers—A Professional Analysis—Raymond D. Lawrence, 337-348 Philadelphia Newspapers and the O'Connor 1371

Case—J. Douglas Perry, 349-358
The Schoolmaster of the Oregon Press— · J373

George S. Turnbull, 359-360 Political News Broadcasts in the 1935 British Campaign-Ralph D. Casey, 370-

J376
Notes on the French Press and the Czech Crisis—A. Eric Sevareid, 379-382
J376 The Controlled Daily Newspaper as a Student Laboratory—Vaughn Bryant, 383-387.

Teaching Techniques in Newspaper Management—Thomas F. Barnhart, 388-305 J377 J378.

The Country Weekly Shop as a Student Laboratory—Charles L. Allen, 396-399
Teaching Feature Writing and Feature Selling—Helen M. Patterson, 400-401 J379

1380 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 429-139

#### **VOLUME XVI**

### March, 1939

- 1381 The Los Angeles Times Contempt Case-Ivan Benson, 1-8
- Anti-Jacobin Propaganda in England, 1792-

1794—Maurice J. Quinlan, 9-15 J383 Personnel Methods in Journ lism Educa-tion—E. G. Williamson and J. R. Sarbin,

J384 The Choice of Tests for Selection of Jour-

J384 The Choice of Tests for Selection of Journalism Students—J. C. Peterson, 27-28
Schools of Journalism and the Press—Kenneth E. Olson, 29-37
J386 The Job of the Journalism Teacher—Edward N. Doan, 38-46
J387 A Selective Enrollment Plan for Journalism Students—Charles E. Rogers, 47-49
J388 Integration of Typography and Copyreading Classes—Kenneth R. Marvin, 50-51

1389 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 82-93

June, 1939

Was There Censorship at the Paris Peace J390 Conference?—Reginald Coggeshall, 125-

Activities of the Mexico Section of the J391 Creel Committee, 1917-1918—James R. Mock and Cedric Larson, 136-130

The Regulation of Newsbooks, 1020-1640-J392

Fred S. Siebert, 151-160
Some Recent Legal Developments Relating to the Press—William F. Swindler, \_J393

161-164
Testing Journalistic Aptitudes at Rutgers .J394

University—Charles L. Allen, 165-168
Using the Project Method for Reporting
Students—Byron H. Christian, 169-171
Analysis of Social Relationships in Teach-J395

ing Journalistic Ethics-George F. Church,

J397 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 213-225

September, 1939

Propaganda and Censorship in America's J398

Next War-Raymond B. Nixon, 237-244 Henry Adams and the English and Ameri-1399 can Press in 1861-Charles I. Glicksberg,

245-252 J400 The Argentine Press: Beginnings and Growth-Maria Constanza Huergo, 253-

Outline of a Course in Radio Journalism-1101

Dowling Leatherwood, 259-263
College Daily Experiment with News
Magazine Format—John E. Stempel, 264-266

J403 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 299-211

### December, 1939

J404 Crusading Newspapers in Louisiana— George E. Simmons, 325-333 J405 Newspaper Attitudes toward War in Maine,

1914-17—Edwin Costrell, 334-344 The Copperhead Press and the Civil Wa.— 1.106

J407

Joe Skidmore, 345-355
William Cullen Bryant and the American
Press—Charles I. Glicksberg, 356-365
Training Sponsors for High School Journalism—Laurence R. Campbell, 366-370
Press and Communications: An Annotated
Ribliography—Fred F. Merwin and Henry

Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 406-417

### **VOLUME XVII**

#### March, 1940

J410 Paris Peace Conference Sources of News, 1919—Reginald Coggeshall, 1-10 Neutrality and Press Freedom in Sweden—

Neutrality and Press Freedom in Sweden—
Ivan Benson, 11-14
The Background and Training of Science
Writers—Hillier Krieghbaum, 15-18
Some Possible Leads in Journalistic Rescarch—Ben Gallob, 19-26
Statutory Definitions of the Newspaper—
James E. Pollard, 27-38
Walt Whitman—Sublimated Editorial
Writer—Edwin H. Ford Poster

Writer—Edwin H. Ford, 39-43 Newspaper and Radio Advertising—A Com-

parison-Russell J. Hammargren, 44-45

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 100-111

### June, 1040

Jane, 1940

Jane, 1940

Mar—Cedric Larson, 121-132

Jane

Jane

The Right to Privacy in California—Charles
M. Hulten, 133-138

Jane

Benjamin Orange Flower and the Arena,
1889-1909—H. F. Cline, 139-150

Labor Is News—A Reporter's View—Arnold
Aslakson, 151-158

Aslakson, 151-158
J422 Law of the Press—A Supplementary Bibli-

ography—William F. Swindler, 159-160
Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 183-192

September, 1940

J424 American Reporting of a Hitler Speech— J. Wymond French and Paul H. Wagner, 201-206

J425 Newspaper Monopoly and Political Inde-pendence—George L. Bird, 207-214 J426 The Press and the Public—Lee A. White,

215-226

J427 Walter Burton Harris, Times Correspondent in Morocco-Joseph J. Mathews,

J428 Judicial Definitions of the Newspaper-James E. Pollard, 232-246

J429 Flower and the Arena: Purpose and Con-

tent—H. F. Cline, 247-257

J430 Press and Communications: An Annotated

Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 283-291

December, 1940

J431 The Indian Wars and the Press, 1866-1867
—Elmo Scott Watson, 301-312

J432 Censorship of Army News during the
World War, 1917-1918—Cedric Larson, J432 212-222

J433 Promotional Activities of the Northern Pacific's Land Department-Siegfried

J434 Press and Communications: An Annotated Ribliography...Fred F. Morwin agencies

Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin, 393-399

#### VOLUME XVIII

### March, 1941

J437 Problems and Possibilities in the Sampling

Technique—Elmo Roper, 1-9

J438 Some Notes on the Relationship between Radio and the Press-Paul F. Lazarsfeld,

J439 The Press and Public Opinion in Eric County, Ohio—Elmo C. Wilson, 14-17

J440 Incomes of Journalism Graduates from Iowa State College, 1922-1939—Kenneth R. Marvin, 18-20

J441 New Light on Early Dutch, French and
English Journalism—Ivan Benson, 21-22

J442 Understanding the Problem of the Foreign
Correspondent—De Witt Mackenzic, 23-

J443 The International News Service and Foreign

News—J. C. Ostreicher, 29.32

J444 Education for Journalism—One of Its Prob-

J445 Problems Facing Schools and Departments of Journalism—Vernon McKenzie, 40-42 Journalism Teachers' Relations with Their Colleagues and the Press-Charges L.

J447 Footnote to "No Opinion" Responses in Opinion Polling—Chilton & Bush and Dan E. Clark II, 45-46

J448 Congressional Attitudes toward Public Opinion Polls—Winston Allard, 47-50

Problems of Newspaper Publishing in 1940

J450

A. Van Court Miller, 51-54

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 101-109

June, 1941

J451 Willkie Received Unparalleled Newspaper Circulation Support-Edward N. Doan,

J452 The Beginnings of Artemus Ward—Frank Luther Mott, 146-152 J453 Two Techniques for Surveying Newspaper Readership Compared—Clifford F. Wei-

gle, 153-157

J454 Freedom of Speech as I See It Today—
Zachariah Chafee, Jr., 158-163

J455 Some Problems in Quantitative Measure-

ment of Newspapers-Burton L. Hotaling, 164-169

J456 Survey of Journalism Work Offered in 4-Year Institutions—170-175 J457 Graduate Study in Journalism Discussed at Roundtable—Norval Neil Luxon, 175-

J458 Research Methodology Tests Magazine Magazine Reader Preferences-Hadley Read, 179-182

Requirements for Doctor's Degree in Journalism at Missouri—Joseph B. Cowan, 183-185

J460 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 211-221

### September, 1941

J461 Social Composition and Training of Milwaukee Journal News Staff—Francis V.

J462 Publicity for National Defense—How It Works—Cedric Larson, 245-255
The Press and Its Relation to Administrative Law—William F. Swindler, 256-262

J464 The Accuracy of Creel Committee News.

1917-1919: An Examination of Cases—Walton E. Bean, 263-272
Niles' Weekly Register—Nincteenth Century News-magazine—Norval Neil Luxon, J465 273-291

J466 What Editors Are Doing to Draw Readers to Editorials—A. Gayle Waldrop, 292-300
J467 More Than a Hundred Junior Colleges
Teach Journalism—Edward F. Mason,
301-306

J468 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 328-335

#### December, 1941

J469 Country Correspondents and Unemployment Compensation—Fred E. Merwin and Frank B. Hutchinson, 347-354

J470 Emergency Regulations and the Press in Sweden—Eric C. Bellquist, 355-375

J471 The Press in Paris from 1920 to 1940—Clifford F. Weigle, 376-384

J472 A Pitfall in Propaganda: Underestimation of Public Intelligence—Robert Fraser Wilcox. 285-300

Wilcox, 385-390

J473 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 414-421

#### VOLUME XIX

### March, 1942

J474 Peace Conference Publicity: Lessons of 1919—Reginald Coggeshall, 1-11 The

Politically Significant Content of the Press: Coding Procedures—Harold D. La swell, Paul Lewis, Joseph W. Martin, and Joseph Goldsen, 12-23

J475 Legal Controls of Communications As America Enters World War II—Russell I. Thackrey, 24-27

J476 Federal Information Agencies—An Outline

-Frederick S. Siebert, 28-33 Editorial Pages in Wartime-Their Techniques and Ideology-W. W. Waymack,

34-39
How to Read a Newspaper in Wartime—
Curtis D. MacDougall, 40-46
Some Notes on the War's Fifeet on Educa-J<sub>178</sub>

tion for Journalism-Ralph O. Nafziger,

J180 The Relationship of the Press to Government and to the People-Gideon Sey-

J483

January 51-57

J481

Training and Research in Schoots of Journalism—Basil L. Walters, 58-64

J483

Research in Press Law and Freedom of

the Press-Frederick S. Siebert, 69-70

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 99-109

### June, 1942

J485 Origins of Advertising Censorship in the New York Newspapers-William H. Boy-

enton, 137-149 National Morale, Social Cleavage and Po-J486 litical Allegiance-Paul F. Lazarsfeld and Ruth Durant, 150-158

J. The Function of the Press in a Modern Democracy—James Russell Wiggins, 159-

J<sub>1</sub>88 Government Press Bureaus and Reporting of Public Affairs-Joseph H. Mader, 172-

J<sub>1</sub>89 What Some Newspapers Are Doing to Combat War Hysteria—Russell I. Thack.

rcy, 179-184

A Test Comparison of Two Techniques J490 in Readership Research-Philip C. Wood-

yatt, 185-192 Some Notes on Techniques in Reader-Interest Surveys—Chilton R. Bush, 193-J.(91

[492 Public Relations at an Army Post: Fort Benning, Georgia—Russell J. Hammar-

gren, 195-198

Press and Communications: An Annotated 1493 Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 222-231

#### September, 1942

J494 The Office of War Information and Government News Policy—Hillier Krieghbaum, 241-250

Voluntary Press Censorship during the Civil J495

Jago An Analysis of Advertising Volume in World War I—Leslie McClure. 262-267

Jago Aurocities in World War II—What We

Can Believe—Vernon McKenzie, 268-276 The Rise and Fall of the Havas News Agency—Clifford F. Weigle, 277-286

J499 Six Great Newspapers of South America-

Heinz H. F. Eulau, 287-293 J500 Recent Developments in the Laws of Photographs-Noris G. Davis, 294-302

J501 Press Communications: An Annotated Bib-liography—George S. Turnbull, Charles M. Hulten, and N. N. Luxon, 325-339

#### December, 1942

J502 How the OWI Operates Its Overseas Propaganda Machine-Charles M. Hulten, 349.355

J503 News Breaks and News Repetition in Morning-Evening Newspaper Cities-Robert Buchanan, 356-361

J504 An Experimental Comparison of Four Ways of Coding Editorial Content-A. Geller, D. Kaplan, and Harold D. Lasswell, 362-

Notes on a New Method for Determining "Newspaper Audience"—Chilton R. Bush, 371-374

J506 Education for Radio-Its Extent and Objectives: I. Edi Education for Radio in Professional Schools and Departments of Journalism-Mitchell V. Charnley, 376-382

What Radio Station Managers Want in College-Trained Radio Workers— Floyd K. Baskett, 383-387 and Communications: An Annotated

J507 Press Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 411.420

### . VOLUME XX

#### March, 1943

J508 Scientific and Semi-scientific Literature on War Information and Censorship-Bruce

Lannes Smith, 1-20
Huey Pierce Long as Journalist and Propagandist—Burton L. Hotaling, 21-29 J509

J510 The Legal Problem of the Police Blotter-Walter A. Steigleman, 30-30 Journalism—What Is It?: A Re-definition-

J53-1

Bryant Kearl, 40-44

J512 Notes on an Experiment in Surveying
Radio Listenership—Siegfried Mickelson, 45-49 News Photography Teaching in Schools of

Journalism-Charles E. Flynn, 50-53

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 71-82

#### June, 1943

The News Bureau of the OWI-Its Functions and Operations-George McMillan,

The Second War Loan Campaign—Its Organization and Operation—Walter A. Steigleman, 130-138

J517 Political Advertising in Illinois in the 1942 Campaign—Frederick S. Siebert and
Edith Dyer. 139-143

J518 Damages for Newspaper Libels in Great

Britain—Ignace Rothenberg, 144-151

J519 Differences among Newspaper Body Types in Readibility-Miles A. Tinker and Donald G. Paterson, 152-155

J520 Press and Communications: An Aunotated Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 175-184

### September, 1943

J521 The Revolutionary Colonial Press-A Social

Interpretation—Sidney Kobre, 193-204
The Last Indian War, 1890-91—A Study of Newspaper Jingoism—Elmo Scott War

son, 205-219
Operations of the Press Division of the Office of Censorship—Frank C. Cleugh. J523 220-224 Legislation Governing the Newspapers of

J524

J525 Newspaper Confidence Laws—Their Ex-tent and Provisions—Walter A. Steigleman, 230-238

J526 An Experiment in Training Student Reporters in Telephone Reporting-R. E. Wolseley, 239-240

J527 Press and Communications: An Annotated

Bibliography-F. E. Merwin, 257-264

#### December, 1943

J528 A Definition of News for the World of Tomorrow—Eric Hodgins, 273-279 J529 Cracking the Manila Censorship in 1899 and 1900—Eugene W. Sharp, 280-285

Importance in Content Analysis: A Validity Problem—Milton D. Stewart, 286-293

J531 Pulitzer Prize Editorials—Content and Style—A. Gayle Waldrop, 294-302

J532 The Daily Routine of a "Picture Newspaper"—William J. White, Jr., 304-310

J533 Photo Coverage of the War by the "Still Picture Pool"—F. A. Resch, 311-314

J534 The Newspaper's Obligation in Wartime-Erwin D. Canham, 315-317
Nation's Press Has Complied with Censor-

ship Code—Byron Price, 318-319
J536 OWI in 1948—Coordinator and Service Agency—Palmer Hoyt, 320-325
The Press and Radio: Past and Future-

Stanley F. Barnett, 326-330
Technical Developments and the Future of the Press-W. J. McCambridge, 331-

J539 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 348-357

### VOLUME XXI

### March, 1944

J540 Repudiation of Fascism by the Italian-American Press-John Norman, 1-6

Wartime Changes in Newspaper Body Type J541 -Miles A. Tinker and Donald G. Paterson, 7-11

1512 Taxes on Publications in England in the Eighteenth Century-Fred S. Siebert, 12-

J548 Newspaper Libel in Canada—A Note in Comparative Press Law—William F. Swindler, 25-36
J544 Quotation of Copyrighted Material and the Doctrine of Fair Use—Warren C.

Price, 37-44 Development of the Press in Nineteenth Century Russia-DeWitt Reddick, 45-54

J546 What Lies Ahead in Education for Jour-nalism?—Ralph D. Casey, 55-60 J547 Research and "Culture Studies" in Educa-tion for Journalism—Frank Luther Mott, 61-62

1518 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and F. R. Baskette, 76-85

### June, 1944

The Sweeney "Chain Libel" Suits against Pearson and Allen-Norris G. Davis, 113

 $J_{550}$ 

The Press Must Act to Meet Postwar Responsibility—Edward L. Bernays, 122-129
The French Underground Press and Its
Support of de Gaulle—Douglas McMurtrie, 130-136

J552 The Montaina Press and War: 1914 to 1917

—Andrew C. Cogswell, 137-147

J553 A Study of Reader Attitudes toward the Negro Press—Consuelo C. Young, 148-

The Science of Journalism: An Analogy with Education—Bryant Kearl, 153-156

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 164-173

### September, 1944

Government and the Press: A Comparative .J556

J557

Government and the Press: A Comparative Analysis—Eyvind Bratt, 185-199
Organization and Operation of the Office of Cénsorship—Edward N. Doan, 200-216
A Study of the Readability of Four Newspaper Headline Types—Earl English, J558 217-229

One-Publisher Communities: Factors Influ-J559 encing Trend—Paul Neurath, 230-242 German Labor Front Press: A Nazi Pro-

J560 paganda Experiment-Ernest Hamburger, 243-255

Manpower Needs in Radio News: AATJ and NAB Survey Results—Richard W. Beckman and Wilbur Schramm, 256-257. J561

J562 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 276-285

## December, 1914

"Our Franchise to Publish Comes from the

Public . . . "—Roy E. Larsen, 297-303 Evidences of Reliability in Newspapers and Periodicals in Historical Studies-Frank

Luther Mott, 304-310

Newspaper Humor in the War for Independence—Sidney I. Pomerantz, 311-317 J565

Industrial Journalism: An Appraisal of Growing Field-Willard Swain, 318-323 J566

Press and Communications: An Annotated J567 Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 338-347

### **VOLUME XXII**

#### March, 1945

J568 Freedom of the Press and the Antislavery. Controversy—Russel B. Nye, 1-11
The Sociological Approach in Research in

Newspaper History-Sidney Kobre, 12-

J570 Reading and Listening Patterns of American University Students-Wilbur Schramm,

Libraries in Schools of Journalism: A Report—Eunice Collins Mohr, 45-48
Photography Courses in AASDJ Schools:
A Survey of Trends—Albert A. Sutton, 49-50

Press and Communications: An Annotated J573 Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 61-71

#### June, 1945

-J574 -Concentration and Absenteeism in Daily Newspaper Ownership-Rays and B. Nix-

on, 97-114 "Violations of Confidence" at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919-Reginald Cogge-

shall, 115-123
The Press in Cuba: Its "Rebirth" Since 1939—Jorge L. Marti, 124-129 J576

Predicting Scholastic Success in Journalism J577

-Walter W. Cook, 130-143
The Newspaper of Tomorrow-A Summary J578 of Probabilities-Donald W. Davis, 144-

Should a Newspaper Accept "Free Passes"?

—A Statement of Policy—J. Russell Wig-J579

gins, 151-154
Press and Communications: An Annotated J580 Bibliography-F. E. Merwin and K. Q. Jennings, 175-184

#### September, 1945

. (.

Reflections on World News Freedom Following the ASNE Tour—Ralph McGill, 193-196 J581

J582 Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Press-James

J583

E. Pollard, 197-206

Labor in the Radio News: An Analysis of Content—Lelia A. Sussmann, 207-214

Nineteenth-Century American Novels on American Journalism: I—James G. Har-J584

rison, 215-224
Effect of Differences in Income on News-paper Circulation—Charles V. Kinter, J585 225-230

Graduate Theses in the Field of Journal-ism: 1936-1945—William F. Swindler, 231-J<sub>5</sub>86

Views on Postwar Responsibility of the American Press—Edward L. Bernays, 255-J587 262

Press and Communications: An Annotated J588 Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and K. Q. Jennings, 281-292

#### December, 1945

J589 British Crime Pamphleteers; Forgotten

Journalists-Ted Peterson, 305-316 Quantitative Survey of AASDJ Schools and J590 Departments of Journalism-Charles E.

Rogers, 317-329 Combating the Practical Joker: A Potential Source of Libel—Walter Steigleman, 330-J591

J592 Ninetcenth-Century American Novels on American Journalism: II—James G. Har-

rison, 335-345.

J593 The Panama Star, Forerunner of Isthmian Journalism-Aristides G. Typaldos, 346J594 Journalism Teaching: An Experiment in Current Events Quizzes—Curtis D. Mac-

Dougall, 349-352
Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 367-380

#### **VOLUME XXIII**

#### March, 1946

The Journalism Teacher Faces the Atomic

Age—Frederic E. Merwin, 1-4
New World Journalism Demands Background and Responsibility-Martin Ebon, 5-10°

Only a Free Press Can Enable Democracy to Function-Morton Steinberg, 11-19

The News Is the First Concern of the Press-James Russell Wiggins, 20-29

The New Struggle for Freedom of the Press in Europe—Kenneth E. Olson, 30-1600

Education for Journalism in the Army Universities—Frank Luther Mott, 37-39 J6oı

The AP Anti-Trust Case in Historical Per-spective—William F. Swindler, 40-57

Henry Watterson's Editorial Style: An Interpretive Analysis-Leonard Niel Plummer, 58-65 J604 Use of Split-Run Techniques in Studying

Ad Typography—Earl English, 66-68
Record of Journalism Education in China
and Its Future Needs—Hubert S. Liang,

J606 Press and Communications: An Annotated
Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price,

### June, 1946

J607 Radio News: Its Past, Present, and Future

—Paul W. White, 137:145
The Government's News Service: Shall It Be Continued?—Elmer Davis, 146-154

J609 Shortwave Broadcasting and the News— William Benton, 155-159 J610 International Broadcasting: Still a Jangle of Nerves—John W. Gerber, 160-163

J611 Measuring Radio News since V-J Day— Elmo C. Wilson, 164-172 J612 What Radio News Means to Middleville— Wilbur Schramm and Ray Huffer, 173-

J613 The Evolution of Newspaper Interest in Radio—Paul H. Wagner, 182-188

J614 Legal Problems of Radio News: A Sum-mary—Fred S. Siebert, 189-192

Radio Journalism: An Annotated Bibliog raphy—Wilbur Schramm, Gertrude G. Broderick, Mitchell V. Charnley, Fred S. Siebert, Frank Schooley, Kenneth Bartlett, Karl Krauskopf, Paul Wagner, Floyd Baskette, Paul White, and Arthur M. Barnes, 193-201

The Minnesota Aptitude Tests: Construction and Evaluation—Walter W. Cook and Wendell Knowles, 202-220

The Chilean Press: Past and Present-Ramon Cortez Ponce, 221-223 J617

J618 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 248-258

## September, 1946

Joig The GI Fourth Estate: A Tentative Appraisal-William Peery, 273.279

The Absolute Measurement of Reader In-

terest—Charles L. Bigelow, 280-288
Newspaper Publishing in Frontier Alabama—Rhoda Coleman Ellison, 289-301

J622 The Organization Press: Methods of Administration-Elmo Scott Watson, 302.306

1623 Effect of Line Width and Leading on Readability of Newspaper Type—Miles A. Tinker and Donald G. Paterson, 307

J624 The Newspapers of Canada: Characteristics of the Daily Press—George V. Ferguson, 810-814

J625 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witl C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 336-341

### December, 1946

Responsible Journalism: A Cornerstone of Freedom—Arthur Hays Sulzberger, 353.

Obstacles to Domestic Pamphleteering by OWI in World War II—Harold F. Gos-

nell, 360-369

J628 A Study of New Yorker Profiles of Famous Journalists-John E. Drewry, 370-380

J629 Advertising Instruction in Schools and Departments of Journalism—Philip Ward Burton, 381-383

J630 The Radio Journalism Graduate and His Apprenticeship-Roland E. Wolseley, 384-

J631 Present Policies and Recent Growth of Press of Union of South Africa-Piet

Beukes, 390-395

Press and Communications: An Annotated
Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 415-422

### VOLUME XXIV

### March, 1947

J633 What Newspaper Publishers Should Know about Professors of Journalism-Curtis D. MacDougall, 1-8

J634 Education for Journalism: Vocational, General, or Professional?—Wilbur Schramm, 9-18

J635 Teachers, Editors, and the Communication
Art—Ralph D. Casey, 19-28

J636 A Managing Editor Discusses Need for
Higher Standards—James S. Pope, 28-31

Magazine Market Demand for the Factual J637

Article—John W. Garberson, 31-36
Some Contemporary Problems of Foreign
Correspondence—Max R. Grossman, 37-42 J638

Press-and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, J639 63.70

June, 1947

J640 Radio and Newspaper Reports of the Heirens Murder Case-Lillian Gottlieb,

97·108 J641 A Chinook Blows on Champa Street—A.

1642

Gayle Waldrop, 109-115
Communication's Role in an Orderly Society—Julien Elfenbein, 116-121
Rigidity of Advertising Rates in Depression and Boom Years—Charles V. Kinter, 122-J643

J644 The Family Tree of the National Printer
Journalist—J. P. Jones, 127·130
Negro Newspaper Files and Their Microfilming—Armistead Scott Pride, 131·134
J646 Mexican Press Is Attaining Influence and
Stability—Alfonso Argudin, 135·138
Contemporary Burmese Press Undergoing
an Evolution—Tin-Moung, 139·148
Press and Communications: An Annotated
Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price,
172·179

September, 1947

J649 Pictures vs. Type Display in Reporting the News—Basil L. Walters, 193-196 Reader Interest in Newspaper Pictures—Bert

W. Woodburn, 197-201 J651

The Rise of Photo-Journalism in the United States—Daniel D. Mich, 202-206 Photography as Social Documentation—Robert E. Girvin, 207-220 Photo-Propagands. 1652

Photo-Propaganda: The History of Its Development—Clifton C. Edom, 221-226

Photography in War and Peace—James A. Fosdick, 227-232 J653

J654

J655 Legal Liabilities for Pictures-Frank Thayer, 253-238
Can Press Photography Be Taught?—Floyd

J656 J657

J658

G. Arpan, 239-242
Photo-Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography—Roland E. Wolseley, 243-249
Reporting the Webster Case, America's Classic Murder—Floyd K. Baskette, 250-

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, J659 275-284

December, 1947

J660 Measuring Another Dimension of Newspaper Readership—Wilbur Schramm, 293

I661

Some Critical Factors of Newspaper Readability—Melvin Lostutter, 307-314
Atomic Energy and the Press: Two Years after Hiroshima—Neal O. Hines, 315-322
Effect of Allied Occupation on the Press J662

J663

Effect of Allied Occupation on the Press of Japan—Lafe F. Allen, 323-331

A Survey of the Japanese Daily Press as of April 1947—Frank Luther Mott, 332-J664 338

J665 Postwar Influences Transform Newspapers of the Netherlands-Jan R. Klinkert,

Jr., 338-343 Norway's Underground Press during the

Occupation—Burgit Hallen, 343-347
Some Observations on Teaching Journalism in a Night School—George E. Simmons, 348-350

J668 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 371-377

### **VOLUME XXV**

### March, 1948.

The Challenge of the New Media: Television, FM, and Facsimile—Hugh M. Beville, Jr., 3-11

New Processes in Letterpress Printing: "Cold Type" and the Magnesium Plate
—Thomas F. Barnhart, 12-16 J669

1670

Bold Experimentation Needed to Improve Newspaper Content—Vincent S. Jones, 17-

J672, National Controversy Rare in ANPA Labor
 Relations—Edwin Einery, 25-32
 J673 Plans for International Press Institute Are

Bright Spot in 1947 Picture—Robert W.
Desmond, 33-37

J674 How Much Income Is Available to Support Communications—Charles V. Kin-

ter, 38-42

J675 Changing News Treatment in the Stars
and Stripes—Richard D. Walk, 48-51

J676 William Leggett, Neglected Figure of
American Literary History—Charles I. Glicksberg, 52-58

Lag in Economic Recovery Reflected in 1677

French Press—Leon Rollin, 59-63 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-1678 Witt C. Reddick, and Granville Price,

#### June, 1948

J679 The Role of Criticism in the Management of Mass Media—Paul F. Lazarsfeld, 115-

Rivals in Conformity: A Study of Two Competing Dailies—Stanley K. Bigman, J680

The Fight of William Hone for British Press Freedom—Ted Peterson, 132-138

Facsimile Broadcasting: Problems and Possibilities—Burton L. Hotaling, 139-144

Can Mass Audiences Read Institutional Advertising?—Philip Ward Burton and Charles Edmund Swanson, 145-150

Propaganda Techniques Employed in the Women's Army Corps-Jeannette Hod-

J685 The Work of UNESCO in the Field of Mass Communications—Rene Maheu, 157-

J686 Germany's Cultural Heritage Impedes Free Press Program—Wayne Jordan, 163-169

A New Approach to Teaching Courses in Editorial Writing-A. L. Higginbotham, 170-173

Press and Communications: An Annotated **J688** Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 193-197

### September, 1948

The Role of Research in the Editorial Re-conversion Problems of a Magazine— Herbert C. Ludeke, 213-217 **J68**9

J690 Production: Mechanical Problems Provoke Worried Looks-Kenneth B. Butler, 217. 210

J691 Advertising: Volume Grows and Costs Decrease—W. H. Mullen, 220-222
J692 Circulation: Still Climbing But Destined to Descend—John H. Reardon, 222-223

Jogs Fifty Years of Life: The Story of a Satirical Weckly-Frank Luther Mott, 224-232

Businesspapers: The Place to Start the Magazine Career?-Julien Elfenbein, 233. 238

J695 Magazine Sequence Needs More Than a Newspaper Core—Roland E. Wolseley, 289-246

J696 Methods of Teaching Magazine Writing-

George L. Bird, 247-251
Ways to Collaborate with the Magazine 1697 Industry-Floyd G. Arpan, 252-256

J698 The Place of Magazine Reading Courses
—Earl L. Vance, 257-259
J699 Magazine Journalism: A Selected Bibliog-

raphy—John E. Drewry, 260-277
Supplement to Radio Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography-278-283

Survey of Swedish Press Law which Faces Revision-Stuart Hoyt, 284.288

J702 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 303-313

### December, 1948

J703 On Quoting Newspapers: A Problem and a Solution—Folke Dahl, 331-338
J704 Readability and Readership: A Controlled Experiment—Charles E. Swanson, 339-343

J705 A Closer Look at Readability Formulas-Bryant Kearl, 344-348

J706 Some Suggested Refinements in Newspaper

Readership Studies-Charles L. Bigelow,

J707 The "Cold War" in Large-City Dailies of the United States—George E. Simmons, J708 A Case Study in the Economics of Mass

Communications-Charles V. Kinter, 360-262

J709 Proposed Changes in the Federal Com-munications Act—Ann Freeman, 363-368 J710 Early Washington Correspondents: Some Neglected Pioneers—Frederick B. Mar-

but, 369-374 Two Portland Newspapers Join in Vice Crusade-Carl C. Webb, 375-379

Views on Professional Education for Jour-nalism—Norval Neil Luxon, 380-385

UNESCO's Role in Advancing Education for Journalism—Ralph D. Casey, 386-390

Western Techniques Influence Party Newspapers on Egypt-C. Wilton Wynn, 391-

J715 A Plan for the Evaluation of Communica-

tion Agencies—395-397
Radio Journalism Courses: Their Content and Titles—398-400
Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 433-

### VOLUME XXVI

### March, 1949

- J718 OWI's Domestic News Bureau: An Account and Appraisal—Cedric Larson, 3-14
- J719 William Rockhill Nelson and His Editors of the Star—Charles E. Rogers, 15-19
- J720 Midcity Daily: The News Staff and Its Relation to Control—Charles E. Swanson, 20-28
- J721 Showing German Editors a Free Press at Work-William S. Kirkpatrick, 29-36
- J722 Employers' Appraisals of Journalism Graduates—Earl English and C. E. Brown, 36-44
- J723 Measuring Government Publicity: Volume of Press Releases—Dick Fitzpatrick, 45-
- J724 Citations for Contempt: The Court Versus the Press—John F. Wicklein, 51-56
- J725 Editorials Not "On Way Out" among Minnesota Weeklies—Charles T. Duncan, 57-60
- J726 What Should Be Covered in Public Relations Training?—Donald W. Krimel, 61-63
- J727 Teaching Pictorial Journalism for the Advertising Field—Ray F. Morgan, 64-67
- J728 Study of Press Freedom Teaches American Heritage-J. Edward Gerald, 68-71
- J729 The Hungarian Press, 1914-48: A Study in Vicissitudes—Robert Major, 72-74
- J730 Press and Communications: An Annotate 1
  Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 100-

### June, 1949

- J731 Should Public Opinion Polls Make Election Forecasts?—Gideon Seymour, Archibald Crossley, Paul F. Lazarsfeld, and George Gallup, 131-144
- J732 Events as an Influence upon Public Opinion
  —Bernard Berelson, 145-148
- J733 Age, Education, Economic Status: Factors in Newspaper Reading—Wilbur Schramm and David M. White, 149-159
- J784 Confederate Press Association: A Pioneer News Agency—Quintus C. Wilson, 160-166
- 1735 Hard Words and Human Interest: Their Effects on Readership—Merritt C. Ludwig, 167-171
- J736 Midcity Daily: What the People Think a Newspaper Should Be—Charles E. Swanson, 172-180
- J737 Leftists Distorted Press Laws to Capture Czech Newspapers—Robert E. Black, 181-185
- J738 Press and Radio in Palestine under the British Mandate—Leslie John Martin, 186-198
- J739 A Social Science Approach to History of Journalism—Vivian Sorelle, 194-196
- J740 Publishers and Students Favor Summer Internship Plan—Alan Scott and Vernon B. Bowen, 197-199

J741 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 228-239

### September, 1949

- J742 The Nature of News-Wilbur Schramm,
- J743 Spiraling Newspaper Costs Outrun Revenues 1939-1949—James E. Pollard, 270-
- J744 Television News: A Challenge to Imaginative Journalists—Henry R. Cassirer, 277-
- J745 The "Revolution" in Printing: A Critical Appraisal—Karl F. Zeisler, 281-230
- J746 A Reference Department for the Small Daily Newspaper—Louise Smith, 291-298
- J747 William Cullen Bryant: Champion of Simple English—Charles I. Glicksberg, 299-303
- J748 Midcity Daily: The Newspaper as It Appeared to Be—Charles E. Swanson, 304-
- J749 Alaska's Wartime Press: The Impact of Secrecy—Otis E. Hays, Jr., 311-315
- J750 Educating the Journalist as a Citizen— Earl Edgar and Larry Dennis, 316-322
- J751 A Workshop for High School Editors and Advisers—L. J. Hortin, 323-325
- J752 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, De-Witt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse; 349-359

### December, 1949

- J753 Do Newspaper Headlines Really Promote Street Sales?—Walter A. Steigleman, 379-388
- J754 Reader Comprehension of News Stories: A Preliminary Study—Philip F. Griffin, 389 396
- J755 The Effects of Mass Communications: A Review—Wilbur Schramm, 397-409
- J756 Cross-Channel Ownership of Communication Media—Waren K. Agee, 410-412
- J757 The American Medical Association as Reported in Six U. S. Dailies—Verne E. Edwards, Jr., 417-423
- J758 Foreign Policy on the Newspaper Editorial Page—Herbert L. Lewis, 424-430
- J759 The Negro Press in the 1948 Presidential Election—Cecelia Van Auken, 431-436
- J760 What We Have Learned from the Accrediting Program—Earl English, 436-439
- J761 Is "All-Cap" Copy Harder for Linotype Operators to Set?—Bernard Stern, 440-
- J762 How Far. Shall We Go with Professional Education?—T. R. McConnell, 443-448
- J763 Free Flow of Information: UNESCO's World-Wide Program—Julian Behrstock, 453-459
- J764 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 480-489

#### **VOLUME XXVII**

### March, 1950

J765 The Communist Conspiracy Case: Views of 72 Daily Newspapers-George E. Simmons, 3-11

J766 Faults of Newspapers: Some Comments on

the British Inquiry-Ignaz Rothenberg, 12.18

J767 Understanding Radio News: The Effect of Style—James R. Young, 19-23
J768 American Editorial Writers and Their Backgrounds—Hillier Krieghbaum, 24-27

Unpublished Theses on Journalism at Columbia University-Stanley K. Bigman, 28.45

J770 Problems of Journalism: A Selective Subject Index to ASNE Proceedings, 1923-19
—William F. Swindler, 46-51

J771 Newsprint, Advertising Problems Plague
French Postwar Press—Kenneth E. Olson,

J772 Italian Newspapers Restricted by Controls and Weak Economy—Wallace E. Neal, 58-61

J773 Use of Audio Visual Aids in Journalism In-struction—Dwight Bentel, 62-67 J774 Some Reflections on the Dogma of Objec-tivity—John W. McReynolds, 68-70

J775 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 95.102

#### Spring, 1950

J776 Mortality among Editorial Workers on Daily Newspapers-Walter A. Steigleman,

J777 The Interpretive Reporter's Role in a Troubled World—Marquis W. Childs,

J778 Young Editor Whitman: An Individualist in Journalism-Charles H. Brown, 141-

How Local Governmental News Is Handled by Three Dailies-Bernard Stern, 149-156

James Catnach: Master of Street Literature

—Ted Peterson, 157-163
Doctoral Dissertations in the Field of Journalism, 1946-49—Warren C. Price,

J782 Masters' Theses in the Field of Journalism, 1946-49—Clifford F. Weigle, 168-185
J783 Report on Journalism Research in Progress, 1949-50—Clifford F. Weigle, 186-192

Swiss Radio System Reflects Regional, Lingual Diversities-Lance Tschannen, 193-

J785 The Rise and Development of Agence France Presse—Leslie John Martin, 197-

J786 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler. Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride and Baskette Mosse, 228-233

### Summer, 1950

President Truman Speaks: A Study of Ideas vs Media-Charles E. Swanson, James Jenkins, and Robert L. Jones, 251-262 Research, Argumentation and Action in

the Media Field-Paul F. Lazarsfeld, 263. 267

J789 The Role of Mornica Journalism in the Death of Joseph Smith-Loy Otis Banks,

Trends and Cycles in Daily Newspaper J790 Circulation-John Scott Davenport, 282-

The United Nations' Department of Public

Information—Cedric Larson, 288-296
The Problem of Predicting Success in Journalism—C. Harold Stone, 297-309

A Newspaper Operated Course in Journal ism—A. E. Pedersen, Jr., 310-314

The Value of Motion Pictures in Journalism Education—Paul H. Wagner and Leonard V. Gordon, 315-318
Journalism Instruction Costs by Credit

.. J795 Hours-Keen Rafferty, 318-320

Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskette Mosse, 347.352

### Fall, 1950

J797 You Can't Edit a Magazine by Arithmetic

—Ben Hibbs, 369·377 Impact: A New Method for Evaluating Ad-

vertising—George Gallup, 378-382 The "Gate Keeper": A Case Study in the Selection of News-David Manning White,

383-390
Micro-Editions of Newspapers: A Survey 1800 of Developments-Edward N. Jenks, 391.

Toward a Solution of the Problem of Freedom of the Press—Jay W. Jensen, 1801 399-408

J802 News by Television: A Review of Practices and Possibilities—Harry E. Heath, Jr.,

409-417 J803 Standards of Performance for American Newspapers—Frank L. Mott, Robert J.
Blakely, and Ralph D. Casey, 418-424
J804 The Challenge of Journalism for Higher
Education—Joseph A. Brandt, 425-429
J805 Press and Communications: An Annotated

Bibliography-William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 457-461

### VOLUME XXVIII

### Winter, 1951

J806 America's Campaign of Truth throughout the World—Dick Fiszpatrick, 3:14
The State of Iowa vs. Robert E. Bednasek

The State of 10wa vs. Robert E. Beuliase.

—Donald P. Schrader 15-23

Shifting Concepts in Laws Affecting the Press—Frank Thayer, 24-30

The Role of Advertising in Modern Society.

—C. H. Sandage, 31-38

President Truman Speaks: A Study of Who Believes What—Charles E. Swanson, James Jenkins, and Robert L. Jones, 39.

J811 Community Patterns of Idea Intake-James

D. Thompson, 49.57

J812 John Dunlap's 'Packet' and Its Competitors

—Lawrence W. Murphy, 58.62

J813 H. G. Wells: Literary Journalist—Richard

H. Costa, 63.68

- J814 Oregon Editorial Writers: A Study of Characteristics—Gordon A. Sabine, 69-
- J815 Red China Patterns Controls of Press on Russian Model—Milton Shieh, 74-80 J816 A New Program of Studies for a Depart
  - ment-Thomas Stritch, 81-85
- J817 Developments in Teaching Radio Journal-ism, 1945-50—86-87 J818 Report on Journalism Research in Progress, 1950-51—Charles E. Swanson, 93-99
- J819 Masters' Theses in the Field of Journalism, 1949-50—Charles E. Swanson, 100-107
- J820 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Gran-ville Price, Armistedd S.-Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 133-139

#### Spring, 1951

- J821 How the Wire Services Reported the Rut-ledge Murder Trial: A Study in Taste— Arthur M. Barnes and Paul I. Lyness, 161-178
- Negro Newspapers: Yesterday. Today and Tomorrow—Armistead Scott Pride, 179-J822
- J823 The Radio Newsroom: A Descriptive Study
   Mitchell V. Charnley, 189-195

  J824 The Case of General Yamashita: A Study
  of Suppression—Ted Peterson and Jay
- J825
- W. Jensen, 196-204
  Severence Pay and the American Newspaper
  Guild—Sam Rosen, 205-212
  The Creed of a Propagandist: Letter from
  a Confederate Editor—Richard Barksdale J826` Harwell, 213-218
- The Newspaper Chain of W. B. Harris-
- Thomas J. Scheiber, 219-224

  J828 An Analysis of Readership of the Daily
  Newspaper "Split" Page—Rernard Stern, 225-228
- J829 "La Prensa" and Freedom of the Press in Argentina—Donald B. Easum, 229-237.
- 1830 The Totalitarian Pattern in Peron's Press Campaign—Joseph F. Kane, 237-243
- J831 British Tories Learn a Lesson in Political Propaganda—Marcia Morrison, 244-249
- J852 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Gran-ville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 275-281

#### Summer, 1951

- J833 The Weekley Newspaper and Its Readers -Wilbur Schramm and Merritt Ludwig, 301-314
- J834 Economic-Technological Bases for News-paper Diversity—John R. Malone, 315-
- J835 Reborn Denver "Post" Has Prestige and
- Power—A. Gayle Waldrop, 327-336 Condensation: A Check List of Current Techniques—Robert G. Martin, 337-341
- J837
- The United States Senate and the Press, 1838-41—Frederick B. Marbut, 342-350 How Great the Great Debate?: A Study of 31 Daily Newspapers—George E. Sim-J838
- mons, 351-357 J839 Cuba's Right-of-Reply Law in Radio Broadcasting-Octavio Jordan, 358-363

- J840 British National Newspapers and the 1950 General Election-Charles E. Higbie,
- J841 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography-William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Basket Mosse 4403-409

### Fall, 1951

- J842 William Randolph Hearst: A Tentative
- Appraisal—Edwin Emery, 429-439
  Useful Tools for Interpreting Newspaper
  Readership Data—Ralph O. Nafziger, Malcolm MacLean, Jr., and Warren Eng-
- strom, 441-456 President Truman and the Press-James J844
- J844 President Truman and the Press—James
  E. Pollard, 457-468

  J845 Radio Editorializing aboard the "New May...ower"—Roy E. Carter, Jr., 469-473

  J846 California's Retraction Statute: License to
  Libel?—Thomas M. Newell and Albert
  Pickerell, 474-482

  Journalism Accrediting at the End of Five
  Years—Norval Neil Luxon, 483-487

  J848 Public Opinion, Propaganda Focused in
  Italian Journalism Institute—William S.
  Caldwell, 494-495

  J849 Press and Communications: An Annotated
  Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Gran-

- Bibliography-William F. Swindler, Granville Price, and Armistead S. Pride, 521-

### **VOLUME XXIX**

### Winter, 1952

- J850 The Genesis of Newspaper War Correspondence-Joseph J. Mathews, 3-17
- The Role of Research in Political Warfare—W. Phillips Davison, 18-30
- Economic Forces as Factors in Daily News-J852 paper Concentration-Royal H. Ray, 31-
- J853 The Place of the Mass Media in the Lives
- of Boys and Girls-Paul I. Lyness, 43-54 Publishers and Newsmen Debate Composi-J854 tion of British Council-J. P. Urlik, 55-
- J855 New Communication Techniques Studied in FAO Workshop—Charles E. Rogers, 59-61
- J856 Trend Is toward Supervision of Student Newspapers-Russell E. Bert, 62-65-
- Report on Journalism Research in Progress, 1951-52-Charles E. Swanson, 74-78
- J858 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines-Charles E. Higbie, Granville Price, and Donald E. Brown, 101-112

### Spring, 1952

- Curent Trends in Income of Communica-tions Enterprises—Charles V. Kinter, 141-J859
- J860 Names in the News: A Study of Two Dailies
  —Chilton R. Bush and Robert K. Bul
- lock, 148-157
  Oregon Legislative Reporting: The Newsmen and Their Methods—John F. Val-J861 leau, 158-170
- Thomas Maule: The Neglected Quaker-1862 Lawrence, W. Murphy, 171-174

- J863 Qualitative Analysis of Listening in Radio Class Programming-S. Watson Dunn, 175-180
- J864 Effects of the Teletypesetter upon Newspaper Practices—Robert J. Cranford, 181-
- Religious Freedom as a Theme of the Voice of America-Cedric Larson, 187-193
- **J**866 Responsibility of National States for Hostile Propaganda Campaigns-Dietrich G. Schwarzkopf, 194-206
- Trends in Public Relations Training and Research—Stewary Harral, 207-210 1867
- Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, 233-J868

Summer, 1952

- J869 The Editor's Job Today-Charles A.
- Sprague, 265-270 Mass Media Audiences: City, Small City, Village and Farm-Malcolm S. MacLean,
- J871 How the Weekly Press Covers News of Local Government-Charles T. Duncan,
- 1872 The Political Reform Press: A Case Study
- —Harold L. Nelson, 294-302 Stumping the Country: "Rules of the Road." 1896—Ralph M. Goldman, 303-306
- The Charleston Daily Courier: Standard-Bearer of Confederacy-Henry Thomp-
- J875
- son Malone, 307-315
  Electronics and Plastics in Photo-Journalism
  —Harold W. Wilson, 316-319
  1952 Trends Show That India's Newspapers Are Maturing—Roland E. Wolseley, 320-323
  Education for Journalism in Postwar Japan J876
- J877
- Education for Journalism in Postwar Japan
  —Yujiro Chiba, 324-327
  Helping Future Journalists Cover the
  Atomic Age—Theo E. Sommerkamp, 328-J878
- J879 Requirements for a Basic Course in Tele-vision News-Mitchell V. Charnley, 331-
- J880 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines-Charles E. Higbie, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 351-363

Fall, 1952

- J881 Probable Effects of Television on Income of Other Media—J. Edward Gerald and George N. Ecklund, 385-395
  J882 Witch-Hunting, 1952: The Role of the Press—Dozier C. Cade, 396-407
  J883 Communications "Prophets": Are They Any Good?—Wilson L. Taylor, 408-418
  J884 A Management Audit of the Cincinnati

- J884 Management Audit of the Cincinnati
- Enquirer—Dennis J. Lynds, 419-425 Analysis of AP News on Trunk and Wis-J88<sub>5</sub> consin State Wires-George A. Van Horn, 426-432
- J886 Local Broadcasting Practices in Hometown Radio Stations—Jack B. Haskins, 433-436 J887 The Press of Uruguay: Historical Setting,
- Political Shadings-Russell H. Fitzgibbon,
- 437-446 Communications in Industry: 1888 Frontier for Educators—Robert D. Breth, 447-452

J889 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Gran-ville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 481-490

#### **VOLUME XXX**

### Winter, 1953

- The Rise of England's First Daily News-paper—Marvin Rosenberg, 3-14 Conflict-Cooperation Content of Five Amer-J890
- J891
- ican Dailies—Edward R. Cony, 15-22 he have of John Daly Burk and His New JS.,. York "Time Piece"-James Morton Smith,
- 23-36 he Young Radio Audience: A Study of Listening Habits—Donald G. Hileman,
  - 37-43
    The Transient Frontier Weekly as a Stimulant to Homesteading-Wendell W.
- Noris, 44-48 Women Journalism Graduates in the 1941-J895
- J896
- 1897
- by the first state of the state J898 ville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Don-
- ald E. Brown, 92-107 Staff and Doctoral Research in Progress, J899 1952-53-Charles E. Swanson, 112-117

#### Spring, 1953

- Joo Restatin: the Concept of Freedom of the Press J. Ben Lieberman, 131-138

  Joo Wome s Interest in Pictures: The Badger Vill ge Study—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr. an William R. Hazard, 139-162

  Joo Hou Florida Dailies Handled the 1952

  I residential Campaign—Sidney Kobre, 168-160
- J903 Reader Reaction to Nine-Column News-papers and Page Shrinkage—Thomas F.
- Barnhart and Robert L. Jones, 170-178 Invasion of Privacy: A Study in Contradic-tions—Norris G. Davis, 179-188
- The Effect of Headlines on the Interpretation of News Stories-Percy H. Tannen-
- baum, 189-197 International Transmission of News and J906 the Right of Correction-David J. Exley, 198-207
- J907 The Press and Propaganda in the 1948 Italian Election Campaign—William > S. Caldwell, 208-218
- Typography in the Curriculum: How Many Graduates Use It?-Elwin E. McCray, 221-225
- Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 241-252

### Summer, 1953

- J910 Truman and the Press: Final Phase, 1951-53—James E. Pollard, 275-286 J911 What Daily News Exectuives Think of Public Opinion Polls—Warren C. Price, 287-299 287-299

- J912 The Smith-Mundt Act: A Legislative History—Burton Paulu, 300-314 Surveys of Reader Attitudes toward News-
- paper Combinations-Raymond F. Stewart, 315.320
- The Sacramento Union: Voice of California, 1851-75-Dorothy Gile Firebaugh, 321-
- Second Class Postal Rates and Cost Ascer-J9.15
- Joid Methodological Improvements in Reader-sbip Data Calhering—Robert L. Jones and Leslie A. Beldo, 345-353 Join How the Chinese Reds Transfer Mass
- Grievances into Power-Frederick T. C.
- J918 Press Scholars of Nine Nations Agree to Coordinate Research—Philip F. Griffin, 365-366
- J919
- More Jobs, Better Salaries for 1953 Graduates—Charles T. Duncan, 367-370
  Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbic, Dean C. Baker, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 389-399

### Fall, 1953

- "Cloze Procedure": A New Tool for Measuring Readibility—Wilson L. Taylor, J921
- J922 The Kinsey Report: A Study of Press Responsibility—Donald G. Hileman, 434-
- J923 An Objective Personnel Study of Metropolitan Newspapermen-C. Harold Stone, 448-467
- Suitability of State Publicity Materials for Weekly Newspapers-James E. Sellers, 468-471
- J925 The Rise of the Weekly Magazine in Italy
  —Mitchell V. Charnley, 472-481

  J926 News Agencies and Propaganda in Five
  Arab States—Tom J. McFadden, 482-491
- What High School Seniors Think of Jour-
- nalism—Robert J. Cranford, 492-497
  Articles on Mass Communications in America ican Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and John F. Valleau, 520-530

### VOLUME XXXI

### Winter, 1954

- J929
- Trends in Daily Newspaper Ownership Since 1945—Raymond B. Nixon, 3-14
  Toward an Understanding of News-Reading Behavior—Herbert Kay, 15-32
  Effect of Newscast Item Leads upon Listener Interpretation—Percy H. Tanhenbaum J931
- J932 En Interpretation—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Jean S. Kerrick, 33-37

  J932 Small-City Daily Newspapermen: Their Abilities and Interests—Robert L. Jones and Charles E. Swanson, 38-55

  J933 Wisconsin Dailies in the 1952 Campaign: Space vs. Display—Charles E. Higbic, 56-
- French and U.S. Influences upon the Latin J934
- American Press—Danton Johim, 61-66 Radio's Role in Mexico: A First-Hand Survey—Marvin Alisky, 66-72 J935 ķ

- J936 Radio Pakistan: Voice of a New Nation-Kenneth E. Olson and Abdul G. Eirabie,
- J937 What Those Other Schools and Departments' Offer-George E. Simmons, 80-85
- J938 The Demands for Graduates: How Can the Schools Meet It?-Leslie G. Moeller, 85-
- J939 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E-Higbic, Dean Charles T C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T.
- Journalism—William F. Swindler, 140-149

### Spring, 1954

- J941' The Mass Media in Los Angeles Since the Rise of Television—Paul T. Scott. 161-
- J942 Economies in Cross Channel Affiliation of Media—Harvey J. Levin, 167-174 J943 The Press and Public School Superinten-dents in California—Roy E. Carter, Jr.,
- J944 The Earl of Chatham and the London Press, 1775—Robert R. Rea, 186-192
- -Donald Feinsten, 193-200
- Predictive and Comparative Study of Journalism Personnel—Robert L., Jones, 201-214
- J947 Trends in Mass Communications Research through 1953—William F. Swindler, 215-
- J948 The Licensed Press in the U.S. Occupation
- Zone of Germany—Ernst Meier, 223-231
  Journalism Opportunities in the Armed Forces-Jack B. Haskins, 232-236
- J950 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines-Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and John F. Valleau, 257-267

### Summer, 1954

- J951 Newspaper Objectivity in the 1952 Cam-paign—Malcom W. Klein and Nathau Maccoby, 285-296 J952 San Francisco Newspapers' Campaign Cov-
- erage: 1896, 1952-Robert Batlin, 297-303
- J953 Mounting Production Costs: The Newspaper's Dileinma—Leslie McClure, 304-310
- J954 The Newspapers Cover a Murder Case-Sidney Kobre and Juanita Parks. 311-318
- J955 Effect of Serial Position on Recall of Radio News Stories-Percy H. Tannenbaum, 310-329
- J956 Correspondents of U.S. Media in the United Kingdom—Theodore E. Kruglak, 324-330
- The Egyptian Press and Its Current Prob-
- lems-Henry Ladd Smith, 331-336 The Press in Indonesia: By Product of Nationalism—Justus M. Van Der Kroef, J<sub>958</sub>
- J959
- 337-346
  An Analysis of Degree and Rank: 19471953—Dodd Vernon, 347-353
  The Place of Journalism in the Junior
  College—Gordon B. Greb, 354-357

- Jobs Again More Numerous than Journalism Graduates-Charles T. Duncan, 357-260
- J962 Cost of Journalism Instruction by the Student Credit-Hour-Keen Rafferty, 361-862
- J963 Practical Reporting Training in Radio and TV Stations-Raymond Simon, 363-364
- 1964 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 386-396

### Fall, 1954

- J965 A New Dimension in Journalism-Gerhart
- D. Wiebe, 411-420 Changes in Reader Attitudes toward Daily Newspapers—Raymond B. Nixon, 421-433
- Content and Flow of AP News- From J967 Trunk to TTS to Reader-Scott M. Cut-
- lip, 434-446 A Method for Analyzing Newspaper Cam-Jg68 paign Coverage-Granville Price, 447-458
- Recent Trends in the Weekly Newspaper Field—Thomas F. Barnhart, 159-465 J969
- J970 British Television and Its Viewers- John
- T. Suchy, 466-472
  The Influence of Italy's Communist-Bloc Dailies—William E. Porter, 473-480 J971
- The Press of Israel: Its Growth in Freedom -Ernest Stock, 481-490
- College Backgrounds of Staffs of American Daily Newspapers—Keen Rafferty J973 and Leonard L. Jermain, 491-494
- J974 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 512-519

#### VOLUME XXXII

### Winter, 1955

- J975 What's Ahead in Journalism and Communications, 1955-1975-Charles E. Swan.
- son, 3.5. The Future of a Free Press-Frederick S. J976 Siebert, 6-9
- Who Will Own the Press in 1975?-Ray-J977 mond B. Nixon, 10-16
- Changes in the Newspaper during the Next J978 20 Years -George Gallup, 17-20
- Magazines and Books, 1975: A Merging of ·J979 Two Fields-Frank Luther Mott, 21-26
- Radio and Television: Looking Ahead 20 J980 Years-Gerhart D. Wiebe, 27-30
- Advertising and Economic Support: 1955-J981
- 1975—Royal H. Ray, 31-38 The Challenge to Journalism Education— J982 Ralph D. Casey, 39-45 Big Advertisers—How Important Are They
- J983 in Newspaper Budgets-Poynter McEvoy,
- 46-55 Basic Values in 'Reader's Digest,' 'Selection' J984 and Constellation'-Genevieve Ginglingcr, 56-61
- 1985 Dutch Radio: The Third Way-Ja de Boer and Phil Cameron, 62-69
- Recent Research Material on Russian Journalism-William F. Swindler, 70-75

- J987 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.-Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 95. 103
- Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—William F. Swindler, 109-J988

### Spring, 1955

- Information Theory and Mass Communication-Wilbur Schramm, 131-146
- The Content Response Code: A Pretesting J990 Procedure-Roy I., Carter, Jr., 147-160
- Reflections on the Frial of John Peter Zenger-Warren C. Price, 161-168 **[991**
- 1992 Prospective Teachers' Attitudes toward Freedom of Rogers, 169-176 Information-James
- The Influence of Picture Interpretation-J993 Jean S. Kerrick, 177-182
- Personnel Turnover on Texas Small Dailies —Alan Scott and Raymond West, 183-189
- The Army Seeks a "Good" Press-Robert J995 A. Rutland, 190-196
- Are Two Competing Dailies Necessarily J996 Better than One?—Wesley F. Willoughby, 197.204
- J997 The Hungarian Emigrant Press-Robert
- Major, 205-208 A Philosophy of Advertising Education-C. J998 H. Sandage, 209-211
- Values of Clinics and Contests for High, J999 School Journalists-I. A. Fluharty, 211-
- J1000 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.-Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan; and Armistead S. Pride. 235-244

### Summer, 1955.

- Public Reactions to the Death of a Daily -Stanley K. Bigman, 267-276
- Newspaper 'Opinion Leaders' and Processes of Standardization—Warren Breed, 277-11002 284
- 11003 Eisenhower and the Press: The First Two
- Years—James E. Pollard, 285-300 Noah Brooks: Reporter in the White House-Robert E. Blackmon, 301-310
- J1005 Do Newspapers Overplay Negative' News? -Walter Gieber, 311-318
- Writing Controversial Stories for Compre-J1006 hension-Richard F. Carter, 319-328
- J1007
- Audiences for Broadcasting it Britain and America—Burton Paulu, 329-334 Norway's Postwar Press in the Golden Jubilee Year—Richard B. Eide, 335-342 J1008
- Local Uses of Wired Radio in Communist-J1009
- Ruled Poland—Robert C. Sorenson and Leszek L. Meyer, 343-348 Two Responsibilities of Journalism Schools -M. Neff Smart, 349-352
- Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 375.

#### Fall, 1955

Jioi2 The British Press under Government Economic Controls-J. Edward Gerald, 103-

What They Read in 130 Daily Newspapers Jiois

Jioi3 What They Read in 130 Daily Newspapers
—Charles E. Swanson, 411-421

Jioi4 Trends in Newspaper Reading: Comic
Strips, 1949-54—Jack B. Haskins and
Robert L. Jones, 422-433

What Effect When TV Covers a Congressional Hearing?—Percy H. Tannenbaum,

J1018

Jiois William Dean Howens, Anthon and Journalist—Earl B. Braly, 456-462

Jioig The Integration of Journalism and the Social Sciences—Norval Neil Luxon, Albert A. Sutton, James E. Brinton, and

Jiozo Jose Plentiful, Graduates Scarce, National Survey Shows Again—Charles T. Duncan,

J1021 The Mass Media in Central America—
Maryin Alisky, 479-486

J1022 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 505-

### VOLUME XXXIII

#### Winter, 1956

J1023 Eisenhower and the Press: The Partial News Vacuum—James E. Pollard, 3-8 Sensationalism in the News—Carl E. Lind-

strom, 9-14 J1025

Henry J. Taylor's Radio Talks: A Content Analysis—David W. Shepard, 15-22 The Profession of War Correspondence— 11026

J1026 The Profession of War Correspondence—
Joseph J. Mathews, 23:34

J1027 Child Audiences for Television in Great
Britain—Mark Abrams, 35:41

J1028 Recent Developments in the Use of "Cloze
Procedure"—Wilson L. Taylor, 42:48

J1020 Needed: More Research in Education for
Journalism—Leslic G. Moeller, 49:53

J1030 Today's Research Needs in Journalism—
Robert V. Esmond, 53:56

J1031 The Market; for Journalism Graduates—
Edwin Emery, 57:60

J1032 The Profession of War Correspondence—
Liebes, 61:73

Liebes, 61-73
J1033 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.-Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 100-

Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism-William F. Swindler, 114-J1034

### Spring, 1956

Magazines since the Rise of Television-Leo Bogart, 158-166

A Forgotten Gentry of the Fourth Estate
—Paul Fisher, 167-174
How a Farm Paper Uses Research in Journalism—Donald R. Murphy, 175-178 J1037

J1038 Freedof of the Press and Sir William Jones

—Garland H. Cannon, 179:188

A Semantic Slant on "Objectivity" vs. "Interpretation"—H. R. Jolliffe, 189:193
Wickham Steed as a Foreign Correspondent 11039

J1040 -Joseph J. Mathews, 194.200

Journalism School Courses in International Communications—James W. Markham, 10.11 201-206

J1042 Technical Journalism: The Need for Its

J1043 Shaping of Editorial Policy in the Indian Press—V. K. Narasimhan, 208-213

J1044 The Future of English-Language Newspapers in Indian-Asad Husain, 213-219

Jio15 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Harold I.. Nelson, Douald E. Brown, Norris G. Davis, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 247-259

### Summer, 1956

J1046 Space Control by Newspapers: An Analysis and a Plan-Alan S. Donnahoe, 279-286

J1047 The Investigator: The Impact of a Satirical Radio Drama—David K. Berlo and Hideya Kumata; 287-298
J1048 • The Content of Non-Competitive vs. Competitive Newspapers—Raymond B. Nixon and Robert I. Jones 200214

and Robert L. Jones, 299-314

J1049 The Impact of Health News on Attitudes and Behavior—Charles F. Cannell, James C. MacDonald, and Winifred F. Del-

J1050 Evaluation of Editorials through the Model
Technique—Alex S Edelstein, 324-334
J1051 Decline of the Official Press in Washington

-Frederick B. Marbut, 335-341

Twenty-three Nations Represented at Jour-nalism Education Meeting—Norval Neil J1052

Luxon, 342-345
U.S. Correspondents Abroad: A Study of Background—J. William Maxwell, 346-J1053 348

Foreign Correspondents Covering the United States—Donald A. Lambert, 349 Foreign J1054 356

J1055

The Study of Journalism in Free China—Augustus F. Chu, 357-358
Professional Journalism Education and the University—Edward J. Drummond, S.J., 250-262 J 1056 359-362

Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson.
Donald E. Brown, Norris G. Davis.
J. Russell Heitman, and Armistead S. J1057 Pride, 393-402

### Fall, 1956

J1058 Across the Desk: A Study of 16 Telegraph Editors—Walter Gieber, 423-432 J1059 Eisenhower's February Decision: A Study

of News Impact-Wayne A. Danielson,

Jio6i News impact—wayne A. Dameison.
433-441

Jio6o Reaction to Mass Media Growth in 18thCentury England—Leo Lowenthal and
Marjorie Fiske, 442-445

The Historical Standard in Analyzing Press
Performance—L John Martin and Harold
L. Nelson, 456-465

Jio62 Analyzing News: Some Questions for Research—Warren Breed, 467-477

- J1063 Reporting the Civil War: Union Army Press Relations—Adolph O. Goldsmith, 478-487
- J1064 Advertising Rate Policy: A Neglected Area of Study—S. Watson Dunn, 488-492

  J1065 How Free Is the Press in "Free China"?—
  - Carlton Culmsec, 493-501
    J1066 The Press in Communist China: Its Struc-
  - ture and Operation-Franklin W. Houn, 502-512
  - J1067 Journalism's Role in Technical Cooperation-Jerome Ellison, 513-516
  - J1068 Serendipity of Summer Internships-George
- E. Simmons, 517-520

  Many Jobs, Starting Pay Better, National Survey Shows—Charles T. Duncan, 521-
- J1070 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Donald E. Brown, Norris G. Davis J. Russell Heitman, and Armistead S. Pride, 547.555

### VOLUMĖ XXXIV

### Winter, 1957

- J1071 Segregation and the News: A Regional Content Study—Rov E. Carter, Jr., 3-18 J1072 Some Comments on Arbitration in the Newspaper Industry—Howard J. Brown,
- J1073 A Conceptual Model for Communications
  Research—Bruce H. Westley and Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., 331-38

  J1074 Influence of High School Journalism on Choice of Career—Clifford F. Weigle, 39
- <sup>8</sup> J1075 The Magazine Called "Success"-Frank
- Luther Mott, 46-50
  J1076 Soviet Law and the Press—Serge L. Levit-
- sky, 51-57.

  11077 New Foreign Periodicals Show Interest in Research—L. John Martin, 58-62

  J1078 Journalism Education and the Social Sci-
- ences—Russell J. Jandoli, 63.67.

  The University's Role in Public Relations
  Education—Scott M. Cutlip, 68.70 J1079
- J1080 PRSA's 1956 Study of Public Relations Education—Raymond Simon, 71-73

  J1081 Some Aspects of the Netherlands Daily Press—Maarten Schneider, 74-79
- J1082 IAPA and the Search for Freedom-Simon
- Hochberger, 80-85
  J1083 Present Day Newspapers in the Republic of Korca—Robert T. Oliver, 85-86
- J1084 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Woz-
- niak, 119-129
  J1085 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism-Warren C. Price, 135-143

#### Spring, 1957

- J1086 Current "News Hole" Policies of Daily Newspapers: A Survey—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas H. Copeland, Jr., 175-186
- J1087 Analysis of Techniques in Measuring Press Performance—James W. Markham and Guido H. Stempel III, 187-190
- Gauging the Mental Health Content of the Mass Media—Wilson L. Taylor, 191-11088 201

- J1089 David Ross Locke: Forgotten Editor-William H. Taft, 202-207
- J1090 Lord Northcliffe and World War 1-William White, 208-216 J. 1091 State Advertising: Tourist and Industrial—

- Jiogi State Advertising: Tourist and Industrial—Donald G. Hileman, 217:227

  The Daily Newspaper Press in Finland—A. Gayle Waldrop, 228:238

  Jioga Testing Time for the West German Press—Joseph A. Brandt, 230:246

  Status and Attitudes of Science Writers—Lee Z. Johnson, 247:251

  Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 277:284 niak, 277·284

### Summer, 1957

- J1096
- Growth of Television News, 1946 57—Sig Mickelson, 304-310 How Durable Is Radio?—Jim Bormann, 11097
- Jugg8
- 311-316
  The Advertiser Looks at Radio . . . Again!
  —William A. Mindak, 317-322
  Research in Radio and Television News,
  1947-57—Arthur M. Barnes, 323-332 J1099
- Ji100 The Right to Report by Television—Fred S. Siebert, 333-337

  Ji101 Equality of Access for Radio in Covering Washington News—Theodore F. Koop,
- 338·340 J1102 Electronic
- Sab 340 Electronic Journalism in the Colorado Courts—Hugh B. Terry, 341-348 Radio News Values of Teletypsetter Copy —Marvin Alisky and Robert Barash, 349 J1103
- Where Does Friction Develop for TV News J1104
- Directors?—Per Holting, 355-359
  What ahout Equipment for Teaching TV
  News?—Benjamin H. Baldwin, 360-363 J1105
- Radio Broadcasting and Propaganda in Communist China—Franklin W. Houn, 11106
- 366-377 J1:107
- Radio and Television: An Annotated Bib-liography—Donald E. Brown, 378-386 Articles on Mass Communications in Mag-11108 azines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 403·412

#### Fall, 1957

- J1109 Propaganda and Communication: A Study in Definitions-Erwin W. Fellows, 431-
- Mass Communication Theory: A Macroscopic Approach—Alan S. Donnahoe, 443-J1110
- Jilli President Eisenhower and His Press Secretary—Robert A. Rutland; 452-456
  Jilli Some Notes on Horace Greeley, Charles
  Dana and Karl Marx—Morton Borden,
- J1113 Willard G. Bleyer and Journalism Educa-tion—Donald K. Ross, 466-474 J1114 The Non-Reader in a Magazine Readership
- Survey—Bryant Kearl, 475-480
  Jill Motion Pictures and Propaganda in Communist China-Franklin W. Houn, 481-

Ji 116 Again, Too Few Graduates to Go Around;

Salaries Up-Charles T. Duncan, 493-497. July Listener Opinions of Radio TV Advertising Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—rrarold I. Nelson, Wayne A. Damelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 523-529

#### VOLUME XXXV

#### Winter, 1958

Ju18 Journalism Research around the World-

Raymond B. Nixon, 3-14
"Crash" Coverage of U.S. Media in Hungary and Middle East—Theodore E. Kruglak, 15-25

J1120 The Impact of the 1955-56 Detroit Newspaper Strike—Charles F. Cannell and Harry Sharp, 26-35

J1121 Distance and News Interest: Scarperia, Italy

-Malcolin S. MacLean, Jr. and Luca Pinna, 36-48

J. 122 Economic Research and the Mass Media—
J. Edward Gerald, 49-55

J. Effects of Newspaper Competition on Press
Service Resources—Bryant Kearl, 56-64

How Does Commercial Television Affect British Viewing?—John T. Suchy, 65-71 Development of Journalism in Nigeria— Esnakema U. Oton, 72-79 Effect of Assigned Newspaper Reading on Knowledge of News—James E. Brinton, 80.80

J1127 Survey of Introductory Courses in Journal-ism—Jerrold L. Werthimer, 84-85 J1128 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Woz-

niak, 106-114

J1129 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism-Warren C. Price, 122-130

### Spring, 1958

J1130 Journalism Research and Scientific Method:

Just Ten Semantic Tangles and the Threat of War—Stuart Carter Dodd, 170-176

Ji 132 Newspapers of a State as a News Network—Wilbur Schramm, 177-182

Ji 133 What Foreign Students Think of Our Press—Jerome Ellison and Philip French, 183-

J1134 Testing Suitability of Typefaces for Editorial Subject-Matter—Jack B. Haskins, 186-194 J1135 Weekly Newspapers Again Facing Challenge

to Move—John Cameron Sim, 195-198
News-Reading Behavior and Social Adjustment—Mary Alice Turner, 109-204
Folklore in the Newspapers—John T. Flan-

agan, 205-211

agan, 205-211
Comprehensibility of Initials in Headlines
—Adolph O. Goldsmith, 212-215
Needed: A New Look in Photojournalism
Courses—George S. Bush, 216-220
Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of he U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 244-251

### Summer, 1958

Claims—Pat Cranston, 285-290 Comparative Newspaper Handling of the Emmett Till Case—Warren Breed, 291

J1143 The Social Anatomy of the Romance-Con-fession Cover Girl—George Gerbner, 299-306

Journalism Research and Scientific Method: Jui

Il—Bruce H. Westley, 307-316
The "Remarkable Mystery" of James Rivington, "Spy"—John L. Lawson, 317-323 J11.45

J1146

The Labor Press as a Leadership Tool—Richard A. Garver, 324 332

Mental Health Attitudes of Youth as Influenced by a Comic Strip—Atnold M. Rose, 333-342

Rose, 333-342

Agerpres, the Rumanian National News Agency—T. E. Kruglak, 343-347

Ji149 Journalism in the Small Liberal Arts Colleges—Lyle M. Crist, 348-350

Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 380-386

### Fall, 1958

J1151 The Peruvian Press and the Nixon Incident

J1152 A Factor Analysis of Language Elements
Affecting Readibility—James E. Brinton
and Wayne A. Danielson, 420-426

J1153 Further Directions for Readibility Research
—Richard D. Powers and Bryant E.

J1154 William Cowper Brann and His "Iconoclast"—William L. Rivers, 433-438
J1155 The Maryland Gazette: America's Oldest

Newspaper?—William White, 439-442

The First Sunday Paper: A Footnote to History—Frank Luther Mott, 443-446 J1 156

J1157 Press Coverage of Two Michigan Congressional Elections—Douglas Kelley, 447-449

J1158 The Press in the Korean Republic: Its Status and Problems...D. Wayne Row-

J1159 The Soviet Press, the UN and Korea: A
Case Study—Edward B. Richards, 455-

J1160 Liberal Arts and Journalism: A Study of Curricula Structure—Walter Wilcox, 459

J1161 Religious Journalism in Theological Seminaries—James E. Sellers, 464-468
J1162 Slight Drop in Demand for Journalism Graduates—Charles T. Duncan, 469-471

Ji163 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 504-513

#### VOLUME XXXVI

### Winter, 1959

Professional Secrecy and the Journalist-Fred S. Sichert, 9-11

J1165 Is Daily Circulation Keeping Pace with the Nation's Growth?—Wilbur Peterson, 12-

J1166 Intermediary Communicators in the International Flow of News-John T. Mc-Nelly, 23-26

J1167 Non-Fiction Magazine Articles: A Content Analysis Study-Jerome Ellison and Franklin T. Gosser, 27.34

J1168 Did the Second Bank of the United States Bribe the Press?-James L. Crouthamel,

Ju69 Uniformity of Wire Content of Six Michigan Dailies-Guido H. Stempel IIII, 45-48

Ji170 Increasing Agreement on Grading among Reporting Instructors-Edgar Crane, 49

J1171 Summer Journalism Workshops for High School Students—Lester G. Benz, 53.56

Ju72 Journalist in Israel: A Statistical Portrait -Rafael E. Gill, 57-62

Ji173 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold I., Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 89-98

Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—Warren C. Price, 104-113

#### Spring, 1959

J1175 Objectivity: Dead or Alive?-Ken Macrorie,

J1176 Walter Williams: "International Journalist"
—William H. Taft, 151-157

J1177 A Strike Newspaper: Guildsmen as Publishers—Robert L. Jones and James S. Barden, 158-162

J1178 Sportugese: A Study of Sports Page Com-munication—Percy H. Tannenbaum and James E. Noah, 163-170

J1179 General Sherman's War on the Press-Thomas H. Guback, 171-176

J1180 New Diagrams for Calculating Readability Scores Rapidly—Richard D. Powers and J. E. Ross, 177-182

J1181 News Pictures, Captions and the Point of Resolution-Jean S. Kerrick, 183-188

J1182 Attitude Changing Effect of News and Photo Combinations—Reuben Mehling, 180-108

J1183 High School Students' Attitudes toward Journalism as a Career-Samuel Lubell, 109-203

J1184 The Boston Gazette: A Community Newspaper-Maurice R. Cullen, Jr., 204-208

Journalism in the First Democracy-Wallace Graves, 209-212

J1186 Social Science, Natural Science, Humani-ties: Nomenclature Study-Walter Wil-COX, 213-218

Jul87 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King. Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 240-249

#### Summer, 1959

J1188 Presidential News: The Expanding Public Image—Elmer E. Cornwell, Jr., 275-263

Racial Identification Effects upon the News 11189

Story Writer-Roy E. Carter, Jr., 284-290 Jugo Price Anomalies of the Mass Media-Ed-, minid Landau and John Scott Davenport, 291-294

Jugi The British Press Council: A Summary and an Evaluation-J. Edward Gerald, 295-306

J1192 Freedom of the Press and Fair Trial in the U.S.A .- N. V. K. Murthy, 307-313

Ji193 Five Letters of Charles A. Dana to Karl Marx-Morton Borden, 314-316
The Flumgudgeon Gazette and Bumble Bee

J1194

Budget—Warren J. Brier, 317-320
J1195 The "Panoplist": 19th-Century Religious
Magazine—Elizabeth Barnes, 321-325
J1196 Australia's System of Cadet Training for
Journalists—W. Sprague Holden, 326-334

The Comparative Approach: Key to More Effective Writing—Albion Ross, 335-340

J1198 For More Democratic Teaching Methods in Journalism—Jack Z. Sissors, 341-345

Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Ting Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 370-379

#### Fall, 1959

J1200 Mass Communication Media and Public Opinion—Elisabeth Noelle-Neumann, 401-

J1201 American Journalism and Its Historical
Treatment—Allan Nevins, 411-422
J1202 Newsgathering and the Right to Travel
Abroad—William W. Alfeld, 423-430
J1203 An Investigation of News-Seeking Behavior—Bruce H. Westley and Lionel C.
Barrow, It. 421-428

Barrow, Jr., 431-438
Anti-Intellectualism in Press Comment:
1828 and 1952—George S. Hage, 439-446
Paperback Book Publishing: A Survey of 11204

11205 Content-Eleanor Blum, 447-454 J1206 What Farmers Think About Advertising-

C. H. Sandage, 455-459

Becoming a Journalist in Poland—Karol 11207

Schindzielorz, 460-468
Some Questions for Journalists and Journalism Teachers—Frank Stanton, 469-475

Newspapers Slipping as No. 1 Outlet for

Journalism Graduates-Charles T. Duncan, 476-478

J1210 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak. 504-512

#### **VOLUME XXXVII**

### Winter, 1960.

Anaconda Journalism: The End of an Era
-Richard T. Ruetten, 3-12 Factors Related to Freedom in National Press Systems—Raymond B. Nixon, 13-28

J1213 The Power and Responsibility of the Press

—J. R. Wiggins, 29-34

J1214 Patterns in Children's Reading of Newspapers—Wilbur Schramm, Jack Lyle, and Edwin B. Parker, 35-40

J1215 Access to Information: Recent Legal Problems—Jacoh Scher, 41-52

J1216 Science Writing: Status and Needs—Israel Light, 53-60

Light, 53-60
Principles of Selection of News Pictures—William Stephenson, 61-68 J1218 Regional News Coverage in United States

Dailies—Robert J. Cranford, 69-74

J1219 Growth of Newspapers in Mexico's Provinces—Marvin Alisky, 75-82

J1220 The Press of Thailand: Conditions and Trends—Albert G. Pickerell, 83-96

11221 Technique vs. Meaning in Photojournalism George S. Bush. 97-101

A Survey of Education for Industrial Journalism-Alfred A. Crowell, 101-104

11223 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns. Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 128-137

### Spring, 1960

J1224 The Wrath of the Bigot: An Analysis of Protest Mail—Hans H. Toch, Steven E. Deutsch, and Donald M. Wilkins, 173-185 Political Convention Broadcasts: Their History and Influence—Pat Cranston, 186-

-J1226 News Services' Crowd Reporting in the 1956 Presidential Campaign—Bryce W. Rucker, 195-198

J1227 How the "Gatekeepers" View Local Civil

J1228 A System of Categories for General News
Content—Chilton R. Bush, 206-210
J1229 Adult Preferences in Typography: Exploring the Function of Design—Merald E.

Wrolstad, 211-223
Pre-testing Editorial Items and Ideas for Reader Interest—Jack B. Haskins, 224-

J1231 Literary Allusions in Sciented Newspaper Editorials—Roberta Clay, 231-240 J1232 New York's Non-English Dailies and the Deliverymen's Strike—Joshua A. Fish-

J1233 Economic Theory and Its Application to Newspapers—Fred Currier, 255-260

J1234 A Method and a Perspective for Criticism of the Mass Media—Jay W. Jensen, 261-

J1235 The Three-Way Stringgle of Press, Radio and TV in Australia—High Elliott, 267-

J1236 A Program for Developing the Media of Southeast Asia—Wilmott Ragsdale, 275-

J1237 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Erling S. Jorgen-sen C. Richard King, and Armistead S. Pride, 301-309

J1238 Report on Current Research in Schools of 'Journalism-Warren C. Price, 316-328

#### Summer, 1960

J1239 Diffusion of Knowledge of the Major News Story—Paul J. Deutschmann and Wayne A. Danielson. 345-355
The Chicago Newspaper Hoax in the '36 Election Campaign—W. Cameron Meyers,

356-364 How Editors Use Research on the Minneapolis Dailies-Sidney S. Goldfish. 365-372.

J1242 The Inter-City Daily in the United States
—Howard Ray Rowland and Donald G.
Hileman, 373-380

J1243 Sensationalism: The Concept and Its Measurement—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Mervin D. Lynch, 381-392

J1244 Publication of Names of Juvenile Offenders
—Walter Steigleman and Paul Jess. 2022

-Walter Steigleman and Paul Jess, 393-

J1245 Technology and the New York Press in the 19th Century-Calder M. Pickett, 398 107

J1246 Effects of Reference Group and Status on, Opinion Change-John B. Adams, 408-

J1247 High School Students' Attitudes toward Journalism as a Career: II—Penn T. Kimball and Samuel Lubell, 413-422
When Are Career Choices for Journalism Made?—Robert J. Cranford, 422-424
The Argentine Press since Peron—Mary A. Gardner, 426-430

J1248

11249

"Enlightenment of the People without Hindrance": The Swedish Press Law of J1250 1766-Carter R. Bryan, 431-434

Articles on Mass Communications in Mag-azines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris J1251 G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Elling S. Jorgen-sen, C. Richard King, and Armistead S. Pride, 457-465

### Autumn, 1960

The Weekly Press Contribution to a Sense of Urban Community—Alex S. Edelstein and Otti N. Larsen, 489-498
The 'Lovelorn' Columnist and Her Social Role—Walter Gieber, 439-514
Responses to News Pictures: A Study in Perceptual Unity—William R. Hazard, Ji 252

J1253

11254

J1255 Colonial Theocracy and a Secular Press— Howard H. Fogel, 525-532 J1256 The Relation of Empathy to Effective Com-

munication-Kenneth Gompertz, 533-546

Psychological Satisfaction and Interest in News—Earl R. Carlson, 547-551 Muckraking and the Muckrakers: An His-torical Definition—Judson A. Grenier, 11258

552-558

J1259 Semantic Differential Scales for Newspaper

J1259 Semantic Dilterential Scales for Newspaper Research—Jack Lyle, 559-562
J1260 On the Political Economy of Communica-tions—Dallas W. Smythe, 563-572
J1261 The Cuban Revolt Story: AP, UPI and 3 Papers—Howard J.. Lewis, 573-578
J1262 The Changing Roles of Journalism Schools —Theodore Peterson, 579-585

J1263 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A .- Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wavne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Erling S. Jor-gensen, C. Richard King, and Armistead S. Pride, 614-622

#### **VOLUME XXXVIII**

### Winter, 1961

J1264 Trends in Newspaper Ownership and Inter-Media Competition-Raymond B. Nixon and Jean Ward, 3-14

J1265 Loss in Country Weekly Newspapers Heavy in 1950s—Wilbur Peterson, 15-24
J1266 Effects of the Cancer Scares: The Residue of News Impact—Hans H. Toch, Terrence M. Allen, and William Lazer, 25.34

J1267 The Newspaper Reporter in a Surburban City—Robert P. Judd, 35-42 J1268 Reporting a Gold Rush—Oliver anight,

J1269 Congress and the Standing Committee of Correspondents-Frederick B. Marbut, 52-

J1270 Mark Twain as Journalist and Literary Man: A Contrast—Calder M. Pickett, 50-66

J1271 Economic Intervention: Prelude to Press

Control—Carter R. Bryan, 67-75 J1272 Additional Data on Variables Related to Press Freedom-Bradley S. Greenberg,

J1275 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S A .- Harold 'L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, and Herbert Seiter, 11:-120

#### Spring, 1951

J1274 The Prestige Press Covers the 1960 Presidential Campaign-Guido H. Stempel III,

157-163 1960 Election Studies Show Broad Approach, New Methods—Charles E. Higbie, 164-170 j1275

J1276 A Content Analysis of Tremes in Sunday Comics, 1900-1959—Francis E. Barcus, 171-180

J1277 Eisenhower and the Press: The Fina! Phase James E. Pollard, 181-186
J1272 Frects of Newspaper Reading on Knowl

Frects of Newspaper Reading on Knowledge and Attitude—James E. Brinkon and L. Norman McKown. 187-195

Edgar Allan Poe: Magarine Journalist—William White, 196-202

'JQ' Reference: A Study of Professional Change—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Bradley S. Greenberg. 203-207

The Press of Liberia: A Case Study—Esuakema Udo Oton, 208-212

The Status of Education for Photoiournal-11280

J (281

The Status of Education for Photojournal-ism—C. William Horrell, 213-216 J1282

Articles on Mass Communications in Mag-azines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris 1:283 G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, William A. Hachten, J. Russell Heitman, John Hult-teng, C. Richard King, and Herbert Seiter. 250-253

#### Summer, 1961

J1284 The Changing U.S. Sunday Newspaper—William A. Hachten, 281-288
J1285 The City Hall "Beat": A Study of Reporter and Source Roles—Walter Gieber

J1286 Walter Johnson, 289-297
William Gilmore Simms, Southern Journalist—Maurice R. Cullen, Jr., 298-302
J1287 News Selection Patterns from a State TTS-

Wire—Robert L. Jones, Verling C. Trol-dahl, and J. K. Hvistendahl, 303-312 J1288 Press Perspectives in World Communica-tion: A Pilot Study—George Gerbner,

J1289 How Victor Lawson's Newspapers Covered the Cuban War of 1898—Benedict Karl

Zobrist, 323-331
The "Friday Literary Review" and the Chicago Renaissance—G. Thomas Tan-11290 selle, 332-336

Effective Communication by Americans with Thai—Imogene E. Okes, 337-341 11291

11292

Prison Camp Papers of 19th Century Texas

—C. Richard King, "342-346

Labor's Charge of "Unfair": a Libel Risk
for Newsmen—William D. Krahling, 347-J1293

J:294 The Press in Burma: Its Hopes and Prob-

lems—Milton Hollstein, 351-359 Mass Magazine Phenomenon: The German "Illustrierte"—Sherilyn G. Bennion, 360-J1295

History of Public Relations Education in the United States-Scott M. Cutlip, 363-

370
Proposal for "Scholars" in Foreign News
Reporting—M. Neff Smart, 371-372 J1297

Articles on Mass Communications in Mag-11298 azines of the U.S.A.-Harold L. Nelson, William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis. J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard-King, Anita McMillan, and Herbert Seiter 403-412 J1299 Report on Current Research in Schools of

Journalism-Warren C. Price, 417-427

### Autumn, 1961

J1300 Completeness of Press Coverage of the 1960 Campaign-Wayne, A. Danielson and

John B. Adams, 441-452

Kennedy and the Press: The First Six

Months—Earl R. Hutchison, 453-159 . J1301

J1303 Mass Media Use by Sub Elites in 11 Latin American Countries—Paul J. Deutsch-mann, John T. McNelly, and Huber Ellingsworth, 460-472 J1303 Newspaper Editorial Readership and Length

of Editorials—Dean C. Baker and James C. MacDonald, 475-479

Ji364 Polite Propaganda: "USSR" and "America Illustrated"—Richard A. Garver, 480-

J1305 Security and the News in Liberal Countries—Carter R. Bryan, 485-496

J1306 The Staged News Photograph and Professional Ethics—Walter Wilcox, 497-504

J1307 The "Army and Navy Journal" before Two Wars—George H. Phillips, 505-510

J1308 Effects of "the Thaw" on the Soviet Press \_\_ James W. Markham, 511-519

J1309 Some Basic Realities in Journalism Educa-tion Today—Charles T. Duncan, 520-526

Ji310 Educating Communicators of Specialized Subjects—J. Ben Lieberman and Penn T. Kimball, 527-534

Ji311 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Paul Krakowski, Anita McMillan, and Harold L. Nelson, 564-572

# **VOLUME XXXIX**

# Winter, 1962

- J1312 Time, Market and Space Factors in Com-munication Economics—Dallas W. Smythe,
- J1313 Freedom in Press Systems and the Religion: Variable-Donald M. Gillmor, 15-26
- J1314 Press Cards U.S.A.: Washington, U.N., Local—Erling H. Erlandson, 27-36
- Pay Dirt in the Field of Public Notice Re-
- search—A. Gayle Waldrop, 37:45

  J1316 Lord Northcliffe's Change of Course—A.

  M. Gollin, 46:52

  J1317 Weeklies' Editorial Effort Less than 30
- Years Ago-Wilbur, Peterson and Robert
- Thorp, 53-56 Oliver Cromwell. Protector, and the Eng-J1318
- lish Press—James E. Noah, 57-62
  Spain's Press and Broadcasting: Conformity
  and Censorship—Marvin Alisky, 63-69 · J1319

- J1320 The "Verse Editorial" in Thai Journalism
   James N. Mosel, 70-74

  Jmproving the Image of Advertising Education—S. Watson Dunn, 75-78

  Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Haching Chris Burns Wayng A. Danieko ren, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Paul Krakowski, Anita Mc-Millan, and Harold L. Nelson, 116-124

# Spring, 1962

- J1323 Audience Impact of a Double Newspaper Merger-Jack Lyle, 145-151
- The Press of the Radical Right: An Exploratory Analysis—Walter Wilcox, 152.
- J1325 Meaning Intensity and Interest in Foreign News Topics—John T. McNelly, 161-168
- J1326 Communicator Performance under Cognitive Stress—Bradley S. Greenberg and Percy H. Tannenbaum, 169-178
- The Roaring Lyon of Vermont—Adolph O. Goldsmith, 179-186 J1327
- Josephus Daniels and the Bassett Academic Freedom Case—Joseph L. Morrison, 187. J1328
- 195 Advertising in the Sunday Comics—Francis J1329
- E. Barcus, 196-202
  The Image of the United States in Ten
  Mexican Dailies—John C. Merrill, 203-11330
- I1331 Faculty Rating of Students at Accredited Schools—Harry Heath, 223-226

- J1332 Articles on Mass Communications in Magacines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Oliver Knight, Paul Krakowski, Howard R. Long, and Anita McMillan, 246-255
- Report on 1961 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communications—War-J 1333 ren C. Price, 259-264

#### Summer, 1962

- J1334 A Standardized Test to Measure Job Satisfaction in the Newsroom-Merrill Samuclson, 285-201
- The Press Conferences of Woodrow Wilson J1335
- -Elmer E. Cornwell, 292-300
  Early Press Reaction to Wilson's League J1336
- Proposal—James D. Startt, 301-308
  The Needlers: Our Journalistic Satirists— Henry Ladd Smith and James Knox, 309-
- J1338 Sensationalism: Some Obejetive Message
  Correlates—Percy H. Tannenbaum and
  Mervin D. Lynch, 317:323
  The Other Newspaper in St. Louis—Jim
  Allee Hart, 324:332
  J1340 A Comparative Study of Responsibility in
  Libel—M. Ezzedin Batroukha, 333-338
  J1341 Walt Whitman: Journalist—William White,

- 339.346
  Ezra Pound and the Bollingen Prize: The
  Controversy in Periodicals—Beverly J. G. J1342

- Controversy in Periodicals—Beverity J. G.
  Loftus, 347-354

  Jeveloping Journalism in an Emergent Nation—Afghanistan—H. R. Jolliffe, 355-362

  An Experiment in Teaching Grammar by Testing—Donald W. Marshall and Robert O. Shipman. 365-368

  J1345

  Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Oliver Knight, Hulteng, C. Richard King, Oliver Knight, Paul Krakowski, Howard R. Long, and Anita McMillan, 395-402

#### Autumn, 1962

- J1346 The Image and the Art in Journalism Education—Kenneth N. Stewart, 429:435

  J1347 The Entertainer as Hero: A Problem of the Mass Media—Patrick D. Hazard, 436
- 444
  Immunization—With and without Use of Counter-Arguments—Edgar Crane, 445-450
  A Positive Approach to Advertising—C. H. J1348
- 11349
- Sandage, 451-455
  The Daily Press in Surburbia: Trends in 15 Metropolitan Areas—James Force, J1350
- 457-463 The American Author and Foreign Copy-right Protection—Karlen Mooradian, 464-J1351 470
- J1352 Readership of and Attitudes toward Journalism Quarterly-Leslie, G. Moeller and Richard W. Budd, 471-482 Kefauver versus Crime: Television Boosts
- J1353
- 11854
- A Senator—Ivan Doig, 483-490
  David Ross Locke and the Fight on Reconstruction—John M. Harrison, 491-499
  Communist Advertising: Its Status and Functions—Carter R. Bryan, 500-506

J1356 The Irish Press during the French Revolu-tion-John Hall Stewart, 507-518

J1357 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Paul Krakowski, Howard R. Long, Anita McMillan, and Harald Nelson 142:140 and Harold Nelson, 542-549

# VOLUME XL

# Winter, 1963

- Newspaper Advertising in the Kennedy-Nixon Campaign—James J. Mullen, 3-11 J1358
- The Press as Reporter and Critic of Gov-J1359 ernment-William A. Hachten, 12-18
- J1360
- J1361
- Sex and Violence on the American New-stand—Herbert A. Otto, 19-26

  The Mass Media in an Underdeveloped Village—Paul J. Deutschmann, 27-35

  The "American Magazine" of 1906-15: Principle vs. Profit—John E. Semonche, J1362
- 36-44 Ralph Keeler, Journalism's Mystery—Philip J1363
- Graham, 45.52 Advertising in Ebony and Life: Negro Aspirations vs. Reality—Dave Berkman,
- America Meets Russia: 1854-L. Jay Oliva, J1365 65-69
- The Flow of News between the United States and Canada-Jim A. Hart, 70.74
- The Press of Honduras: A Portrait of Five Dailies-Mary A. Gardner, 75-82
- The New China News Agency: How It Serves the Party—Ignatius Peng Yao, 83
- J1369 Teacher Preference for News Items Used as Class Materials—Huber W. Ellings-
- J1370 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 119-129

# Spring, 1962

- J1371 The Re-appearing Foreign Correspondent: A World Survey—John Wilhelm, 146-168 The Beauteous Jennie June: Pioneer
  - Woman Journalist-Henry Ladd Smith,
- The Outlook for Editorial Cartooning— J1373
- Jack H. Bender, 175-180
  The 'Infantile' vs. the 'Sublime' in Advertisements—William Stephenson, 181-J1374
- J1375 Anti-Americanism in Red China's People's Daily: A Functional Analysis—Alex S. Edelstein and Alan Ping-lin Liu, 187-195
- A Note on the Meaning of the Word 'Americanize'—William E. Porter, 196-200
- J1377 Computer Automation of Two Readability Formulas—Wayne A Danielson and Sam-Dunn Bryan, 201-206
- J1378 Carl Schurz: Journalist and Liberal Pro-pagandist—Carter R. Bryan, 207-212
- Economic Effects of the Minneapolis Newspaper Strike—William A. Mindak, Andrew Neibergs, and Alfred Anderson, 213-. J1379

- J1380 Main Currents in Brann's Iconoclast-Joseph L. Morrison, 219-227
- Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. J1381
- and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 254-264
  Report of 1962 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Warren 11382 C. Price, 265.272

#### Summer, 1963

- J1383 Reporting Science Information through the Mass Media—Hillier Krieghbaum, 291-292
  J1384 Science in the Press: Newspapers vs. Magazines—Earl Ubell, 293-299
  J1385 Science on Television: A Challenge to Creativity—E. G. Sherburne, Jr., 300-
- J1386 Analyzing the Impact of Science Reporting—Edward J. Robinson, 306-314
  J1387 Dimensions of Judgment of Science News
- Stories—Kenneth G. Johnson, 315-322
  The Education and Training of Science
- 11388 Writers-Pierre C. Fraley, 323.328
- 11389 Science Popularization in the Soviet Press
- J1390 International Communication of Science
  Information—Rhoda Metraux, 332-338
  J1391 Message Exaggeration by the Receiver—
  Max Wales, Galen Rarick, and Hal
- Davis, 339-342
  Washington's Political Press and the Election of 1824—William E. Ames and S.
- J1393 A Decade of German Books on Mass Com-
- J1394 A Decade of German Books on Mass Communication—Winfried B. Lerg, 354-361

  J1395 Attitudes toward Advertising before and after Taking a Course—Ellis H. Newsome, 362-366

  J1396 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S.
- and Foreign Journals—Wiliam A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 395-404

- Summer, 1965—Supplement

  J1397 The Challenge of Technology in Communications—Claude M. Blair, 419-424

  J1398 The Challenge of Communication in Economics—Bernard Kilgore, 431-485

  J1399 Symposium: The Challenge of Communications—Trends Ahead in News Reporting
  —Charles 'S Duncan, Edwin, Guthman. cations—Trends Ahead in News Reporting
  —Charles 'T. Duncan, Edwin Guthman,
  Jack Bell, Earl Johnson, Henry MacLeod,
  and Edward Stone, 441-448

  J1400 Challenges of Philosophies in Communication—Mortimer Adler, 449-454

  J1401 The Potentials of Communication in Television—Fred Friendly, 460-465

  Challenges of Television Satellite Broadcasting—T. A. M. Craven, 472-475

  J1403 The Challenge of Political Communication—Stuart L. Hannon, 476-481

  J1404 The Challenge of Cultural Communication—Carl T. Rowan, 482-488

# Autumn, 1963

- J1405 Education, Available Time, and Use of Mass Media—Merrill Samuelson, Richard
- F. Carter, and Lee Ruggels, 491-496
  To Print the News and Raise Hell: Wilbur
  F. Storey's Chicago Times—Justin E. J1406 Walsh, 497-510

J1407 Socio-Psychological Perspectives on the Mass Media and Public Anxiety—Harold

Mendelsohn, 511-516

J1408 Censorship against Time and Life International Editions—Michael A. Barkocy,

J1409 The News Magazines and the 1960 Conventions—Bruce H. Westley, Charles E. Higbie, Timothy Burke, David J. Lippert, Leonard Maurer, and Vernon A. Stone,

J1410 How Candidates for the Senate Use Newspaper Advertising-James J. Mullen, 532.

538

J1411 A Park Row Interlude: Memoir of Albert Pulitzer—Henry Kellett Chambers and Lawrence Pratt, 589-547

J1412 Suburbanites, City Residents and Local News—Roy E. Carter, Jr. and Peter Clarke, 548-558

J1413 Newspaper Performance in Recession Coverage—Harry H. Griggs, 860-664

crage—Harry H. Griggs, 559-564

J1414 -The Weckly Newspaper's Leadership Role as Seen by Community Leaders—Alex S. Edelstein and J. Blaine Schulz, 565-574

J1415 Intension and Authoritarianism: A Study in General Semantics—E. John Kottman,

J1416 Journalism, Communications and the Future of the Discipline—William E. Porter Richard F. Carter, Jay Jensen, and Theo-

J1417 Can a ) purnalist Be a 'Professional' in a Developing Country?—Sydney W. Head,

594-598

Ji418 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 621-631

# VOLUME XLI

# Winter, 1964

J1419 The Kennedy Administration and the Press
—James E. Pollard, 3-14
J1420 Magazine in the United States: Dying or

Thriving)—Robert Root and Christine
V. Root, 15-22
J1421 Newspaper 'Legend' Features: History

History versus Hokum-Francis W. Schruben, 23. 26

J1422 Free Press versus Fail Trial: A New Era?
—Donald M. Gillmor, 27.37

J1423 Numbers and the News: Graph, Table or
Text?—Walter Wilcox, 38-44

J1424 A Profile of the Daily Newspaper NonReader—Bruce H. Westley and Werner

J. Severin, 45-50

J. Severin, 45-50

J. Severin, 45-50

J. Stripps and His Adless Newspaper, The Day Book—Oliver Knight, 51-64

An Experimental Investigation of Type-face Connotations—Percy H. Tannenbaum, Harvey K. Jacobson, and Eleanor

L. Norris, 65.73

J. 1427 The Two Major Downings: Rivalry in Political Satire-Henry Ladd Smith, 74-

Images of the United States in the Latin American Press—Wayne Wolfe, 79-86 J1428

Relation of Communication Growth to National Political Systems in the Less Developed Countries—Richard R. Fagen,

J1430 The New Approach in Hungary: Communism without Terror-Carter Bryan, 95.98

The Editor and the Professor Rate Student Writing—Paul Barton and B. J. Lacufer, 99 102

J1432 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 128-137

# \*\* Spring, 1964

J1433 The Kennedy Assassination as Viewed by Communist Media—John L. Dunning, 163-160

Failure of the Western Edition of the New J1434 York Times-James E. Brinton, 170-174

The Encoder's Intent and Use of Stylistic J1435 Elements in Photographs—James A. Fos-dick and Percy H. Tannenbaum, 175-182

J1436 George F. Parker: A 'Near Miss' as First White House Press Chief-Gordon A. Moon II, 183-190

Cameras with a Purpose: The Photojour-J1437 nalists of F.S.A.-Werner J. Severin, 191-

J1438 Readability of Conservative and Sensational Papers since 1872-Robert L. Stevenson, 201-206

Balance and the Writer's Attitude in News J1439 Stories and Editorials—Jean S. Kerrick, Thomas E. Anderson, and Luita B.

J1440 Some Patterns of Mass Media Use in Santiago de Chile—Roy E. Carter, Jr. and Orlando Sepúlveda, 216-224

J1441 Media Use and Political Interest at the University of Costa Rica—John T. McNelly and Eugenio Fonseca, 225-231

J1442 The Press in Mexico: Past, Present and Future-Erling H. Erlandson, 232-236

Mass Communications in the Republic of J1443

the Congo (Leopoldville)—James C. Ching, 237-244
Growth of International Studies in U.S. Schools of Journalism—James W. Markham and Theodore H. Chiao, 247-252 J1444

Views of Prospective Teachers and Non-Teachers in a Journalism Graduate
Class toward Teaching—D. J. Brenner,
Wilma Crumley, Daniel M. Schores, and
Bruce J. Biddle, 253-258

J1446 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S.

and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 289-298

Report on 1963 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder J1447 M. Pickett, 299-310

# Summer, 1964

J1448 Some Correlates of Media Credibility-Bruce H. Westley and Werner J. Severin,

J1449 News Diffusion; A Test of the Regularity Hypothesis—Richard J. Hill and Charles M. Banjean, 336-342

J1450 The Catholic Digest: Experiment in Courage—James W. Whalen, 343-352

J1451 The Mass Media and Campaign Strategy in a Mayoralty Election—Charles G. Mayo, 353-359

J1452 The Young Scripps Editor: Keystone of E. W.'s "System"—Clifford F. Weigle. 360-366

J1453 The Ludenic Theory of Newsreading-William Stephenson, 367-374

The Atlantic Charter: Press Release or 11454 Historic Document?-William R. Lindley.

J1455 How Newspapers Use the Associated Press A-Wire—Guido H. Stempel III, 980-384

Book Reviewing and Civil Rights: The Effect of Regional Opinion—Charles E. J1456 Higbic, 385-394

J1457 Some Historical Newscasts of the American Forces Network—Pat Cranston. 395-398

Dogmatism and Performance of the Com-J1458 municator under Cognitive Stress-Erwin P. Bettinghaus and Ivan L. Preston, 399-

Highlights of the Development of Russian J1459 Journalism, 1553-1917-Jay Jensen and Richard Bayley, 403-415

J1460 The Image of the United States Projected by Peking Review--C. A. Oliphant, 416

J1461 Fleet Street in the 1880s: The Old Journal-ism and the New-Harry G. Schalck, 421-

J1462 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-William A. Hachten and John B. Adams. 461-469

#### Autumn, 1964

J1463 Press Support for Johnson and Goldwater-Edwin Emery, 485-488

J1464 Person-to-Person Communication in the Diffusion of News Events—Bradley S. Greenberg, 489-494

Ideological Perspectives and Political Ten-J1465 dencies in News Reporting-George Gerb-

ner, 495-508 11466 Magazine Humor and Popular Morality 1929-34-Don Hausdorff, 509-516

J1467 Advertising Research and an Emerging Science of Mass Persuasion—John C. Maloney; 517-528

J1468 Professionalization among : Newsmen-Jack M. McLeod and Searle, E. Hawley, Jr.,

529-538 J1469 "King" Sears, the Mob and Freedom of the Press in New York, 1765-76-Dwight L. Teeter, 539 544

J1470 How 50 Periodicals and the Times Interpreted the Test Ban Controversy-Eugene J. Rosi, 545 556

J1471 Problems of Cross-Cultural Communication Research—Godwin C. Chu, 557-562

J1472 Mass Media Growth: A Comparison Communist and Other Countries-Richard R. Fagen, 563-567

U.S. Panel 'Names World's Ten Leading "Quality" Dailies—John C. Merrill, 568-J1473

J1474 Growth and Modernizing Function of Rural Radio in Communist China—Alan Ping-

J1475 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John B. Adams, 612-623

#### **VOLUME XLII**

# Winter, 1965

J1476 Freedom in the World's Press: A Fresh Appraisal with New Data—Raymond B. Nixon, 3-14

J1477 The Prestige Press in Two Presidential
Elections—Guido H. Stempel III, 15-21

J1478 Election Day Newscasts and Their Effects on Western Voter Turnout-Douglas A. Fuchs, 22-28

J1479 Newspapers or Television: Which Do You Believe?—Richard F. Carter and Bradley

S. Greenberg, 29-34
Communicator Image and News Reception
—Leslic W. Sargent, 35-42
Art or Photography: A Question for Newspaper Editors of the 18gos—R. Smith

Schuneman, 48-52 J1482 Magazine Photography Begins: An Editorial Negative—Robert S. Kahan, 53-59

J1483 A Paper for the Doughboys: Stars and Stripes in World War I—Calder M. Pickett, 60-68

J1484 Functions and Meanings of Mass Media for Wisconsin Farm Women—Lloyd R. Bostian and John E. Ross, 69-76

J1485 The Scholarship of Frank Luther Mott-

Ralph D. Casey, 77-81
The Limits of the Limitless Medium—International Broadcasting—Don R. Browne, 82.86

J1487 Thialand's Unexamined Media: Nondaily Newspapers and Radio TV—John D. Mitchell, 87.97

J1488 AEJ Members and Their Attitudes on Journalism Education Issues—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., Thomas John T. McNelly, 98-107 Thomas Danbury, and

J1489 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gill-mor and John C. Merrill, 134-148

# Spring, 1965

Mass Media and Community Identity in an Interurban Setting-Leo Bogart and J1490 Frank E. Orenstein, 179-188

J1491 One Hundred Years of The Nation-Carey

McWilliams, 189-197
The Paradoxical Godkin, Founder of *The* J1492 Nation-Aaron Miller, 198-202

J1493 Communication and Affective Relations-Richard F. Carter, 203-212

J1494 Election Campaign Coverage in English and U.S. Daily Newspapers—Jim A. Hart,

213-218
The Scopes Trial: A Look at Press Cover-J1495 age after Forty Years-Donald F. Brod, 219-226

The Negro Turns to Advertising-William J1496

H. Boyenton, 227-235
Some New Concepts of Newspaper Design— 1497

Jack 7. Sissors, 236-242

J1498 The Information Agent Abroad: New Dimension in International Law-Clifton

E. Wilson, 243-252 Mass Communication in National Social Systems: A Study of 43 Variables in 115 Countries—Vincent Farace and Lewis Donohew, 253-261

- J1500 The Press in a One-Party State: Kenya Since Independence—William A. Hachten, 262-266
- Mahatma Gandhi as a Journalist-Laxmi J1501
- Naraiu, 267-270 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S.
- and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gill-mor and John C. Merrill, 311-327 Report on 1964 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 328-337

#### Summer, 1965

- J1504 The Puzzle of Pornography-Donald M. Gillmor, 363-372
- Gillmor, 363-372

  H. V. Kaltenborn's First Year on the Air
  —David G. Clark, 373-381

  J1505

  Effects of Hyphenation, Justification and
  Type Size on Readability—John Scott
  Davenport and Stewart A. Smith, 382-388

  J1507

  Samuel Harrison Smith Founds the National Intelligencer—William E. Ames,
- 38<u>9-3</u>96
- The Public Relations Story behind the European Common Market—Clara C.
- Meijers, 307-402
  J1509 Public Affairs Information-Seeking from
  Expert Institutionalized Sources—Verling
  C. Troldahl, Robert Van Dam, and
- George B. Robeck, 403-412

  Ji510 Joe Timulty and the Press—Douglas M.
  Bloomfield, 413-421

  The Cuban Invasion of 1961 and the U.S.
- Press. in Retrospect-Neal D. Houghton,
- J1512 Do Newspaper Publishers Suffer from "Marketing Myopia"?—William A. Min-
- J1513 Press and Radio in Rumania: Some Recent Developments—Leonard J. Fein and Victoria E. Bonnell, 443-449

  The Press of Bagdad and Iraq as Seen by
- an Outsider-William R. Lindley. 450-
- J1515 Britain Re-Jigs Its Training Scheme-John Dodge, 466-470
- J1516 Backgrounds and Positions of Public Relations Teachers-Ray E. Hiebert, 170-
- J1517 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill. 500-510

# Autumn, 1965

- J1518 Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev: Three Concepts
- of the Press—Mark W. Hopkins, 523-531 Newspaper Editorial Endorsements and California Elections, 1918-62-James E.
- Gregg, 592-538 Ji520 Parental Socialization Values and Children's Newspaper Reading-Peter Clarke,
- T1521
- The Inter American Press Association: A
  Brief History—Mary A. Gardner. 547-556
  The Editorial Mix: One Solution to a
  Magazine Editor's Dilemma—Jack B. 11522
- Haskins. 557-562

  J1523 How Time Stereotyped Three U.S. Presidents—John C. Merrill, 563-570
- 11524 Attitude Change as a Function of Open or Closed-Mindedness-Eleanor L. Norris, 571-5**7**5

- J1525 The Munich Crisis Broadcasts: Radio News Comes of Age-Michael C. Emery, 576-
- Press Censorship in the Spanish-American War-Charles H. Brown, 581 590 11526
- Notes on the Sociology of Knowledge— Eugene J. Webb and Jerry R. Salancik, J1527 591-596
- Studies of Consumption of Mass Media Content—Verling C. Troldahl, 596-606 J1528
- J1529 Attitude Measurement in Communication
- Research—Jack Lyle, 606-614
  J1530 Some Multivariate Designs for Communications Research-Malcolm S. MacLean,
- Jr., 614-622

  I1531 The Korean Press and Public Opinion about Japan—J. Mark Mobius, 623-631
- J1532 International cws Flow in the Expatriate English-Language Press-John Lee, 632-
- J1533 The Press of Albania, Europe's Least Known Land—Kenneth E. Olson, 639-
- J1534 Radio Moscow's North American Broadcasts: An Exploratory Study-Don D.
- Smith, 643-645
  The Times Libel Case and Communications Law—Richard D. Yoakum and J1535 Ronald T. Farrar, 661-664
- J1536
- The Junior College Journalism Curricu-lum—John A. Gothberg, 664-667 A Book Review-Essay: 50 Years of Oregon Journalism School History—Ralph D. Casey, 668-672
- J1538 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gill-mor and John C. Merrill, 701-711

# VOLUME XLIII

# Spring, 1966

- J1539 The Johnson Press Relations Style-Elmer
- J1540 British and U.S. Newspaper Coverage of the Bolshevik Revolution—Elisabeth Hupp Schillinger, 10-16
- 11541 The Public View of the Weekly Newspaper's Leadership Role—Alex S. Edel-stein and Joseph J. Contris, 17-24 Two Studies of Status Conferral—James B.
- J 1542
- Lemert, 25-33 Editor for Sale—A World War II Case History-Joseph L. Morrison, 34-42
- Victor Lawson and the Chicago Weekly News: A Defeat—Donald J. Abramoske, 1544
- 43.48 Press-Government Relationships: State and ·H-E-W Departments-Edward M. Glick, 49-56
- J1546 Eugene Field: Pioneer "Colyumist." Managing Editor and Poet-Walter Stewart, 57-66
- J1547 Chicago Tribune Cartoons during and after the McCormick Era-Robert A. Roth-man and Donald W. Olmstead. 67-72
- J1548 U.S. Soviet Magazine Propaganda: Ameri-ca Illustrated and USSR—Anita Malline-
- krodt Dasbach, 73-84

  J1549 Bruce Barton—Presidential Stage Manager -Robert L. Bishop, 85-89

The Effects of Incongruity between Source J1550 and Message Credibility--L. Erwin Atwo<mark>od,</mark> 90-94

а

J1551 Writer and Journalists: A Pressure Group in East European Politics-George Mond

and R. Richter, 95-106
The Training of Journalists in Nigeria—Esnakema Udo Oton, 107-100

Public Affairs Reporting: The Professionals Speak—F. T. Ganmer, 130-132 A Profile of Kent State PR Practitioners—

William Taylor, 133-134 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 170-181

#### Summer, 1066

J1556 David Low and the Mass Press-Lawrence H. Streicher, 211-220

J1557 Regularities in the Diffusion of Two Major News Events-Richard W. Budd, Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., and Arthur M. Barnes, 221-230

J1558 Chasing Goddard: Episodes in the Genesis

of Biography—Robert Watters, 231-238 J1559 An Empirical Test of the Role of Pertinence in Attitude Change-Ivan L. Preston, 239 246

J1560 Congressional History of the 1798 Sedition

Law-John D. Stevens, 247-256 The Washington Correspondents: Why Do [156t Some "Drop Out"?-Neil V. McNeil, 257-262

J1562 An Approach to the Study of Mass Communications within a State—Lewis Dono-hew and Robert K. Thorp, 264-268 J1563 The Nation's First Public Relations Firm—

Scott M. Cutlip, 269-280
Visual Aspects of Television News: Communicator, Message, Equipment—R. Smith Schuneman, 281-286 J1564

J1565. The Columnists Look at Lindsay-Donald R. Shanor, 287-290

31566 The Press System of Yugoslavia: Communism with a Difference—Carter R. Bryan, 201-200

J1567 What the Foreign Correspondent Does for a Newspaper's Readers-John B. Adams,

J1568 A Study of Mass Communication and Na-tional Development—R. Vincent Farace, 305-313

J1569 Reporting from Africa: A Correspondent's View—Russell Warren Howe, 311-318 If570 Movies and Modernization in Communist

I (570 China-Alan P. L. Liu, 319:524

How Principals, Advisers and Editors View the High School Newspaper Don D. J1571

Horine, 330-345

J1572 Editorial Policies Governing College Dailies

-Kenneth S. Devol, 345-347 Report on 1965 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder J1573

J1574 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 391-403

#### Autumn, 1966

J1575 Decision-Making by a Reporter under Deadline Pressure—David L. Grey, 419

J1576 Open- and Closed-Mindedness and Cognitive Conflict—Robert J. Mertz, Gerald R. Miller, and Lee Ballance, 429-433

Decision-Making by Telegraph Editors—AP or UPR—B. H. Liebes, 434-442

Foreign News in U.S. and English Daily 11578 Newspapers: A Comparison-Jim A. Hart, 443-448

J1579 Anerica's Magazine Missionaries of Cul-ture—James Steel Smith, 449/458

The Effects of Competition on One Daily Newspaper's Content-Galen Rarick and

Barrie Hartman, 459-463 Effects of Source and Message Credibility J1581 on Writing Style-I., Erwin Atwood, 464-468

J1582 Muckrakers-Then and Now-Louis G.

Geiger, 469-476 J1583 A Study of Occupational Advice for Women in Magazines—Peter Clarke and Virginia Esposito, 477-485 J1584 Some Effects of Variations in Message Qual-

ity—Bradley S. Greenberg and Edward L. Razinsky, 486-492

J1585 Studying the American Press: The Walter Jenkins Case—Edward P. Levine, 493-496

The Newspaper: Molder or Mirror of Community Values?—Lowell Brandner and Joan Sistrunk, 497-504

J1587 Local Government Referenda and Paid Advertising-Gene Rebcook, 505-509

11588 Factors in Social Control of the Press in Lebanon-Baha Abu-Laban, 510-518

J1589 The Problems of the Press in Multilingual Bombay-Edwin Hirschmann, 519-524

How CIESPAL Seeks to Improve Latin American Journalism-I. Laurence Day,

525-530 J1591 Press Freedom and Political Structure—

Bruce A. Nord, 531-534 Content Analysis of News in Three Argentine Dailies-Paul R. Hoopes, 534-537

J1593 Journalism Acation in Small Protestant College Part M. Eshenaur, 558-560

J1594 Should th ... ent Press Be More Serious? -John & Sornholdt, Jr., 560-562

Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 599-612

#### Winter, 1966

11596 Trends in U.S. Newspapers Wire Service Resources, 1934-66—Richard A. Schwarzlose, 627-638

D597

The War of the Worlds in the Yellow Press
—David Y. Hughes, 639-646

Pretrial Publicity and Juror Prejudice—
Mary Dee Tans and Steven H. Chaffee, J1598 617-654

J1599 International Affairs and the American

J1600 Newspaper Guild—Sam Kuczun, 655-663 J1600 Media Use and Believability: Some Multiple Correlates—Bradley S. Greenberg, 665-670

1:601 Truman and the Press Conference-A. L. Lorenz, Jr., 671-679

J1602 The Copperhead Davs of Dennis Mahony-Robert K. Thorp, 680-686 U.S. News in the Soviet Press—Nancy C.

Jones, 687-696

- J1604 How Effective Is the Protest Advertise-ment?—J. David Colfax, 697-702 J1605 The Explosive New Demand for Business
- News—Timothy Wm. Hubbard, 703-708 Role Distance in Negro and Majority Fic-1606

tion-F. Earle Barcus and Jack Levin,

709-714 J1607 The American Press and the Death Napoleon-Donald D. Horward and Wil-

liam Warren Rogers, 715-721 11608 Space Flight News: NASA's Press Relations and Media Reaction-Louis Alexander, 722-728

J1609 Personality Determinants of Mass Media

Preferences—Philip Anast, 729-732
Soviet Journalism and the Assimilation of

Science—Richard Bayley, 733-738

Ji611 The Press of the Philippines: Its History

and Problems—John A. Lent, 739-752
Identifying Regional "Systems" in National
Development Research—R. Vincent Far-J1612 ace, 753.760

J1613 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Jour. als—Donald M. Gill-mor and John C. Merrill, 801-816

# **VOLUME XLIV**

# Spring, 1967

11614 News Bias and the Telegraph: A Study of Historical Change-Donald L. Shaw, 3-12

J1615 Use of Ideal Types in Newsman Studies— David L. Grey, 13-16

J1616 Pictures as Relevant Cues in Multi-Channel Communication-Werner J. Severin, 17-22

J1617 World Affairs Information and Mass Media

- Exposure—John P. Robinson, 23-31
  J1618 Predicting a Source's Success in Placing
  News in the Media—Phillip J. Tichenor,
  Clarice N. Olien, and George A. Dono-
- hue, 32-42

  J1619 A Report on Activity by Publishe in
  Directing Newsroom Decisions—David R.

- Directing Newsroom Decisions—David R.

  Bowers, 43·52

  The Press Opens Up Vitican II—James
  W. Whalen, 53·61

  J1621 America and Russia, 1939·41: The Views
  of the New York Times—Donald O.
  Dewey, 62·70

  J1622 How Principals, Advisers, Parents and
  Pupils View Journalism—L. Erwin Atwood and Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., 7128
- J1623 Media Decision: College Newspaper versus National Magazine-Kenward L. Atkin,
- J1624 Differential Movie Appeals as Correlates of Attendance—Philip Anast, 86-90
  J1625 The Magazine Charities and the Italian Immigrants, 1903-14—Salvatore Mondello, 91-98
- J1626 The Press and Politics in Indonesia—John H. Sullivan, 99-106
  J1627 The Press in a One-Party State: The Ivory Coast under Houphouet—William A.
- Hachten, 107-114

  J1628 A Country Weekly Proves Itself in India -Selden Menesee and Audrey Menesee, 114-117
- J1629 Journalism Teaching in the Junior Colleges -Lester G. Benz, 118-122

J1630 Survey Shows Magazine Courses Increasing in Number and Sophistication—A. Paul Mouw, 122-124

J1631 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 173-183

# Summer, 1967

- J1632 Newsmen and Schoolmen: The State and Problems of Education Reporting—George Gerbner, 211-224
  Color Television: New Language?—T.
- J1633 Language?—T.
- Joseph Scanlon, 225-230
  Logic and Illogic in the Advertising Process J1634
- —Ivan L. Preston, 231-239
  What Solutions Do People Endorse in
  Free Press-Fair Trial Dilemma?—Bryce J1635
- The Fight against Boss Crump: Editor C.
  P. J. Mooney of Memphis—Lamar W.
  Bridgesy 2:45-249

  The Fight against Boss Crump: Editor J1636
- J1637
- The Fight against Boss Crump: Editor Meeman's Turn.—Alan Bussel, 250-256

  The U.S. Press and Castro: A Study in Declining Relations—Michael J. Francis, J1638 257-266
- J1639 Avenues for Reducing Tension Produced by Attack on Belief—Mervin D. Lynch, 267-275
- J1640 Community Newspaper Leadership: More Real than Apparent?—John Cameron Sim, 276-280 Kansas "Border Town" Newspapers and
- J1641 the Pike's Peak Gold Rush-Calvin W. Gower, 281-288
- J1642 The Wallaces and Their Farm Paper: A Story of Agrarian Leadership—Edward L.
  Schapsmeier and Frederick H. Schapsmeier, 289-296

  J1643 Functions of the Mass Media in Brazil's 1964 Crists—Jonathan P. Lane, 297-306

  J1644 Reaction of the World's Press to the Overthrow of Meyeriah Lane, 297-306
- throw of Nkrumah-James E. Alsbrook, 307-313
- J1645 Journalism Education in Chile: A Model for Latin America?—Erling H. Erlandson,
- 314:316 J1646 The Training of Journalists in Ireland— Sister Anthony Mary Fox, 316-318
- J1647 What Is Wrong with Advertising Educa-tion?—Steuart Henderson Britt, 319-325
- J1648 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 376-386
- J1649 Report on 1966 Graduate Research in Journal sm and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 387-401

# - Autumn, 1967

- J1650 "Mr. Gates" Revisited: A 1966 Version of the 1949 Case Study—Paul B. Snider, 419-
- The Paradox of Press Freedom: A Study of British Experience—Jan C. Robbins, 11651 428-438
- J1652 Salience and Homeostasis in Communica-tion Processes—Steven H. Chaffee, 439-
- J1653 Enter the Ladies-86 Proof: A Study in Advertising Ethics-William H. Boyenton,

- J1654 When William Allen White and Ed Howe Covered the Republicans-Philip Man-
- gelsdorf, 454-460 Auxiety and Preference for Television Fan-tasy—William R. Hazard, 461-469 J1655
- Giftbooks and Literary Annuals: Mass J1656 Communications Oranaments-Earl
- Hutchison, 470-474 11657 Finley Peter Dunne and the Progressive Movement-John M. Harrison, 475-481
- J1658 A Study of Accuracy in Local News Stories of Three Dailies-Fred C. Berry, Jr., 482-
- J1659 Toward a Context Theory of Journalism
  —Dean W. O'Brien, 491-496
- The Often Enraged Heywood Broun: His Career and Thought Revisited-John Adam Moreau, 497-507
- Effects on Journalistic Performance of Creativity and Task Dispersion-Mervin J1661 D. Lynch and Dan Kays, 508-512
- J1662 What the Church Tells Children in Story and Song-James F. Evans, 513
- J1663 Daily Newspapers in India: Their Status and Problems-K. E. Eapen, 520-532
- J1664 News and the Mass Media in the Dominican Republic-Barbara Ashton Wag-
- J1665 Anti-Imperialism as a Theme in the Press of Iraq—William R. Lindley, 540:542
- J1666 Press Coverage of the Havana Conference-
- James E. Kipp, 542-544
  Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. J1667 and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 596-606

# Winter, 1967

- J1668 Development of Fair Comment as a Defense to Libel-Robert M. Bliss, 627-637
- J1669 Democracy's Confrontation: The Presidential Press Conference, I—Delbert Mc Guirc, 638-644
- J1670 How Two Major California Dailies Covered Reagen vs. Brown-Jules Becker
- and Douglas A. Fuchs, 645,653

  The New York *Times* and Public Opinion Research: A Criticism—Gerhart D. Wiebe, J1671
- 654-658

  J1672 America Discovers Russia and Peter the
  Great—Raymond A Mohl, 659-666

  J1673 In Canada's Centennial Year, U.S. Mass Media Influence Probed-Earle Beattie, 667-672
- J1674 The Meaning of Human Interest: Four Dimensions of Judgment—Mervin D. Lynch, Brian D. Kent, and Richard P. Carlson, 673-678
- Communication and Readiness for Change in Appalachia—Lewis Donohew, 679-687 J1675
- · J1676 Achievement Motivation and Content Pref-
- erences—Matilda B. Rees, 688-692 A "Good" Afghanistanism: W. J. Cash as J1677 an Editorialist of the South-Joseph L:
- Morrison, 693-701

  J1678 Comparison of Judgments about Agricultural Science News—Pamela Henry Lassahn, 702-707
- The Western Printer and His Publications, · J1679 1850-90-William A. Katz, 708-714

- J1680 Professionalism of Journalists in Santiago de Chile-Dario Menanteau-Horta, 715.
- 724
  Study of Advertising in the Moscow
  News.—M. Timothy O'Keefe, 724-726
- J1682 Some Thoughts for the Future of AEI-
- Harold L. Nelson, 745-748 Broadcast Journalism's New J1683 Breed-Ed. Arnow, 748-750
- J1684 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gill-mor and John C. Merrill, 784-793

#### VOLUME XLV

# Spring, 1968

- Does Teen News Attract Boys to News-papers?—Peter Clarke, 7-13 Privacy and the Press: The Defense of J1685
- J:686 Newsworthiness-Don R. Pember, 14-24
- The Normative Role of McLuhan: Paul Revere or Benedict Arnold?—Warren T.
- Francke, 25-30
  J1688 Democracy's Confrontation: The Presidential Press Conference, II—Delbert Mc-
- Guire, 31-41
  Wire Service Visibility of U.S. Senators—
  G. Cleveland Wilhoit and Kenneth S. T1689 Sherrill, 42.48
- 11690 The Effects of Information Control on Perceptions of Centrality-James R. Hickey, 49.54
- J1691 Negro Image in the Mass Media: A Case Study in Social Change-Royal D. Colle,
- The Role of the Press in an Indian Mas-J.1692 sacre, 1871.-William B. Blankenburg, 61-
- J1693 The Lutheran Standard: 125 Years of De-nominational Journalism—Vishwa Mohan Mishra, 71.76
- J1694 Journalism Educators and the Press Council Idea: A Symposium-James W. Markham, H. Eugene Goodwin, Edmund M. Midura, and J. Edward Gerald, 77-85
- The Popularity of Viewpoints and Resist-J1695 ance to Attitude Change-Gary I. Schulman, 86 oo
- The Decline and Death of Portland's Daily J1696 Reporter-Donald Guimary, 91.94
- Argentina's Provincial Dailies Reflect Neutralism of Mass Media in Country's Political Crisis-Marvin Alisky and Paul R. Hoopes, 95.98
- J1698 Global Patterns of Elite Daily Journalism John Merrill, 99-105
- J1699 Journalism Education in Britian Enters a Period of Change-Guy H. Stewart, 106-
- J1700 Rudyard Kipling as a Journalist: An Indian Evaluation—M. R. Dua, 113-116
- 11701 The Current Place of Typography Courses -William R. Lindley, 134
- Magazine Editors Welcome Student Manu-11702 scripts-Todd Hunt, 134-136
- Characteristics of California High School 11703 Writing Winners-Tom Pasqua, 136-138
- Paperbacks in Mass Communication: A Com-J1704 prehensive Bibliography-Hanno Hardt, 174-180

J1705 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Donald M. Gill-mor and John C. Merrill, 181-193

Summer, 1968

J1706 Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1964 Presidential Campaign-David S. Myers, 211-218

J1707 Newspaper Advertising in the Johnson-Goldwater Campaign—James J. Mullen. 219-225

J1708 The Measurement of Human Interest-Mervin D. Lynch, Hazel M. Nettleship, and Richard P. Carlson, 226-234

The Printer and the Chief Justice: Seditious Libel in 1782-83—Dwight L. Teeter, 235-242

J1710 The Community Editor's Power and the Reporting of Conflict—Clarice N. Olieu, George A. Donohue, and Phillip J.

Tichenor, 243-252

Ji711 Harbor News Association: The Formal Origin of the AP—Richard A. Schwarz-

J1712 An Aualysis of Ebony: The Magazine and Its Readers—Paul M. Hirsch, 261-270 J1713 The Ginzburg Decision: Reactions in Cal-

ifornia—Kenneth S. Devol, 271-278
J1714 Changes in the Buying and Selection of Advertising Media—Donald G. Hileman,

279-285 Ji715 The Monopoly Newspaper in a Local Election: The Toledo Blade-Norman Blume

and Schley Lyons, 286-292 The Overseas Newsman: A

Study—Leo Bogart, 293-306 J1717 The American Image as Presented Abroad by U.S. Television-Don R. Browne, 307-316

J1718 Experiences of a Journalism Teacher in Afghanistan—Paul B. Snider, 316-318 Role-Playing Can Provide "Real" Experi-

J1719 ences in Journalism Classes-Paul T. Mc-

Calib. 339-343

J1720 Tentative Conceptualization of the Newswriting Process—Earl L. Conn. 344-345

Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 376-387

J1722 Report on 1967 Graduate Research in Communication—Calder

J1722 Report on 1967 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 388-402

# Autumn, 1968 .

J.1723 Johnson's Information Strategy for Victnam: An Evaluation-Walter Bunge, Robert V. Hudson, and Chung Woo Suh,

J1724 The Business Press and Vietnam: Ecstasy or Agonyr—Thomas V. DiBacco, 426-

The Invisible Newsman and Other Factors J:725 in Media Competition—Lawrence K. H. Chang and James B. Lemert, 436-444

J1726 Press Freedom and the Public Printing: Pennsylvania, 1775-83— Dwight L. Teeter.

J1727- The Westliche Post of St. Louis: German-Language Daily, 1857-1938—Harvey Saalberg 452-456

J1728 A Test of the Tree-Step Flow in Diffusion

of a New Product-Johan Arndt, 457-465

J1729 Haire's Classic Instant Coffee Study-18 Years Later-Conrad R. Hill, 466 472

'Competition" in the U.S. Daily Newspaper 11730 Industry, 1865-68-Peter R. Knights, 47%

Campaign Coverage—1876 Style by the Chicago Tribune—Robert L. Bishop and 11731

Stephen Friedman, 481-486
The Local Influence of J. R. Knowland's J1732 Oakland Tribune-John A. Gothberg, 487-495

J1733 Journalism Education, the Media and "The New Industrial State"-Leslie G. Moeller, 496-508

The Latin American Journalist: A Tenta-J1734 tive Profile-J. Laurence Day, 509-515

The Handling of Foreign News in Finland's J 1735 Daily Newspapers-Kenneth Starck, 516-

J1736 The Flow Foreign News into the Swedish

Press—Stig Thoren, 521-521 Research Needs in Communications History: A Survey of Teachers—John D. J1737 Stevens and Donald L. Shaw, 547-549

J1738 Freedoms and Responsibilities of the Junior College Newspaper-Frank Deaver, 549-551

J1739 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John D. Stevens and Robert P. Knight, 584-596

# Winter, 1968

J1740 Bernarr Macfadden: One of a Kind-William H. Taft, 627-633 Multidimensional Content Analysis of Ed-

11741

itorials-Sheldon G. Levy, 634-640

J1742 National Sample Predictors of Mass Media-Use—Bradley S. Greenberg and Hideya Kumata, 641-646

J1743 Ralph McGill: Convictions of a Southern

Editor—Cal M. Logue, 647-652

The Rhetoric of War Preparation: The New York Press in 1898—Meredith W. Berg and David M. Berg, 653-660 J1744

J1745 Sensitization in Panel Design: A Coorientational Experiment-Steven H. Chaffee

and Jack M. McLeod, 661-669

J1716 Use of the Semantic Differential in Research on the Jury-Rita James Simon, 670-676

The English Libertarian Tradition in the J1747 Colonial Newspaper—Gary Huxford, 677-686

J1748 Content Analysis of Filins: New Slant on an Old Technique-James A. Fyock, 687-691

J1749 Local News Channel Preferences in Puerto Rico-R. Vincent Facace, 692-697

J1750 Media and Developmental News in Slums of Ecuador and India—Robert E. Sim-mons, Kurt Kent, and Vishwa M. Mishra, 698-705 J1751 The German Magazine: Its Origin and De-

velopment-Wilmont Haacke, 706-712

J1752 Metropolitan Daily Newspapers in Australia Today-W. Sprague Holden, 7:3:723

J1753 Journalism Education in the Joyful Sixties

—Robert L. Jones, 729-735
Programed Instruction of News Writing J1754 Skills-William E. Francois, 735-738

J1755 Changing Pressures for Graphic Arts in J1781 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. Journalism Education-Avon Wilson, 738

J1756 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John D. Stevens and Robert P. Knight, 772-785

# VOLUME XLVI

# Spring, 1969

The Negro in Journalism: Surveys Show J1757

Low Ratios—Edward J. Trayes, 5-8
Vietnam: Report Card on the Press Corps
at War—DeWayne B. Johnson, 9-19

Mass Media Believability: A Study of Re-J1759 ceiver Judgments-Harvey K. Jacobson, 20-28

J1760 Facsimile Newspapers: Foolishness or Foresight?-Mary A. Koehler, 29.36

J1761 Dissonance and Exposure to Aversive Information-Richard F. Carter, Ronald H. Pyszka, and Jose L. Guerrero, 37-123

11762 The Impact of Centralized Printing on the Community Press David R. Bowers, 43-46

J1763 Associated Negro Press: Its Founding, Ascendency and Demise-Richard L. Beard and Cyril E. Zoerner II, 47-52

J1764 Public Opinion and Press Opinion in Four Lann American Cities-Robert N. Pierce.

J1765 The Likability and Self-Interest of the Source in Attitude Change—Vernon A. Stone and Harrogadde S. Eswara, 61-68

J1766 Refining the "Gatekeeper" Concept; A UN Radio Case Study—Abraham Z. Bass,

69.72 The Image of the Negro in the Maryland J1767

Gazette, 1745-75—Darold D. Wax, 73-80 Zimmerman Telegram: Reaction of Southern, Southwestern Newspapers-Lamar W. Bridges, 81-86

J1769 The Changing Face of Life's Advertise-ments, 1950-66—David E. Carter, 87-93 J1770 What American Government Course Texts

J1770 Say about the Press-Joseph C. Pilegge.

Tatzepao: Medium of Conflict in China's "Cultural Revolution"—Barry M. Bro-11771 man, 100-104

J1772 How Independent Is New Zealand's Broadcasting Corporation?—Alex Toogood, 105-

J1773 A Team-Teaching Approach: Communication and Integration in Western Europe Hanno Hardt and Brian Goodey, 114-122
J1774 Yugoslavia's Point-Pav System as Practiced

J1774 Yugosiavia's Point-P.W System as Practiced on the Delo—Lilian O. Feinberg, 122-124
J1775 Three-Way Struggle of Australian Media Revisited—Robert V. Hudson, 124-127
J1776 Communications Theories and Racial Tensions—William R. Lindley, 147-148
J1777 A Profile of the Introductory Journalism

Course—John L. Griffith, 149-150
Aids to Instruction in the Introductory
Journalism Course—Harry Copeland, 150-

J1779 Professionalism among Junior College Journatism Teachers: Some Proposals-Fred

Walker, Jr., 152-153

J1780 Control of Small College Student Newspapers—Bruce M. Dudley, 154-156

and Foreign Journals-John D. Stevens and Robert P. Knight, 188-206

#### Summer, 1969

J1782 Newspaper Ownership of Broadcas Stations, 1920-68-Christopher H. Ste ling,

J1783 The First Human Heart Transplant: A Study of Diffusion among Doctors-M. Timothy O'Kecfc, 237-242

Press Freedom and War Constraints: Case Testing Siebert's Proposition II—Donald J1784 L. Shaw and Stephen W. Brauer, 243-

Press and Community Toleration: Wisconsin in World War I—John D. Stevens, J1785

J1786 The Butte Bulletin: Beginnings of a Labor Daily—Guy Halverson and William E.

Annes, 260-266

J1787 Individual Differences and Inoculation against Persuasion-Vernon A. Stone, 267-

J1788 The Mandate of Heaven vs. U.S. Newsmen in China, 1941-45—Kenneth E. Shew. maker, 27.1.280

An Analysis of Newspaper Editorial Pay, J1789 1954-66—Guido H. Stempel III and Paul H. Wagner, 281-286

J1790 The Use of Aggregate Data in Analyzing Primary Elections—Jack McLeod and Garrett J. O'Keefe, 287-293

I1791 The Effect of Art Work on Perceived Writer Stand—Hugh M. Culbertson, 294-801

arty and Newspaper Endorsement as Predicto, of Voter Choice—Michael Hooper, 302-305 Ji792 Party

Components of Source "Image": Hong Kong, Brazil, North America-James B. Lemert, 306-313

Mass Communication and Media in Clima's Cultural Revolution—Alan P. L. Liu, J1794

314-319 J1795 Communication among the Nsukka Igbo: A Folk-Village Society—George H. Axinn and Nancy W. Axinn, 320-324

J1796 The Daily Press in Israel: An Appraisal after Twenty Years—Ralph L. Lowenstein, 325-331

J1797 Broadcasting's Expanding Social Role in Mexico—Dennis T. Lowry, 332-336

J1798 Profile of the Philippine Community Newspaper and Editor-Crispin Maslog, 337.

J1799 Under Damocles' Sword-The South African Press-Peter B. Orlik, 343-348

Study of Photography's Status in Indiana High School Newspapers—Don R. Martin, 367-368

J1801 Picture Content and Source in Four Daily Newspapers-James A. Fosdick, 368-371

Ji802 Junior College Journalism Characteristics from 46 California Communication Tom Pasqua, 371-374

J1803 Report on 1968 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication-Calder M. Pickett, 419-444

Autumn, 1969

J1804

J 1805

J1806

"Marse Henry" and the Negro: A New Perspective—Robert K. Thorp, 467-474
The Press, the Police Blotter and Public Policy—Michael J. Petrick, 475-481
Clover Leaf: The Good Luck Chain, 1899-1933—James F. Evans, 482-491
Social Relations and the Two-Step Flow:
A Detense of the Tradition—Irving L. Allen 402-408

Allen, 492-498 Journalism: The Way It Is, as Seen by Black Reporters and Students—Melvin J 1808

Mencher, 499:504
J1809 The San Francisco Chronicle: Its Fight for the 1879 Constitution-Mark W. Hall, 505-510

J1810 Christmas Card Selections as Unobtrusive Measures-C. R. Hill, 511-514

Christmas Card Selections as Unobstructive

Measures—C. R. Hill, 511-514 J1812 The Impact of Political Poll Reports on Candidate and Issue Preferences-Charles

J1813 A Woman's Odyssey: The War Correspondence of Anna Benjamin—Charles B.

Brown, 522-530

J1814 Middle-Class Democracy and the Press in
Colonial America—Maurice R. Cullen,

Jr., 531-535
J1815 The Press in Mercantile Maryland: A Question of Utility—Ronald Hoffman, 536-

J1816 Diffusion of a "Minor" Foreign Affairs
News Event—John B. Adams, James J.
Mullen, and Harold M. Wilson, 545-551
J1817 Blaming the Nation—Fad or Maturity?—
Philip Anast, 552-557
J1818 The Labor Press and Its Audience: The
Case of the Toledo Union Journal—
Schley R. Lyons, 558-564
J1819 Information and Decision Making in Economic Development—James E. Grunig,
565-575

565 575 J1820 Socialization and the Mass Media in China and Japan—John D. Mitchell, 576-582 J1821 Professionalism of Latin American and U.S.

Journalists—Jack McLeod and Ramona R. Rush, 589-590
J1822 Does APN, Nonofficial Communist Agency, Set New Pattern?—Abraham Z. Bass, 590-

J1823 An Evaluation of Programed Instruction in

Journalism—John L. Griffith, 613-617

J1824 Profiles of Graduates Seeking Broadcast
News Jobs, 1965-69—Vernon A. Stone. 617-619

J1825 Magazines as Classroom Teaching Tools-Ruth L. Laird, 619-621

J1826 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 655-666

Winter, 1969

J1827 How Population Subgroups Differed in

Knowledge of Six Assassinations—Sheldon
G. Levy, 685.698

J1828 The Prestige Press Meets the Third Party
Challenge—Guido H. Stempel III, 699

J1829 Surveillance vs. Constraint: Press Coverage of a Social Issue—Donald L. Shaw, 707.712

J1830 Riesman's Social Character Theory and

Magazine Preference—Jerry J. Belson and Arnold M. Barban, 713-720 J1831 Levels of Science Writing in Public In-formation Sources—G. Ray Funkhouser, 721-726

J1832 Lincoln Steffens: Interviewer-Harry Stein,

J1833 Wilson's Trip to Paris: Profile of Press
Response—James D. Startt, 737-742

J1834 Letters in Mass Magazines as "Outcroppings" of Public Concern—Donald F.
Roberts, Linda A. Sikorski, and William

J. Paisley, 743-752

J. Paisley, 743-752

Subjective Inaccuracies in Local News Reporting—Gary C. Lawrence and David L. Grey, 753-757

Attitudes on Newspaper Accuracy and External Controls—Gerald L. Grotta, 757

759
The Press and the Mexican Revolution of 1910—Jerry W. Knudson, 760-766
The Soviet Audience Expects and Gets More from Its Media—Rosemaric Rogers,

767-776
J1839 Trust in International Relations: A Mass Media Perspective-Dennis Brown, 777-

J1840 Professionalization of Latin American and U.S. Journalists: Part II-Jack M. Mc-Leod and Ramona R. Rush. 784-789 Media Credibility in Finland: A Cross-

National Approach-Kenneth Starck, 790-

J1842 Experimentation and Innovation in This Age of Reform-James W. Schwartz, 818-822

Teaching Opinion Polling in Basic Reporting Classes—J. K. Hvistendahl, 822-825
A Survey of Salaries of AP—Served Dailies

—Edward J. Trayes, 825-828

Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 860-871

# VOLUME XLVII

# Spring, 1970

J1846 Communicating with the Urban Poor: An Exploratory Inquiry—Carl E. Block, 3-11
The Media, the Masses and Urban Manage-

ment—Robert Paul Boynton and Deil S.
Wright, 12-19
What Community Press Councils Talk
About—Kenneth Starck, 20-26

J1848

The Armed Forces Broadcast News System: Vietnam Version—Randall J. Moody, 27-J1849

J1850 Information Needs of Publishers: Basis for Newspaper Research-Jack B. Haskins, 31-40

A Probabilistic Model for Predicting News J1851

Diffusion—G. Ray Funkhouser, 41-45 Responses to Advertising: Varieties of Lik-ing and Disliking—Mary Jane Schlinger, J1852

Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1968 Presidential Campaign—David S. Myers, J1853

Wilmer Atkinson and the Early Farm Jour-J1854 nal-Nora C. Quebral, 65-70

J1855 A President and One Newspaper: U.S.

- Grant and the Chicago Tribune-Kelly Leiter, 71-80
- J1856 Toward an Understanding of Truth in Advertising—E. John Kottman, 81-86 Quantitative Semantics as an Approach to
- J:857 Meaning in Poetry-Jane Stouder Haw-
- ley, 87-94 J1858 The mass Media as Sources of Medical Information for Doctors-M. Timothy O'Kecfe, 95-100
- Concepts of Order and Balance in a Children's TV Program—Grant Noble, 101-J1859
- J1860 The Two-Step Flow Theory: Cross-Cul-tural Implications-Lloyd R. Bostian,
- The Meaning of Censorship and Libel in the Soviet Union—Mark W. Hopkins. J1861 118-125
- J1862 Coverage of Pakistan in Three U.S. News-magazines—Sharif al Mujahid, 126-130 J1863 The Troubled Chinese Dailies of the Phil-
- ippines—John A. Lent, 131-138
  Italian Weekly Magazines Bloom Wildly but Need Pruning—J. H. Schacht. 138-J1864
- Journalism Majors Offered by 212 Colleges, Survey Shows—Paul V. Peterson, 160-162 Broadcast News Education and the Profes-11865
- 11866
- sion-Vernon A. Stone, 162-165 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. 11867 and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 198-210

# Summer, 1970

- ress-Bar Relationships: Progress Since Sheppard and Reardon—J. Edward J1868 Press-Bar Gerald, 223-232
- Newspapers and Crime in Detroit—David E. Payne and Kaye Price Payne, 233-238 11869
- Family Communication Patterns and Source-Message Orientation-Vernon A. Stone and Steven H. Chaffee, 239-246
- Tecnagers and TV Violence: How They Rate and View It—Randall L. Murray, Richard R. Cole, and Fred Fedler, 247-
- J1872 McClure's Road to McClure's: How Revolutionary Were 1890s Magazines?—Robert Stinson, 256-262
- Will Irwin's Pioneering Criticism of the J1873 Press-Robert V. Hudson, 263-271
- News Media Competition under Conditions Favorable to Newspapers-James B. Lemert, 272-280
- J1875 The Paradox That Was Arthur Brisbane-Ray Vanderburg, 281-286
- J1876 A Reinterpretation of the Meaning of Involvement in Krugman's Models of Advertising Communication—Ivan L. Preston, 287-295
- J1877 How Newsmen and Readers Perceive Each Others' Story Preferences-L. Erwin At-
- wood, 296-302

  J1878 Catholic Periodicals in Response to Two
  Divergent Decades—Neil Betten, 303-308

  J1879 Effects of Writing Tasks on Utility of In-
- formation and Order of Seeking-Leonard P. Tipton, 309-317
- 11880 Prestige Newspapers and the Assessment of Elite Opinions-J. Zvi Namenwirth, 318-323

- J1881 Effects of Fear Appeals on Opinions about U.S.-Soviet Cooperation-Jack E. Orwant, Carol J. Orwant, and Michael S. Pallak, 324 330 J1882 Mass Media Use and Modernization in
- Greater Delhi Bastics-Vishwa M. Mishra, 331-339
- J1883 Foreign News Selection Is Non-Linear in Yugoslavia's Tanjug Agency-Gertrude J.
- Robinson, 340-351
  Communication Use in Decisions on Rural J 1884 Credit in Southern Brazil-Ivo A.
- Schneider and John H. Fett, 352-355 J1885 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 412-425

# Autumn, 1970

- J1886 A Media-Black Council: Scattle's 19-Month Experiment—Lawrence Schneider, 439-449 Letters to the Editor: Hazy Reflections of
- Public Opinion-David L. Grey and
- and Trevor R. Brown, 450-456 J1888 Mr. Bennett Covers a Murder Trial—
- Wallace B. Eberhard, 457-463 J1889 Preferences among News Media for Coverage of Public Affairs-Peter Clarke and
- J1891 An Information Campaign That Changed Community Attitudes—Dorothy F. Douglas, Bruce H. Westley, and Steven H.
- Chaffee, 479-487 J1892 America's First Political Satirist: Seba Smith of Maine-Alan R. Miller, 488-492
- [1898 Pictorial Journalism at War-Douglas W.

- J1898 Pictorial Journalism at War—Douglas W. Gallez, 493-499
  J1894 Television Editorials and Response-Opportunities—C. William Platt, 500-503
  Journalism Makes the Style—Donald A. Sears and Margaret Bourland, 504-509
  J1896 The Expression of Value in Political Documents—Klaus Krippendorff, 510-518
  J1897 New Approaches to Educating the International Journalist—Philip M. Burgess and Paul S. Underwood, 519-529
  J1898 Government-Press Conflict in Ceylon: Freedom versus Responsibility—Shelton A. Gunaratne, 530-543
- Gunaratne, 530-543 J1899 Costa Rica's Contemporary Media Show High Popular Participation—Robert N.
- Pierce, 544-552

  J1900 Unique English-Language Daily Succeeds in Mexico City—Richard R. Cole, 553-556
- J1901 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer. 606-624 J1902 Ph.D. Dissertations Completed and Titles
- Approved, 1969-70-625-629

# Winter, 1970

- 11903 Mass Communication and Political Socialization-Steven H. Chaffee, L. Scott Ward, and Leonard P. Tipton, 647-659
- A Study of Accuracy of Two Wire Services

  —J. Richard Cote, 660-666
- Press Reaction to Japanese Land Ownership in California-John A. Gothberg,

J1906 Mass Communication Systems and Communication Accuracy in Science News Reporting-Phillip J. Tichenor, Clarice N. Olien, Annette Harrison, and George

J1907 No News Today: How Los Angeles Lost a
Daily—Alan Hensher, 684-688
American Foreign Policy Elites: Attitudes
toward Secrecy and Publicity—William

O. Chittick, 689-696

The Chicago Daily Herald: Righting the Historical Record—Paul V. Peterson, 697-701

Jigio Remington Reports from Badlands: The Artist as War Correspondent-Douglas C. Jones, 702-710

City Magazines, Past and Present-Ben L. J1911

Moon, 711-718

J1912 The 1895-98 Cuban Crisis in Minnesota
Newspapers: Testing the Yellow Journalism Theory—Mark M. Welter, 719-724

J1913 Communication and Agricultural Development: A Field Experiment-Marion R.

Brown, 725-734

J1914 Education and Political Involvement in USSR Elite Newspaper Reading—Rose-

maric Rogers, 735-745 J1915 The Press and the Sword: Armenian Journalism since 1512-Karlen Mooradian, 746-756

Jigi6 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 800-811

# VOLUME XLVIII

# Spring, 1971

J1917 Concentration Press Ownership: A Comparison of 32 Countries—Raymond B.
Nixon and Tae-youl Hahn, 5-16

J1918 Property Rights in Materials Transmitted
by Satellites—Fred S. Siebert, 17-25

J1919 War Outlawed: The Christian Century

and the Kellor Peace Pact-J. Theo-dore Hefley, 26-32

J1920 Information Flow, Influence Flow and the Decision-Making Process—Nan Lin, 33-

J1921 Propaganda and Public Opinion in Hard-ing's Foreign Affairs: The Case for Mexican Recognition-C. Dennis Ignasias, 41-

J1922 Emotional Reactions to Assassination and Relationships to Source—Sheldon G.

Levy, 53-61 J1923 Public School News Coverage with and without PR Directors-Robert L. Rings. 62-67

11924 A Q-Analysis of Values and Attitudes to-ward Advertising—Ernest F. Larkin, 68-72

J1925 Perceiving Advertisements as Emotional, Rational and Irrational—Ivan L. Preston

and Lawrence Bowen, 73-84 J1926 The BBC and the Pirates: A Phase in the Life of a Prolonged Monopoly-Don R.

Browne, 85-99
J1927 Moroccan News Media Reflect Divisive
Forces While Unifying—William A. Hachten, 100-110

J1928 Public Opinion's Growing Influence on Japan's China Policy—George P. Jan, 111-119

285

J1929 Free Press Fair Game for South Africa's Government—Trevor Brown, 120-127 J1930 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 176-186

# Summer, 1971

J1931 Walt Whitman as a Journalist, 1831-Jan-uary, 1848—Herbert Bergman, 195-204 J1932 Agnew and the Ne: rk TV News: Be-fore/After Content Analysis—Dennis T.

Lowry, 205-210
J1933 Media Time Budgeting as a Function of Demographics and Life Style—F. Gerald Kline, 211-221

J1934

11935

Decade of Development: FM Radio in the 1460s—Christopher H. Sterling, 222-230
Scripps Gincinnati Post: Liberalism at Home—George E. Stevens, 231-234
How Imbalanced Campaign Coverage Affects Audience Exposure Patterns— J1936 Charles K. Atkin, 235-244 Consolidation of Newspapers: What Hap-

11937 pens to the Consumer -- Gerald L. Grotta, 245-250

11938 Concentration of Ownership in the Communications Industry-Pam Eversole, 251-

J1939 Advertisers' Use of TV Ratings: Some Recent Changes, Implications—Alan D. Fletcher, 261-268

How Texas Legislators View News Coverage of Their Work—John Merwin, 269-274 J1940

Keeping the Gates at the Chicago Defender
-Howard L. Seemann. 275-278 J19.41

11942 From Behind Barbed Wire: Freedom of the Press in World War II Japanese Centers

—John D. Stevens, 279-287

The Leader in Family Planning and the
Two-Step Flow Model—Florangel Z.

. J1943 · Rosario, 288-297

Visual Impact: An Added Dimension in the Study of News Diffusion—M. Tim-othy O'Keefe and Bernard C. Kissel. 298-11944

J1945 Platforms & Windows: Broadcasting's Role in Election Campaigns-Elihu, Katz, 304. J1916 The Communist International's Press Con-

trol from Moscow-Frank L. Kaplan, 315-

J1947 Libel Laws of Modern Japan and South Korea Are Compared—Hamid Mowlana and Chul-Soo Chin, 326-330

The Canadian Broadcasting System: Search for a Definition—Alex Toogood, 531. J1948 336

J1949 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 386-397

# Autumn, 1971

J1010 The 'Pentagon Papers' Decision: More Questions Than Answers-Don R. Pem-

ber; 40g-411 J1951 A Reappraisal of Dissonance and the Selective Exposure Hypothesis—Lewis Don-ohew and Philip Palmgreen, 412-420

J1953 Jefferson and the Press: The Resolution of an Antinomy—Jan C. Robbins, 421-430 Walt Whitman as a Journalist, March, 1848-1892—Herbert Bergman, 431-437.

1993 Communication in Campus Crisis: A landy of Symbolic Interaction-R. L. Nwafo

Nwankwo, 438-446 J1955 U.S. News and Sino-Indian Relations: An Extra Media Study--Raymond F. Smith,  $417 \cdot 458$ 

J1956 American News on the Soviet Velevision Screen—Revion Paulu, 439-46z The American Weekly—Glen W. Peters,

J1957 466-4:--

11958 Adolescents and the War: The Sources of Socializat on-Neil Hollander, 472-479

J1959 Historic Color, Bias in Print: Career Ald to Taree 'Black' Officials--James E. Ai.

brook, 486-485 J1966 Newspapers and Urban Voters—Dale Vinyard and Floberta S. Sige!, 486-499

Rebirth of Facsimile: Its Nature and Con-J1961 sequences-Joseph M. Webb, 494-501

J1962 Pres: Coverage Patterns of Campaign News: The 1968 Presidential Race Floris A. Graper, 502-512 Jugog Mass Media Variables Related to Urbani-

zation and Modernization in Developing Areas-Vishwa M. Mishra, 513/518

J1964 Images and the Mass Media--Crispin Mas-

J1965, Atter Decline during Ayub Era, Pakistan's Press Thrives, Improves—Sharif al Muja-

Ing66 Circulars for Informing Poorly Literate
Farmers—Arturo Vasquez S., Gregorio
Martinez V., and Richard D. Powers, 535.538

Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. J 1967 and Foreign Journals-Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 598-610

#### Winter, 1971

J1968 The Press in the Vietnam Quagmire-Edwin Emery, 619-626

An Investigation of 'Mechanisms' of In-formation Selection—Lewis Donohew and J1969 Philip Palingreen, 627-639

J1970 Directional Quandaries of the Black Press in the United States—Henry G. La Brie III and William J. Zima, 640-644

J1971 Influences of Editors, Readers, and Per-sonal Opinions on Reporters—Ruth C. Flegel and Steven H. Chaffee, 645-651

J1972 Reform Agitation in the American Periodical Press, 1920-29-Sherilyn Cox Bennion, 652-659 J1973 Editor Authoritarianism and Its Effect on

News Display-Thomas James Madden, 660-666

J1974 Philip Freneau's Crusade for Open Sessions of the U.S., Senate—Gerald L. Grotta, 667-671

J1075 Ethnic and Social Class Differences in Communication Habits and Attitudes-Frederick Williams and Howard Lindsay, 672-

J1976 From Isolation to Intervention: The Saturday Evening Post, 1939-42— Carl G. Ryant, 679-687

I1777 A Petition and its Audience: A Study in Attitudes—Kim B. Rotzoll and Robert M. Pockrass, 688-694 J1978 Norman Cousins: Editor as Persuader-

Paul E. Nelson, 695-699

J1979 The Struggle of Paddock Publications versus Field Enterprises, Inc.-Carl M. Larson, 700.706

J 980 The Origin of the Interview-Nils Gunnar

Nilson, 707-713 International Persuasion Variables Are Tested across Three Culture - Harold B. Hayes, 711-723

1798a Swedish Editors' Views on Government Support of the Press-Antero Pictila, 724.

11983 Editorials as in Indicator of Press Freedom in Three Asian Countries-Sunwoo Nam. 730-740

J1984 Ph.D. Dissertations Completed, 1970-71-

768-771 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 807-817

# VOLUME XLIX

# Spring, 1972

Children's Reactions to TV Blacks-Brad-11986 ley S. Greenberg, 5-11

J1987 Negro and White Media Exposure: New Evidence—Leo Bogart, 15-21

11988 Federal Patronage and the Washington D.C. Press-William E. Ames, 22-30

The Press and Its Freedom: A Pilot Study 11989 of an American Stereotype—Eugene F.

Negro Editor on Imperialism: John Mitchell, 1898-1901—Willard B. Gate-11990

Horace White: His Association with Abraham Lincoln, 1854-60—James C. Y. Chu, 1199 t 51-60

J1992 Can Extremists Using TV Move An Audience?-Roger Seasonwein and Leonard R. Sussman, 61-61

J1993 The Impact of Adventure Fiction on Readers: The Tough-Guy Type-James D. Harless, 65.73

Pessimism-Optimism of Civil War Military J1994 News: June, 1863-March, 1865-Peter Langley III, 74.78

The Role of the News Media in the 'Death J1995 of God' Controversy-Frederick D. Buch-

stein, 79-85 J1996 Baseball or Brickbats: A Content Analysis of Community Development-Sandra Williams Ernst, 86-90

J1997 Multivariate Analysis of News Flow in a Conservation Issue-William Witt, 91937

J1998 A Kansas Newspaper and the Nonparvisan League, 1919-20-Bruce L. Larson, of 106

Effects of Derogatory Attacks in Soviet -J1999 Arms Control Propaganda-Jack E. Orwant, 107-114

Journalism Education in Asia: A Symposium—Chia shih Hsu, Crispin Maslog, 12000 and Tong-jae Cho, 116-122

[2001 The Profession of Journalism in Poland: A Profile-Stanislaw Skrzypek, 123-128

J2002 Articles on Mass Communication: A Se-lected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 200-211

 $-\phi_{\mathfrak{k}_{-1}}$ 

# Summer, 1972

Rough Justice on a Saigon Street: A Gate-keeper Study of NBC's Tet Execution Film—George A. Bailey and Lawrence W. 2003 Lichty, 221-229
Effects of Community Press Councils: Real

J2004 and Imagined—L. Erwin Atwood and Kenneth Starck, 230-238

Perceived Media Bias and the 1968 Vote: Can the Media Affect Behavior After J2005 All?-John P. Robinson, 239-246

J2006 Media Exposure and Modernization among the Appalachian Poor-Lowndes

12007

J2008

Stephens, 247-257
White Backlash to Negro Ads: Fact or Fantasy?—Carl E. Block, 258-262
Deciding First Amendment Cases: Part I—
J. C. Robbins, 263-270
Present at the Creation: The Media and the Moss Committee—Robert O. Blanch-12000 ard, 217-279

J2010 The Fallacy of News Judgment—Emery L. Sasser and John T. Russell, 280-284

J2011 A Broader Look at Legibility-Redolfo N. Salcedo, Hadley Read, James F. Evans, and Ana C. Kong, 285-289

.....J2012 -- Predicting other Completeness of Newspaper Election Coverage-Charles Arrendell, 290-295

J2013 Parker as The Commoner Depicted Him-Fenwick Anderson, 296-305

J2014 The Impact of Adventure Fiction on Readers: The Nice-Guv Type—James D. Har-less, 306-315 J20 5 Communication, Stratification and Inter-

national Affairs Information in a Developing Urban Society—John T. McNelly and Julio Molina R., 316-326

J2016 Interpersonal Communication and Cognitive Modernity: A Study of Socialization in Lima, Peru-Ramona R. Rush, 327-339

J2017 Government Control of the Press in the United Arab Republic, 1952-70-Adnan

J2018 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahave, 411:424

# Autumn, 1972

J2019 Upton Sinclair and the Press: The Brass Check Reconsidered—Judson Grenier, 427-

J2020 Effects of Attack and Commitment on Belief and Stress-Joan S. Thomson, 437-

J2021 Issue and Personality Information in Newspaper Political Advertising-Thomas A.

J2022 Victoria Woodhull and the Pharisees—
Richard A. Ek, 453-459

J2023 Opinion Agreement and Accuracy between
Editors and Their Readers—Ralph K.
Martin, Garrett J. O'Keefe, and Oguz B.
Nayman, 460-468

J2024 Early Coverage of a President-Elect: Lincoln at Springfield 1860-Tom Reilly,

J2025 An American Reporter and the Franco-Prussian War—Donald Walter Curl, 480-

The Training of Journalists in Communist China—James C. Y. Chu and William Fang, 489-497 Hungarian Writers and the 1956 Revolu-12026

12027 tion—Alex Nagy, 198-501

2028 Content and Situational Relevance of Agricultural News in Brazilian Papers— John H. Fett, 505-511 Communication and Change in Community

J2029 Development-Ardyce Haring, 512-518

Q Study of Editors' Attitudes toward Jour-nalism Research—Keith P. Sanders, 519 12090

530 Rationale for the Application of the Fair-J2031 ness Doctrine in Broadcast News-Gloria

Swegman Brundage, 531-537
Bennett and Greeley, Professional Rivals,
Had Much in Common—Harvey Saal-J2032 berg, 538-546

J2033 Trends in Appearance of Medels in Ebony
Ads over 17 Years—A. George Gitter,
Stephen M. O'Connell, and David Mostofsky, 547-550

The Symbolic Speech Cases: An Analysis-J2034

Daniel W. Pfaff, 551-557

Puffery—A Problem the FTC Didn't Want
(and May Try to Eliminate)—Ivan L.
Preston and Ralph H. Johnson, 558-568 J2035

Deciding First Amendment Cases: Part II, Evidence—J. C. Robbins, 569-578 J2036

Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. J2037 and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 621-632

#### Winter, 1972

Symbol Analysis of Network Coverage of J2038 Laos Incursion-Richard A. Pride and

Gary L. Wamsley, 635-640
Effects of Pentagon Influence on War J2039 Movies, 1948-70-Russell E. Shain, 641-

J2040 1831-49: The Pioneer Period for News-papers in California-Mark W. Hall. 648-655

J2011 Teresa Dean: Lady Correspondent among the Sioux Indians—Douglas C. Jones, 656-662

J2012 Source-Message Orientation and Components of Source Credibility—M. Thomas Milbourn and Vernon A. Stone, 663-668

J2043 Task Orientation and Salience as Determinants of Source Utility-M. Mark Miller,

Red China's External Propaganda during 204.1 Sino-U.S. Rapprochement-Kai Wang and Kenneth Starck, 674-678

The Press and Elite Values in Ghana, J2045 1962-70-Jasper K. Smith, 679-683

An Empirical Test of the Fishbein Model
—Jose L. Guerreo and G. David Hughes, 12046 684-691

J2047 Albert Shaw and the Founding of the Review of Reviews, 1891-97—Lloyd J. Graybar, 692-697

J2048 Information Distortion and Personality-Jerome B. Kernan and Leslie B. Heiman, 698-<u>7</u>01

J2049 The End of Impartiality: South-Carolina Gazette, 1763.75—J. Ralph Randolph, 702-700

- J2050 Editorial Support and Campaign News: Content Analysis by Q-Method-Jae-won Lee, 710-716
- Origins of Pan American Copyright Pro-J2051 tection, 1889-1910-Lawrence Lorenz, 717.
- J2052 Claud Cockburn, The Week and the 'Clive-
- den Set'—Aaron L. Goldman, 721-728

  J2053 Error, Distortion and Bias in the Virginia Gazettes, 1773.74-Willard C. Frank, Jr., 729-739
- J2054 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 793-803

#### **VOLUME L**

# Spring, 1973

- 'Passion Is Ye Prevailing Motive': The Feud behind the Zenger Case-Cathy Covert, J2055 3-10
- J2056 Perspective as a Determinant of Attitude Formation and Change—Eleanor L. Norris. 11-16
- Pretrial Publicity: A Field Study Sam G. J2057
- Riley, 17-23

  J2058 Family Communication Patterns Anticipatory Socialization—Kenneth G.
- Sheinkopf. 24.30 Elitism and Newspaper Believability— J2059
- Philip Meyer, 31-36 Newspapers and the New Feminists: Black J2060 Out as Social Contrôl?-Monica B. Morris,
- 37-42 J2061 Carl Sandburg: His Association with Henry
- Justin Smith—James C. Y. Chu, 43-47 J2062 Robert Fleming, Senator McCarthy and the Myth of the Marine Hero—Michael
- O'Brien, 48-53 American Press and Public Opinion in First Sino-Japanese War—Thomas L. J2063
- Hardin, 54-59
  J2064 Media Use and Democratic Political Orienta-tion in Lima, Peru-Michael E. Bishop, 60.67
- Journalism as a Profession in a Developing J2065 Society: Metropolitan Turkish Newsmen
  —Oguz B. Nayman, Charles K. Atkin,
- and Garrett J. O'Keefe, 68-76
  Urban Magazine Journalism Thrives during City Crises—Gene Burd, 77-82
  News Diffusion: An Overview—Karl Erik J2066
- J2067
- Rosengren, 83-91 English Writer Leigh Hunt: Victim of Journalistic McCarthyism-Hunter
- McCartney, 92-96
  J2069 A Comparison of Science Content in Magazines in 1964-65 and 1969-70-J. S. Sor-enson and D. D. Sorenson, 97-101
- 'Interpretative' News Stories Compared with 'Spot' News—John DeMott, 102-108 J2070
- J2071 The Media and Minority Groups: A Study of Adequacy of Access-Fred Fedler, 109
- J2072 Fol Crusade in Perspective: Three Victories for the Press-Robert V. Hudson, 118-124
- William Randolph Hearst: A Fascist Repu-12073 tation Reconsidered-Rodney P. Carlisle,
- Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahave, 193-205 J2074

# Summer, 1973

- J2075 Untwisting The News Twisters: A Replica-tion of Efron's Study-Robert L. Steven-son, Richard A. Eisinger, Barry M. Feinberg, and Alan B. Kotok, 211-219
- Tailoring Science Writing to the General Audience—G. Ray Funkhouser and Na-J2076 than Maccoby, 220-226
- Rosemont v. Random House and the Doc-J2077 trine of Fair Use—Jeanne Gross, 227-236
- J2078 Individual vs. Social Predictors of Infor-
- mation Seeking—Steven H. Chaffee and Jack M. McLeod, 237-245
  Research Article Productivity of U.S. Journalism Faculties—Richard R. Cole and J2079
- Thomas A. Bowers, 246-254
  A Readability Survey of Technical and J2080 Popular Literature-William F. Kwolck, 255-264
- J2081 Differences between Daily Newspaper Subscribers and Nonsubscribers-Galen R.
- Rarick, 265-270

  J2082 Diffusion of a 'Happy' News Event—Asghar
- Fathi, 271-277 J2083 A Role Theory: A Dissonance Analysis of Message Content Preferences—Alexis S. Tan, 278-284
- J2084 Blacks as Communicators and Interpreters of Mass Communication-Waltraud M.
- Kassarjian, 285-291 Media Effects on Changes in Attitudes to-ward the Rights of Young People—Serena 12085
- E. Wade, 292-296

  Media Exposure and Mobility in Lebanon

  —Nabil H. Dajani, 297-305

  Media Credibility: Taking the Measure of a 12086
- J2087
- J2087 Media Credibility: 1 aking the Measure—Eugene F. Shaw, 306-311

  J2088 News Content, Geographical Origin and Perceived Media Credibility—Michael Ryan, 312-318
- Race Relations in Television News: A Con-J2089 tent Analysis of the Networks-Richard A. Pride and Daniel H. Clarke, 319-328
- Televised Drug Abuse Appeals: A Content 12000
- Analysis—Gerhard J. Hanneman and William J. McEwen, 329-333
  How Political Party Workers Respond to Political Advertising—Kenneth G. Sheinkopf, Charles K. Atkin, and Lawrence [2001
- Bowen, 334-339

  J2092 A Comparison of Newspapers under Joint
  Printing Contracts—Birthney Ardoin,
- 340 347 J2093 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 403-415

# Autumn, 1973

- J2094 Mass Communication Research: Evolution of a Structural Model—Phillip J. Tichenor, George A. Donohue, and Clarice N.
- Olien, 419-425 Mass Media and Man's Relationship to His J2095 Environment-G. D. Wiebe, 426-432
- Relevance and Diffusion of News of Major J2096 and Minor Events-Gerhard J. Hanneman and Bradley S. Greenberg, 433-437
- J2097 Adolescent Perceptions of Police: Actual and as Depicted in TV Drama—David L. Rarick, James E. Townsend, and Douglas A. Boyd, 438-446

Television and Politicization: A Test of 12098 Competing Models-Norris R. Johnson,

J2099 Purloined Information as Property: A New First Amendment Challenge-Everette E.

Dennis, 456-462 The Moscow Newsy Russia's First English Language Newspaper—M. Timothy O' 12100

Keefe 463-468

J2101 Perceived Powerlessness and Sensitivity to Content Types—Ruhard P. Nielsen, 469-

J2102 Covering the Environment: A New Af ghanistanism?—Steven E. Hungerford and James B. Lemert, 475-481

J2103 Cross Media Comparison of Coverage of the 1972 Presidential Comparign—Robert G. Meadow, 482-488 J2 to 4 The Journalist and Instant History: An

Example of Jackal Syndrome—J. Herbert Altschull, 489-496 Problems in Developing Indices of News

J2105 Value—Asghar Fathi, 497-501

J2106 The Space Bias and Time Bias Idea of Innis Test d on Catechisms—Ralph Dengler, 502-508

J2107 How White House Correspondents Feel about Background Briefings—Ted joseph. 509-516.

12108 Gratifications Found in Media by British Teenage Boys-Richard Dembo, 517-526

Ja109 Free Expression Implications of New Fedcral Election Law-George M. Killenberg, 527:532

J2110 Trends in Media Coverage of the Issues of the 60s-G. Ray Funkhouser, 533-538

Javii Newsmen's Interview Techniques and Attitudes toward Interviewing-Jim R. Mor-

ris, 539-542

J2112 Patterns of College Undergraduates Use of Selected News Media—Garrett J. O'-Keefe, Jr., and H. T. Spetnagel, 513-548

J2113 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahave, 612-623

# Winter, :973

Jailia Generation Gap a Communication Problem? A Coorientational Analysis-Keith R. Stamm, John E. Bowes, and Barbara J. Bowes, 629-637

J2115 The Politics, Community Participation and Profile of the Editorial Writer—G. Cleveland Wilholt and Dan G. Drew, 638-644

J2116 Images of Political Authority in Four Types of Black Newspapers-Harold M. Barger,

for the functions, Knowledge and mirol—G. A. Donchue, P. J. and C. N. Olien, 652-659 [2117 Mar

J2118 Viewer Perceptions of Color and Black-and-White Paid Political Advertising—Thomas R. Donohue, 660-665

J2119° Environmental Pollution Control Attitudes of dia Managers in Kansas—Phillip Alhoff, William H. Greig, and Francine Stuckey, 666-672

Jai20 Perception of Public Service Advertising: Source, Message and Receiver Effects-Jerry R. Lynn, 673 579

J2121 Social and Ethical Content in Science Coverage by Newsmagazines-William R.

Oates, 680-684 [2122] Turkish Politics in New York Times: A Cournt Analysis-Haluk Comparative

Sahin, 685-689

J2123 Cross-Cultural Validation of a Readership
Prediction Technique—Robert L. Stevenson, 6go-6g6

2124 James Creelman, the New York World and the Port Arthur Massacre-Jeffery

M. Dorwart, 697-701
Two Measures of Print Advertising's Social Responsibility Level—William H. 12125 Peters, 702-707

12126 L'Homme Libre-L'Homme Enchaîne: How a Journalist Handled the Press-Robert A. Burnett, 708-715

J2127 Perspective of Managing Editors on Coverage of Foreign Policy News-Timothy Schlitz, Lee Sigelman, and Robert Neal, 716.721

J2128 The Impact of 'Foreign Liais' on the American Press, (1790-1800)--Ray Boston, 722-730

J2129 The Canons of Journalism: A 50-Year Perspective—Harvey Saalberg, 731-734

J2130 How Culture, Age and Sex Affect Adver-tising Response—Stephen J. F. Unwin, 735-743

12131 Press Freedom: Function of Subsystem Autonomy, Antithesis of Development-Sunwoo Nam and Inhwan Oh, 714-750

J2132 Local Broadcast Gatekeeping during Natural Disasters—Jerry J. Waxman, 751-

J2133 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 808-819

# VOLUME LI

# Spring, 1974

J2131 Children's Viewing of Crime Shows and Attitudes on Law Enforcement-Joseph R. Dominick, 5-12

How Children Interpret TV Violence in Play Context—Robert P. Snow, 13-21 ]2135

The Irony of Sheldon's Newspaper-Richard A. Ek, 22-27

J2137 Distance of Politically Violent Events from Newspaper Source over 150 Years—Sheldon G. Levy, 28-32

J2138 Information Selection Processes and Galvanic Skin Response-Lewis Donohew and John R. Bascheart, 33-39

J2130 Anxiety and Readership of Health Informution-Robert L. Bishop, 40-46

J2140 Monitoring Communication Activity New Techniques of Observation-Kenneth M. Jackson, 17-55

Communications and Fatalism-Richard P. Nielson and Angela B. Nielsen, 56-61

Powerful' Verbs and Body Language's
Does the Reader Notice?—Richard R.
Cole and Donald Lewis Shaw, 62-66 12142

News Magazine Visibility of Senators— David H. Weaver and G. Cleveland Wilhoit, 67-72

- J2144 Perceptions of Professional Efficacy among Journalists in a Developing Country-Chong Lim Kim and Jin Hwan Oh, 73-
- J2145 Visual Detail. Sensationalism and Perceived Writer Stand-Hugh M. Culbertson, 79-
- J21.16 Mail Call: A Case Study of a Broadcast News Gatekeeper—James D. Harless, S7-
- Successful Information Campaign on Pesticides—Rodolfo N. Salcedo, Hadley Read, James F. Evans, and Ana C. Kong, J2147 A
- J2148 Audience Recall as Tolerance toward Television Commercial Breaks-H. J. Hsia, 96-101
- J2149 Use of Operant Methodology in Measuring Mass Media Effects—David J. LeRoy, Eugene Uram, and Wenmouth Williams,
- Jr., 102-106 J2150 The Roles and Statuses of Women on Children and Family TV Programs-Michele L. Long and Rita J. Simon, 107-110
  - The Effect of Medium on Loss of Information-C. Edward Wilson, 111-115
  - Tocqueville and the Frontier Press-Jeffrey 32152 L. Hirsh, 116-119.
  - 12153 Articles on Massa Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals-Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 175-189

#### Summer, 1974

- Newspaper Support of Press Councils-John J2154
- E. Polich, 199-206 Boston's First Major Newspaper War: A 2155 Great Awakening of Freedom-M. A.
- Yodelis, 207-212
  Benjamin Edes: Scourge of Tories—Maurice R. Cullen, Jr., 213-218
- News Source Perceptions of Accuracy of Science Coverage—James W. Tankard, Jr. and Michael Ryan, 219-225
- J2158 Words vs. Pictures: Perceived Impact and Connotative Meaning—Hugh M. Culbert-
- son, 226-237 Content Duplication by the Networks in J2159 Competing Evening Newscasts—James B. Lemert, 238-244
  The 'Grammar of Film' in Television News—Robert S. Frank, 245-250
- J2160
- Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1972 J2161 Presidential Campaign-David S. Myers, 251-257
- J2162 West European Newspapers and the Cable Revolution-Don R. Le Duc. 258-264
- J2163 Student Attitudes toward Journalism as a Major and a Career—Thomas A. Bowers.
- 265-270 J2164 Poland's Press and Broadcasting under the Gierek Regime-Donald R. Shanor, 271-
- Counting the Crowd: Effects of Editorial Policy on Estimates—Leon Mann, 278-285
- 12166 Mahatma Gandhi: Journalist and Freedom Propagandist-Aniu Chaudhary and Carter R. Bryan, 286-291
- 12167 Better Homes and Gardens: Consistent Concern Key to Long Life-Carol Reuss, 292-296

- J2168 Inadequate to Prevent the Present: The American Mercury at 50-Fenwick Anderson, 207-302
- J2169 A Case Study in Alternative Journalism:
  The Santa Barbara Bribery Expose— Bruce A. Kimball, 303-306
- J2170 Do Youthful, College-Educated Readers Prefer Contemporary Newspaper Designs? -Jack Z. Sissors, 307-313
- J2171 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 369-382

#### Autumn, 1974

- J2172 Three Stopping Experiments on the Com-cunication of Science—James E. Grunig, 387-399
- J2173 Quotes vs. Paraphrases in Writing: Does it Make a Difference to Readers:—David H. Weaver, W. Wat Hopkins, William H. Billings, and Richard R. Cole, 400-
- J2174 The Atlanta Daily Intelligencer Covers Sherman's March---Alan Bussel, 405-410
- Aleksei Suvorin: Russia's Millionaire Publisher-Robert A. Bartol, 411-417 J2175
- J2176 The Role of Communication in Jordan's Rural Development-Shawki M. Barghouti, 418-424
- J2177 An Intermagazine Analysis of Factors in Advertisement Readership-Alan D. Fletcher and Paul R. Winn, 425-430
- J2178 16 Months after Chappaquiddick: Effects of the Kennedy Broadcast-Sidney Kraus, Timothy Meyer, and Maurice Shelby, Jr., 431-440
- J2179 How Does the Medium Affect the Message? -William P. Dommermuth, 441-447
- J2180 How Use of Mass Media Affects Views on Solutions to Environmental Problems— Kenenth Novic and Peter M. Sandman,
- 148-152 J218i The Newspaper Ombudsman as Viewed by the Rest of the Staff-David R. Nelsen and Kenneth Starck, 453:457
- Radio's March of Time: Drainatized News J2182 -Lawrence W. Lichty and Thomas W.
- Bolin, 458-462 Pentagon Officers' Attitudes on Reporting of Military News—Jack E. Orwant and 12183 John Ullman, 463-469
- J2184 The Pacific Islands Press-Jim Richstad and Michael McMillan, 470-477
- The Eurovision News Exchange-Charles 12185 E. Sherman and John Ruby, 478-485
- Tiny Holland's Mighty Radio Voice--Milton Hollstein, 486-489
- Mass Media and Ethnic Strife in Multi-J2+87 National Yugoslavia-Gertrude Joch Rob-
- inson, 490-497
  Prosperous Newspaper Industry May Be. [2188 Heading for Decline-Gerald L. Grotta, 498-502
- J2189 Circulation and Population: Comparison of 1940 and 1970-Wallace B. Eberhard,
- J2190 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 568-582

Winter, 1974

J2191 The Press as King-Maker: What Surveys from Last Five Campaigns Show—John P. Robinson, 587-594

J2192 Early Telegraphic News Dispatches: Fore-runner of the AP-Richard A. Schwarzlose, 595-601

J2193 The Radio News Gatekeeper and His Sources - James K. Buckalew, 602-606

J2194 Newspapers and Crime: What Happens during Strike Periods—David E. Payne, 607-612

J2195 Product Involvement and Pertinent Advertising Appeals—Lawrence Bowen and Steven H. Chaffee, 613-621

J2196 Effects of Persuasive Appeals in Public Service Advertising—Jerry R. Lynn, 622-630
J2197 The Newspaper Nonreader 10 Years Later: A Partial Replication of Westley-Severin-Jeanne Penrose, David H. Weaver, Richard R. Cole, and Donald Lewis Shaw, 631-

J2198 Foreign News Content in Israeli and U.S. Newspapers—Ronald G. Hicks and Avishag Gordon, 639-644

J2199 Coverage of the 1972 Campaign by TV, News Magazines and Major Newspapers -Dru Evarts and Guido H. Stempel, III, 645-648

J2200 Urbanization and Differential Press Coverage of the Congressional Campaign— Jarol B. Manheim, 649-653

J2201 Newspaper Endorsement and Coverage of Public Opinion Polls in 1970—G. Cleveland Wilhoit and Taik Sup Auh, 654-658

J2202 The American Newspaper Response to the Jamaican Riots of 1865—David R. Bard and William J. Baker, 659-663

J2203 The Regeneration of Political Cartooning-

Everette E. Dennis, 664-669

J2204 Producer/Consumer Perceptions of the Function of the Daily Newspaper—Kenneth Starck, 670-676

J2205 Effect of Headline Typeface Variation on Reading Interest—Jack B. Haskins and Lois P. Flynne, 677-682

J2206 Chilean Television: A Case Study of Political Communication - Neil P. Hurley, 683-689

J2207 Defining the Sex-Role Standard in Network Children's Programs - Linda Jean Busby, 690-696

J2208 The Environmental Reporter on U.S. Daily Newspapers - William Witt, 697-704

J2209 Group Influence, Mass Media and Musical Taste among Canadian Students—Asghar Fathi and Carole L. Heath, 705-709

J2210 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 763-777

# VOLUME LII

D Spring, 1975

J2211 John Dunlap: The Political Economy of a Printer's Success - Dwight L. Teeter, Jr.,

J2212 Secret Agents and Security Leaks: President Polk and the Mexican War --- Anna Kasten Nelson, 9-14

J2213 Media Agenda-Setting in City and State Election Campaigns-Leonard Tipton, Roger D. Haney, and John R. Baseheart, 15-22

J2214 How Accessible are the Records in Government Records Centers?-Elsie S. Hebert, 23 - 29

J2215 Kenya's Maligned African Press: Time for a

Reassessment — James F. Scotton, 30-36
J2216 The Structural Dimensions of Television Editorial Effectiveness - Herschel Shosteck, 37-43

J2217 Mass Media as a Busis for Interaction: an Empirical Study—David M. Smith, 44-49

J2218 The Presentation of Blacks in Television Network Newscasts—Churchill Roberts, 50-55

J2219 Television Network News Coverage of the Fagleton Affair: A Case Study - Edna F. Einsiedel, 56-60

J2220 Characteristics and Self Perceptions of Women's Page Editors—Won H. Chang,

J2221 Women's Pages in American Newspapers:
Missing Our on Contemporary Content—
Zena Beth Guenin, 66-69

J2222 The Content of News Photos: Women's and Men's Roles—Susan H. Miller, 70-75

J2223 Quotas or Integration: the NAACP Versus the Pittsburgh Courier and the Committee on Participation of Negroes - Lee Finkle, 76-84

J2224 Liberal Journals and the Moscow Trials of 1936-38—James K, Libbey, 85-92

J2225 The Influence of Chain-Ownership on Editorical Comment in Canada—Ronald H. Wagenberg and Walter C. Söderlund, 93-

J2226 Employee Evaluations of Handling of News by a Corporate Newspaper—Stuart H. Surlin and Barry Walker, 99-105
J2227 How Reporters and Justices View Coverage

of a State Appellate Court—F. Dennis Hale, 106-110

J2228 To Kill a Messenger: A Case of Congruity-V rnon A. Stone and Thomas L. Beell, 111-113

J2229 Small Caribbean Media Avoid Foreign Ownership-John A. Lent, 114-116

J2230 Daily Newspaper Starts and Suspensions, 1960-69—Wallace B. Eberhard, 117-119 J2231 Barron and the Courts-John H. Boyer, 120-123

J2232 Predicting Reader Interest in Anthropology Column-Suc Allen, 124-127

J2233 Conversations as Units of Analysis in the Study of Personal Influence—Saadia R. Greenberg, 128-130

J2234 Stern's Victory over FB1 Shows FO1 Act
Potential—William S. Graf, 131-133
J2235 Response to Before and After Watergate Caricatures — Mary E. Wheeler and Stephen K. Reed, 134-137

J2236 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, eds., 180-Summer, 1975

J2237 Reporting of the Yom-Kippur War from Israel—Dina N. Goren, Akiba A. Cohen, and Dan Caspi, 199-206

J2238 Freedom's Double Edge: Arab Press Under Israeli Occupation-Munir Nasser, 207-212

12239 Television Journalism vs. Show Business: A Content Analysis of Eyewitness News— Joseph R. Dominick, Alan Wurtzel, and Guy Lometti, 213-218

J2240 Reporters' Attitudes, Expected Meetings with Source and Journalistic Objectivity— Dan G. Drew, 219-224 J2241 A Generalized Media Attitude Model—

Richard P. Nielsen and Angela B. Nielsen,

J2242 Chronicle of a Democratic Press in Germany Before the Hitler Takeover-J. Herbert Altschull, 229-238

J2243 Academic and Professional Training, Pat-terns of Science Writers—Michael Ryan

J2244 Trends in Daily Newspaper and Broadcast Ownership, 1922-1970—Christopher H. Sterling, 247-256

J2245 Content and Format Characteristics of Competing Daily Newspapers—David H. Weaver and L. F. Mullins, 257-264

J2246 Trends in Structure and Policy in the American Catholic Press-Michael R. Real, 265-27 h

J2247 Evolving Chinese Language Dailies Serve Immigrants in New York City—Andy McCue, 272-276

J2248 Conservatism, Censorship, and Controversy in the CCC, 1930s—Calvin W. Gower, 277-284

J2249 Listenability and Readability: An Experimental Investigation-Carl Jon Denbrow, 285-290

J2250 Automated Indexing for Newspapers: Two Suggested Approaches—Tom Pasqua, Robert Rayfield, and Stuart Showalter, 291-296

J2251 The Muckraking Book in America, 1946-1973-Harry H. Stein, 297-303

J2252 Newspaper Agendas and Political Elites— William Thomas Gormley, Jr., 304-308

J2253 Social Norms and Sex Roles in Romance and Adventure Magazines—M. Dwayne Smith and Marc Matre, 309-315

12254 How Did Mass Communication, as Sentry, Perform in the Gasoline "Crunch?" Linda A. Dangerfield, Hunter P. McCartney, and Ann T. Starcher, 316-320

J2255 The Emergence of a Specialized Newspa-

J2255 The Emergence of a Specialized Newspaper: The Chronicle of Higher Education—
Bruce F. Currie, 321-325

J2256 Researching the Value and Use of an Agency's Educational Publications—Albert J. Della Bitta, Eugene M. Johnson, and David L. Loudon, 326-332

J2257 A Factor Analytic Study of Scientists' Response to Errors-Michael Ryan, 333-336

J2258 How an Endorsement Affected a Non-Partisan Mayoral Vote—Paul L. Hain, 337-339

J2259 The Changing Front Page of the New York
Times, 1900-1970—Christine Ogan, Ida
Plymale, D. Lynn Smith, William H. Turpin, and Donald Lewis Shaw, 340-343

J2260 Predicting Syllable Count by Computer—G. Wayne Shamo, 344-345

12261 Salaries of Community Newspapers in New England for 1974—George Speers and Richard W. Davis, 346-348

J2262 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye. 387-400

#### Autumn, 1975

12263 How the Challenge of Television News Affects the Prosperity of Daily Newspapers

—Leo Bogart, 403-410

J2264 Chain Newspaper Autonomy as Reflected in Presidential Campaign Endorsements— Daniel B. Wachman, Donald M. Gillmor, Cecilie Gaziano, and Everette E. Dennis, 411-420

J2265 Perception of Information Sources and Likelihood of Split Ticket Voting—L. Erwin Atwood and Keith R. Sanders, 421-

J2266 Situational Factors and Peasants' Search for Market Information—John H. Fett, 429-

J2267 The Relationship of Advertising and Cul-ture in the Philippines—F. T. Marquez, 436-442

J2268 The Influence of Message and Source on Selection of Statements by Reporters—

Tilden M. Counts, Jr., 443-449 J2269 Czechoslovakia's Press Law. 1967-68: Decontrolling the Mass Media—Frank L. Kaplan, 450-457

J2270 Ghana's Press under the N.R.C.: an Authoritarian Model for Africa—William A. Hachten, 458-464

J2271 Trends in Science and Conflict Coverage in Four Metropolitan Newspapers - Bruce J. Cole, 465-471

12272 Source-Message Orientation in Interpersonal and Media Influence—James L. Hoyt, 472-476

J2273 Responders and Non-Responders to Television Editorials: A Comparison—John D. Abel and Lee R. Thornton, 477-484 J2274 The Relationship Between Reader Usage

and Attributes of Action Line Columns-Michael J. Kavanagh and David L. Beal, 485-492

J2275 Effect of Additional Verbal Information on Retention of a Radio News Program-Olle Findahl and Birgitta Hörjer, 493-498

J2276 Candidates, Issues and Party in Newspaper Political Advertisements—Ronald Gene

Humke, Raymond L. Schmitt, and Stanley
E. Grupp, 499-504

J2277 The Status of Confidential Privilege for
Newsmen in Civil Libel Action—John J. Watkins, 505-514

J2278 The Perils of Southern Publishing: A History of Uncle Remus's Magazine—William F. Mugleston, 515-521

J2279 The New York City Press and Anti-Canadianism: A New Perspective on the Civil War Years—John C. Kendall, 522-530

J2280 The Relation Between Media Use and Children's Civic Awareness—M. Margaret Conway, A. Jay Stevens, and Robert G. Smith, 531-538

- J2281 Coverage of La Follette Offers Insights for 1972 Campaign—David L. Martinson. 539 - 541
- J2282 Mail Survey Respondents and Non-Respondents Calbert Cranberg, 542-543
- J2283 Use of Congressional Publicity in Wisconsin District—Leslie D. Polk, John Eddy, and Ann Andre, 543-545
- J2284 Canon 35 Remains Same Despite Courtroom Tests—Paul Hightower, 546-547 J2285 Defining Story Patterns in Good Housekeep-
- ing—Barbara Derrick Lugenbeel, 548-
- J2286 A Quantitative Measure of Bias in Reporting of Political News—Philip J. Coffey. 551-553
- J2287 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahave, 593-605 Winter, 1975
- J2288 How Repetition Affects Evaluation of and Information Seeking About Candidates— Lee B. Becker and John C. Doolittle, 611-617
- J2289 Professional Models in Journalism; the Gatekeeper and the Advocate-Morris Janowitz, 618-626
- Janowitz, 018-020

  J2290 19th Century Applications of Suburban Newspaper Concepts—John Cameron Sim, 627-631

  J2291 The Four Minute Men Became National Network During World War I—Carol Oukrop, 632-637

  January Company of Factors Related to Jour-
- J2292 An Exploration of Factors Related to Journalism Faculty Productivity-Richard R. Cole and Thomas A. Bowers, 638-644
- J2293 Development of Egypt's Radio: "Voice of the Arabs" Under Nasser—Douglas A. Boyd, 645-653
- 19294 How Renters and AFP Coverage of Independent Africa Compares—Robert L. Bishop, 654-662
- J9295 Government Policies Reshape Malaysia's Diverse Media-John A. Lent, 663-669
- J2296 News Policies of Broadcast Stations for Civil Disturbances and Disasters-Rodney M. Kueneman and Joseph E. Wright, 670-
- J2297 Exposure to Discrepant Information and Effect of Three Coping Modes—Alexis S. Tan, 678-684
- J2298 The Effect of Graphic Design in Advertising on Reader Ratings—Stuart H. Surlin and
- Hermann H. Kosak, 685-691 J2299 Television and National Stabilization: The Lebanese Experience-Donald R. Brown. 692-698
- J2300 Attacking the King's English: Implications for Journalism in the Feminist Critiques – Jean Ward, 699-705
- J2301 Does Newspaper Competition Make a Difference to Readers?—John C. Schweitzer and Elaine Goldman, 706-710
- J2302 How Readers Perceive and Use a Small Daily Newspaper-Gerald L. Grotta, Ernest F. Larkin, and Barbara De Plois, 711-715
- J2303 Comparison of Editorial Content of Ebony Magazine, 1967 and 1974-J. W. Click. 716-720

- J2304 A Typology Study of Movie Critics—Won H. Chang. 721-725
- J2305 A Comparison of Crime Coverage in Detroit and Atlanta Newspapers—Shari Cohen. 726-730
- J2306 Newspaper Reporting of Crime and Justice: Analysis of an Assumed Difference— John C. Meyer, Jr., 731-734
- J2307 The Press as a Source of Information about Activities of a State Legislature—Kendall L. Baker and B. Oliver Walter, 735-740 J2308 Trends in TV Portrayal of Blacks and
- J2308 Trends in TV Portrayal of Blacks and Women—Herbert C. Northcott, John F. Seggar, and James L. Hinton, 741-743

  J2309 A Test of Predictors of Newspaper Subscribing—Carl Jo Denbow, 744-747

  J2310 Newspaper Use of Supplemental Services: 1960-73—Michael W. Singletary, 748-750

  J2311 Recall of Information about Diffusion of Major News Event—Gary Alan Fine, 751-

- Major News Event-Gary Alan Fine, 751.
- J2312 Update on the Commerce Clause—Kent R. Middleton, 755-758
- J2313 Eff. 1 of Halftone Screening on Mental Pro-ceses Robert J. Corey and Jack A. Barwind, 759-761
- 7]2314 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 801-815

# VOLUME LIH

# Spring, 1976

- J2315 Organizational Constraints on Newswork-John W. C. Johnstone, 5-13,
- J2316 Horatio Alger in the Newsroom: Social Origins of American Editors—Jack R. Hart, 14-20
- J2317 The Bankhead Bill: How a Threatened Press Subsidy was Defeated—Thomas A. Bowers, 21-27
- J23 f8 Two Tests of Media Gratifications: Watergate and the 1974 Election-Lee B. Beckcr. 28-33
- J2319 Some Effects of Frontier Television in a Canadian Eskimo Community—Gary O. Coldevin, 34-39
- J2320 How Communication Behavior of Older Persons Affect Their Public Affairs Knowledge K. E. Kent and Ramona R. Rush, 40-46
- J2321 Media Coverage of Children and Childhood: Calculated Indifference or Neglect? -Everette E. Dennis and Michal Sadoff, 47-53
- J2322 Public Relations Influence on Coverage of Environment in San Francisco Area— David B. Sachsman, 54-60
- New Variety of Urban Press: Neighborhood Public-Affairs Publications— J2323 A Jean Ward and Cecilie Gaziano, 61-67
- J2324 Fatalism and Authoritarianism: Predistors of Professional Attitudes in Journalism-Stuart H. Surlin, 68-73
- J2325 Relating Life Style Factors of Person to His Choice of a Newspaper—Barbara E. Bryant, Frederick P. Currier, and Andrew Morrison, 74-79
- J2326 Advertising in the Soviet Union: Growth of a New Media Industry—M. Timothy

O'Keefe and Kenneth G. Sheinkopf, 75-

J2327 Don Mellett, Editor of the Canton News, Was Slain While Exposing Underworld-Harvey Saalberg, 88-93

J2328. The Rise of the Mass Press in 19th Century France - Richard Lee Smith, 94-99

J2329 Determining Guilt or Innocence of Accused from Pretrial News Stories—Ardyth Broadrick Sohn, 100-105

J2330 The Partisan Press and the Rejection of a Chief Justice—Kent R. Middleton, 106-110-

J2331 The Right to Reply: A Florida First Amend-ment Abberation—Thomas W. Hoffer

and Gerald A. Butterfield, 111-116 J2332 Regional Newspapers Face New Economic Pressures—Harold Sohn, 117-118

J2333 Follow-up Study of Science News Accuracy D. Lynn Pulford, 119-121

J2334 How Reporters Judge Reporters, a Colorado Statehouse Study—Russell E. Shain and John D. Mitchell. 122-123

[12335] Journalism Research: A 20-Year Perspective

—Richard M. Perloff, 123-125 J2336 News Directors' Attitudes Toward the Fairness Doctrine-Milan D. Meeske and

Roger Handberg Jr., 126-128 J2337 Ann Landers' Advice Column: 1958 and 1971 — Malcolm E. Lumby, 129-131

]2338 Capitol Hill Newswomen: A Descriptive Study—Kathleen 1, Endres, 132:134

12839 Newspaper Treatment of a Candidate News Releases—Lynda Lee Kaid, 135-136

J2340 Jackie Robinson and the Press-William G. Kelley, 137-139 J2341 Articles on Mass Communication: A Se-

lected Armotated Bibliography-Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 179-192

# Summer, 1976

J2342 Agreement with Opinionated TV Characters Across Cultures—Eugene D. Fate and Stuart H. Surlin, 199-203

J2343 The Effects of Emotion-Arousing Events on Children's Learning from TV News— Akiba A. Cohen, Rolf T. Wigand, and Randall P. Harrison, 204-210

J2344 Can TV Advertising Influence Employers to Hire or Train Disadvantaged Persons?— James E. Haefner, 211-215

J2345 Media Advertising Credibility—Lee B. Becker, Raymond A. Martino, and Wayne M. Towners, 216-222

J2346 Public Interest Program Performance of Multimedia-Owned TV. Stations—Michael O. Wirth and James A. Wollert, 223-230)

42347 News Media Exposure, Political Knowledge and Campaign Interest—Charles Atkin, John Galloway, and Oguz B. Nayman, 231-237

J2348 The Federalist Party and Creation of a Court Press. 1789-1801—Carl E. Prince,

J2349 "Their Rights and Nothing More". A History of *The Revolution*, 1868-70—Lynne Masel-Walters, 242-251

12350 Communication Behaviors Occurring in Decision and Nondecision Situations - James. E. Grunig, 252-263

J2351 How the Metropolitan Press Covered the
1970 General Election Campaigns in Ohio
— John W. Windhattser; 264-270
J2352 Mass Media Exposure, Public Affairs
Knowledge, and Black Militancy—Alexis,
S. Tan and Percy Vaughn, 271-279
Light School Students and the Newspaner.

J2353 High School Students and the Newspaper: Educating Media Consumers—Mary Benedict, David H. Weaver, and J. Herbert Altschull, 280-286

J2354 Comparison of Young Subscribers and Non-subscribers to Newspapers—John C. Schweitzer, 287-293

J2355 Public Opinion Trends in the Last Days of the Nixon Administration—Robert B. Laing and Robert L. Stevenson, 294-302

J2356 How Farmers View Advertising—C. H. Sandage, Arnold M. Barban, and James E. Haefner, 303-307

J2357/An Assessment of Quantitative Research in Mass Communication—Lawrence J. Raran, 308-311

Chase and Stanley J. Baran. 308-311

J2358 Validation of Economic Surveys in the Community Newspaper Field—Gerald C. Stone, 312-315

J2359 Components of Credibility of a Favorable News Source—Michael W. Singletary, 316-318

J2360 Interpretive Reporting of the Vietnam War by Anchormen—George Bailey, 319-323 J2361 How Do TV Parents Compare to Real Par-ents?—William C. Miller and Thomas Real 391 397 Beck, 324-327

J2362 Effect of Line Width on Reading Speed and Comprehension-Lloyd R. Bostian, 328-329

J2363 How Georgia Weeklies Utilize Extension Service News—Al Hester and Sharron Smith Millwood, 330-333 J2364 America: Cooke's Tour—Michael D. Mur-

ray, 334-336

J2365 Student and Public Reaction to a Corporate Magazine - Robert H. Byler. Jr., 337-339

J2366 Newspaper Employee Publications Fill Need for Large Papers - David R. Bowers, 340-

J2367 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 382-393

# Autumn, 1976

J2368 The Contemporary Status of Television Group Ownership—Herbert H. Howard, 399-405

J2369 Newsgathering and the First Amendment— John J. Watkins, 406-416 J2370 Harrison Reed: an Editor's Trials on the Wisconsin Frontier—Alfred Lawrence Lorenz, 417-422

J2371 Assessing the 'Press on Wheels': Individualism in Frontier Journalism—Thomas H. Heuterman, 423-428

J2372 The Lingering Legacy of Pacifica: Broad-casters Freedom of Silence—Richard L. Barton, 429-433 J2373 Newshole Allocation Policies of American

Daily Newspapers—Dan Drew and G. Cleveland Wilhoit, 434-440

J2374 News Selection Patterns among Non-White, Urban Slum Residents—Michael Ryan, 441-447

J2375 News vs. Advertising: Does the Audience Perceive the 'Journalisic Distinction?'-Gerald L. Grotta, Ernest F. Larkin, and Bob J. Carrell, Jr., 448-456

J2376 Influence of In-State Election Poll Reports on Candidate Preference in 1972-Ha-

rold de Bock, 457-462

J2377 Quotation Marks and Bylines-What Do They Mean to Readers?—Hugh M. Cul-bertson and Nancy Somerick, 463-467

J2378 How TV and Film Portrayals Affect Sexual Satisfaction in College Students—Stanley J. Baran, 468-473

J2379 Power Without Glory: Hearst in the Progressive Era—David Sarasohn, 474-482
J2380 A Typology of Communication Behavior—

Linda J. Shipley, 483-487

J2381 Business News in Post-Watergate Era—J. T.

J2381 Business news in rost-watergate r.ra—j. 1.
W. Hubbard, 488-493

J2382 Content as a Key to the Purpose of Community Newspapers—Gerald C. Stone and Janet Morrison, 494-498

J2383 Effect of Incumbency on Coverage Patterns in 1972 Presidential Campaign—Doris A.

in 1972 Presidential Campaign—Polis Caber, 499-508

J2384 Congress, The President, and the Press—Alan P. Balutis, 509-515

J2385 Afternate Methods of Measuring Public Radio Audiences: A Pilot Project—Wenmouth Williams Jr. and David J. LeRoy, 516-501

J2386 Docs Journalism Attract Quality Students?
—Fred Fedler and Phillip Taylor, 522-

J2387 Printing Technology as a Barrier to Multi-Column Headlines, 1850-95—George Everett, 528-531

J2388 Editorial Pages are Taking Stands, Provid-ing Forums—Ernest C. Hynds, 532-534

J2389 How Public Perceives Letters to the Editor -Michael Singletary, 535-537

J2390 Tomorrow's Journalists: Control by Purposive Selection—Stuart H. Schwartz, 538-539

J2391 Hiring and Promotion Practices: A Survey of 52 APME Dailies—Edward J. Trayes, 540-543

J2392 Analysis of Declining Coverage of U. N. by New York Times-Keith S. Petersen, 544-548

J2393 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 587-601

# Winter, 1976

J2394 The Impact of Gertz on the Law of Libel-Harry W. Stonecipher and Robert Trager, 609-618

J2395 Is Media Exposure Unidimensional? A So-cioeconomic Approach—Richard R. Mar-tin. John T. McNelly, and Fausto Izcaray. 619-625

Senators and Their Constituencies—Michael B. Hesse, 626-633

12397 A Content Analysis of Metropolitan Newspaper Coverage of Social Issues — Michael Ryan and Dorothea Owen, 634-6402 J2398 Changes in Women's Lifestyle Sections— Susan H. Miller, 641-647

J2399 American Magazine Coverage of Objectors to the Vietnam War-Stuart W. Showalter, 648-652

J2400 South African Attitudes Toward News Media—C. Anthony Giffard, 653-660 J2401 Government-Press Relations in Peru—Mar-vin Alisky, 661-665

J2402 The Cherokee Phoenix: The Short Unhappy Life of the First American Indian News-paper—Sam G. Riley, 666-671

J2403 The New Editorial Voice for Andrew Jack-

son: Happenstance or Plan?—Michael W.

Singletary, 672-678 J2404 Privacy and the Public's Right to Know— Marilyu A. Lashner, 679-688

J2405 The Journalist as Diplomat: E. J. Dillon and the Portsmouth Peace Conference—Paul

W. Johnson, 689-693

J2406 Public Media Use and Preference for Obtaining Weather Information—Alan K.
O. Tan. 694-699

J2407 A Political Profile of Newspaper Editors— Malcolm B. Parsons, 700-705

J2408 Comparison of Retail Store Images Based on Sho, ying and Ad Exposure—Edgar Crane, Michael S. Parks, and James Haef-ne. 7/6-715 J2409 Wha Publications are Most Frequently.

Quoted in the Congressional Record - Craig H. Grau, 716-719

J2410 Family Communication and \text{TV Program} Choice—John Dimmick, 720,722

J2411 The New York Times Stance on Nixon and Public Opinion—Chan Yink Kwong and Kenneth Starck, 723-726

J2412 The Impact of Salience and Altruism on Diffusion of News -- Walter Ganiz, Sarah Trenholm, and Mark Pittman, 727-731

J2413 Foreign News in Four U. S. Elite Dailies: Some Comparisons—Andrew K. Seinmel, 732-735

J2414 Reader Response to Front Pages with Four-Color Halftones—J. W. Click and Guido, H. Steinpel III, 736-737

J2415 'Precision Journalism' in North Carolina in the 1800s—Thomas A. Bowers, 738-739 J2416 Readability of the 'Mini Page'—John R. Bittner and G. Wayne Shamo, 740-742

J2417 Agenda-Setting Effects of Drug Abuse Public Service Ads—David G. Schmeling and C. Edward Wotring, 748-746

J2418 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 778-787

# VOLUME LIV

# Spring, 1977

J2419 Predicting Newspaper Readership from Content Characteristics—Maxwell E. Mc-

J2420 Racial Differences in Family Communica-tion Patterns—Richard L. Allen and Steven H. Chaffee, 8-13

J2421 Attribution of Dogmatism to TV Characters -John D. Leckenby, 14-19

J2422 Extent of Covert Racial Prejudice in Pro Football Announcers' Speech—Raymond E. Rainville and Edward McCormick, 20-

J2423 An A y Survey of Metropolitas News-pape Coverage of Social Issues—Michael Ryan and Dorothea Owen, 27-32 J2424 An Empirical Investigation of What Social

Responsibility Theory Means-H. At A.s. derson, 33-39

J2425 Freedom of the Press and the Newspaper Code: June 1933-February 1934—Margaaret A. Blanchard, 40-49

J2426 How Different Readers Perceive Magazine Stories and Characters—Robert A. Le-Bouef and Marc Matre, 50-57

J2427 Variables Affect How Persons View U named News Sources-Hugh M. Culb-

son and Nancy Somerick, 58-69

J2428 Stereotyping and Communication Accu
—John E. Bowes, 70-76

J2429 China Watchers and the Cultural Revolution - Margaret Coffey, Jonathan Frerich, and Robert Bishop, 77-83

J2430 March Rights Doctrine Preached but not med by U. S. Courts—Jerry Chaney,

lines Affect Attitudes Toward Direct [24. ence Political Advertising-Stuart , a clin and Thomas F. Gordon, 89-98

J2432 How Sex Stereotyping Affects Perceptions of News Preferences—Jack E. Orwant and Muriel G. Cantor, 99-108

J2433 Manipulating the Media: A Case Study of a Chicano Strike in Texas Stephen E. Rada, 109-113

J2434 Differences in Orientation Behavior in Oneand Two-Person Situations-M. Daniel Jacoubovitch, 114-119

Jacoubovitch, 114-119

J2435 Effect of Reporter Predisposition in Covering Controversial Story—Kenneth Starck and John Soloski, 120-125

J2436 A Comparison of Four Western Russian-Language Broadcasters—James H. Oliver, 126-134

J2437 The Filipino-American Press in the United States: A Neglected Resource—Donn V. Hart, 135-139

Hart, 135-139

J2438 TV Programming and Attitudes Toward Mental Retardation—Stanley J. Baran, 140-141

J2439 Sex Stereotyping and Reporting—Dan G.
Drew and Susan H. Miller, 142-145

J2440 Attitudes of ETV Managers Toward the
Fairness Doctrine—M. D Meeske and
Roger Handberg, Jr., 146-148

J2441 How Information Needs and Effort Affect
Channel Choice—William J. McEwen and
Donald J. Hempel, 149-152

Donald J. Hempel, 149-152

J2442 Recognition of Female Stereotypes in TV Commercials—James T. Lull, Catherine A. Hanson, and Michael J. Marx, 153-156

J2443 Media Tort Liability for Emotional Distress

—George F. Stevens, 157-159

J2444 Mass Media and the Environment Since Earth Day—James S. Bowman and Kathryn Hanaford, 160-164

J2445 Newspaper Accuracy in Tucson—Hal Mar-shall, 165-168

J2446 Modification of Judgment Through In-crease in Message Length—Carol M. Thurston, 169-172

J2447 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 209-221

# Summer, 1977

\$2448 Remembering the News: What the Picture Adds to Recall—Elihu Katz. Adoni, and Pnina Parness, 231-239

12449 The Schism Between Business and American News Media-S. Prakash Sethi, 240-

J2450 A Study of Veteran Viewpoints on TV Coverage of the Vietnam War—Anthony A. Adams, 248-253

J2451 Car aunity Pluralism and Perceptions of Television Content—P. J. Tichenor, A. I. Nnaenieka, C. N. Olien, and G. A. Donohue, 254-261

Newspaper Suppression During the Mexican War, 1846-48—Tom Reilly, 262-270

12453 Newspaper Support for Free Expression in Times of Alarm, 1920 and 1940—Dorothy Bowles, 271-279

J2462 Reporting of Campaign Issues in Ohio Municipal Election Races—John W. Wind-J2455 The New Northwest and Woman's Exponent: Early Voices for Suffrage—Sherilyn Cox Bennion, 286-292

J2456 Press Coverage of the 1972 Report on Television and Social Behavior—James W. Tankard, Jr., and Stuart W. Showalter, 293-298

J2457 Performance Expectations as a Measure of Relative Status of News and PR People— Dennis W. Jeffers, 299-306

J2458 Party, Ideology and Public Evaluations of the Power of Television Newspeople— John C. Pierce, 307-312

J2459 Impact of Consensus Theory on Community Newspaper Organization—Gerald C. Stone and Patrick Mazza, 313-319

J2460 History as Journalism: An Assessment of Theodore White-John E. Ferling, 320-

J2461 How Chain Ownership Affects Editorial Vigor of Newspapers—Ralph R. Thrift, Jr., 327-331

J2462 Reporting of Campaign Issues in Ohio Municipal Election Races—John W. Windhauser, 332-340

J2463 The Logic of Televised News Coverage of Political Campaign Information—Terry F. Buss and C. Richard Hofstetter, 341-

J2464 Self-Administered Readership Surveys: Whole Copy vs. Clipping Method—J. K. Hvistendahl, 350-356

J2465 A Longitudinal Study of High School Opin-ion Leaders for USAF Panel—J. Sean McCleneghan, 357-361

J2466 Accuracy in Local TV News-Michael W. Singletary and Richard Lipsky, 362-363

Singletary and Richard Lipsky, 362-363

J2467 Foreign Policy and Press Performance—Lee
B. Becker, 364-367

J2468 Making Offset History in Opelousus—
James S. Featherston, 368-370

J2469 Newspaper vs. TV Credibility for Local
News—John D. Abel and Michael O.
Wirth, 371-374

J2470 Mississippi Study Finds Media History

Market Programmer Prog

J2470 Mississippi Study Finds Media Hiring More Blacks—S. Gale Denley and Allyn C. Boone, 375-8"8

J2471 Daily Newspap r Circulation Price Inelastic for 1970-75—Gerald L. Grotta, 379-381

- J2472 Periodicals Publishing More About Journalism Education-Michael J. Bugeja, 382-384
- J2473 Court Ruling Gives Edge to Nonprofit Broadcasters—Richard P. Nielsen, 385-
- J2474 Articles on Mass Communication; A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 428-440

# Autumn, 1977

- J2475 Under the Capitol Dome: Relationships Between Legislators and Reporters-Carolyn Stewart Dyer and Oguz B. Nayman,
- J2476 News Coverage of Congress: Congressman
  Howe in the Salt Lake Media: A Case
  Study of the Press vs Pillory—Milton
  Hollstein and Susan H. Miller, 454-465
- J2477 Media Rich, Media Poor: Two Studies of Diversity in Agenda Hol-ling—Steven H. Chaffee and Donna G. Wilson, 466-476
- J2478 The Japanese Press and the "People's Right to Know"—Ronald G. Brown and Jung-Bock Lee, 477-481
- J2479 Advertising Content: Persuasion, Informa-tion or Intimidation?—F. T. Marquez; 482-491
- J2480 PR Personnel and Print Journalists: A Comparison of Prefessionalism-Oguz Nayman, Blaine K. McKee, and Dan L. Lattimore, 492-497
- J2481 Differential Effects of Three Media in a News-Gathering Situation—Robert E. Balon, 498-502
- J2482 Effects of Campaign Advertising and Newscasts on Children-Charles K. Atkin, 503-
- J2483 Community Commitment: A Predictive Theory of Daily Newspaper Circulation— Gerald C. Stone, 509-514
- J2484 Morning-Evening Newspaper Circulation: What Effect do Appearance and Content
  Have?—John C. Schweitzer, David H.
  Weaver, and Gerald C. Stone, 515-522

  J2485 Cultural Diffusion: The Role of U. S. TV in
  Iceland—David F. Payne and Christy A.
- Peake, 523-531
- J2486 Indian Mass Media and Cultural Media: Comparisons and Conclusions—Christine A. Loveland, 532-537
- 12-187 The Freedom of Information Act: Its Evolution and Operational Status-Harold C. Relyez, 538-544
- J2488 Khrushchev and the Berlin "Ultimatum": the Jackal Syndrome and the Cold War—
- J. Herbert Altschull, 545-551

  J2489 Reporting of Ohio Municipal Elections by the Ohio Metropolitan Daily Press—John W. Windhauser, 552-565

  J2490 The Effects of Writing Apprehension on Message Encoding—John A. Daly, 566-
- J2491 How Male and Female Gate, opers Respond to News Stories of Women—S. Scott Whitlow, 573-579
- J2492 International Communication as a Field: A Study of Journalism Quarterly Citations— K.E.M. Kent and Ramona R. Rush, 580-

- J2493 Media Agenda Setting of a Specific Political Event Lynda Lee Kaid, Kathy Hale, and Jo Ann Williams, 584-586
- J2494 Perceived Need for Minority Ownership of Radio Stations—Stuart H. Surlin, 587-590
- J2495 Objectivity, Interpretation and Economy in Reporting—William B. Blankenburg and Ruth Walden, 591-594
- J2496 Picture Emphasis in Final Editions of 16 Dailies—Edward J. Trayes and Bruce L. Cook. 595-597
- J2497 Perception of Raped Source and Use of Fact in Stories - Linda Lee Lampley and Donald L. Shaw, 598-599
- J2498 News Writing Styles of Males and Female Students—Reg Westmoreland, Douglas P. Starr, Keith Shelton, and Yorgo Pasadecs, 599-600
- J2499 Canonical Correlation in Mass Communication Research-Richard B. Haynes and Roger D. Wimmer, 601-604
- J2500 Newspaper Coverage of the Supreme Court: A Case Study—David Ericson, 605-606
- J2501 More on How Reporters Judge Reporters— Barbara Richards, 607-609
- J2502 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 647-659

# Winter, 1977

- J2503 Persuading an Urban Public: The St. Louis Privacy Campaign—E. Terrence Jones and Joan Saunders, 669-673 J2504 Agenda Control in the 1976 Debates: A
- Content Analysis-Warren Bechtolt, Jr., Joseph Hilyard, and Carl R. Bybee, 674-
- J2505 News Piracy: An Interpretation of the Misappropriation Doctrine-Paul W. Sullivan, 682-689
- J2506 Private Property vs. Reporter Rights: A Problem in Newsgathering-John J. Watkins, 690-696
- J2507 U.S. Involvement in the Middle East Conflict in Soviet Caricatures—Yeshayahu Nir, 697-702
- J2508 The Broadcast Blitz Against Revisionism: Radio and the Chinese Cultural Revolu-tion—Thomas W. Hoffer and J. D. Rayburn, II, 703-712
- J2509 Communication Situations and Cognitive Strategies in Resolving Environmental Issues—Keith R. Stramm and James E. Grunig, 713-720
- J2510 Journalists and Mobilizing Information— James B. Lemert, Barry N. Mitzman, Mi-chael A. Seither, Roxana H. Cook, and Regina Hackett, 721-726
- J2511 Attitudes of Military Censors and Other Officers on Mass Media Issues—Michael W. Singletary, 727-732
- J2512 Duff Green, Independent Editor of a Party Press—Gretchen Garst Ewing, 733-739
- J2513 City Magazines Find a Niche in the Media Marketplace—Alan D. Fletcher, 740-743 J2514 Agenda-Setting in an Off-Election Year— Wenmouth Williams Jr. and David C. Larsen, 744-749
- J2515 Trends in the Newspaper Budget Kathryn Simon and Robert L. Bishop, 750-755

- " J2516 The Representation of Criminal Events in Houston's Two Daily Newspapers— George E. Antunes and Patricia A. Hur-ley, 756-760
  - J2517 Is Travel Writing A Growing Profession?— Larry Wood, 761-764
  - J2518 Newspapers and Politics: Regional Newspapers in the U. S. and the U. K.—David Morgan, 765-772
  - J2519 Possible Effects of Major Criminal Events on Audience Size and Channel Switching—William M. Pride, 773-775
  - J2520 Editorial Writers Tell How They Go About Their Work—Ernest C. Hynds and Charles H. Martin, 776-778
  - 12521 Female Roles in Non-Fiction of Three Women's Magazines-Carole Ruth Newkirk, 779-781
  - 12522 Broadcast Economics and Public Interest Programming-Robert H. Prisuta, 782-
  - J2523 How Editors View Accuracy in News Re-porting—Michael W. Singletary, Col. Giles Bax, and Col. Warne Mead, 786-788
  - J2524 Perceived Influence of Endorsements on Voting—Solomon M. Fulero, 785-790 J2525 Information Utility as a Predictor of News-
  - paper 791-793 Readership-Georgette Wang,
- J2526 Comparison of Readability of Basic Reporting Texts—James William Tankard Jr. and Elaine F. Tankard, 794-797
- J2527 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Josep' P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 841-853

# VOLUME LV

# **Spring**, 1978

- J2528 Perceived Influence of the Press on Energy Policy Making-Edmund B. Lambeth, 11-
- 12529 The Social Impact of "Roots"-Kenneth K: Hur and John P. Robinson, 19-24
  J2530 Analysis of Information-Seeking Strategies
- Lewis Donohew, Leonard Tipton, and Roger Haney, 25-31 J2531 Reviewers on Reviewing—Trevor Brown.
- 32-38
- 12532 The Fifth-Amendment Privilege of Newsman George Burdick—Margaret A. Elan-chard, 39-44
- J2533 Ideals, Interests: and Civil Liberty: The Colonial Press, and Freedom, 1735-76—Clark Rivera, 45-53
- 12534 Job Satisfaction and Dissatisfaction Among Journalism Graduates - Harold C. Shaver, 54-61
- J2535 Social Characteristics and American Mass Media ward G. Weston, 62-67

  J253 Media Coverage of Crises: Better Than Re-
- ported, Worse Than Necessary-T. Joseph Scanlon, Rudy Lunkko, and Gerald Morton, 68-72
- J2537 Public Perception of Media Accuracy-C. Edward Wilson and Douglas M. Howard,

- J2538 Models for Editorial Decision-Making: The Benefits of Semi-Formality-Philip Meyer, 77-83
- J2539 Newspaper Readership Patterns-David H.
- Weaver and John B. Mauro, 84-91 12540 Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1976, Presidential Campaign—David S. Myers,
- J2541 Correlates of Daily Newspaper Performance in New England—Lee B, Becker, Randy
- Beam, and John Russial, 100-108
  J2542 Defining Publics in Public Relations: The Case of a Suburban Hospital—James E. Grunig, 109-118
- J2543 A School/Community Newspaper's Effect on Literacy Development in Ghana—M. Neff Smart, 119-i24
- J2544 Child and Adolescent Television Use and Political Socialization-Alan M. Rubin,  $125 \cdot 129$
- J2545 Business and Economic News in Pennsylvania Daily Newspapers—John N. Rippey, 130-134
- J2546 Newspaper versus "Newspaper": A Statewide Study of the Weekly—George M. "Winford, 135-139
- J2547 Broadcast Journalists' Perceptions of Appropriate Career Preparation—Harold A. Fisher, 140-144 J2548 U. S. Dailies Competition as Related to
- Circulation Size: A Newspaper Data Update-Judith Solvel and Edwin Emery. 145-148
- J2549 Cable T.V. and Interes. Maximization- Leo W. Jeffres, 149-153
- J2550 The Pre-Muckraking Days of McClure's Magazine, 1893-1901-Fred F. Endres,
- J2551 Equal Rights Covern in Magazines, Summer 1976-Matilda Butler and William Paisley, 157-159
- 12552 How Sex and Race Affect Perceptions of Newscasters—Robert E. Balon, Joseph C
- Philport, and Charles F. Beadle, 160-165, 12553 RTNDA News Award Judging and Med a Culture David I. Altro ide, 164-160.
- J2554 A Simplified Flesch Formula -- David Fourger, 167
- ger, 167 748 J2555 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Bibliography - Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Deiahave, 203-214
  Summer, 1978

- J2556 Purposes of Mass Cr. munications Research: A Transatiat. Perspective—Jay G. Blumler 219-230
- J2557 Gag Orders: An Unresolved Dilemma -Robert Trager and Harry W. Stonecipher. 231-240,
- 12558 Press Councils Around the World: Unravelaling a Definitional Diann, - Claude-Jean Bertrand, 244-250 J2559 Current Status of Cabic Television in the
- Top-100 Broadcast Marker Stuart. J. Kaplan, 251-255
- J2560 Recognition of Covert Racial Prejudice— Raymond E. Rainville, Al Roberts, and Andrew Sweet, 256-259
- 12561 The Flow of News Between Canada and the United States-Vernone M. Sparkes, 260

- J2562 Edward E. Cooper, Black Journalist-Willard B. Gatewood, Jr., 269-275
- J2563 Attributes of the Newscaster's Voice as Predictors of His Credibility-Judee K. Burgoon, 276-281

J°564 Credibility of Newspaper and TV News— Raymond S. H. Lee, 282-287 J2565 TV Viewing Preferences as Correlates of

Adult Dysfunctional Behavior—Robert E. Balon, 288-294

J2566 How Editors, Educators View Aspects of J School's Role in Press Criticism-Michael Ryan, 295-300

J2567 Broadcasting's Impact on Selection of News Stories by Readers—Fred Fedler and Phillip Taylor, 301-305

J2568 Recall of Television Weather Reports-David Hyatt, Kathy Riley, and Noel Sederstrom, 306-310

J2569 Voter Needs and Evaluation of Satire— Larry Powell, 311-318

J2570 Programming Evidence Relative to the Issues of the NCCB Decision—James A. Wollert, 319-324

Wollert, 319-324

J2571 A Longitudinal Analysis of Local Non-Political Agenda-Setting Effects—Ardyth Broadrick Sohn, 325-333

J2572 Television News Uses: A Cross-National Comparison—Mark R. Levy, 334-336

J2573 Children's Viewing Patterns for Televis n News—Lola M. Egan, 337-341

J2574 Ownership of Newspapers Increasingly Becoming Public—Sam Kuczun, 342-344

J2575 Communication Accuracy in Magazine Science Reporting—Susan Cray Borman, 345

345

J2576 Sampling from the Reader's Guide-Stuart W. Showalter, 346-347

J2577 Timeliness in the News: Television vs Newspapers—Keith Shelton, 348-349

J2578 Comparison of Factual Recall from Film and Print Stimuli—Karen Browne, 350-353

J2579 Reporter Turnover on Texas Daily Newspa-pers — Marquita Moss, 354-355

J2580 How relecast's Organization Affects Viewer Retention—And Klein, 356-359

J2581 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 400-412

#### Autumn, 1978

J2582 Public Support for the Press—Lee B. Becker, Robin E. Cobbey, and Idowu A. So-

er, Robin E. College, bowale, 421-430

J2583 Camera Eye-Contact by the Cardidates in the Presidential Debates of 1976—Leslie

K. Davis, 431-437

J2584 The Changing Press of Paris—Milton Holl-stein, 438-444

J2585 Community Structure and Media Use—C. N. Olien, G. A. Donohue, and P. J. Tiche-

nor, 445-455 J2586 Veiled Attribution: An Element of Style? Hugh M. Culbertson, 456-465

12587 Newsmen's vsmen's Professionalization: Some Methodological Problems—Swen Wincahl and Karl Erik Rosengren, 466-473

J258 How the Yom Kippur War Affected Israeli Legislators' Media Exposure—Dan Caspi and Yehiel Limor, 474-480

J2589 The Freedom of Information Act and Government's Corporate Information Files-Richard B. Kielbowicz, 481-466

J2590 Communists in the Press: A Senate Witch-Hunt of the 1950's Revisited—Ralph H. Johnson and Michael Altman, 487-493

J2591 Diffusion of Mass Media Messages Among Brazilian Farmers-Ivo A. Schneider and John H. Fett, 494-500

J2592 A Q-Analysis of Mass Media Usage by Egyptiar. Elite Groups—Douglas A. Boyd, 501-507

J2598 Wome Page/Lifestyle Editors: Does Sex Make A Difference?—Sharyne Merritt and Harriet Gross, 508-514

J2594 New Copyright Law Gives Authors Little Cause for Rejoicing-Jerry D. Chaney, 515-518

J2595 The Charleston South Carolina Press and National News, 1808-27-Gerald J. Bal-1 dasty, 519-526

J2596 Implementing Televised Coverage of Sessions of the U. S. Congress—Ronald Garay, 527-539

J2597 Conceptualization of Collective Behavior Events in the New York Times—Joseph A. Blake, Alan Stump, and Terrie King,

J2598 Media Agendas and Human Rights: The Supreme Court Decision on Abortion—
John Crothers Pollock, James Lee Robin son, Jr., and Mary Carmel Murray, 544-

J2599 Duplication of Newspaper Content in Contrasting Ownership Situations—Ronald G. Hicks and James S. Featherston, 549-

J2600 Public Interest Programming: FCC Standards and Station Performance—Michael O. Wirth and James A. Wollert, 554-561

J2601 Political Imagery and Information in an Age of Television—C. Richard Hofstetter, Cliff Zukin, and Terry F. Buss. 562-569

J2602 Daily Newspaper Contributions to Commu-nity Discussion—L. Erwin Atwood, Ardyth B. Sohn, and Harold Sohn, 570-576

Selection Bias in Communication
—Denn T. Lowry, 577-578 J2603 Sub ----

of Follow-up Mailings on Return Rules in Surveys of Six Different Flite Groups—Michael Ryan, 579-580 J2604 Imy

J2605 Effects of Sponsorship and Nonmonetary Incentive on Response Rate-Danuta A. Nitecki, 581-582

J2606 Influence of the Ford-Carter Debates on Dutch TV Viewers—Harold deBock, 583-

J2607 Newspaper Photographs: A Content Analysis, 1936-76—Michael W. Singletary, 585-588

J2608 The Comparative Readability of Newspapers and Novels—Gilbert Len Fowler, Jr., 589-591

J2609 Homogeneity in Coverage of Connecticut Newspapers—Thomas R. Donohue and Theodore L. Glasser, 592-596

J2610 TV News is First Choice in Survey of High Schools -Paul A. Atkins and Harry Elwood, 596-599

J2611 Articles on Mass Communications in U. S. and Foreign Journals—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred N. Delahaye, 636-

#### Winter, 1978

- J2612 Congressional Committee Hearings and the Media: Rules of the Game-Susan H. Miller, 657-663
- J2613 How Uses and Gratifications Affect Recall of Television News-Walter Gantz, 664-672
- J2614 Evaluation of Newspapers and Television by Blacks and Mexican-Americans—Alexis S. Tan, 673-681
- J2615 Perceived TV Reality as a Predictor of Children Social Behavior—Byron Reeves, 682-689
- J2616 Local Public Affairs Content of TV News— William C. Adams, 690-605
- J2617 Press Releases vs. Newspaper Coverage of California Suprer Court Decisions—F. Dennis Hale, 696 J2
- J2618 Branzburg Revisited: The Struggle to Define-Newsman's Privilege Goes On—George M. Killenberg, 703-710

  J2619 Effectiveness of a TV Counter Ad—James
- Lull and Anthony Mulac, 711-715
- J2620 How Source Affects Response to Public Service Advertising—Jerry R. Lynn, Robert O. Wyan, Janet Gaines, Robert Pearce, and Bruce Vanden Bergh, 716-
- J2621 Inner-Directed and Other-Directed Values of Professional Journalists—Stuart H. Schwartz, 721-725
- J2S22 Krokodil-Satire for the Soviets-Marian Pehowski, 726-731
- J2623 Images of Arabs and Israelis in the Prestige Press, 1966-74—Janice Monti Belkaoui, 732-738
- J2624 A Profile of Newspaper and Television Reporters in a Metropolitan Setting—Arnold H. Ismach and Everette E. Dennis, 739-743
- J2625 Managing Editors and Their Newsrooms: A Survey of 208 APME Members-Edward Trayes, 744-749
- 12626 Editorial Practices of Television Stations-
- Milan D. Meeske, 750-754

  J2627 Editorials and the Economy in the 1976
  Presidential Campaign—David S. Meyers, 755-760
- J2628 Adoption of Modern Newspaper Design— Cerald C. Stone, John C. Schweitzer, and David H. Weaver, 761-766
- J2629 Racial Differences in Gratifications—Car-olyn A. Stromar and Lee B. Becker, 767-
- J2630 Media Access as a Function of Source Group. Identity—David L. Schwantes and James B. Lemert, 772.774
- J2631 Press Views of executive vs. Senatorial Powers—Bur'ara Green and Leon Hur-witz, 775-778
- J2632 Television Viewer Response to Repeat Program Scheduling—Vernone Sparkes. gram 3779 / 80 Sparkes.
- J2633 Factors Affecting Creativity in Generation of Advertising -Leonard N. Reid, 781-

- J2634 How School Achievement Relates to Mass Media Use—H. S. Eswara and Nadig Krashamurthy, 785-788
- J2635 Early resear War Coverage—Raymond S. H. Lee, 789-791
- J2636 Effect of Endorsements on News Space in Texas Papers—J. Sean McCleneghan, 792.793
- J2637 How Broadcasters Feel About Fairness Doctrine—Terry F. Buss and Gary D. Malaney, 793-796
- J2638 Advisers, Editors and Principals Judge First Amendment Cases - E. Joseph Broussard and C. Robert Blackmon, 797-799
- J2639 Articles on Mass Communication in U. S. and Foreign Journals—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred N. Delahaye, 835-

# VOLUME LVI

# Spring, 1979

- J2640 FCC Commissioner, Legal Assistant, and Staff Perceptions of Cable TV -Dean M. Krugman, 3-8
- J2641 American Muckrakers and Muckraking: The 50-Year Scholarship—Harry H. Stein, 9-17
- J2642 Attitudes of Scientists and Journalists To-
- ward Media Coverage of Science News—
  Michael Ryan, 18-26

  J2643 Readership and Coverage of Science and
  Technology in Newspapers—Clyde Z. Nunn, 27-30
- J2644 A Market Segmentation Approach to Daily Newspaper Audience Studies—Ernest F. Larkin and Gerald L. Grotta, 31-37
- J2645 Copyright and the Journalist: New Powers for the Free-Lancer—Kent R. Middleton, 38-42
- J2646 A Comparison of Coverage of Speech and Press Verdicts of Supreme Court—F. Dennis Hale, 43-47
- J2647 Interpersonal and Mass Communication in Children's Political Socialization-Marilyn Jackson-Beeck, 48-53
- J2648 The Effect of Newspaper Design on Reader Preferences—Theresa G. Siskind, 54-61 J2649 Population Validity of Communication Re-
- search: Sampling the Samples Dennis T. Lowry, 62-68
- J2650 The Times of London and the Bolshevik Revolution—Kenneth O'Reilly, 69-76
- [265] Ireland's Second TV Channel: Seeking National Culture and Viewer Choice-W. J. Howell, Jr., 77-86
- J2652 Public Interest Programming by Commercial Network Affiliates - Bruce A. Austin,
- J2653 The Late Night Talk Show as Interpersonal Communication—Jeffrey Bierig and John Dimmick, 92-96
- J2654 KIPC-FM Pueblo Indian Radio: Case Study of a Failure-Stephen E. Rada, 97-101
- J2655 The News Magazines and Minority Candidates-Campaign 76—E. F. Einsiedel and M. Jane Bibbee, 102-104

  J2656 TV Network Political News and Advertising
- in the Nixon and McGovern Campaigns—C. Richard Hofs, tter and Cliff Zukin, 106-115

J2657 Foreign News Gatekeepers and Criteria of Newsworthiness - Sophia Peterson, 116-125

J2658 Mass Media Availability and Use in a Mental Institution Robert W. Jeffers, Ronald F. Osman, and Curtis Atkinson, 126-133

J2659 How Presence of Award-Winning Ads Af-fects Viewigi Perception and Recall— Robert E. Balon, William R. Canning, and Thomas Lindlof, 134-140

J2660 Use of Public Television by Blacks-Robert L. Stevenson, 141-147

J2661 Reliability of Six Techniques for Content Analysis of Local Coverage—John W. Windhauser and Guido H. Stemple III, 148 - 152

J2662 Effect of Media Use on Foreign Student Perceptions of U. S. Political Leaders-William D. Semlak, 153-156

J2663 Retraction Statutes and Their Constitutional Implications -- Donna Lee Dickerson, 157-160

J2664 Effect of Electronic Editing on Error Rate of Newspaper—Starr D. Randall, 161-164 J2665 Legers to the Editor of the Non-Daily Press

Michael W. Singletary and Marianne Cowling, 165-167

12666 Local News Gredibility: Newspapers vs. TV Revisited - Joey Reagan and Jane Zenaty, 168 - 171

12667 Predicting Politic | News Coverage by Newspaper Characteristics—Gilbert Len Fow-ler, Jr., 172-174

J20-68 How Four U. S. Papers Covered the Com-munist Chinese Revolt—Stephen Hartgen, 175-178

J2669 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Jeseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 210-223

# Summer, 1979

J2670 The Right of Neutral Reportage: Its Origins and Outlook—Jack R. Hart, 227-234 J2671 Drew Pearson: A Name Synonymous with Libel Actions—Douglas A. Anderson, 235 - 242

J2672 Professionalism in Photojournalism: A Female/Male Comparison-Karen Slattery and Jim Fosdick, 243-247

J2673 Time Budgets, Level of Involvement, and Use of Mass Media—James E. Grunig. 248-261

(2674 An Evaluation of Empirical Studies Reported in Seven Journals in the 70's—Dennis T. Lowry, 262-268

J2675 Validation of a Method for Pre-Testing Reader Interest in Newspaper Content-Jack B. Haskins and Leonard Kubas, 269-

J2676 The Adolescent and Television News: Viewer Profile-Robert H. Prisuta, 277-

J2677 TV Beauty Ads and Role Expectations of Adolescent Female Viewers - Alexis S. Tan, 283-288

J2678 The Great Speckled Bird: Harassment of an Underground Newspaper—Douglas E. Gordon, 289-295

J2679 Media and Consumerism in Venezuela-Richard Martin, Stephen H. Chaffee, and Fausto Izcaray, 296-304

J2680 Justice White and the First Amendment-Deckle McLean, 305-310

I2681 News Media Use by Older Adults—John C.

Doolittle, 311-317 J2682 How Non-Daily Editors Describe Status and Function of Editorial Pages—Ernest C. Hynds and Charles H. Martin, 318-323

J2683 Information Content in Print Advertising-Gene R. Laczniak, 324-327

J2684 Print Readers' Perceptions of Various Advertising Formats—Charles W. Lamb, Jr., Barbara A. Pletcher, and William M. Pride, 328-335

J2685 The Effects of Televised Political Ads in the 1975 Chicago Mayoral Election-Ronald Muldur, 336-340

J2686 A Fourth Television Network and Diversity: Some Historical Evidence—Stewart L. Long, 341-345 J2687 UHF Television Program Performance:

Continuing Questions on Spectrum Use— James A. Wollert and Michael O. Wirth, 346-352

J2688 Time Magazine Revisited: Presidential Stereotypes Persist—Fred Fedler, Mike Meeske, and Joe Hall, 353-359

J2689 Newspaper Coverage of the 1976 and 1968 Presidential Campaigns—John M. Russo-nello and Frank Wolf. 360-364

J2690 Why People Pass On New Motivations for Diffusion—Walter Gantz and Sarah Trenholm, 365-369

J2691 Perceptions on News Bias in 1972 Presidential Campaign—C. Richard Hofstetter, 370-373

J2692 News from the Middle East in Five U. S. Media—V. M. Mishra, 374-377 J2693 Women in the Newsroom: A Role Theory

J2694 A Caveat on E&P Poll on Newspaper Endorsements—Roger Gafke and David Leuthold, 383-385

J2695 American Correspondents in the Middle East: Perceptions at i Problems—Daniel Sreebny, 386-387

J2696 Perception of and Conformity to Policy in

Indian Newspapers - Suraj Kapoor, 388-

J2697 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Bibliography-Joseph P McKerns and Alfred N. Delahave, 433-445

J2698 My Experiences with the First Amendment —Гле.1 S. Siebert, 446-454

# Autumn, 1979

J2699 Problem-Solving in TV Shows Popular with Children: Assention vs. Aggression—Joseph R. Dominick, Shanna Richman, and

Alan Wurtzel, 455-463 J2700 Compliance with American Bar Association Fair Trial-Free Press Guidelines—James W. Tankard, Jr., Keni Middleton, and Tony Rimmer, 464-468

J2701 Using A Decision Model to Evaluate Newspaper Features Systematically—Robin E. Cobbey and Maxwell F. McCombs. 469-

J2702 Newspaper Reading in Two Towns—Eugene F. Shaw and Daniel Riffe, 477-487

J2703 Blacks' Relationship with the Print Media-Richard L. Allen and William T. Bielby. 488 - 496

J2704 Reports, Interences and Judgements in News Coverage of Social Issues – Michael Rvan, 497-503

J2705 Some Reasons Why Mobilizing Information Fails to Be in Letters to the Editor-James B. Lemert and Jerome P. Lurkin,

12706 The 1906 Campaign to Sway Muckraking Periodicals-Robert D. Reynolds, Jr., 513-520

12707 Limits on the 'Freed' Press of 18th- and 19th-Century Europe — Charles A. Rund. 521-530

12708 How State Courts Have Responded to Gertz in Setting Standa ds of Fruit—William Osler McCarthy, 531-539 "J2709 New U. S. Supreme Court Philosophy on

Advertising Faces Opposition—Denise M. Trauth and John L. Huffman, 540-545

J2710 Film, Politics and the Press: The Influence of "All the President's Men"—William R. Ellion and William J. Schenck-Hamlin, 546-553

12711 Confirming the Newspaper Reading Habit
—Gerald C. Stone and Roger V. Wethcrington, Jr., 554-561

J2712 Racial Differences in Perceptions of Media Advertising Credibility—Richard M. Durand, Jesse E. Teel, Jr., and William O. Bearden, 582-566

J2713 Use of Network News Material by Cross-

Owned Newspapers—Larry L. Berriss and Jeanne P. Williams, 567-571 J2714 The Status of Magazine Group Ownership —Edward J. Smith and Gilbert L. Fowler, Jr., 572 576

12715 The Press and NEPA: The Case of the Missing Agenda—A. Clay Schoenfeld. 577-585

12716 Newspaper-Sponsored Magazines as a Market for Freelancers - John P. Hayes, 586-

§2717 Predicting TV Ratings for Theatrical Movies Barry R. Litman, 590-594

J2718 The Gatekeeper Reassessed: A Return to

Levin—Richard M. Brown, 595-601 [2719] AP Wire Reports vs. CBS TV News Covers age of a Presidential Campaign—Gary D. Malaney and Terry F. Buss, 602-610

J2720 How Commercial Television Networks Cover News of Law Enforcement-V M. Mishra, 611-616

3-J2721 Enjorment and Information Gain in Science Árticles - Alan Hunsaker, 617-618

J2722 Gity Magazines, Newspapers Serve in Different Ways—Ernest C. Hynds, 649-621
J2723 Media Incitement: The "Born Innocena"
Gase—George E. Stevens, 622-625

J2724 An Evaluation of FCC Policy on FM Ownership - Lawrence C. Soley, 626-627

J2725 Toe Newspaper Ombudsman-A Progress Report—Suraj Kapoor and Ralph Smith. 628-631

J2726 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred N. Delahaye, 680-

# Winter, 1979

12727 Cameras in Controom in Florida—R. Stephen Craig, 703-710 J2728 Black Journalists on U. S. Metropolitaa

Daily Newspapers: A Follow-up Study— Edward J. Trayes, 711-714

J2729 Cognitive Strategies and the Resolution of Environmental Issues: A Second Study— James E. Grunig and Keith R. Stamm, 715-726

J2730 The Pre-Tinker History of Freedom of Surdent Press and Speech-John E. Nichols, 727-733

J2731 Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858 Forced New Role on the Press-Tom Reilly, 734-743

J2732 News Media and Complainant Attitudes Toward the Minnesota Press Council-Robert Schafer, 744-752

12733 Reporters and Their Professional and Organizational Commitment—Lee B. Becker, Idown A. Sobowale, and Robin E. Cobbey, 753-763

J2734 Daily Newspaper Non-Readers: Why They Don't Read—Paula M. Poindexter, 764-770

J2735 The Diffusion of "Shocking" Good News -Edwin O. Haroldsen and Kenneth Harvey, 771-775

J2736 Prestige Press Editorial Treatment of the Mideast During 11 Crisis Years—David Daugherty and Michael Warden, 776-782

12737 The Milwaukee Journal: Employee-Owned

J2738 Charles H. Jones of the Post-Dispatch:
Pulitzer's Prize Headache — Thomas Graham, 788-793

12739 Modis Lea - 1 75555

A Difficulty of Decision in the 12739 Media Use dential Campaign—Churchill 1976

J2740 Characteristics of Managers of Selected U.
S. Daily Newspapers—Christine L. Ogan,
Charlene J. Brown, and David H. Weaver, 803-809

J2741 Women in Management of Weeklies— Susan Holly, 810-815

J2742 Politics and Ethnicity in the Rise of Broad asting in Nigeria. 1932-62—Ebele s. Ume-Nwagbo, 816 821

J2743 Bias in Selection of Letters to Editor—Paula

Cozort Renfro, 822-826

J274: Media Use and Academic Achievement of Mexican-American High School Students —Alexis S. Tan and Dell Gunter, 827-831

J2745 Segligence in Defamation Before Gertz—

George E. Stevens, 832-836

J2746 Newspaper Coverage of Causes of Death-Barbara Combs and Paul Slovic, 837-843

J2747 How Religion Editors of Newspapers View (Their Jobs and Religion—Don Ranly, 844-849

J2748 Multiple Measures in the Study of Press

Response—Carol Charlebois, 851-855

J2749 The Daily's Weekly: A Report on the Survivors-John Cameron Sim, 856-860

J2750 Sports Illustrated's Coverage of Women in Sports-Leonard N. Reid and Lawrence C. Soley, 861-862

J2751 The Effect of Placement of Biasing Information—J. K. Hvistendahl, 863-864

- J2752 "Rev Visuals" as Correlates of Interest in TV Ads—Leonard N. Reid and David Haan, 865-657

  J2753 Travel News and Ads in Mexican Newspapers—Bruce Underwood, Blanca Rodriguez, and Sandra Leal Uresti, 858-869
- J2754 Is It ETAION RSHLDCU or ETAOIN SRHLDCU?—Lynn H. Pulford, 870-871
- J2755 Articles on Mass Communications A Selected Bibliography—Joseph P. McKerns and Alfred Delahaye, 907-919

# **IOURNAL OF BROADCASTING**

#### VOLUME I

#### Winter, 1956/57

- B1 The Broadcasters' Stand: A Question of Fair Trial and Free Information—Justin
- Miller, 3-19
  The Place of Programming Philosophy in Competitive Radio Today—Richard M. Mall, 21-32
- B3
- An Historical Setting for Television Jour-nalism—Gerhart D. Wiebe, 33-38 Broadcasting and Higher Education: A New Era—Sydney W. Head and Leo A.
- Martin, 39.45 Television and the Intimate View of Politics-Kurt Lang and Gladys Engel Lang,
- Radio and Television Law-Carl L. Ship-B6
- ley, 57-69 Federal and State Control Conflicts in **B**7 Broadcasting-Leon R. Yankwich, 70.74
- A Treasure' House of Broadcast History- $\mathbf{R8}$
- Milo Ryan, 75-78

  Syllabus for a Course in Broadcast Management—Charles H. Tower, 79-84

  Analysis of Broadcast Literature: The
- Bio Quarterly Journal o Speech-Stuart
- Cooney, 91-96 Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television—Harold F. Niven, 97-110

#### Spring, 1957

- The Responsibilities of the Broadcaster-
- Gordon Davis, 114-119 Self-Regulation by Stations—Edward H. B13 Bronson, 119-124 Self-Regulation by Networks-Stockton
- 314 Helffrich, 124-128
  Public Criticism of Commercial Television " B15
- -128-190 What Is Past May Be Prologue After All-B16
- Marvin Alisky. 131-138
  The Broadcasters' Duty to Editorialize— B 14
- Robert D. Holmes, 139-115 Station Transfers—A Problem in Regula-B18 tion---146-160 B19
- Governmental Issues in U.S. Broadcasting, 1946-1955—Weudell H. Dodds and Kenneth Harwood, 161-167
  Background and Training of Television Directors Employed at Security 1 B20
- B20 Background and Training of Television Directors Employed at Small Local Stations
  —Herbert Seltz, 168-171

  B21 Analysis of Broadcasting Literature: Periodical Publications of Economics—Stuart Cooney, 181-185

  B22 Legal Notes—Willett M. Kempton, 186-190
- 9 B22
- Freedom Report-190-193 B23
- Television and the Right of Privacy-B24 Valter D. Oppenheimer, Jr., 194-201

# Summer, 1957

- B25 The Expanding Sphere of Journalism— Harold E. Fellows, 211-219
- What We Know about Audiences-Rolf B. Meyersohn, 220-231

- B27 The Adversary Process in Political Pro-
- gramming—Will Wilson, 232-240 The Contribution of Herbert Hoover to Broadcasting—C. M. Jansky, Jr., 241-249
- Multiple Ownership and Television-250-
- Two Methods of Presentation of "Meet the Press" Compared—Harold E. Nelson,
- B<sub>32</sub> Colleges and Universities Offering Degrees in Radio and Television: An Analysis— Forest L. Whan, 278-283 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Periodical
- Publications in Law-Stuart Cooney, 290-

#### Fall, 1957

- The Development of the National Association of Broadcasters-David R. Mackey,
- The UHF Crisis Philip Merryman, 326
- Sound Effects: A Look into the Past-B36
- Edgar E. Willis, 327-335
  The Evolution of "See It Now"—Murray R. B37
- Yaeger, 337-344 The Celler Committee Report—347-360 B38
- Copyrights and Releases-Stanley Field, B39-
- 361-368
  The New British Copyright Act—Sidney
- A. Diamond, 369-373
  Current Status of the Right of Privacy—
- Fred S. Siebert, 374-376

  Doctoral Dissertations in Radio and Television—Raymond D. Cheydleur, Robert J. Golter, and Joseph R. Scharrer, 377-
- P43 Professional Training and the College-Harrison B. Summers, 384.388

# **VOLUME II**

# Winter, 1957/58

- B44 Prospects for a Fourth Network in Television—FCC Network Study Staff, 3-11
- The Profile of Station Personality-Mark

- Munn, 13-24
  Control as a Concept in Broadcast Production—Stuart Cooney, 25-31
  The Undefined Measure of Station Performance—Leon C. Fletcher, 33-39
  The Basis of Liability for Broadcasting Defamatory Remarks—Sidney A. Dia-
- B49
- mond, 40-48
  Attitudes of Iowans towards Radio Music
  —F. L. Whan, 44-54
  Graduate Theses and Dissertations on
  Broadcasting: A Topical Index—Raymond Chericur and Robert J. Golter, 55.90

# Spring, 1958

The Policy of the Federal Communications Commission with Respect to Programmirg—Paul C. Fowler, 99-109

This Is Huey P. Long Talking-Ernest G. B52 Bormann, interes

Control of Political Broadcasting in Eng-· B53 lish-Speaking Countries—The Australian Royal Commission on Television, 123-136

B54 The Broadcaster as a Communicator-

1155

Paul H. Wagner, 137-141 Special Report: Daytime Use of TV by

Iowa Housewives--F. L. Whan, 142-148

Project "Listening Post": An Experiment in Education for Broadcasting—Pat Granston, 149-156

A Committee System for Radio TV Administration—Bruce A. Linton, 157-162 B57

Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television, 1957-1958—Harold F. Niven, Jr., 163-178 B58

The Structure of Management-Charles H. B59 Tower, 179-181

# Summer, 1958

B60 The Critical Necessity for an Informed Fublic-Frank Stanton, 193.204

The Communications Revolution and World Affairs-Andrew Gyorgy, 205-211

Diverse Techniques in International Broadcasting-John H. Lerch. 213-224

The FCC: Its Powers, Functions and Personnel-Walter B. Emery, 225-239

The Exchange of Broadcasters as an Approach to International Understanding— J. B. Briscoe, 241-246

The Use of Vidicon Cameras in Teaching TV-Jim Bob Stephenson and Edward

Stasheff, 247-252
The Effect on Parental Buying Habits of Children Exposed to Children's Television Programs—Mark Munn, 253-258

Color as an Emotional Factor in Television-Stirling L. Huntley, 259.262

Broadcast Rights: A Bibliography-Richard Tuber, 263-272

# \* Fall, 1958

B69 Who's Next?: The Retreat of Canon 35-Sherman P. Lawton, 289-294

B70 Canon 35 as Viewed by the Illinois Ju-diciary—Gerald Cashman and Marlowe

Froke, 295-310

B71 The Quiz Program: A Network Television
Staple—Patrick E. Welch, 311-318

B72 Communications Activities of Wisconsin Farm Families in Wintertime—John E. Ross and Lloyd K. Bostiau, 319-328

B73 Public Relations in Educational Television -Richard A. Sanderson, 329-334

The First Year of the CBS Foundation News and Public Affairs Fellowships— William C. Ackérman, 335,543

B<sub>75</sub> Tele ision Production Training-Jack War-344.350

B76 Instruction in Radio and Television in Twenty-Five Selected Universities—Harrison B. Summers, 351-368

B<sub>77</sub> Doctoral Dissertations in Radio and Television at German Universities, 1920-1957 -E. Franck Lee, 369-375

#### VOLUME III

# Winter, 1958/59

The Golden Anniversary of Broadcasting-Gordon B. Greb, 3:13
Between the Title and the Book—John M.

Parsey, 14-20 Television Broadcasting in Italy—Frank

lezzi, 21-35 March Music and the German Radio Audi-

ence-Richard Friedman, 37-14 Broadcasting in the Midwest: A Vocational Survey—Bruce A. Linton and Victor Flyden, Jr., 45-55 Harris Subcommittee Report: 50 Years of

Broadcasting Regulation-Robert S. Me-Mahon, 56-87

# Spring, 1959

B84 A Study in International Communication: Eurovision-Donald K. Pollock and David Lyndon Woods, 101-117

Broadcasting in Peru-Marvin Alisky, 118-127

Some Problems of Filming in the University Television Production Center— John Mercer, 128-132

B87

The University Curriculum in Motion Pictures—A. Nicholas Vardac, 132-139
The Local Television Director: Part II of a Continuing Study-Herbert Seltz, 110-146

B89 Employment Outlook in Radio and Television-Bureau of Labor Statistics, 147-149

Bgo Education and Executive Personnel in European Broadcasting Richard Freed-

man, 150-152 The Craven Dissent on Proposed Rule-Bar Making-Walter B. Emery, 153-160

Research in Brief: A Quarterly Survey-Bog

Mark Munn, 161-165 Broadcast Literature in Motion Picture Bag Periodicals: A Bibliography-Raymond Fielding, 172-192

# Summer, 1959

Trades, Techniques-And a Fable-Milo

B95

Ryan, 197-207
Memorandum to a Student of Broadcasting—Harold E. Fellows, 208-214
Commercial Television in Japan—Richard Bg6

Friedman, 215-224

Broadcasting in the 1956 Oregon Senatorial
Campaign—Duane E. Tucker, 225-243 B<sub>97</sub>

Analysis of Broadcast Literature: The Journulism Quarterly, 1948-1958-Gordon Greb, 244-251

The Impact of Television on the Control of Broadcasting in Canada—Benjamin V. Mast. 263-288

# Fall, 1959

B100 Mental Illness on Television: A Study of Censorship—George Gerbner, 293-303
B101 Decisions behind the Camera—Russell B.

Barber, 305-325 B102 Federal Regulation of Broadcast Advertis-

ing—Kenward L. Atkin, 326-340
The Future of the Dramatic Writer in
Television—Edward W. Borgers, 341-346 The

B104 Fourth Annual Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television, 1958-1959-Harold Niven, 353-380

#### VOLUME IV

#### Winter, 1959/60

B105 The Challenge of TV to the Press: The Impacts of Television on Advertising Revenues and Girculations of Newspapers—E.F. Tijmstra, 2-13
B100 In Defense of the Harvards—A. William Rheem 1997

Bluem, 14-17 Authority of the FFC over Broadcast Conent: Meme action of Special Counsel to National Association of Broadcasters-Whitney North Seymour, 18-26

B108 The Reginning Television Course—Howard S. Martin, 27-39 B109 "Oldest Station in the Nation"?—R. Frank-

lin Smith, 40-55 A Quantification of the Program Prefer ences of a Television Audience-Richard

Bill Adequacy of Coverage by Still Picture and Film Services: A Study by the Radio-Television News Directors Association— William Hazard, 64-76

Bi12 Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting: 1956-1958—Franklin H. Knower, 77-87

# Spring, 1960

B113 Attitudes (toward Deception in Television -Ehner G. Sulzer and George C. Johnson, 97-109

B111 Conventions, Campaigns, and Kilocycles in 1924: The First Political Broadcasts—

Gleason L. Archer, 110-118

B115, For the becord: A Brief Historical Note on the Mechanical Reproduction An-

nouncement Requirement—119-122
The Use of Broadcast Media in Congres-B116 sional, Legislative and Quasi-Judicial Proceedings—Eugene G. Partain, 123-139

Immunity of Broadcast Stations from Lia-B117 bility for Defamatory Statements by Candidates for Public Office—Jerry B.

Martin, 140-143 Employment Practices and Educational Preparation for Broadcasting—Thomas II.

Guback, 1,4-153

The Radio-Television Curricula in American Colleges and Universities—Harold Niven, 154-163

Niven, 154-165
A Closer Look at the Non-Television Household—Bruce H. Westley and Juseph B. Mobius, 164-173
The Nature of the Broadcast Receiver and Its Market in the United States from 1922 to 1927—Leslie J. Page. Jr., 174-182

#### Summer, 1960

B122 Space-Satellite Broadcasting: Threat Promise?-Dallas W. Smythe, 191-198

The Evolution of Television: 1927-1943, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Radio Commission and the Federal Communications Commission - 199B124 Legal Restrictions on Use of Program Ma-

terials—Walter B. Emery, 241-252 Reaction Profiles: Studies of Methodology —Samuel L. Becker, 253-268

B126 The Structure and Coment of Music Continuity—Edward W. Borgers and Allen E. Koenig, 269-279

# Fall, 1960

Education for Broadcasting-Marlowe B127 Froke, 286-290 Clair R. McCollough, 291-296

Big8

B129 Fred Whiting, 297-300 B130

Sydney W. Head, 301-305 Television's Value to the American Family Bigi

Member—Reuben Mehling, 307-313

B132

A Survey of Programming on the Central Studios of Television, Moscow, U.S.S.R.: January-June 1960—Richard Tuber, 315-

B133 Program Production at Radio Moscow—William S. Howell, 327-338
B134 Fifth Annual Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television, 1950-1960-Harold Niven.

B135 A Bibliography of Studies of Radio and Television Program Content, 1928-1958— Francis E. Barcus, 355-369

#### **VOLUME V**

#### Winter, 1960/61

B136 Responsibility for Broadcast Matter-Ash-

brook Bryant, 3-16 Special-Purpose Television—Robert C. Cur-B137

rie, Jr., 17-22
The Evolution of Television: 1944-1948,
As Reported in the Annual Reports of B138 the Federal Communications Commission

B139 Changes in the Fuπction of Radio with the Adoption of Television—Edwin B.

B140 An Association of Soviet-Sphere Broad-casters: The International Radio and Television Organization—Kenneth Harwood, 61-72 Why Teacl Radio Drama—LeRoy Banner-

B142 man, 73-77

The Broadcaster's Responsibility for Advertising-Henry R. Goldstein, 79-86

#### Spring, 1961

B144 End of an Era: The Daytime Radio Serial
—George A. Willey, 97-115
Censor and Sensibility: A Content Analysis
of the Television Censor's Comments—
Charles Winick, 117-135

B146 The Evolution of FM Radio: As Reported

in the Annual Reports of the Federal
Communications Commission—137-146

B147 Qualitative Information Concernior Audiences of Network Television Programs—
Harrison B. Summers, 147-160

B148 Standards for Broadcast Journalism Educa-tion: A Statement of the Council on Radio and Television Journalism of the Association for Education in Journalism

Television and Radio Program Ratings and B149 Measurements: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography—Charles R. Wright, 165-186

#### Summer, 1961

B150 Reason and the Abosolute—Frederick
Breitenfeld, Jr., 191-198
B151 The Relativity of Freedom—Howard H.

Bell, 199-204

The Meaning of the "Public Interest, Con-B152 venience or Necessity"—Frederick W. Ford, 205-218

Sale and Value of Radio Stations—Paul J. Deutschmann and Walter B. Emery, 219

B154 Factors Related to Attention to the First Kennedy-Nixon Debate-Lionel C. Barrow, Jr., 229-238
B155 "Listening In." Our New National Post-

time—239-240
The Development of Broadcasting Education in Institutions of Higher Educati n -Harold Niven, 241-250

World Bibliography of Selected Periodals on Broadcasting—Kenneth Harwood, 251-278

# Fall, 1961

B158 How the U.S. Heard about Pearl Harbor-

Ernes D. Rose, 285,208
The Evolution of FM Radio: 1941-1946,
As Reported in the Annual Reports of
the Federal Communications Commission

the Federal Communications Commission

299-310

The End of Nicaragua's Radio Freedom—
Marvin Alisky, 311-314

B161 Public Opinion on Tax-Supported Television—John B. Haney, 315-324

Why Adults Do or Do Not Watch Educational Television—Jack Lyle, 325-334

Time Use Profiles and Program Strategy—Edgar Cranc. Albert Talbott, and Rosarita Hume, 335-342

B164 College Broadcasting Courses: Two, Symposia—Sherman P. Lawton, 345-354

B165 Craduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting, 1959-1960—Franklin, H.

Broadcasting. .1959-1960—Franklin Knower, 355-370

# VOLUME VI

# Winter, 1961/62

B166 The Soviet Philosophy of Broadcasting— Frederick Williams, 3-10

B167 The Nature and Development of Commentary—R. Franklin Smith, 11-22
B168 Members of the Federal Radio Commis-

sion and Federal Communications Commission 1927-1961—Lawrence W. Lichty,

B169 The Selectors of Television Programs—Don

C. Smith, 35-44
A Content Analysis of Japanese and American Television—Leroy W. Gardner.

B171 Sixth Survey of Colleges and Universities
Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 19601961—Harold Niven, 59-74

B172 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Periodical

Publications in Psychology: 1950-1960, An Annotated Bibliography—James G. Saunders. 75-91

# Spring, 1962

B173 The Impact of FRC and FCC Commissioners' Backgrounds on the Regulation of Broadcasting—Lawrence W. Lichty, 97-

B174 The European Broadcasting Union—Russell B. Barber, 111-124
B175 "The Big Picture"—Stanley Field, 125-127

B176. Fan Mail to Liberace-Charles Winick, 129-

B177 Differences in Demand and Use of TV Programming Variety—John R. Sheperd and T. M. Scheidel, 143:147

B178 Listener Attitudes toward Radio News in the Denver Agea—Barry C. Trader, 149.

Bi79 Agency Conflict over Tall TV Towers: A Study in Administrative Crisis—Afthur Stambler, 153-162

B180 An Introduction to the APBE-NAB Broadcasting Employment Study-James H. Hulbert, 163-168

B181 Directory of Scholarships for Students of Broadcasting-Gordon Greb and Sidney Kraus, 169-182

# Summer, 1962

Discharge of Broadcast Station Employees

Sherman P. Lawton, 191-196
"The Blue Book"—Richard J. Meyer, 197-B183

The Evolution of FM Radio: 1947-1950, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission— B184

The Ecology of Broadcasters in the United B185 States-Kenneth Harwood, 221-228

Radio in Presidential Campaigns: The Early Years (1924-1932)—David G. Clark, B186 220:238

Structural Analysis of an Interview Series B187 -Edward W. Borgers, 239-242

The Right to Privacy: A Legal Guidepost .. B188 to Television Programing-Robert S. Kurit, 243.254

Broadcasting Management: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study— James H. Hulbert, 255-264 B189

B190 Achieving Practical Broadcast Experience
—Jack W. Warfield and Wallace M.
Bradley, 265-268

Undergraduate Broadcasting Curricula: An Aimotated Bibliography—Dave Berkman, 269-278

# Fall, 1962

Bigs Some Regulatory and International Problems Facing the Establishment of Com-munication Satellite Systems—Max D.

B193 Reaction to the "Blue Book"—Richard J.

Meyer, 295-512

"Pay TV": Changing a Mass Medium Image—James E. Brinton and Richard F.

Carter, 313-319

B195 A Preliminary Study of the Effects of a
Reading Improvement Course on Oral Reading-Henry R Austin, 321-325

B196 Changes in U.S. Radio Programing 1960-1961—Sherman P. Lawton, 327-334

- Recruiting the Superior Student-Worth B197
- McDougald, 335-340 General University Aducation for Proadcasting Student-Edgar E. Willis,
- 310-344 Specific Broadcast Training for the Student Bigg
- -Buren Robbins, 344-348 Extra Curricular Training Opportunities B200
- Robert Lacy, 348-350 Professional In-Service Training for the B201 Graduate-Theodore N. McDowell, 351.
- 354 The Future of Students in Broadcasting— B202
- Sherman P. Lawton, 355-359
  The Future of Students in Broadcasting—
  Rolland V. Tooke, 360-362 B203
- Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Broadcast B204 Journalism in "Education on the Air" 1930-1953—Harry Heath and Joel Wolfson, 363-368

# VOLUME VII

# Winter, 1962/63

- ... the Grassroots: CATV-Television B205
- Royal D. Coile, AFTRA and Contract Negotiations—Allen B206 E. Kee . 11-22
- oment and Problems of Aus The De B207 Services-Austin Snare, tint.

- B208 The CGO James J. Mullen, 35-42
  B209 Ov 1 Act of Television's Pictured
  Television Lawrence W. Lichty, 53-62
  B211 Problems in Finding Qualified Employees:
  A Report from the APBE-NAB Fuployact of Television Lawrence W. Lichty, 53-62
  B211 Problems in Finding Qualified Employees:
  A Report from the APBE-NAB Fuployact of Strict of Colleges and Universities
- en: Stary-Stein Startin, 03-37, en: Stavey of Colleges and Universities Tarring Courses in Broadcasting, 1961-962—Harold Niven, 69-86 B212

# Spring, 1963

- B213 Economic Regulation of Broadcasting as a Utility-Frank Kahn, 97-112
- B215
- Radio Guinea: A Voice of Independent
  Africa—Don R. Browne, 113-122
  Professional Education for Broadcasting—
  Goeffrey Z. Kucera, 123-133
  A Factor Analysis of Judgments of Radio
  Newscasters—Frederick Williams, 135-143
  Some Values too the Broadcaster of Election Campaign Broadcasting—Richard, D.
  Porter, 145-156 B216
- B217
- B218
- Porter, 145-156
  Television News—An Interim Report—Jack
  Lyle and Walter Wilcox, 157-166
  Effect of Combining Styles of Composition
  on Recall and Image of Radio Scripts— Mervin D. Lynch and Dahren Lo, 167-172 Broadcast Use by a Latin American Pro-
- B220
- fessional and Technical Group—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 173-181
  A Comparison of the TV Audio and Radio Coverage of a Special Event—Richard Lindheim, 183-185 B221 ,, 0.

# Summer, 1963

B222 Accident and Design The Reshaping of German Broadcasting under Military Government—Donald R. Reich, 191-207

- B223 Institutional Policies on Extra-curricular
- | Faculty Broadcasting Performances—|
  | Robert P. Crawford, 200-215 |
  | B224 The Relationship of Various Audience |
  | Composition Factors to Television Program Types—John R. Thayer, 217-225 |
  | B225 Visual Materials on Local Television News |
  | Drograms—Cala D. Adding and Pages
- Programs-Gale R. Adkins and Peter
- Haggart, 227-232 ...
  B226 The Broadcasting Employee: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Sardy
- Glerm Starlin, 233-245
  Selected Bibliography on the History of Broadcasting—Barry G. Cole and Al Paul Klose, 247-268
- Theses and Dissertations on B228 Graduate Broadcasting, 1961-1962—Franklin H. Knower, 269-282

#### Fall. 1963

- B229 Legal Authority of the FCC to Place Limits on Broadcast Advertising Time— Douglas A. Anello and Robert V. Cahill,
- 285-303
  The Evolution of FM Radio: 1951-1956, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission
- The Sub-Text: Unspoken Communication
  —Peter Tewkshury, 323-326
  On Geographical Distribution of Payrolls
  of Broadcasting Organizations in the
  United States—Kenneth Harwood, 327-
- B233 The Soap Operas and the War-George A.
- Willey, 339-352
  What Does a Television Critic Write What B234
- About?—Lawrence W. Lichty, 353-358
  Employee Attitudes toward the Broadcasting Industry, A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—Glenn Starlin, 359-367

# **VOLUME VIII**

#### Winter, 1063/64

- B236 The Fairness Doctrine-Frederick W. Ford,
- 9-16 B237 The Curious Absence of Societ Com-munication Satellites—Robert Lindsay,
- B238
- 17-29
  1928: Radio Becomes a Mass Advertising
  Medium—John W. Spalding, 31-44
  Attitudes of too Teachers toward ETV—
  John M. Gunn and Arthur A. Delaney, B239
- 45-51 B240 The Emergence of Political Editorializing in Broadcasting-Mary Ann Cusack, 53-62
- B211 Eighth Annual Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broad-
- casting, 1962-1963—Farolds Niven, 63-86 A National Survey of NAB Memher Stations' Support of Broadcasting Education -Sidney Kraus. 8--107

# Spring, 1964

- B243 The Role of Law in Broadcasting-Lee
- Loevinger, 113-126 Much Ado about Shakespeare—William Hawes, 127-132 B244
- B245 ETV's Financial Dilemma-Arthur Hungerford, 133-140

1

No.

- Oregon Radio TV Response to the Kennedy Assassination—Karl J. Nestvold, 141-B2.(6 1.16
- Boadcast vs. Personal Sources of Informa-tion in Emergent Public Crises: The Presidential Assassination—Harold Men-B2 17 delsohn, 147-156
- The Effects of Communicator Incompati-bility on Children's Judgments of Tele-vision Programs—Bradley S. Greenberg, B245 157-171
- B249 Music Programming of Thirteen Los Angeles AM Radio Stations-Don C. Smith, 173-184
- Beso A Comparative Study of Broadcasting Law and Regulations in Mexico and the United States-Walter B. Emery, 185-202

### Summer, 1961

- Ba51 Political Party Use of Radio and Tele-vision in the 1960 Campaign—Edward
- C. Dreyer, 211-217
  B252 The Political Use of Television—Sidney
- Kraus, 219-228
  A Viewer's Guide (Scholarly) to the National Political Conventions—John R. B253
- Rider, 229-232 The Radio Election of 1924—Lewis F. B254 Weeks, 233-213
- B255 First Convention on Racio-Art Ponnie. 245.216
- Children's Programming Trends on Net-work Television-Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., B256 217-256
- Bra7 Broadcasting in Mexico-Walter B. Emery,
- 257-274
  The Former Broadcist Employee: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—Glenn Starfin, 275-285

### Fall, 1964

- Fairness . . . Fact or Fable?—Rex G. B259
- Howell, 321-330
  The Changing Role of Radio—Frank L. · B260
- Riggs, 331-339 Sound Broadcasting in Great Britain— Retir
- B262 Revocation, Renewal of License, and Forfeiture, Cases, Software, Forfeiture, Cases, Software, Softwar
- and Forfeiture Cases before the Federal Communications Commission-Earl R. Stanley, 371-382
- B265 Education for Broadcasting: 1929-1963-Leslie Smith. 383-398

#### VOLUME 1X

# Winter, 1964/65

- B266 Broadcasting and Religious Liberty-Lee
- Loevinger, 3.23
  Policies and Practices Concerning Broad-B267 casts of Controversial Issues-Joseph M.
- Ripley, 25-32 On the Value of Varying TV Shots—Robert B268
- C. Williams, 33-43 Mass Media vs. Personal Sources of Infor-B269 mation about the Presidential Assassina-

- tion: A Comparison of Six Investigations
- —Stephan R. Spitzer, 45-50

  —Stephan R. Spitzer, 45-50

  Comment on Spitzer's "... A Comparison of Six Investigations"—Harold Mendel-
- sohn, 51-54 Ninth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1964-65
- -Harold Niven, 35.80 Entries on Broadcasting in Sociological Ab-B272 stracts, 1953-1963-Kenneth Harwood, 81-

#### Spring, 1965

- B273 Communication Satellites: New Horizons for Broadcasters--Leonard II, Marks, 97-
- Ba74 A Statement on the "Fairness Doctrine"-Joseph L. Brechner, 103-112
- The Origins of Radio Network News Com-B275 mentary-Robert R. Smith, 113-122
- The Poetica of "Top 40"-Sherman P. Law-
- ton, 123-128 Diffusion of News about an Anticipated Major News Event—Bradley S. Greenberg, James E. Brinton, and Richard S.
- Farr, 129-142 Local News Cooperation between Co-B278 Owned Newspapers and Radio Stations

  -Karl J. Nestvold, 143-156

  "The Real McCoys" and It's Audience: A
- B279 Functional Analysis-Lawrence W. Lichty. 157-166
- What Do Reviewers Actually Review?-B280
- Jules Rossman, 167-175 Working with Universities—John H. Pen-B281 nybacker, 183-187

### Summer, 1965

- The Need to Know-Jay Hoffer, 191-193 B282 B283
- The Political Impact of Television Abroad
  —Wilson P. Dizard, 195-214
- Our Motive Had Much to Do with Self-Interest"—Homer T. Hirst, 215-216 B281
- Political Programs on National Television B285 Networks: 1960 and 1964—Lawrence W. Lichty, Joseph M. Ripley and Harrison B. Summers, 217-229
- B286 AFTRA Decision Making-Allen E. Koenig, 231-218
- Religious Broadcasting: 1920-1965: A Bibliography—Donald Dick. 219-279 B287

### Fall, 1965

- B288
- Responsibility and Respectability: In the Public Interest—Harold Essex, 285-290
  The Cultural Orientation of Certain "Western" Characters on Television: A Content Analysis—M. C. Topping, Jr., 201-201 B280 201-404
- B290 Television: Chicago Style-Ted Nielsen, 305-312
- B291 Education Levels as a Correlate of Attitudes toward Television-Keith
- B292 Improving Television Viewing Ability—T.
  Stephen May, 323-328
  B293 Carch Me II You Can—Charles M. Wood-
- liff, 329-332
- A Newcomer Looks at the Broadcast Cur-B294 riculum Controversy-John A. Davlin, 333-337

B295 Lahor Relations in the Broadcasting Industry: Periodical Literature, 1937-1964-Allen E. Koenig, 339-356

Books on Broadcasting in the Library of Congress: Scripts, Performance, Produc-B296 tion, Writing-Don C. Smith, 357-366

#### VOLUME X

### Winter, 1965/66

Television: Purveyor of Parables-Sprague B297

Vonier, 3-11
The NBC Opera Theater—Richard C. B2g8 Burke, 13-23 Radio Newscasting in Latin America—

B299

John F. Newman. 25:32 Dimensions of Personality Association of Bgoo Television Network Newscasters-Mervin D. Lynch and Leonard H. Sassenrath, 33-

B301 A Specification of Eight Television Appeals

-William R. Hazard, 45-54
B302 An Experiment in Increasing the Educational Television Audience-John R. Shepherd, 55-66

Leadership and the Educator: The Mid-dle Way—John H. Pennybacker. 67-70 The Gingerbreadman Revisited: Or, Have I Been Caught?—Charles M. Woodliff, B304

B305

Who's Who on Firsts: A Search for Challengers—Lawrence W. Lichty, 73-82
Books on Broadcasting in the Library of Congress: Programming and Audience Research—Don C. Smith, 83-92 Baoti

#### Spring, 1966

B307 Video Violence-Robert Paul Dyc, 97-102 Comparative Aspects of British and American Commercial Television—Robert P.

Crawford, 103-110
Some Problems of Broadcasting: A Report B309

—John M. Kittross, 111-118

RIAS Berlin: A Case Study of a Cold War B810 Broadcast Operation-Don R. Browne,

B311 An Oid Cit Hall Tradition: New York's Mayors and WNYG—Saul N. Scher, 137-

B312 Col. Robert P., McCormick: Radio Speaker on WGN-William D. Brooks, 147-154 The Forced Choice as a Measure of Tele-

Bgig vision Station Image--Malachi C. Top-

ping, 155-159
B314 Religious Broadcasting: 1920-1965: Part
Two of a Bibliography—Donald Dick, 163-180

### Summer, 1966

What Is the American System of Broad-casting?—W. Theodore Pierson, 191-198

B316 Variations in Negro/White Television Preferences—James W. Carcy. 199-212
B317 The FCC's "50-50 Requirement"—Ashbrook P. Bryant, 213-227
B318 Tenth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1965-1966- -Harold Niven, 229-256

Religious Broadcasting: 1920-1965: Part Three of a Bibliography—Donald Dick, 257-276

B320 Who's on Secondary?-Frank Kahn, 277-279

#### Fall, 1966

The Limits of Technology in Broadcasting
--Lee Loevinger, 285-298

Architects of Contemporary Man's Consciousness—Ross Snyder, 299-310

Radio Luxembourg: "The Station of the
Stars"—Walter B. Emery, 311-326

Changing County Patterns, 311-326

B323

Changing Growth Patterns in Broadcasting

—Paul H. Wagner, 327 338 Women in Broadcasting—Don C. Smith B325

and Kenneth Harwood, 339-355 Television in Agriculture: A Bibliography B326 1946-1965-Bruce R. Crouch, 357-369

#### VOLUME XI

#### Winter, 1966/67

B327 A Critical Critic-Ernie Kreiling, 3-8 B328 Considerations of West German Television

Criticism—Uwe Magnus, 9-15
A Critic Looks at Reviewing—Lawrence Baza Laurent, 16

Вззо On Earning a Non-Profit-Kenneth Har-

B330 On Earning a Inon-Front-Reinleth Hatwood, 17-26

B331 Patterns in Thirty Years of Broadcast Criticism—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 27-40

B332 One Medium: Two Critics, Two Views—Elizabeth L. Young, 41-55

Television Reviewing: A Search for Criteria—J. B. McGrath, Jr. and Margrette Nance, 27-51

B334

Nance, 57-61
The "Easy Listening Formula"—Irving E. Fang, 63-68
The Need for Critical Curricula—R. Frank-B335

lin Smith, 69-71
Broadcasting as Profession: A Socio-Eco-B226 nomic Approach-D. Hugh Gillis, 72-82

The F.C.C.'s Attempt to Regulate Commercial Time—Lawrence D. Longley, 83-B337

### Spring, 1967

B338 Does the FCC Really Do Anything?— Kenneth A. Cox, 97-113
B339 Problems, Problems, Nothing But Problems —Jay Hoffer, 115-118
B340 "Dear Viewer: ...—Arthur S. Hough,

Group and Non-Group Owner Programming: A Comparative Analysis—Paul D. B341 Baldridge, 125-130
B342 The Use of Loudness Changes to Improve

Learning-Roger B. Baron, 131-138

Size and Composition of Broadcasting Stations' Staffs—Lawrence W. Lichty and Joseph M. Ripley, 139-151

Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting: 1963-1966—Franklin H. Knower, 153-181 B344

### Summer, 1967

B345 On Public Broadcasting for Private Profit

-Kenneth Harwood, 191-198 Semantics versus the "First" Broadcasting Station-David L. Woods, 199-207 B346

Comment on Commissioner Loevinger's "Limits of Technology in Broadcasting" B347

—George Huntington, 208 Radio's Challenge—J. Robert Burull, 209-B348

- Program Preferences of a Structured Mol-B349 luscoid Audience-X. S. DeTaille, 217.
- B350 A Computer Projection Model for Estimating Election Returns—Mervin D. Lynch and Eric Engberg, 221-229
- B351 Program Regulation on the New Frontier -Frank L. Baird, 231-243 Broadcast Training in Britain-LeRoy
- R352
- Bannerman, 245-251
  'Outside" Sources of Scholarships for Students of Broadcasting at APBE Member  $B_{353}$ Institutions: 1966-Burrell F. Hansen,
- B354 Films about Broadcasting—Richard C. Burke, 269.282

# Fall, 1967

- The Lexonomics of Tele-Communications
  —Lee Loevinger, 285.311 B355
- B356
- How Television Stations Price Their Service—William T. Kelley, 313-123
  Computerized Indexing for Broadcast Music Libraries—G. Cleveland Wilhoit, B357
- 325-330
  Selective-Exposure and Lynnon B. Johnson's 1966 "State of the Union" Address—James C. McCroskey and Samuel V O. Prichard, 331-337
  Three Momental Models for Predicting Message Diffusion—Stuart C. Dodd and William S. Peirce, 339-334
  The Problem of Jamming in International Broadcasting—Ranjan Borra, 355-358 B358
- Barg
- B360

#### **VOLUME XII**

### Winter, 1967/68

- B261 News Media and the Courts-Joseph L. Brechner, 3-17 A Lawyer's View of Courtroom Broad-
- B362 casting-John A. Sutro, 19-22
- Baba
- enberger, 43-55
  The Meanings People Have for Radio
  Today—Verling C Troldahl and Roger B966 Skolnik, 57-67
- B367 Madame Commissioner-R. Franklin Smith,
- By68 A Selected Bibliography of Works on the Federal Communications Commission—Robert Sperry, 83-93

#### Spring, 1968

- B369 The Ambiguous Mirror: The Reflective-Projective Theory of Broadcasting and Mass Communications—Lee Loevinger, **97-116**
- Can Broadcasting Help Achieve Social Reform?—Kenneth A. Cox, 117-130 B370
- B371 Broadcast Journalism: Tribulations of the One Man Gang—John T. Kinkel, 131-136 How Are You Going to Educate em When They Ain't There—Bruce L. Cook, 137-B372
- State Governors and Broadcast News: B373 Survey of Facilities. Services and Attitudes

  —Thomas F. Baldwin and Lowell Newton, 145-154

- B374 ETV Audience Preferences for Information and Culture-Maxwell McCombs, 155-159 The American Forces Network-Europe-
- Ovid L. Bayless, 161-167 B376 The College Graduate's View of the Broad-
- casting Labor Market—Craig R. Halverson and Allen E. Koenig, 169-178

  A Selective Bibliography of the Writings of and about Marshall McLuhan—Toby Goldberg, 179-182

### Summer, 1968

- B378 Political Broadcasting and Public Policy-Thomas H. Guback, 191-211
- B379 Broadcasting the Conventions-William R. McAndrew, 213-218
- B380 Broadcasting the Political Conventions-J. Leonard Reinich, 219-223
- 1381 Broadcasting the Conventions: A Choice-
- Elmer W. Lower, 224 The Death of Silence—Robert Paul Dye, BqS2
- 225-228 Dramatic License in Political Broadcasts-B383
- Ralph M. Jennings, 229-246 Reagan vs. Brown: A TV Image Playback B384 Ernest D. Rose and Douglas Fuchs, 247.
- 260 B385 Negro Use of Television and Newspapers for Political Information, 1952-1964—Max-
- B386
- well E. McCombs, 261-266
  Broadcasting National Election Returns:
  1916-1948—Thomas W. Bohn, 267-286
  Network Television Prime-Time Special
  Political Programs—Robert Lee Bailey, 287-288
- B388 Argiculture and the TV Newscast-Joseph J. Marks, 289-293

#### Fall, 1968

- Space Modulators and the Cat People:
  Ambiguity Reducation and Mass Communications—William L. Burke, 301-308

  L. V. Valtanborn and His Space Communications—William L. Burkey, 301-308 B389
- H. V. Kaltenborn and His Sponsors: Controversial Broadcasting and the Sponsor's B390
- Role—David G. Clark, 309-321
  Two Unusual East German Radio Stations—Fred L. Casmir, 323-326
  The Short Unhappy Life of Transit Radio B391
- B392
- -Richard L. Beard, 327-340 WTMJ-FM: A Case Study in the Develop-Вз93 ment of FM Broadcasting-Christopher
- H. Sterling, 341-352 The FM Shift in 1945—Lawrence D. Long-B394
- ley, 352-365
  Do People Watch "Television" or "Programs"?—Bradley S. Greenberg, Brenda
- Dervin, and Joseph Dominick, 367-376 Perception of Television Program Preferences among Tecnagers and Their Par-B396
- cnts—L. Erwin Atwood, 377-388
  B397 Norman Baker and KTNT—G. Joseph Wolfe, 389-399

#### VOLUME XIII

### Winter, 1968/69

- B398 Broadcasting and Reitgious Freedom—
  Robert R. Smith, 1-12
  R399 A Draft International Code of Ethics—
  UNESCO, 13-14
  R400 Power Mowers, Cheesebox Ranchers, and the Rest of the Saturday Suburban Set:

Target for Tonight!-R. Franklin Smith,

Truman and the Broadcaster-Lawrence

Lorenz, 17-22 Live from Washington: The Telecasting of President Kennedy's News Conferences B402

B403

—Harry Sharp, Jr., 23.32
Stated Functions of Television Critics—
Peter E. Mayeux, 33.44
The Development of the Fair Use of Copyrighted Materials in America—Thomas B404 E. Rogeberg, 47 The Television News Editor as a Gate-

B405

B405 The Television News Editor as a Gate-keeper—James K. Buckalew, 48-49
B406 A Procedure for Content Analysis of Television Cartoons—Charles Winick and and Mariann A. Winick, 49
B407 An Analysis of the Capabilities and Quality

of Broadcast Services during an Extra-ordinary Local Emergency—Joe A. Bailey,

B<sub>1</sub>08 Radio, Television and the Right of Privacy -Robert W. Mills, 51-61

The Establishment of Standard Pronunciations for Broadcast News-James P.

B410 Eleventh Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1967-1968—Harold Niven, 69-100
B411 elevision and Children: A Sclective Bibliography of Use and Effects—John D.

Abel, 101-105

## Spring, 1969

B412 A Comparison of Public and Community Leader Attitudes toward Local TV Programming Needs—Thomas F. Baldwin

B4:3 The Rise and Fall of the Overmyer Network—C. A. Kellner, 125-130
B4:4 The First Fifteen Years of the "Fourth Network"—Donald N. Wood, 131-144
B4:5 The American Forces Vietnam Network—

Ovid L. Bayless, 145-151
The Listening Group—John Ohlinger, 153-

B417 Promoting Nationhood through Television in Africa—Abraham Z. Bass, 163-166
 B418 Review of Audience Research in Some De-

veloping Countries of Africa-Cynthia E.

Bled, 167-180
Television and Newspaper Front Page
Coverage of a Major News Story—Russell
F. Harney and Vernon A. Stone, 181-188

B420 The National Radio Conferences-Edward F. Sarno, Jr., 189-202

Obscene, Indecent, or Profane Broadcast Language as Construed by the Federal Courts—James Walter Wesolowski, 203-219

#### Summer, 1969

B422 Regulation of Intramedium "Economic Injury" by the FCC-Frank J. Kahn, 221-

B423 Economic Issues Relating to the FCC's Proposed "One-to-a-Customer" Rule— James A. Anderson, Robert L. Coe, and James G. Saunders, 241-252

B424 British Commercial Television: Advertising, Revenues, Texas—Mary Alice Mayer,

253-264

B425 The Metamorphosis of Aunty-Royal D.

Colle, 265-275 Uruguay's Utopian Broadcasting: Political and Artistic Freedom—Marvin Alisky, B426 277-283

A Theory of Self-Perception in Preferences for Public Figures-Joseph T. Plummer, 285-292

The FCC and the All-Channel Receiver Bill of 1962—Lawrence D. Longley, 293-

B429 Some Reactions to the Advent of Campaigning by Radio-G. Joseph Wolfe,

B430 The FCC's Disposition of "Fairness Doctrine" Complaints—Bradley C. Canon,

#### Fall, 1969

Racial and Social Class Differences in Teen-Agers' Use of Television-Bradley S. Greenberg and Joseph R. Dominick,

331-344
B432 Social Class Differences in How Children
Talk about Television—Frederick Wil-y

liams, 345-357
Negro and White Children's Television
Program Preferences—Alan D. Fletcher, B433 359-366 Some Aspects of Broadcast News Coverage

B434 and Riot Participation-John W. Slater and Maxwell E. McCombs, 367-370

B435

Some Influences of Television on Civil Unrest—Herschel Shosteck, 371-385 Code of Broadcast News Ethics—Radio Television News Directors Association— B436 386-388

Some New Techniques in Profile Analysis

—E. A. Kretsinger, 389-395

The Asian Broadcasting Union—Charles E. B437

Sherman, 397-414
The "Red Lion" Decision—Supreme Court B<sub>439</sub> of the United States-415-432

#### **VOLUME XIV**

### Winter, 1969/70

Sources of Most News: Evidence and In-B440 ference—Vernon A. Stone, 1-4
On Economic Productivity in Broadcasting

-Kenneth Harwood, 5-12

New Zealand Broadcasting: A Monopoly in

Action—Alex Toogood, 13-24

B443 Three Television Critics: Stated vs. Manifest Functions—Peter E. Mayeux, 25-36

B444 Television in the Lives of Our Parents-Ruth Young, 37-46

Ruth Young, 37-46

News Elements and Selection by Television News Editors—James K. Buckalew, 47-53

Viewer Needs and Desires in Television Newscasters—William L. Cathcart, 55-62

B447

Effect of Irelevant Visual Cues on Recall of Television Messages—Robert Schlater, 6**१-6**9

Programmer's Choice: Eight Factors in Pro-B448 gram Decision-Making-J. David Lewis,

# Winter, 1969/70: Part II

B449 A Bibliography of Articles about Broadcasting in Law Periodicals, 1956-1968— Kenneth Gompertz, 83-132 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Broadcasting Law and Regulation in Law Periodicals, 1920-1955—Stuart Cooney and Richard Tuber, 133-156

Spring, 1970

B451 A Study of Broadcast Station License Appliration Exhibits on Ascertainment of Community Needs—Thomas F. Baldwin and Stuart H. Surlin, 157-170

Small Market Radio Community Involvement—John M. Couric, 171-182,

Some Notes on "One Man's Family"—

B453 Walter P. Sheppard, 183-195
The Comparative "Look-Up" Ability of

Script Readers on Television-Henry R. Austin and William C. Donaghy, 197-205

Effect of Speed of Presentation on Recall of Television Messages—Robert Schlater, 207-214

The Possible Influence of Criticism on Network Radio Programming for Children-

Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 215-227
Some Effects of American Television Programs on Children in Formosa—Michael Kuan Tsai, 229-238

· B<sub>45</sub>8

B<sub>459</sub>

Radio, TV and Literacy in Mexico—Dennis T. Lowry, 239.244
South Africa: How Long without TV?—Peter B. Orlik, 245.258
"Initialization" in International Broadcasting—Charles E. Sherman and F. Kim B460 Hodgson, 259-266

#### Summer, 1970

B<sub>4</sub>61 The Radio and Television Codes and the Public Interest—Stockton Helffrich, 267-

The Press Radio War of the 1930s-George

E. Lott, Jr., 275-286
The Maddy-Petrillo Controversy—Henry R. Austin, 287-296
Countervailing Power in Network Tele-

vision—Patrick H. Flynn, 297-305 Attention Factors in Televised Messages: Effects on Looking Behavior and Re all
—Sherilyn K. Zeigler, 307-315
Some Effects of Voice Quality on Retention

B466 Some Effects of Voice Quality on Retention

--Ken Hadwiger, 317-324

B467 The Content of Network Television PrimeTime Special Programming: 1948-1968—
Robert Lee Bailey, 325-336

B468 Twelfth Survey of Colleges and Universities
Offering Courses in Breadcasting, 196970—Harold Niven, 337-376

A Selected Bibliography of Works on the
Federal Communications Commission.

Federal Communications Commission, 1967-1969 Supplement—Robert Sperry, 377.389

### Fall, 1970

B470 The Federal Radio Commission in Federal Court: Origins of Broadcast Regulatory Doctrines—Don R. Le Duc and Thomas A. McCain, 393-410

Station License Revocations and Denials of Renewal, 1934-1969—John D. Abel, Charles Clift, III, and Frederic A. Weiss, B471

The Zenith-WJAZ Case and the Chaos of B472 1926-27-Marvin R. Bensman, 423-440

The Thrust of the Mob and the Media-Noel Avon Wilson, 441-147

B474 A Tool for Graduate Student Advising— Thomas F. Baldwin and Stuart Surlin,

Honsel 449-454

B475 Effect of Media Violence "Justification" on Aggression—James L. Hoyt, 455-464

B476 Typologies of Radio Station Target Audiences—Robert Moomey and Roger Skolnik, 465-472

Life and Death of a Viewer Poll—Steven

B477 Life and Death of a Viewer Poll—Steven H. Chaffee, 473-182 B478 Some Relationships of Camera Angle to Communicator Credibility—Robert K,

Tiemens, 483-490
B479 Television News and Status Conferral—
James B. Lemert and Karl J. Nestvold, 491-497

B480 International and Foreign Affairs on Network Television News-Adnan Almaney, 499.509

#### VOLUME XV

#### Winter, 1970/71

B481 A Technological Survey of Broadcasting's "Pre-History," 1876-1920—Elliot N. Sivowitch, 1.20

B.182 A Little Perspective, Please-Richard G. Lawson, 21.28

B483 Critics' and Public Perceptions of Violence in Television Programs—Bradley S. Programs-Bradley S. Greenberg and Thomas F. Gordon, 29:43

B484 The Portrayal of Blacks on Network Tele-

vision—Churchill Roberts, 45-53
Television's Function as a "Third Parent" for Black and White Teen-Agers—Stuart H. Surlin and Joseph R. Dominick, 55.

B486 Student Audiences for International Broad-

B487

Student Audiences for International Broad-casts—Don D. Smith, 65-72
Saudi Arabian Television—Douglas A.
Boyd, 73-78
Social Science in the Newsroom: The
Charlotte Drug Survey—Maxwell E. McCombs and W. Ben Waters, Jr., 79-82 B488

B489 Eye Contact Research and Television Announcing—James W. Tankard, Jr., 83-90
B490 Stereotype Change Following Exposure to
Counter-Stereotypical Media Heroes—

Klaus T. Scherer, 91-100

Legislative Committee Executive Session—Michael K. Rogers, 101-106 B491

B492 Local Station Liability for Deceptive Advertising-Leon C. Smith, 107-112

### Spring, 1971

B493 The Soviet Mass Media in the Sixties: Patterns of Access and Consumption-Rosemarie Rogers, 127-146

B494 Some Meanings Radio Has for Tecnagers-

Neal T. Weintraub, 147-152
Television and the Older Adult—Richard B495

H. Davis, 153-159

B496 Political Programs on National Television Networks: 1968—Malachi C. Topping and Lawrence W. Lichty, 161-179

B497 Second Service: Some Keys to the Development of FM Broadcasting—Christopher

H. Sterling, 181-104

A Selective Bibliography on the Evolution of CATV, 1950-1970—Don R. Le Duc, B498

#### Summer, 1971

B499 Future Growth of Cable Television-Rolla

B500

Edward Park, 253-264
Turmoil and Transition in International
Broadcasting Organizations: 1928-1950—
Charles E. Sherman, 265-273
Some Effects of Real Newsfilm Violence on
the Behavior of Viewers—Timothy P. B501 ٠,

Meyer, 275-285 Changes in Ohio Radio Station Policies B502 and Operations in Reporting Local Civil Disturbances-E. L. Quarantelli, 287-292

13509 Some Influences of Appearance on Television Newscaster Appeal-Keith P. Sanders and Michael Pritchett, 293-301

B504 Some Implications of Compressed Speech for Broadcasters-Charles M. Rossiter,

Jr., 303.307

B505 A Comparison of Award-Winning Radio Commercials and Their Day-to-Day Counterparts—Norman Felsenthal, G. Wayne Shamo, and John R. Bittner, 309.315

B506 Nathan B. Stubblefield and His Wireless Telephone—Thomas W. Hoffer, 317.329

Broadcasting and the Law of Defamation
—Milan D. Meeske, 331-346 B507

B508 Reflections on Graduate Programs in Communications Media-Robert P Crawford, 347-359

## Fall, 1971

B509 Ten Years of Forfeitures by the Federal Communications Commission—Charles Clift, III, Frederic A. Weiss, and John

B510 Cesham's Law and Network TV News Selection—Dennis T. Lowry, 397-408
B512 Television and Family Communication—Judith K. Walters and Vernon A. Stone,

409-414
B513 Some Effects of Time-Compressed Speech on Persuasion-Lawrence R. Wheeless, 415-420

A Survey of Salaries and Hiring Preferences
In Tale /islon News-Irving E Fang and Frank W. Gerval, 421-433

### **VOLUME XVI**

# Winter, 1971/72

B515 Television and the Child: A Comprehensive Research Bibliography—John P. Murray, Oguz B. Nayman, and Charles

K. Atkin, 3-20
B516 The Surgeon General's Research Program on Television and Social Behavior: A Review of Empirical Findings—Charles K. Atkin, John P. Murray, and Oguz B.

K. Atkin, John P. Murray, and Oguz B. Nayman, 21-35

B517 Some Uses of Mass Media by 14 Year Olds
—David M. Smith, 37-50

B518 The Alliance of Broadcast Stations and Newspapers: The Problem of Information Control—James A. Anderson, 51-64

B519 The Ideal Television Station: A "Q" Study — James H. Flynn, III, 65-77

B520 Life Style Patterns: A New Constraint for Mass Communications Research—Joseph

Mass Communications Research-Joseph T. Plummer, 79-89

B521 Who Listens to Religious Radio Broad-casts Anymore?—Ronald L. Johnstone, 91-102

B522 Evaluation of Television Drama: Interaction of Acting Styles and Shot Selection—Alan H. Wurtzel and Joseph R. Dominick, 103-110

B523 The Richard Boone Show: Repertory Theatre on Commercial Television-Jack G. Shaheen, 111-119

#### Spring, 1972

B524 A World Bibliography of Selected Periodicals on Broadcasting (Revised)-Ken-

neth Harwood, 131-146
WINB: A Private "Voice of America"—
Don R. Browne, 147-157

B526 A Comparison of Canadian and American Network Television News-Chris J. Scheer and Sam W. Eiler, 159-164

Roles and Decision Making of Three Television Beat Reporters-Dan G. Drew, 165.

B528 Missing the Newscaster: Reactions to the 1967 AFTRA Strike—Lawrence W. Lichty and David J. LeRoy, 175-184

B529 The "Hunger in America" Controversy-Ernest F. Martin, Jr., 185-194

News Reporter Bias: A Case Study in Selective Perception—Timothy P. Meyer. B530 195-203

Small Market Media Managers: A Profile
—Thomas W. Bohn and Robert K. Clark, 205-215

B532 Telecommunications: What's in a Name? —James E. Fletcher, 217-223

### Summer, 1972

B333 The Image of Women in Network TV
Commercials—Joseph R. Dominick and

Gail E. Rauch, 259-265

B534 KADS(FM): Want-Ad Radio in Los Angeles
—James M. Kushner, 267-276

B535 Immediate Recall of TV Commercial Elements—Revisited—Robert P. Sadowski,

B536 Black-Oriented Radio: Programming to a Perceived Audience—Stuart H. Surlin, 289-253

B537 Evaluating "Carrascolendas": A Television
Series for Mexican-American Children— Frederick Williams and Diana S. Nata-

licio, 299-309
Radio Production Courses: A Survey of
Current Practice—Howard S. Martin, 311-B538

Broadcasting-Film Academic Budgets: 1971 72-Marvin R. Bensman and James M.

Futrell, 321-330
Thirteenth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1971-72—Harold Niven, 331-370 B540

# Fall, 1972

B541 Ascertaining Ascertainment: Impact of the FCC Primer on TV Renewal Applications

—Joseph M. Foley, 387-406
Broadcasiers' Attitudes toward Public Responsibility: An Ohio Case Study—Anthony A. Adams, 407-420 B542

- >

- B<sub>543</sub> Ascertainment of Community Needs by Blaci Oriented Radio Stations—Stuart
- H. Su. ; 421-429 Dangers o. Mail Surveys in Ascertainment B544
- B<sub>5+5</sub>
  B<sub>coccionings—Herschel Shosteck, 481-439
  Belegates Views of TV Coverage of the 1968 Democratic Convention—David L.</sub>
- Paletz, 441-451

  B546 Broadcast Advertising by Candidates for the Michigan Legislature: 1970—Robert
- H. Prisuta, 453-459 Attempts to Televise Parliament—J. Vernon B<sub>547</sub> Jensen, 461-473
- Using the Fairness Doctrine: Case History of a Learning Project—William E. Hanks B548 and Martin Lazar, 475-483

#### **VOLUME XVII**

### Winter, 1972/73

- B549 Rating Television Programs for Violence: A Comparison of Five Surveys-Thomas E. Coffin and Sam Tuchman, 3-20
- E. Coltin and Sam Tuchman, 3-20

  Apples, Oranges, and the Kirchen Sink:
  An Analysis and Guide to the Comparison of "Violence Ratings"—Michael
  F. Eleey, George Gerbner, and Nancy
  Tedesco, 21-31

  B551
  A Question of Validity: Some Comments
  on "Apples, Oranges, and the Kitchen
  Sink"—Thomas E. Coffin and Sam Tuch-

- B552 Validity Indeed!—Michael F. Elecy, George
  Gerbner, and Nancy Tedesco, 34-35
  B553 Legal R ferences on Newsmen and Compulsor, Disclosure—David Eshelman and
- Altoe Barbour, 37-50 Levels of Professionalism in a Sample of Television Newsmen—David J. LeRoy,  $B_{551}$
- $B_{555}$
- Toward a New Balance in License Re-newals—Daniel L. Brenner, 63-76 State and Local Taxation of Commercial Broadcasting—William Joseph Kennedy, B556 77-84
- Vomen's Attitudes toward Progressive Rock Radio—Marguerite Anne Ruffner, B557 Women's
- 85-94
  B558 The Repeat Audience for Movies on TV—
  Ryland A. Taylor, 95-100

#### Spring, 1973

- B<sub>559</sub> Broadcast Legal Documentation: A Four-Dimensional Guide—Don R. Le Duc, 131-
- Broadcast Regulation Research: A Primer for Non-Lawyers—Joseph M. Foley, 147-B560
- B561
- British Control of Television Advertising— Leeoa Pollock Marting, 159-172 Viewing and Listening Parameters among British Youngsters—Bradley S. Greenberg, B562 173-188
- B563 The CTRC: Guardian of the Canadian
- B563 The CIRC: Guardian of the Canadian Identity—Robert E. Miller, 189-199

  B564 World of Work on TV: Ethnic and Sex Representation in TV Drama—John F. Seggar and Penny Wheeler, 201-214

  B565 The Prime-Time Rule: A Misadventure in Broadcast Regulation?—W. Clayton Hali, Ir and Pobert Rom:
- Jr. and Robert Bom D. Batlivala, 215-

B566 Home Video Systems: A Revolution?—Cliff Christians, 223.234

### Summer, 1973

- Seven Days with "All in the Family": Case Study of the Taped TV Drama—
- James E. Lynch, 259-274 Criticism and Longevity of Television Pro-
- grams—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 277-286 Preserving TV Programs: Here Today— Gone Tomorrow—Ruth Schwartz, 287-B569 800
- B570 The Four Day Workweek and Media Use: A Glimpse of the Future-Oguz B. Nayman. Charles K. Atkin, and Bill Gillette, 301-308
- B571
- 301-308
  Use of Mass Media by U.S. Army Personnel—Eugene A. Kroupa, 300 320
  Children's Perceptions of Justified/Unjustified and Fictional/Real Film Violence—Timothy P. Meyer, 321-332
  Toward a Socio-Psychological Definition of Transitional Persons—Michael E. Bishop and Pamela McMartin, 333-342
  Diversity in Local Television News—Karl I. Nestvold. 845-862 B573
- B574
- J. Nestvold, 345-352

  Judging People in the News—Unconsciously: Effect of Camera Angle and Bodily Activity—Lee M. Mandell and Donald L.
- B576 Survey of Television Editorials and Onibudsman Segments—Irving F. Fang and John W. Whelan, Jr., 363-371

### Fall, 1973

- B577 Public Service Advertising on Television—
  Gerhard J. Hanneman, William J. McEwen, and Sharon A. Coyne, 387-404
  Dò Network Television Advertising Conomics Food to Compare Margars Peter
- mies Lead to Corporate Mergers?-Peter
- C. Riesz, 405-416
  Editorial Advertising and the First
  Amendment—Milan D. Meeske, 417-426 B579
- The Selling of the Cable TV Compromise

  —Harvey Jassem, 427-436
- Defamation and Disclosure: A Broadcast Precedent for State Shield Laws—Robert B581
- P. Sadowski, 437-446

  B582 Media Violence Research: Interpreting the Findings—Timothy P. Meyer and James
- A. Anderson, 447-458
  Compressed Speech by Mnemonic Joining:
  A Negative Implication for Broadcasting B583
- —John R. Bittner, G. Wayne Shamo, and Dennis J. Celorie, 459-464 The CRTC and Canadian Content Regula-B584
- tion—Peter W. Johansen, 465-474 Radio Drama on North German Radio and the BBC: 1945 to 1965-Martyn A. Bond, 475-492

### **VOLUME XVIII**

### Winter, 1973/74

- B586 Impact of Viewer Predispositions on Political TV Commercials—Thomas R. Donohue, 3-15
- B<sub>5</sub>87 Contrasts in Presidential Campaign Commercials of 1972-L. Patrick Devlin, 17-26
- B588 Election Night 1972: TV Network Coverage -Robert Pepper, 27-38

- Public Broadcasting and Politics: Florida's "Politithon '70"—Art Pollack, 39-47
- Attitudes toward Television Newswomen-B590 Vernon A Stone, 49-62
- Factors Influencing Appeal of TV News Personalities—Herschel Shosteck. 63-71 B591
- Effect of Newscast Delivery Rate on Recall and Judgment of Sources—James R. Smith and William J. McEwen. 73-78
  Hunger in America Controversy: Another B592
- B593 View—F. Leslie Smith, 79-83 WHDH: The Unconscionable Delay-
- B594 Robert R. Smith and Paul T. Prince. 85-96 B595
- Ascertainment through Community Leaders Stuart H. Surlin and Les Bradley, 97-107

#### **Spring. 1974**

- B596 Predicting Viewer Preference for New TV Program Concepts—Robert R. Monaghan, Joseph T. Plummer, David L. Rarick, and Dwight A. Williams, 131-142.
  On Variety in Broadcasts—Kenneth Har-
- B597 wood, 143-152
- B598 A Generalized Attitude Model for Television Programs-Richard P. Nielsen, 153-
  - The Portable Friend: Peer Group Membership and Radio Usage Joseph R. Domi-B599 nick, 161-170
- B600 Talk Show Radio as Interpersonal Commu-
- nication—Joseph Turow, 171-179
  B601 Television Movie Audiences and Movie Awards: A Statistical Study-Ryland A. Taylor, 181-186
- B602 Telephone Directory Samples and Random Telephone Number Generation—James E. Fletcher and Harry B. Thompson, 187-191
- B603 Professionalism among Broadcast Newsmen in an Urban Area—Donald S. Weinthal and Garrett J. O'Keefe, Jr., 193-209
- B604 The Local Radio News Editor as a Gatekeeper—James K. Buckalew, 211-221 Public Television in 1976: A Projection of
- B605 Station Operation and Costs-James A. Anderson, 223-245

### Summer, 1974

- B606 The Quasi-Utility Basis for Broadcast Regulation-Frank J. Kahn. 259-276
- B607 Short-Term License Renewals: 1960-1972-
- Maurice E. Sheiby, Jr., 277-288 Television Access: A Pittsburgh Experiment B6085 -William Hanks and Peter Longini. 289-297
- B609 African Liberation Broadcasting - James M.
- Kushner, 299-309
  INTELSAT and Communist Nations' Policy B610 on Communications Satellites-Drew Mc-Daniel and Lewis A. Day. 311-321
- B611 Single versus Multiple-System Cable Television—Rolland C. Johnson and Robert T. Blau, 323-346
- B612 Broadcasting-Film Academic Budgets Updated: 1973-1974 - Marvin R. Bensman and James M. Futrell, 347-351
- B613 Conter Advertising: Persuasibility of the Anti-Bayer TV Spot — James T. Lull, 353-

B614 Effects of Music on Source Evaluations-John D. Simpkins and Jack A. Smith. 361-

#### Fall, 1974

- B615 Measures of Network News Bias in the 1972 Presidential Campaign—Dennis т. Lowry, 387-402
- The Voter Decides: Candidate Image or Campaign Issue?—M. Timothy O'Keefe B616
- and Kenneth G. Sheinkopf, 403-412 Political Broadcast Advertising and Primary B617
- Flection Voting—John Wanat, 413-422
  Tokenism and Improving Imagery of Blacks in TV Drama and Comedy: 1973—James L. Hinton, John F. Seggar. Herbert C. Northcott, and Brian F. Fanta (424-422) B618
- Northcott, and Brian F. Fontes, 423-432 Broadcasting and State Statutory Laws— B619
- Robert P. Sadowski, 433-450
  Broadcasting in the Netherlands: Institu-B620 tionalized Access with Limitations—Chris De Brauw, 453-463
- Decision Making by Group Broadcasters-B621 W. Lawrence Patrick and Hebert H. Howard. 465-471
- Television Violence and Its Potential for B622 Aggressive Driving Behavior—Bradley S. Greenberg and C. Edward Wotring, 473-480
- B623 Prosocial and Antisocial Television Content and Modeling by High and Low Self-Esteem Children—Stanley J. Baran, 481-

### **VOLUME XIX**

### Winter, 1975

- Mexican-American Media Behavior: A Factor Analysis—Edward W. Dunn, Jr., 3-10 B624
- B625 Functionalism and the Mass Media-James A. Anderson and Timothy P. Meyer, 11-
- Ascertainment Surveys: Problem Perception B626 and Voluntary Station Contact - David J. LeRov and Donald F. Ungurait, 23-30
- B627 Women in Broadcast Education-Leeda Marting and K. Sue Foley, 31-42
- Cherry-Picking, Cable, and the FCC—Nor-rnal A. Felsenthal, 43-53 B628
- B629 A Selected Bibliography of Works on the FCC and OTP: 1970-1973—Robert Sperry, 55-113

### 'Spring, 1975

- Children's TV Ad Content: 1974-John Doolittle and Robert Pepper, 131-142
- Positive Reinforcement and Punishment in "Sesame Street" and "Mister Rogers"— Brian Coates and H. Ellison Pusser, 143-151
- Black Children's Perceptions of Favorite TV B632 Characters as Models of Antisocial Behavior—Thomas R. Donohi 2, 153-167
- Image of Mass Media News Sources—James C. McCroskey and Thomas A. Jenser. B633 169-180
- B634 Candidate Image in a Broadcast Debate-Joseph C. Philport and Robert E. Balon, 181-193



		·
B63	Class Professionals—Deanna Campbell	
B630	Robinson, 195-209	:,
B637	inott, 211-220	]
B638	sion—Vernone Sparkes, 221-233	J
	uel L. Becker, 235-240	1
B639	Summer, 1975	
	Fe:ninism, Femininity, and the Television Series: A Content Analysis—Jean C. Mc- Neil, 259-271	I
B640	Imagery of Women in Television Drama: 1974—John F. Seggar, 273-282	F
B641	Procedural and Interpretive Issues—Ican	
B642	C. McNeil, 283-288  Women's Imagery on TV: Feminist, Fair Maiden, or Maid? Comments on McNeil	E
B643	—John F. Seggar, 289-294 Whose Values?—Jean C. McNeil, 295-296	В
P544	Imagery as Reflected Through TV's Cracked Mirror—John F. Seggar, 297-	_
B645	The Female Image in Children's TV Com-	В
B646	mercials—Mary Ellen Verna, 301-309 The Arab States Broadcasting Union—	В
B647	Douglas A. Boyd, 311-320 Asian Mass Communications: Selected In-	_
_'	formation Sources—John A. Lent. 321-	В
B648	Broadcasting in Industrially Developed Nations: An Annotated Bibliography—Don-	В
B649	ald R. Browne, 341-354 Radio Access: The Danish Approach—	В6
B650	The Regular Shortwave Listener in the 11 S	-
	- James L. Hall and Drew O. McDaniel, 363-371	·B6
	∱all, 1975	Ţ
B651	Television 50 Years Ago—George Shiers, 387-400	В6
B652	The TV Critic Column: Is It Influential?— Jules Rossman, 401-411	
B653	Functions of Functional Analysis: Comments on Anderson-Meyer—Calvin	В6
B654	A Response to Pryluck—James A. Ander-	B5
B655	son and Timothy P. Meyer, 421-423 Rejoinder—to—Anderson-Meyer—Calvin	В6
B656	Pryluck, 424-425 "Stickes and Bones": A Survey of Network	БО
B657	Affiliate Decision Making—Robert G. Pe- kurny and Leonard D. Bart, 427-437	В6
- 1 vy	Radio Station Manager Attitudes Toward Broadcasting Graduates—John D. Abel	В6
B658	and Frederick N. Jacobs, 439-452 Fourteenth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting—Harold Niven, 453-495	
	VOLUME XX	B68

Winter, 1976

B659 The Experts Look at Children's Television — James D. Culley, William Lazer, and Charles K. Atkin, 3-21

Impact of "All in the Family" on Children-**B**660

Timothy P. Meyer, 23-33
Dramatic TV Content and Children's Sex-Role Stereotypes—M. Mark Miller and B661

Byron Reèves, 35-50 Television in Children's Political Social-B662

ization—Alan M. Rubin, 51-60 Sex on TV and Adolescent Sexual Self-B663

Image—Stainley J. Baran, 61-68
B664 Assessing Television Viewing Behavior of Older Adults—Richard H. Davis, Allan E. Edwards, Dennis J. Bartel, and Dorian Martin, 69-76

B665 Functional Analysis of TV Viewing for

Older Adults—Lawrence Wenner, 77-88
Ascertaining Programming Needs of
"Voiceless" Community Groups—Orville C. Walker, Jr., and William Rudelius, 89-99

Diversity of Ownership as a Criterion in FCC Licensing since 1955—John C. Bu-3667 sterna, 101-110

3668 Caribbean Mass Communications: Selected Information Sources - John A. Lent. 111-

Viewpoint: On Time-Compressed News— Theodore L. Glasser, 127-132

#### **Spring**, 1976

Television War: Trends in Network Coverage of Vietnam 1965-1970—George Bailey, 147-158

The Audience for the Impeachment Hearings-Robert L. Stevenson and Robert B. Laing, 159-168

The Effects of Commercial Clutter on Radio News—Joseph R. Dominick, 169-176 Relative Effectiveness of Male and Female

Newscasters—Susan Whittaker and Ron Whittaker, 177-184

Perceptions of Violent TV Newsfilm: An Experimental Comparison of Sex and Color Factors—Thomas R. Donohue, 185-195

Determinants of TV Station Economic Value—Robert T. Blau, Rolland C. Johnson, and Kenneth J. Ksobiech, 197-207
Cox Broadcasting Corporation: A Group-Ownership Case Study—Herbert H. Howard, 209-232

Earnings and Education of Men and Women in Selected Media Occupations— Kenneth Harwood, 233-237

Impact of Commissioner Background on FCC Decisions: 1962-1975—Wenmouth Williams, Jr., 239-260

Black Ownership of Broadcast Stations: An FCC Licensing Problem—Milan D. 79 Problem-Milan D. Meeske, 261-271

Obscene/Indecent Programming: Regula-tion of Ambiguity—Charles Feldman and Stanley Tickton, 273-282

### Summer, 1976

Information Sources and Voting in a Primary and General Election—L. Erwin Atwood and Keith R. Sanders, 291-301

Perceptions of a Political Campaign Event: Media vs. Personal Viewing—Lynda Lee B682 Media vs. Personal Viewing—Lynda Lee Kaid, Craig Corgan, and Phil Clampitt, 303-312

	Joujinat. of	BROADCY	ASTU
B683		ج.	
B684	Roger D. Winner, 313-322 Strategies for Dealing with Human Information Needs: Information or Communi-	B705	` ;    "
B685	Resolving Urban Information Needs?—	<b>B</b> 706	, B
B686	John E. Bowes—333-343 Some Comments on Communication and Information—Keith Stamm, 3444353	B707	F
B687	Perceptions of TV Program Violence by Children and Mothers—John D. Abel	B708	P
B688	and Maureen E. Beninson, 355-363  Mediated Violence and Victim Consequences: A Behavioral Measure of Atten-	B709	S
	tion and Interest—Wenmouth Williams, Ir. and C. Edward Wotring, 365-372		13 *
·B689	Visualization and TV News, Information Gain—Mickie Edwardson, Donald. Crooms, and Peter Pringle, 373-380	:B710	T
B690	African Mass Communications: Selected Information Sources—Sydney W. Head., 381-415	B711	B
Pen:	Fall, 1976	B712	Ń
B691	Cable TV Control in Canada: A Compara- tive Policy Study—Don R. Le Duc, 435- 448		
B692	Community Cablecasting in the U.S. and Canada: Different Approaches to a Common Objective—Vernone M. Sparkes.	₿713 <b>~</b>	T)
B693	451-460 Canadian TV Content Regulation and U.S. Cultural "Overflow"—Richard P. Nielsen and Angela B. Nielsen, 461-466	, B714	Re
B694	Systematic Limitations to Irish Broadcast Journalism—Feter B. Orlik, 467-480	B715	Ca
B695	Incidental Social Learning and Viewer Race: "All in the Family" and "Sanford and Son"—John D. Leckenby and Stuart H. Surlin, 481-494	B716	Ca
B696	Televised Movies: Directors Win Audience -Ryland A. Taylor, 495-500	B717	Pa
B697	'Humor on Television: A Content Analysis—' Joanne R. Cantor, 501-510	B718	,LI
B698	Television and Hollywood: Economic Relations in the 1970's—Thomas H. Guback and Dennis J. Dombkowski, 511-527	2,10	
B699	The Role of Foundations in Public Broad- casting Part I: Development and Trends —Marilyn A. Lashner, 529-547	В719	Th
B700	The Safe, Cheap and Known: A Content Analysis of the First (1974) PBS Program Cooperative—Michael G. Reeves and	B720	TT"
B701	Tom W. Hoffer, 549-565 Viewpoint: No Mere Rorschach—Myles P.	B721	Í Fin
	Breen, 567-572	B722	On

### VOLUME XXI

### Winter, 1977

Toward a Multi-Screen To

B709

D70	Some Structural Considerations—Her-
B703	bert Zettl, 5-19 Asymmetry on the Screen. The Effect of Left Versus Right Placement of Television

Images-Nikos Metallinos and Robert K. Tiemens, 21-34

The Effect of Camera Angle on Source Credibility and Attraction-Thomas A. McCain, Joseph Chilberg, and Jacob Wakshlag, 35-46

... Not in the Quality Business," A Case

Study of Contemporary Television Production—J. W. Ravage, 47-60 Broadcasting's Oldest Stations: An Examination of Four Claimants—Joséph E. Bautina M. Kitross 61-84

dino and John M. Kittross, 61-84
DR, Huey Long, and the Politics of Radio

Regulation—C. Joseph Pusateri, 85-95 rofessionalism and Performance of Television Journalists—Karl A. Idsvoog and James L. Hoyt, 97-109

tudent and Public Judgments of TV News:

A Factor Analytic Study—James R. Smith, 111-121

#### Spring, 1977

elevision Interview Shows: The Politics of Visibility-William C. Adams and Paul H.A Ferber, 141-151

roadcasting and the Political Campaign Spending "Arms Race"—Burton A.

Abrams and Russell F. Settle, 153-162 ixon Vs. the Networks: Madison Avenue and Wall Street-William B. Blankenburg,-163-175

elevision News Coverage Before the 1976
New Hampshire Primary: The Focus of Network Journalism—Michael J. Robinson and Karen-A. McPherson, 177-186
eporting Factor Analyses in Mass Media Research: A Review of McPhods—James

R. Smith and Roger K. Blashfield, 187-

anonical Correlation in Mass Communication Research-Robert-E. Balon and Joseph C. Philport, 199-209

anonical Correlation/Factor Analysis: Similarities and Differences-Roger Wimmer, 211-213

cific Islands Mass Communications: Selected Information Sources—Jim Rich-stad and Michael McMillan, 215-233

he Role of Foundations in Public Broadcasting, II: The Ford Foundation—Marilyn A. Lashner, 235-254

#### Summer, 1977

e Gerbner Violence Profile-David M. Blank, 273-279

he Gerbuer Violence Profile"—An Anal-isis of the CBS Report—The Cultural Indicators Research Team, 280-286

al Comments on the Violence Profile-

Final Comments on the Violence Protue— David M. Blank. 287-296
One More Time: An Analysis of the CBS-"Final Comments on the Violence Profile"—George Gerbner, Larry Gross, Marilyn Jackson-Beeck, Suzanne Jeffries-Fox, and Nancy Signorielli, 297-303
Eegulating Diversity: The Case of Radio Formats—Bruce M. Owen, 305-319
The Impact of Media Concentration and

B723

B724 The Impact of Media Concentration and Economic Factors on Broadcast Public Interest Programming—Robert H. Prisuta, \$21-332

B725 Favorite TV Characters as Behavioral Models for the Emotionally Disturbed—
Thomas R. Donohue, 333-345

B726 Children's Perception of the Value of an Advertised Product—Anees A. Sheikh and Martin Moleski, 347-354 B727 Television, Usage, Attitudes and Viewing Behaviors of Children and Adolescents— Alan M. Rubin, 355-369 a **P728** Why TV is Missed: A Functional Analysis -Alexis S. Tan, 371-380 Fall, 1977 B729 Comparison of Mail and Telephone Meth-Qds of Studying Media Contactors-Bernadette McGuire and David J. LeRoy, 391-400 B730 Two Approaches to the Identification and Measurement of Public Radio Audiences: Locating Unique Subgroups—Weyr.outh Williams, Jr., 401-412 B731 Race, Education and Fatalism: Predictors of Involvement in Radio Programming-Stuart H. Surlin, 413-426 B732 Problems, in Ascertainment' Procedures --Mary Ann Heller, 427-433 Felevision's Protrayal of Minorities and Women, 1971-75—John F. Seggar, 435-**B733** B734 Sex Discrimination in Prime Time Humor-Sex Discrimination in Prime Time Humor—
S. Holly Stocking, Barry S. Sapolsky, and Dolf Zillman, 447-457
"Fighting Bob" Shuler: Early Radio Crusader—Charley Orbison, 459-472
WBAP/WFAA-570/820: Till Money Did Them Part—Edwin L. Glick, 473-486 **B735** Courtroom Coverage: The Effects of Being Televised - James L. Hoyt, 487-495 B737 Middle East Mass Communications: Selected B738 Information Sources-Hamid Mowlana, 497-510 : Winter, 1978 B739 Patterns of Communication on Talk Radio -Robert K. Avery, Donald G. Ellis. and Thomas W. Glover, 5-17 B740 Viewer Attitudes Toward Television Advisory Warnings-Alan Wurtzel and Stuart , .. B765 Surlin, 19-31 John R. Brinkley and the Kansas City Star B'741 Maurice E. Shelby, 33-45 B742 Broadcast News Programming and the Child Audience—Charles K. Atkin, 47-61 B743 Children's Perceptions of "Comic" and "Aú-thentic" Cartoon Violence—Richard B. Haynes, 69-70 B744 A Multidimensional Measure of Children's Identification with Television Characters -Byron Reeves and M. Mark Miller, 71-86 B745 Racial Minorities in Broadcast Education-Stanley D. Tickton and Patricia W. Jones, 87-93 '→ B746' Access: Evolution of the Citizen Agreement -Ronald Garay, 95-106 B747 Eastern European Mass Communications: Selected Information Sources—Burton Paulu, 107-130 Spring, 1978

B748 The Economics of Per-Program Pay Cable

Television—Thomas F. Baldwin, Michael O. Wirth, and Jayne W. Zenaty, 143-154

B749 The Impact of Cable Television Services on the Use of Comp ting Media-Stuart J. Kaplan, 155-165. Cable TV and Viewer Selectivity—Leo W. B750 Jeffres, 167-177
FUROVISION: Distributing Costs and Best B751 efits in an International Broadcasting Union-Konrad M. Kressley, 179-193 Mass Media in Latin America-John A. B752 Lent, 195-196 B753 Central and South America Mass Communication: Selected Information Sources-Mary A. Gardner, 196-216 B754 The Mass Media of Latin America: Selected Information Sources-Daniel Appelman, 217-240 Statistical Analyses of the Journal of Broad-casting, 1970-76—Roger D. Wimmer and B755 Richard B. Haynes, 241-248 B756 A Copyright Dilemma: The TV Format-Louis A. Day, 249-257 Summer, 1978 The Response to "Roots": A National Survey—John Howard, George Rothbart, and Lee Sloan, 279-287 B758 Impact of "Roots" on Black and White Teenagers—K..Kyoon Hur, 289-298
The Impact of "Roots" on a Racially Heterogeneous Southern Community: An Exploratory Study-Robert E. Balon, 299-307 B760 "Roots" Research: A Summary of Findings -Stuart H. Surlin, 309-320 B76 I The FCC, Educational Broadcasting, and Political Interest Group Activity-David Paul Nord, 321-338 B762 The Audience for Television News Interview Programs-Mark R. Levy, 339-347 B763 The Public Interest Doctrine and Terrestrial Satellite, Television Stations—James A. Wollert, 349-359 - B764 Ramah Navajo Radio and Cultural Preservation-Stephen E. Rada, 361-371 Ambivalence and Indifference in Preference for Television Programs—Jonathan Gut-man and David McConaughy, 373-384 Fall, 1978 🔇 B766 The Format Change Issue: FCC vs. U.S. Court of Appeals—John H. Pennybacker, 411-424 The Six-Year Fight to Save WEFM -Sammy R. Danna, 425-438 Audiences for Contemporary Radio Formats—James T. Lull, Lawrence M. John-**B768** son, and Carol E. Sweeny, 439-453 B769 Black Ownership of Commercial Radio Stations: An Economic Evaluation-Lawrence Soley and George Hough III, 455-

B767

B770 Television and the 1951 Senate Crime Committee Hearings—Ron Garay, 469-490 Commercial vs. Non<sup>2</sup>Commercial Radio During Broadcasting's Early Years - Werner J. Severin, 491-504

B772 Television Viewer Types: A O Analysis-Jonathan Gutman, 505-515

Bias in Television News Coverage of Political Events: A Methodological AnalysisC. Richard Holdetter and Terry F. Buss, 517-530

Campaign '76: Agenda Setting During the New Hampshire Primary — Wenmouth Williams, Jr. and William Semlak, 531-540

#### VOLUME XXIII

#### Winter, 1979

- B775 Selective Exposure to Televised Violence-Charles Atkin, Bradley Greenberg, Felipe Korzenny, and Steven McDermott, 5-14
- Viewing Rules as Mediating Factors of Children's Responses to Commercials—Leon-B776 ard N. Reid, 15-26
- B777 Television's Impact on Preferences for Non-White Playmates: Canadian "Sesame Street" Inserts—Marvin G. Goldberg and Gerald J. Gorn, 27-32
- B778 Portrayal of Prosocial and Aggressive Behaviors in Children's TV Commercials— Stephen Schuetz and Joyce N. Sprafkin, 33-40
- B779 Sex Role Stereotyping in Saturday Morning Cartoon Shows - Sandra L. Mayes and K. B. Valentine, 41-50
- **B**780 Public Interest Programming and the Carroll Doctring: A Re-examination-Barry R. Litman, 51-60
- Local Television News as an Oligopolistic Industry: A Pilot Study -Robert H. Prisuta, 61-68
- B782 Watching TV News as Para-Social Interac-tion—Mark R. Levy, 69-80
  B783 The Effects of Sex and Age on the Percep-tion of TV Characters: An Inter-Age Comparison—Elliot S. Schreiber, 81-94

- B784 The Life and Death of the Liberty Broadcasting System - Edwin L. Glick, 117-136
- B785 The Charlie Walker Case-F. Leslie Smith, 137-152
- B786 Philo Farnsworth: Television's Pioneer-Stephen F. Hofer, 153-166
- B787 Wired Wireless: British Relay Exchanges in Their Formative Years—James W. Welke, 167-178
- B788 Prime Time Television: A Profile of Aggressive and Prosocial Behaviors—Susan E. Harvey, Joyce N. Sprafkin, and Eli Rubinstein, 179-190
- B789 The Depiction of Women in Leading Roles in Prime Time Television-Deborah Haskell, 191-196
- B790 The Impact of Public Affairs Programming Regulation: A Study of the FCC's Effectiveness - Bill F. Chamberlin, 197-212
- Parental Guidance of Children's Viewing of Evening Television Programs—Phillip J. Mohr, 213-228

- B792 Use of Commercial Television in Parent and Child Interaction—Frederick Williams, Margaret E. Smart, and Robert H. Epst sin, 229-236
- Wes: European Broadcasting Policy: Impli-B793 cations of New Technology—Don R. LeDuc, 2.37-244

#### Summer, 1979

- B794 Children's Television Viewing Habits and Prosocial Behavior: A Field Correlational Study-Joyce N. Sprafkin and Eli A. Rubinstein, 265-276
- B795 Television Drama as a Facilitator of Prosocial Behavior: "The Waltons"—Stanley J. Baran, Lawrence J. Chase, and John A. Courtright, 277-284
- B796 Resolving Conflict: Methods Used by TV Characters and Teenage Viewers—Michael E. Roloff and Bradley Greenberg.
- The FCC and the U.S. Court of Appeals: Telecommunications Policy by Judicial Decree?—Ron Garay, 301-318
- Public Interest Programning: Taxation by Regulation—Michael O. Wirth and James A. Wollert, 319-330 **B798**
- Broadcast Regulatory Policy: The Man-**B**79∩
- agerial View—Linda J. Busby, 331-341 Sequential Structure in Televised Social Be-havior—Jacob J. Wakshlag, 343-358 B800
- B801 Editing Structure in the Televised Versions of the 1976 Presidential Debates-Paul Messaris, Bruce Eckman, and Gary Gumpert, 359-369

#### Fall, 1979

- The Television Networks, Competition and B802 Program Diversity-Barry R. Litman, 393-410
- B803 Economic Influences on Commercial Network Television Documentary Scheduling -Raymond L. Carroll, 411-426.
- Prime Time Network Television Programming Preemptions—J. Wes Osborn, Paul Driscoll, and Rolland C. Johnson, 427-436 B804
- B805 The Relative Appeal to Children of Adult versus Children's Television Programming—James G. Webster and William C. Coscarelli, 437-452
- B806 Exploring the Realities of Television with Children-Patricia Morison, Margaret
- McCarthy, and Howard Gardner, 453-464 Newspaper and Television Dependencies: B807 Effects on Evaluations of Public Officials Lee B. Becker, Idowu A. Sobowale, and
- William E. Casey, Jr., 465-476 Senator Dill and the 1927 Radio Act—Don-B808
- ald G. Godfrey, 477-490 Uses of Television Viewing and Consumer B809 Life Styles: A Multivariate Analysis— Susan Tyler Eastman, 491-500

# JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION

### VOLUME I

January, 1964

F1 Two Medieval Textbooks in Debate-James

J. Murphy, 1-6
J. Murphy, 1-6
Training the Debater in Persuasion—
Walter H. Murrish, 7-12
Ethical Practices in Debate—Donald Klopf
and James C. McCroskey, 13-16
A Rationale for a College Course in
Parliamentary Procedure—James W.
Cleary 17-20

Cleary, 17-20 Sensitivity Training: A. Fool's Paradise?—

Kim Giffin, 21-22
The Problem-Solving Approach to Discussion Training—William S. Howell, 23-25
Reaching Maturity—Robert B. Huber, 26-

28

### May, 1964

Judgment and Decision-Making-Robert O.

Weiss, 43-47
Practices in Intercollegiate Speech Tournaments—Donald W. Klopf, 48-52
Intercollegiate Forensic Budget Survey—Nicholas M. Cripe, 53-58
Backgrounds of Forensics Directors—Donald J. Cameron, 59-61
A Critical View of the Game of Forensics—Franklyn S. Haiman, 62-66

-Franklyn S. Haiman, 62-66

### September, 1964

F13 Ethical Argumentation—Stanley G. Rives,

79-85
Ethical Considerations in the Attitudes and Ethical Considerations in the Attitudes and Practices of College Debaters—Carl E. Larson and Kim Giffin, 86-90 Discussion as a Contest Event: 1963-64—James C. McCroskey, 91-97 Decision Debating: A Judge's Point of View—Henry von Moltke, 98-100 The Use of Evidence in Ten Championship Debates—William R. Dresser, 101-106

\* 106

### **VOLUME II**

January, 1965

Delivery: Rhetoric's Rusty Canon—James H. McBath and Nicholas M. Cripe, 1-6 A Study in the Integrity of Evidence— Robert P. Newman and Keith R. Sanders,

F20 The Logician: The Historian, and Rhetorical Criticism—Roger Hufford, 14-16
F21 A Comparative Analysis of Debater-Judge Ratings—Larry L. Barker, 17-20
F22 A Case for More Cross-Examination Debating—Dwight L. Freshley, 21-24
F23 Reflections on a New Debate Handbook—Jerry L. Tarver, 25-27
F24 State Legislator as Debater: Lincoln, 1834-1842—Jane Blankonship, 28-32

1842—Jane Blankonship, 28-32
Characteristics of High School and College
Forensics Directors—Donald Klopf and Stanley Rives, ,33-37

May, 1965

Speechmaking and the Politician-Robert J. Pitchell, 47-52

F27 The Concept of Appropriateness: Ethical Considerations in Persuasive Argument—

Germain G. Grisez, 53-58
Forensics and Behavioral Science Research F28

in the Law-Charles O. Tucker, 59.65 The Inhe ent and Compelling Need-Robert P. Newman, 66-71

Fao Historical Critical Research , in Debate-Paul J. Dovre, 72-79

#### Sestember, 1965

Shall the American Forensic Association Be F31 Restructured?—Robert Huber, 92-93

Dangers in Debate—John Graham, 94-103 Aristotle's Concept of the Enthymeme—

Daniel J. Goulding, 104-108
The Inherent Need: Further Clarification -Arthur N. Kruger, 100 9

Toward Improved Tournment Judging-Roger Hufford, 120-125

#### **VOLUME III**

### January, 1966

F36

Toward a Solution to the Misuse of Evidence—Keith R. Sanders, 6-10
Propositions of Past and Future Fact and Value: A Proposed Ciassification—Gary

Cronkhite, 11-16
The "Ad Interminum"— David W. Shep-F38 ard, 17-21

The Maverick Judge-Otto F. Bauer and C. William Colburn, 22-25

Debate and the Lawyer-William E. Ar-

F40 Departments of Speech—Donald E. Williams, 29-32
F42 Tournament Competition in the Individual

Speaking Events-Donald W. Klopf, 3g-

F43 Debate Judging and Debater Adaptation: A Reply—Bruce Markgraf, 37-39

#### May, 1966

The Impact of Evidence on Decision Making—William R. Dresser, 48-47
A Congruity Prediction of Attitude Change from Debate Win-Loss Record—Terry A.

rom Debate Win-Loss Record—Terry A. Welden, 48-52
A Comparison of Classical Dialectic, Legal Cross-Examination, and Cross-Question Debate—Raymond S. Beard, 53-58
Judging Criteria and Judges' Bias in Debate—James C. McCroskey and Leon R.

Camp, 59-62

#### September, 1966

F48 On Toulmin's Contribution to Logic and

Argumentation—Peter T. Manicas, 83-94.
Studies in the Dimensionality of Debate
Evaluation—Frederick Williams, Ruth
Anne Clark, and Barbara Sundene Wood,

F50 The "Comparative Advantage" Case: A Dis-

advantage—Arthur N. Kruger, 104-111
F51 Quantitative Research in Debate—Kenneth E. Andersen, 112 115

#### **VOLUME IV**

### Winter, 1967.

F<sub>52</sub> The Image of the College Debater—Raymand K. Tucker, Jerry W. Koehler, and Lynne Mlady,1-9

F<sub>53</sub> Selecting the National Proposition: A Proposal—Nicholas M. Cripe and Theodore. J. Walwik, 10-12

The Inherent Need to Analyze Stasis-Thomas F. Mader, 13-20

An Empirical Look at an International De-bate—Samuel V. O. Prichard and James C. McCroskey, 21-25

F56 Power-Matching by Computer-Carl JL. Kell. 26-27

The Validity of the Comparative Advantages Case—L. Dean Fadely, 28-35

### Spring, 1967

Congressional Hearings: A Modern Adaptation of Dialectic-Stanley G. Rives, 41-

F59 Measuring Refutation Skill: An Exploratory Study—Don Faules, 47-52
 F60 How Good Are Debate Judges?—Dean S. Ellis and Robert Minter, 53-56

#### Fall, 1967

F61 McElligott's American Debater: Argumentation in a Debating Society Context— Donald W. Zacharias and Richard L.

Johannesen, 83-86 F62 Intercollegiate Forensic Budget Survey,

1966-67—George R. Armstrong, 87-95 Origins of the National Debate Resolution —James H. McBath and Joseph Aurbach, 96-103

A Comparison of Team Quality Ratings against Strong versus Weak Opposition—
John L. Petelle, 104-106 F64

Tournament Debating: A Time for Changes

—John E. Gow, 107-111 F65

Final Debate of National Debate Tournament-118-139

#### VOLUME V

### Winter, 1968

F67 A Challenge Debate Tournament—Otto F.
Bauer and C. William Colburn, 1-9
F68 Empty Generalities and False Scholarship:
The Problems of Debating Foreign Policy
Questions—Richard H. Kendall and
David Fractenberg, 10-15
F69 The Relative Comprehension of Contemporary Tournament Debate Speeches—

porary Tournament Debate Speeches— James P. Swinney, 16-20
Tie Breaking: The Quality-Point System—
Roger Hufford, 21-24

International Debate Evaluation-Nancy E.

Briggs, 25-27 Judges' Criteria and Debater Adaptation: Empirical Evidence-Rudolph Verderber, 28-30

# 🧓 🤄 Spring, 1968 🖰

New Criteria for Selecting National Debate Questions—Bernard L. Brock, 43-47 The College Debater as Seen by Himself and by His Peers—Thomas R. King and Gregg Phifer, 48-52

Budgetary Practices in Intercollegiate Forensic Programs, 1966-1967—Richard C. Huseman, James A Jaksa, and Lyman K.

Steil, 53-56
The Comparative Advantages Case—James
W. Chesebro, 57-63

#### Fall, 1968

F77 A Bibliography of Argumentation and De-

bate for 1967—Forrest Conklin, 85-94 Debate in Japan—Dean S. Ellis, 95-98 Survey of Financial Aid to Debaters— F79 Richard W. Roth and L. Patrick Devlin,

F80 Final Debate of National Debate Tournament;---115-141

### VOLUME VI

### Winter, 1969

A Model for Arguing Directive Propositions F81

—Patrick O. Marsh, 1-11
The "Traditional Case"—"Comparative Advantage Case" Dichotomy: Another Look

vantage Case Dichotomy: Another Look
—David Zarefsky, 12-20
The Effect of Time Variation on Team
Quality Ratines—John L. Petelle and
Donald O. Olson, 21-23
Instruction of Debate Judges: A Case History—Arthur B. Miller, 24-26
Style and Emphasis in Debate—Ronald H. F83

Carpenter, 27-31

#### Spring, 1969

F86 Research in Forensics: An Overview—
Theodore J. Walwik, 43-48
F87 Toward Improved Quantitative Research

in Forensics—Edward L. McGlone, 49-54
Does Logic Have Any Relevance to Argumentation—Hugh C. Petrie, 55-60

Legal Cross-Examination and Academic Debate-Raymond S. Beard, 61-66

Perceived Differences between Debaters and Non-Debaters-John R. Stewart and Jer-

rold J. Merchant, 67-72 Communicating the Reasons for Decision by the Ballot—W. Barnett Pearce, 78-77

#### Fall, 1969

A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1968—Forrest Conklin, 119-135

Final Debate of the 1969 National Debate Tournament-139-163

#### VOLUME VII

#### Winter, 1970

F94 Debater, the Speechwriter and the Challenge of Public Persuasion-Lee W. Huebner, 1-12

The American Forensic Association: A History—Gifford Blyton, 17-19 Biographies of Presidents—Gifford Blyton,

F96

A Descriptive Study of Selected Characteristics of Debate Judges' Ballots—Carol A.

Berthold, 30-35 Historical Research in Forensics: Its Status Fa8 and Guidelines for the Future-Lee R. Polk, 36-41

#### Spring, 1970

The Limits of Logic—C. David Mortensen and Ray L. Anderson, 71-78

An Experimental Study of Reluctant and Biased Authority-Based Assertions—Loren F100 Anderson, 79-84

The Comparative Advantage Negative-F101 John F. Cragan and Donald C. Shields, 85.01°

F102 Forensics and Behavioral Science: A Response to Walwik and McGlone—Vernon E. Cronen, 92-96

### Fall, 1970

The Use of the Demurrer in Debating: A Proposal—Malthon M. Anapol and Ralph

F104

A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1969—Forrest Conklin, 134-158

1970 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—159-187

## Winter, 1971.

F106 Judging Bias in Intercollegiate Debate— William D. Brooks, 197-200

Empirical Evidence on the "Logical". "Proficiency" Dichotomy in Debate Judging—Dennis P. Dunne, Herschel L. Mack, and Robert Pruett, 201-207

F108 Beyond the Orthodox: The Criteria Case— James W. Chesebro, 208-215
F109 The National Rifle Association: Credibility in a Propaganda Campaign—Judith Trent, 216-223

## Spring, 1971

Campus and Community Programs in Forensics: Needs and Opportunities— Joseph W. Wenzel, 253-259

Fig. The Use of Evidence in Intercollegiate Debate—James A. Benson, 260-270

F112 A Quantitative Study of Decision Making in Acadamic Debate—John F. Schunk,

271-277

Fil3 The Role of Attitudinal Inherency in Contemporary Debate—David Ling and Robert V. Seltzer, 278-283

F114 The Protagoras Memorial Debate Tournament—Russell R. Marks and W. Barnett Pearce, 284-287

### **VOLUME VIII**

### Summer, 1971

F115 1971 National Debate Tournament Final Debate-1-28

F116 General Systems Theory: A Logical and Ethical Model for Persuasion—Raymond

K. Tucker, 29-35
F117 Toward a Philosophy of Forensic Education-Donald C. Douglas, 36-41

### Fall, 1971

F118 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1970-Forrest Conklin, 81-104

F119 Audience Ability to Apply Tests of Evidence—Thomas B. Harte, 109:115

### Winter, 1972

F120 The Protagoras Memorial Tournament:
Some Theoretical Consideration: -William D. Semlak, 117-122
F121 Reflections of an Incompetent Judge—
Robert P. Friedman, 123-126
F122 Debate Performance: Differences between
Male and Female Parkings Michael St.

Male and Female Rankings—Michael T.
Hayes and Joe McAdoo, 127-131
Two Surveys on Debate Format Preferences

of Debaters and Coaches-Lawrence R.

Wheeless, 132-134

F124 The Selection of Materials for Contests in Oral Interpretation-Jack Rhodes, 135-

### S ring, 1972

F125 Beyond the Seventies-James H. McBath,

F126 A Need for Review: Forensic Studies in Contemporary Speech Education—Donald G. Douglas, 178-181
Better Forensics: An Impossible Dream?—

F127

F127 Better Forensics: An Impossible Dreamr—
Henry McGuckin, 182-185
Forensics and the Department of Speech
Communication: A Counter-Reform Approach—Lee Granell, 186-188
F129 Forensics, Dialectic, and Speech Communication—Steven Shiffrin, 189-191
F130 Forensics and the Speech Communication
Discipline: Analysis of an Estrangement

Discipline: Analysis of an Estrangement

—Robert D. Kully 192-199

Response to Cragan and Shields: Alterna-

Figi tive Formats for Negative Approaches to Comparative Advantages Cases-David A. Thomas, 200-206

### VOLUME IX

### Summer, 1972

F132 1972 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—235-260
F133 Critical Thinking, Reflective Thinking, and the Ability to Organize Ideas: A Multivariate Approach—Richard Huseman, Glenn Ware, and Charles Gruner, 261-

F134 Philosophical Risk in the Forensic Art— Larry G. Ehrlich, 266-273

A Missing Chapter in Argumentation Texts.

- Michael R. Hagan, 274-278

The Student's Perception of the Effects of
A Summer High School Debate Institute

Robert Pruett, 279-281

A Profile of the N.F.L. High School For F137 ensic Director-Wayne E. Hensley, 282-

# Fall, 1972

Comment and Report from the President: New Circumstances Demand Renewed Commitments and New Responses—Jerry F128

M. Anderson, 328-334
Four Approaches to Studying Argument inc.
Graduate Programs—Bruce E. Gronbeck, F139 350-354

Winter, 1973 A Systems Analysis of the Current Debate

F140 Controversy-Thomas E. Harris and Robert M. Smith, 355-360

F141 Burden of What?-David W. Shepard, 861-

F142

F142 The Spirit of '72: A Response to David Shepard—Kathy Corey, 364-366
F143 The Introduction to the Contest Oration: Is It "Speech" Or "Declamation"?—B. W. Hope and Judith C. Hale, 367-370
F144 A Study of Participant Evaluations in Debates—Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 371-377

### Spring, 1973

·F145 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1971-Forrest Conklin, 426-449

The Case Comparison Format: An Experimental Format for Intercollegiate Debate -Bernard L. Brock and Steven D. Fieldman, 450-457

The Goal Case Affirmative: An Alternative Approach to Academic Debate - John D. Lewinski, Bruce R. Metzler, and Peter L. Settle, 458-463

#### **VOLUME X**

#### Summer, 1973

F148 Classical Bases of the Concept of Analogy-James S. Measell, 1-10

F149 The More the Merrier: A Rationale for the 8-Round Tournament—Robert L. Kemp and Ted Marr, 11-15

F150 1973 National Debate Tournament Final Debate - 16-45

### 。Fall, 1973

F151 The Alternative-Justification Affirmative: A New Case Form—Alan Lichtman, Charles Garvin, and Jerry Corsi, 59-69

#### Winter, 1974

F152 A Description of High School Forensic Programs Report on a second Survey— beety-inderson and in a Matlon, 121-126

College Forensics in the United States—1973—Richard D. Rieke, 127-133°
Attitudes toward Forensics—W. Barnett

Pearce, 134-139

· The Behavioral Effects of Forensics Partici-- F155 pation-Edward L. McGlone, 140-146

F156 A Critical Review of the Behavioral Research in Argumentation and Forensics-Kenneth E. Andersen, 147-155

F157 The Status of Historical Research in Argumentation-Donald Douglas, 156-174

## Spring, 1974

The Effects of Refutational Techniques on Attitude Change-Dick A. Bridges and John C. Reinard, Jr., 208-212
F159 Scoring Differences in the Use of Alter-

native Debate Ballots-Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 213-216

F160 Administration of Summer High School De-bate Workshops: A National Poll—Ronald J. Matlon and Richard L. Shoen, 217-

F161 The Problem of Inherency: Strategy and Substance—Tom Goodnight, Bill Balthrop, and Donn W. Parson; 229-240

#### VOLUME XI

#### Summer, 1974

F162 Implications of a Systems Model of Analysis on Argumentatior. Theory—James F. Klumpp, Bernard L. Brock, James W. Chesebro, and John F. Cragan, 1-7

F163 Constructing, Implementing and Evaluating Objectives for Contest Debating: A Critique of Critiques on Debate-J. Michael Sproule, 8-15

1974 National Debate Tournament Final F164 Debate, 16-45

#### Fall, 1974

A Study of Judging Philosophies of the Participants of the National Debate Tour-F165 nament-J. Robert Cox, 61-71

Report from the President: Continuing Challenges and Prospects for Progress— F166 W. Scott Nobles, 72-75

# Winter, 1975

Categories and Dimensions of Value Propo-F167 sitions: Exploratory Studies—Joseph W. Wenzel and Dale J. Hample, 121-130

The Alternative-Justifiation Affirmative: F168 Practical and Theoretical Implications— Robert V. Seltzer, 131-136

Directory of Universities and Colleges Conducting Summer High School Speech Communication Institutes—1975—James Worth Pence, Jr., 137-141

### Spring, 1975

F170 Where is Argument? - Wayne Brockriede, 179-182

An Investigation of the Relationship Between Speaking Position and Rank Assignment in Forensic Competition— James A. Benson and Susan K. Maitlen, 183-188

Survey of NDT Subscribers: An Analysis of F172 Program Characteristics—Blair Lybbert and James I. Luck, 189-196

### VOLUME XII

### Summer, 1975

Evaluation Criteria as Predictors of Debate F173 Success—Judee K. Burgoon, 1-4 1975 National Debate Tournament Final

Debate: Should the Power of The Presidency be Significantly Curtailed?-Stanley G. Rives, ed., 5-41

## Fall, 1975

Reliability and Validity of Two Empirical American Measures of Oral Interpretation—Richard R. Lee and Dean E. Hewes, 61-69

A General Theory of the Counterplan— Allan J. Lichtman and Daniel M. Rohrer, F176 70-79

### Winter, 1976

F177 Models of Argumentation and Judicial Judgment—Richard E. Crable, 113-120

Justification in Judicial Opinions: A Case Study-Stephen B. Jones, 121-129

- Membership Satisfaction and Decision Making in Six Member and Twelve Member Simulated Juries-William E. Arnold, 130-137
- Potential in Legal Communication: What's the Verdict?—Caroline Welch, 138-143

### Spring, 1976

- Dimensions of Credibility for the Ideal Debater—Judee Burgoon and Charles Montgomery, 171-177
- F 182 Information Úse in Academic Debate: An Information Theory Perspective—Virginia Eman and Jeffrey Lukehart, 178-183
- F183 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1972—Robert D. Cureton, ed., 200-213

## VOLUME XIII

#### Summer, 1976

1976 National Debate Tournament Final F184 Debate: Should the Federal Government Adopt a Comprehensive Program to Control Land Use in the United States?— Stanley G. Rives, ed., 1-50

#### Fall, 1976

- F185 Comments from the President: Times, Significant Goals, and A Call for Involvement — James F. Weaver, 61-64
- Final Round Judge Critiques: 1976 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—Dan-F186 iel S. Bozik, Thornas Kane, Jack Rhodes, W. King Schofield, and David L. Wagner, 65-76
- F187 Courtroom Controversy: A Issues Analysis of the Angela Davis Trial

  —Vivian I. Dicks, 77-83

## Winter, 1977

- F188 Two Concepts of Argument—Daniel J.
  O'Keefe, 121-128
  F189 Characteristics of Arguments and Arguing
  —Wayne Brockriede, 129-132
  F100 Physicial Validition An Angloric of Three
- F190 Rhetorical Validity: An Analysis of Three Perspectives on the Justification of Rhetorical Argument—Ray E. McKerrow, ~ 133-141 -
- F191 Validity and Rationality: The Rhetorical Constituents of Argumentative Form— Thomas B. Farrell, 142-149
- F192 Toward a Rationale for Value-Centered Argument—Joseph W. Wenzel, 150-158

# · Spring, 1977

- The Role of Causal Argument in Policy Controversies—David Zarefsky, 179-191
- F194 The Effect of Debate Training on Students Participating in the Bicentennial Youth Debates-William D. Semlak and Donald C. Shields, 192-196
- A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1973-Robert D. Cureton, Ed., 197-206 ,**c**

### VOLUME XIV

### Summer, 1977

The Tolumin Model and the Syllogism-Dale Hample, 1-9

F197 1977 National Debate Tournament Final Debate: Should the Federal Government Significantly Strengthen the Guarantee of Consumer Product Safety Required of Manufacturers?—Starley G. Rives and John K. Boaz, eds., 10-52

#### Fall, 1977

- F198 Deliberation Under Uncertainty: A Game Simulation of Oral Argumentation in Decision-Making—J. Robert Cox, 61-72
  Stock Issues in Aristotle's Rhetoric—Bill
- F199 Harpine, 73-81
- F200 Inherency as a Multidimensional Construct: A Rhetorical Approach to the Proof of Causation—Richard A. Cherwitz and James W. Hikins, 82-90

### Winter, 1978

- A Reformulation of the Concept of Argument: The Constructivist/Interactionist Foundations of a Sociology of Argument
  —Charles Arthur Willard, 121-140
- Debate Poiesis—William E. Rickert, 141-143
  A Farewell to "Structural Change": The
  Cure for Pseudo-Inherency—John F.
  Schunk, 144-149 F202 F203
- Extemporaneous Speaking: Organization Which Inheres—James A. Benson, 150-F204

### Spring, 1978

- F205 On Argument and Diagrams—Charles W. Kneupper, 181-186
- Argument as Non-Discursive Symbolism—Charles Arthur Willard, 187-193
  Debating Propositions of Value—Ronald J. F206
- F207 Madon, 194-204
- A Bibliography of Argumentation and De-bate for 1974—Robert D. Cureton, 205-F208

### VOLUME XV

### Summer, 1978

- Argumentative Competence and the Negotiation of Henry Kissinger - Jan Schuetz, 1-
- The Outcome of Debate in Relation to Gender, Side and Position—Nathan Rosen,
- Larry Dean, and Frank Willis, 17-21 1978 National Debate Tournament Final F211 Debate: Should United States Law Enforcement Agencies Have Significantly
  Greater Freedom in the Investigation
  and/or Prosecution of Felony Crime?— John K. Boaz; ed., 22-61

### Fall, 1978

- Gottlieb's Model of Rule-Guided Reasoning: F212 An Analysis of Griswold v. Connecticut—
  David A. Rabin, 77-90
  The Effects of Inadmissible Testimony Ob-
- jections and Rulings on Jury Decisions— John C. Reinard and Rodney A. Reynolds, 91-109
- An Analysis of Judging Philosophies in Academic Debate—John D. Cross and Ronald J. Matlon, 110-123

### Winter, 1979

- F215 On the Analysis and Criticism of Arguments: Some Theoretical and Methodological Considerations—Brant R. Burleson, 137-147
- F216 Competitiveness of Intercollegiate Debaters: A Multivariate Analysis—James L. Wilson, 148-155
- F217 Motives in Law: An Adaptation of Legal Realism—Dale Hample, 156-168
- F218 The Epistemic Functions of Argument: Reasoning and Decision-Making From a Constructivist/Interactionist Point of View—Charles Arthur Willard, 169-191

## Spring, 1979

- F219 An Investigation of the Relationship Between Debate Tournament Success and Rate, Evidence, and Jargon—Janet M. Vasilius and Dan DeStephen 197.204
- F220 The Counter-Warrant as a Negative Strategy: A Modest Proposal—James W. Paulsen and Jack Rhodes, 205-210
- F221 The Epistemic Functions of Argument: Fleasoning and Decision-Making from a Constructivist/Interactionist Point of View, Part II—Charles Arthur Willard, 211-219
- F222 Paradigms and Problems: Alternative Constructivist/Interactionist Implications for Argumentation Theory—Charles W. Kneupper, 220-227
- F223 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1975-76—Russell T. Church, ed., 228-243

#### **VOLUME XVI**

#### Summer, 1979

- F224 "We are Present Here Today for the Purpose of Having a Joint Discussion": The Conditions Requisite for Political Debates

  —Robert V. Friedenberg 1-9
- -Robert V. Friedenberg, 1-9
  F225 The Relative Effectiveness of Praise and Derogation as Persuasion Strategies Judee K. Burgoon, Miriam Wilkinson, and Ralph Partidge 10-20
- F226 Propositional Argument is to Argument What Talking About Passion is to Passion

   Charles Arthur Willard, 21-28
- F227 1979 National Debate Tournament Final Debate: Should the Federal Government Implement a Program Which Guarantees Employment Opportunities for all United States Citizens in the Labor Force?—John K. Boaz, ed., 29-67

#### Fall, 1979

- F228 Habermas on Argumentation Theory: Some Emerging Topics—Thomas B. Farrell, 77-82
- F229 Jürgen Habermas and the Dialectical Perspective on Argumentation—Joseph W. Wenzel, 83-94
- F230 Toward a Contemporary Linguistic Interpretation of the Concept of Stasis—Susan L. Kline, 95-103
- F231 The Contribution of Habermas to Rhetor-
- ical Validity—James A. Aune, 104-111
  F232 On the Foundations of Rz onality: Toulmin, Habermas, and the r Priori of Reason—Brant R. Burleson, 112-127
- F233 A Critical Reconstruction of Jürgen Habermas' Holistic Approach to Rhetoric as Social Philosophy—Donald P. Cushman and David Dietrich, 128-137

# PART II: INDEX OF CONTRIBUTORS

### A

Aarnes, Hale S215 Abate, Charles J. P163 Abbot, Willis J. J18, J181 Abbott, Don 2784, C553, E788, P91 Abbott, Hazel 861 Abboit, Kenneth M. 1782 Abel, James W. 2003, 2163, 2220, 2336, 2375, M274, M358, M384, M441, M488, M832, S306 Abel, John D. J2273, J2469, B411, B471, B509, B657, B687 Abel, Leslie Gillian 2631 Abercrombie, David T131 Abernathy, Elton 1022, 1233, M86, S119, S240, S280, S316, S377, S435 Abernethy, P.ose L. T388 Abramoske, Donald J. J1544 Abrams, Arnold G. N377 Abrams, Burron A. B711 Abrams, Dolores M. W580 Abrams, Mark J1027 Abu-Laban, Baha 11588 Ackerman, William C. B74 Adams, Anthony A. J2450, B542 Adams, Bristow 155 Adams, Harlan H. C97 Adams, Harlen M. 913, 1026, 1103, 1144 Adams, John B. J1246, J1300, J1370, J1381, J1396, J1418, J1432, J1446, J1462, J1475, J1567, J1816 Adams, R. C. W739, W834 Adams, W. Bridges 500 Adams, W. Clifton M881, M1048, S1028, W907, C493, C635 Adams, William C. N1027, J2616, B710, Aday, Gary E602 Addington, David W. M574, M709, M815 Adelsperger, Walter E485, E504 Adkins, Gale R. B225 Adkins, Patricia G. T797 Adler, Keith 2794, E911, H81 Adler, Kenneth P. N187 Adler, Mortimer J1400 Adler, Peter T1100 Adler, Sol \$450, \$474 Adler, Thomas P. 2680, 2821 Adoni, Hanna N1020, J2448 Adrian, Kelly E544 Aeschbacher, Jill E780 Agan, Karl Engel 178 Agee, Warren K. J756 Aggarwala, Narinder K. N1076 Agnello, Joseph G. M768 Agranowitz, Aleen 1927 Agresto, John N1124

Aiello, John R. W1008

Ainsworth, Stanley 1497, N108 Akin, Johnnye 1170, W507 Albertson, Lesley A. N861 Albino, Judith W. M951 Albright, H. Darkes 662, 1710, 1723 Albright, Joy S. W821 Albright, Robert W. M165, W821 Albritton, Dallas S319, N114 Alciatore, Robert T. W880 Alden, Donald H. 749 Alder, Benne B. 2334 Alderfer, Richard D. E396 Ålexander, Alison F. H141 Alexander, Dennis C. W866, C581, N524 Alexander, Elmore R. III A74. Alexander, Frederick G. 1661, 2143, T374, T643 Alexander, Louis J1608 Alfeld, William W. J1202 Algozzine, Robert E860 Alisky, Marvin J935, J1021, J1103, J1151, J1219, J1319, J1697, J2401, B16, B85, B160, B426 Alkofer, Daniel W. C488 Allard, Winston J448 Allen, Annie H. 645, S51 Allen, Charles L. J121, J378, J394, J446 Allen, Clio S20. Allen, Eric W. J4, J34, J73, J95, J114, J128, J143, J154, J155, J167, J186, J188, J195, J224, J276, J367 Allen, Harold B. 1452 Allen, Irving I., J1807 Allen, Kenneth D. A. M31 Allen, Lafe F. J663 Allen, Meivin S35 Allen, Ralph K. N127 Allen, Richard L. J2420, J2703 Allen, Robert N198 Allen, Ronald R. T518, T632, T1141, S1109, C133, C228 Allen, Sue J2232 : . Allen, T. Harrell N749, N817 Allen, Terrence M. J1266 Allen, Willadel 1117 Allen, William Dangaix 1376 Allensworth, Josephine 1065, S102 Allison, James D. W365-Allison, Robert 979 Allyn, S. C. 1629 Almaney, Adnan N546, J2017, B480 Alpert, Mark I. N588 Als, Heidelise N865, N866 Alsbrook, James E. J1644, J1959 Alstetter, M. L. 783 Altheide, David L. J2553 Althoff, Phillip J2119 Altman, Irwin H42

Altman, Michael J2590 Altman, Ross 2539 Altschull, J. Herbert [2104, [2242, [2353, [2488 Aly, Bower 804, 1306, 1342, T105, T193, T615, T746, S253, S808 Aly, Lucille F. 2029 Amato, Philip P. M551, T554, T699, T771, T786, E495, E520 Ambler, Robert S. M870 Ambrester, Roy P90 Ames, William E. J1392, J1507, J1786, J1988 Amidon, Hilda F. T280 Amos, M. Lorraine 1637 Amsdell, Hettie 56 Anapol, Malthon M. T734, T955, E687, F103 Anast, Philip J1069, J1624, J1817 Anatol, Karl W. E. M855, M891, M939, CA. 1, E619, A297, N537 Andersch, Elizabeth G. M518 Andersen, Janis F. Ḥ70, H174 Andersen, Kenneth E. M497, T370, F51, F156 Andersen, Martin P. 1826, 2135, T117, T320, S690, W245, W737, N341 Andersen, Peter A. S1063, E915, H134, H163, H174 Anderson, Alfred J1379 Anderson, Aurilla W188 Anderson, Barbara J. N868 Anderson, Bernard A. 966 Anderson, Betty F152 Anderson, Bruce N753 Anderson, Carolyn N1081 Anderson, Daniel N773. Anderson, Dorothy I. M142, M174 Anderson, Douglas A. J2671 Anderson, Fenwick J2013, J2168 Anderson, Floyd Douglas M650, M704, S798, S865, W813, C307, C419, C750 Anderson, II. Al J2424 Anderson, Hurst Robins 897, 1315 Anderson, James A. M1083, B423, B518, B582, B605, B625, B654 Anderson, Jeanette O. 975, 1287, 1329, 1548, 1566, 1584,,1621, \$186 Anderson, Jerry M. T643, A259, F138 Anderson, John O. T119 Anderson, John R. S915 Anderson, Joseph M952, M992 Anderson, Judith E783 Anderson, Kristin N770 Anderson, Loren J. T974, A262, F100 Anderson, Paul R. 1734 Anderson, Ray Lynn 2397, 2518, M773, S865, F99 Anderson, Raymond E. M490 Anderson, Richard J. S934 Anderson, Robert T1125, A193 Anderson, Robert G. S757 Anderson, Robert O. W848

Anderson, Thomas B. S309

Anderson, Thomas E. J1439 Anderson, Tyson V. W277 Anderson, Virgil A. 759, 1046, 1374, 1872, M41, W37 Anderson, W. Thomas Jr. N588 Anderson, William A. N467 Andre, Ann 12283 Andreini, Christina B. 949, W74 Andrews, James Robertson 2388, 2451, 2504, 2555, 2616, M667, W698, W873, C341, C359, C450, C538, E279, E557, E599, E625, E652, E747 Andrews, Moya L. C676 Androunas, Elena N1077 Andrzejewski, Julie A48 Anello, Douglas A. B229 Angel, D. Duarie E496 Angell, Clarence S. E84 Angotti, Vincent L. C523 Angrist, Arthu: W. M279 Angus, William 629, 846, 969, M10 Annan, Lord N994 Anonymous 201 Ansberry, Merle 931 Anspach C. L. S109 Antunes, George E. J2516 Apfelbaum, Sidney E46 Apostel, Leo P45 Appelman, Daniel B754 Applbaum, Ronald L. M855, M891, M939, W794 C577, E713, E877, A92, A117, A297, N537 Applbaum, Susan J. E713 Arbib-Costa, Alfonso J242 Archer, Gleason L. B114 Archer, Stephén 🕅. C448 Ardoin, Birthney J2092 Arey, Mabel-Louise 922 Argudin, Alfonso 1646 Arlington, David W884 Armour, Richard W.-1522 Arms, George L. S424 Armstead, George B. J158 Armstrong, George R. F62 Armstrong, Mary Haldeman 908 Arndt, Johan J1728 Arnett, Mildred K. S332 Arnold, Carroll C. 1610, 1926, 2001; 2054, 2208, 2488, M141, W824, E289, E478, E710, C668, P11 Arnold, Richard L. W617 Arnold, Ruth G. T239 Arnold, William E. M597, T799, W839, C336, C535, E555, E573, E600, A42, A45, A51, A85, A140, A157, A175, A182, A185, A286, F40, F179 Arnove, Robert R. N687 Arnow, Ed J1683 Arntson, Paul H. 2667; M1085, S993, H77 Aronoff, Craig N646 Arpan, Floyd G. 1656, 1697 Arrendell, Charles J2012

Arrington, Ruth M. T1037, A206 Arvold, Alfred G. 10 Ary, Donald N899 Asante, Molefi Kete N823 Ascuncion-' ande, Nobleza C. A128, A207 Ash, Philip T361. Ashbaugh, Kraid 1. T232, W196 Ashby, Clifford 2098, S722 Ashby, Margaret N707 Asher, John W. M383 Asiakson, Arneld J421 Atchley, Robert C. N648 Atkin, Charles K. N845, N990, N1021, J1812, J1936, J2065, J2091, J2847, J2482, B515, B516, B570, B659, B742, B775 Atkin, Kenward L. 11623, B102 Atkins, Nancy W512 Atkins, Paul A. J2610 Atkinson, Curtis J2658 Attaway, Thomas L. A198, A208 Atwood, L. Erwin M1105, J1550, J1581, J1622, J1877, J2004, J2265, J2602, B396, B681 Atwood, M. V. J172 Auble, Paul W. 635 Auer, J. Jeffery 1017, 1345, 1523, 1556, 1856, 2257, M231, M251, M270, M294, M320, M343, M367, M389, M414, M468, M483, M506, M545, M587, M622, M663, M698, M736, T302, T406, S291. S396, C753, C760 Auh, Taik Sup J2201 Aune, James A. F231 Aurbach, Joseph T642, F63 Auser, Cortland P. Tu95 Austin, Albert A. 2068 Austin, Bruce A. E943, J2652 Austin, Helen H. 136 Austin, Henry R. B195, B454, B463 Auston, John T. T60, W631, N105 Australian Royal Commission on Television, The B53 Avery, Barbara L. E191 Avery, Eliazabeth 399 Avery, Robert K. M1083, W962, B636, B739 Axinn, George H. J1795 Axinn, Nancy W. J1795 Ayres, Joe T928, \$1060, W900, W1012 Azarnoff, Roy S. 2183, E377

#### B

Baars, Bernard J. E852, H32, H149.
Babcock, C. Merton C67, C130, N46, N111, N228
Babcock, Havilah J131
Babcock, Maud May 16, 32, 59
Baca, Albert R. W755.
Bacal, Jeffrey P. M888
Baccus, Joseph H. 726, 830, W57, W80, W518, W537
Bachman, John V. E238

Bachy, Victor N743 Backe, John D. N966 Backes, James G. 2275, T944, W572, W764, C179, Backus, Ollie 1754 Bacon, Connie-S1091 Bacon, Paula N522 Bacon, Wallace A. 1726, 1885, 2132, M520, M876, T982. S1012, S1054, W916 Bagley, Russell E. S294 Bagwell, Paul D. 1425, 1861 Bahn, Eugene 581, 843, 1911, 2228, T498 Bailey, George A. C498, N1022, J2003, J2360, B670 Eailey, Howard S209. Bailey, Joe A. T456, T587, E531, B407 Bailey, Richard E. S850 Bailey, Robert Lee B387, B467 Bair, Frederick H. 1700 Baird, A. Craig 256, 297, 375, 945, 1305, 1573, 1856, 1960, T689, S418, C72, C155, C217 Baird, Frank L. B351 Baird, John E. W762, W945, E479, E558 Baird, John E., Jr. 2721, M831, M927, M1095, T922, S1051, C560, C682 Baird, Marcia A. N1007 Bakan, Paul N156 Bakeless, John 1323 Baker, Dean C. J909, J920, J928, J939, J950, J964, J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1303 Baker, Eldon E. M654, T716, S656, W629, E318, E331, E493, N277 Baker, Elizabeth W. 259, 282 Eaker, Elmer E., Jr. T46 Baker, George Pierce 143 Baker, Gladys 368 Baker, Harry T. J9, J70 Baker, Ira L. J2454 Baker, Kendall L. 12307 Baker, Lillian B. S76 Baker, Mary Alice A137 Baker, Merrill T. 2207, C266 Baker, Virgil L. 2128, 2221, T248, S299, S365, S427, S433, S445, S458, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721 Baker, William D. N90, N101, N164 Baker, William J. 12202 Bakersville, Barnett 2744 Bakonyi, Stefano N185 Balcer, Charles L. T158, C123, C160 Baldasty, Gerald J. J2595 Baldridge, Paul D. B341 Balducci, Gioacchino E853 Balduf, Emery W. 1297 Baldwin, Benjamin H. J1105 Baldwin, Joe, S279 Baldwin, John T339 Baldwin, Thomas F. N986, B373, B412, B451, B474,

Balgooyen, Theodore J. S753, W563 Balio, Tino 2396 Ball, Joe M. M403, T67, C52 Ball, Richard A. N713 Ball, Susan F. W925 Ballance, Lee J1576 Ballard, Berton J. J311 Ballard, Charles G. C434 Ballew, Leighton M. S672, S711 Balon, Robert E. T1123, J2481, J2552, J2565, J2659, B634, B715, B759 Balscovich, Jim N864 Balthrop, Bill F161 Balutis, Alan P. J2384 Bane, C. Laverne 1164, 1214, T159, W356, W435 Bandura, Albert N989 Bangs, Jack L. S278, S399, W195, W225 Bangs, Tina-E. S399 Banks, Barbara Jane S1100 Banks, Loy Otis J789 Banner, Franklin J145, J224 Bannerman, LeRoy 1996, B142, B352 Banninga, Jerald L. 2257, 2390, M447, S923, C174, C294, C353, C397 Banowsky, William S631 Bantz, Charles R. M1035, M1089, W908 Barabasz, Arreed F. N451 Baran, Stanley J. T950, C568, C592, E864, E942, A170, J2357, J2378, J2438, B623, B663, B795 Barash, Robert J1103 Barban, Arnold M. J1830, J2356 Barbara, Dominick A. T192, S515, C166, C202, E77, E129, E139, E177, E217, E303, E393, E401, N310 Barber, G. Bradford T94 Barber, Russell B. B101, B174 Barbic, Ana N759 Barbour, Alton B553 Barclay, Martha Thomson 2433, T927, C415 Barcus, Francis Earle J1276, J1329, J1606, B135 Bard, David R, J2202 Barden, James S. J1177 Bardwell, R. W. 983 Barefield, Paul A. M774, T707 Bargainnier, Earl F. N683 Barger, Harold M. J2116 Barghouti, Shawki M. J2176 Barker, Larry L. 2421, M676, M700, M782, T668, - T774, T837, T884, T939, T1126, T1167, S709, S726, S908, S1000, S1113, C315, C342, C408, C473, C534, E934, A183, A219, A310, A311, N381, F21 Barker, Thoburn V. E440, E563 Barkocy, Michael A. J1408 Barlow, R. R. J12, J124, J141, J148, J290, J303, J338 Barnard, Raymond H. 589, 1024, 1090, T50, S53, W51, C59, E58 Barnes, Albert S. E90 Barnes, Arthur M. J615, J821, J1099, <u>1</u>1557

Barnes, Elizabeth J1195 Barnes, Harry G. 1392, T3, T124 Barnes, John 365 Barnett, George A. H49 Barnett, Stanley F. 1537 Barnett, Suzanne E317 Barnett, Wynett M163 Barnhart, Elbert S379 Barnhart, Sara A. T861 Barnhart, Thomas F. J215, J220, J225, J226, J230, J234, I238, J249, J258, J257, J262, J267, J275, J377. J670, J903, J969 Barnicott, Edwine, Jr. S1105 Barnlund, Dean C. M306, M476, T13, T92, T139. N77, N290 Baron, Roger B. B342 Barranger, M. S. 2750, S953 Barrett, Harold 2222, T711, W695, C273, E414, E517 Barrick, James E. T858 Barron, David P. E220 Barrow, Lionel C., Jr. J1203, B154 Barrows, Sarah T. 395 Barry, Jackson 2160 Barry, James C16 Bart, Leonard D. B656 Bart, Peter E439 Bartanen, Michael A281 Bartel, Dennis J. B664 Bartholomew, Theora W268 Bartholomy, John M. C364 Bartlett, Kenneth [615] Barto, Margaret Davis T185. Bartol, Robert A. J2175 Barton, Cole N657 Barton, Fred J. 1131 Barton, Lucy M101 Barton, Paul J1431 Barton, Richard L. C710, J2372 Barton, Stephen Nye 2647 Barwind, Jack A. J2313 Barwis, Gail Lund C690 Barzun, Jacques N1014 Baseheart, John R. M711, M820, N474, N596, J2138, J2213 Bashford, Bruce P117 Bashshur, Rashid N710 Baskerville, Barnet 1863, 1907, 2019, 2033, 2087, M195, M243, S359, S889, W403, W524, W554, W589, C48, E37 Baskett, Sam C108 Baskette, Floyd K. J506, J539, J548, J555, J562, J567, J573, J615, J658 Bass, Abraham Z. J1766, J1822, B417 Bass, Jeff D. S1064, W1011 Bassett, Clyde E650



Bassett, Lee Emerson 566, 639, W180, W238

Bassett, Ronald E. S933, T1142, S1023, C751, A100, A239, A249, A282, H90, H145 Básye, Granville W218, W272 Batcheller, David R. 2239 Batchelor, Thomas N554 Bate, Barbara T1067, N954 Bateman, David N340 Bateman, J. LaVar W510 Bates, Elizabeth N871 Batlin, Robert 1952 Batlivala, Robert Bomi D. B565 Batroukha, M. Ezzedin J1340 Battin, R. Ray \$592 Battin, Tom C. \$370, \$497, W333, C90 Bauchner, Joyce H170 ' Baudhuin, E. Scott M863, W887 Baudino, Joseph E. B706-Bauer, Marvin G. 328, 380, E27 Bauer, Otto F. F39, F67 Bauman, Richard 2494 Baumgartel, Howard N339 Bavely, Ernest 826, 1047, 1227, 1491, 1729, S88 Bax, Col. Giles J2523 Baxter, Brent E9 Baxter, Edna Dorothy 882 Baxter, Gerald D. M1066, P101 Baxter, Leslie A. H151 Baxter, William S. B140 Baylen, Joseph O. 1962, 2026 Bayless, Ovid L. T695, N409, B375, B415 Bayley, Richard J1459, J1610 Bayly, Robert B. E505 Bazo, Danio S708 Beach, Wayne A. W1013 Beadle, Charles F. 12552 Beagle, Robert M. E633 Beal, David L. J2274 Beale, Walter H. 2732, P147 Beall, Paul R. 1838 Beam, Randy J2541 Bean, Walton E. 1464 Beard, Raymond S. F46, F89 Beard, Richard L. J1763, B392 Bearden, William O. J2712 Beasley, Jane S344, W298 Beasley, Mary Fowler S945, A184 Beattie, Earle J1673 Beattie, William E. C150 Beatty, Michael J. M1048, M1068, S1048, S1069 S1100, W961, W996, C641, E907 Beaven, Winton H. 1856, W299 Beaver, Frank E. S715, S827, C486 Bechtolt, Warren, Jr. J2504 Beck, Andrea W630 Beck, Thomas 12361 Becker, Albert B. T23 Becker, Ann DeVaney N1004

Becker, Bernard 1495

Becker, Howard S. N659 Becker, Jules 11670 Becker, Lawrence C. P42 Becker, Lee B. H128, J2288, J2318, J2345, J2467 J2541, J2582, J2629, J2733, B807 Becker, Samuel L. 1890, 2012, 2167, 2342, 2389 M435, M475, M1075, T181, T619, T651, T761 \$617, W669, W671, W752, C71, C244, C374 E916, A14, A226, B125, B638 Beckman, Dorothy A. E518 Beckman, Richard W. J561 Bee, John D. P64 Beebe, Steven A. T993 Beell, Thomas L. J2228 Behan, David F. T540 Behl, William A. 1630, 1658, 1674, M113, M143, T269, T420, T586, E230, E385, E480, E541 Behnke, Ralph R. M790, M885, M1068, T1068, S933, S1048, S1069, S1100, W907, W961, W996, C437, C573, E893 Behrstock, Julian J763 Beier, Ernst G. N576, N657, N895, N896, N897 Beier, Paul N657 Beighley, K. C. 1289, M256, M298, N61 Beinstein, Judith N660, N732, N914 Beisecker, Thomas 2500, N490 Belasco, Leonard N698 -Beldo, Leslie A. J916 Belkaoui, Janice Monti J2623 Bell, Carol-Kay A158 Bell, Edward Price J20, J38 Bell, Howard H. B151 Bell, Jack J1399 Bell, Mac Arnold M906, C731, H11 Bell, Richard R. C490 Bellamy, Martha M658 Bellinghiere, Joseph M949 Bellman, Willard F. 2002, 2197 Bellows, Henry A. 531 Bellquist, Eric C. 1470 Beiman, Lary S. N834 Beloof, Robert T802, W368 Belson, Jerry J. J1830 Beltran, Luis Ramiro N692 Beltz, Lynda C381 Bemis, James L. T565 Bender, David N633 Bender, Jick H. J1373 Bender, W. R. G. M4 Bendig, A. W. M311 Benedict, Mary J2353 Beninson, Maureen E. B687 Benjamin, James A255, P102, P113 Benjamin, Robert L. W294, N95 Benn, Anthony Wedgewood 1683 Bennet, Gordon C. E936 Bennett, Daphne Nicholson 1980 Bennett, Janet M1080

Bennett, John B. N241 Bennett, Rex N827 Bennett, Suzanne A290 Bennett, W. E. S312, N3, N57 Bennett, W. Lance 2715, 2752, 2767, 2814, P94 Bennett, William H. T949, S883 Bennion, Sherilyn Cox 1/295, 11972, 12455 Bensman, Marvin R. B472, B539, B612 Benson, Alan W. 1796 Benson, Ivan [381, [411, [441 Benson, James A. S812, F111, F171, F204 Benson, Thomas W. 2635, M728, S714, S794, C717, E620, E634, E803, E818 Bentel, Dwight J773 Benton, William J609 Benz, Lester G. J117 161629 Berelson, Bernard J782 Berens, John F. 2757 Berg, Charles M. M1099 Berg, David M. 2584, M656, S787, C344, J1744 Berg, Meredith W. J1744 Berger, Arthur Asa N612, N794 Berger, Charles E. H66 Berger, Charles R. M742, M859, M895, M935, W978, E869, N585, H9, H35 Berger, David G. N700, N753 Berger, Kenneth W. M578, M640, C444 Berger, Lothar T1159 Bergeron, Paul L. S618 Bergman, Herbert S390, J1931, J1953 Bergman, Virgil W99 Berk, Lynn M. N886 Berkman, Dave J1364, B191 Berko, Roy M. C524, E828 Berkowitz, Leonard N1011 Berkowitz, Nancy Neff M746 Berkson, Seymour J296 Berlo, David K. M355, M359, C79, J1047 Berman, Bertha T69 Bernard, H. Russell H101 Bernard, Thomas L. E765 Bernays, Edward L. J550, J587 Bernbaum, Ernest J50 Bernstein, Arnold N256 Berquist, Goodwin F., fr. 2250, M608, S1009, T341, E31, E281 Berry, Franc M. 222, 850 Berry, Fred C., Jr. J1658, Berry, Mildred Freburg 415, 435, 514, 525, 557, 968, 1503, 1520, M40, T400, T413 Berry, Paul M. W119 Bersinger, Don D. S603, S628, S688 Bert, Russell, E. J856 Berthold, Carol A. CS10, C657, F97 Bertkau, Friedrich J232 Bertram-Cox, Jean DeSales T613 Bertrand, Claude-Jean J2558 Bessinger, J. B. 2184

Best, Patricia, M1102 Betten, Neil J1878 Bettinghaus, Erwin P. M459, M942, N304, N474, J1458 Betz, Brian R. C618 Betz, Edward S. W36, W88 Beuf, Ann N621 Beuhler, Roy E. N308 Beukes, Piet J631 Bevilacqua, Vincent M. 2213, 2476, 2573, M510, M552, M648, M664, T577, S673, W680, P88 Beville, Hugh M., Jr. 1669 Bezayiff, David W927 Bezdek, James M1087 Bibbee, Richard N677 Bibee, M. Jane J2655 Bibliowicz, Azrial N772 Biddle, Bruce J. J1445 Bielby, William T. J2703 Bielenberg, John E. S661 Bienvenu, Millard J. N538 Bierbaum, M. Eugene S800 Bierig, Jeffrey J2653 Bierstedt, Robert N314 Bietry, J. Richard 527, W24, W31 Bigelow, Burton J322 Bigelow, Charles L. 1620, 1706 Bigelow, Gordon E. S378 Biggar, George C. 1582 Biggs, Bernice Prince M333, N177 Bigman, Stanley K. J680, J769, J1001 Billigmeier, Robert H. M419 Billings, Alan T516 Billings, William H. J2173 Pilsky, Manuel W376 Binder, F. Eugene W815 Bird, Donald E. N96 Bird, George L. J356, J425, J696 Birdsong, N. E. J81 Bishop, Charles D. E120 Bishop, George F. N1025 Bishop, Kay W251 Bishop, Michael E. J2064, B573 Bishop, Robert L. J1549, J1731, J2139, J2294, [2429, [2515 Bittner, John R. T936, S926, W872, W901, E619 J2416, B505, B583 Bitzer, . loyd F. 2114, 2130, P1, P23 Bixby, Mary E. 1001 Black, Edwin Benjamin 2076, 2496, 2609, M307 Black, John W. 883, 971, 1186, 1952, 2108, 2172, 2413, M38, M125, M137, M185, M186, M202, M226, M260, M305, M405, M624, M631, M646, M655, M877, T659, S309, S354, C2, C334, E744, N251 Black, Martha E. 1654 Black, Robert E. 1737



Blackburn, Mary 1568

Blackmon, C. Robert J2638 Blackmon, Robert E. J1004 Blackwell, H. Richard N190 Blackwell, Thomas B. S305 Blair, Claude M. J1397 Blake, Joseph A. J2597 Blakely, Robert J. 1803 Blakely, Robert W. W321 Blakeslee, Richard C. W610 Blamberg, Siegmar F. E460 Blanchard, Margaret A. J2425, J2532 Blanchard, Robert O. N630, J2009 Blanding, Donald C. T240 Blanding, Ted E130 Blank, David M. B719, B721 Blank, Earl W. 1526, S136 Blankenburg, William B. N512, J1692, J2495, B712 Blankenship, Jane 2245, M914, T543, T1004, P80, F24 Blanks, A. F. 62 Blanshard, Brand 401 Blanton, Margaret Gray 61, 103, 156 Blanton, Smiley 15, 31, 103, 156, 163, 277, 348, S8 Blashfield, Roger K. B714 Blattner, Helene M167, W526 Blau, Joseph L. 1249, W398 Blau, Robert T. B611, B675 Bled, Cynthia E. B418 Blegen, Theodore C. 1940 Blewett, Thomas T. N12, Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor J3, J67, J82, J102, J111 J151, J174, J198, J244, J252 Bliese, John 2761, S1094 Bliese, Nancy Wood A160 Blinderman, Charles S. N288 Bliss, Robert M. J1668 Block, Carl E. J1846, J2007 Block, Clifford N1119 Block, Martin P. N986 Blockcolsky, Valeda M641 Bloodworth, John David C617 Bloom, Vincent W895 Bloomer, H. Harlan 1230, M23, M67, S430 Bloomfield, Douglas M. J1510 Bloomquist, Linda Edwards N829 Blount, Ralph E. 206 Blubaugh, Jon A. M727, T547, T971, W614, C416 Bluem, A. William B106 Bluemel, C. S. 567, 615 Blum, Eleanor J1205 Blum, Richard A. W938, C758 Blume, Norman J1715 Blumler, Jay G. J2556 Blythin, Évan W972, P159 Blyton, Gifford T54, F95, F96 Boadu, Samuel Osei NÎ113 Boase, Paul H. 1922, 2136, T275, T674, C27, C280 Boaz, John K. T566, F197, F211, F227

Bobrick, Gladis M. T216 Bochner, Arthur P. M860, M920, T948, T1011, T1096, C513, E876, H64, H91, H117 Bochner, Brenda M860, C513 Bock, Douglas G. M981, T892, T1101, T1114, S949, S1098, W849, C487, C520, C596 Bock, E. Hope T1042, T1114 Bodaken, Edward M. M795, M847, W799, W918, W943, H58, H95, H150 Bode, Daniel L. M499 Bogan, William J. 542 Bogart, Leo. N675, N1058, J1035, J1490, J1716, J1987, J2263 Boggs, W. Arthur 2338 Bogusch, George E. 2508 Bohannon, Dorothy 1121, W52 Bohman, George V. 847, 1317, 1429 Bohn, Thomas W. J2182, B386, B531 Boileau, Don M. T1019 Bollinger, Dwight L. 1440, 1512 Bolton, Janet W600 Bömer, Karl J200 Bond, Martyn A. B585 Bonjean, Charles M. J1449 Bonnell, Victoria E. J1513 Bonney, Norman L. N627 Bonomo, Alfred J. S164 Book, Cassandra L. T1031, T1110, T1146, C708 Boone, Allyn C. J2470 Boone, Daniel R. 1927 Boone, Jerry N. S317 Booth, James L. T1091, A162 Booth, Mark W. 2724 Booth, Miriam B. 775 Boots, Marion F. 910 Borchart, Donald A. Sc98 Borchers, Gladys L. 490, 727, 762, 772, 1536, T345 S28, S203, W710, C149 Borden, George A. E527, E733, N303, N352, N357, N362, N368, N378, N380, N386, N400, N408, N416, N426 Borden, Morton J1112, J1193 Borgers, Edward W. 1126, 1252, W497, W573, B103, B126, B187-Borman, Susan Cray J2575 Bormann, Dennis Robert 2553, M794, C477, C744 Bormann, Ernest G. 2137, 2151, 2189, 2595, 2611, 2746, M375, M715, M733, M771, M1064, M1080, T467, T888, S582, C187, C219, £38, E107, E326, **B52** Bormann, Jim J1097 Bornholdt, John N., Jr. J1594 Borra, Ranjan N488, B360 Borre, Ole N658

Borton, Terry N698

Bos, William H. T644

Bosmajian, Haig A. 2158, T692, T965, S723, W506, Braden, Waldo W. 1049, 1559, 1653, 1834, 1856, W620, W835, W890, W990, C572, E624, E670, Boss, George P. S1024, E935 Boster, Frank M1023 Bostian, Lloyd R. J1484, J1860, J2362, B72 Boston, Charles A. J89 Boston, Ray J2128 Bostrom, Robert N. M684, M714, M777, T568, . T792, C175, C229, C392, N455, N491, N510, N596, N1086 Boucher, Jerry D. N674 Boughner, Genevieve II18 Boulware, Marcus H. 1624, S216 Bourhis, Richard 2665, M1000 Bourland, Margaret J1895 Bowen, Elbert R. T281, T675, T1074, C139, E461, E578 Bowen, Harry W. C316, E298, E399, E407, E553, E575, A165 Bowen, Lawrence J1925, J2091, J2195 Bowen, Roy H. C168 Bowen, Vernon B. J740 Bowers, David R. J1619, J1762, J2366 Bowers, John Waite 2199, 2313, M514; M573, M612, M659, M888, T562, T761, C231, C293, E63, A288, H85, H155 Bowers, R. H. M448, S451 Bowers, Thomas A. J2021, J2079, J2163, J2292, J2317, J2415 Bowes, Barbara J. J2114 Bowes, John E. J2114, J2428, B685 Bowler, Ned W. M533 Bowles, Dorothy J2453 Bowman, James S. J2444 Bowman, Ned A. C246 Boxell, Paul J. 2428 Boyd, Douglas A. J2097, J2293, J2592, B487, B646 Boyd, John A. T1055, N536 Boyd, Newen D. C737 Boyd, Stephen D. S966 Boyenton, William H. J485, J1496, J1653 Boyer, Ernest L. T1139, N276 Boyer, John H. J2231 Boyle, Sir Edward 1683 Byle, Roger 1618 Boyle. Walden 1337 Boynton, Kathleen Reardon T1134, C732 Boynton, Robert Paul-J1847 Bozik, Daniel S. F186 Brack, Harold A. 2383, T616 Brackett, I. P. M130 Bradac, James J. M997, M1044, M1054, T861, A63, N523, H11, H155

Braddock, Richard N150, N192

2073, 2224, 2234, 2246, M85, M330, T110, T419, T484, T645, T829, T999, S204, S226, S314, S367, S402, \$412, \$483, \$527, \$548, \$590, \$646, \$662, S728, S847, S856, S861, S928, S981, S1014, S1020, S1029, S1083, E408, A194, A266 Bradford, Arthur L. 824, 940 Bradford, Clinton W. T723 Bradley, Barbara C443 Bradley, Bert E., Jr. M376, M410, T328, T875. S366, S520, S832, S910, S1102, C.: 4, A219 Bradley, Doris Parker N322 Bradley, Kendall N461 Bradley, Les B595 Bradley, Patricia Hayes M1056, M1095, C682, N826 Bradley, Ruth J. 1270 Bradley, Wallace M. B190 Bradshaw, Larry L. S922 Brady, R. Grant N634 Bragg, Vernon C. M268 Brake, Robert J. 2471, 2506, S758, S874, C287 C318, C384, E590, E786 Braly Earl B. J1018 Brand, Richard C. 1199, S56, S95, S114, S195 Brandenburg, Earnest S. 1262, 1627, 1715, 1834, 1888, M171, M330, T17, C13, C55, N53, N78 Brandes, Paul D. 2398, M452, M649, M708, T337, T736, \$266, \$292, \$538, \$751, N404 Brandner, Lowell J1586. Brandon, James R. 2089, M353 Brandt, David R. C755, H152 Brandt, Joseph A. J804, J1093 Brandt, Raymond P. J305 Branscomb, Anne W. N656, N1016 Brantley, Rabun Lee 136 Brants, Kees, N.1000 Brasted, F. Kenneth 1095, S50, E11 Bratt, Eyvind J556 Braud, William G. N667 Brauer, Stephen W. J1784 Braun, John E. 2792 Brazelton, T. B. N866 Brechner, Joseph L. B274, B361 Bredemeier, Brenda J. N905 Breed, George N613 Breed, Warren J1002, J1062, J1142 Breen, Myles P. T879, T1002, T1027, T1121, C516, C620, N691, B701 Breen, Robert S. W369, C39 Breenberg, Bradley S. M513 Brees, Paul R. 973 Breinholt, Verna W464 Breitenfeld, Frederick, Jr. C332, E371, B150 Brembeck, Cole S, 1837 Brembeck, Winston L. M182, T379, T567

Breneman, Bren T609 Breneman, Lucille, T609 Breniman, Lester T297 Brennan, Joseph Gerard 1945 Brennan, Joseph X. 2127 Brenner, D. J. 11445 Brenner, Daniel L. B555 Brendinger, W. Brock C146 Bresnahan, Mary I. N1064 Breth, Robert D. J888 🖟 Bretz, Rudy N694 Brewster, Laurence W. T629 Brian, George \$402 Brick, Adolph H. 199 Bricker, Herschel L. 1546 Bridge, W. H. 338 Bridges, Dick A. F158 Bridges, Grace 649 Bridges, Lamar W. 11636, 11768 Bridwell, James H. C420 Brieland, Donald M. M203 Brien, Dolly S. T742 Brier, Warren J. J1194 Brigance, Shirley 1733, 1746 Brigance, William Norwood 342, 373, 534, 638, 695. 930, 1572, 1747, 1850, 1960, 2075, T24, S3, S201, C10, E104 . Briggs, Nancy E. T977, C745, F71 Brigham, Gordon D. W209, E48 Brigham, John C. N813 Bright, Hazel, W502 Brilhart, Barbara Lieb N351, N495 Brilhart, John K. M615, E168, E272, E335 Brill, A. A. 249 Brim, Orville G., Jr. N207 Brinton, James E. J1019, J1126, J1152, J1278, J1434, B194, B277 Briscoe, J. B. B64 Brissey, F. L. N268 Bristow, Eugene K. 2082, M629, S502 Britt, Steuart Henderson J1647. Britton, Wayne L. N64 Broadhurst, Allan R. 2349, S830, E410 Broadrick, King 1785, T458, T606 Broadus, Robert N. 2378 Brock; Bernard L. 2453, T709, F73, F146, F162 Brockett, Lenyth 2081 Brockett, O. G. 2081, 2364, S464, S594, S1013 Brockhaus, Herman H. M382, M516, T549, C68 Brockriede, Wayne E. 1976, 2090, 2125, 2854, 2416, 2649, M349, T221, T747, W973, C249, C347, C454, P54, F170, F189 Brod, Donald F. J1495 Broderick, Gertrude G. 1615 Brodnitz, Friedrich S., M.D. 2230 Brody, Richard A. N326 Brokaw, Sonia Phipps M631 Broman, Barry M. J1771

6 Bromley, David G. N 1083 Brommel, Bernard J. 2366, 2588, T563, C391, C531 Brong, C. Cordelia 1571 Bronson, Edward H. B13 Bronstein, Arthur J. 1247, 1944, 2173, 2231, M188, M554, T27, T251, T454, E436. Bronstein, Elsa M. M5547 -Brooks, Charles 2071 Brooks, George E. 1107 Brooks, Keith M365, M431, M523, T516, S661, W488, W881; C116, H144 Brooks, Robert D. M672, M768, W766, N479 Brooks, William D. M718, T753, T848, T855, T890, T936, T1078, S750, S819, E757, N382, N511, B312, F106. Broussard, E. Joseph J2638 Brown, Bruce L. M948 Brown, C. E. J722 Brown, Candace M1058 Brown, Charlene J. J2740 Brown, Charles B. J1813 Brown, Charles H. J778, J1526 Brown, Charles Thomas 2240, M215, M400, M480, M569, T23, T312, T907, S142, S163, A24, N435, N501 Brown, Delindus R. E812, A87 Brown, Dennis J1839 Brown, Donald E. J858, J880, J889, J898, J909, J920, J928, J939, J950, J964, J974, J987, J/000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1045, J1057, J1070, J1107 Brown, Eric R. N446 Brown, Floyd H. N232 Brown, Frederick W. 378 Brown, Howard J. J1072 Brown, James N1028 Brown, James 1. 1689, C5, N10, N209 Brown, James Wright J7 Brown, Janet C705 Brown, John Russell 1910 Brown, Kenneth L. E695, E755 Brown, Lloyd W. E702 Brown, Marion R. J1913 Brown, Maud Morrow S504 Brown, Maynard W. 1100, 1324 Brown, Ralph Adams E254 Brown, Rebekah J. W142 Brown, Richard M. J2718 Brown, Ronald G. J2478 Brown, Sholie R. T63 Brown, Spencer F. 738, 932, 967, M50, M56 Brown, Trevor R. J1887, J1929, J2531 Brown, Wilhelmina P. S199 Brown, William R. 2469, 2618, 2734, 2774, M851, T957, T990, S814 Browne, Donald R. N410, J1486, J1717, J1926, J2299, B214, B310, B525, B648 Browne, Karen 12578

Browne, Robert M. 2538

Browne, Robert S. E614 Brownell, Judith T1149 Brownell, Winifred M899 Browning, Larry D. M1062, A239 Brownlow, Paul C. 2598, S963, C432, C569 Brownstein, Charles A234 Brownstein, Charles N. N981 Brownstein, Oscar L. 2343, M717 Brownstone, Paul L. N494 Broyles, James E. P98 Bruce, Andrew A. J89 Bruell, Edwin E554 Bruhn, Martha E. 267 Brummett, Barry W919, W997, C747, P110 Brundage, Gloria Śwegman J2031 Bruneau, Thomas J. T902, N569 Brunner, Ronald D. N972 Brutian, G. A. P153 Brutten, Eugene J. M426, M499 Bryan, Carter R. J1250, J1271, J1305, J1355, J1378, [1430, J1566, J2166 Bryan, Earl C. 574 Bryan, George S. 183 Bryan, Martin T559, C284 Bryan, Sam Dunn J1377 Bryant, Ashbrook P. B136, B317 Bryant, Barbara E. J2325 Bryant, Donald C. 448, 595, 661, 840, 919, 1008, 1346, 1468, 1761, 1772, 1867, 1902, 1988, 2010, 2203, 2286, 2379, 2526, M464, T4, T431, W402 Bryant, Jennings T1152, T1156, N903, N904, H139 Bryant, Vaughn J376 Bryngelson, Bryng 419, 614, 685, 808, 948, 1191, 1314, M69, M108, T22, T58, T111, S156, S286, \$302, W69, C92, C127 Bryson, Lyman 1904 Buchan, Alexander M. 1096, 1154, 1394 Buchanan, Archibald M4 Buchanan, Paul S. 323 Buchanan, Raymond W. S936, S1103, E921, A101 Buchanan, Robert E. J503 Buchholz, Clarence A. 602 Buchli, Raymond D. H19 Buchli, Virginia N628 Buchstein, Frederick D. J1995 Buck, Joyce F. M692 Buck, McKenzie T93, S423 Buck, Ross H43, H171 Buckalew, James K. J2193, B405, B445, B604 Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee 384, W4 Buckley, H. M. 984 Buckley, William F., Jr. 1748 Budd, Richard W. J1852, J1557 Buehler, E. C. 1735, T304, S503, W32, C178, E234 Buehler, Roy E. N270 Buell, Harold E. N110 Buell, Lawrence J. 2572 Buffinton, Joan M. T1062

Bugeja, Michael J. J2472 Buley, Jerry A192 Bullen, Adaline 1190 Bullock, Robert K. 1860 Bullowa, Alma M. 157, 162, 203, 216, 238, 279 Bunge, Walter J1723 Bunker, Robert S731 Bunn, Charles T531 Burchett, Brenda Harnage A142 Burd, Gene J2066 Burdick, Norman R. W980 Burdin, L. Gray 1322 Bureau of Labor Statistics B89 Burger, Chester F. X. J897 Burgess, Parke G. 2426, 2497, 2606 Burgess, Philip M. [1897] Burgoon, Judee K. M996, W1009, C644, C674, H12, H41, H113, J2563, F174, F181, F225 Burgoon, Michael M778, M797, M862, M867, M954, M1031, T911, H3, H21, H136, H158 Burhans, David T., Jr. 2563, W841, A154 Burk, Kenneth W. M420 Burke, Kenneth 1855, 1868, 1881, 1889, 2713, W715 Burke, Richard C. C339, P87, B298, B354 Burke, Ronald K. C370 Burke, Timothy [1409] Burke, William L. C734, B389 Burkins, Karen E. C649 Burklund, Carl E. 1461, 1545, 1685, 1808, 1877, 1977, W229 Burks, Don M. M627, M838, W709, P35 Burleson, Brant R. 2820, M1107, F215, F232 Burmistenko, Aleksey N. N754 Burnett, Robert A. J2126 Burnight, Ronald E163 Burns, Chris J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, [1223, [1237, [1251, [1263, [1273, [1283, [1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357 Burns, Gerald P., Jr. M884 Burns, Kenneth T375 Burns, Kenton L. N576 Burns, Red N982 Burnshaw, Stanley E201 Burr, Pat N846 Burr, Richard M. N846 Burniss, Larry L. J2713 Burroughs, Julian C., Jr. S551, S585 Burrows, Edwin G. J24 Burt, Elizabeth Martin 744 Burton, May \$479 Burton, Philip Ward J629, J683 Burton, Sydney G. N1100 Burull, J. Robert B348 Burwick, Frederick M635 Busby, Florence Fransioli 1203 Busby, Linda Jean N729, J2207, B799

Busch, C. Trent S769

Bush, Chilton R. J291, J447, J491, J505, J860, J1228 Bush, George S. J1139; J1221 Bush, Janice D. T936 Buss, Terry F. J2463, J2601, J2637, J2719, B773 Bussel, Alan J1637, J2174 Busterna, John C. B667 Buswell, Lois E. 719 Butler," Charles R. J206 Butler, Jack H. 2295 Butler, James H. W73, W214 Butler, Jessie Haver 1379, 1485, E368 Butler, Kenneth B. J690 Butler, Matilda N831, N960, J2551 Butler, Mildred Allen W316, W359 Butler, Sherry Devereaux S902 Butterfield, Gerald A. J2331 Buys, William E. T267, T633, T794, C171 Byers, Burton H. 1597, T114, T507, S218, S275, S368, E463, N118 Bybee, Carl R. J2504 Byers, Joseph P. H90 Byler, Robert H., Jr. J2365 Byrne, Richard B. M559, N878 Bytwerk, Randall L. 2699, C696, C741 Bywater, William G., Jr. P24 C Cable, Martha Burton W163-Cable, W. Arthur 359, 366, 498, 674, 741, 1011, 1187, 1462, W23, W94, W184, W193 a Cade, Dozier C. J882 Caetano, Donald F. N1061 Cahill, Robert V. B229 Cahn, Dudley D. E866, E945, A314 Cain, Earl R. S487, S589, W331, W592, E63, E71 Calabrese, Richard J. H9 Caldwell, Russell L. 785 Caldwell, William S. J848, J907 Calkins, Earnest Elmo 392 Callaghan, J. Calvin 1097, 1424, 2337, T561, E76, E83, E262, E315, E404, E433 Callahan, Carole Riester, C540 Callahan, Florence 1518 Callicoat, James H144 Calonico, James M. N1100 Calvert, James J. 2293 Calvert, Leonard W305 Cambus, John T498 Camden, Carl T. H149

Cameron, Donald J. W987, F11

Camp, Leon R. \$680, E462, F47

Campbell, C. Lawton 1635, 1749

Camp, Pauline B. 92, 197, 263

Cameron, Phil J985

Campa, Arthur L. N23

Campbell, David C. N942

Campbell, Finley C. T868

Campbell, J. Louis III C740

Campbell, Gus W. 664

Campbell, John Angus 2669, 2700, M749 Campbell, Joyce B. N942 Campbell, Karlyn Kohrs 2607, T991, W804, C455, C725, P34 Campbell, Lawrence R. 1408 Campbell, P. Reid T450 Campbell, Paul N. 2620, 2675, 2701, T921, W504, E709, P26, P67, P116 Camus, Albert E382 Canaday, R. Fred E40 Canfield, William H. T538 Cangelosi, Vincent E. N440 Canham, Erwin D. 1748, J534 Cannell, Charles F. J1049, J1120 Canning, Beverly 1732 Canning, William R. J2659 Cannon, Garland H. 2323, J1038 Canon, Bradley C. B430 -Cantor, JoAnne R. M1111, N801, B697 Cantor, Muriel G. N832, N1112 Capel, Robert B. S194 Caplan, Harry 278, 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297, M324, M357 Capone, Margaret Lynch E372 Capp, Glenn R. T329, S11, S75, S397 Cappella, Joseph P66, H33, H168 Capps, Randall A21 Carbone, Tamara M968 Carey, James W. T1165, N978, B316 Carey, John N762 Carey, Marjorie E257 Carhart, Raymond 947, 1091, 1228, 1277, M39, M65, M82 Carleton, Walter M. 2683, 2786, T1172 Carleton, William G. S310 Carlile, Larry W. M790, M885, S933, W907, C573, E893 Carlin, John C. N741 Carlisle, Rodney P. J2073 Carlson, Charles V. T794 Carlson, Del L. M582 Carlson, Earl R. J1257 Carlson, Richard P. J1674, J1708 Carlson, Thorsten R. N28 Carmack, Paul A. T99, T128, T441, T544, C14 Carmack, William R., Jr. S440 Carmichael, Carl W. M565, M799, S841, W933 Carnahan, Mrs. T. E. S91 Carnegie Institute of Technology 350 Carnes, Opal Hoskins 761 Carney, John J., Jr. E459, E499 Carney, Mary Persis 237 Carpenter, C. R. N15 Carpenter, Ronald H. 2465, 2745, M977, S898, C436, C501, C558, E727, F85 Carr, Elizabeth R. M406, T359, T432 Carr, Marjory W. W408

Carrel, Susan D. E800 Carrell, Bob J., Jr. J2375 Carrell, James M25, M121 Carrell, Susan D. M1008 Carroll, Gaye S648 Carroll, Raymond L. B803 Carrothers, George E. 833 Carson, Chester S170 Carson, Frances 1206 Carson, Herbert L. 2270, S580, W570, C138, C191, E360, E472 Carson, William G. B. 2025 Carswell, Howard J362 Carter, David E. 11769 Carter, Elton S. E96, E155, E246, E309 Carter, Richard F. J1006, J1405, J1416, J1479, J1493, J1761, B194 Carter, Roy E., Jr. J845, J943, J990, J1071, J1189, J1412, J1440 Cartier, Francis A. M314, S345 Caruso, Thelma E756 Case, Keith E. 1000 Case, Sandra L. W925 Casebier, Gabrielle T113 Casey, Bill E425 Casey, Ralph D. J104, J159, J160, J164, J170, J183, J192, J197, J202, J203, J215, J220, J222, J225, J230, J234, J238, J249, J253, J257, J262, J267, J374, J546, J635, J713, J803, J982, J1086, J1485, J1537 Casey, William E., Jr. B807 Casey-Stahmer, Anna N1121 Cash, William E731 Cashman, Gerald B70 Cashman, Paul H. T1136 Casmir, Fred L. 2248, W644, C153, C265, C326, C500, E248, E265, E307, E386, E456, E587, E616, E657, B391 Cason, Clarence E. J185 Caspi, Dan J2237, J2588 Cass, Carl B. 792, 842 Cassata, Mary B. N1113 Cassirer, Henry R. N877, J744 Casteel, John L. 608, 1423 Casteel, Robert N320 Castle, William E. C331 Castleberry, Jamie U. S688 Caswell, Hollis L. 1272 Cater, Douglass N763 Cathcart, Robert S. M323, T186, T262, T463, S505, S1065, W628, W825, A276 Cathcart, William L. B446 Caton, Hiram P16 Caton, James S665 Catt, Harold J. T17 Cegala, Donald J. M782, T884, T939, C408, C473, C518, H141 Celorie, Dennis J. B583

Center, Harry B. J54, J75, J184 Center, William R. S791 Ceough, Richard 1168 Chafee, Zechariah, Jr. J32, J454 Chaffee, Steven H. M1081, N396, N462, J1598, J1652, J1745, J1870, J1891, J1971, J2078, J2195, J2420, J2477, J2679, B477 Chaffin, William W. S531, S614, E569 Chaly, Ingeborg C664 Chamberlin, Bill F. B790 Chambers, Henry Kellett J1411 Chambers, Stephen M759 Champagne, Marie W799 Chandler, Daniel Ross E766 Chaney, Jerry D. J2430, J2594 Chang, Lawrence K. H. J1725 Chang, Won H. J2220, J2304 Chapel, Gage William W903. C598, E900, N764 Chapin, Alice C. 379, W65 Chapin, Leland T. 1659, 1680, W145 Chapin, William E583 Chapko, Michael K. N828 Chapman, Antony J. N799 Chapman, Hugh H., Jr. E149 Chapman, Myfanwy 1514 Charlebois, Carol J2748 Charles, Jeff N1072 Charnley, Mitchell V. J208, J317, J506, J615, J823, J879, J925 Chartier, Jan W898 Chartier, Myron R. W898 Chase, J. Richard 2193 Chase, Lawrence J. M867, M910, M959, A41, A93, A115, A251, H71, H72, H98, H162, H164, J2357, B795 Chase, Stuart N154 Chase, W. Howard N2 Chatman, Seymour 2036 Chaudhary, Anju J2166 Cheatham, T. Richard J933, T1088, S987, W946, C632, E855, E905, H79 Cheesman, Grace 312 Chen, Kan N972 Chen, Milton N771 Chenoweth, Eugene C. 1087, M90, C383 Cherbeneau, Alice N65 Cherwite, Richard A. 2796, S1042, S1064, W982, C688, F200 Chesebro, James W. 2613, M880, M989, T983, C382, E730, E768, F76, F108, F162 Chesebrough, Ralph S. A322 Cheskin, Louis E233 Chester, Giraud 1467, 1727 Cheydleur, Raymond D. B42, B50 Chiao, Theodore H. J1444 Chiba, Yujiro J877 Chilberg, Joseph B704



Childs, Marquis W. J777 Childs, Ralph de Someri 1235 Chin, Chul-Soo J1947 Ching, James C. 1995, 2276, 2316, M493, J1443 Chipman, Sylvia T156 Chisholm, Francis P. N129 Chisman, Forrest P. N768, N840 Chittick, William O. J1908 .... Cho, Tong-jae J2000 Chorness, Maury H. N184 Chorpenning, Charlotte B. 135 Christensen, Francis E418 Christian, Byron H. J339, J395 Christians, Clifford G. N913, N1041, B566 Christiansen, John B. N161 Christie, Vickie R. W892 Christopherson, Merrill G. T367, S409, S441, S462, S862, E4 Christopherson, Myrvin F. C225 Chu, Augustus F. J1055 Chu, Godwin C. J1471 Chu, James C. Y. J1991, J2026, J2061 Church, David A. W628 Church, George F. 1396 Church, Russell T. F223 Cissna, Kenneth N. Leone W1001 Civikly, Carol M. N541 Civikly, Jean M. M951, T1082, E745 Clampitt, Phil b682 Clancy, James H. M159 Clapper, Raymond J297 Clark, Anthony J. S968 Clark, Charlotte R. N449 Clark, Dan E., II J447 Clark, David G. J1505, B186, B390 Clark, Donald Lemen 1720, 1770, 1794, 2085, 2153, M257 Clark, E. Culpepper S1026 Clark, Frank E610 Clark, K. B. N21, N31, N97, N119 Clark, Kenneth W441, E17 Clark, Larry D. T597, C354, C439 Clark, Margaret Leitner 2403 Clark, Michael Stamatios E579 Clark, Richard W. T831, W654 Clark, Robert D. 1219, 1591, 1677, M170, W53, W85, W101, W127, W192, W399 Clark, Robert K. B531 Clark, Robert L., Jr. E319 Clark, Ruth Anne 2806, M567, M769, M813, M940, M1049, M1108, M1109, C305, C494, C589, C729, N463, H75, F49 Clark, Ruth Millburn 1531, T30, S587, W215 Clark, S. H. 93 Clark, Stanley N636 Clark, Thomas D. 2762, 5990, S1101, C735, E920, Clark, William K. M224, T700, T877

Clarke, Daniel H. J2089 Clarke, Peter N987, J1412, J1520, J1583, J1685, 11889 Clasby, Nancy N753 Clatterbuck, Glen W. H66, H146 Claussen, E. Neal 2353, S696, S1108, W584 Clavier, David T1168, A218, A313 Clay, James H. W633 Clay, Roberta J359, J1231 Clay, Theresa H. W844 Claycroft, Jerry W406 Cleary, James W. 2113, M370, M393, M418, M438, M453, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, T453, F4 Clement, Donald A. M991, E778 Clevenger, Theodore, Jr. 2093, 2326, 2403, 2549, M416, M451, M470, M497, M536, T183, T313. T508, T606, T649, T1168, S369, S523, S542, W374, W576, W649, W670, W672, C85, C182, C201, C248, C277, E510, E732, A16, A218, A313, N219, N238 Click, J. W. J2303, J2414 Clift, Charles, III B471, B509 Cline, H. F. J420, J429 Cline, Rebecca J. M990, S1092 Cline, Timothy R. 51092, S1106 Clinger, Morris M. W59 Clippinger, John H. N1056 Cloud, Wendell H. J89 Clough, Frank C. J523 Coates, Brian B631 Coats, Dorothy E. \$187 Cobbey, Robin E. N1043, J2582, J2701, J2733 Cobin, Martin T. 2059, 2244, M416, M451, M553, T318, W596, E39 Cochran, Thomas C. N733 Codd, Judy T686 Cody, Dixie Lee E785 Coe, Marguerite W968 Coe, Robert L. B423 Coffey, Margaret J2429 Coffey, Philip J. 12286 Coffin, Thomas E. B549, B551 Cogdell, Roy A213, A258 Coger, Leslie Irene 2262, T527, T1026 Coggeshall, Reginald J254, J390, J410, J474, J575 Cogswell, Andrew C. J552 Cohen, Akiba A. N758, N917, N1020, N1099, H38, H124, J2237, J2343 Cohen, Arthur M. N255 Cohen, B. J199 Cohen, Edwin S1002, W847, W885 Cohen, Herman 2070, 2140, T348, S632, W230. W389, W430, W559, W705, A5, A37, A58 Cohen, Julius Henry J89 Cohen, Laurie A. N912 Cohen, Marshall H136 Cohen, Morris 939, 1204, 1218, 1313, 1399, 1442

Cohen, Rebekah S173 Cohen, Savin T557 Cohen, Shari J2305 Cohn, Albert 2044 Cohnstaedt, Wilhelm 1279 Colaiuta, Victoria N613 Colburn, C. William F39, F67 Coldevin, Gary O. N930, J2319 Cole, Barry G. B227 Cole, Bruce J. J2271 Cole, Edith Walters S745 Cole, Richard R. J1871, J1900, J2079, J2142, J2173, J2197, J2292 Cole, Wendell 2171, W503, W581 Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler 235 Coleman, Robert F. M643 Colfax, J. David 11604 Colle, Royal D. [1691, B205, B425 Collier, Gaylan S486 Collins, Betty May T846, E695. Collins, Catherine Ann T1131, C681, A254 Collins, G. Rowland 207, 293, 306 Collins, Ray E. W366, W543, W611 Collins, W. Andrew N719 Colquit, Jesse L. E888 Comadena, Mark E. H156 Combs, Barbara J2746 Combs, Walter H. T785, N483 Comer, Virginia Lee 1528 Comisky, Paul T1156, N903, N904, H139 Committee, Federal Radio Education 1438, 1459 Committee of the SAA, A 1775 Committee on Academic Standards, Western Speech Association W615 Committee on Oral Expression 94 Committee on Research 4, 19, 271 Committee on Speech Education 773 Committee on Teacher Education 1501 Compere, Moiree 1478 Compton, Hite T794 Compton, Mary E. 1701 Comstock, George N718, N769, N770, N909, N962, N1043 Conboy, William A. A214 Condon, John C., Jr. E641 Cone, Carl B. 1469, 1611 Conklin, Forrest M814, M1093, F77, F92, F104, F118, F145 Conley, Thomas M. 2800, C700, E952 Conn, Earl L. J1720 Connell, Eileen N983 Connelly, F. Marlin S881 Conner, Ross F. N777 Conner, William R. 195 Connolly, Patrick R. C509, C584: Conrath, David W. N570 Consigny, Scott S1011, S1055, P89 Constans, H. Philip 675, 1882, S1, S127, S267, S395

Contris, Joseph J. J1541 Converse, Blair J101, J156, J354 Conville, Mozella P. T822 Conville, Richard L. 2524, M869, M972, M987, T945, T1098, S1067 Conway, M. Margaret J2280 Cony, Edward R. J891 Cook, Bruce L. J2496, B372 Cook, Chester D. H107 Cook, Jane J292 Cook, John A. E937 Cook, Reginald L. 1989. Cook, Richard I. M487 Cook, Roxana H. J2510 Cook, Thomas D. N777 Cook, Walter W. J577, J616 Coon, Arthur M. N175 Cooney, Stuart B10, B21, B33, B46, B450 Cooper, Bernarr E183, E280 Cooper, Charles Phillips J43, J85 Cooper, Deanna M644 Cooper, June M. W770 Cooper, Lane 694 Cope, Frances M846 Cope, Jackson I. 2100 Copeland, Fayette J330 Copeland, Harry J1778 Copeland, Thomas H. J1086 Corbett, Edward P. J. 2341 Corder, Jim W. 2443, E890 Corder-Bolz, Charles R. N948 Cordray, A. T. 1308 Corey, Evelyn Brown 1027 Corey, K. E557 Corey, Kathy F142 Corey, Robert J. J2313 Corgan, Craig B682 Corley, Diana T1045, A178 Corley, N. W. S508 Corliss, Richard L. P65 Cornell, C. David 1748 Cornell University Dept. of Public Speaking 251 Corner, John N1035 Cornwell, Elmer E., Jr. J1188, J1335, J1539 Corrigan, Robert W. C111 Corsi, Jerry F151 Corson, Richard V. 1169 Cortez, Edmund A. 1148 Cortright, E. S. 1325 Cortright, Henrietta Howser 784, T783 Cortright, Richard W. S630 Cortright, Rupert L. 418, 1705, T42, T529, S237 Corts, Paul R. S860 Corts, Thomas E. M695, C335 Cosand, Joseph A53 Coscarelli, William C. B805 Cosper, Russell N85 Costa, Richard H. J813



Costigan, James A256 Costrell, Edwin J405 Cote, J. Richard J1904 Cotton, Ethel W347 Cotton, Jack C. M22, M26, W22 Cottrill, Tom W880 Couch, Carl J. N951 Couchman, Gordon W. M352 Coughlin, Charles Edward E784 Coughlin, Elizabeth Myette E784 Coulthard, Malcolm N707 Coulton, Thomas E. 878, 1538 Counts, Tilden M. J2268 Couric, John M. B452 Courtenay, W. R. S235 Courtney, L. W. S281 Courtright, John A. M1072, M1003, H155, B795 Coutu, Walter 2215 Covelli, Eugene F. T552, E538 Covert, Cathy J2055 Covington, Harry Franklin 48 Cowan, Joseph B. J459 Cowell, Catherine R. N547 Cowles, Gardner Jr. J97 Cowling, Marianne J2665 Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy 1836, A11, A82 Cowperthwaite, Margaret A31, A49, A112, A164, Cox, Barbara G. H36 Cox, J. Robert 2664, T1029, S984, W893, F165, F198 Cox, Kenneth A. B338, 2370 Cox, Marion Monroe T335 Cox, W. Miles C676 Coxe, Malcolm S. 1873, T82 Coyne, Sharon A. B577 Cozens, Roger 1748 Crable, Richard E. 2618, 2751, 2768, E726, F177 Cradock, Percy 1735 Crafton, Allen 1602 Cragan, John F. 2756, M880, C582 Craig, Alice Evelyn 462 Craig, Hardin 1844 Craig, R. Stephen 12727 Craig, Robert T. H93 Craig, W. C. C22 Cranberg, Gilbert J2282 Crandell, S. Judson 801, 1254, 1561, W210, W523 Crane, Diana N706 Crane, Edgar J1170, J1348, J2408, B163 Crane, Jayne S287 Crane, Josh W881, A323 Crane, Loren D. T907, N501 Crane, Wilder W., Jr. C56 Cranford, Robert J. J864, J927, J1218, J3248 Crannell, Kenneth T935 Cranston, Pat J1141, J1225, J1457, B56 Craven, T. A. M. J1402

Crawford, J. R. 167 Crawford, Mary Major 863 Crawford, Nelson Antrim J22, J25, J35, J42, J48 J57, J87. Crawford, Paul C357 Crawford, Richard J. W800 Crawford, Robert P. B223, B308, B508 Crawford, Winnie Mae S72 Creasy, Hannah Moore 151 Creek, Leon Vande N561 Crenshaw, Jerry E470 Criche, Jay G. W736 Crickmay, Marie C. W187 Cripe, Nicholas M. T244, T331, F10, F18, F53 Crisp, Lloyd 2412 Crist, Lyle M. J1149. Crocker, James W. E894 Crocker, Lionel 298, 314, 347, 356, 412, 443, 493, 560, 596, 713, 768, 806, 927, 987, 1098, 1221, 1307, 1318, 1421, 1660, 1869, M44, T87, T112, T208, T283, T340, T408, T625, S36, S52, S113, S137, S547, S591, W89, W477, W655, W779, C35, C78, C103, C144, C158, C189, E87, E117, E178, E195, E270, E329, E344, N29, N162 Crocker, W. J. T515 Crockett, Walter H. M957 Croft, Albert J. 2006 Croman, Charlotte E580 Cromwell, Harvey 1961, M204, M302, T49, S300, S355, S362 Cronen, Vernon E. M842, M869, M972, M987, M995, T967, T995, T1075, T1150, W879, C368, C394, E796, E848, E912, E928, A34, N556, N573, H112, F102 Cronkhite, Gary Lynn 2281, 2369, 2455, M565, M626, M800, M999, T619, W648, W681, W785, W947, W954, C323, N534, J157, F37 Crook, Robert B. N258 Cropp, David C425 Crosman, Ralph L. J182, J212, J250 Cross, John D. F214 Crossley, Archibald 1731 Crouch, Bruce R. B326 Crouch, J. H. W303 Crouthamel, James L. 11168 Crowell, Alfred A. J1222 Crowell, Laura 1835, 1956, 2290, 2377, 2407, 2748, M198, M308, M328, M341, M397, M400, M496, M607, T26, T47, T85, W318, W432, N75, N179 Crowley, Elmer S. W137, W161 Crozier, Martha S207 Crumley, Wilma J1445 Crump, James I., Jr. C25, C38 Crumpton, Claudia E. 90 Crusius, Tim W937 Crutchfield, Floyd W67 C. T. 621 2561 Cubbage, Moyne L. T1025

Culbert, Sidney S. N125 Culbertson, Hugh M. N486, J1791, J2145, J2158, J2377, J2427, J2586 Cullen, Maurice R., Jr. J1184, J1286, J1814, J2156 Cullen, Stanley R. N16 Culley, James D. N827, B659 Culmsee, Carlton J1065 Culp, Ralph Borden M560, T417 Cultural Indicators Research Team B720 Cummings, A. J. J349 Cummings, H. Wayland H157 Cummings, Melbourne S. A88, A129 Cunliffe, John W. J13, J26, J45, J58 Cunningham, Cornelius Carman 1179, 1420, 1533, W42, W168, W300 Cunningham, Oza C109 -- Cupchik, Gerald N804 Cupler, Arthur W. J89 Cureton, Robert D. F183, F195, F208 Curl, Donald Walter J2025 Currie, Bruce F. J2255 Currie, Eva G. T581, S288 Currie, Fergus G. T212 Currie, Haver C. S347 Currie, Helen Pfeffer S193 Currie, Robert C., Jr. B137 Currier, Frederick J1233, J2325 Curry, E. Thayer 1585, M55, M201, W174, W208, C18 Curry, Haskell B. E249 Curry, Julia T849 Curry, Wade E341, E458 Curtis, James F. 1831, M72, M127 Curtis, Julia S1068 Curvin, Jonathan W. 1405, 1617, 1947, T483, W382 Cusack, Mary Ann B240 Cushman, Donald P. 2624, E809, E871, P73, N553, H96, F233 Cutlip, Scott M. J967, J1079, J1296, L1563 Czubaroff, Jeanine 2648

#### □ D

Daggett, Windsor P. 210, 233, 252 Dahl, Folke 1703 Dahlberg, W. A. 1471, W144, W200 Dahle, Thomas L. M285, T147, T253, E395, E413, N153, N218 Dajani, Nabil H. N689; J2086 Dalan, Nonna Childress M792 Dale, Edward Everett 1140 Dallinger, Carl A. M435, T725, C125 Dalstrom, Carl 936 Daly, John A. M1070, S1018, W965, A62, A264, H29, H36, H63, H69, H89, H119, H125, H169, J2490 Daly, Mary B. N708 Dalzell, Cloyde D. 580 D'Amato, Anthony A. 2736

Damon, Kenneth F. 1069 Dana, Warren E297 Danbury, Thomas J1488 Dance, Frank E. X. T289, T546, S1090, W498, W724, C212, C361, C495, E133, E181, E314, N395, N460, N499, N858 Danes, Jeffrey E. H122 D'Angelo, Aristide 582 D'Angelo, Evelyn 461 D'Angelo, Frank J. 2772 D'Angelo, Gary T986, C449 Dangerfield, Linda A. J2254 d'Anglejan, Alison N1063 Dangott, Lillian N939 Daniel, Anne S519 Daniel, J. T. W55, W150 Daniel, Jack L. T871, 2709, E671, E716, A86, A130, N493 Daniel, Neva N182 Danielson, Wayne A. J1059, J1117, J1128, J1140, J1150, J1152, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J121v, J1223, J1237, J1239, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1300, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357, J1377 Danigy, Rev. John 16 Dann, Matthew L. 1655 Danna, Şammy R. B767 Dannefer, W. Dale N900 D'Aponte, Mimi T1118 Darnell, Donald K. 2349, M500, M752, T1140, N376, N399, N500, N514, N597 Dart, Peter M690, T545 D'Asaro, Michael J. W458 Dasbach, Anita Mallinckrodt J1548 Daugherty, David J2736 Dause, Charles A. C481 Davenport, John Scott, J790, J1190, J1506 David, Babette Jean 1333 David, R. E. 2191 Davidson, Carter 1430, 1748 Davidson, Donald 1903 Davidson, Eleanor 1555 Davies, Robert A. M997 Davis, Beth C569 Davis, Dennis K. C592 Davis, Donald W. J578-Davis, Elmer J608 Davis, Eugene 1016 Davis, Frank B. T126, S269, E464 Davis, Geri Turner E539 Davis, Gordon B12 Dayis, Hal J1391 Davis, Homer W. W255 Davis, Irene Poole, 747, 795 Davis, Jackson S636 Davis, James W. M669

Davis, John A. E184

Davis, Keith N950

Davis, Leslie K. T1122, E923, H112, J2585 Davis, Margaret Kis M863 Davis, Michelle Bray 2462 Davis, Norris G. J500, J549, J904, J1045, J1057, J1070, J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, J1128, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357 Davis, Olive B. T524 Davis, Richard Beale 1220 Davis, Richard H. B495, B664 Davis, Richard W. [226] Davis, Robert E. S732, W616, A295, A296 Davis, William Hawley 11, 47, 270, 272, 345 Davison, Hugh E231 Davison, Louise D. 787, 1702, S293 Davison, Mrs. W. W. S130 Davison, W. Phillips N731, J851 Davisson, Ora B. DeVilbiss 1363 Davitz, Joel R. N205, N216, N246, N250 Davitz, Lois Jean N205, N216, N246, N250 Davlin, John A. B294 Dawes, Robert Gates 1184 Dawson, Charles A. 30 Dawson, Joseph M. 1920 Day, Dennis G. 2149, C256, C304 Day, J. Laurence J1590, J1734 Day, Lewis A. B610 Day, Louis A. B756 Day, Patrick D. H48 Dean, Howard H. N226 Dean, Larry F210 Dearin, Ray D. 2467, C324 Deaver, Frank J1738 de Bock, Harold N814, J2376, J2606 de Boer, Ja J985 De Boer, John J. 1450, T448 De Boer, Kathryn B. M603, T1171 De Brauw, Chris B620 de Cardona, Elizabeth N684 Dedmon, Donald N. 2284, M601, T536, T620, S665, W736, C259, C275, C289, C343, C363, N340, Dee, James P. T162, T446, S326, E361, N215, N230, N434 Deer, Irving M377, W451 Dees, Diane S938 Deethardt, John F. T920, T992 Deetz, Stanley 2604, E902, N577 DeFleur, Melvin L. M600 DeForest, Edgar L. N174 Degnan, James M. W355 DeGrasse, Robert N1082 Dehlgren, Sten J524 Deihl, E. Roderick T879, E886

Delahaye, Alfred N. J1985, J2002, J2018, J2037, J2054, J2074, J2093, J2113, J2133, J2153, J2171, J2190, J2210, J2236, J2262, J2287, J2314, J2341, J2367, J2393, J2418, J2447, J2474, J2502, J2527, J2555, J2581, J2611, J2639, J2669, J2697, J2726, Delaney, Arthur A. B239 DeLay, Ted M282 de la Zerda, Nancy M1098 Delchamps, Winifred F. [1049 Delia, Jesse G. 2499, 2587, 2731, 2743, 2806, M915, M940, M957, M1004, M1009, M1034, M1049, M1106, M1107, M1109, T1164, S891, W950, W953, C603, E872, H75 Dell, George W. 2310, T270, T383, S560, W642 Dell, William C. T656 Dellabitta, Albert J. J2256 De Long, Alton J. N649, N870 De Lozier, Sister-Mary-Linus T623 de Mancillas, William R. Todd 2782, S1063 De Marco, Norman S761, S795, S825, S854 Dembo, Richard J2108 de Metz, Kaye S1022 Demoretcky, Joan S974 Demos, Raphael 1734 De Mott, John J2070 De Mougeot, William R. T938 Dempsey, William C. N155 Denbow, Carl J-n J2249, J2309 Dengler, Ralph N697, J2106 Denley, S. Gale J2470 Dennis, Everette E. J2099, J2033, J2264, J2321, Dennis, Harry S. H2 Dennis, Larry J750 Dennis, Nancy N770 Dennis, Ralph B. 33, 230, 616 Dennis, W. C. 1153 Densmore, G. E. 1497, S2, S44 De Paulo, Bella M. W1003 De Plois, Barbara J2502 De Roo, Edward [885. Derry, James O. C441 Derthick, L. G. E187 Dervin, Brenda B395, B684 Des Champs, Margaret Burr S372 Desmond, Robert W. J163, J215, J239, J673 Desmond, Roger J. M1044, H85 de Spain, Jerry Lynn W796 De Stephen, Dan F219 De Taille, X. S. B349 Dettering, Richard N202 Deutsch, Steven E. J1224 Deutschmann, Paul J. N171, N191, N344, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1239, J1302, J1361, B153

11

Devereaux, Sherry E723 Devin, Lee C286 De Vinney, Russell N. E131, E235 De Vito, Joseph A. 2374, 2404, 2483, M568, M606, T639, T715, S759, S806, C333, C387, E498, E542, E564, E570, E593, E612, N423, N541 Devlin, L. Patrick C412, C514, C686, E621, E802, B587, F79 De Voe, Shannon N991 Devol, Kenneth S. J1572, J1713 De Voros, Evelyn Kennesson W341 De Voss, Henry M261 De Vries, Donna W449 Dew, Donald M691, M871 Dewey, Donald O. [162] De Wine, Sue A294 De Witt, Margaret E. 227 Diamond, Sidney A. B40, B48 Diaz-Guerrero, Rogelio N776 DiBacco, Thomas V. J1724 Dichter, Ernest N88 Dick, Donald B287, B314, B319 Dick, Robert C. T575, W593 Dickens, Milton 515, 549, 642, 1133, 1431, 1576, 1694, 2529, M197, M232, M309, M528, T851. \$328, W148, W158, W190, W213, W493, W520, Dickerson, Donna Lee J2663 Dickey, Dallas C. 1059, 1304, 1401, 1486, 1613, S128, S167, S395, S426, S439, S446, S459, S463, Dickinson, Burrus J140, J217 Dickinson, Hugh 2103, C134 Dicks, Dennis N927 - Dicks, Vivian I. F187 Dickson, Phoebe L. T730 Diebolt, Jerome C. W945 Dieckhoff, Ruth 867 Diedrich, Norma Del 1690 Diehl, Charles F. M420, M457 Dieker, Richard J. T907, C371, A204, A308, N501 Diem, W. Roy C8 Dienstbier, Richard A. N908 Dier, S. N959 Dieter, Otto Alvin Loeb 1830, 2324, 2347, M214, M681 Dietrich, H. R. 2161 Dietrich, David M1097, F233 Dietrich, John E. 1183, 1649, 1757, 1809, M120, A25, A84 Diggs, B. J. 2304 Diller, N. Richard E41 Dilorenzo, Raymond P148 Dilworth, William N372 Dimmick, John N881, J2410, J2653 Dimock, Hedley G. N260 Dingman, Reed O. W392 Dinh, Tran Van N824

DiSalvo, Vincent T948, T1084 Dissanayake, Wimal N873 Dithridge, Rachel L. 28 Dittmann, Allen T. N565 Divers, Larry T1119 Dixon, Donald S. S511 Dixon, Norman F. N281 Dizard, Wilson P. B283 Doan, Edward N. J221, J386, J451, J557 Dobie, Ann B. S876 Dobkin, Bette W405 Dobkin, Milton T236, T261, W439, W568 Doctor, Powrie Vaux 1912, E44 Dodd, E. E. 102 Dodd, Stuart Carter J1131, B359 Dodds, Walter E. 1238 Dodds, Wendell H. B19 Dodge, John J1515 Doederlein, Arthur P. T973 Doering, J. F. 1009 Dohrmann, Rota N722 Doi, L. Takeo 2614, W380 Doig, Ivan J1353 Doll, Howard O. C574 Dolman, John, Jr. 200, 280, 353, 481, 503, 657 1348, 1371 Dolph, Phil W707 Dombkowski, Dennis J. B698 Dominick, Joseph R. N748, N923, J2134, J2239, J2699, B395, B431, B485, B522, B533, B599, B672 Dommermuth, William P. J2179 Donaghy, William C. B454 Donahue, William Anthony M1073 Donaldson, Alice M223, T8, S295 Donnahoe, Alan S. J1046, J1110 Donner, Stanley T. 1590, 1596, T462 Donohew, Lewis N379, N472, N543, J1499, J1562, J1675, J1951, J1969, J2138, J2530 Donohue, George A. J1618, J1710, J1906, J2094, J2117, J2451, J2585 Donohue, Thomas R. J2118, J2609, B586, B632, B674, B725 Doody, Agnes D. E473 Doolittle, John C. J2288, J2681, B630 Doolittle, Robert J. T1099, C658, E910, A97 Door, Blanch E. 1025 Dordick, Herbert S. N843 Dorgan, Howard 2643, 5879, 5920, A209 Dorland, W. A. Newman J110 Dorsey, Joan J. S374 Dorter, Kenneth P27, P81 Dorwart, Jeffery M. J2124 Doty, Gresdna 2447, S693, S1052 Doty, Pamela N695 Douglas, Donald G. W786, F117, F126, F157 Douglas, Dorothy F. J1891 Douglas, Franklin C. W72

Douglas, Jack M830, M870, T306, N76 Douglas, Wallace W. C197 Douglass, Robert W346 Douglass, Rodney B. 2488, P84 Douris, Elizabeth A. 1258 Douthitt, Harriet A121 Dover, C. J. N193, N222 Dovifat, Emil J161 Dow, Clyde W. 999, 1116, 1160, M91, M109, M123, M151, M168, M192, M212; M229, M252, M271, M295, M321, M334, M368, M390, M415, M436, M458, M481, M505, M548, M585, T166, C66, N132, N196, N203 Dowd, Mary H. 66 Dowling, Fred R. T243, C108, C136, N153 Downer, Alan S. 1580, 2008, 2035, 2069, 2104, 2147, 2185, 2227, 2265, 2296, 2331, 2370, 2400, 2430, 2468 Downing, Mildred N619 Downing, Robert N700 Downs, Clavin W. T1006, T1015, T1085, C461, A76 Downs, Sophie W. 819 Dovre, Paul J. W734, C465, F30 Dovring, Karin N367 Downs, Cal W. M1039 Doyle, J. H. 58 Drabman, Ronald S. N725, N910 Draegert, Gayland L. M134, M235 Drake, Christine S145, S160 Drake, Francis E. M205, T15, S307, N86 Drake, H. L. C599 Drake, Ormond J. 881 Draper, Walter H. 2306 Dreher, Barbara B. M706 Dreher, John J. M247, M268, M327, S354, C25, C38 Dreibelbis, Gary C. F 399 Dreikers, Rudolf C157 Dreikurs, Eric N438 Dressel, Harold A. 1145 Dressel, Paul L. A29 Dresser, William R. M508, F17, F44 Drew, Dan G. J2115, J2240, J2373, J2439, B537 Drewry, John E. J27, J106, J125, J142, J171, J229, J628, J699 Dreyer, Edward C. B251 Driessel, A. Berkley N401 Driscoll, Paul B804 Drum, Dale D. T194, W354, W446, E101, E175, N146, N180 Drum, Jean W354 Drummond, A. M. 22, 39, 116, 127, 164, 250, 316, 1666, 1871 Drummond, Edward J. J1056 Drushal, J. Garber 1021 Dryden, Wilma J. 2429 Dua, M. R. J1700 Dubbe, Marvin C. N166

Dubner, Frances S. S906

Dubois, Betty Lou A317 DuBose, Diane N925 Dudley, Bruce M. 11780 Dudley, E. Samuel S570, E417, A17, A35 Duerr, Edwin 1202, 1324 Dues, Michael T. C383 Duffey, William Richard 78' Duffy; John K. S263 Duker, Sam N120, N151, N294, N305, N345 Dukore, Bernard F. 2289, 2371, S689, W585, W641 Duncan, Charles T. J725, J871, J909, J919, J920, J928, J939, J950, J961, J964, J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1020, J1022, J1033, J1045, J1069, J1116, 4 J1162, J1209, J1309, J1399 Duncan, Mary B. 2755 Duncan, Melba Hurd 1516, M107, W310 Duncan, Rodger Dean C634 Duncan, William Walter S346, E22, E275 Dunham, Barrows N699 Dunham, Franklin W371, N148 Dunham, Robert E. M632, E646, N378 Dunkel, Harold B. 1734 Dunn, Edward P. 1632 Dunn, Edward W. B624 Dunn, Harriet M. T37, E26 Dunn, S. Watson N454, J863, J1064, J1321 Dunr. Thomas N50 🔭 🚁 ne, Dennis P. F107 Dunning, John L. J1433 Dunwoody, Sharon L. J2243 QuPuis, Ruth M. W501 Durand, Richard M. J2712 Durant, Jack D. S828, S901 Durant, Kenneth J302 Durant, Ruth J486 Durham, Weldon B. M775 Dusenbury, Delwin 937, 974 Dusiska, Emil N754 Dycke, Marjorie L. 1454, E211 Dye, Robert Paul B307, B382 Dyer, Carolyn Stewart J2475 Dyer, Edith [517 Dyrenforth, Harold O. W244 Dyson, Luther H. S229

## E

Eadie, William F. T1166, A149, A294
Eagleton, Cliff A213, A258
Eakins, Barbara Westbrook S833, C399, C593, A91
Eakins, E. Gene C593, A91
Eapen, K. E. N1118, J1663
Earnest, Sue W60, W91, W463, W484
East, James R. 2435, T455, T641, W441, W443
Eastman, Harvey A. N560
Eastman, Susan Tyler B809
Easton, D. Mack W66
Easum, Donald B. J829
Ebbesen, Knud B649

Ebeling, Harry W409 Eberhard, Wallace B. J1888, J2189, J2230 Ebon, Martin 1597 Eckert, Ralph G. W19 Eckles, Gary N1081 Ecklund, George N. J881 Eckman, Bruce B801 Ecroyd, Donald H. T342, T466, T732, S491, E695, E761 -Eddy, John J2283 Edelman, Murray H78 Edelstein, Alex S. J1050, J1252, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357, J1375, J1414, J1541 Edgar, Earl J750 Edgar, Patricia N892 Edgecomb, Charles F. 1258 Edgerton, Kathleen S624 Edison, Nadyne G. E950 Edney, Clarence W. M154, M242, M296, M337, S298, S371 Edom, Clifton C. J653 Edwards, Allen E. B664 Edwards, Allen Jack T647 Edwards, Davis 1581 \*Edwards, Michael L. T971, T972, A89 Edwards, Renee T1167, A183, A311 Edwards, Verne E., Jr. J757 Edwardson, Mickie B689 Eeckhout, M. Jo W549 Egan, Loia M. J2573 Eger, John M. N1057, N1092 Ehling, William P. N418 Ehninger, Douglas W. 1283, 1539, 1773, 1863, 2019, 2061, 2106, 2125, 2706, M218, M485, M758, T33, T660, S285, S343, S358, S431, S447, S471, S480, S615, S776, W372, W688, W725, C678, P9 Ehrensberger, Ray M112 Ehrenwald, Jan N313 Ehrlich, Larry G. M519, S912, F134 Ehrlich, Wendy N650 Eich, Louis M. 329, 355, 876, 998, 1102, 1372, M49, C29 Eich, Ritch K. W926, C633, C648, E829, E913, E929 Eide, Richard B. J1008 Eiland, Rebecca M1006 Eiler, Sam W. B526 Einhorn, Lois S1070 Einsiedel, Edna F. J2219, J2655 Eirabie, Abdul G. J936... Eisenberg, Jeanne G. N724 Eisenson, Jon 811, 1088, 1327 Eisenstadt, Arthur A. T19, T88, T209, T239, S324, \$413, \$510, E200, N91, N121 Eisinger, Richard A. J2075 Ek, Richard A. S740, C321, E571, J2022, J2136 Eklo, Elmer B. 677 Ekman, Paul N563, N674, N752, N780

El-Assal, Elaine M600 Eleey, Michael F. N880, B550, B552 Elfenbein, Julien J642, J694 Elkind, Samuel T180 Ellingsworth, Huber W. 1978, 2041, 2109, 2266, T830, S356, S391, S437, S456, S629, S823, E465, E490, E546, E642, N344, J1302, J1369, B220 Elliot, Hugh 11235 Elliott, Emory B., Jr. 2571 Elliott, Norman D. H85 Elliott, William R. W1002, J2510 Ellis, Carroll Brooks \$182, \$189, \$244 Ellis, Dean S. T658, F60, F78 Ellis, Donald G. M1040, M1101, H18, B739 Ellis, Jack C. T254, T357 Ellison, Jerome J1067, J1133, J1167 Ellison, Rhoda Coleman J621 Ellsworth, Phoebe C. N564 Ellsworth, Ralph E. 1784 Ellsworth, Ronald E. H46 Elton, Lynne N982 Elwood, Harry J2610 Elwood, William R. S844 Eman, Virginia F182 Emerick, Lonnie L. 2360, S716, S771, C303, C352, E674 Emerson, Everett H. 2072 Emerson, James Gordon 538, 1412, 1449, 1484 Emerson, Laura C. S969 Emery, Adrian E430 Emery, Edwin J672, J842, J1031, J1463, J1968, [2548 Emery, Emogene S329 Emery, James C. N971 Emery, Michael C. J1525 Emery, Walter B. 1360, 1398, 1884, 2548, N188, B63, B91, B124, B153, B250, B257, B323 Émig, Elmer J109 Emmons, Lloyd C. 1734 Emperor, John B. 507, 790, S30 Emsley, Bert 750, 924, 1137, 1209 Endres, Fred F. 12550 Endres, Kathleen L. 12338 Engberg, Eric B350 Engle, Ronald G. A290 Engles, Edna M. 652 English, Earl J558, J604, J722, J760 English, Robert H. T385, W414, W452, N323 English, Robert W. E345, E358, E384, E394 English: W. Francis 1382 Engnell, Richard A. W858 Engstrom, Warren J843 Enholm, Donald K. S1019 Enoch, Roy H. C342 Enos, Richard Leo M833, S999, S1032, W986, C547, C606, C701, E845, E875, E953 Epolito, Joseph T990 Epstein, Aubrey 2376



Ekoos, Carl W271

Epstein, Robert H. B792 Erdman, David V. M433 Erhart, Joseph F. T1083 Erickson, Allen G. N115 Erickson, Eugene C. E537 Erickson, Keith V. 2766, M1011, Γ1088, W946, C632, E799, E889, E905 Erickson, Marceline T486, T525, T601 Ericson, David J2500 Ericson: Jon M. W714 Erlandson, Erling H. J1314, J1442, J1645 Erlich, Howard S. 2747, S941, E816 Ernest, Carole H. M687 Ernst, Sandra William J1996 Erskine, Andrew H. S242, S272, S340, E32, E569, F737 Ervin, Jean C. 7127, T233, T291 Escarpit, Robert N862 Eshelman, David B553 Eshenaur, Ruth M. J1593 Esmond, Robert V. J1030 Espinola, Judith C. M924, T935, W957 Esposito, Virginia J1582 Essary, J. Fred J306 Essex, Harold B288 Estes, Charles T. 1505, \$257, W185, N26 Eswara, Harrogadde S. J1765, J2634 Ettlich, Ernest Earl T661, T825, W659, W694, W703, C325, A15 Etzioni, Amitai N678 Ľubank, Wayne C. 1401, 1735, T329, S245, S379, S478, S631, S821, W233, W280, W288, W442, W514 Eubanks, Ralph T. 2128, 2221, S427, S445, S458, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721, S761, S774, S857, S1077, S1083 Eulau, Heinz H. F. J499 Euwema, Ben E186 Evans, Diana T623 Evans, Dina Rees 899, 1185, W15 Evans, Dorcus M1055 Evans, Edmund E. W154 Evans, James F. J1662, J1806, J2011, J2147, B263 Evans, Robert R. N334 Evans, Susan N987 Evans, William A. J208 Evarts, Dru J2199 Everett, Cora A. 260 Everett, George J2387 Everhart, Rodney W. M342, E427 Eversole, Pam J1938 Ewbank, Barbara H. C655 Ewbank, Henry Lee 545, 588, 766, 844, 845, 960, 1067, 1458, 1811, 1960, T2, S396 Ewbank, Henry Lee, Jr. 1906, M354, C100, C655, E318, E331, E432, P150 Ewen, Stuart N1106 Ewing, Gretchen Garst J2512

Ewing, William Hollis 1465, M97, W21 Exley, David J. J906 Eye, Glen G. 1655 Eye, Marcia P. C438

### F

Fadely, L. Dean F57 Fadley, 2on C626 Fagan, Leo-Bernard 519 Fagen, Richard R. J1429, J1472 Fair, Ernest W. E78 Fairbanks, Grant 828, 1182, M47, M66, M217 Faircloth, Samuel R. S736 Falb, Carl E605 Falcione, Raymond L. C555, H89 Falzer, Paul Robert M916 Fang, Irving E. B334, B514, E576 Fang, William 12026 Farace, Richard Vincent H20, J1499, J1568, J1612, 11749 Faries, Clyde J. 2382 Faries, Elizabeth S645 Farley, Jennie N961 Farma, William J. 363 Farnam, Julia C. 647 Farnsworth, Dean 1082 -Farquhar, John W. N704, N745 Farr, Richard S. B277 Farrar, Ronald T. J1535 Farrell, Kenneth L. W445 Farrell, Thomas B. 2679, 2707, 2729, 2787, M1078, W930, P161, F191, F228 Farrior, J. Brown S217 Fasten, Lynn Nathan A188 Fathi, Asghar N1089, J2082, J2105, J2209 Faules, Don F. T497, T928, W768, C529, C581, E493, N424, F59 Faulkner, Seldon 2283 Fausti, Remo P. T580, T663, T811, W529 Favorini, Attilio A. 2582 Fay, Paul J. 1118, 1215 FCC Network Study Staff B44 Feany, Leo S. T590 Fearing, Franklin S637 Featherston, James S. 2468, 12599 Fedler, Fred J1871, J2071, J2386, J2567, J2688 Fedo, Michael W. E606 Feehan, Michael 2819 Feezel, Jerry D. M945, W676 Feiliten, Cecilia V. N721 Fein, Leonard J. J1513 Feinberg, Barry M. 12075 Feinberg, Lillian O. J1774 Feingold, Paul C. N833 Feinstein, Donald 1945 Feldman, Charles M. C648, B680 Feldman, Shel N848 Feldstein, Stanley N287

Felkins, Patricia K. W888 Fellows, Erwin W. 11109 Fellows, Harold E. B25, B95 Felsenthal, Norman A. B505, B628 Felts, Arthur A. E925 Fenster, C. Abraham N535 Ferber, Paul H. B710 Ferguson, George V. J264 Ferguson, Jeanne A316 Ferguson, Marian Nelson M364 Ferguson, Sherry Devereaux S931, C502, E723 Feris, Frances F. 548, W165 Ferling, John E. 12460 Fernandes, James J. E897 Fernandez, Thomas L. 2373, T750, E615, A269 Fernandea-Collado, Carlos F. N990 Ferris, Maxine Schnitzer C285, A155 Ferullo, Robert J. N302 Fesler, Frances Welborn 1532 Fessenden, Seth A. 1274, W199, W433, C135, N32, N70, N142, N186 rest, Thorrel B. 1264, 1646, T31, T630, W182, W434, W512, C20, A150 Fett, John H. J2028, J2266, J2591 Feuchtinger, Eugene 108 Fiddle, Seymour N1039 Fidler, William P. 2091 Field, George A. E205 ර Field, Stanley B39, B175 Fielding, Raymond B93 Fieldman, Steven D. F146 Fields, Catherine L. 320 Fife, Austin E. W189 Fife, Iline S159, S420 Filep, Robert T. N932, N975 Findahl, Olle J2275 Findley, Charles A. A188 Fine, Elizabeth C. M1052 Fine, Gary Alan N798, N855, J2311 Fine, Marlene G. N1081 Fine, Sidney H. N102 Finfgeld, Thomas Edward 2374 Fink, Edward L. H14 Fink, Georgia S. 812 Finkel, William Leo M172 Finkelstein, Jonathan C. N782 Finkle, Lee J2223 Finlan, Leonard 1567 Finocchiaro, Maurice A. P129 Firebaugh, Dorothy Gile J914 Fischer, Raymond L. C452, C563 Fischli; Ronald C748 Fisher, B. Aubrey 2566, M754, M953, M1040, C398, W798, W948, W951, W1013, E947, N487, N521, - н18 Fisher, Hilda B. 2414 Fisher, Harold A. J2547 Fisher, Ian T915, T962

Fisher, Jeanne Y. 2641, 2650, M971, C537, C552. C691 Fisher, Jerome 1088, 1327 Fisher, Paul J1036 Fisher, Randall M. S694, W675, C320 Fisher, Thomas L. Pr683 Fisher, Walter R. 2327, 2452, 2498, 2612, 2789, M423, M623, T555, T882, S581, S826, W546, W626, W875 Fishman, Donald T1076 Fishman, Joshua A. J1232 Fishwick, Marshall W. N716 Fisk, Marjorie J236 Fiske, Marjorie J1060 Fiske, Vocha W46 Fitts, Joe W., Jr. N56 Fitzgibbon, Russell H. J887 Fitzpatrick, Dick J723, J806 Fitzpatrick, John R. 1132 Fitzpatrick, Mary Anne M1102, E876, E927, H91 Fitzsimmons, Ellen N957 Fjaestad, Bjorn N819 Flaccus, Kimball 1225 Flack, Michael J. N389 Flanagan, John T. 1628, 11137 Flanagan, Lyndia L. C585 Flannery, Gerald V. S803 Flavin, James W. T1101 Flax, Timothy G. H95 Flegel, Ruth C. J1971 Fleischer, Stefan E818 Fleischman, Earl Emery 425, 496, 516, 904, 1157, 1205, 1414, 1742, E20, E242 Flemming, Edwin G. 105, 182, 186, 202, 575, 655 Flemmings, Corinne K. E536 Fleser, Arthur F. 2253, S733 Fleshler, Helen T966, S974 Fletcher, Alan D. J1939, J2177, J2513, B433 Fletcher, James E. 2605, W840, W896, E887, B532, Fletcher, John M. 1332, S147 Fletcher, Leon C. B47 Fletcher, William W. M291 Fletcher, Winona L. 2427, S654 Flich, Hank \$1098 Flichy, Patrice N995 Flickinger, Alice 1094 Flint, L. N. J8, J14, J21, J84 Florence, B. Thomas E809, N633, H13 Florescu, Vasile P39 Flory, Elizabeth B. 1748 Flory, Joyce T1124, S1025, C610 Floyd, James J. S1028 Fluharty, I. A. J999 Flynn, Charles E. J513 Flynn, James H. III C623, B519 Flynn, Lawrence J., Jr. 2011, 2037, T238, S443 Flynn, Patrick H. B464

Flynn, Vincent J. 1920 Flynne, Lois P. J2205 Flynt, Wayne S641, S822 Foerster, Norman 1734 Fogel, Howard H. J1255 Folcy, Joseph M. M889, B541, B560 Foley, K. Sue B627 Foley, Lena A. 879, M11 Fonseca, Eugenio [1441] Fontes, Brian F. C690, B618 Fontes, Norman H56 Foote, Dennis R. N934, N1119 Foote, A. Edward N489 Forbes, Allen E. W455 Forbes, Gerald B. S756 Forbes, John D. 1644 Force, James J1350 Ford, Edwin H. [215, [298, [415] Ford, Frederick W. B152, B236 Forncrook, Elva M. 120 Forston, Robert F. W760, E690, A104, N437 Fort, L. M. 1655 Fosdick, Harry Emerson 1920 Fosdick, James A. J654, J1435, J1801, J2672 Foss, Sonja K. 2811, T1147 Fossum, Ernest C. 1336, M98 Foster, Eugene S. E126 Foster, Jacob Flavel M80 Foster, William Trufant 1574, 1748 Fotheringham, Wallace C. M249, M336, M401. C215, C445 Fotion, N. G. P107 Foulger, David J2554 Foulke, Emerson N444, N506 495-36-2278, E742 Fowler, Frank S38, S117 Fowler, Gene D. M1019, S1107 Fowler, Gilbert Len, Jr. J2608, J2667, J2714 Fowler, Paul C. B51 Fowler, Russell H. N84 Fowles, Barbara R. N727 Fox, John W. N405 Fox, Sister Anthony Mary J1646 Fox, Wayne O.-T31 Frachtenberg, David F68 Fraley, Pierre C. J1388 Francis, Elton L. E283 Francis, Michael J. J1638 Francis, W. Nelson 1937 Franck, Tim C626 Francke, Warren T. [1687] Francois, William E. J1754 Frandsen, Kenneth D. 2275, M501, M566, M665. -M878, ₹7966, M991, T536, T951, S663, S799, W686, W1006, W1017, A289, N298, N340, H17

Frank, Allan D. T794, T850, T1017

Frank, Robert S. N737, J2160

Frank, Glenn J49

Frank, Ted \$958 Frank, Willard C. 12053 Frankel, Hannah N391 Frankel, L. R. S40 Frankel, Robert 869 Franklin, Thomas H. 189 Franklin, William G. S925, A90 Franks, J. Richard W693 Fransella, Fay M593 Franzblau, Susan N879 Franzke, Albert L. W538 Franzwa, Helen H. M722, E764, N615 Free, William J. 2432 Freed, Conrad W. 1122, 1560 Freedman, William A. N208 Freeley, Austin J. 2174, T368, C126, E12 Freeman, Ann J709 Freeman, Douglas N. Tl 120, E843 Freeman, Patricia Lynn S940 Freeman, Thomas M. A25 Freeman, William 2493, C647 Freese, Jan N1094 Freestone, Norman William 1251, M71, W83, W117, W130, W266, W515, W533. Freeth, Denzil K. 1735 Freidson, Eliot 2009 Freilinger, J. Joseph E400 Fremouw, William J. T1158 French, J. Wymond J424 French, John C. 46 French, Philip J1133 Frentz, Thomas S. 2645, 2679, 2729, M784, W934, W979, W992, P161 Frerich, Jonathan J2429 Freshley, Dwight L. M614, S498, S608, S705, S796, S1004, E290, A228, A268, N211, F22 Freudenreich, Carl E288 Friar, Don W772 Frick, James V. E567 Friedenberg, Robert V. T929, F224 Friedman, Herbert L. N412, N445 Friedman, Hershey H. 20761 Friedman, Isaac C. 18781 Friedman, Paul C375, N414 Friedman, Richard B81, B90, B96 Friedman, Robert P. 2142, T296, E136, F121 Friedman, Stephen J1731 Friedrich, Gustav W. M755, M887, T890, N511 Friemuth, Vicki S. H55 Friend, Ronald M. N635 Friendly, Fred J1401 Fries, Charles C: 1599 Friesen, Wallace V. N563 Fritz, Charles Andrew 184, 218, 390, 414, 480 Froeschels, Emil 2074 Froke, Marlowe B70, B127 Frost, Richard N740

Fruewald, Elizabeth V-

Fry, Dorothea 333 -Frye, Agnes M. W465. Frye, Jerry K. M907 Frye, Roland Mushat 1798 Fuchs, Dougla's A. J1478, J1670, B384 Fuchs, Grover A. 1936, T103 Fuge, Lloyd H. T182 Fujimoto, Sumie W197 Fulero, Solomon M. J2524 Fulkerson, Gerald 2642, C504 Fulkerson, Richard P. 2801 Fuller, David S. N590 Fuller, Marcus W243 Fuller, Max E. N8 Fuller, Robert E848 Fulton, R. Barry 2271, C243, N503 Funk, Alfred A. 2577, M944, T782, W831 Funkhouser, G. Ray N517, [1831, [1851, [2076, J2110 Furbay, Albert L. M571, T687 Furr, H. Bedford T857 Futrell, James M. B539, B612

## G

Fyock, James A. J1748

Gadfield, Nicholas J. N799 Cafke, Roger J2694 Gage, John T. P158 Gaines, Frances Perlowski 1115 Gaines, Janet J2620 Gaines, Robert N. 2807, C742 Galati, Michael 2479 Galbraith, Esther A. 815 Gallagher, Kent G. 2372 Gallagher, Mary Brigid E333 Gallaway, Marian S268, S322, S484 Gallez, Douglas W. J1893 Gallob, Ben 1413 Galloway, John J2347 Gallup, George H. J120, J150, J731, J798, J978 Galvin, Kathleen T1062, T1111, C478 Gamble, Michael Wesley T959 Gamble, Teri Kwal T959, W959 Games, Paul A. M518, M596, M668 Gandy, Oscar N842 Ganju, Vijay N925 . Gans, Herbert J. N894, N976 Gantz, Walter 2628, J2412, J2613, J2690 Garay, Ronald J2596, B746, B770, B797 Garberson, John W. J637 Gardiner, James C. N515, N558 Gardner, Howard NI 122, B806 Gardner, Leroy W. B170 Gardner, Mary A. J1249, J1367, J1521, B753 Gardner, Royce R. H66. Gardner, Warren H. 2004 Garland, Hamlin 611 Garner, John E. N231

Garrett, Dennis E. M1086 Garrison, Garnet R. 926, C82 Carrison, Geraldine 1213, T107, T121 Carrison, John P. T1157, E915, H163, H174 Garrison, Karen R. T1157 Garrison, Nelson N384 Garrity, Aleath M. 926 Gartrell, Richard B. C637, C638 Garver, Eugene P144 Garver, Richard A. J1146, J1304 Garvey, William David 1895 Garvin, Charles F151 Garwood, Victor P. N276 Gaske, Paul C. A154, A253 Gassner, John 1643, 1664, 1711, 1722, 1840, 1899 Gateley, Gardner \$770 Gates, William Bryan 1604 Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. J1990, J2562 Gaumer, F. T. 11553 Gaw, Beverly A. E896 Gaylord, J. S. 6, 49, 88, 158 Gaziano, Cecilie J2264, J232? Cearhart, Sally Miller A124 Gebauer, Emanuel 908 Gec, Ronald C. 1757 Gehring, Mary Louise T62, T690, S411 Geier, John G. W760, N419 Geiger, Don 1789, 1852, 1923, 1951, 2623, M262, T129, T274, T460, T593, S405, S432, W262, W325, W555, W604, C117, E140 Geiger, Louis G. 11582 Geissner, Hellmut K. T925 Geizer, Ronald S. C445, C652, E581 Geizer, Winifred E379 Geller, A. J504 Geller, Henry N883 Gèonetta, Sam C. C665 Geopp, Elizabeth 430 George, Donald \$351 Gerald, J. Edward J189, J245, J728, J881, J1012, J1122, J1191, J1694, J1868 Gerber, John W. 1610 Cerber, Sanford E. W723, N450, N482 Gerberich, J. R. J285 Gerbner, George N375, N779, N838, N880, N1013, N1102, J1143, J1288, J1465, J1632, B100, B550, B552, B722 a Cering, William M. 2352 Gerl, Hanna-Barbara P146 Gersten, Joanne C. N724 Gerstman, Nanci Rebecca Wintrub E356 Gerval, Frank W. B514 Getchell, Charles Munro S227, S282, S289, S303 5357, S428 °S Geter, Rudolph W. M700 Getzloe, Lester [149] Ciadrone, Angelo W305 Gibb, Jack R. N259 🕚



Gibbons, John S. J202 Gibbs, Lewis 1682 Gibson, Chester S846 Gibson, Francis M197 Gibson, James W. M630, T583, T712, T762, T855, T963, T1007, S797, W888, C264, A65, N406 Gibson, Joan M. C756 Gieber, Walter J1005, J1058, J1227, J1253, J1285 Gier, Joseph A. N1108 Giesbrecht, Linda W. N813 Giffard, C. Anthony J2400 Giffin, Kim 2090, 2401, 2517, M412, M519, M791, T369, T494, T542, T547, T985, S555, W614, C6, C161, C183, C268, E292, N235, N461, F5, F14 Gifford, Mabel Farrington 343, W7, W10, W87, W179, W191 Gilbert, Edna T187, T472 Gilbert, Jack G. T776 Gilbert R. A. W756, C451 Gilbert Russell W. E294 Gilbert, Shirley J. H28, H60, H99 Gildston, Harold E552 Gildston, Phyllis E552 Giles, Howard 2665, M903, M1000, H92 Gilfillan, R. S. J274 Gilford, C. B. W448 Gilham, Shirley Masterson M791 Gilkinson, Howard 1062, 1353, 1365, 1928, M61, M77, M87, M275, N43 Gill, J. D. N897 Gill, John M. 2116 Gill, Rafael E. J1172 Gillan, Garth P29 Gillespie, Dorothy N65 Gillespie, Myrtle Eddins M646 Gillespie, Patti P. 2590, 2783, M958, S1086, C578, A163, A221, A233, A234, A248 Gillette, Bill B570 Gillham, James H84 Gillis, D. Hugh B336 Gillis, Herbert Russell M407 Gillis, Hugh W. 621, M149, W519 Gillis, Roderic O. N342 Gillmor, Donald M. J1313, J1422, J1489, J1502, J1504, J1517, J1538, J1555, J1574, J1595, J1613, J1631, J1648, J1667, J1684, J1705, J1721, J2264 Gilman, Wilbur E. 439, 1099, 1842 Gilmer, Albert H. 1303 Gilmore, Stuart I. S760 Ginglinger, Genevieve 1984 Ginsburg, Harvey J. N921 Giolas, Thomas G. S658 Giroux, Isabelle T102 Girvin, Robert E. J652 Gislason, H. B. 35, 74, 119, 607 Gitter, A. George J2033 Giuliani Alessandro P60

Glancy, Donald R. 2251, T674

Glasgow, George M. 1391, M248 Glasnapp, Douglas R. N551 Glasser, Theodore L. J2609, B669 Glatstein, Irwin Lee 1492 Gledhill, Preston R. W886 Glenn, Edmund S. N387 Glenn, Robert B. S1093 Glenn, Stanley L. 2252, S546, W483 Glick, Edward M. J1545 Glick, Edwin L. B736, B784 Glicksberg, Charles I. J399, J407, J676, J747 Glover, Thomas W. M1040, B739 Gobrecht, Eleanor A. T569 Gode, Alexander N126 Codfrey, Donald G. B808 Goebel, Marion M83 Goetz, Emily N534 Goetzinger, Charles T505, E420, N272, N300 Goggin, James E. N579 Goggin, Richard J. W256 Gold, Ellen Reid M1079 Goldberg, Alvin A. 2150, 2412, M456, M866, T788, W931, C461, A22, A179, N498 Goldberg, Judy Hiller W931, A173 Goldberg, Marvin G. B777 Goldberg, Maxwell H. 1509 Goldberg, Toby B377 Golden, Alfred L. 1084 Golden, James L. 1846, 1985, 2195, 2299, 2381, M465, T604, S406, S431, S447, S458, S477,S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S775, W774, A292 Colden, Joseph E409 Coldfarb, Howard E. 1748 Goldhaber, Gerald M. M675, T931, W832, W843, W883, A118, A152, N496, H140 Goldhamer, Allen D. 2608 Golding, Peter N626 Goldish, Sidney S. J1241 Goldman, Aaron L. J2052 Goldman, Elaine J2301 Coldman, Lynda T1117 Goldman, Mark E661 Goldman, Ralph M. J873 Goldman-Eisler, Frieda N252 Goldmann, Donald C633 Goldschmidt, Peter A246 Goldschmidt, Walter 1971 Goldsen, Joseph J474 Coldsen, Rose K. N676, N772 Goldsmith, Adolph O. J1063, J1138, J1327 Goldstein, Alan M. N535 Goldstein, Henry R. B143 Goldstein, Jeffrey H. N793, N905 Goldstein, Max A. 753 Goldstein, Susan T1118 Golightly, M. C. E154 Gollin, A. M. [1316] Golter, Robert J. E42, B50



Gracey, Harry F. N37

Graf, William S. J2234

Compertz, Kenneth J1256, B449 Gonchar, Ruth M, T901, T961, E717, E749 Gondin, William R. 1193, 1237 Gooch, Darrell N27 Gooch, Frances K. S132, S168, S330 Cood, Uvieja Z. C383 Goodey, Brian 11773 Goodman, R. S. M865 Goodman-Malamuth, Leo W462 Goodmand, Richard J. 2528 Goodnight, Tom F161 Goodnow, Marc N. J194 Goodrich, Laurence B. 599, 890, 963 Goodwin, H. Eugene J1694 Goodwin, Paul D. 2812 Goodyear, F. H. T1068, S1040 Gorcyca, Diane Atkinson E930 Gorden, William I. 2528, T480, T579, T1151, S572, S685, S731, W733, W1014, C395, E403, E437, Cordon, Avishag J2198 Gordon, Douglas E. J2678 Gordon, Leonard V. J794 Gordon, Morton J. M604, 1300 Gordon, Thomas F. J2431, B483 Gorelik, Mordecai 2175, 2654 Goren, Dina N. J2237 Gorman, Margaret W667 Gorman, Thomas Richard M590 Gormley, Geneva Jeffers M121 Gormley, William Thomas, Jr. J2252 Gorn, Gerald J. B777 Gorney, Roderic N911 Corski, Roy N559 Gosnell, Harold F. J301, J627 Goss, Blaine M861, C525, H23, H115 Goss, Judy Baker C759 Goss, Patricia E814 Cosser, Franklin T. J1167 Gossett, John A281 Gothberg, John A. J1536, J1732, J1905 Gottdank, Mildred 1605 Gottlieb, Lillian J640 Cottlieb, Lois C. 2793 Gough, H. B. 799. Gould, Jack E613 Goulding, Daniel J. W745, C300, C346, F33 Gouran, Dennis S. 2602, M738, M772, M831, M1007, M1058, T678, T1148, C429, C469, C515, C665, C728, E673, A291 Courd, William M1032 Gove, Philip B. 2363 Gow, John E. E754, F65 Gowan, J. C. C128 Cower, Calvin W. J1641, J2248 Goyer, Robert S. T721, S601, C257, A149, N484

Grabera Doris A. N1087, J1962, J2383

Grace, Harry A. N144

Graham, Donald S402 Graham, Gladys Murphy 303, 336, 376, 403, 437, 501 Graham, Mrs. Goodwin Price 289 Graham, Jeanne S730 Graham, Jo-Ann A177 Graham, John T490, T653, T739, S903, E576, F32 Graham, Kenneth L. 1286 Graham, Mary W. 2308 Graham, Philip J1363 Graham, Thomas J2738 Graham, W. B. W2!7 Grandi, Roberto N992 Granell, Lee F128 Graney, Edith E. N647 Graney, Marshall J. N647 Granfield, Geraldine T65 Granzberg, Gary N931 Grassi, Ernesto P121, P137, P140 Gratz, Robert D. T862 Grau, Craig H. J2409 Graves, Harold F. 634, 1105 Graves, John Temple, II S49 Graves, Wallace W602, J1185 Gravlee, G. Jack 2634, M494, M550, M1016, E825 Gray, A. Irene T665 Gray, Giles Wilkeson 262, 276, 295, 371, 393, 426, 526, 587, 654, 817, 1155, 1267, 1331, 1542, 1706, 2120, M73, M381, M437, M442, T74, T173, T399, T532, S176, S277, E2 Gray, J. Stanley 357, 454, 697, 706 Gray, John W. T534, S609, S686 Gray, Paul H. 2478, T988, S1085 Graybar, Lloyd J. J2047 Grayum, Helen S. W404 Greaves, Halbert S. 1763, W14, W18, W78, A245, A306 Greb, Gordon B. J960, B78, B98, B181 Green, Barbara J2631 Green, Charles Price S273 Green, Elvena M. S785 Green, Gordon C. W639 Green, John O. A289 Green, Joseph G. 2420, S579 Green, T. L. N139 Greenberg, Bradley S. M513, M610, M1002, E939, N338, N359, N477, N508, N595, N986, N990, H74, H172, J1272, J1280, J1326, J1464, J1479, J1584, J1600, J1742, J1986, J2096, B248, B277, B395, B412, B431, B483, B562, B622, B775, B796 Greenberg, Saadia R. J2233 Greene, John O. W1006 Greene, Robert J. E405, E488 Greenhill, Leslie P. N15, N170 Greenleaf, Floyd I. 1860 Greenwood, J. Michael N634



Greenwood, James G. M912, C492 Greer, Archie M. 2083 Greet, William Cabell 1908, S9 Gregg, James E. J1519 Gregg, Richard B. 2464, 2688, M886, T853, W612, W683, C309, C685, E376, E618, E918, A250, P44 Greham, Enoch 1144 Greig, William H. J2119 Grenier, Judson A. J1258, J2019 Gresson, Aaron D. III E919, P135 Grey, David L. J1575, J1615, J1835, J1887 Grey, Lennox 1354 Gribben, Alan 271 i Gribbin, William 2621 Grider, W. H. E324 Griesz, Germain G. F27 Griffin, Christine E411 Griffin, Leland M. 1575, 1851, 2288, M440 Griffin, Philip F. J754, J918 Griffith, Francis T491, E714 Griffith, Jerry M577 Griffith, John L. J1777, J1823 Griggs. Harry H. J1413 Grimaldi, William A. P145 Grimes, Wilma Horrell 935, 1990, M322, M326, T132, T176, T309, W427 Grimmett, Robin A. C452 Grimsted, David 2507 Grissinger, James A. M316 Griswold, A. Whitney E170 Groescher, Janice C. C590 Gronbeck, Bruce E. 2597, 2776, M896, M1076, T761, T947, T1054, S914, W783, C351, C489, C556, A3, A121, F139 Grooms, Donald B689 Gross, Bertram M. N278 Gross, Harriet J2593 Gross, Jeanne J2077 Gross, Larry N640, N672, N779, N880, N1013, N1102, B722 Gross, Nicolas P. 2657 Grossberg, Lawrence 2691, 2808, W950, W953, N1038 Grossman, Manuel L. 2431, S747, N427 Grossman, Max R. 1638 Grotberg, Edith T676 Grotta, Gerald L. J1836, J1937, J1974, J2188, J2302, J2375, J2471, J2644 Grotz, Janis H59, H87 Grove, Theodore G. T706, W911, N365 Grover, David H. 2322, S815, W608, W640, C312 Grube, G. M. A. 2007 Gruenberg, Axel 926 Grundfest, Joseph N841 Gruner, Charles R. M572, M618, M630, T560,

T626, T781, T855, T1007, S752, S792, S797,

S927, W747, C279, C421, A65, N406, N413, F133

Gruner, Marsha W. S792.

Grunig, James E. N539, N641, H137, J1819, J2172, `J2350, J2509, J2542, J2673, J2729 Grupp, Stanley E. J2276 Guardalabene, Nancy H56 Guback, Thomas H. N604, J1179, B118, B378, B698 Gudykunst, William B. T1160 Guenin, Zena Beth J2221 Guerrero, Jose L. J1761, J2046 Gueths, James A261 Guggenheim, Charles T1053 Guilford, J. P. N82 Guimary, Donald 11696 Gulla:1, Marjorie 1143 Gulley, Halbert E. 1223, 1525, 1593, M355, M359, C62, C350, E669, A26 Gumpert, Gary E840, N504, B801 Gunaratne, Shelton A. 11898 Gunderson, D. F. M1005, S1075 Gunderson, Robert Gray 1074, 1751, 1795, 1863, 2166, T412, S296, S536, C670, E142 Gunkle, George M688, T681 Gunn, John M. B239 Gunn, Rex W351 Gunnison, Binney 14, 185 Gunter, Dell 12744 Gunter, Jonathan F. N1029 Gunter, Mary F. W846 Gunther, Robert J. T817 Gura, Timothy J. T1051 Gurganus, George E267 Gurren, Louise T288 Gurry, Joanne T1089 Gustad, John W. N271 Gustavson, Carl G. 1407 Guthman, Edwin J1399 Guthrie, Warren A. 1006, 1856, M115, M139, M157, M176, M219 Gutierrez, Felix Frank N842 Gutman, Jonathan B765, B772 Gutmans, Theodore M. 1736 Gutstein, Joyce N557 Gwin, Stanford P. S718, A272 Gwyn, Robert J. E678 Gyorgy, Andrew B61

# Н

Haacke, Wilmont J1751
Haagen, C. Hess M126
Haakenson, Robert W311, C124, E3, E23, E364, E483
Haan, David J2752
Haber, Tom Burns 1686
Haberl, Sister Marie Anthony 980
Haberman, Frederick W. 1594, 1656, 1704, 1759, 1816, 1863, 1947, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M619, M660, M696, M734, T397, T495, S271, C328

Hachten, William A. J1283, J1284, J1298, J1311, J122, J1332, J1345, J1357, J1359; J1370, J1381, J1396, J1418, J1432, J1446, J1462, J1500, J1627, J1927, J2270 Hachten, William H. N1085 Hackett, Herbert N92 Hackett, Regina J2510 Hackworth, Howard Bing S743 Hadden, Jane C94 Hade, William T. S71 Hadley, Dorothy Seidenberg 985, S382 Hadley, John M. 1517, W76 Hadwiger, Ken E. T925, B466 Haefner, James E. J2344, J2356, J2408 Haehl, Anne A28 Hachl, Earl A28 Hagan, Michael R. C467, C643, F135 Hame, George S. J1204 Hagens, Richard B. N542 Hager, Cyril F. 1488 Haggard, Carroll R. T1088, W946, E889 Haggart, Peter B225 Hahn, Dan F. T901, T961, E676, E717, E749 Hahn, Elise 1670, 1730, T16, T86, T165, W279 Hahn, Eugene F. 855, 1010 Hahn, Tae-youl J1917 Haight, Tim N842 Haiman, Franklin S. 1669, 1898, 1959, 2031, 2078, 2393, M183, M527, C37, N316, F12 Hain, Paul L. N1028, J2258 Hainfeld, Harold E551 Hale, Claudia L. M1009 Hale, F. Dennis J2227, J2617, J2646 Hale, Frank W., Jr. T537 Hale, Judith C. F143 Hale, Kathy J2493 Hale, Lester L. 905, 1267, 1738, S26, S99, S140, S177, S233, S778 Hall, Allen S. C543 Hall, Alta B. 703 Hall, Ernest E. S576 Hall, James L. B650 Hall, Jeanne L. T614 Hali, M. Joanne W1016 Hall, Joe J2688 Hall, Jon A79, A171, A318 Hall, Mark W. J1809, J2040 Hall, Robert A., Jr. 1874 Hall, Robert N. 2329, T758, S668, A2, A9, A40, A113, A181, A186, A220, A231, A277, A310, A312 Hall, Stuart N639 Hall, W. Clayton, Jr. B565 Hallen, Burgit J666 Halley, Richard D. H39 Halliday, Mina A96

Hallie, Philip P. P51

Halloran, James D. N653, N979

Halloran, Stephen Michael 2753, C7:5, P71 Halpern, Werner I. N723 Halstead, Jon A. T1036 Halstead, William P. 1058 Halverson, Craig R. B376 Halverson, Guy J1786 Hamburger, Ernest J560 Hamelink, Cees N821, N1097 Hamer, John N931 Hamilton, Ethel Dyer 836 Hamilton, John L. 1268 Hamilton, Paul R. H4 Hamilton, William W. T143 Hamlin, William J. W850 Hamm, Agnes Curren 988, S188 Hammack, J. Allan T299 Hammargren, Russell J. J300, J416, J492 Hammer, Mitchell A279 Hammerback, John C. 2579, W856, C447, E805 Hammond, Sandy N1008 Hamod, H. Samuel C233 Hample, Dale J. M1029, M1071, M1100, F167, F196, F217 Hample, Judy 2758, S1078 Hampton, Charles E566 Hamre, C. E. 2415 Hamsher, Caroline D. T983, M989 Hanaford, Kathryn 12444 Hanazono, Kanesada J246 Hance, Kenneth G. 991, 1344, 1361, 1380, 1404, 1856, M36, T426, T714, S473, C113, C165, C213, Hancher, Virgil M. 1748 Hancock, Brenda Robinson 2585 Handberg, Roger Jr. J2336, J2440 Haney, John B. N168, N240, B161 Haney, Roger D. [2213, [2530 Hanks, L. Day T326, W407, W737 Hanks, William E. T1028, B548, B608 Hanley, Clair N. W332, W345, W375 Hanley, Theodore D. 2666, M227, W55, W627, W925 Hanna, Judith Lynne N1126 Hanna, Mark 1129 Hanna, Michael S. C709, E795 Hanna, William John N358 Hannaford, Gordon W263 Hannah, Larry K. M718, N235 Hannah, Robert 321, 385, 464 Hanneman, Gerhard J. J2090, J2096, B577 Hannon, Stuart L. J1403 Hänsen, Bert B. 1578, W153 Hansen, Brian K. M582, M597, M733 Hansen, Burrell F. B353 Hansen, Howard C. 1457 Hansen, John D. 1217 Hanson, Catherine A. 12442 Hanson, Esther Schneider E475



Harder, Jane Crane S549 Hardin, Ernest R. S297 Hardin, Thomas L. J2063 Harding, Harold F. 1338, 2019, 2157, 2312, M1, M331, T772, E740 Hardt, Hanno P63, N791, J1704, J1773 Hardwig, John P76 Hardy, William G. 941, 1367 Hargis, Clara N. T80 Hargis, Donald E. 1634, 1758, 2521, M110, M207, M378, T80, T125, T175, T513, S321, S364, S387, \$557, \$669, W173, W203, W287, W337, W508, W552, W619, W729, C170 Hargus, W. D. N109 Haring, Ardyce J2029 Haring, Douglas G. 1806 Harkness, P. J. 457 Harlan, Earl R. T721 Harless, James D. J1993, J2014, J2146 Harley, Joan A159 Harmon, Shirley J. N530 Harms, L. S. 2182, T425, T650, S849, W579 Harnack, R. Victor 1856, M310, W711, C34, N74, N296 Harney, Russell F. B419 Haroldson, Edwin O. 12735 Harper, Kenneth E. N124 Harper, Nancy C544 Harper, Paul T1085 Harpine, Bill F199 Harold, George M380 Harpole, Charles H. T1043 Harral, Harriet B. M908 Harral, Stewart J867 Harrell, Jackson M983, T1055, P149 Harrell, Maila M888 Harriman, Philip Lawrence 1056 Harrington, Anne White T1109 Harrington, D. A. S537 Harrington, Elbert W. 597, 959, 1963, 1983, 2237 Harrington, Frederic C. 1108 Harrington, Robert W247 Harris, Alan M. N826 Harris, Albert Mason 17, 317 Harris, Barbara Ann W781, W810 Harris, Chester W. T510 Harris, Kenneth 1683 Harris, Jacqueline J. N555 Harris, Laurilyn J. A91, A160 Harris, Linda M. T1150, E928 Harris, Mary Louise 730 Harris, Patricia Dempsey 2715 Harris, Sydney J. E391 Harris, Thomas E. M913, S884, C579, F140 Harrison, A. Cleveland 2491, T896, S820, S884, C410.

Harrison, Annette J1906

Harrison, Helen Stewart S180

Harrison, James G. J584, J592 Harrison, John M. J1354, J1657 Harrison, Randall P. N562, N752, J2343 Harrison, Virginia Lee T49 Harshbarger, H. Clay 523, 2012, T816, C270 Harshbarger, Karl W994 Hart, Donn V. J2437 Hart, Hornell J231, J235, J248, J256, J261, J265 Hart, Jack R. J2316, J2670 Hart, Jim Allee J1339, J1366, J1494, J1578 Hart, Nelson E378 Hart, Roderick P. 2769, M816, M838, M887, M1010, H<sub>2</sub> Hart, Ronald J. M948 Harte, Thomas B. C496, C624, F119 Hartenberger, Werner K. B365 Hartgen, Stephen J2668 Hartman, Barrie 11580 Hartung, Charles V. 2223, 2280 Harvey, Donald J. M806 Harvey, Kenneth J2735 Harvey, Susan E. B788 Harwell, Richard Barksdale J826 Harwood, Kenneth A. M313, M315, S345, S434, W201, A309, N82, N195, B19, B141, B157, B185, B232, B272, B325, B330, B345, B441, B524, B597, B677 Hasch, Jack J. E375 Haskell, Deborah E722 Haskell, Robert E. 2780 Haskins, Jack B. J886, J949, J1014, J1134, J1230, J1522, J1850, J2205, J2675 Haslett, Betry J. T1094, T1095 Hastings, Arthur W775 Hatfield, John D. M1057 Hatfield, Theodore M. 1237 Hatlen, Theodore W. W45, W344, W480, W565 Haugen, Einar 1948 Haun, Ruth R. T204, E16, E94, E172, E237, E250, E343, E476 Hausdorff, Don 11466 Hauser, Gerard A. 2624, 2780, M886, T1163, E698, P6, P56, P78 Hauth, Luster E. T405 Havelock, Eric A. P160. Haviland, Jeannette M. N867 Haviland, John Beard N856 Hawes, David S. 2314 Hawes, Leonard C. 2566, 2601, 2630, 2692, 2730, M841, M889, W809, W974, C482, E873, E883, Hawes, William S604, S657, E415, B244 Hawk, Sara Stinchfield W12, W71 Hawkes, Robert W. N540 Hawkins, Gary J. M639, W691 Hawkins, Robert B. T821 Hawkins, Robert Parker N831 Hawley, Jane Stouder 11857

Hawley, Searle E., Jr. J1468 Hawrish, Ernest N636 Hawses, Leonard C. 2692 Hawthorne, Lucia S. A205 Hawthorne, Mark D. S679 Hay, Donald G. 755 Hay, Robert P. 2485 Hay, Rosemary 650 Hayden, Rose Lee N1067 Hayden, Sheldon M. W25 Hayes, Daniel T. C693 Hayes, Harold B. J1981 Hayes, John P. J2716 Hayes, Joseph J. 2726 Hayes, Laurie S. W934 Hayes, Merwyn A. M650, T745, S652 Hayes, Michael T. F122 Haynes, Judy L. T981 Haynes, Richard B. T1137, J2499, B743, B755 Hays, Ellis R. M822, M923, T860, W794, C417 Hays, Otis E., Jr. J749 Hayworth, Donald 432, 476, 540, 620, 803, 870, \* 1004, 1039, 1106, 1232, S65, S66 Hayworth, Frances Knight 737 Hazard, Patrick D. J1347 Hazard, William R. J901, J1254, J1655, B111, B209, Hazel, Harry C., Jr. W837, E798, E903 Hazen, Michael D. M962 Hazelton, Vincent M973, A254 Head, Sydney W. S202, S243, J1417, B4, B130, B690 Heald, Gary N845 Heald, John C. E823 Heaps, Willard A. 676 Heath, Carole L. J2209 Heath, Harry [1331, B204 Heath, Harry E., Jr. J802 Heath, Robert L. 2790, 2818, M1020, S955, C526, C565, C602, A114 Hebert, Elsie S. J2214 Hecht, Michael L. 2770, W1016, E859, H123, H133 Hedde, Wilhelmina G. S14, S129, S252 Hedges, Carmita T687 Hedrick, Jennie 228 Hefferline, Ralph Franklin 1964, 1975 Heffernan, Marguerite 1694 Heffner, Hubert C. 1708, M81, W151, C88 Heffron, Pearl Marie 1063 Hefley, J. Theodore J1919 Hegarty, Inez E. T722 Hegge, Per Egil N754 Heilman, Arthur W. M239, N51 Heiman, Hazel A216 Heiman, Leslie B. J2048 Heinberg, Paul M467, M502, T578 Heindel, R. Heathcote J346

Heinen, Ray W. C89

Heintz, Alden N 1093 Heisey, D. Ray 2487, T779, S870, W661 Heitman, J. Russell J1057, J1070, J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, [1283, [1298, ]1311, ]1322 Held, Colbert C. 1279 Held, McDonald W. 1279, S262, S533 Helffrich, Stockton B14, B461 Heller, Louis G. N478 Heller, Mary Ann B732 Hellman, Hugo E. 891, 1173, 1451, 2058 Hegstrom, Timothy G. W1007. Hellweg, Susan S1099 Helstein, Melvyn W351 Heltman, Harry T137 Hemánus, Pertti N818 Hemmer, Joseph J., Jr. 2523, S622 Hempel, Donald J. 12441 Hempen, C. W479 Henderhan, Robert C. T516, C215 Henderlider, Clair R. 1918, 1943, M116, T38 Henderson, Bill T1129 Henderson, Ellen C. 668 Henderson, George G. E180 Henderson, Jerry S635 Henderson, Mary C. E682 Hendrichs, H. F. J19 Hendrick, Clyde H6 Hendricks, Beverly Lusty T874, T979, T1103 Hendrickson, George W. S513 Hendrix, Jerry A. T798, S712, S719, S783, S855, S952, W721, A265 Henke, Lucy L. T1134, E864 Henneman, Richard H. 1847 Hennessy, Joseph B. E221 Henning, James H. 776, T338, T506, T757, E14 E53, E122, E282 Henrikson, Ernest H. 728, 894, 1335, 1446, M52, M102, M187, M366, W112. Henry, David Dodds 2186 Henry, David R. M1058 Henry, Jacqueline S. W307 Henry, Richard E158 Hensher, Alan 11907 Hensley, Carl Wayne 2694, S986 Hensley, Wayne E. M938, T655, T787, C714, F137 Herman, Deidee M. T810 Herman, Ginette N916 Heron, Philip E. W758 Heron, W. T. M119 Herrick, Marvin T. 1626, 1692, 1954 Herring, Bertha Forbes 69, 76, 100, 187 Herring, Clyde L. W13 Herron, Timothy P. W961 Hervey, Wesley 1859 Hesbacher, Peter N700, N755 Heslin, Richard N702



🥂 Hesling, Eva L. 800 Hess, Beth B. N645 Hesse, Michael B. J2396 Hesseltine, William B. 1906, C196 Hester, Al J2363 Heston, Judee K. C549 Heston, Lilla A. T1050, C527, A284 Hetlinger, Duane F. 2201 Hettinger, Esther W418 Heun, Linda T1077 Heun, Richard T1077 Heuterman, Thomas H. J2371 Hewes, Dean E. 2799, H24, F175 Hewgill, Murray A. 2285, M563, M625 Hewitt, Barnard 582, 1349, 1547, 1801, 1862, 2024, W383 Hezel, Richard T1152 Hibbs, Ben 161, 1797 Hickey, James R. J1690 Hickok, Benjamin B. N181 Hicks, Helen Gertrude E34, E65 Hicks, Lee Roy C40 Hicks, Mason A. N140 Hicks, Philip M. 301, 401 Hicks, Robert Z. E489 Hicks, Ronald G. J2198, J2599 Hickson, Mark III S1098, E878, A299 Hiebert, Ray E. J1516 Higbie, Charles E. J840, J858, J868, J880, J889, ]898, ]909, ]920, ]928, ]933, ]939, ]950, ]964, J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1045, J1275, J1409, J1456 Higdon, Barbara S352 Higginbotham, A. L. 1687 Higginbottom, Leslie J2 Higgins, Howard H. 546 Higgins, Ruth E. T1027 High, Charles N108 Highlander, John P. 2092, W561, W635 Highsaw, James Leonard 63 Hightower, Paul J2284 Hikins, James W. 2796, S1043, F200 Hildebrandt, Emergy V. E189 Hildebrandt, Herbert W. M453, M517, T354, T485, T735, S691, C177 Hildreth, Richard A.-2201, T556 Hile, Frederic W. T63, W81, W235 Hileman, Donald G. J893, J922, J1091, J1242, J1714 Hill, Ann Stahlman S507 Hill, Archibald A. 1968, S804 Hill, Conrad R. J1729, J1810 Hill, Donald T778 Hill, Forbes I. 2593 Hill, Howard T., Jr. E153 Hill, J. Newton 1416 Hill, L. Brooks, S873, C594 Hill, Michael V. N201 Hill, Philip G. S702

Hill, Richard J. 11449 Hill, Sidney R., Jr. S997, S1098, C519, A299, F144, F159 Hill, Susan Kogler A237 Hill, Timothy A. M1013. E812 Hillbruner, Anthony M511, T316, S475, S494, S518, S632, S989, W362, W474, W550, W556, W623, W712, W920, C143, C163, C422, C564, C718, E334, E349, E362, E449, E596 Hilliard, Robert L. S626, E224 Hillis, Hugh W. W96 Hilpert, Fred P. C589 Hiltz, Starr Roxanne N1010 Hilyard, Delmer M. E841 Hilyard, Joseph J2504 Hincks, Harvey Scott S39 Hinds, George L. T96, T170, T198, T268, W150, C70, C131, N104, N169 Hines, Neal O. J662 Hingston, Albert C. W438 Hinkle, Olin E. 11016 Hinshaw, C. Elton N907 Hinton, James L. J2308, B618 Hintz, Robert A. N951 Hirsch, Ira Jean 1311 Hirsch, Paul M. J1712 Hirsch, Paul N822 Hirsch, Robert O. C510 Hirschfeld, Adeline Grittlen T765, C406 Hirschmann, Edwin J1589 Hirsh, Jeffrey L. 12152 Hirshfeld-Medalia, Adeline T1072 Hirst, Homer T. B284 Hitchcock, Orville A. 1947, T163, C1, C639 Hitchman, Percy J. 1992 Hite, Roger W. A147 Hitt, Walter C. M837 Hoagland, Hudson N311 Hoaglin, LeMar W. M66 Hobbs, Gary T1056 Hobbs, Robert L. T573 Hoben, John B. N107 Hoch, Irene Childrey 622 Hochberger, Simon J1082 Hochmuth, Marie 1130, 1402, 1663, 1843, 2053 T151, W400 Hocking, John E. H86, H170 Hodge, Francis 1787, 2112, W381 Hodgins, Eric 1528 Hodgkinson, Tony T358 Hodgson, F. Kim B460 Hodson, Jeannette J684 Hofer, Stephen F. B786 Hoffer, Jay B282, B339 Hoffer, Thomas William S979, S1111, J2331, J2508 B506, B700 Hoffman, Alice M. E791 Hoffman, Darlene Hafner T1060

Hoffman, Elsie S. W35 Hoffman, Howard S. E232 Hoffman, Ronald J1815 Hofmann, Phyllis M. 1258 Hofstetter, C. Richard J2463, J2601, J2656, J2691, B773 Hogan, Patrick G. 2026 Hogstrom, Harold R. T421, E169 Hòijer, Birgitta J2275 Holbrook, Anthony M747, S831 Holcomb, George B. N100 Holcomb, Martin J. 598 Holdcroft, David P118 Holden, W. Sprague J1196, J1752 Holder, Harold D. N418 Holdridge, William E. T994, M969 Holland, DeWitte T. E471 Holland, Virginia 1905, 1973, N239 Holland, Winford E. N550 Hollander, Neil J1958 Hollenbeck, George P. N441 Holleran, Brian P. E729 Holley, Donald L. T502 Holley, Frances S. E934 Hollien, Barbara M561 Hollien, Harry M477, M561, M642, M691 Hollihan, Thomas A. 2795 Hollingsworth, Paul M. N324, N348, N383 Hollinshead, Byron S. 1747 Hollis, C. Carroll 2052 Hollister, Richard Dennis Teal 79, 85, 124, 176, 872, 1138, M30 Hollstein, Milton N1018, J1294, J2165, J2476, J2584 Holly, Susan [2741 Holm, James N. 1257, S67, E287 Holman, Diane R. E776 Holmberg, Carl B. P108, P134 Holmes, F. Lincoln D. 499, 530, 572, 711, M13 Holmes, Peter E. A83 Holmes, Robert D. B17 Holmlov, P. G. N819 Holt, Mrs. Charles M. 27 Holt, Genetta B. S1098 Holt, Grace S. T867 Holtan, Orley I. 2509, W791, C375 Holting, Per J1104 Holtman, Robert B. S284 Holtzman, Paul D. M633, T350, E52, E509, N378 Holtzman, Wayne H. N776. Homet, Roland S., Jr. N1060 Honan, William Holmes 2325, M351 Honeyman, Deanne E. C712 Honigfeld, Gilbert N342 Honorton, Charles N663 Hoogestraat, Wayne E. 2131, T488, C120, C241, C427, E99, E467, E549

Hooper, Michael J1792.

Hooper, Osman C. J80

Hoopes, Ned E. T423 Hoopes, Paul R. J1592, J1697 Hootman, Richard T806 Hope, B. W. F143 Hope, Diana Schaich E817 Hopf, Theodore S. T887, T917 Hopkins, A. A. 675, S165 Hopkins, Bess Cooper S389 Hopkins, Jon T740 Hopkins, Mark W. J1518, J1861 Hopkins, Mary Frances M789, M1028, T836, S530 Hopkins, Melville E91 Hopkins, Richard W771 Hopkins, Thomas A. 2214, T756, E312, E350 Hopkins, W. Wat J2173 Hopkinson, Norma T. T263 Hopper, Robert W. M783, M844, M897, M967, M1005, M1050, M1098, T899, T1145, T1177, S935, W822, A264 Horan, James L. Jr. S1039 Horan, Robert W367 Horenstein, David H28 Horine, Don D. J1571 Hormann, Helmuth 1476 Horn, Francis H. T333 Horner, Vivian M. N727 Horrell, C. William J1282 Horstmann, Frederick N843 Hortin, L. J. J751 Horton, David L. N333 Horowitz, Esther T56 Horowitz, Harold A234 Horowitz, Ira N906 Horowitz, Leola Schaper M363 Horowitz, Milton W. E448, E477, N347, N431 Horward, Donald D. J1607 Hoshiko, Michael S. M578, M641 Hoshor, John P. M138, W231 Hoskins, Roy G. J31 Hosman, Lawrence A. M1054 Hostetler, Paul S. S633 Hostettler, Gordon F. 1856, T277, W967, E55, A131 Hotaling, Burton L. J455, J509, J682 Houchin, Thomas D. E644 Hough, Arthur S. N289, N297, B340 Hough, George III B769 Houghton, Harry Garfield 111 Houghton, Neal D. J1511 Houn, Franklin W. J1066, J1106, J1115 House, Arthur S. 1717 Housman, Robert L. J277, J318 Howard, Douglas M. J2537 Howard, Hal E525 Howard, Herbert H. J2368, B621, B676 Howard, John B757 Howard, Joseph W. W467 Howe, Roger J. \$892 -Howe, Russell Warren [1569

Howell, Elmo S717 Howell, Rex G. B259 Howell, W. J., Jr. 12651 Howell, Wilbur Samuel 1609, 1783, 1814, 2084, 2408, 2441, 2714, 2722, M2, M114, M739, S465 Howell, William Smiley 2135, 2148, 2470, M89, T231, C53, C65, B133, F6 Howes, Margaret 729 Howes, Raymond F. 313, 340, 362, 424, 440, 513, 556, 1060, 1522 Howkins, John N1048 Hoyt, James L. J2272, B475, B708, B737 Hoyt, Palmer J536 Hoyt, Stuart J701 Hsia, Hower J. N453, J2148 Hsu. Chia-shih J2000 Hubbard, Clarence T. E535 Hubbard, Florence B. 812 Hubbard, J. T. W. J2381 Hubbard, Timothy Wm. J1605 Huber, Mary W. W261, W394 Huber, Robert T329, S339, F7, F31 Huckleberry, Alan W. 1334, M216, T52, T823 Hudson, Heather E. N928, N1054 Hudson, Hoyt H. 211, 254, 286, 428, 533 Hudson, Lee T956, W836 Hudson, Robert V. J1723, J1775, J1873, J2072 Hudson, Roy Fred 2062, M395, W575 Huebner, Lee W. F94 Huergo, Maria Constanza J400 Huffer, Ray J612 Huffman, John L. J2709 Hufford, Roger E528, F20, F35, F70 Hughes, David Y. J. 1597 Hughes, Dean E. M1055 Hughes, G. David 12046 Hughes, Glenn \1739, W178, W338 Hughes, Helen MacGill J321 Hulbert, James H. B180, B189 Hulka, Barbara S. N708 Hull, Henrietta C. M69 Hullinger, James L. M875 Hulsopple, Bill G. C185 Hulten, Charles M. J419, J501, J502 Hulten, Olof N1001 Hulteng, John J1163, J1173, J1187, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357 Hultzén, Lee S. 1326, 1583, 1651, 1764, 1930, 1953, M45 Hume, Rosarita B163 Humiston, Beatrice 139 Humke, Ronald Gene J2276 Huneker, James Gibbons 155 Hungerford, Arthur E491, E494, B245 Hungerford, Steven E. J2102 Hunsaker, Alan J2721 Hunsaker, David M. 2797, S1058, W863, W935

Hunt, Everett Lee 18, 26, 54, 68, 91, 128, 179, 204, 232, 245, 305, 369, 682, 764, 1255, 1447, 1719, 1734, 1805, 1955, T827, W636, W754 Hunt, Gary T1085 Hunt, Martin F., Jr. C345 Hunt, Susan A. C660 Hunt, Todd 11702 Hunter, Andrew D. N711 Hunter, Aria Daniel M9, W17 Hunter, Armand L. 1384 Hunter, Charles F. 1381, 1766 Hunter, Eugenia C. T712, T774 Hunter, Fredrick J. W420 Hunter, John E. H65, H122 Hunter, Kermit S383 Hunter, Mary Alice T390 Hunter, Naomi 1339 Huntington, George B347 Huntley, Lillieth W107, W122 Huntley, Stirling L. B67 Huntsman, Sara 273 Huntsinger, Paul T276 Hur, Kenneth Kyoon E942, N1044, J2529, B758 Hurley, Neil P. N436, N688, J2206 Hurley, Patricia A. J2516 Hurrell, John Dennis 2118 Hurst, James C. N525 Hurt, H. Thomas T955, S1061, C485, E937, H107, H130. Hurwitz, Leon J2631 Hurwitz, Sol N970 Husain, Asad J1044 Huseman, Richard C. T745, S687, W767, A72, F75, F133 Huston, Ruth E. 285, 319 Huston-Stein, Aletha N1104 4 Hutchings, Patricia W. T954 Hutchinson, George A81 Hutchinson, Frank B. J469 Hutchinson, Earl R. [1301, [1656] Hutton, Ckarles L., Jr. C52 Huxford, Gary J1747 Huyck, E. Mary M31 Hvistendahl, J. K. J1287, J1843, J1890, J2464, J2751 Hyatt, David 12568 Hyde, Ellis B. T141 Hyde, Grant M. J23, J44, J76, J108, J132, J178, J198, J209, J325 · Hyde, Michael J. 2815 Hyden, Victor B82 Hyland, Drew A. P4. Hylton, Carl M840, W882, C443, N529, H86 Hynds, Ernest C. J2388, J2520, J2682, J2722 Hynes, Geraldine E. M769, T906 Hynes, Sandra Sarkela E838 Hynes, Thomas J. S965 Hyslop, Marjorie R. N292

Ickes, William K. W793, A33 Idol, Harriet R. S141 Idsvoog, Karl A. B708 Iezzi, Frank 2096, B80 Ignasias, C. Dennis J1921 llardo, joseph A. T923, S974, E664, N591 Ilkka, Richard J. 2765 Immel, Ray K. 447 Infante, Dominic A. 2727, M798, M835, M835, M868, M964, M970, M971, M1099, Sic97, V859, W906, W1014, C462, C491, C537, C552, C605, C691, C711, E857 Ingraham, Mark H. T459 Insalata, S. John N325 Irvin, Bruce E. M917 Irvin, Charles E. 992, 1127, C19, E93, N30, N99, N103 Irvine, James R. 2586, 2634, M788, M1016, S875, W757, W797, E825 Irwin, Clark T., Jr. E769 Irwin, Eleanor C. T1020 Irwin, John V. M162, M382, M516 Irwin, Raymond L. 986, 1139, 1211, 2154, E51, E89, E519 Irwin, Ruth Beckey T68, T116, T146, T168, T189, T387, C26, C543, C588 Isaacson, Norman S806

Iseminger, Gary P82

Ivacić, Pero N1030

Ives, Sumner 1974

Ivey, Allen E, N525

Ivre, Ivar N1001

Ismach, Arnold H. J2624

Ivey, Sara M, S155, S481, S791

Izcaray, Fausto J2395, J2679

"Ivie, Robert L. 2662, S1060, W818, C754

Jablin, Frederic M. S1071, C673, E922, H13 Jablonski, Carol J. C739 Jabusch, David M. W653, C581, E245 Jaccard, James H94 Jacklin, Phil N973 Jackson, Esther Merle 2291, C188 Jackson, George Stuyvesant 893, S54 Jackson, Glen S508 Jackson, James H. W386 🎖 Jackson, James L. 1981 Jackson, Jay M. N221 Jackson, Kenneth M. J2140 Jackson, L. E. 789 Jackson, Ruth Montgomery W531 Jackson-Beeck, Marilyn N880, N891, N1013, N1023, N1102, J2647, B722 Iacob, Bruno E. S68 Jacob, Cary F. 400, 1224

Jacobi, Abraham C506 Jacobs, Frederick N. B657 Jacobson, Harvey K. J1426, J1759 Jacobson, Robert E. N1098 Jacobson, Steven K. M935 Jacoby, Beatrice T66 Jacoubovitch, M. Daniel J2434 Jaffe, David L. C575 Jaffe, Joseph N287 Jain, Harish C. N575 Jaksa, James A. N937, F75 James, Reese D. 1437, 1554 Jamieson, Kathleen M. 2652, 2702, M946, M994 T1086, C619, E808, P75, P79 Jan, George P. J1928 Jandoli, Russell J. J1078 Jandt, Fred E. T964, E736, E793, E841 Janis, J. Harold N354 Janowitz, Morris N805, J2289 Jansky, C. M., Jr. B28 -Jarvis, J. B. W478 Jassem, Harvey B580 Jeffers, Dennis W. 12457 Jeffers, Robert W. J2658 Jefferson, Pat S762, E617 Jeffres, Leo W. N1044, J2549, B750 Jeffrey, Robert C. 2144, 2233, 2315, M466, T1132, S493, S1015, E767, A13, A100, A247, A249 Jeffries-Fox, Suzanne N880, N1013, B722 Jenkins, Alice Justin 144 Jenkins, David H. N257 Jenkins, James J787, J810 Jenkins, James J. N330 Jenkins, Russell L. T61, N55, N63, N138 Jenkins, Steven 2599 Jenkins, Susan M. E733 Jenks, Edward N. J800 Jennings, K. Q. J580, J588 Jennings, Ralph M. B383 Jensen, Carol L. C680 Jensen, Gale E. 2031 Jensen, Jay W. J801, J824, J1234, J1416, J1459 Jensen, J. Keith M756, S904 Jensen, J. Vernon 2740, M557, T336, W665, E515, E556, B547 Jensen, Keith C630 Jensen, Paul J. M871 Jensen, Richard J. C680, E879 Jenson, Thomas A. B633 Jermain, Leonard L. 1973 Jerome, Eldőn K. 885, 955, 1250 Jerstad, Luther G. W685 Jess, Paul 11244 Jessen, Paul A. W820 Jester, Robert E. N453 Jimirro, James P. B409 Jobim, Danton J934 Joder, A. B. S112

Johannes, John R. N785 Johannesen, Richard L. 2558, T826, S529, S738, W587, W871, C210, C223, C557, C704, F61 Johansen, Peter W. B584 Johansen; Robert N1082 Johansen, Waldemar W41 Johnson, Albert E. 1124, \$363, \$385, \$710 Johnson, Alma 1014, M88, S55, S79 Johnson, Arlee C413, E721 Johnson, Bonnie McD. M990, C591, E620 Johnson, Chester L. 1769 Johnson, David W. M911 Johnson, DeWayne B, 11758 Johnson, Earl J1399 Johnson, Edward Marion J86, J153 Johnson, Eugene I. N130 Johnson, Eugene M. J2256 Johnson, F. Craig 2083, M518, M596, M668, N236, N244, N285, N298 Johnson, Fern L. T1117, C539, E948, H76 Johnson, George C. B113 Johnson, Gertrude E/ 142, 165, S31 Johnson, Harold B. 1173 Johnson, It mgard \$1056 Johnson, James L. A144 Johnson, James R. E594 Johnson, John N178 Johnson, Joseph J. W84 Johnson, Josephine 2533 Johnson, Kenneth G. J1387 Johnson, Kenneth O. N13 Johnson, Lawrence M. B768 Johnson, Lee Z. 11094 Johnson, Martha T793 Johnson, Neal F. N327 Johnson, Norris R. J2098 Johnson, Olive McClintic S331 Johnson, Paul W. 12405 Johnson, Ralph H. J2035, J2590 Johnson, Raymond L. N445 Johnson, Robert C. 2681, T863 Johnson, Rolland C. B611, B675, B804 Johnson, Rose B. 690 Johnson, Russell S84 Johnson, Samuel R. W784 Johnson, T. Earle 733, 1863, S64, S97, S143, S254, S313 Johnson, W. R. P122 Johnson, Wallace H. 2356 Johnson, Walter J1285 Johnson, Wendell 604, 628, 738, 967, 1276, 1390, 1406, 1821 • Johnston, Russell R. 623 Johnstone, Christopher Lyle 2659, T852, W993 Johnstone, Henry W., Jr. 2355, 2626, 2684, P154 Johnstone, John W. C. J2315 Johnstone, Ronald L. B521

Joint Task Force/SCA & ATA T1058

Jolliffe, H. R. J1039, J1343 Jones, Adelaide H. J895 Jones, Alan W., Jr. T285. Jones, Carless 758, 875 Jones, Douglas C. j1910, J2041 Jones, E. Terrence J2503 Jones, Edgar DeWitt 1920 Jones, Horace Rodman C74 Jones, Howard Mumford 1734 Jones, J. P. 1644 Jones, Jacqueline 1044 Jones, James L. 2445, S942, E445 Jones, Jean Brady 630, 742, 895 Jones, John Bush 2632 Jones, Lloid B. 835 Jones, Mamie Josephine S103 Jones, Marguerite E. 794 Jones, Mary Jane N682 Jones, Morris Val T177, W198, W267, W490 Jones, Nancy C. J1603 Jones, Orton A. S769 Jones, Patricia W. B745 Jones, Robert L. J787, J810, J903, J916, J932, J946, J1014, J1048, J1177, J1287, J1753 Jones, Ruth Louise E828 Jones, Stanley E. M611, W1008, C371, N466, H10 Jones, Stephen B. S972, H21, H41, F178 Jones, Vincent S. J671 Jones, W. R. 2550 Jordan, Octavio 1839 Jordan, Wayne 1686 Jordan, Wiliam J. M856, M961, T933, W806, W924, C501, C585, C635, E865, E905, E917, H45, H127, H173 Jorgenson, Chester E. J286 Jorgensen, Erling S. J1237, J1251, J1263 Jorgensen, P. A. W486 Joseph, Katherine H107 Joseph, Ted 12107 Joyce, Christopher N912 Jubin, Georges J240 Judd, Larry R. T803, T1008, T1113, E470, E781 Judd, Robert P. 11267 Judson, Lyman Spicer 573, 671, 844, 915 Iuleus, Nels G. T594, E227 Julien, Daniel J. A135 Jungman, Carol E150 Jurick, Donna M. E882 Jurma, William E. M1110 K

Kable, June E. S1082 Kahan, Gerald S606, E482 Kahan, Robert S. J1482 Kahn, Frank J. E680, B213, B320, B422, B606 Kaid, Lynda Lee W970, C510, J2339, J2493, B682 Kaiser, Alvin R. W339 Kallen, Richard A. M1091

Kallen, Leo A. 838 Kalp, Earl S. 517, 688, 852, 900 Kaltenborn, Helen 763 Kaminski, Edmund P. H91, H170 Kane, Joseph F. 1830 Kane, Peter E. 2530, T576, T898, W643, C430, E622, E688, E807 Kane, Thomas F186 Kantner, Claude E. 770, 1882, T91, S29, S170, S238, S311, W159 Kaplan, Bernard N247 Kaplan, D. J504 Kaplan, Frank L. J1946, J2269 Kaplan, Robert B. T642, E256, E850 Kaplan, Stuart J. 2742, M780, M947, W939, C601, J2559, B749 Kaplan-Tuckle, Barbata C738 Kapoor, Suraj J2696, J2725 Karimi, A. M. \$1035, \$1066 · 🚣 Karioth, Joseph :Г893 Karl, Theodore O. H. W438 Karlin, I. W. M57 Karnis, Michael V. 1697, 1942, W334 Karns, C. Franklin M555, M726 Karon, Louise A. Pl 14 Karpatkin, Marvin M. E789 Karr, Harrison M. 618, 1050, W38, W56, W92 Karre, ldahlynn T1066 Karstetter, Allan B. M538, E75 Kartus, Sallie N781 Kase, Judith B. M1067 Kasperson, Conrad J. H111 Kassarjian, Waltraud M. J2084 Kaster, Barbara S896, A285 Katcher, Allan M308, M341, N179 Kato, Hidetoshi N610 Katula, Richard A. E835 Katz, Elihu N872, N974, N980, J1945, J2448 Katz, William A J1679 Katzer, Jeffrey N583 Katzman, Nathan N642 Kaucher, Dorothy J. 431, 504, 518, 1419, 1857, Kaufer, David S. 2771, 2805, E949, P128 Kauffman, Charles P156 Kauffman, Ellen T222 Kauffman, Paul E. N249 Kauffman, William C. W105 Kaufman, Michael W. 2581 Kaufmann, Paul J. T1107 Kaulhausen, Marie-Hed 1901, T418 Kavanagh, Michael J. J2274 Kay, Herbert J930 Kay, Peg N988 Kay, Wilbur Jones 86 Kays, Dan J1661 Kearl, Bryant E. J511, J554, J705, J1114, J1123, J1153, J1389

Kearney, Kevin E. S574, S727 Kearney, Lawrence 2603 Keating, Sr. Susan W1001 Keesey, Ray E. M265, E296, E406 Keezer, Philip W. N665 Kegel, Charles H. N145 Keiser, George J. H42 Kekes, John P127 Kell, Carl L. S1082, F56 Keller, Edward B. N1068, N1084 Keller, Franklin 387, 405 Keller, 1. C. 740 Keller, Paul W. 2240, T339, N227, N301, N435 Kelley, Douglas J1157 Kelley, Robet L. H6 Kelley, William G. J2340 Kelley, William G., Jr. S948, P69 Kelley, William T. B356 Kelley, Win D. T588, T883 Kellner, C. A. B413 Kelly, Charles M. 2261, M570, M671 Kelly, Clifford W. T1011, H71, H162 Kelly, Francis J. 2421, M630, S797 Kelly, James C. 1848, T144, C164 Kelly, Lera Rowlette S588 Kelman, Herbert C. 1780 Keltner, John W. 1537, 1615, 1856, 2001, 2135, T14, T255, T293, T360, T506, T631, C4, C9, C106, E138, N24, N72, N242, N245, N353 Kem, Myrtle W. W132 Kemenetzky, Joseph M334 Kemp, Alan P. C392 Kemp, J. S. 1652 Kemp, Robert L. T812, F149 Kempton, Willett M. B22 Kenagy, H. G. N4 Kendall, John C. J2279 Kendall, Kathleen Edgerton-2417, 2641, C571 Kendall, Richard H. F68 Kennan, William R. E930 Kennedy, Bart F. P101 Kennedy, George 2423, W662 Kennedy, Lou S219, S229 Kennedy, Theodore R. N199 Kennedy, Verne R. C367, S885 Kennedy, William Joseph B556 Kenner, Freda T259, T728, T780, T844 Kennicott, Patrick C. 2556, M750, S884 Kenny, Edward B. E514 Kent, Brian D. J1674 Kent, Harold W. 1358 Kent, K. E. J2320, J2492 Kent, Kurt J1750 Kenyon, Elmer 367, 529 Kenyon, John S. 1815 Kerin, Roger A. N1045 Kernan, Jerome B. N402, N587, J2048 Kernodle, George R. 1032, 1386, 1696, 1917, M78



Kernodle, Portia M78, M 46 Kerr, Harry P. 2094, 2139, 2159, 2311, M472, T452, T691, W591, E342, E454 Kerrick, Jean S. J931, J998, J1181, J1439 Kersey, Vierling W1 Kershner, A. G., Jr. T470. Ketcham, V. A. 705 Kettering, Charles V. 1341, 1586 Key, Wilson Bryan, Jr. N206 Keys, John W. W326 Khair, Marwan M. T1168, A218, A313 Khair, Susan Eide T1168, A218, A313 Kibler, Robert J. 2421, M630, M676, M700, M782, T583, T646, T712, T774, T884, T939, T954, S797, S908, W1005, C342, C408, C473, C518, N406, H90, H134 Kidd, Robert F. H53 Kidd, Virginia V. 2675, T975 Kielbowicz, Richard B. T2589 Kiesler, Sara B. M962 Kildahl, Erling E. T28, T213, C211 Kilgore, Bernard J1398 Killenberg, Geroge M. J2109, J2618 Killworth, Peter D. H101 Kilpatrick, W. H. W3 Kim, Chong Lim 12144 Kim, Young Yun H108 Kimball, Bruce A. J2169 Kimball, Penn T. J1247, J1310 Kimmel, Allan J. N853 Kimsey, William D. M1105~ Kincaid, Robert L S304 King, Andrew A. 2660, 2716, W813, C458, C561 C707 King, C. Harold 606, 725, 1261 King, C. Richrd J1173, J1187, J1210, J1225, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1292, J1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357 King, Clifford Anne 715 King, Corwin P. A197 King, Edwin J. W47 King, G. William M982, T932, H94 King, Henry H. 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297, M324, M357 King, Judy Yordon T942 King, Karen C688 King, Lyle B. S972, H3 King, Marion Reynolds J216 King, Rella R. T602 King, Robert D, 862 King, Sarah Sanderson T1116 King, Stephen W. W842, W861, W941 King, Terrie J2597 King, Thomas R. M470, T805, S523, S768, S970, W780, C306, N398, F74 King, Warren W. W5 King, William A: N456

King-Farlow, John P17

Kingsbury, Susan M. J231, J235, J248, J256, J261, Kingsbury, Warren I. 868 Kingsley, William H. E603 Kingston, Albert J. N318 Kinkel, John T. B371 Kinnane, Mary T682 Kinter, Charles V. J585, J643, J674, J708, J859 Kiplinger, W. M. J312 Kipp, James E. 11036 Kippax, Susan N938 Kirk, John W. M800, S541, S772 Kirk, Wayne A169 Kirkpatrick, Donald L. N457 Kirkpatrick, Walter G. 2586 Kirkpatrick, William S. J721 Kirn, John F. T751 Kishler, Thomas C. C313, E484 Kissel, Bernard C. 2156, T456, J1944 Kitchens, James T. T1101, S995, S1008, S1087 W961, W996, E893 Kittross, John M. N293, B309, B706 Kjeldahl, Bill O. M799 Klapper, Paul 1734 Klare, George R. M668, N244, N285 Klee, Bruce B. E50, E304, E359, E438, E645 Klein, Andy J2580 Klein, Malcolm W. J951 Klein, Ruth 791 Kleinau, Marion L. M566, T605, W749, W753 Kleinau, Marvin D. T605 Klemmer, E. T. N549 Klevans, Edward H. E166 Kline, F. Gerald N1987, J1933 Kline, H. Charles T502 Kline, John A. 2484, M781, M809, M829, M875, T931, T963, T1007, W833, C475, A65 Kline, Susan L. 2820, M1107, F230 Klingbeil, Hénry C. 360, 420 Klinkert, Jan R., Jr. J665 Klinzing, Dennis R. T1115, E773 Klinzing, Gene G. T930, T1095, T1115 Kloker, Dean R. E734 Klopf, Donald W. T591, T623, W635, C255, C283 F3, F9, F25, F42 Klose, Al Paul B227 Klotsche, J. Martin T481, C31 Klumpp, James F. 2795, W855, W984, F162 Klyn, Mark S. W569, W595, W603, W607, W625 Knabe, William E. C509 💉 Knapp, Bettina L. E397, E431, E592, E656, E683 Knapp, Mark L. M887, T572, T672, T824, S838, C441, C595, E532, N443, N480, N562, N679, N833, H2, H125, H156 Knapp, Valentine J166 Knau's Richard K. T612 Knauf, David M. M636, S802

Knepprath, H. Eugene 2326, S734, W649, C281, E550, E629 Kneupper, Charles W. M910, C542, E806, A134, A167, A238, F205, F222 Knieger, Bernard N269 Knight, Oliver J1268, J1332, J1345, J1425 Knight, Robert P. J1739, J1756, J1781, J1826, J1845, J1867, J1885, J1901, J1916, J1930, J1949, J1967, J1985, J2002, J2018, J2037, J2054, J2074, [2093, J2113, J2133, J2155, J2171, J2190, J2210, J2236, J2262, J2287, J2314, J2341, J2367, J2393 Knights, Peter R. J1730 Knode, Donald P. N34 Knoll, P. X. 594 Knott, John R. 720, 1312, 1330 Knott, Thomas A. 693 Knower, Franklin H. 444, 455, 866, 937, 974, 1062, 1280, 1410, 1502, 1896, 1897, M8, M16, M24, M35, M42, M43, M51, M60, M70, M79, M92, M103, M104, M124, M152, M169, M193, M210, M230, M253, M272, M293, M319, M346, M369, M392, M417, M439, M462, M484, M503, M507, M544, M586, M621, M662, M699, M737, T12, T120, T428, T648, S126, S325, W139, W219, C3, C242, C402, B112, B165, B228, B344 Knowles, Wendell J616 Knox, G. W475 Knox, James J1337 Knudson, Jerry W. J1837 . Knudson, Thelma A. 1057 Knutson, Thomas J. M848, M969, T1119, C666, C724 Kobre, Sidney [309, [329, [365, ]434, [521, ]569, J902, J954 Koch, Frederick Henry 29 Koegel, Otto E. 1828 Koehl, Richard A. P15 Koehler, Jerry W. A92, F52 Koehler, Mary A. J1760 Koenig, Allen E. B126, B206, B286, B295, B376 Koenig, Frederick W. N207 Koester, Jolene M1080 Koivumaki, Judith Hall N654 Kok, Walther N1000 Kolberg, O. W. 834 Kolenda, Konstantin P52 Kolin, Philip C. W902 Kong, Ana C. J2011, J2147 Konigsberg, Evelyn 510, 732, 982, 1258, T21, T77, T135, T167, T305, T529, W284, C104, E95, E121 Konsky, Catherine W. M997, T1131, A203 Koon, Judith N542 Koop, Theodore F. J1101 Kopp, George A. M7 Kopp, Pauline S174, S181, S205 Korner, Kim M. N897 Korpner, Erika E568

Korzenny, Felipe N990, B775

Kosak, Hermann H. J2298 Kosh, Zelda Horner 1114, T11, T136, T235, S375, C77, E120 Kosokoff, Stephen S841 Kotok, Alan B. J2075 Kottman, E. John N337, J1415, J1856 Kovalcik, Jerome G. N79 Kowalzik, John F. G. C259 Kowitz, Albert C. C666 Kozy, John, Jr. P37 Kraft, Edward T861 Krahling, William D. J1293 Krain, Mark N592 Krakowski, Paul J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357 Kramar, Edward J. J. N18 Kramer, Cheris 2636, C589, 1901 Kramer, Magdalène 1639, 7149, T509, E1, E124 Kramer, Rita Lee T95 Kramish, Leonard T886 Krapp, George P. 577 Krassov, Vladimir J243 Kraus, Sidney 2282, 2627, M600, M955, M1075, J2178, B181, B242, B252 Krauskopf, Karl J615 Krech, Hans T439 Krefting, Clara E. 877, 920, S27 Kreiling, Ernie B327 Krempel, Daniel 2274, W633 Kressley, Konrad M. B751 Kretsinger, Elwood A. 2032, M255, M413, M434 Krieghbaum, Hillier J412, J494, J768; J1383 Krimel, Donald W. J726 Krippendorff, Klaus N468, N502, J1896 Krippner, Stanley N670. Krishnamurthy, Nadig J2634 Krivonos, Paul D. C595 Kroggel, Raymond P. 1052, W50 Krogh, Elizabeth C. N957 Kroloff, George M. N1051 Kroupa, Eugene A. B571 Krouse, Agate Nesaule N681 Krueger, David H. T851 Krueger, Dorothy Lenk H159 Kruger, Arthur N. T106, T203, T744, S961 E135, P100, F34, F50 Kruger, Michael W. C641, E907 Kruglak, Theodore E. J956, J1119, J1148 Krugman, Herbert E. N922 Krull, Robert H73 Kruse, Noreen W. C662, C688 Ksobiech, Kenneth J. B675 Kubaš, Leonard J2675 Kucera, Geoffrey Z. B215 Kuczun, Sam J1599, J2574 Kueneman, Rodney M. J2296 Krugman, Dean M. J2640 Kuhn, Joseph A. 1043



Kuhr, Manuel Irwin 1748, T500
Kully, Robert D. 2294, W646, W988, C249, A227, F130
Kumata, Hideya J1011, J1742
Kupferer, Albert F. T392
Kupst, Mary Jo N835
Kuroda, Yasumasa N361
Kurth, William Charles M681
Kurtz, Robert S. B188
Kurzman, Stephen A246
Kushner, James M. B534, B609
Kuykendall, Radford E. S895, C66
Kwal, Teri T966
Kwolek, William F. J2080
Kwong, Chan Ying J2411

### I

Laase, Leroy T. 1241, T273, T346, C69 LaBan, Frank K. A180 LaBorwit, Louis J. E277 LaBrant, Lou 1397 LaBrie, Henry G. III J1970 Lacy, Robert B200 Laczniak, Gene R. J2683 Ladd, William W141 Lado, Robert 2134 Laeufer, B. J. J1431 LaFave, Lawrence N795 LaFollette, A. C. T332, S134 LaFrance, Marianne W1004 Laguite, Jennette K. S466 Lahman, Carroll P. 382, 456, 477 Laine, Joe B. C209, A263 Laing, Robert B. J2355, B671 Laird, Ruth L. J1825 Lamb, Charles W., Jr. J2684 Lamb, Douglas H. M836, M1022, C573 · Lamb, Jack Hall M589 Lambert, Donald A. J1054 Lambert, Wallace E. N391 Lambertson, F. W. 562, 1194, 1240, 1265 Lanibeth, Edmund B. J2528 Lamers, William M. 791 Lampley, Linda Lee J2497 L'ampton, William E. S811, S927 Landau, Edmund J1190 Landes, Bernard A. S516, S592, C114, Landfield, Jerome B. 2027, 2205, M460 Landmark, Nora S122 Lando, Harry W134 Landers, Audrey D N397 Landry, K. Eloise S198 Lane, A., H. 255 Lane, Clarinda W429 Lane, Frank H. 2, 50 Lane, Jonathan P. J1643 Lane, LeRoy L. T897, C385 Lang, Gladys Engel N1024, B5

Lang, Kathleen H. 2413 Lang, Kurt N1024, B5 Lang, Robert A. M259, M347, M394, F144 Lang, William C. 1769 Langdon, Harry N. A103 Lange, Paulus 1510 Langer, Susanne K. 2129 Langille, Vernon A, N159 Langley, Peter III J1994 Languer, Thomas S. N724 Langsam, Paula A. E529 Langworthy, Helen 853 Lanigan, Rich: L. S959, S982, C414, P18 Lannholm, Geraid V. T697 Lantz, J. Edward 1284 Lantz, William Carson W357 Lapaz, Jean E639 Lapidus, Lawrence A. 2720 Lapps, Vernon E832 Lardner, James Lawrence 70 Larimer, Michael W. T1015 Larkin, Ernest F. J1924, J2302, J2375, J2644 Larkin, Jerome P. J2705 Larmer, Larry T1018 LaRossa, Ralph N611 Larr, Alfred L. W460, W674 Larsen, David C. T1084, J2514 Larsen, Helen 215 Larsen, Knud S. H92 Larsen, Otto N. N113, J1252 Larsen, Roy E. J563 Larson, Barbara A. M811, C480, C511, C656, C714 Larson, Bruce L. J1998 Larson, Carl E. M744, T862, T903, T1143, C268, N422, N480, F14 Larson, Carl M. J1979 Larson, Cedric 977, 1037, J343, J391, J418 J462, J718, J791, J865 Larson, Charles Urban 2690, M807, T879, W760, C407, C512, N437 Larson, Clarence E. W70 Larson, James F. N1071 Larson, Mary Strom C528 Larson, Orville K. 2176, T319 Larson, Orvin E419, E447, E457 Larson, P. Merville 1042, 1316, 1337, 1735, T10 Larson, Richard L. T952, W816 LaRusso, Dominic A. M588, T154, T199, W453, W496, W557, W704 Lasch, Robert 2019 Lashbrook, Brad T369, S555 Lashbrook, Velma J. S1091, H27 Lashbrook, William B. M840, M900, M1042, T881, W799, S1091 Lashner, Marilyn A. J2404, B699, B718 Laskey, Janet K. 2715 Lass, Norman J. 2536, W844, C438, C490, E715,

Lassahn, Pamela Henry J1678 Lassater, Cynthia R. A253 Lassers, Leon 1441, 1565, W239 Lasswell, Harold D. 1678, J278, J474, J504 Latham, Azubah J. 485, 512, 536 Latimer, James C. J66 Lattimore, Dan L. J2480 Landon, Kenneth N678 Laurent, Lawrence B329 Laverty Bernice C. W111 ... Lavin, Patricia E434 Lawrence, David L. E387 Lawrence, Gary C. J1835 Lawrence, Raymond D, J371 Lawson, John L. J1145 Lawson, Reed N331 Lawson, Richard G. B482 Lawson, Strang 1827 Lawton, Cynthia Whalen E609 Lawton, John H. E654 Lawton, Sherman Paxton 491, 844, B69, B164, B182, B196, B202, B276 Lay, Thomas N364 Layman, Grace T1021 Lazar, Martin B548 -Lazarsfeld, Paul F. J438, J486, J679, J731, J788 Lazell, Fred J. J78, J251 Lazenby, Walter 2259, 2531 Lazer, Charles N959 Lazer, William J1266, B659 Lazier, Gilbert N. 2403, M804, M949, T889, S697, S784, S867, W651, E604 Leader, Elizabeth N957 Leahy, Muriel G. 1258 Leathem, Barclay S. S74 Leathers, Dale G. 2474, M766, M808, M849, M1094, T865, S779, S1096, W732, W760, C440 Leatherwood, Dowling [401] LeBel, C. J. 1714, 1791 Lebo, Joseph R. E216, E253, E308, E366, E416, E468 LeBouef, Robert A. 12426 Leckenby, John D. J2421, B695 Le Coat, Gerald G. 2719, W912 LcCount, Samuel N. M237 LeDuc, Don R. 2728, N1037, J2162, B470, B498, B559, B691, B793 Lee, Alfred McClung J255, J351 Lee, Charlotte 1, 1081, M491, T473 Lec. David G. 2755 Lec, Donald S. P73 Lee, Dorothy E. N941 Lec. E. Franck B77 Lec, Eui Bun N925 Lee, Irving J. 1089, 1198, 1832, M46, S236, C33, E68 Lee, Jac-Won A51, J2050

Lee, John J1532

Lee, Jung-Bock J2478 Lec, Ralph C. N223 Lee, Raymond S. H. J2564, J2635 Lee, Richard R. 2511, 2562, T895, S973, F175 Leeper, Herbert A., Jr. C631 Lees, C. Lowell S116, W522 Lees, Robert B. N329 Lefever, Ernest W. N736 Leff, Michael C. 2663, 2671, M894, C562, C699, Lefkowith, Edwin F, E157 Legere, Lawrence J., Jr. 1633 Leifer, Aimee Dorr H22 Leistner, Charley A. 1856, S341 Leiter, Kelly J1855 Leiter, Otho Clarke 1127 Leith, W. R. M379 Leitner, Margaret A. 2403, M513 Lello, Cheryl J. A23 Lembke, Russell W. 896, 1603, M147 Lemert, James B. N459, J1542, J1725, J1793, J1874. J2102, J2159, J2510, J2630, J2705, B479 Lemon, Judith N919 Lennard, Henry L. N256 Lennon, E. James 1887, 1949, T53, T143 Lent, John A. N685, N837, J1611, J1863, J2229, J2295, B647, B668, B752 Leonardo, Manuel M579 Leopold, W. F. 1713 Lerch, John H. B62 Lerea, Louis M348, M456 Lerg, Winfried B. J1394 Leri, Robert P. E846 Lerman, Jay E506 LeRoy, David J. M902, S918, N632, N893; J2149 J2385, B528, B554, B626, B729 Lesniak, Richard H140 Lessac, Arthur 2460 Lesser, Gerald S. N771 Leth, Pamela J. T1078 Leth, Steven H169 Leutenegger, Ralph R. M489, T355, S639 Leuthold, David J2694 Levenson, Helen J. T205 Leventhal, Howard N804 Leverton, Garrett H. S96 Levi, Albert William P109 Levin, Harvey J. J942 Levin, Jack N853, J1606 Levin, Samuel R. 2236 Levin, Stephen R. N773 Levine, Edward P. J1585 Levine, Grace Ferrari N9243 Levine, Joan B. N802 Levine, Madlyn A. S992 Levine, Ralph L. H65 Levison, Gayle Lewis T1081, W1019 Levitch, Alan H. 2715



Lin, Nan J1920

Levitsky, Serge L. J1076 Levonian, Edward N473 Levy, Emanuel N1125 Levy, Mark R. N926, J2572, B762, B782 Levy, Sheldon G. J1741, J1827, J1922, J2317 Lewinski, John D. F147 Lewis, Alan 2665 Lewis, Albert C476 Lewis, Anthony Marc N744 Lewis, Beatrice 1083 Lewis, Colby 767 Lewis, George H. N730, N808 Lewis, George L. C190, C472 Lewis, Herbert L. 1758 Lewis, Howard L. J1261 Lewis, J. David B448 Lewis, James J. M936 Lewis, James M. E7, E198 Lewis, Juliana B. E502 Lewis, Leroy 1177, S101 Lewis, Maurice S. N68, N93 -Lewis, Paul 1474 Lewis, R. F. T409 Lewis, Richard B. 827 Lewis, Sandra E255 Lewis, Thomas R. 1737, S416, N18, N133, N224 Lewis, W. David 2021, E82, E103 Lewis, Wesley W110 Lewis, Wilbert W. N261, N280 Lewis, William J. S469 Leyden, Ralph C. 1482, 1747 Leyens, Jacques-Philippe N916 Lezak, Raymond J. W358 Liang, Hubert S. J605 " Libbey, James K. 12224 Liber, Irvin S. S434 Lichtman, Allan J. F151, F176 Lichty, Lawrence W. C498, J2003, J2182, B168, B173, B210, B234, B279, B285, B305, B343, B496, B528 Lieb, Barbara E263, E278 Liebendorfer, Robert E269 Lieberman, J. Ben J900, J1310 Liebert, Diane E. N847 Liebert, Robert M. N726, N778, N847, N912 Liebes, B. H. J1577 Liebes, Peter J1032 Lieblich, Malcolm E647, E707 Light, Israel 11216 Lightfoot, Marjorie J. 2392, 2544 Lilien, Charles E. 1748 Lilly, Emily Kimball T133 Lillywhite, Herold 1101, 1550, 1623, S336, W164, W207, W218, W272, W363, W391, W499, N19, N25, N40, N67, N71, N163, N319 Limb, Ben C. 2020 Limor, Yehiel J2588

Lincoln, Alpheus W224 Lindheim, Richard B221 Lindley, William R. J1454, J1514, J1665, J1701, J1776 Lindlof, Thomas J2659 Lindner, Joseph W. N462 Lindsay, E. D. T515 Lindsay, Howard J1975 Lindsay, Malvina 1427 Lindsay, Robert B237 Lindsey, Henry C. T814 Lindsley, Charles F. 137, 171, 205, 445, M6, W237 Lindstrom, Carl E. J1024 Ling, David A. C409, F113 Linkugel, Wilmer A. 2119, 2263, 2619, M765, M983, T290, T1001, S529, S813, C172, C214, E225, E785, P149 Linn, George B. W155 Linn, James Weber 928 Linn, Rolf N. W426 Linne, Olga N721 Linsley, William A. S703 Linton, Bruce A. B57, B82 Lippert, David J. J1409 Lippman, Monroe 909, 1066, 1972, 1993, S73, S135, S402, S438, S488, S616 Lipsky, Richard J2466 Lipson, Sara N678 Liska, Jo M999, M1061, W947, W954 Litfin, A. Duane W819, C470 Litke, Robert E. T679 Litman, Barry R. N967, N1107, J2717, B780, B802 Littell, Winifred H. 880 Little, Theodore 636 Littlefield, Valgene T1033 Littlejohn, Steve T928 Littleton, Edward J. W884 Litton-Hawes, Elaine M. E880 Litvin, Joel Peter T1048 Liu, Alan Ping-Lin J1375, J1474, J1570, J1794 Livingston, Harold M. W227, W542 Lloyd, I. S. 1631 Lloyd, James F. S1072... Lo, Dahren B219 Lobdell, H. E. J64 Lobe, Jon N421 Loeb, Helen 678, 1192 Loebell, H. 1376 Loesch, Katharine T. 2332, M701, W751, W753 Loevinger, Lee B243, B266, B321, B355, B369 Loeweberg, Ina P68 Loftus, Beverly J. G. J1342 Logan, Virgil G. T39, T464 Logemann, Jeri A. 2414 Logue, Cal M. 2735, M683, M1041, S754, S829, S976, S1053, T1000, T1743 Logue, Timothy J. N1111 Lohr, James W. C607

Lomas, Charles W. 823, 1409, 1524, 1695, 1875. 1965, 2064, 2241, 2514, M288, M455, T90, S266, W221, W428, W481, W545, W578, W689, W717, C311, E697 Lomax, Alan N874 Lometti, Guy E. H154, 12239 London, Norman T. T535, 1784, S613, C239, E521, E648 Loney, Glenn M. 2238, 2358 Long, Beverly Whitaker A280 Long, Chester Clayton 2340, W664, W748 Long, Emmet T. W276, W438 Long, Howard R. J1332, J1345, J1357 Long, Joseph F. H61 Long, Michele L. J2150 Long, Stewart 1., J2686 Longerich, Edward Burt 1373 Longerich, Mary Coates 1373 Longini, Peter B608 Longley, Arnold N38 > Longley, Lawrence D. B337, B394, B428 Longman, Stanley V. 2653 Loper, Robert Bruce 1886, W415 Lorberg, M. G., Jr. T138 Lore, James 1. S744 Lorenz, Aifred Lawrence, Jr. J1601, J2051, J2370, · B401 Lorimor, E. S. N454 Loring, Janet W473 Losuitier, Melvin J661 Lott, George E., Jr. B462 Loucks, Vernon H. J89 Loudon, David L. 12256 Loughlin, Agnes C. 161, 170 Loughlin, Richard L. E522 Loughram, John M. 646 Louis, Louise E441 Loveland, Christine A. J2486 Loveland, Glenn ( 17969 Low, Gordon M. M234, W295 Lowell, Edgar 4., W466 Lowenstein, Ralph L. J1796 Lowenthal, Leo J1060 Lower, Elmer W. B381 -Lowrey, Sara 1053, 1477, 144, S34, S153, S185, \$191, \$200, \$222, \$239, \$476, \$578 Lowry, Dennis T. J1797, J1932, J2603, J2649, J2674, B458, B511, B615 Loye, David N911 Lu, Hsiao-Tung M747 Lubell, Samuel J1183, J1247 Luças, Norma Les T57 Lucas, Stephen E. 2633 Lucas, William A. N985, N1027 Luchok, Joseph A. S1073 Luck, James I. F172 Lucoff, Marny S937, E772

Ludeke, Herbert C. [689]

a Ludlum, Thomas L. M402 Ludwig, Jay F. 2122 Ludwig, Linda M. N564 Ludwig, Merritt C. J735, J833 Luccke, Camilla Painter 1667 Lugenbeel, Barbara Derrick J2285 Lukehart, Jeffrey K. W984, F182 Lukenbill, W. Bernard N751 Luker, Arno H. T580 Lukko, Rudy"12536 -Lull, James T. F.924, J2442, J2619, B613, B768 Lull, P. E. 1735, M53 Lumby, Malcolm E. J2337 Lumley, F. H. 6261 Luinsden, Donald M1030, E812 Lumsden, Gay C576, E812 Lundeen, Dale J. M366 Lundsteen, Sara W. N458 Lundy, Richard M. N371, N397 Luper, Harold L. S512 Lupton, Ellis P. W128 Lusk, Martha B. E369 Lust, Annette 2552 Lustig, Myron W. W911, H77 Lusty, Beverly L. T743, T840 Lutz, Mary Eleanor S7 Luxon, Norval Neil J345, J450, J457, J460, J465, J468, J473, J484, J493, J501, J507, J514, J520, 1712, J847, J1019, J1052 Lybbert, Blair E. F172 \* Lyle, Beverly 1002 Lyle, Jack N632, J1214, J1259, J1323, J1529, B162, B218 Lyman, R. L. 1, 23 Lyman, Stanford W511 Lyach, F. Dennis M930 Lynch, Gladys E. 972, S108 Lynch, James E. M339, T317, E567 Lynch, Mervin O. N425, N442, J1243, J1338, J1639, J1661, J1674, J1708, B219, B300, B350 Lynds, Dennis J. J884 Lyne, Dorothy j. 864 Lyness, Paul I. J821, J853 Lynn, Elizabeth Meagher T1090 Lynn, Jerry R. J2120, J2196, J2620 Lynn. Klonda 1436 Lyon, Clarence E. 7, 539 Lyon, Donald W. 1665, 1777 Lyons, Schley R. J1715, J1818 Lysne, Dale' A. N498 м., I., W<sub>.,</sub> J122. Mabie, Edward C. 160, 266, 307, 619, M90, M254 Mabry, Edward A. M986, W905, C587, H26, H37

MacArthur, David E. T539

Maccoby, Nathan N517, N704, N745, J951, J2076

MacDonald, Donald E910, A97, A98, H62

MacDonaid, James C. J1049, J1303

MacDougall, Curtis D. J281, J368, J478, J594, J633 MacGregor, Virginia Claire 644 MacHamon, C. N826 Macht, Stephen, R. 2448 Mack, Gordon 1748 Mack, Herschel L. M827, F107 MacKay, D. M. N263 MacKellar, W. H. S25 MacKendrick, Paul C181 Mackenzie, DeWitt J442 Mackey, David R. E132, E147, B34 Mackey, William F. N366, N1062 MacKinnon, Elizabeth W252 Macklin, Thomas J. E867 Macksoud, S. John 2539, M679, W742. MacLay, Howard N328 Maclay, Joanna Hawkins T834 MacLean, Malcolm S., Jr. J843, J870, J901, J1073, J1121, J1488, J1530, J1557, J1622 MacLearie, Elizabeth C. 592, T18, T81 MacLeod, Henry J1399 MacMurtrie, Douglas C. J280 MacQuilkin, Nona 174 Macris, James N478 Macrorie, Ken J1175 Macvaugh, Gilbert Stillman 586 Madden, Thomas James J1973 Mader, John B. M304 Mader, Joseph H., Jr. J208, J342, J488 Mader, Thomas F. E548, E569, E662, F54 Madigan, R. J. N935 Magidson, David J. A66 Magnus, Uwe B328 Mahaffey, Joseph H. T197, T287, S415 Mahaffey, Roy D. W48, W438 Maher, John R. N492 Maher, Mary Z. T1069, C612 Maheu, Rene 1685 Mahin, Helen Ogden J16, J41 Mahnken, Harry E. S566 Mahnken, Janine S. \$566 Maiden, Lewis S. S634, S724 Maitlen, Susan K. F171 Maize, Ray C. N45 Major, Robert J729, J997 Makay, John J. C365, C459, E496, E689, E726 Makulec, Alfred 1748 Malandro, Loretta T1126, S1000, A67 Malaney, Gary D. J2637, J2719 Malcik, Ellen M477, M561, M642 Malecot, Gastor: Louis 406 Mall, David E663 Mall, Richard M. B2 Mallon, Paul 1304 Mallory, Edith B. M399 Mallory, Louis A. 782, 1278, 1535, 1549 Malmgren, Donald E. T703

Malone, Henry Thompson J874

Malone, John R. 1834 Maloney, John C. J1467 Maloney, Martin 1856, M144, C43 Mammen, Edward 748 Mandel, Barrett John E513 Mandel, Jerry E. C417, C428, C471 Mandell, Lee M. B575 Mandell, Sybil 489, 551 Mangelsdorf, Philip J1654 Manheim, Jarol B. N767, J2200 Manicas, Peter T. F48 Manierre, William Reid 2202 Mann, Kenneth Eugene S848 Mann, Leon J2165 Mann, Robert S. j28 Mannell, Roger N795 Mannies, Morry E. C468 Manning, Robet N. T669, E658 Mansfield, Dorothy M. W790 Mansuy, Frank E97 Marecek, Jeanne N957 Marbut, Frederick B. J710, J837, J1051, J1269 March, Nancy M405 Marcham, Frederick George 1464, 1721 Marchand, Earl E586 Marcoux, J. Paul T685 Marcus, Philip A234 Margolies, Edward S642 Margreiter, Duane G. H86 Marine, Donald R. T598, A56 Marinello, Leone J. E347 Mariner, Sylvia D. 918 Mark, Dale W. W851 Mark, Robert A. N527 Markel, Normal N. H61 Marker, Frederick J. 2330, 2703 Marker, Lise-Lone 2703 Markgraf, Bruce 2217, T514, W735, N274, F43 Markham, David T687, C247, N433 Markham, James W. J1041, J1087, J1308, J1444, J1694 Marks, Joseph J. B388 Marks, Leonard H. B273 Marks, Russell R. F114 Marler, A. Kent T638 Marlin, Charles Lowell E328 Marlor, Clark S. C308 Marquez, F. T. J2267, J2479 Marr, Theodore J. M873, M905, F149 Marsh, Gerald E. 1931, E59 Marsh, Louis Verdun 1778

Marsh, Lucile 450

Marsh, Patrick O. F81

Marsh, Willard B. 1558

Marshall, Donald W. J1344

Marsh, Thomas H. 856, 911, S360, S521

Marsh; Robert 1913

Marshall, Hal J2445

Marshman, John T. 953, 1178, 1797, T142, S43, C30, C193 Marston, Alan C494 Marti, Jorge L. 1576 Martin, Albert T. 1853, 2168, 2335, M558 Martin, Charles H. J2520, J2682 Martin, Charles K. 1627 Martin, Don R. J1800 Martin, Dorian B664 Martin, Ernest F. B529 Martin, Frank Lee J56, J133, J224 Martin, Frederick 153 Mártin, Harry J. H92 Martin, Howard H. 2047, 2079, 2301, W454, C319, C650, C688, N136 Martin, Howard S. E735, B108, B538 Martin, James G. N439 Martin, Jerry B. B117 Martin, John M. C11 Martin, Joseph W. J474 Martin, Leo A. S251, B4 Martin, Leslie John J738, J785, J1061, J1077 Martin, Ralph K. J2023 Martin, Richard R. M576, C167, J2395, J2679 Martin, Robert C. C299 Martin, Robert G. J836 Martin, Sister Kathryn E706 Martin, Sue T1105 Martin, William R. T427 Martinez, Gregorio V. J1966 Marting, Leeda Pollock B561, B627 Martino, Raymond A. J2345 Martinson, David L. J2281 Martyna, Wendy N953 Marvanyi, George N838 Marvin, Carolyn N898, N1032 Marvin, Kenneth R. J361, J388, J440 Marx, Michael J. 12442 Marx, Milton 1900 Mase, Darrel J. 810 Masel-Walters, Lynne J2349 Maslog, Crispin J1798, J1964, J2000 Masmoudi, Mustapha N1075 Mason, Edward F. J207, J227, J467 Mason, Harry M. M129, M132, M135 Mason, John Brown 892, 1007 Mason, Paul E115 Mason, Robert L. T284 Mast, Benjamin V. B99 Mastrangelo, Aïda 2395 Matheny, David L. S701 Matherne, Beverly M. W795, W995 Mathews, Eva S229 Mathews, Joseph J. J427, J850, J1026. J1040 Matis, Mary Jane Goetsh W254 Matlack, Cynthia S. 2622 Matlaw, Myron 2018, 2042 Matlon, Irene R. F152

Matlon, Ronald J. M720, T585, T754, T996, A137, F160, F207, F214 Matre, Marc J2253, J2426 Matson, Lowell C95, C119 Matta, Fernando Reyes N1074 Matter, George A. C454 Matthews, Hannah Polster 1248 Matthews, Jack M150, M311 Mattingly, Alethea Smith M286, M524, T349, Wt 09, Mattis, Norman W. 472, 976 Mattox, Paul R. S625, W621 Matusek, Karin M644 ., Maulsby, William S. J68, J103 Maurer, Leonard J1409 Mauro, John B. J2419, J2539 Maurodes, George I. P7 Maxwell, J. William J1053 May, T. Stephen B292 Maybee, Richard C567 Mayer, J. Edmund 807 Mayer, Mary Alice B424 Mayes, Sandra L. B779 Mayeux, Peter E. B403, B443 Mayfield, James L. E589 Mayhew, Jean Binkley N212 Mayhew, Lewis B. N173 Maynard, Norma T178 Mayo, Charles G. J1451 Mayo, Clara W1004 🗽 Mayo, John K. N1119 Mazza, Idolene C501 Mazza, Patrick, J2459 Mead, Col. Warne J2523 Meader, Clarence L. 917 Meader, Emma Grant 483, 521, 665, 771 Meador, Linda M. N470. Meador, Millard M. S831 Meador, Prentice A., Jr. 2442, M521, W650, W663, W773, P28 Meadow, Robert G. N1023, J2103 Meaney, John W. \$408 Mears, Peter N602 Measell, James S. 2672, C550, F148 Mechling, Elizabeth Walker W1010 Medhurst, Martin J. S1081, C689, E891, E899 Medrich, Elliot A. N1101 Meehan, Diane Marjorie A161 Meeks, Voras D. S83 Meeman, Edward J. S234 Meersman, Roger M602, M819, T813, S834 Meeske, Mike J2688 Meeske, Milan D. S1 103, J2336, J2440, J2626, B507, B579, B679 Megill, Kenneth C183 Mehlhouse, Irene E. 1500 Mehling, Reuben N217, J1182, B131 Mehrabian, Albert N420

Mehrley, R. Samuel M713, M753, T913, T944 Meier, Ernst J948 Meijer, Clara C. 11508 Meister, Janis E. T1138. Mele, Joseph C. S602 Melia, Trevor E696 Meline, Caroline W. N790 Melnitz, William W. W223 Melody, William H, N650 Melzer, Dorothy Garrett S349 Menanteau-Horta, Dario J1680 Mencher, Melvin J1808 Menchofer, J. D. S41, W16 Mencken, H. L. J30 Mendelsohn, Harold N963, N1096, 11407, B247, B270 Mendoza, Nancy W763 Menefee, Audrey J1628 Menefee, Selden J1628 Menser, C. L. 177, 302, 389 Mercer, John B86 Merchant, Jerrold J. F90 Merloo, Joost A. M. N312 Merriam, Allen H. 2698, E794 Merriam, Mary-Linda A321 Merrifield, Charles W. W379 Merrill, John C. N442, J1330, J1473, J1489, J1502, J1517, J1523, J1538, J1555, J1574, J1595, J1613, J1631, J1648, J1667, J1684, J1698, J1705, J1721 Merrill, William Stetson J96 Merrit, Floyd E731 Merritt, Francine T820, S150, S457, S809 Merritt, Frank Westley E8, E25, E80 Merritt, Russell L. 2686 Merritt, Sharyne J2593 Merry, Glenn Newton 52, 64, 89, 104, 134, 194, 248 Merryman, Philip B35 Mersand, Joseph T303 Mertz, Robert J. M799, J1576 Merwin, Frederic E. J275, J282, J288, J294, J299, J308, J313, J319, J327, J334, J341, J344, J348, J355, J363, J370, J380, J389, J397, J403, J409, J417, J423, J430, J436, J450, J460, J468, J469, J473, J484, J493, J507, J514, J520, J527, J539, ]548, J555, J562, J567, J578, J580, J588, J596 Merwin, John J1940 Messaris, Paul B801 Messenger, Ann P. 2589 Metallinos, Nikos B703 Metcalf, Marguerite Pearce T845, S318, S818, A99 Metrailer, Rosemary 2736 Metraux, Rhoda J1390 Metten, Charles W566 Metz, Herbert S398 Metzger, Nancy J. M890 Metzger, Wolfgang 410 Metzler, Bruce R. F147

Mey, Jacob L. E738

Meyer, Arthur C. A7, A60 Meyer, John C., Jr. J2306 Meyer, John L. T621 Meyer, Leszek L. J1009 Meyer, Philip J2059, J2538 Meyer, Richard J. B183, B193 Meyer, Timothy P. N556, J2178, B501, B530, B572 B582, B625, B654, B660 Meyers, David S. J2627 Meyers, Eugene E. N66 Meyers, Renee A. M1086 Meyers, Russell 854, N22, N59 Meyers, W. Cameron J1240 Meyersohn, Rolf B. B26 Mich, Daniel D. J651 Michael, Rudolph D. J360 Michielutte, Robert T808, T969 Michlen, Michael 1025 Mickelson, Siegfried J433, J512, J1096 Micken, Ralph A. 1799, W292, E455 Middleton, Kent R. J2312, J2330, J2645, J2700 Middleton, Warren C. 1118, 1215 Middleton, William S. E373 Midura, Edmund M. J1694 Mielke, Keith W. B291 Mihevé, Nancy M842 Mikels, Alan L. S994 Milbourn, M. Thomas J2042 Miles, David T. T939 Miles, Edwin A. 2123 Milisen, Robert T482, S61 Millar, Frank E. M1103, H153 Millard, Robert T. E64 Miller, A. Van Court J449 Miller, Aaron J1492 Miller, Alan R. J1892 Miller, Arthur B. M941, P59, P64, F84 Miller, Carolyn R. C716 Miller, Cecil P31 Miller, Dale T. M963 Miller, Douglass W. J115, J135, J208, J287 Miller, Elvena W75 Miller, Emerson W. 322 Miller, Gerald R. 2285, 2402, 2439, 2473, M450, M529, M563, M610, M625, M653, M711, M725, M743, M795, M854, M883, M942, M1023, T564, T785, T1170, S610, W582, W594, W917, W978, C236, C345, C726, E693, N374, N421, N522, N528, N586, N633, H116, H170, J1576 Miller, John W882 Miller, Joseph M., Rev. M594, T607, C235, E667 Miller, Joseph W. 1195, M213 Miller, Justin B1 Miller, Larry D. 2628, E829 Miller, Leslie M. M805, M844, S907, W828 Miller, M. Mark J2043, B661, B744 Miller, Maria A316 Miller, Melvin H. 2179, C224, E374

Miller, Michael D. H136, H158 Miller, N. Edd 1432, 1508, 2155, T71, T123, S179, C81, C122 Miller, Norma Reno E295, E367 Miller, Orville C. S10 Miller, Pamela Cook C756 Miller, R. Justin Jl Miller, Robert E. B563 Miller, Susan H. J2222, J2398, J2439, J2476, J2612 Miller, Terry M702 Miller, Tice L. S887, S1016, C503 Miller, Virginia Rogers M273, M399, T301 Miller, William C. 12361 Miller, William John 372 Millhauser, Milton N47 Millier, Robert L. W326 Milliken, Joyce M532 Mills, Alice W. 1781, 1819 Mills, Cary R. S1050 Mills, Caryl Rae A167 Mills, Glen E. 1321, 1562, 2438, M76, T364, S562, W929, A230 Mills, Jack S248 Mills, John A. 2348 Mills, Kay N623 Mills, Norbert H. A41, A93, A115 Mills, Robert W. B408 Millson, William A. D. 555, 593, 658, 698, 797, 942, 962, 997, 1110 Millwood, Sharron Smith J2363 Minas, Anne C. P133 Minchew, E. R. 929 Mindak, William A. J1098, J1379, J1512 Miner, Adam L. T440 Miner; Worthington 1776 : Minnick, Wayne C. 1817, M220, M264, M680, M817, T378, S334, S348, S416, S535, S858 Minter, Robert L. N430, F60 Miraglia, Joseph F. E469 Miranda, Kathleen Bindert C713 Miron, Murray S. N446 Mishler, Diane M800 Mishra, Vishwa Mohan J1693, J1750, J1882, J1963, J2692, J2720 Mitchell, A. O. W240 Mitchell, Anne G. T723, T801 Mitchell, Glo Rose C58 Mitchell, John D. E33, E194, J1487, J1820, J2334 Mitchell, Lee 841, 1243, 1818, M145, M158, M180, C45 Mitchell, Lee M. N969 Mitchell, Miriam E194 Mitchell, Ronald E. T403, T520 Mitchell, Shirley E828 Mitchell, Wanda B. T843 Mitchell, Yetta G. W133. Mitzman, Barry N. J2510 Mixon, Harold D. M637

Miyamoto, S. Frank M308, M341, N179 Mlady, Lynne F52 Mobius, J. Mark J1531 Mobius, Joseph B. B120 Mock, James R. 977, J391 Modley, Rudolf N643 Moe, Christian S607 Moe, James D. M845 Moeller, Leslie G. J938, J1029, J1352, J1733 Mohl, Raymond A. J1672 Mohr, Eunice Collins J571 Mohr, Phillip J. C757, B791 Mohrmann, Gerald P. 2362, 2663, 2671, 2718, 2742, M580, M759, M852, T548, S612, S670, S790, W682, W706, C281 Mojena, Richard N587 Moleski, L. Martin N850, B726 Molette, Carlton S793 Molina, Julio R. J2015 Moll, Karl R. N 14 Monaghan, Robert R. N432, N439, B596 Moncur, John Paul 1984, M241, W282 Mond, George [155] Mondello, Salvatore J1625 Monge, Peter R. E870, N568 Monrad, Sarah E. 2715 Monroe, Alan H. 874, 1119 Monroe, Craig T1005 Monroe, E. Annette C267-Monroe, Ruth T696 Monsma, John W., Jr. C203 Monson, Leland H. W104 Monson, Mavis K. N1006 Montgomery, Charles L. M1031, H136, F181 Montgomery, Kirt E. M199, T242, W281, W517 Moody, Bella N1116 Moody, Randall J. J1849 Moody, Richard 1338, 1871 Moomey, Robert B476 Moon, Ben L. J1911 Moon, Gordon A. II J1436 Mooradian, Karlen J1351, J1915 Moore, Charles B. B510 Moore, Charles E. A. 907, 1104 Moore, Dwain E. 2065, W722 Moore, Eunice W. C220 Moore, Glenn E., M9 Moore, Herbert J273 Moore, Mary Virginia S686 Moore, Michael R. Al91 Moore, Nancy J. T663 Moore, Paul 871, M21, M27, M128 Moore, Ulric 441, 696, 934 Moore, Wilbur E. 1293, 1362, 1433, M411 Moorehead, Agnes W336 Moreau, John Adam J 1660 Moren, Richard T458 Morford, Cyretta 925, 926, 1300, 1494



Morgan, Cecil 1166 Morgan, Clarence M. C23 Morgan, David J2518 Morgan, Lucia C. S532, S805 Morgan, Michael N1102 Morgan, Ray F. J727 Morgan, Ricki 2773 Morgan, Rita 660 Morison, Patricia B806 Morley, Alonzo J. W322, W539 Morley, D. E. C54, C84 Morrill, J. L. J352 Morris, A. R. 656 Morris, Charles 1292, N257 Morris, D. W. 914, 994, 1334 Morris, Jim. R.-J2111 "Morris, Mabel S166, W114 Morris, Monica B. J2060 Morris, Robert L. N664 Morris, Virginia S171 Morrison, Andrew J. J2325 Morrison, I. G. E102 Morrison, Jack 1709, W234 Morrison, James C. P162 Morrison, Janet J2382 Morrison, John L. W826 Morrison, Joseph L. J1328, J1380, J1543, J1677 Morrison, Kristin 2481 Morrison, Marcia 1831 Morrison, Matthew C. C393, E665 Morrison, Sheila M405 Morrisroe, Michael, Jr. P22 Morrow, John E605 Morse, Ben W. A201 Morse, Wayne L. 438 Morson, Gary Saul N1080 Mortensen, Calvin David 2397, 2440, 2515, 2667, M712, M761, T636, C373, H77, F99 Morton, Gerald J2536 . Mosco, Vincent N1050 Mosel, James N. 11320 Moser, Henry M. M133, M327, C154 Moses, Elbert R., Jr. 1092, 1210, M68, M430, M478, S78, S110, C61, E299, E487 Moses, Paul J. 1161 Mosher, Joseph A. 300 Moskowitz, Estelle 1212 Moskowitz, H. 1162 Moss, Margery Anne 961 Moss, Marquita J2579 Moss, Mitchell L. N984 Mosse, Baskett J717, J730, J741, J752, J764, J775, J786, J796, J805, J820, J832, J841 Mostofsky, David 12033 Motley, Michael T. M874, M918, W876, C642, E852, H32, H149

Mott, Frank Luther J117, J179, J205, J210, J224, J314, J452, J547, J564, J601, J664, J693, J803, J979, J1075, J1156 Motyleff, Ilia 1515 Mouat, Lawrence H. 1472, 1743, T474, W166, W304, W544 Moung, Tin 1647 Mouw, A. Paul J1630 Mowe, Gregory 2576 Mowlana, Hamid N701, N1090, J1947, B738 Mowrer, O. Hobart W632, C194 Muchmore, John C478, A141, A145, A176 Muckey, Floyd S. 45, 109, 180, 221 Mudd, C.arles S. 2115, S444 Mueller, Henry L. 1691, T401, T451, T718 Mugleston, William F. J2278. Mujahid, Sharif-al J1862, J1965 Mulac, Anthony 2646, 2666, M925, M976, M988, M1012, M1017, M1036, M1097 Mulder, Arnold J113 Mulder, Robert L. M340, C36 Muldur, Ronald J2685 Mullally, Donald P 2490 Mullen, James J. J1358, J1410, J1707, J1816, B208 Mullen, W. H. J691 Mullendore, James M. 1606, M181, E127 Mullin, Daniel W. M361 Mullin, Donald C. 2492 Mullins, L. E. J2245 Mullins, Nancy E598 Munger, Daniel 1. T627 Munn, Harry E. T985 Munn, Mark B45, B66, B92 Munro, H. P. A68 Munro, Margaret E. S1098 Munshaw, Joe A. C508 Murdock, Johnny I. M1044 Murphy, Donald R. J1037 Murphy, Edward P80 Murphy, Gardner N265, N662 Murphy, Jack W. T23, T655, E219, E320 Murphy, James J. 2162, 2361, 2409, M445, M479, S381, W323, W422, W443, W521, W609, W673, W720, P50, F1 Murphy, Katherine B. T1104 Murphy, Lawrence W. J83, J105, J169, J176, J204. J266, J353, J812, J862 Murphy, Mary C. M1003 Murphy, Patrick 2551 Murphy, R. M. W58 Murphy, Richard 1147, 1200, 1595, 1863, 1876, 2060, 2374, T152, T217, T477, T519, C118, E259, E273, E451 Murphy, Robert P. 2570 Murphy, Roy S402, S666 Murphy, Theresa 1595, 1966

Murray, Elwood 433, 643, 739, 1045, 1343, 1519, M20, M93, S48, S223, S335, W29, W66, W86, W257, W471, W513, W692, N5, N41, N149, N243, N317 Murray, James 1513, W30, W124, W167 Murray, John P. N938, B515, B516 Murray, Mary Carmel J2598 Murray, Michael D. S1003, W870, C583, E837, J2364 Murray, Randall L. J1871 Murray, Robert E. E501 Murray, Wallace R. W253 Murrell, Richard C., Jr. T807 Murrell, Sharon N912 Murrish, Walter H. F2 -Murthy, N. V. K. J1192 Musgrave, G. M. 1544 Muskie, Edmund S. E173 Myers, C. Mason P21. Myers, David S. J1706, J1853, J2161, J2540 Myers, Henry Alonzo 1061 Myers, Joseph S. J29, J51 Myers, Marilyn T87 Myers, Michele Tolela N497 Myers; Norman J. S801 Myers, Rusel M. M928

# Mc

McAdoo, Joe E381, F122 McAlister, Virginia Clemens S843 McAnany, Emile G. N946 McAndrew, William R. B379 McBath, James H. 2291, 2452, M751, T404, T856, T1059, T1132, T1176, W286, W536, W928, A47, A61, A137, A247, A252, A281, F18, F63, F125 McBride, Malcolm R. T164 McBryde, John M. S24 McBueney, James H. 820, 1760, M18, S17 McCaffrey, Donald W. C238 McCain, John Walker, Jr. 1041 McCain, Ray S659 McCain, Thomas A. M932, W964, H31, H50, H143, B470, B704 McCalcb, Joseph L. 11108 McCalib, Paul T. J1719 McCall, Lottye K. S21 McCall, Roy C. 1893, W39, W70, W82, W146, W309 McCallum, Karin M1068 McCalmon, George S468, S607, E125 McCambridge, W. J. J538 McCann, Kevin 1863 McCants, David A. S852, S1031 McCarthy, Elizabeth D. N724 McCarthy, Jan S692 McCarthy, Margaret 458, B806 McCarthy, Michael E807 McCarthy, William Osler 12708 McCartney, Hunter P. 12068, 12254

McCausland, Margaret T457 McClaran, Jeanne L. C701 McCleery, W. T. J337 McClendon, Paul I. M396 McCleneghan, J. Sean N925, 12465, 12636 McClerren, Beryl F. T666, C337 McClintock, E. G., Jr. 1555 McCloskey, Joseph F. N141 McClung, Nancy J. C490 McClung, Thomas M617 McClure, Leslie J496, J953 McClure, Robert D. N757 McCoard, William B. 1608, 1647, 1744, M95, M237, W157, W175, W175, W329, W532 McCollom, William G. 1475 McCollough, Clair R. B128 McCombs, Maxwell E. E627, N465, N555, N756, H128, J2419, J2701, B374, B385, B434, B488 McConaughy, David B765 McConnachie, Gene A. N750 McConnell, Freeman S392 McConnell, T. R. 1762 McCorkle, DeAnn O. Dawes E898 McCord, Clarence W. S647 McCormack, A. Jackson 2464, T853, E618, A58 McCormick, Edward J2422 McCoy, Bruce R. J152 McCracken, David W936 McCray, Elwin E. J908 McCrery, Lester Lyle T76, W241, W291, N9 McCroskey, James C. 2466, M605, M632, M713, M753, M767, M779, M826, M853, M932, M954, M1026, M1069, T592, T708, T858, T881, T1092, T1198, T1135, T1175, S680, S929, S1001, S1018, \* 7 W684, W839, W922, W965, C255, C336, 155 2555, E573, E847, E892, E906, E946, N443, N<sup>1</sup>18°, N519, N696, N949, H4, H29, H36, H63, H69, H70, 189, H109, H167, B358, B633, F3, F15, F47, F55 McCroskey, Robert L., Jr. S485, S508 McCue, Andy J2247 McCue, George S. 1302 McCullough, Patricia M880 McCurdy, Frances Lea 2126, II 637, W312, C132 McDaniel, Drew O. B610, B650 McDavid, Raven I., Jr. 1745, S264, S524, S807 McDavid, Virginia G. S807 McDavitt, Elaine E. 1364 McDearmon, James R. 2269, W645 McDermid, Nancy Gossage A304 McDermott, Douglas 2277, T617 McDermott, Patrick J. C529, B636 McDermott, Steven B775 McDermott, Virginia N543, H40 McDonald, Eugene T. M111 McDougal, Worth B197 McDowell, Carlene E. C692 McDowell, Cynthia N. N1103



McDowell, Earl E. C692 McDowell, Elizabeth D. S4, W50 McDowell, John H. 1453, M194, W335, C86, C110 McDowell, Minnie Moore W125 McDowell, Theodore N. B201 McEdwards, Mary G. 2543, T584, W560, W699, E390, £492 McElroy, Njoki T1041 McEvoy, Poynter J983 McEwen, Robert W. 1747 McEwen, William J. N477, N508, J2090, J2441, B577, B592 McFadden, Tom J. 1926 McFarland, Kathryn B. E134 McGaffey, Ruth 2804, T934, C435 McGaw, Charles J. 1434, M194 McGee, Michael C. 2505, 2693, 2739, 2775 McGee, Thomas R., Jr. W416 McGhee, Paul E. N803 McGill, Ralph J581 McGinnis, Mildred A. S162 McGlade, Michele A122 McGlon, Charles A. 1920, T416, S394 McGlone, Edward L. T974, W815, C390, C405, C536, A132, F87, F155 McGlone, Robert E. M616 McGowan, Thomas J. W320. McGrath, James B., Jr. S638, B333 McGrath, John H. III N806 . McGraw, Richard L. M743 McGregor, Marjorie T978 McGrew, J. Fred 287, 465, W171 McGuckin, Henry E., Jr. M652, S780, W713, W769, F127 McGuire, Bernadette B729 McGuire, Delbert [1669, ]1688 McGuire, Michael D. 2717, 2737, M1043, T1159, . . . McGuire, R. R. P125 McHose, Gaylynn E. S992 McHughes, Janet Larsen 2749, T1106 McIntyre, Barbara M. M385 McIntyre, Charles J. T458 McKean, Dayton D. 486, 506, 550, 610, 659 McKean, Horace Grant 41 McKee, Blaine K. J2480 McKee, Sister Katherine E685 McKelvey, D. P. 1339, 1551, M94, W306 McKelvey, Paul N36 McKenzie, Andrew T1118 McKenzie, Vernon J184, J272, J366, J445, J497 McKeon, Richard P77 McKerns, Joseph P. J2418, J2447, J2474, J2502, J2527, J2555, J2581, J2611, J2639, J2669, J2697, J2726, J2755 McKerrow, Ray E. W921, C611, C661, P139, F190 McKibben, Stella 1463

McKown, L. Norman J1278

McLane, Lucy Neely 613 McLaughlin, J. E. E540 McLaughlin, James N714 McLaughlin, Margaret L. M864, M961, M980, W924, E855, E865, E932, H45, H79 McLaughlin, Ted J. T698, C112, F338 McLean, Deckle J2680 McLeod, Alan Lindsey 1946, T381, E146, E724 Melæod, Alice 44 McLeod, Archibald S210 McLeod, Jack M. J1468, J1745, J1790, J1821, J1840, J2078 McLuhan, Marshall N189, N600, N728, N810, N920, N1019 McMahan, Eva M. M1015 McMahon, Fred R. W485, W558, W598, W601, McMahon, Robert S. B83 4. McManus, Marianne L. C607 McManus, Thomas R. T748 McMartin, Pamela B573 McMillan, Anita J1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, 11357 . McMillan, Carol 275 McMillan, George J515 McMillan, Michael J2184, B717, McMurtrie, Douglas C. J213, J233, J551 McNabb, Edith M. 637 McNally, James Richard 2380, M666, T738, T804, S946, P32 McNamara, Brooks S675 McNeil, Jean C. B639, B641, B643 McNeil, Neil V. J1561 McNelly, John T. N1073, J1166, J1302, J1325, J1441, J1488, J2015, J2895 McNess, Wilma T41 McNinch, George N545 McNulty, Thomas M. N735 McPhee, Robert D. H165 McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory 1197, 1347, 1473 McPherson, Karen A. B713 McPherson, Louise E771 McReynolds, Charles H. 1036 McReynolds, John W. 1774 McReynolds, Michael M883 McSeveney, Dennis R. N1100 McVetta, Rod W. T1128 McWilliams, Betty Jane W395 McWilliams, Carey J1491

Nabors, D. J. C237
Nadeau, Raymond E. 1774, 1845, 2287, M173, M209, M258, M289, M387, M422, M548, C15
Nafziger, Ralph O. J157, J275, J282, J288, J292, J294, J299, J308, J336, J479, J843
Nagy, Alex J2027
Nam, Sunwood J1983, J2131

Namenwirth, J. Zvi N677, J1880 Nance, Margrette B333 Narain, Laxmi J1501 Narasimhan, V. K. J1043 Naremore, Rita C. M721, M785, M950 Nash, Joyce D. A199 Nash, Rosa Lee 1702, 1866 Nash, Vernon J201, J247, J320, J331 Nasir, Sari J. J1393 Nasser, Munir J2238 Natalico, Diana S. B537 Natanson, Maurice 1958, 2028, 2210, S489 Nathan, Leonard E. W574 Nations, Kenneth H. S604 Nau, Elizabeth M. Schieferstein W343 Nauss, Lorraine 1616 Nayman, Oguz B. J2023, J2065, J2347, J2475, J2480, B515, B516, B570 Neal, Philip A. 1888 Neal, Robert J2127 Neal, W. R., Jr. S700 Neal, Wallace E. J772 Neale, John V. 1429 Nebergall, Roger E. M398, T246, W656, C278. A 137 Needler, Geoffrey D. M705 Neef, Harold T'326 Nelly, Cathie A. N505 Neelley, James N. 2475 Neibergs, Andrew J1379 Neihardt, John G. 1841 Nelsen, David R. J2181 Nelson, Anna Kasten J2212 Nelson, C. Donald W470, W500, N321 Nelson, Harold E. M166, M225, M276, 7265, T571, T760, E73, N14, N81, B31 Nelson, Harold L. J872, J1045, J1057, J1061. J1070, J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, J1128, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311, J1322, J1357, J1682 Nelson, Jeffrey A. C356 Nelson, Lois A. T479 Nelson, Max M620, M661, M697, M/735 Nelson, Oliver W. 1301, T20, T155, T373, T529, T831, S545, W28, W121, W250, W305, W417 Nelson, Paul E. W817, E831, A232, A240, J1978 Nelson, Richard Alan S1111 Nelson, Roy C. W182, W290, C20 Nelson, Severina E. 968, 1339, T148, T475 Nelson, Theodore F. 716, 1507, T891 Nelson, William F. M760, T1005, P14 Ness, Ordean G. 1947, T202, E85, N286 Nestvold, Karl J. B246, B278, B479, B574 Nettleship: Hazel M. J1708 Neuleib, Robert D. E786 Neumann, J. H. 1208

Nevins, Allan J33, J46, J60, J112, J116, J1201 Newby, Hayes A. 1073, W212 Newcombe, Charles M. 72, 110, 172 Newcombe, P. Judson T791, E758 Newcomer, Lloyd R. W169 Newdick, Robert S. 1023 Newell, Clarence A. 943 Newell, John M. N280 Newell, Sara Affendall S970 Newell, Thomas M. 1846 Newhouse, Thomas L. M1086 Newhouse, Twyla Jo 1896 Newkirk, Carole Ruth J2521 Newman, Benjamin 1141 Newman, Evelyn 1299 Newman, Gemma A95 Newman, John B. 2030, 2181, 2278, M236, M267, T523, T705, W730, C64, E204, E214, E247, E477, E559, N210, N233, N254 Newman, John F. B299 Newman, Mary T. A105, A119 Newman, Robert P. 2502, 2685, M373, M985, T182, W726, C206, C314, C463, E503, F19, F29 Newsome, Lionel T480, E403 Newsome, Ellis H. J1395 Newton, James H., Jr. S229 Newton, Lowell B373. Nguyen, Michele L., N702 Nguyen, Tuan N702 Nibley, Hugh W378 Nicholas, Wayne E547 Nichols, Alan C. 724, 1489, M525, M575, M613 M729, S104, W317, W548 Nichols, Egbert Ray 769, 805, 849, W177 Nichols, Harold J. 2655, M748, M901, W850, C358 'N571 Nichols, John E. J2730 Nichols, Lorene A136 Nichols, Marie H. C677 Nichols, Ralph G. 1109, 1146, 1569, 1689, M164 T415, NI, NII Nicholson, Catherine E569 Nicholson, Henry N633 Nickel, W. Sandra C522 Nielsen, Angela B. J2141, J2241, B693 Nielsen, Richard P. J2101, J2141, J2241, J2473, B598, B693 .. Nielson, Ted B290 . Niles, Doris S. T260, T327, T433, T729, T783 Niles, Lyndrey A. A102 Nilsen, Thomas R. 1997, 2067, T218, W397, W423, W494, W989, W1000, C254, E79, A110, N112 Nilsson, Nils Gunnar 11980 Nir, Yeshayahu J2507 Nishiyama, Kazuo M803, T1047 Nisonoff, Linda N912 Nitecki, Danuta A. J2605.



Neurath, Paul J559

Niven, Harold F., Jr. B11, B58, B104, B119, B134, O'Brien, Audrey T1035 B156, B171, B212°, B241, B271, B318, B410, . B468, B540) B658 Nixon, Raymond B. J289, J398, J574, J929, J966, J977, J1048, J1118, J1212, J1264, J1476, J1917 Nnaemeka, A. 1, J2451 Noah, James E. J1178, J1318 Noble, Charles C. E128 Noble, Grant J1859 Nobles, W. Scott 2576, T348, S398, W413, W437, W440, W597, F166 Noell, James J. H14 Noelle-Neumann, Elisabeth N609, J1200 Nofsinger, Robert E., Jr. M786, M956, E881 Nolan, Paul T. S490, S509, S525, S553, S584, S650, W586, W657 Noll, A. Michael E908 Nolte, Julius M. 1804 Nord, Bruce A. [1591 Nord, David Paul B761 Nordenstreng, Kaarle N755, N1079 Nordvold, Robert O. E675 Norman, John 1540 Norris, Eleanor L. J1426, J1524, J2056 Norris, R. C. T118 Norris, Wendell W. 1894 North Central Association 1820 North, Helen F. 1999 North, Stafford T726 Northcott, Herbert C. J2308, B618 Northhouse, Peter G. H80 Northrop, F. S. C. N266 Norton, Elizabeth J. N117, N195 Norton, Robert Wayne M993, M1088, C457, C600. E681, H68, H110 Norvell, George W. 1700 Norvelle, Lee R. 220, 701, 1080, 1216, 1967, M3, M148, C102 Norwood, Beth S671 Nosfinger, Robert E. H44 Novic, Kenneth J2180 Null, Eldon J. A106 Nunn, Clyde Z. 12643 Nurk, Maude T393 Nusbaum, Edward A, 466, M11 Nuttall, Edmund C. M595 Nwanko, Robert L. Nwafo N581, 11954 Nyc, Russel B. J568 Nylen, Donald 954 Nyman, Gary W. E854 Nyquist, Jody L. T986, T1091, T1162, A162 Nystrom, Clarence L. 1012 О.

Oates, William R. 12121 Obce, Harold B. C110 Ober, Nelson T964 Oberle, Marcella TS/4

O'Brien, Dean W. J1659 O'Brien, Haroid J. E167, E340 O'Brien, Jill 11038 O'Brien, Joseph F. 634, 672, 990, 1038, 1152, 1802, 1994, 1271, E19, E118 O'Brien, Michael 12062 O'Brien, Rita Cruise N876 O'Bryant, Shirley N948 Ochs, Donovan J. M740, T763, T806 O'Connell, Sandra E. A153 O'Connell, Sheldon N929 O'Connell, Stephen M. J2033 O'Connell, William E., Jr. A270 O'Conner, Dan 2043 O'Connor, Lillian T207, E49 Odegaard, Charles E, 1933 O'Donne. James H. 111 2803 O'Donnell, Karen J. N956 O'Donnell, William I, N956 Ogan, Christine L. J2259, J2740 Ogawa, Dennis M. A127, N552 Ogden, R. M. 436 Ogilvie, Mardel T27, T45, T86, T191, T223, T266. T389, T809 Ogitani, Betty T591 🌯 Ogle, Merle F. N131 Oh, Inhwan J2131 Oh, Jin Hwan J2144 Ohliger, John B416 Ohmann, Richard P41 Ohnmacht, Robert E162 Oiseth, Howard J350 Ojala, Dorothy T145 Okabe, Roichi 2615 O'Keefe, Barbara J. M1106 O'Keefe, Daniel J. 2691, M957, M975, M1034, F188 O'Keefe, Garrett J., Jr. J1790, J2023, J2065, J2112, O'Keefe, M. Timothy J1681, J1783, J1858, J1944, J2100, J2326, B616 O'Kelly, Charlotte G. N829 Okes, Imogene E. J1291 Okey, L. LaMont T438, C32 O'Konski, Alvin 451 Oibricht, Thomas H. W618, E444 Oldendick, Robert W. N1025 Olds, Stuart H115 O'Leary, John N. 19947 Olian, J. Robert M&&b Olien, Clarice N. J K. &, 31710, J1906, J2094, J2117, J2451, J2585 Oliphant, C. A. J1460 Oliva, Jay J1365 Oliver, Dorothy M50 Oliver, Egbert S. E152, E185, E188, E196, E209, E276, E355 Oliver, James H. J2436

Oliver, Robert T. 565, 684, 756, 788, 821, 858, 1112, 1259, 1448, 1662, 1849, 1935, 2110, 2169, 2216, T184, T195, T282, T351, T468, T998, S301, \$534, W551, C12, E45, E171, E284, E291, E327, E337, E402, E585, E637, E741, J1083 Oliver, William J. T1137 Olkes, Cheryl N925 Olmstead, Donald W. J1547 Olson, David R. N885 Olson, Donald O. T558, S792, F83 Olson, Kenneth E. J215, J220, J269, J385, J600, 1771, 1936, 11533 Olson, S. Dean J1392 O'Malley, Mir hael H. E734 Ommanney, Katherine Anne 950, S37 O'Neill, James M. 8, 37, 98, 107, 125, 129, 140, 243, 381, 408, 423, 700, 765, 1120 O'Neill, John J. M240, T78, C63, C145, C154 Ong, Walter J., S. J. 2051, C169 Opp. Paul F. 625, S89 Oppenheimer, Walter D., Jr. B24 Oravec, Christine P119 Orban, Donald K. C379 Orbison, Charley B735 O'Scilly, Charles A. H126 O'Reilly, Kenneth J2650 Orenstein, Frank E. [1490 Orlik, Peter B. J1799, B459, B694 Orr, C. Jack 2613, M998, T1127, C649, C719 Orr, David B. N412, N452 Ortleb, Ruth M28 Orvik, James M. N933 Orwant, Carol J. J1881 Orwant, Jack E. J1881, J1999, J2183, J2432 Orv. Carolyn M. T742 Orzeck, Lida N724 Osband, Helen 717, 746, S33 Osborn, George C. S448 Osborn, J. Wes B804 Osborn, Lynn R. 17589, 1603, 1720, 1752, C366, C434, A126 Osborn, Marvin G. J53, J136 Osborn, Michael M. 2394, 2760, M485, M612, T595, S1084, W678, A287 Osborn, W. J. H6 Osborne, Wilbur J. C234 Osgood, Charles E. 2374, N598, N614 Osmer, Lily C. 268 Ostermeier, Terry H. M651, 'T699, 'T786 Ostman, Ronald E. J2658 Ostreicher, J. C. J443 Ostroff, Anthony 2066, W327, W387 Ostwald, Peter F. N309 C'Sullivan, J. L. J482 Oton, Esuakema Udo J1125, J1281, J1552 Otto, Herbert A. J1360 Oukrop, Carol J2291

Overington, Michael A. P130

Overstreet, R. Larry C720
Overstreet, Robert S677, S916, S943, W897
Owen, Bruce M. N965, B723
Owen, Dorothea J2397, J2423
Owen, Mary Gwen 1298
Owens, Collen B. W442
Oyer, Herbert J. S454, S470, W459, C154

### P

Pace, R. Wayne A300 Paden, Frances Freeman M960 Padrow, Ben T200, T323, W350, E159, E251, E323, E351, E430, E453 Page, Paul N939 Page, Leslie J. B121 Page, Malcolm 2546 Page, Wayne E. 2556 Pagel, Elaine 1040 Paget, Edwin H. 397, 442, 860 Paglin, Max D. B192 Painter, Margaret W44, W126, W258 Paisley, William J. N343, N831, N960, J1834, J2551 Paletz, David L. N542, B545 ... Pallak, Michael S. J1881 Pallette, Drew B. W410 Palmatier, Robert A. N545 Palmer, C. W. W54 Palmer, Don N253 Palmer, Edward L. N771, N1103 Palmer, Gladys 459 Palmer, James C., Jr. S684 Palmer, John M. W345, W353 Palmer, Mack J1901, J1916, J1930, J1949, J1967 Palmer, Martin F. 1288, M32, C7 Palmer, Osmond E. C66 Palmgreen, Philip J1951, J1969 Palzer, Edward S100, W61, W100, C152, E199, E236, E365, N214 Panagos, John M. W759 Papageorgiou, Alice B. A150 Papp, Stephen R. M91 Pappas, Edward J. C708, E565, E945 Pardoe, T. Earle 261, 723, W11, W115, W176 Parente, Donald E. N901 Park, Ben 1947, N710 Park, Joseph H. 1823 Park, Rolla Edward B499 Park, William E. C490 Parke, Ross, D. N1011 Parker, Charles A. A200 Parker, Cordell A55 Parker, Darrell R. 563 Parker, Douglas H. P57 Parker, Edwin B. N945, N1120, J1214, B139, B262 Parker, Joanne M. N5 1 Parker, John P. N27% Parker, Lorne A. Nother Parker, William R. M232



Parker, Wyman W. 1894 Parker, Zelma W340 Parkerson, James W. S402 Parks, Juanita J954 Parks, Malcolm R. H100, H106 Parks, Merel R. 965, 1253 Parks, Michael S. J2408 Parmenter, C. E. 576 Parness, Pnina 12448 Parrella, Gilda C. 2545, W838, C580 Parrish, Wayland Maxfield 269, 391, 409, 446, 781, 1614, 1824, 1866, 1960, 2016, 2235, S388, S773 Parry, David M. E229 Parsey, John M. B79 Parsloe, Eric T1025 Parson, Donn W. S787, F161 Parsons, Bill 2121, S571 Parsons, Malcolm B. J2407 Parsons, Robert R. 1443 Parsteck, Bennett J. T89, T201 Partain, Eugene G. B116 Partridge, Lyman M. W172, W273, W305 Partridge, Ralph F225 Pasadeos, Yorgo J2498 Pasco, Kenneth N19 Pasqua, Tom J1703, J1802, J2250 Passons, T. A. S77 Pastel, Esta-811 Paterline, Edward J. C590 Paterson, Donald G. J519, J541, J628 Patrick, Gail S6 Patrick, W. Lawrence B621 Patterson, Helen M. J379 Patterson, J. W. 2513, T461, T841 Patterson, James A. C442, C483 Patterson, Patricia A. W925 Patterson, Sylvia W, S683 Patterson, Thomas E. N757 Patton, Bobby R. C425 Patton, Frances C46 Patton, John H. 2754, 2798, M1043, S1005, C541, C671, C736, E779, E815 Paul, Aldrich K. T582, C290, N415 Paul, Anthony M. P40, P61 Paul, Margaret Dorcas 386, 452 Paul, Vera Alice 669, 1294, S123, S221 Paul, Wilson B. 1319, 1519, M191, S212, W97 Paulsen, James W. F220 Paulson, Stanley F. 1928, 2057, M233, M275, M300, W567 Paulu, Burton N993, J912, J1007, J1956, B747 Pawley, Thomas D., Jr. C105 Payne, David F. J1869, J2194, J2485 Payne, Doris I. T301 Payne, Kaye Price J1869 Peachy, Frederic W388 Peake, Christy A. J2485 Pearce, Alan N811

Pearce, Joan T. N638 Pearce, Millard C. N748 Pearce, Robert J2620 Pearce, W. Barnett 2588, M814, M929, M1093, T1097, T1150, W807, C563, E868, E885, A43, N526, N578, N593, N628, H1, H19, H96, F91, F114, F154 Pearson, Drew E240 Pearson, Frances 745, 818 Pearson, Judy C. E839 Pearson, Paul M. 57 Pease, Norval F. C260 Pease, Raymond B. 82 Pederson, A. E. 1793 Pederson, Douglas J. 2464, T853, E759 Pederson, Tyge N754 Pedrey, Charles P. M105, S87 Peebles, Mary E. T264 Pecler, Annie Laura S93 Peery, William J619 Peffer, Helen Hayes J79, J146 Pehowski, Marian J2622 Peins, Maryann T40, T190, T492 Peirce, William S. B359 Pekurny, Robert G. B656 Pelc, Michael W. C631 Pelham, Sharron Henry T1026 Pelias, Ronald J. W1015 Pelligrini, Angelo M. 670, 884, 1174, 1260 Pelsma, J. R. 25, 42 Pember, Don R. N715, 11686, 11950 \_\_\_ Pence, James W., Jr. S552, W740, E569, E611, F169 Pence, Orville L. 1932, M263, N152 Pence, R. W, 1712, 1767 Pencil, Murdock N807 Pennington, Dorothy L. A189 Pennybacker, John H, T766, S595, B281, B303, B766 Penrose, Jeanne 12197 Penson, Edward M. M518 Pepinsky, Harold B. W264 Pepper, Robert B588, B630 Perego, Ina 283, 346 Perelman, Chaim P2 Perez, Louis A., Jr. N686 Perkins, Flora C. E161, E190, E260 Perkins, Jeane Allen S18 --Perkins, Judd C98 Perkins, Lindsey S. M153, W342, E60 Perkins, William 1839 Perloff, Richard M. 12335 Perrin, Porter G. 1747 Perritt, H. Hardy 1735, S404, S436, S482, S501 S558. Perritt, Margaret Floyd S158 Perry, I. D. 318 Perry, J. Douglas J372 Perry, John 2591

Perry, Louise Sublette S172 Perry, Ted M757 Persico, Joseph E. E739 Persky, Joel N884 Perstein, Arnold W530 Petelle, John L. T1005, S816, C372, C566, F64, F83 Peters, Clarence A. 603 Peters, Glen W. J1957 Peters, Margot N681 Peters, Raymond W. N52 Peters, Stephen N559 Peters, William H. J2125 Petersen, Keith S. [2392] Peterson, Gordon E. 1159, 1291, 1873, 2080, T398, S148 Peterson, Harold A. M583 Peterson, J. C. J384 Peterson, Owen M. 2226, 2463, T104, T436, T618, T777, T842, S419, S460, S543, S764, S840 Peterson, Paul V. J1865, J1909 Peterson, Richard L. W1017 Peterson, Sophia J2657 Peterson, Ted J589, J681, J780, J824, J1262, J1416 Peterson, W. Jack N935 Peterson, Wilbur J1165, J1265, J1317 Petrick, Michael J. J1805 Petrie, Charles R., Jr. M498, M1008, T748, T855, C250, E339, E800, N346 Petrie, Hugh G. 2438, P43, F88 Petryszak, Nicholas N887 Pettas, Mary T56, T492 Pettegrew, Loyd S. M1088, P126 Pettet, Edwin Burr 1747, C17 Pettit, Calvin W. M372 Pettit, Paul Bruce 1435 Pew, Marlen E. J180 Peyser, Frederick M., Jr. 1748 Pfaff, Daniel W. J2034 Pfaff, Paul L. W43 Pfister, Emil R. T599 Phair, Gretchen M. W396 Phelps, Edith M. 1645, W63 Phelps, Lynn A. W847, E842 Phelps, Waldo W. T25, T117, T236, T261, T326, T865, S336, S422, W190, W218, W249, W279, W308, W324, W479, W508, W630 Phifer, Elizabeth Flory S763 Phifer, Gregg 1825, 1856, M303, M818, T313, T724, S319, S356, S440, S651, S880, E452, N80, Philipsen, Gerry F. 2676, 2708, M843, M882, M1097, E884 Phillips, David C. M184, T278, E112, E123, E174

Phillips, E. Barbara N815

Phillips, George H. J1307

Phillips, Gerald M. 2049, 2170, M388, M408, M582, M597, M677, M890, T377, T565, T1093, T1133, T1173, W476, W489, W571, E537, E844, N355, N407, N414 Phillips, Jean T1039 Phillips, Joseph D. N690 Phillips, Myron T363 Phillips, Robert Lee M670 Phillips, Steve E877 Phillips, William A. M659 Philport, Joseph C. J2552, B634, B715 Phillips, Willis Eugene 844 Piche, Gene L. 1767, M1025 Pickerell, Albert G. J846, J1220 Picket, Terry M1039 Pickett, Calder M. J1245, J1270 j:447, J1483, J1503, J1573, J1649, J1722, J1803 Pickler, Janet Wirth M4899 Pic'l, M. E. M663 Pierce, Charles Sanders P143 Pierce, H. R. 786 Pierce, John C. J2458 Pierce, Robert N. 11764, 11899 Pierce, Roger S824 Piercy, President [11 Pierrot, G. F. J39 Picrsol, Darrell T. Al, A36, N492 Pierson, Laura Lynn Shun 2399, T701 Pierson, W. Theodore B315 Pietila, Antero [1982] Piland, Richard N. N817, H150 Pilegge, Joseph C. J1770 Piliavin, Jane Allyn N957 Pilkington, Mark A242 Pilotta, Joseph J. Wi021 Pilskaln, Robet N822 Pinch, Edward T. N1031 Pingree, Suzanne N831 Pinna, Luca [1121 Pinola, Mary C745 Pipe, G. Russell N1091 Pipes, William Harrison 1413 Piquette, Julia C. T386 Pitchell, Robert J. F26 Pitt, Carl Allen M290, S782, C262 Pittenger, Robert E. N307 Pittman, Mark 12412 Pitts, James H. T1042 Planck, Carolyn R. A54 Platt, C. William J 1894 Platt, James H. T61, W535, C28, N122 Platts, David E. W907 Platz, Arthur N342 Platz, Sarah M. T753 Plax, Timothy G. M822, M923, M978, S1021, W923, C613, N860, H150 Plehal, Robert N1104 Pletcher, Barbara A. J2684



Plette, W. Frederic S206 Ploman, Edward W. N680 Plugge, Domis E. 1015, 1244 Phunmer, Gail W525 Plummer, Joseph T. N532, B427, B520, B596 Plummer, Leonard Niel 1603 Plummer, Robert N. W77 Plymale, 1da J2259 Pockrass, Robert M. 11977 Poe, Alison N830-Poindexter, Paula M. 12734 Pokorny, Gary F. W747 Polak, Fred L. N54 Polich, John E. J2154 Polin, H. S. 838. Polisky, Jerome B. 2583, T370 Polk, Lee R. F98 Polk, Leslie D. 12283 Pollard, James E. J340, J414, J428, J582, J743, J844, J910, J1003, J1023, J1277, J1419 Pollay, Richard W. N471 Pollock, Arthur S888, £836, B589 Pollock, Donald K. B84 Pollock, John Crothers J2598 Pollock, Thomas C. 1100 Polson, Izil J17 Pomerantz, A. B. 1328, 1369 Pomerantz, Sidney 1, J565 Pomeroy, Ralph S. 2256, M471, W505, E241, E424 Ponce: Ramon Cortez J617 Ponce, Robert N94 Pool, Ithiel de Sola N608, N875, N1055 Poole, Duane C82 Poole, Irene 547, 648, 651, 680 Pooley, Robert C. 1196, T634 Poos, Roberta I., 851 Pope, James S. 1636 Popovich, James E. 1343, S725 Porat, Marc Uri N944 Porcaro, Michael N936 Porte, Michael N415 Porter, C. Fayne T603 Porter, D. Thomas M884, M921, M933, T932, E745, E909, A39, A67, H140 Porter, Laurinda G. 2755, C653 Porter, Richard D. B110, B217 Porter, Richard E. N479 Porter, Vincent N1002 Porter, William E. J971, J1376, J1416 Porter, Wyne W. W216 Porterfield, Charles A75 Portier, Dorothy Gamewell T64 Portis, Bernard N711 Post, D. Phillip W270 Post, Robert M. 2346, 2456, 2631, T773, T876. T909, S621, S741, S950, W638, W690, W777, C349, C684, E450, N291

Postle, A. S. 479

Poston, Richard W. W265 Posz, A. Conrad C147, N197, N203 Potter, David T219, S453, C292 Potter, Lois Shefte T664 Potter, T1034 Potts, M. Lee W956 Poulakos, John W889 Poulos, Rita Wicks N726 Pound, Comer A3: Pousada, Alicia N1066 Poushinsky, Nicholas N900 Powell, Desmond 404 Powell, Frederic A. M564, M653, M919, H5 Powell, James G. W702 Powell, James Larry S995, S1008, C586, C596 Powell, Jon T. C516, N899 -Powell, Larry T1101, S1038, S1080, S1098, W960, E858, J2569 Powell, Victor M. T220 Powell, Vio Mac 1579 Powers, Lloyd D: S939 Powers, Richard D. J1153, J1180, J1966 Powers, William G. M965, S1093, E917, H105, H127, H173 Powlick, Leonard 2637 Prall, Caleb M197 Prasad, V. Kanti N651, N947 Prater, C. Elaine N574 Pratt, George K. 304 Pratt, James W. W776 Pratt. Jerie M1064, T1136 Pratt, Lawrence J1411 Pratt, Marjorie 1135 Pray, Sophie A. 253 Preiss, Raymond H130 Premack, David N332 Prentice, Daniel S. M984 Prentiss, Henrietta 417, 508, 584 Prescott, Herbert E567 Press, Allan N. M957 Press, David S817 Preston, Dennis R. T918 Preston, Ivan L. M710, N411, 11458, 11559, 11634, J1876, J1925, J2035 Preston, Keith 193 Preston, Lillian E. W727, C377 Price, Byron J535 Price, Granville C. J595, J606, J618, J625, J632, J639. J648. J659. J668. J678. J688. J702, J717. J730. J741. J752. J764. J775. J786. J796. J805. J820. J832. J841. J849. J858. J880. J889. J898. 1968 Price, Helen 1460 Price, Monroe N629 Price Robert P10 Price, Warren C. J544, J781, J911, J991, J1085, JÍ129, J1174, J1238, J1299, J1333, J1382 Price, William K. T995, M995, A34

Prichard, San.ael V. O. W839, E535, E575, B358, Pride Armisteact Scott 1645, J730, J741, J752, J754, J775, 3786, J796, 3805, J820, J822, J832, J841, J849, J880, J889, J898, J909, J920, J928, J939, J950, 3964, J974, J987, J1900, J1011, J1722, J1033, /1045, J1057, J1079, J1084, J1095, Y1/08. J1347, [1128, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263 tride, Richard A. J2038, §2089 Pride William M. J2519, 12684 Prigge, Diane Y. 2666 Primrose, Robert A. A108 Prince, Cart E. J2348 Prince, Paul T. B594 Pringle, Peter B689 Prisuta, Robert H. N1042, J2522, J2676, B546. B724, B781 Pritchett, Michael B503 Pritner, Calvin C288 Proctor, Ruth C. 573, S62, S81, S151 Pronko, N. H. M379 Pronovost, Wilbert 1378, M47, M75 Prosper, Arthur F. E305 Pross, Edward L. S338, S353 Prosser, Michael H. 2418, T1046, S644, C298, E534, E636, E651 Pruett, Robert A111, A190, A267, F107, F136 Prugger, Francis V. J461 Pruis, John J. 1792, T7, T51, T86, T312 Pryluck, Calvin M865, B653, B655 Pryor, Bert S1103, E921, J120 Psaty, Bruce M. C702 Ptacek, Paul H. M366, W297 Puffenberger, Marcia D. 2536 Pugliese, Rudolph E. T817 Pulford, D. Lynn 12333 Pulford, Lynn H. J2754 Pulgram, Ernst 1865, 1941 Pullias, Athens C. S232 Puls, Edwin 96 Purnell, Sandra E. 1731, W932, A125, N955 Pusateri, C. Joseph B707 Pusser, H. Ellison B631 -Putnam, Ivan, Jr. 1788, T108 Putnam, Linda M1064, M1104 Pyke, Sandra W. N505 Pyron, H. Charles M537, N299 Pyszka, Ronald H. J1761

#### $\mathbf{O}$

Quadro, David F. W971 Quarantelli, E. L. B502 Quarforth, Gary R. N750 Quarfoth, Joanne M. N1105 Quatdebaum, Cynthia P. W1002 Quebral, Nora C. J1854 Quel, Seymour B. E42 Quesada, Gustavo M. \*1590 Quimby, Brooks 1577, T493 Quimby, Rollin W. 2040, 2462, M281, M419, M549, T97, S842, W285, W330, W910, C679 Quinlan, Maurice J. J382 Quiros, Aurora M. 1622

#### R

Rabe, Margaret 152 Rabin, David A, F212 Rada, Stephen E. J2433, J2654, B764 Fadeliffe, Charles 1748 Radder, Norman J. J62 Radio Television News Directors Association B436 Rafferty, Keen J795, J962, J973 Ragsdale, J. Donald 2328, 2405, 2697, M673, T717, S699, S845, S994, S1076 Ragsdale, Wilmott J1236 Rahlf, Arlan W. T670 Rahskopf, Horace G. 558, 865, 1540, 1803, M37, 1790, S290, W160, W183, W246 Raine, James Watt 294, 712, S19, S45, S46, S60 Raines, Irving 1, J915 Rainey, Homer P. S386 Rainville Raymond E. J2422, J2560 Rake, Herbert E. W90, W149 Ralph, David C. M429, T315, T858 Ramberg, Vivian L. T257 Rambo, D. E. 7454 Ramey, Mary Elizabeth C338 Ramsey, Benjamin A. T478 Ramsey, Sheila J. N783 Ramsland, Glement 1236 Randall, Clarence B. F380 Randall, Starr D. J2664 Randolph, Harland T544, E302 Randolph, J. Ralph 12049 Randolph, Jennings 1657, 1673 Raney, M. Llewellyn 1051 Rank, Vernon E. 779, E98 Rankin, Nancy W102 Ranly, Don 12747 Ranney, J. Buckminster S649, S735 Ranta, Richard R. A222 Rao, K. S. Narasana M509 Rao, Tanniru R. N651, N947 Rarick, David L. 2755, C652, J2097, B556 Rarick, Galen R. J1391, J1580, J2081 Rarig, Frank M. 1079, 1296, 1676 Rasmus, Bessie 528 Rasmus, Ward 2188 Rasmussen, Carrie 600, 666, 667, 746, 778, 944. 1671, S5, S86, W205 Rasmussen, Don C83 Rasmussen, Karen 2651, W852, C530 Ratcliff, Linnea S890, T1077 Rathbun, John W. W740 Ratliffe, Sharon A. T810, T880, C546

Raubicheck, Letitia 482, 691, 1493 Rauch, Gail E. B533 Rauch, Joseph 1920 Raum, Richard D. C550 Rauschenbusch, Lisa 1490, 1527, 1564 Ravage, J. W. B705 Ravage, John W. A106 Ray, Chett N781 Ray, John W. 2788, S917, S977, W857 Ray, Robert F. 1543, C96, E105 Ray, Roberta K. M926, S917 Ray, Royal H. J852, J981 Rayborn, David W. T620 Rayburn, J. D. 11 J2508 Rayfield, Robert J2250 Rayment, Charles M421 Raymond, Estelle M. 188 Raymond, Joseph C49 Razik, Taher A. N481 Razinsky, Edward L. J1584 Raznak, Nancy S813 Rea, Richard G. T534, S851 Rea, Robert R. 1944 Read, Allen Walker 933, J260 Read, Hadley J458, J2011, J2147 Read, Lillian 1514 Read, William H. N788, N1053 Reagan, Joey C690, J2666 Reager, Richard C. E13 Real, Michael R. N655, N1041, N2246 Reams, Mary H. S327 Reardon, John H. J692 Reardon, Robert C. N518 Reardon, William R. M629, S720 Rebcook, Gene 11587 Reclam, Herta T469 Redden, Joan H103 Reddick, DeWitt C. J545, J595, J606, J618, J625, J632, J639, J648, J659, J668, J678, J688, J702, J717, J730, J741, J752 Reddick, Glenn E. S276 Redding, W. Charles 1856, T1174, W401, W564, N7, N277 Redfield, Robert 1870 -Redford, Grant H. W138 Reed. Helen W314 Reed, Max R. S131 Reed, Norma D. S131 Reed, P. I. J5, J91 Reed, Robert Michael C698 Reed, Stanley T174 Reed, Stephen K. J2235 Rees, Matilda B. J 1676 Rees, Norma Schneiderman 'I'443' Reeves, Byron H74, H154, J2615, B661, B744 Reeves, Clyde E. 2444, T800, E412

Reeves, J. Walter 168, 193, 224, 946, E116

Reeves, Mary T589

Reeves, Michael G. B700 Reich, Donald R. B222 Reich, Johann 1266 Reiches, Nancy A. M908 Reid, J. Christopher S550, S682 Reid, Leonard N. J2633, J2750, J2752, B776 Reid, Loren D. 889, 1239, 1400, 1557, 1648, 1891, 1938, 2013, 2022, 2034, 2045, 2200, 2258, 2350, 2689, M179, T1, T344, T688, S1007, W891, C271, C517 Reid, Melba 1570 Reid, Nathaniel Edward 351-Reid, Ronald F. 2005, 2102, 2391, M444, M1014, T307, S452, S620, E820 Reid, Ronald H. N447 Reilly, Richard R. M828. Reilly, Tom J2024, J2452, J2731 Rein, 1rving J. P8 Reinard, John C., Jr. F158, F213 Reinholt, Ferdina J47 Reinsch, J. Leonard B380 Reinsch, N. Lamar, Jr. M801, T1138, S1104, H7 Reinsdorf, Walter D. E804 Reinsma, Luke M. M1053 Reiss, Marc H160 Reitz, Mathias 17662 Reitzel, Joyce A. T659 Relyea, Harold C. J2487 Rendall, Steven P131 Kenfro, Paula Cozort J2743 Renshaw, Anne T. 191 Renshaw, Steven L. M973, H157 Renwick, Ralph, Jr. T226, C66, N167 Resch, F. A. J533 Reuss, Carol J2167 Reutter, D. C. T517 Rewa, Michael 2495 Reyes-Lagunes, Isabel N776 Reynolds, Barbara T1065 Reynolds, Beatrice K. S837, S957, W814, C646, E640, E782, E813 Reynolds, Jerry W750, W753 Reynolds, Nydia Joan 2187, E325 Reynolds, Ota Thomas W700 Reynolds, R. V. E. T764 Reynolds, Robert D., Jr. J2706 Reynolds, Rodney A. F213 Reynolds, Vern S333, S384 Rhea, Joseph C. T394 Rhine, Robley W708 Rhodes, Jack F124, F186, F220 Rhodes, Steven C. M966, T1052 Riach, W. A. D. 2503 Rice, George P., Jr. 798, 1136, 1323, 1487, 1587, 1880, 2194, T322, W93, C200, C418, E81, E145, E176, A146 Rice, Ronald E. N1120 Rice, Thomas S. J129



Rich, Andrea L. T873, W792, C464 Richards, Barbara J2501 Richards, Bruce E251 Richards, Edward B. [1159 Richards, Gale L. 2055, M299, S380, W301, W389, C99, N152 Richards, 1. A. 1734 Richardson, Don 2385, M539, M846, M1006, 1793, S729, S796 Richardson, Eva 217 Richardson, Larry S. W778, A139 Richardson, LaVange H. T43, W84, W116 Richardson, Ralph S410, W348, W360 Richeri, Giuseppe N997 Richman, Shanna [2699 Richmond, Jo F. N270, N308 Richmond, Thomas E. 1897 Richmond, Virginia P. T1135, S1018, W922, W965, C590, E892, E946, A62, N696, N836, H29, H36, - H89, H104, H132, H169 Richmond, W. H. L. 1631 Richstad, Jim J2184, B717 Richter, R. J1551 Rickert, William E. 2725, T970, T1153, S1074, W913, C672, F202 . \* Ricketts, Robert M. W393 Rickey, James 1. C253 Rider, John R. B253 Ridge, Alice Ann E508 Ridgway, James M. 1111, 1163 Ridings, J. Willard J208, J264 Ried, Paul E. 2165, 2472, T541, W482 Ricke, Richard D. W719, A229, F153 Rienstra, Phillis 1953 Riesz, Peter B578 Riffe, Daniel 12702 Riggs, Frank L. B260 Righter, Rosemary N1078 Rigney, C. Agnes T100 Riley, Donald W. 958, 1085 Riley, Floyd K. 422, 802 Riley, Kathy J2568 Riley, Sam G. J2057, J2402 Rimmer, Tony J2700 Rinear, David L. E797 Rings, Robert L. J1923 Ripley, Joseph M., II C159, C245, B267, B285, B343, B363 Rippey, John N. J2545 Rissover, Frederic T900 Ritchey, David S924, S962, S1052, C759 Ritchie, Gladys E672, A59 Ritchie, M. A. F. E524 Ritter, Charles C. 2411, S517, W491, C232 Ritter, Ellen M. M1090, T1130, C466, C683, E826 Ritter, Kurt W. S1036, W701, E822 Ritter, Paul J. 679, M34 Ritti, Alyce R. N940

Rivera, Clark [2533 Rivers, William L. J1154 Rives, Ralph Hardee S563 Rives, Stanley G. C283, A260, F13, F25, F58, F174, F184, F197 Roach, Deborah A310 Roach, Helen E18 Robb, Arthur T. J444 Robb, Felix C. S255 Robb, Mary Margaret 1226, T211, T434, T526, W186, W211, C51 Robb, Stephen E363 Robbins, Buren B199 Robbins, Jan C. J1651, J1952, J2008, J2036 Robbins, Kenneth R. S932 Robbins, Owen N991 Robbins, R. H. 938, 989, W34 Robbins, Samuel D. 721, 1231 Robeck, George B. J1509 Robert, S. W492 Roberts, Al J2560 Roberts, Churchill L. M872, 'T926, S951, S980, S1010, S1034, S1057, E916, J2218, J2739, B484 Roberts, Donald F. H22, J1834 Roberts, Frank L. N137 Roberts, Holland D. 827 Roberts, Karlene H126 Roberts, Mary M. T499, T628, S843 Roberts, Raymond A. T307 Roberts, Rowena H. T258, W170 Robertson, D. Lynn N836 Robertson, Hazel W135 Robertson-Leon S. N8G9 Robertson, Roderick 2056. Robertson, Thomas S. N652, N844, N1034 Robins, R. S. N237 Robinson, A. T. 20 Robinson, D. M. N440 Robinson, David S1006 Robinson, David J. A319 Robinson, Deanna Campbell B635 Robinson, Edward J. J1386 Robinson, Edward R. Τ314 Robinson, Gertrude Joch J1883, J2187 Robinson, Glen O. N1049 Robinson, Haddon 2138 Robinson, James A. 1998 Robinson, James L. T366 Robinson, James Lee, Jr. 12598 Robinson, John E. S213, S229 Robinson, John P. N822, J1617, J2005, J2191, J2529 Robinson, Karl F. 1068, 1234, 1375, 1393, 1445, 1498, 1537, 1571, 1590, M62, T5, T75, T150, T325, T396, T529, C75 Robinson, Marion Parsons 1534, 1732, T989 Robinson, Michael J. N607, N766, N859, B713 Robinson, William L. N1059



Robinson, Zon 1172, S111

Rosenberg, Janette Stout \$429

Robson, Norman J357, J364 Rocchi, Jean N996 Rockey, James R. M566 Rodden, D. E. 671 Rodgers, Paul C., Jr. 2344 Rodigan, Mary Virginia 912, 1699 Rodnick, Royce 1968 Rodriguez, Blanca J2753 Roël, Ronald N1068 Roever, James E. W868, C484, C625, E746, A12, A274 Rogatzky, Frieda 689, 704 Rogeberg, Thomas E. B404 Rogers, Charles E. J74, J107, J187, J258, J268, J387, [590, [719, [855] Rogers, Clara Kathleen 51, 117 Rogers, Clark M. S836 Rogers, Everett M. N943 Rogers, James L. 1992 Rogers, Jimmie N. 2549, S933, S954 Rogers, L. Edna H20 Rogers, Michael K. B491 Rogers, Pat 2682 Rogers, Richard S. 2436 Rogers, Rosemarie [1838, [1914, B493] Rogers, William T. H10, H138 Rogers, William Warren S641, J1607 Rogers-Millar, L. Edna H153 Rogge, Edward 2117, S526, S643 Rohrberg, Robert H102 Rohrer, Daniel M. F176 Rokeach, Milton N599 Rolfe, Bari 2482 Roll, Florence 1426 Rollin, Leon 1677 Rollings, Herbert E. N864 Roloff, Michael M1023, S1105, E939, B796 Romano, Beatrice M. A116 Romm, Vladimir 1270 Ronnie, Art B255 Ronning, Robert 2741 Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D. 1142 Root, Alfred Ronald 352, 497 Root, Christine V. J1420 Root, Dan O. W95 Root, Robert J1420 Roper, Elmo J437 . Forangel Z. J1943 Arnold M. J1147 Rose, Brian N1114 Rose, Ernest D. B158, B384 Rose, Forrest H. 1054, 1368, S70 Rosegrant, Teresa J. S1001 Rosen, Nathan F210 Rosen, Sam J825

Rosen, Sidney N548, N554, N584

Rosenbaum, Milton E. M450

Rosenberg, Helane S. A290

Rosenberg, Marvin J890 Rosenfeld, Howard M. N566 Rosenfeld, Lawrence B. M878, M978, M1092, 1671, T951, S1021, S1107, W743, W820, W892, W923, C613, E677, N781, N860 Rosenfeld, Lawrence R. M1019 Rosenfield, Lawrence W. 2454, 2629, 2674, M598, M678, M703, W934, C669, E863, A275 Rosengren, Karl Erik N839, J2067, J2587 Rosenthal, Paul I. 2309, 2560, 2568, M609, T865 Rosenthal, Robert W1003 Rosenwaser, Marie J. E659, E748, P80 Rosewater, Victor 1347 Rosi, Eugene J. J1470 Roskill, Mark N1123 Rosnow, Ralph L. N370, N625, N851 Ross, Albion J1197 Ross, Donald K. [1113 Ross, Harold Raymond E316 Ross, Herold Truslow 559, 1511, 1756 Ross, Jeanette 1078 Ross, John E. J1180, J1484, B72 Ross, Kenneth G. C434 Ross, Mark G. H143 Ross, Raymond S. T185, C234 Rossiter, Charles M., Jr. W905, C435, C551, E684, E867, E874, N544, N596, N705, H47, B504 Rossiter, John R. N652, N844 Rossman, Jules B280, B652 Rosten, Leo C. 1328, 1335 Rotenstreich, Nathan P55 Roth, Lucille M. T179 Roth, Richard W. F79 Rothbart, George B757 Rothenberg, Ignace J518, J766 Rothman, Richard M. M645, C240, E352, E530 Rothman, Robert A. J1547 Rothwell, J. Dan W812 Rottier, Ch. J. M. 1310 Rotzoll, Kim B. J1977 Rous, Gerald L. N941 Rousseau, Lousene G. 65, 81, 229, 281, T411, T749 Rowan, Carl T. J1404 Rowell, Edward Z. 478, 484, 554, 571, 578, 590, 681 Rowland, Howard Ray [1242] Rowland, D. Wayne [1158] Ruben, Brent D. 2779, E938 Rubin, Alan M. C597, H142, J2544, B662, B727 Rubin, David W456 Rubin, Donald M1025 Rubin, Joseph Jay 1181 Rubin, Rebecca Boring M1027, C597, E940 Rubinstein, Eli A. N603, N726, N847, N879, N1036, B788, B794 Ruby, John 12185 Ruby, Lucille S220 Rucker, Bryce W. J1226, J1635



St. Onge, Keith R. 2293, M350

Rudd, Mary Io M1036 Rudden, Maria Rita E895 Rude, Leslie C396 Rudelius, William B666 Rue, James J. W317 Rucchelle, Randall C. M386, N283 Ruesch, Jurgen N306, N417 Ruetten, Richard T. J1211 Ruff, Marion 1927 Ruffner, Marguerite Anne B557 Ruggels, Lee J1405, [1889] Runchey, Geraldine 522 Rundell, Edward E. T910 Runion, Howard L. M19, W421 Runkel, Howard W. W259, E164, E285 Runkle, Judith A. E811 Rupp, A. E. 1655 Rush, Ramona R. J1821, J1840, J2016, J2320, J2492 Rushford, Georgina W466 Rushing, Janice Hocker W979, W992 Russell, John T. J2010 Russial, John J2541 Russonello, John M. J2689 Rutherford, Berneice 1514 Rutkus, Denis S. N765 Rutland, Robert A. J995, J1111 Rudd, Charles A. J2707 Ryan, Calvin T. E111 Ryan, Earl H. E15 Ryan, H., H. 793 Ryan, Halford Ross 2802 Ryan, J. P. 80, 99, 449 Ryan, Marjorie 1, 653 Ryan, Michael &. H51, J2088, J2157, J2243, J2257, J2374. J2397, J2423, J2566, J2604, J2642, J2704 Ryan, Milo B8, 1894 Ryan, Pat M., Jr. M443 Ryant, Carl G. J1976 Ryberg, Dorothy 995 Rydahl, Eugene E. C301 Rynin, David W377 Rysman, Alexander R. N787, N854 ·S

S., F. S. J126
Saal, Mary E. W40
Saalberg, Harvey J1727, J2327, J2302, J2129
Sabine; Gordon A. J814
Sachsman, David B. J2322
Sacksteder, William W411, P92, P151
Sadoff, Michal J2321
Sadowski, Robert P. B535, B581, B619
Sactveit, Joseph 887
Safford, E. S. N394
Sage, Russell H. 236
Sahin, Haluk J2122
Sahmaunt, Spencer C434
Saine, Thomas J. M882, M909, M981, S949, S969, S992, C520, H54, H61

Salancik, Jerry R. [1527] Salcedo, Rodolfo N. J2011, J2147 Salerno, Henry F. W637 Salinger, Steve S1091 Salisbury, Lee H. T640 Salomon, Gayriel N775, N1099, H124 Salper, Donald R. 2339, 2537, W865 Saltiel, John H30 Samovar, Largy A. 2229, M531, W634, N479 Sample, William D. E156, E192, E223, E264, E274 E321 Samuelson, Merrill J1334, J1405 Sanbonmatsu, Akira M787, T1014 Sanborn, George A. W361, A73 Sandage, C. H. J809, J998, J1206, J1349, J2356 Sandberg, Robert A. W131 Sandefur, Ray H. 2152, M221, W631, N87 Sandell, Karin L. E951 Sander, Eric K. M693, C433 Sanders, Janet S. N1059 Sanders, Keith P. J2030 Sanders, Keith R. C463, J2265, B503, B681, F19, F36 Sanders, Robert E. 2600, 2690, M786, P15, P142 Sanderson, Richard A. T1116, B73 Sanderson, Sarah E. '1940, W802, E631 Sanderson, Virg nia 535, 569 Sandford, William P. 239, 265, 358, 470, 544, 708 Sandifer, Charles M. T905 Sandle, Floyd L. T249, S376 Sandman, Peter M. 12180 Sandoe, James W315 Sandusky, Jeanne C. E715 Sankey, Anna McClain 898 Sanson, Clive 1909, E179 Santa Maria Catherine H. 1854 Sapiens, Alexander N1065 Sapienza, Philip E222. Sapolsky, Barry S. B734 Sarasohn, David J2379 Sarbin, T. R. J383 Sarett, Lew R. 75 Sargent, James F. N528 Sargent, Leslie N385, J1480 Sarno, Edward F., Jr. B420 Sartain, A. Q. S146 Sass, Hans-Martin P141 Sassenrath, Leonard H. B300 Sasser, Emery L. [2010] Sattler, William M. 1281, 1707, M140, T295, T485 Satz, Paul H. M457 Saunders, James G. B172, B423 Saunders, Joan J2503 Saunders, Mary Evans 541 Saur, Ricardo A. C. N1095 Savage, George S106, C76, C87 Savage, Maria N1016



Savereid, Jay E775 Savitsky, Jeffrey C. N637 Sawyer, Granville M. S328 Sawyer, Thomas M., Jr. M317, 1241, 1352 Saxon, John D. S991 Sayer, James Edward W867, C746, F931, A41, A93, A115, A120, A133, A195, A210, A251, A278 Sayers, Scott E. H65 Sayles, Thomas Edward E313, E357, E370, E597 Sayre, Joan Marie T667 Sayre, Woodrow W. 1640 Scales, Harry H. C28 Scånlon, Ross 813, 1356, 1725, 1822, 1914, M175, M206, E5, E30 Scanlon, T. Joseph J1633, J2536 Scarfe, N. V. T450 Schacht, J. H. J1864 Schafer, Robert 12732 Schakel, Peter J. S737 Schalck, Harry G. J1461 Schanck, R. L. 549 Schanke, Robert A. C695, E486 Schapsmeier, Edward L. J1642 Schapsmeier, Frederick H. J1642 Scharrer, Joseph R. B42 Scheele, Henry Z. S781, E523, E630 Scheer, Chris J. B526 Scheero, Elliot M. 2656 Scheib, M. E. T727, T807, S706 Scheiber, Thomas J. 1827 Scheidel, Thomas M. 2290, 2377, M356, M400. M496, M515, M595, M672, W949, B177 Schement, Jorge Reina N842 Schenk-Hamlin, William J. H135, J2710 Scher, Jacob J1215 Scher, Saul N. E801, B311 Scherer, Klaus T. B490 Schevill, James W373. Schick, Geofge B. N229 Schiefelbusch, Richard L. C42, E381, E392 Schiffman, Joseph 1716 Schiller, Dan N1110 Schiller, Herbert I. N606, N1033 Schiller, Herbert S. N755 Schilling, Arlo L. T600 Schilling, Elsa Alice S94 Schillinger, Elisabeth Hupp J1540 Schlitz, Timothy J2127 Schindler, Barbara A20 Schindzielorz, Karol J1207 Schkade, L. L. N440 Schlater, Robert B447, B455 Schlenker, Barry R. H160 Schliessen, Herbert F. C360 Schlinger, Mary Jane J1852 Schmeidler, Gertrude R. N666 Schmeling, David G. 12417 Schmeling, Lyda M. C47

Schmeller, Kurt R. E750 Schmelter, Marguerite S181 Schmidt, Benno C. N968 Schmidt, Hans M334 Schmidt, John W. A109 Schmidt, Margaret J. J301 Schmidt, Patricia 2758 Schmidt, Ralph N. 1275, T98, T172, T224, E21, E28, E37, E151, E197, E226, E228, E261, E300, E306, E388, E423, E442 Schmidt, Robert T501 Schmidt, Victoria N69 Schmitt, Harrison N1052 Schmin, Natalie W744 Schmitt, Raymond L. 12276 Schneider, Ivo A. J1884, [2591 Schneider, Lawrence J1886 Schneider, Maarten [1081 Schneider, Raymond T1073 Schneider, Valerie 2625 Schnitzer, Henry 1693, 1858, 1925 Schoell, Edwin R. S414, S492, W302, W447, C141, E210 Schoen, Ladene E945 Schoenfeld, A. Clay J2715 Schofield, W. King F186 Scholl, Harold T422 Scholten, Pat Creech W969 Schonberger, E. D. 494 Schooley, Frank J615 Schoolfield, Lucille D. 902 Schores; Daniel M. J1445 Schouls, Peter A. P25 Schrader, Donald P. J807 Schramm, Wilbur J561. J570, J612, J615, J634, J660, J733, J742, J755, J833, J989, J1132, J1214 Schreck, Everett M. C80 Schreiber, Elliot S. C710, E914, B783 Schreiber, Flora Rheta 1474, E398 Schreiber, Julius W70 Schrier, William 463, 509, C205 Schruben, Francis W. J1421 Schueler, G. F. P85 Schueler, Herbert 2192 Schuelke, L. David S835, A148 Schuell, Hildred 1134, 1444 Schuetz, Janice W904, W983, F209 Schuetz, Stephen B778 Schug, Clayton H. T34, T93 Schug, Philip E182 Schulman, Gary I. J1695 Schulman, Jerome L. N835 Schulman, Linda S. S969, H66 Schultz, Donald A. W242 Schultz, Martin C. T652 Schultz, Stephen C. 2704 Schultze, Quentin N898 Schulz, J. Blaine [1414

Schumacher, Hazen N987 Schuneman, R. Smith J1481, J1564 Schunk, John F. C376, F112, F203 Şchuyler, William M. M211 Schwamm, Gustave 1483 Schwantes, David L. J2630 Schwartz, Howard E560, E577 Schwartz, James W. J1842 Schwartz, Joyce Reitzel C334 Schwartz, Louis B. N746 Schwartz, Maria C. E551 Schwartz, Martin F. M469, M541, M694, M802 Schwartz, Ruth F. 2529, B569 Schwartz, Stuart H. J2390, J2521 Schwarzkopf, Dietrich G. 1866 Schwarzlose, Richard A. [1596, [1711, [2192 Schweik, Robert C. 2677 Schweinsberg-Reichart, Ilse E628 Schweitzer: Don A. 2489 Schweitzer, John C. 12301, 12354, 12484 Scott, Alan ]740, J994 Scott, Almere L. 831 Scott, Davis A. C227, C322 Scott, F. Eugene 2718, W944 Scott, Frank W. J15, J37, J139 Scott, Lionel 1175 Scott, Louise Binder W269 Scott, Michael D. M853, T1080, T1158, S1045, S1061, W966, N949 Scott, Paul T. 1941 Scott, Preston H. S120 Scott, Robert L. 2198, 2450, 2705, M682, M879. T769, S393, W761, W782, W880, W955, W976, C184, C274, C327, C347, C355, C651, P70, H88 Scott, Thelma W108 Scott, William G. N295 Scotton, James F. J2215 Scripture, E. W. 799, 822 o Scripture, May K. 175, 226, 354, 364 Scully, Daniel W. 2320, T657 Scult. Allen C640 Seaberg, Dorothy 1, T789 Seabury, Hugh F. T109 Seacat, Gloria G. 1927 Seal, Forrest L. T247 Searles, Myrtle T389 Sears, Donald A. [1895 Seasonwein, Roger J1992 Sebald, Hans N284 -Sebastian, Richard J. N101/1 Sebeok. Thomas A. 1246 Secondary School Interest Group T324 Sederholm. David A290 Sederstrom, Noel J2568 Seebohm, Thomas P132, P136 Seedorf, Evelyn H. T234, S138, S175, S183, S208, · W206

Seelen, William E. 1263, M63

Seemann, Howard L. J1941 Seggar, John F. J2308, B564, B618, B640, B642, B644, B733 Segrin, Robert L. W622 Seibold, David R. 2628, M907, M1023, S1071, C673, C727, E787, E922, H17, H34, H121, H165 Seifert, William, Jr. T339, T402 Seiger, Marvin L. T206 Seigfred, Earl C. M59 Seiler, William J. M825, T943, T1084, S894, C637 Seip, Helen Stetler S184 Seiter, Eve C101 Seiter, Herbert J.1273, J1283, J1298 Seither, Michael A. 12510 Selden, Samuel T719, S92 Self, Lois S. P157 Seligman, Kevin L. 2639 Sellers, James E. J924, J1161 Selquist, John A. A244 Seltz, Herbert B20, B88 Seltzer, Robert V. C436, C558, F113, F168 Semlak, William D. N1026, J2662, B774, F120, F194 Semmel, Andrew K. J2413 Semonche, John E. J1362 Sepúlveda, Orlando J1440 Sereno, Kenneth K. 2458, M639, M707, M712, M761, M847, W861, W943, H95 Serota, Kim B. H49 Sesonske, Alexander P3 Sethi, S. Prakash J2449 Settle, Peter L. F147 Settle, Russell F. B711 Sevareid, A. Eric J375 Severin. Werner J. J1424, J1437, J1448, J1616, J2737, B771 Sevitch, Benjamin W789, E851 Seward, Larry A30: Sewell, Edward H. S985, E824 Seymour, Gideon J480, J731 Seymour, Whitney North B107 Shaaber, Matthias A. J162, J263 Shafer, George C694 Shaffer, George L. M58 Shaheen, Jack G. B523 Shain, Russell E. J2039, J2334 Shalda, Evelyn D. 1189 Shamo, G. Wayne S926, C479, N470, J2260, J2416, B505, B583 Shanahan, Louise E500 Shannon, William V. E252 Shanor, Donald R. J1565, J2164 Shapiro, Gary P97 Shapiro, George L. T1136, C219 Shapiro, Jeffrey G. N428 Sharf, Barbara F. M1065, E941 Sharf, Donald J. N356 Sharkey, Peter L. 2449 Sharman, Heather M864

Sharp, Eugene W. J529 Sharp, Harry [1120] Sharp, Harry, Jr. M532, M617, M947, T852, W720, W874, N299, B402 Sharp, Stewart M. N593, H1 Sharp, William I., W450 Sharpham, John R. T1022, C454 Sharvy, Robert Lee C221 Shattuck, Charles H. 1636 Shatz, Marilyn N869 Shaver, Claude L. 1002, S810, S1052 Shaver, Harold C. J2534 Shaver, Kelly G. H52 Shaw, Donald Lewis N756, J1614, J1737, J1784, J1829, J2142, J2197, J2259, J2497, B575 Shaw, Eugene F. J1989, J2087, J2702 Shaw, Warren Choate 5, 60, 225, 341 Shaw, Waunita Taylor 1498 Shea, Marion Emory 1589 Sheahan, Michael E. E906, N949 Shear, Marie N742 Shearer, Ned A. 2596, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, W805, C474 3 Shearer, William M. M731, E426, N200 Shedd, Fred Fuller J175 Sheehan, Joseph G. M301 Sheets, Boyd V. M234, W296 Sheffield, Alfred Dwight 299, 585 Sheikh, Ances A. N651, N850, N947, B726 Sheinkopf, Kenneth G. J2058, J2326, B616-Shelby, Maurice E., Jr. M581, C431, J2178, B256, B331, B456, B568, B607, B741 Shelton, Keith J2498, J2577 Shelton, Richard 1694 Shepard, David W. T160, T247, W349, W660, C173, C426, C521, J1025, F38, F141 Shepardson, Marie 2398 Sheperd, Ruth W260 Shepherd, Bernice M. W352 Shepherd, John R. M356, M360, M400, B30, B177, Shepherd, Tara W1016 Shepherdson, Nadine S13 Sheppard, Walter P. B453 Sherhurne, E. G., Jr. J1385 Sheriff, Andrew R. J89 Sherman, A. Robert 2646, M988 Sherman, Alfonso 2646, T872 Sherman, Bernice E752 Sherman, Charles E. J2185, B438, B460, B500 Sherman, Leah E88 Sherrill, Kenneth S. J1689 Sherrod, Velma 387 Sherwin, Stephen N172 Shewinaker, Kenneth E. J1788 Shich, Milton J815 Shields, Donald C. 2756, T975, F101, F194 Shields, Felyn C570

Shields,-Laurence 1013 Shields, William S. 1688 Shiers, George B651 Shiffrin, Steven F129 Shine, Richard F., E400 Shiner, Roger A. P30 Shinnick, Fred T145 Shipley, Carl I., B6 Shipley, Linda J. J2380 Shipman, Fred W. 1641 Shipman, Robert O. J1344 Shiraishi, Jane S. 4444 Shirley, Edward S. P99, P120 Shirley, Franklin R. S755 Shmukler, Anita E692 Shoemaker, Floyd A170 Shoen, Richard L. T996, E833, F160 Shohara, Hide Helen 722, M48, M67 Shore, Larry N1072 Shorey, Paul 223 Short, Ernest H. N634 Shosteck, Herschel J2216, B435, B544, B591 Shoup, Foster C. M136 Showalter, Stuart W.-J2250, J2399, J2456, J2576 Shubert, Janelle T1112 Shughue, Michael F. E720, A8 Shukla, Snehlata N1117 Shulman, Edward E. M56 Shulman, Gary M. M887 Shuman, Howard 1876 Shupe, Anson D., Ir. N1083 Snurter, Edwin Du Bois 9, 106, 219 Shuter, Robert M1046, E834, N784, N1047 Sieberg, Evelyn 2412 Siebert, Frederick Seaton J94, J119, J191, J219, J271, J307, J316, J369, J392, J476, J483, J517, J542, J614, J615, J976, J1100, J1164, J1918, J2698, B41 Siegel, Alberta E. N717 Siegel, Elliot R. M725 Siegel, Gerald M. 2359 Siegel, Robert S. 11960 Siegenthaler, Bruce M. 1765, M287, M428 Siegerdt, Gail H144 Siegfried, John H. N907 Sievers, David W. 1350, 1741 Sigelman, Lee J2127 Signitzer, Benno N998 Signorielli, Nancy N880, N1013, N1102, B722 Sikes, Sue M. M1067 Sikkink, Donald E. 1928, M275, T445, T570, S449, W364, W389 Sill, Rensselaer J147 Sillars, Alan L. W894 Sillars, Malcolm O. 2145, 2300, M839, T984, S442, W424, W431, A301 Silver, Wayne A196

Silverman, L. Theresa N1036

Silvern, Louise N871 Silvestri, Vito N. 2319, C388, E655 Sim, John Cameron J1135, J1640, J2290, J2749 Sim, Marguerite E. N637 Simcoe, Jeanne C. C490 Simley, Anne T250 🔩 Sithmerman, Amy Jean T391 Simmins, Robert E. J1750 Simmons, Charles M. W202 Simmons, George E. J404, J667, J707, J765, J838, 1937, 11068 Simmons, 1. F. S144 Siminons, James R. M446, P19 Simmons, John O. J69, J77, J137 Simon, Clarence T. 292, 377, 405, 487, 617, 714, 1783; 1813, T32, C21 Simon, David R. N890 Simon, Kathryn J2515 Simon, Raymond E212, J963, J1080 Simon, Rita James J1746, J2050 Simoni, Joseph J. N713 Simons, Herbert W. 2368, 2468, 2559, 2613, M686, M746, M857, C386, W975, W977, E545, E562 Simonson, Norman R. N371, N397 Simonson, Solomon 1385, T272, N33 Simonson, Walter E. S554, S577 Simpkins, John D. N531, B614 Simpson, Beryl M. 760 Simpson, Jack B. T35 Simpson, R. Smith E141, N134 Simpson, Ray H. 1019, 1389, 1456, 2164, 2260, T550 Simrell, V. E. 392; 402, 427 Singer, Dorothy G. N789 Singer, Harry N469 Singer, Jerome L. N789 Singh, B. Krishna N472 Singh, Kusum J. N1088 Singh, Sadanand 2413, M631 Singletary, Michael W. J2310, J2359, J2389, J2403, J2466, J2511, J2523, J2607, J2665 Sinnott, Edmund W. N264 Sinzinger, Richard A. T839, T854, E649, E679 Sirois, Louis M. E62 Sisco, John 1. S872, S944 Siskind, Theresa G. J2648 Sisson, Ralph R. E638 Sissors, Jack Z. J1198, J1497, J2170 Sistrunk, Joan J1586 Sitorski, Linda A. J1834 Siune, Karen N658 Sivowitch, Elliot N. B481 Skeinkopf, Kenneth G. J2091 Skidmore, Joe J406 Skill, Thomas D. N1113 Skillen, Militia H. S124 Skillman, Billy G. C192

Skinner, E. Ray M12, T611

Skinner, Gary T494 Skinner, Theodore 1625, T435 Sklar, Maurice W457 Skloot, Robert 2525, 2695 Skolnik, Roger B366, B476 Skopec, Er.: Wm. 2791, M1074 Skorkowsky, George R., Jr. 2557 Skriletz, Dorothy S522 Skrzypek, Stánislaw [2001 Slaby, Ronald G. N750 Slama, Katherine M. Hl Slater, John W. B434 Slattengren, Hattie J. E. 687 Slattery, Karen J2672 Slaughter, Howard K. E218 Slaughter, William R. J177 Sliker, Harold G. T140 Sloan, John 2351, 1770, S707, S749, A271 Sloan, Lee B757 Sloan, Thomas O. 2050, 2212, 2317, 2733, M716, T704, T832, W605, W803 Slovic, Paul J2746 Small, Edward S. M992 Smart, M. Neff [1010, [1297, [2543 Smart, Margaret E. B792 Smedley, Ralph C. W25 Smiley, Sam 2419, 2540, C369, C404 Smith, Alfred G. N673 Smith Arthur L. 2510, M770, T873, C411, E703, Smith, Barbara Herrnstein N622 Smith, Bromley 71, 95, 115, 145, 173, 190, 212, 361, 398, 413, 429, 469, 641, 1684, 1773 Smith, Bruce Lannes J508 Smith, Calvin N. T925 Smith, Carney C. 832, 859, 295 Smith, Carolyn B. T803, 11008, T1113 Smith, Charles Daniel 2086, 2387, C44, E86, E143 Smith, Craig Allen S1047, C722, C723 Smith, Craig R. 2815, M1085, S993, S1033, S1041, W863, W899, W935, W963, W998, C621, C733, E601, E718, E743, P36, P62 Smith, D. Lynn J2259 Smith, David E. N1108 Smith, David H. 2630, M850, M1035, W719, A107, A225, A298, N476 Smith, David M. T2217, B517 Smith, Dennis R. 2516, 2603, M899, E694, E777 Smith, Don C. B169, B249, B296, B306, B325 Smith, Don D. N739, J1534, B486 Smith, Donald Hugh T654, S789, E574 Smith, Donald K. 2198, 2450, T292, T410, T447, T528, T635, T1154, C53, C65, E106 Smith, Edward J. 12714 Smith, F. Leslie 2668, M902, B593, B785 Smith, F. Michael C497 Smith, Gertrude O. E474 Smith, Harley A. 901, S125

Smith, Harold E. 1077 Smith, Harry W. 2480 Smith, Henry Ladd J318, J319, J327, J334, J341, J348, J355, J363, J370, J380, J389, J397, J403, J409, J417, J423, J430, J957, J1337, J1372, J1427 Smith, Herbert Leigh 1752 Smith, Jack A. B614 Smith, James Morton 1934, J892 Smith, James R. B592, B709, B714 Smith, James Steel W731, W741, J1579. Smith, Janice M. E770 Smith, Jasper K. J2045 Smith, Joseph F. T449, T476, W66, W228, W313 Smith, Leon C. B492 Smith, Leslie S853, B265 Smith, Loretta Wagner T362, E222, E258, E588 Smith, Louise J746 Smith, M. Dwayne J2253 Smith, Mary John M1037, M1096, H129 Smith, Mayme V. 1496 Smith, Norman J. N279 Smith, Paul W. W220, W24: Smith, R. Franklin C222, B109, B167, B335, B367, Smith, Ralph 315 Smith, Ralph J2725. Smith, Ralph L. 2218 Smith, Ralph R. 2687, S1030, S1059 Smith, Raymond F. J1955 Smith, Raymond G. 1080, 1698, M238, M424, M449, M474, M495, M599, M898, M901, T407, S667, S786, C230, C258, C676, C687, N571 Smith, Richard Lee J2328 Smith, Robert E., Jr. T1070 Smith, Robert G. J2280 Smith, Robert L. C156 Smith, Robert M. M913, C579, E810, A293, F140 Smith, Robert Rutherford 2519, N540, N1040, B275, B398, B594 Smith, Robert W. M512, M647, S514, S911, W588, C340, C608, C659, C706 Smith, Ross D. M245, C73, C137 Smith, Ruth Lennie S224 Smith, S. Stephenson 1171 Smith, Sherman K. S59 Smith, Sherman A. A1049, \$1112 Smith, Stewart A. J1506 Smith, T. V. 1642 Smith, V. Jackson T914 Smith, Voncile M. A77 Smith, W. Palmer 214, 247 Smith, William S. T70, T245, S597, S598, S871 Smitherman, Geneva 2709 Smock, Ruth E584 Smuck, Nancy Taft W140 Smythe, Dallas W. J1260, J1312, B122 Smythe, Mary-Jeanneite T954

Snare, Austin B207

Snavely, William B. M1042 Snidecor, John C. 887, 1535, 1549, 1620, M84, M99, M329, W26, W79, W156, W307 Snider, Paul B. J1650, J1718 Snook, Lee Owen \$47 Snortum, Niel K. N336 Snow, Katherine M534 Snow, Robert P. 12135 Snow, Vernon F. 2000 Snyder, F. W. N549 Snyder, Joseph F. M74 Snyder, Ross B322 Sobel, A. E. M57 Sobel, Judith J2548 Sobowale, Idowu A. J2582, J2733, B807 Sockman, Ralph 1920 Soderlund, Waiter C. J2225 Sodt, James N583 Sohn, Ardyth Broadrick J2329, J2571, J2602 Sohn, Harold 12332, J2602 Sokolnicki, Alfred J. A70 Sokeloff, Martin A. T46 Sokolowsia. Robert P53 Sok vita Sydel H141 Solders, Gary F. C652 Solem, Delmar E, \$495, \$583 Soley, Lawrence C. J2724, J2750, B769 Solomon, Jerry W613 Solomon, Martha 2777, 2810, S1079 Solomonson, Florinda 240 Soloski, John 12435 Somerick, Nancy J2377, J2427 Sommer, Leonard F. C115 Sommerkamp, Theo E. J878 Sommers, Elaine N44 Sommers, Montrose S. N402 Sondel, Bess N58, N160, N220 Sonke, Dorothe E. 743 Sonkin, Robert 748 Sonkowsky, Robert P. T511 Sonnenschein, Susan N912 Soper, Paul L. 1149, 1563, S98, S161, S528 Sorber, Edna C. T321, T1036 Sorelle, Vivian 1739 Sorensen, Gail M1026, H63 Sorensen, Robert C. J1009 Sorenson, D. D. J2069 Sorenson, Frederick 1519 Sorenson, J. S. 12069 Sorenson, Ritch L. C673, E922 Soriano, Esteban N842 Soskin, WilliamcF. N249 Souther, Sylvia 1088 Souza-Poza, Joaquin F. H102 Spaeth, J. Duncan 460 Spalding, John W. M409, B238 Sparkes, Verone M. N915, J2561, J2632, B637,

George F. W328 S, are, Morris Edmund 141 Spears, Margaret C. A187 Speckeen, Frederick J. E383 Speer, Diane Parkiti 2512 Speer, Jean Haskell M1052, \$247, 5998, T1040 Speer, Richard 2554, C380 Speers, George J2261 Spence, Patricia R. 2644 Spencer, Richard E. N378 Spenker, Lenyth M196 Sperry, Robert B368, B469, B629 Spetnagel, H. T. J2112 Spicer, Christopher H. T1161, S10 Spielberger, Charles D. M1067 Spiller, Robert 401 Spillman, Bonnie M1087, C730 Smillman, Richard M1087 litzer, Adele P93 er, Stephan P. B269 very, Clayton E828 👒 nberg, Harold M117 Spradling, Sister M. Cyprian S. 1731 Sprafkin, Joyce N. N847, N879, N1036, B778, B788, B794 Sprague, Charles A. J869 Sprague, Jo T1023 Spriestersbach, Duane C. 1831 Spriggs, Charles O. 757 Springen, Donald K. S863 Springhorn, Ron G. C590, C641, A156 Sproule, J. Michael M1001, S1095, C545, E821, F163 Sreebny, Daniel J2695 Stackpole, Cecil T912 Stacks, Don W. W1009 Stageberg, Norman C. N49 Stahl, Leroy 906 Stainton, Walter H. 1125 Stambler, Arthur B179 Stambusky, Alan T522 Stamm, Keith R. N526, J2114, J2729, B686 Stanage, Sherman M. P20 Stanford, Rex G. N668 Stanley, Earl R. B264 Stanmyre, R. William 1755 Stanton, Donald J. S1009 Stanton, Frank J1208, B60 Staples, Grace W68 Starcher, Ann T. J2254 Starck, Kenneth N572, J1735, J1841, J1848, J2004, J2044, J2181, J2204, J2411, J2435 Stark, Joel T574 Starkey, Eleanor T641 Starkweather, John A. N248 Starlin, Glenn B211, B226, B235, B258 Starmer, Garrett L. S197, W275 Starosta, William J. 2657, S869, W1020, C636, E691

Starv, Clark D. M366, Starr, Douglas P. S921, J2498 Starr, Mark E10 Startt, James D. J1336, J1833 Stasheff, Edward 1481, 1863, T123, B65 Stasney, Kathryn J. W136, W147, W162, W232 Staton, Robert H. E176 Staton-Spicer, Ann Q. T1142, T1162, C751, H145 Staub, August W. 2196 S559, S573, S612, S670 Stauffer, John N740 Steadman, Evelyn S15 Stearns, Genevieve 628 Stech, Ernest L. M776, M866, C667, A204, N937, H15, H147 Steele, Edward D. W425, W562, W564, W583 Steele, Gary N911 Steele, Ralph W. S121 Steer, Max D. 955, 996, 1517, 1848, M5, M15, M29 Steet, Marion L. T755 Steffen, John J. H103 Stegmaier, Norma K. M730, S900 Steigleman, Walter A. J510, J516, J525, J591, J753, J776, J1244 Steil, Lyman K. T880, C446, F75 Stein, Carol S655 Stein, Hatry H. [1832, J2251, J2641 Steinbach, Sheldon A246 Steinberg, Charles S. 2712 Steinberg, Morton J598 Steinbring, Jack Steinfatt, Thomas N931, 2628, 2727, M907, M937, M942, H8, H120, H166 Stelkovis, Walter J. E24 Stelzner, Hermann G. 2097, 2321, 2542; M628, M1045, T747, S567, S600, S708, S882, W444, E708 Stelzner, Sara Latham T1030 Stemplel, Guido H. III J1017, J1087, J1169, J1274, J1455, J1477, J1789, J1828, J2199, J2414, J2661 Stempel, John E. J402 Stephan, Eric S767 Stephens, James M764, M858, P106 Stephens, Lowndes F. J2006 Stephens, R. Allan J89 Stephenson, Jim Bob B65 Stephenson, William J1217, J1374, J1453 Sterling, Christopher H. J1782, J1934, J2244, B393, B497 Sterling, Wallace, Jr. 2249 Stern, Bernard J761, J779, J828 Stern, David A. T976, E728 Sternberg, Daniel P. N895, N896 Stetson, R. H. 1650 Stevens, A. Jay J2280 Stevens, Cj 1991, 2231, 2434, 2535, M730, S806 Stevens, George E. J1935, J2443, J2723, J2745 Stevens, John D. J1560, J1737, J1739, J1756, J1781, J1785, ...826, J1845, J1867, J1885, J1942



Stevens, Leonard & N183. Stevens, Martin N135 Stevens, Phillip Boyd T596 Stevens, Walter W. M517, M556, T354, T487, W547, W853, C269, E286, E322, F429 Stevens, Wilmer E. 421, M131 Stevenson, Robert L. J1438, J2075, J2123, J2355, J2660 Stewart, Charles J. 2303, M591, W679, C297, C401, C614 Stewart, Craig T677 Stewart, Daniel K. N369 Stewart, David C. T171 Stewart, Diane H21 Stewart, Donald P46 Stewart, Edward C. N39') Stewart, Guy H. J1699 Stewart, J. 1. N317 Stewart, John 2778 Stewart, John G. N631 Stewart, John Hall 11356 Stewart, John R. 2574, T924, F90 Stewart, Julia A. A253 Stewart, Kenneth N. 11346 Stewart, Milton D. J530 Stewart, Raymond F. 1913 Stewart, Roy M813, C494 Stewart, Walter 11546 Stewig, John Warren T1102 Steyers, John D. W845 Stich, Marianne G. E930 Sticht, Thomas G. N448, N551 Stinson, Gerry V. N709 Stinchfield, Sara M. 131, 213, 246, 288, 396 Stinson, Robert J1872 Stirtz, Weldon T227 Stiteler, Betsey \$1087 Stitzel, James A. W696 Stivers, Charles D: 192 Stivers, Grace H. 130 Stock, Ernest 1972 Stocker, Glen S930 Stocking, S. Holly N800, B734 Stoddard, Clara B. 325 Stoddard, George D. 1748 Stoelting, Frances 1703 Stone, A. L. J59 Stone, Arthur P. 118 Stone, C. Harold J792, J923 Stone, Edward 11399 Stone, Gerald C. J2358, J2382, J2459, J2483, J2484, J2711 Stone, John O. E733 Stone, Vernon A. N475, J1409, j. 765, J1787, J1824, J1866, J1870, J2042, J2228, B419, B440, B512,

Stonecipher, Harry W. J2394, J2557

Storey, Alfred W. T599, C276

Story, Richard W. 17945 Stovall, Thera S149 Stowe, Leland 1295 Stoyanoff, Nicky N986 Strain, Barbara A143 Stramm, Keith R. 12509 Strange, Bennett S554, S577 Strawn, David U. S1103, E921 Street, George T., Jr. E348 Stre Richard L., Jr. C752, H173 Streeter, Donald C. M177, T380 Streeter, Mildred S90 Streff, Craig R. T937, T1063 Streicher, Lawrence H. N627, J1556 Streicher, Helen White N618 Streifford, Howard T455, C621 Strentz, Herbert N734 Strickland, Eugenia 110 Strickland, F. Cowles W384 Strickland, Lloyd H52 Strickland, William S1029 Strine, Mary Susan 2781, W827 Stripp, Fred W697 Stritch, Thomas 1816 Strom, John C. A305 Stroman, Carolyn A., J2629 Stromer, Walter F. C400, E533 Strong, Judith W. S819 Strother, Charles R. 1271 Strother, David B. 2099, 2254, T221, T787, T1034, S496, W553 Strother, Edward S. T823 Stroud, J. B. 1460 Stuart, Charlotte L. W864, W981, C559 Stuart, D. C. 53 Stuart, Jenaette T99 Stuck, Ralph M. W319 Stuckey, Francine J2119 Studebaker, Gordon W8 Studebaker, J. W. W2, W6 Stull, James B. N952 Stults, Harry B. 1748 Stump, Alan 12597 Stump, Nancy T990 Sturdivant, Pina S. S1062 Sturges, Christine A. T1024 Sturgis, Alice Fleenor 703, E114 Sucher, Sylvia G. 1327 Suchy, John T. J970, J1124 Sudol, Ronald A. 2817 Sugarman, Myrtle R. W109. Suh, Chung Wee J1723 Sullivan, Allen M1025 Sullivan, Daniel L. M1042 Sullivan, Jean M900 Sullivan, John A223 Sullivan, John H. 11626 Sullivan, Paul W. 12505

Suls, Jerry M. N852 Sulzberger, Arthur Hays J626 Sulzer, Elmer G. B113 Summers, Harrison B. 1418, 1675, B43, B76, B147, B285 Summers, Raymond M404 Summers, Robert E. T356 Sumner, William A. J147, J214 Sundene, Barbara M567, N360 Suominen, Elina N820 Supernaw, Eugene W. W375 Supreme Court of the United States B439 Suran, Bernard G, N835 Surlin, Stuart 11. N812, J2226, J2298, J2324, J2342, J2431, J2494, B451, B474, B485, B536, B543, B595, B695, B731, B740, B760 Sussman, Leila A. J583 Sussman, Leonard R. J1992 Sussman, Lewis A. M762 Sussman, Lyle T1057, S996, W915, C532, E846, H131 Sutro, John A. B362 Sutton, Albert A. J572, J1019 Sutton, Eddie Lee C93 Sutton, Vida R. S12 Sutton-Smith, Brian M804 Swain, Louis Hall 1768, S42, S107, S323 Swain, Philip W. J196 Swain, Willard J566 Swales, Luita B. J1439 Swanson, Charles E. J683, J704, J720, J736, J748, .J787, J810, J818, J819, J857, J899, J932, J975, J1013 Swanson, David L. 2569, 2610, 2753, M1038, M1047, M1082, C629, H83 Swanson, Linda A. M1082, T680 Swart, Christopher H53 - a" Swart, J. Carroll T624 Sweeney, Katherine E222 Sweeny, Carol E. B768 Sweet, Andrew J2560 Swiderski, Richard M. E849 Swift, Walter B. 12, 83, 147, 159 Swindler, William F. J393, J422, I463, J543, J586, J595, J606, J618, J602, J625, J632, J639, J648, J659, J668, J678, J688, J702, J717, J730, J741, ]752, J764, J775\-J786, J770, J796, J805, J820, J832, J841, J849, J940, J947, J986, J988, J1034 Swinger, Graft E582

Swinger, Grafit E582
Swink, Eleanor N425
Swinney, James P. F69
Switzer, David E. M940, M1109, E895
Sykes, A. J. M. N485
Syndover, Anita 1717

Szalay, Lorand B. N498

T

Taafe, Gordon W466 Tablada, Juan Jose J65 Tacey, William S. T36, T169, T347, T610, E70, E203, E207, E511, E591 Tade, George T. 2048, 2345, T279, T838, S681 Tacuber, Irene Barnes J218 Tacuse | Carl F. 1123 Taft, William H. J1089, J1176, J1740 Taillefer, Francis J. N634 Takefuta, Yukio M624, M655, T659 Talbott, Älbert B163 Tallcott, Rolle Anson 40, 244, 308 Talley, Paul M. C296 Tamilant, Rosalee P. S760 Tan, Alan K. O.: J2406 Tan, Alexis S. N1040, J2083, J2297, J2352, J2614, J2677, J2744, B728 Tan, Gerdean N1046 Tanberg, Clay 886 Tanenhaus, Gussie Hecht 2225 Tankard, Elaine F. J2526 🕟 Tankard, James W., Jr. N925, J2157, J2456. J2700, B489 Tannen, Nancy S791 Tannenbaum, Percy H. M513, N334, N463, 1007, 1931, 1955, J1615, J1178, J1243, J1280. J1338, J1426, J1435 Tanner, Sheldon C. J283 'Fans,' Mary Dec, J1598 Tanselle, G. Thomas J1200 Tarantola, Carel 6522 Tarcher, Martin Na7 Tardy, Charles H. M1054 -Tarr, J. L. N213 Tarrasch, Mertha M106 Tarver, Jerry L. T436, S595, C678, S713, S832, F23 Tassin, Algernon 334 Tate, Eugene D. N62., N812 12342 Taub, Myron 5544 1155 Tauber, Abraham 623, 731, E668 Taylor, Anita T864, A10, A57, A24, A246, A303 Taylor, Dencil R. S763 Taylor, James A. H49 Taylor, James S. 57' . W846, C627 Taylor, K. Philip 8930 E626, E921, A103 Taylor, Oglando I. T869, E704 Taylor, Pat M. M1656, T751, S971 Taylor, Phillip J2236, J2567 Taylor, Robin £ 18 Taylor, Ryland A. B558, B601, B696 Taylor, Stephen A. 1500 Taylor, William J15: 1 Taylor, Wilson L. J883, J921, J1028, J1088 Teague, Oran S315 🕟 Tebbutt, Arthur V. N509 Tedesco, John L. M1059, T1107, S1017 Tedesco, Nancy S. N617, B550, B559



Tedford, Thomas L. 31737 Teel, Jesse E., Jr. J2712 Teeter, Dwight I., Jr. J1469, J1709, J1726, J2211 Teigland, Arne D. C303 Tejera, V. P96, P138 Tekieli, Mary E. C438 Temple, Norman J. 1632, 1748 Temple, William J. 1619 Tenney, William 11, 1466 Tepper, Maxine E. 1188 Terr, Artmir L. 1927 Terris, Walter F. 2267 Terry, Hugh B. L1102 Tesser, Abraham N548, N5554, N584 Tew, Roy Edwards M335, S640 Tewell, Fred S367, E193 Tewksbury, Peter B231 Thackrey, Russell I. J475, J489 Thaler, Margaret 1446 Thalheimer, J. A. J285 Thalheimer, Mildred R. C57 Thayer, Albert R. E569 Thayer, David L. M540, S575, C251 Thayer, Frank J655, J808 Thayer, John R. B224 Thayer, Lee O. N315 Theall, Donald F. 2696 Thistlewaite, Donald L. M334 Thomas, Charles K. 407, 1455, 1598, 1672, M463, Τ72, S777 Thomas, Charles M. J223 Thomas, Cheryl Irwin S964 Thomas, David A. T1010, F131 Thomas, Gordon L. 1892, 2107, 2232, 2318, M338, M429, T219, T374, T626, T795, W652, C291 Thomas, Kaye Sizer N280 Thomas, Margaret Hannaux N725, N910 Thomas, Mary Jean A159 Thomas, Norma 1 1924 Thomas, Ruth H. 774 Thomas, Stafford H. M723, M834, S978 Thompson, Alan Reynolds 1750 Thompson, Claud A. 2477 Thompson, David W. 2014, T471, T958 Thompson, Ernest C., Jr. M638, S540, W658, E339 Thompson, Gordon B. N570 Thompson, Harry B. B602 Thompson, J. J. W269, W469 Thompson, James D. J811 Thompson, Millie H115 Thompson, Richard N. 543, 702 Thompson, Teresa L. H121 Thompson, Warren C. T286, N161 Thompson, Wayne N. 1273, 1383, 1470, 1592, 1916, 2247, 2457, 2575, 2813, M96, M118 M178, M277, M526, M562, M658, M979, T828, T1155, S674, S897, S975, S1089, C50, C121, C218, C749, A202, N262, N325

Thompson, William D. M546 Thompson, William J. 1687 Thompson, William P. E753 Thomson, Joan S. 12020 Thoussen, Lester W. 495, 568, 978, 1128, 1573, W716 Thoren. Stig J1736 Thorn, Katherine F. M108 Thorndike, Edward L. 1370 Thorne, Edward J. E69, E92, E119 Thermon, B. C. N939 Thormon, Lee R. J2273 Thorp, Polent K. J43/7, J1562, J1602, J1804 Thorp, Willard 475 Thorpe, Clarence D. 184, 339 Threet, Douglas F. Soc7 Thrift, Ralph R., Jr. J2461 Thrun, Ruth A. T1036 . Thurber, John H. T626, C372, C461 Thurman, William R. 2365 Thurstrom, Carol M. N1003, J2446 Tichenor, Phillip J. J1618, J1710, J1906, J2094, J2117, J2451, J2585 Tickton, Stanley B680, B745 Tiemens, Robert K. M1084, T608, W914, B478, B703 Tiffany, William R. M492, M579, W577 Tiffin, Joseph 887, 996, M5, M28, M29 Tijmstra, L. F. B105 Tildsley, John L. 663 Timmis, John H. III C654, H25 Timmons, Br. Jan T542, C366 Timmons, Glenn W. N441 Timmons, William M. 777, 1075, 1151, 1222, M64, S57 Tims, Albert R., Jr. H53 Tindel, John Curtis C148 linker, Miles A. J519, J541, J263 Tinnea, John W. 1601 I Leonard P. J1879, J1903, J2213, J2530 . Martha J. C505 estland, Lily M. T215 Toch, Hans H. N204, N520, 11224, 11266 Todd, Rusty N1072 Todd-Mancillas, William R. W1005 Toivonen, Seppo N754 Tolch, Charles John T465, C226, N349 Tolela, Michele 2412 Tolhurst, Gilbert C. 1952, S320 Tomlin, Ramona D. 526. l'omlinson, Delorese T1044 Tomlinson, Walter B. M260 Tompkins, C. David T442 Tompkins, Elaine L. M971 Tompkins, Ernest 121, 132, 149 Tompkins, Phillip K. 2424, 2710, M531, M657, M971, M1021, M1063, C208, C261, C282, C302, E225, r.244, E543, E565

Tonkin, Humphrey N1070 Toogood, Alex F. 2580, N999, J1772, J1948, B442 Tooke, Rolland V. B203 Toomb, J. Kevin T994 Tooze, Russell 1158 Topf, Arthur G. 1291 Topping, Malachi C. Jr. B289, B313, B49 Törnquist, Egil 2461 Torrence, Donald L. 2095 Torrence, Franklin T., Jr. N116 Tortoriello, Thomas R. E842 Tousey, Gail Jordan 1638, S190 Toussaint, Isabella H. N234 Tower, Charles H. B9, B59 Towers, Wayne M. J2345 Towne, Ralph L. E383, 1103 Towns, Stuart S695, S721, S761, S795, S825, S854, \$887, \$919, 5 51, \$980, \$1010, \$1034, \$1044, S1057, S1082 Townsend, Howard W. 1086, 1366, 1588, S196, S211, S225, S246, W289, W436 Townsend, Jan. E. J2097 Townsend, Lynn A. N363 Tracy, James A. M9 Trader, Barry C. B178 Trager, Robert [2394, J2557 Tranbarger, Freda E516 Trank, Douglas M. W811 Trapido, Joel 1070 Trauernicht, Maxine M. T6, T376, T533, T987, S752, C207 Traupmann, Jane T919 Trauth, Denise M. J2709 Trautmann, Frederick S983, C507, C604, E608, E635, E666 Travis, Lee Edward 528, 754, M4, W143, W461 Trayes, Edward J. J1757, J1844, J2391, J2496, J2625, J2728 Trenaman, Joseph 1807, N98 Trenholm, Sarah 2782, J2412, J2690 Trent, Jimmie D. 2437, T1087, C548, A32 Trent, Judith S. M1077, T1087, C548, C615, E719, F109 Trepel, Doris 1605 Tresidder, Argus John 736, 1064, 1396, 1553, S32 Treviño, S. N. 576 Tribble, O. Hoyt E43 Trillingham, C. C. W20 Troldahl, verling C. J1287, J1509, J1528, B366 Trombly, Theima C295 Tronick, Edw. rd D. N866 Trotter, William D. C142, C186, C204 Trudell, Bornie N957 Trudgill, Peter 2665 Tr eblood, Thomas Clarkson 24, 169, 344, 632, Trumbauer, Walter H. 311, 561, S80 Trusty, Shirley T818

Tspi, Michael Kuan B457 Technonen, Lance J784 Tulin, Stewart L. M674, A151, N533 Tuber, Richard B68, B132, B450 Tuchfarber, Alfred J. N1025 Tuchman, Gaye N816, N977 Tuchman, Sam B549, B551 Tucholsky, Kurt E110 Tucker, Betsy Rudelich T1071 Tucker, Charles O. M535, T980, C405, C533, F28 Tucker, Duane E. B97 Tucker, G. Richard N391 Tucker, Raymond K. 2565, M714, M827, M922, M959, T237, T382, T768, T908, W808, C453, H72, H162, F52, F116 Tufte, Edward R. N326 Tulloss, Rees, Edgar 208 Tuppen, Christopher J. M931 Turk, Edward Baron P155 Turnbull, Allen A. H52 Turnbull, George S. J190, J208, J310, J373, J501 Turner, Colin N863 Turner, Frederick H., Jr. S960, C403 Turney, Kathleen J. C663 Turner, Kenneth Weston 801 Turner, Mary Alice J1136 Turner, Robert G. 1165 Turner, Vivian 1167 Turner, W. Homer C199 Turow, Joseph No20, N1015, B600 Turpin, William H. J2259 Tussman, Joseph W370 Tuthill, Curtis E. M122 Tuttle, George A254 Twamley, R. E674 Twitmyer, Edwin B. 492 \*Twomey, Mark T512 Tyler, Tracy F. 1029. Typaldos, Aristides G. J593 Tyrowicz, Marian J228 Tyson, L. B. 612 Tyson, Raymond W. 1030, S605, S676, S739

#### U

Ubell, Earl J1384
Ugboajah, Frank Okwu N1109
Ullian, Joseph Alan N797
Ullman, B. L. 1734
Ullman, John J2183
Ullman, Montague N669
Ullman, W. Richard W918
Ulrich, John Holway 2376, M362
Ume-Nwagbo, Ebele N. J2742
Underberg, Larry A310
Underhill, William R. 2190, 2367, E330
Underwood, Bruce J2753
Underwood, Part S. J1897
UNESCO N1009, B399

Ungurait, Donald F. B626 Unwin, Stephen J. F. J2130 Uram, Eugene J2149 Uresti, Sandra Leal J2753 Uris, Dorothy E354 Urlik, J. P. J854 Utley, Jean M83 Utterback, William E. 274; 327, 488, 839, 951, 1035, 1679, 1779, 1939, 2031, 2063, 2243, 2305, M331, M401, T294, N147 Utzinger, Vernon A. 467, 964

#### V

Valenti, Jack N786 Valentine, Carol A. A243 Valentine, K. B. W958, B779 Valentine, Kristin B. M953 Valentine, Milton T505, E420, N272, N30 Valleau, John F. J861, J928, J939, J950 Vallejo, Georgeanna P. S872 Valley, David B. C554 Van Auken, Cecelia J759 Vance, Earl L. J435, J698 Vancil, David L. W999 Van Dam, Robert J1509 Van de Castle, R. L. N671 Vanden Bergh Bruce J2620 -Vanderburg, Ray J1875 Van Der Gucht, Rosalie E526 Van Der Kroef, Justus M. 1958 Vandermeer, A. W. M276 Vanderslice, Ralph 2399, W677 Van de Vate, Dwight P95, P104 Vandraegen, Daniel E. M266 Van Dusen, Clarence Raymond M33, T311, S416 Van Egmond, Peter S746 Van Hattum, Roland J. M428 Van Horn, George A. J885 Van Natta, Eva 511 Van Pelt, J. R. 1753 Van Riper, Charles 829, T308, C60 Van Wye, B. C. 126, 453, 814 Van Zandt, James E113 Vardac, Nicholas B87 Varis, Tapio N605 Varnado, Alban F. S214 Vasilew, Eugene M374, E301, E632, E774 Vasilius, Janet M. F219 Vasquez, Arturo S. J1966 Vatz, Richard E. 2673, W940, P74 Vaughn, Bill E. 2475 Vaughn, Jack A. 2410 Vaughn, Percy 12352 Veenstra, Charles E790 Veilleux, Jerê S. 2459, T710, T835, W472, E595 Veninga, Robert C456 Ventimiglia, J. C. N1083 Verderber, Rudolph F. T504, F72

Verna, Mary Ellen B645 Vernon, Dodd 1959 Vick, Charles F. M732 Vickrey, James F., Jr. S765, S866, C424 Vidmar, Neil N599 Villard, Oswald Garrison 140 Villarreal, Jesse J. 952, 1432, 1480, M161, S265, S305 Vincent, W. Ernest S499 Viner, Jacob 1915 Vinke, Sarah Jennings W236 Vinocour, S. M. W412 Vinson, Michael N635 Vinyard, Dale 11960 Viola, Ann T214 Vlandis, John W. M450, M530 Voas, Robert B. M301 Voelker, Charles H. 627, 686, 751, 780, 956, 1188, 1207, 1290, M14 Vogel, Robert A. E819, A201 Vogelsang, Robert W. T661, T811, T825, A6, A30 Vohs, John V. M547, T713, W765 Volpe, Michael 2759, S956, S1037, W985, C703 Von Arnold, John E42. Vonier, Sprague B297 von Moltke, Henry F16 Von Tobel, Mary Louise Martin E56 Von Tornow, Georgiana T9 Voor, John B. M594 Voorhees, Lillian W. S82, S250 Voorhis, Jerry 1681 Vorys, John M. 1506 Voss, Lawrence S230

#### W

Waack, William T819, T1064 Waal, Carla R. 2385, 2534, S899, S1027 Wachman, Daniel B. J2264 Wackman, Danile B. N849 Wade, L. L. N429 Wade, Serena E. N594, J2085 Wadleigh, Paul C. 2357 Wagenberg, Ronald H. J2225, Waggoner, Barbara Ashton 11664 Wagner, David L. F186 Wagner, Gerard A. S614, E572 Wagner, Joseph Anthony W274, W433 Wagner, Paul H. J-124, J613, J615, J794, J1789, B54, Wagner, Russell H. 326, 471, 1855, M432 Wagoner, Lovisa C. 330 Wahlers, Kathy J. C473, C534 Wakefield, Ray C. 1417 Wakshlag, Jacob J. E950, H172, B704, B800 Walden, Ruth J2495 Waldhart, Enid S. M698, M736 Waldrop, A. Gayle J466, J531, J641, J835, J1092, 11315

Wales, Max J1391 Walk, Richard D. 1675 Walker, Barry J2226 Walker, Fred, Jr. J1779 Walker, Gayle Courtney J165, J326 Walker, Harold L. C506, N589 Walker, John A. S228 Walker, Orville C., Jr. B666 Walker, Paul A. 1398 Walker, Phillip W390, W419 Wall, K. Wayne T894 Wall, Victor-D., Jr. W829, W964, N536, H31, H50 Wallace, Karl R. 752, 1395, 1747, 1762, 1879, 1921, 2015, 2017, 2204, 2264, 2594, M17, M793, M893, T130, T229, T528, T759, S249, S417, S660, W599 Wallace, Nannie Stre S337 Walling, James L. T1061 Wallinger, Ruth A. W823 Walser, Frank E. 1919, E66, E243 Walsh, Grace 1018, 1499, 1671, 3228, T310, C129 Walsh, Justin E. J1406 Walsh, Rose 735 Walter, B. Oliver J2307 Walter, Marjoric 1339 Walter, Otis Monroe 1970, 2038, 2273, M222, T115, T437, S425, E36, E61, E332, E346 E497 Walters, Basil L. J481, J649 Walters, Judith K. B512 Walton, Craig P38 Walton, Douglas P86, P111 Walten, Eugene H16 Waltz, Waldo E. 673 Walwik, Theodore J. T913, A172, A273, F53, F86 Wambolt, Helen Jane T551, T684, E466 Wamsley, Gary L. J2038 Wanat, John J617 Wander, Philip C. 2532, 2599, S905, W788, W942, N825, N918, N1115 Wang, Georgette J2525 Wang, James C. F. N888 Wang, Kai J2044 Waranch, Ellen N584 Ward, Jean J1264, J2300, J2323 Ward, Lavilla C. 388 Ward, Scott N849 Ward, Winifred Louise 1245, S23, S85 Warden, Michael 12736 Ware, B. L. 2619, M983 Ware, Glenn F133 Ware, Paul D. 2565, M922 Warfield, Jack W. C176, B75, B190 Warland, Steven Guy S752 Warmouth, Doris N848 Warner, Carolyn A217 Warner, Florence May 564

Warner, Kenyon White, Jr. E47

Warren. David T1100

Warnick, Barbara 2809, M1060, S1046, C721, H68

Warren, Denisc N958 Warren, Irving D. M745 Warren, Neil 816 Wartella, Ellis N849 Wasby, Stephen L. 2736, S868 Warweg, Edna 628 Washburn, Donald E. N335 Washburn, Frank W293 🕒 Washburn, Wilcomb E. 2279, E623 Washell, Richard F. P72 Wason, P. C. N275 Wasylik, James E. E846 Waters, W. Ben, Jr. B488 Watkins, Charles E. M904 Watkins, Dwight Everett 36, 296 Watkins, John J. N889, J2277 Watkins, John J., J2369, J2506 Watkins, John T. N561 Watkins, Lloyd 1, 1987, 2206, T330, T424, T489, W561, W624 Watson, Elmo Scott J431, J522, J622 Watson, Kittie W. S1113 Watson, O. Michael N567 Watson, Wilbur H. N703 Watt. James H., Jr. H73 Watterman, Arthur E. 2088 Watters, Robert J1558 Wax, Darold D. 11767 Waxman, Jerry J. J2132 Waymack, W. W. J477 Weathe ford, Richard M. W718<sup>2</sup> Wea Lay, Michael T1013, S877 Weaver, Andrew Thomas 43, 112, 189, 290, 473, 981, 1428, 1747, 1960, 2101, 1528, T530 Weaver, Bruce J. E933 Weaver, Carl H. M405, M425, M592, M675, T252, T414, W738, C140, C485, C505, E700, N165, N212 Weaver, David H. J2143, J2173, Jan. J2245, J2353, J2484, J2539, J2628, J2740 Weaver, Garry L. M592 Weaver, James F. F185 Weaver, John Clark 591, S308, S506, S619, S934, C317 Weaver, Richard L., 11 T916, T1012, T1079, C460, F.712, E830, E862 Weaver, Wendell W. N318, N384 Webb, Carl C. J711 Webb, Charles F. S256 Webb, Eugene J. J1517 Webb, Joseph M. 11961 Webb, Ralph Jr. 11169 Webb, Sally Ann C263, C305 Webb, Thomas N385 Webb, Wilse B. N176 Weber, Earl E268 Weber, Max N792 Webster, Bullock W33



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Webster, James G. B805 Wedberg, Conrad W98, W468, E266 Wedemeyer, Dan J. N878 Wedge, Bryant N388 Weedon, Jerry L. 2520 Weekley, W. Keith A78 Weeks, Lewis E. B254 Weider-Hatfield, Deborah M1057 Weidhorn, Manfred 2578, S998 Weigle, Clifford F. J332, J453, J471, J498, J782, J783, J1074, J1452 Weiher, Carol 2764 Weilenmann, Alex. N392 Weimann, John M. E938 Weimer, Walter B. P124 Weinberg, Harry L. E208, E512 Weinburg, Sanford E913 Weiner, Allen N. H4, H150 Weinfeld, William J259, J315 Weinthal, Donald S. B603 Weintraub, Neal T\B494 Weir, Clara E. 624, T210 Weirich, Dorothy Q. T783, T847 Weiser, John C. W230 Weisman, Anna 678 Weisman, Herman M. M246 Weisman, Martha E653 Weiss, Curtis E. C362 Weiss, Franklin R. E239 Weiss, Frederic A. B471, B509 Weiss, Harold 1529, 2138, S247, S274, S401 Weiss, Robert O. A69, A286, F8 Weissberg, Michael M1022 Weitzel, Al. R. A169 Welch, Caroline F180 Welch, Constance 332 Welch, Cyril P49 Welch, Lin T161 Welch, Patrick E. 871 Welch, Renate L. N1104 Welden, Terry A. M719, N552, F45 Weldon, Lloyd W. E67, E310 Welke, James W. C348, A212, B787 Weller, Herbert C. C41 Wells, Charlotte G. 1034, 1422, M11, S105 Wells, Earl W. 411, W204, W516, W527, W534 Wells, Gayle V. S851 Wells, Henry W. 1269 Wells, Hugh Neal 97, 107, 113, 129 Wellwarth, George E. 2268, M371, S539, S569, S599 Welsch, J. Dale 692, S261 Welsh, Alice Mendenhall 1530 Welter, Mark M. J1912 Wendahl, Ronald W. M643 Wenger, Galen L. T600 Wenger, Paul E650 Weniger, Charles E. T230 Wenner, Lawrence A. E951, B665

Wenstrom, Ruth E. W27 Wenzel, Joseph W. 2307, 2661, 2812, F110, F167, F192, F229 Werner, Anita N720 Werthimer, Jerrold 1, 11127 Wertime, Theodore A. N393 Wertz, Marjorie D. W862 Wesolowski, James Walter B421. Wessels, Glenn W540 West, Alan S1040 West, Christian S657 West, E. J. 1242, 1309, 1415, 1668, 1929, 2046, M100, M190, W385 West, Raymond 1994 West, Robert 150, 154, 215, 331, 370, 434, 466, 532, 707, 734, 770, 809, 857, 968, 1357, F35, E137, E160, E206 West, Stephen G. N1011 West, V. Royce J333 West, William 1359 Westerfield, Hargis 1076, 1176 Westen, Tracy A. N964 Westfall, Alfred 1256 Westlake, Harold 1883 Westley, Bruce H. N580, N760, H17, J1073, J1130, J1144, J1203, J1409, J1424, J1448, J1891, B120 Westmoreland, Reg J2498 Weston, Edward G. J2535 Westover, Margaret E428 Wetherby, Joseph C. S241, S564 Wetherington, Roger V. J2711 Whalen, Ardyce C. C645 Whalen, James W. J1450, 11620 Wham, Benjamin 1947 Wh: 1, Forest L. 1020, 1377, 1403, B32, B49, B55 Wheater, Stanley B. T673, W283 Wheeler, Christopher G. C622, H46 Wheeler, Mary E. J2235 Wheeless, Lawrence R. M824, M934, M943, 11049, T1119, S929, S947, S972, S1045, W877, W909, W966, H59, H67, H87, H114, B513, F123 Whelan, John W., Jr. E576 Whipple, Leon J123 Whipple, Thomas W. N616 Whitaker, Beverly 2446, M892, T833, S653, W579 White, David Manning J753, J799 White. Elliot A. 291 White, Eugene E. 1541, 1878, 1918, 1943, 2272, 2386, M155, M284, M486, T38, T84, T693, T733, T1003, S169, S178, S283, S416, W194 White, H. A. 520 White, Harvey T503 White, Hollis 1., 1856, T741 White, John Franklin 2470, A141, A215 White, Lee A. J426 White, M. Reid 1033 White, Melvin R. 2302, W248, C330, E435, E443, E561, E594, E607

Wiley, Earl W. 570, 640, 718, 957, 1282, 1340, 1790, White, Morton C198 White, Noel D. N1086 1982, 2111, M332 Whites Paul W. J607, J615 Wiley, Richard E. N882 White, Richard C. M420, M457 Wilhelm, John J1371 White, Roberta Fluitt S157 Wilhoit, G. Cleveland N464, N814, J1689, J2115, White, William J1090, J1155, J1279, J1341 J2143, J2201, J2373, B357 White, William F. S700 Wilke, Walter H. 699, 709, 923, 1093, M74 Wilkerson, K. E. P33 White, William H., Jr. N35 White, William J., Jr. 1532 Wilkerson, Marcus M. J211 Whitehead, Albert E.: 1521 Wilkes, Raymond S. T731 Wilkie, Richard W. 2384, 2425, 2670, P123 Whitehead, Elizabeth N542 Whitehead, Jack L., Jr. 2422, M805, M821, M951; Wilkins, Donald M. 11224 T919, S907, C469, C751 Wilkins, George T. T372 Whitehill, Buell, Jr. 1048, 1812, T48, T67 Wilkins, Joyce L. 1864 White House Conference on Child Health and Pro-Wilkinson, Brice A123 tection 553 Wilkinson, Charles A. C628 Wilkinson, Miriam F225 Whiteneck, Gale G. H60 Whitfield, George E389 Will, Allen Sinclair 152, 199, 1130 Whiting, Frank Mx S461 Will, Edgar G., Jr. S342, S373 Will, Nell 1352 Whiting, Fred B129 Whiting, Gordon C. M837, N516, N553 Willard, Charles Arthur M1018, F201, F206, F218, Whitlow, S. Scott 12491, 12693 F221, F226 . Willey, George A. B144, B233 Whitman, Richard F. H25 Whitman, Robert 1: 2133 Willey, Malcolm M. J259, J284 Whitmire, Laura 35, 198, 209, 310, 383 Williams, A. Rae N698 Whittaker, James O. N350, N403 Williams, Alden N738 Whittaker, Ron B673 Williams, Brien R. N992 Whittaker, Susan B673 Williams, Ciara 84 Williams, Dallas S154 Whitten, Ida E. 916 Whittington, Nilwon T1142, A249 Williams: David A. W866 Whitworth, Oretha J. T256 Williams, Donald E. 1979, 2178, M473, T334, S568, S704, S859, F4L Wiant, Lucia May 746 Williams, Dwight A. C623; B596 Wichelms, Herbert A. 258, 264, 335, 505, 2023, T153, T429, S22, E643 Williams, Ederyn N1005 Williams, Frederick M528, M567, M721, M805, Wicklein, John F. J724 Widgery, Robin Noel M854, T912, W869, N586 M897, M950, M951, T621, T910, T919, W728, Wiebe, Gerhart D. 1965, 1980, 11671, 12095, B3 C263, C305, C479, A307, N334, N349, N360, N463, N843, J1975, B166, B216, B432, B537, Wieman, Henry Nelson 2038, 2180, C195 Wiemann, John M. T1144, N679, H82, H125 B792, F49 Wiener, Morton N991 Williams, Harry M. 1728, M156, M200 Williams, Helen Davault 1180 Wiethoff, William E. 2785, M1024, W878, C609, C697, C743, C929 Williams, J. Emlyn J241 Williams, J. Sherwood N806 Wigand, Rolf T. 12343 Wiggins, James Russell J487, J579, J599, J1213 Williams, Jamye C. T870 Williams, Jeanne P. J2713 Wigley, Joseph A. W.:35 Wiksell, Milton J. T298, T815, S152, E72, F100, Williams, JoAnn J2493 Williams, John T. 1355 E148, E271, E311 Wiksell, Wesley A. 1552, T353, T815, N6 Williams, Ken E309 Williams, Kenneth Lloyd 324, 349 Wilcox, Hudson F. T157 Williams, Kenneth R. W801, C423, N582 Wilcox, James R. P150 Williams, Lee C525 Wilcox, Robert Fraser 1472 Wilcox, Sidney W. N513 Williams, Loraine 631 -Williams, M. Lee M973, H23 Wilcox, Walter J1160, J1186, J1306, J1324, J1423, 4 Williams, Patrick N638 B218 Williams, Raymond N624 Wilder, Carol N1017, H97, H148 Williams, Robert C. 2763, M689, B268 Wilder, Larry M724, M741, M796, M806, E762 Williams, Robert Edward 231 Wilds, Elmer Harrison 34, 114, 123 Williams, Ronald E705



Wineinger, Ronald W. C585

Williams, T. Jr 337 Williams, Walter 1168 Williams, Wenmouth, Jr. N1026, J2149, J2385, J2514, B678, B688, B730, B774 Williamson, Arleigh B, 309, 502, 537, 609, 710, 796, 1003, 1408, 1439, 1504 Williamson, E. G. [383] Willis, Edgar E. 926, 1969, 2209, 2333, M54, T225, W487, Ç91, C272, C389, A71, B36, B198, B261 Willis, Frank N., Jr. N1108, F210 Willis, Ronald A. 1713 Willmington, S. Clay T680, C378 Willoughby, Wesley F. 1996 Wills, J. Robert A27, A166 Wills, John W. 2298, 2522, \$361, \$586 Wills, Marguerite S63 Wilmeth, Don B. S742 Wilmot, William W. 2564, M812 Wilson, Avon 11755 Wilson, Betty Ann C162 Wilson, C. Edward J2151, J2537 Wilson, Carl L. S421 1498 Wilson, Clifton E. J Wilson, D. K. M286 Wilson, Donna G. 12477 Wilson, Elmo C. J439, J611 Wilson, Garff B. 1786, 1810, 1957, 1986, 2211, M244; M325, T29, W222, W540 Wilson, Gayle E. S839 Wilson, George P. 873 Wilson, Gerald L. T973, E856. Wilson, Harold M. J1817 Wilson, Harold W. J875 Wilson, Helene 374 Wilson, J. H. J1042 Wilson, James L. F216 Wilson, John F. 2039, 2242, E699 Wilson, Judith C622, Wilson, Lewellyn L. 1791 Wilson, M. Glen 2640 Wilson, Mallalieu A. W278 Wilson, Noel Avon B473 Wilson, Quintus C. J495, J734 Wilson, Richard B, S381 Wilson, Scott S1000 Wilson, W. T. M614 Wilson, Will B27 Wilson, Willard 837, 970, 1229, 1724 Wilson, William S. 2292 Wimmer, Poger D. 12499, B683, B716, B755 Winans, James A. 3, 77, 257, 524, 1411, S139 Windahl, Swen J2587 Windecker, Mildred T134, T167 Windes, Russel, Jr. 1998, 2124, 2146, 2687, M454, T365, S1030, S1059 Windesheim, Karl A. 921, 1055

Windhauser, John W. J2351, J2462, J2489, j2661

Windt, Theodore Otto 2527, 2567, 2673, T941

Winetrout, Kenneth N143 Winford, George M. J2546 Wingate, M, E., 2415 Winick, Charles N644, N796, B145, B176, B406 Winick, Mariann Pezzella N644, B406 Winke, Jeff E927 Winkler, Christian T430 Winn, Larry James S909 Winn, Paul R. J2177 Winship, F. Loren 1071, S400 Winter, H. Lyles825 Winterowd, W. Ross 2501, W854, E725, P58; P112 Winter, Roberta S115 Wirth, Michael O. J2346, J2469, J2600, J2687, B748, Wischmeier, Richard R. M312 Wisconsin, University of, Staff T395 Wise, Arthur T521 Wise, Charles N. W860, E760, A33 Wise, Claude M. 583, 633, 1320, 1399, 1718, 1859, M160, T496, S16, S58, S118, S133, S192, S350, S398, S403, S556 Wise, Harry S. 888, 1072, S174, S205 Wise, J. Hooper S259 Wiseman, Gordon T668, S709, C315, N381 Wisner, Harold E. C24 Witherspoon, Patricia D. A315 Witt, Daniel W647 Witt, William N747, J1997, J2208 Witzke, Donald B. N776 Wober, Mallory N1012 Woehl, Arthur 394 Woelfel, Joseph H30, H84, H122 Woellhaf, Richard 1205 Wolf, Abraham N848 Wolf, Enid Gordon E245 Wolf, Frank J2689 Wolf, Gerrit N559 Wolfarth, Donald 1, 2177 Wolfe, G. Joseph B397, B429 Wolfe, Wayne, 11428 Wolff, Peter A246, N557 Welfram, Walt T878 Wolfson, Joel B204 Wolfson, Lester M. S407, S455 Wollert, James A. J2346, J2570, J2600, J2687, B763, B798 Wolpaw, Frances R. 2583 Wolsch, Robert A. E446 Wolseley, Roland E. J293, J526, J630, J657, 1695, [876, ]896 Wolvin., Andrew D. T1016, T1032, T1086, E751, E808, E827, A94, A168 Wolvin, Darlyn R. T1032, E751, E827, A64, A94, A168 Womack, Alma Belle S231 Wong, Helene W. 2231

Wood, Barbara Sundene M567, T775, T840, T849, T968, T1141, W666, E763, N360, F49 Wood, Dianne M644 Wood, Donald N. B414 Wood, James A. S952 Wood, Julia T. M1033, T1029, W1018, A283 Wood, K. P. N17 -Wood, Kenneth Scott 993, W152, W181, W226, W321, W541 Wood, Larry J2517 Wood, Margaret 2077 Wood, Bichard E. N1669 Wood, Roy V. M732, T788, T861, A224, N523 Wood, Stanley G. A80 Woodall, W. Gill W1009 Woodburn, Bett W. J650 Woodbury, Lacl J. 2255, W495 Woodby, Kathleen R. 2668 Woodcock, Gertrude, M. 212 Woodcock, Richard W. N 149 Woodford, Bruce P. N48 Woodliff, Charles M. B293, B304 Woods, David Lyndon 25:17, E74, E109, E165, B84, B346 Woods, John P86, P111, Woodward, Gary C. C616, E944 Woodward, Howard S. 21, 416, 579, S69 Woodyatt, Philip C. J490 Woolbert, Charles H: 13, 38, 55, 67, 87, 101, 122, 133, 138, 146, 166, 181, 234, 241, 474 Wooley, T. Russell T371 Woelman, Myron T676 Waten, Cecil W. 2671 Work, William 1740, 1809, T553, T1178, C329 Worth, Sol N640 Wotring, C. Edward M725, E909, N595, N632, → 12417, B622, B688 Wozniak, Daniel F. J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, 11128, [1140, [1150, [1163, [1173, [1187, [1199, 11210, 11223 Wrage, Ernest J. 1612, 2019, S270, W590, C107 Wrather, Nancy T1145 Wright, Charles R. B149 Wright, David W. M826, N519 Wright, Deil S. J1847 Wright, Edward A. 1031 Wright, Eugene S. N20 Wright, Evaline Uhl 1201 Wright, John C. N1104 Wright, John W. W9, W528 Wright, joseph E. J2296 Wright, Kenneth D. 2297 Wright, Paul HEHI, H118 Wright, Robert L. N158 Wright, Thomas K. S919 Wright, W. Russell, N712

Wright, Warren E. M522, E481

Wrolstad, Merald E. J1229

Wulftange, Marie Sr. 1, M523 Wurtzel, Alan H. N693, N863, J2239, J2699, B522-B740 Wyatt, Robert O. J2620 Wyckoff, Alexander 1285 Wylie, Philip 1829 Wynn, C. Wilton J714 Wynn, Farl 1607 Wysong, Patricia A143

#### Y

Yamamoto, Toru N774 Yamauchi, Joanne S. N523 Yankwich, Leon R. B7 Yao, Ignatius Peng J1368 Yarbrough, Robert Clyde E336 Yates, Michael P. H140 Yauger, James T. S878, C499 Yaws, Dorothy S353 Yeagér, Fay A. E792 Yeager, Murray R. B37 Yeager, Raymond 2141, C180 Yeager, W. Hayes 468 Yêlland, Hedley E202 Yeomans, G. Allan T814, S748 Yerby, Janet M974, T1096 Yerkovich, Sally N857 . 6 Yngue, victor H. N123 Yoakam, Doris G, 848, 1351 Yoakum, Ricard D. J1535 Yodelis, M. A. 12155 Yoder, Jess 2406, E660 Yoder, Samuel A. 1113 Yoos, George E. W991, P12, P103, P105, P152 Yost, Mary 73, 148 Young, Barbara A302 Young, Consuelo C. J553 Young, David M. N657, N897 Young, Edna H. W113, W118, W120, W129 Young, Eleanor Patmore T59 Young, Elizabeth L. B332 Young, Fern A. W123 Young, Gregg N883 Young, James D. M278 Young, James R. J767 Young, Jerry D. T859 Young, John Wray 1150 Young, Lauta Whitmire 552 Young, M. James 2592, M634 Young, Norton B. M434, C Young, Ruth B444 Young, Stephen T1009 Young, Thomas J. M853, T1080, H167 Young, William E. T73 Youngerman, Henry C. T55, T101, E6 Yu, Frederick T. C. J917



Z

Zyskind, Harold P13

Zacharias, Donald W. S565, W668, C216, F61 Zacharis, John C. M810, A320 Zahn, Douglas M804, M949 Zaner, Richard M. P5 Zanger, Jules 2638 Zarefsky, David 2816, M1051, S1114, F82, F193 Zassoursky, Yassen N1077 Zavos, Harry M450 Zeigler, Sherilyn K. B465 Zeimes, Dorothy J. 1028 Zeisler, Karl F. J745 Zelko, Harold P. 1005, 1196, 1800, 1950, T122, T672, S258, E29, E108, E213, E293, E421, N62, N106, N282 Zellner, Harold M. P48 Zenaty, Jayne J2666, B748 Zettl, Herbert B702 Zettl, Hubert W687 Ziebarth, E. W., 1600, 2105, M119, N39, N157 ° Ziegelmueller, George T566, A50 Zillman, Dolf T1152, T1156, N800, N903, N904, B/34 Zima, Joseph P. T904, C401 Zima, William J. J1970 <sup>4</sup> Zimmer, Catherine 1135 Zimmerman, Frank A. W64 Zimmerman, Gordon A138, A235 Zimmerman, L. L. S472, S788 Zinsmaster, Wanna M. T622 Zobrist, Benedict Karl J1289 Zoerner, Cyril E., II J1763 Zollinger, Marian W103 Zortman, Bruce H. 2541 Zuckerman, Isadore N480 Zuckerman, John V. N60 Zukin, Clifford N766

# PART III: INDEX OF SUBJECTS Chapter One

# AN EXAMINATION OF THE CODED CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

This classification of subject matter is divided into areas established by the National Center for Educational Statistics. There are gaps in the numerical system because the *Index to Journals in Communication Studies* classifies only that educational subject matter which is relevant to the study of communication.

Coding Structure. There are five first order subject-matter areas that contain sub-categories for communication. They are 03-Arts, Visual and Performing; 04-Business: 05-Communication; 07-Education; and 12-Language, Linguistics, and Literature. These five areas represent a subjective judgment about a reasonable number of categories into which knowledge about communication can be classified.

To allow for greater detail, each of the five first-order subject matter areas is disagger gated into descending hierarchical levels. Each two digits represent another descending order of subject matter. Schematically, this may be represented as follows:

# 05—COMMUNICATION (First Order)

# 05.11—SPEECH COMMUNICATION (Second Order)

05.11 03—Interpersonal Communication (Third Order)

05.11 03 01-Conflict Management (Fourth Order)

The criteria for this four-order, eight-digit coding structure is explained in A Classification of Educational Subject Matter.<sup>2</sup>

Organization of the Classification. Chapter Two consists of the hierarchical array of subject matter for communication studies. The chapter is divided into 18 second order sections, each representing a designated area of subject matter. Within each area, subject matter is disaggregated to third order and, in some instances, fourth order entries. Brief study of the array of headings should soon familiarize the reader with the plan of classification used.

Chapter Three consists of an index in communication studies. Following each second, third, and fourth order subject matter category is a definition of that entry. The definitions are intended to facilitate classification of subject matter for article recording purposes. The numbers used within subject matter categories refer to the numbered articles listed in the preceding Table of Contents. Many article numbers are included in more than one classification. The coding system for the journals is as follows:

No alphabetical letter	Quarterly Journal of Speech
M	
T	
	Southern Speech Communication Journal



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>W. Dale Chismore and Quentin M. Hill. A Classification of Educational Subject Matler (Washington, D. C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978). In 1975, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) awarded a two-year contract to Educational Management Services, Inc. (EMS) to develop a classification of educational subject matter. Their document represents the culmination of an effort to produce a single comprehensive recording and reporting scheme to serve the needs of educational agencies and institutions.

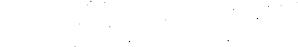
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Ibid., p. 4.

382

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

W	
E:	
A	Association for Communication Administration Bulletin
· P	Philosophy and Rhetoric
N	Journal of Communication
H	
J	Journalism Quarterly
В	Journal of Broadcasting
F	Journal of the American Forensic Association

Chapter Four contains an alphabetical, key-word index of all entries found in Chapter Three. The numbers, used within this chapter refer to the coded classification scheme in Chapter Three.





# Chapter Two

# CODED CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES

FORMING	Communication
03.02 FILM AS ART	05.05 INTERNATIONAL COMMUNI-
03.02 01 Art Film Production 03.02 02 Art Film Studies	CATION  05.05 01 International Negotiations 05.05 02 International Propaganda
03.04 THEATRE ARTS	05.06 JOURNALISM
03.04 01 Theatre Arts Studio and Performance	05.06 01 Editorial Processes 05.06 02 Critical and Persuasive Writing
03.04 01 01 Acting 03.04,01 02 Directing 03.04 01 03 Playwriting 03.04 01 04 Technical Theatre and Design	05.06 03 Electronic Journalism 05.06 06 Journalism History 05.06 07 Journalism Laboratory
03.04 02 Theatre Studies	05.06 08 News Reporting and Writing 05.06 09 Photographic Journalism
03.04 02 01 Theatre Theory and Criticism 03.04 02 02 Theatre History 03.04 02 03 Dramatic Literature	05.06 99 Other Journalism (Newspapers and Magazines)
03.04 03 Theatre in Education	05.07 PRINT MEDIA
04 <b>BUSINESS</b>	05.08 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES IN
04.06 INFORMATION COMMUNICATIONS	COMMUNICATION 05.10 RADIO
04.06 01 Business Communication 04.06 02 Business Communication Systems 04.06 04 Business Report Writing 05 COMMUNICATION	05.10 01 Radio and Public Policy 05.10 02 Radio Production 05.10 03 Radio Programing 05.10 04 Writing For Radio 05.10 99 Other Radio
05.01 ADVERTISING	05:11 SPEECH COMMUNICATION
05.01-01 Advertising Evaluation 05.01-02 Advertising Media	05.11 02 Intercultural Communication 05.11 03 Interpersonal Communication
05.01 04 Copywriting	05.11 03 01 Conflict Management
05.01 99 Other Adveritising	05.11 04 Organizational Communication
05.02 COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	05.11 05 Oral Interpretation 05.11 05 01 Aesthetics of Literature in
05.02 03 Satellite Communication	Performance
05.03 <b>FILM AS COMMUNICATION</b> 05.03 01 Film and Public Policy	05.11 05 02 Criticism of Literature in Performance 05.11 05 03 Group Performance 05.11 05 04 Oral Tradition
05.03 02 Film in Education	05.11 06 Pragmatic Communication
05.03 03 Film Production 05.03 04 History of Film as Communication	05.11 06 01 Argumentation 05.11 06 02 Debate and Forensics 05.11 06 03 Discussion and Conference



05.11 06 04 Parliamentary Procedure 05.11 06 05 Persuasion	07.12 EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA
05.11 07 Public Address 05.11 08 Rhetorical and Communication	07.12 01 Computer Applications To
Theory	Education 07.12 03 Educational Media and Material Production
05.11 08 01 Rhetorical Criticism 05.11 09 Speech Communication Education	07.12 04 Educational Media and Resource Centers
05.11 09 01 Communication Development 05.11 09 02 Oral Communication Skills	07.12 05 Television Applications To Education
05.11 10 Speech and Hearing Science	12 LANGUAGE, LINGUIS-
05.11 10 01 Biological Aspects of Speech and	TICS, AND LITERATURE
Hearing 05.11 10 02 Phonological and Phonetic Aspects of Speech and Hearing	12.01 LINGUISTICS (DIACHRONIC AND SYNCHRONIC)
05.11 10 03 Physical Aspects of Speech and Hearing	12.01 01 Applied Linguistics
05.11 99 Other Speech Communication	12.01 01 01 Bilingualism 12. 1 01 05 Lexicography
05.13 TELEVISION	12.01 03 Language Analysis
05.13 01 Community Television 05.13 02 Television and Public Policy 05.13 03 Writing For Television 05.13 04 Television Production	12.01 03 03 Phonetics 12.01 03 04 Phonology 12.01 03 05 Semantics 12.01 03 06 Syntax (Grammars)
05.13 05 Television Programing 05.13 99 Other Television	12.01 04 Language Universals 12.01 05 Linguistic Theories
07 EDUCATION	12.01 06 Psycholinguistics 12.01 07 Sociolinguistics
07.05 CURRICULM AND INSTRUC- TION—SUBJECT MATTER	12.03 THE STUDY AND USES OF LANGUAGE
07.05 03 Arts, Visual and Performing 07.05 05 Communication 07.05 12 Language, Linguistics, and Literature	12.03 01 Dialects of a Language 12.03 04 Language and Contemporary Culture 12.03 06 Listening Comprehension
07.08 SPECIAL EDUCATION	12.03 08 Reading a Language
07.08 04 Hearing Handicapped 07.08 11 Speech Handicapped	12.03 09 Speaking a Language 12.03 10 Writing a Language
	12.03 10 04 Rhetoric and Style

12.03 10 05 Writing Conventions and Usage

### Chapter Three

# INDEX OF SUBJECT MATTER IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES JOURNALS

### 03 ARTS, VISUAL AND PER-FORMING

#### 03.02 FILM AS ART

The study of the historic development, aesthetic qualities, and creative process of the moving image as a means of artistic expression (see 05.03 1205, T718).

# 03.02 01 Art Film Production

The study and practice of the technique and skills involved in the creation of motion pictures as an art form. 1812, M276, N1037

#### 03.02 02 Art Film Studies

The study of the historical, critical, theoretical, and educational aspects of motion pictures as an art medium.

All the President's Men 12710

Ambiguity S1081

Antonioni's L'Eclisse M757

Attention and Interest M689

Attitude Formation and Change C558, N542, J2179, J2378, B635

Audience Analysis and Adaptation (see 05.13 05: Viewership)

Australia N691

Blacks in J1691

Bonnie and Clyde 2432

Children and Teen-agers 1206

Chile J1440

China J1115, J1570, J1794

Cocteau's Orphee 2340

Content Analysis J1748

Criticism 447, 2432, 2686, M559, M757, T174, T254, S952, S1066, W904, W979, C486, E853, 11748, 12304

Cross-Cultural Communication and N436

Cultural Exchange N604

Documentaries 2547

Eco, Umberto E853

Economics N604, J674, J708, J859, J1190

Educational T66, T67, N14, N60, N81, B354 (see 07.05 03: Courses and Curricular Programs: Film, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: radiotelevision-film, 07.12 03: Audio-Visual Aids:

Film)

Europe N1037

Exorcist 2679, S1081, W904

Flicker Films M992

Government and N102, 1806, 12039

Grierson, John 2547

Heroes 2686

History 2547, 2686, C486, B36

India J1882

International N604

Last Tango in Paris 2697

Latin American Audience 2266

Lebanon' 12086

Moby Dick C117

Narration W244

Patton C558

Poseidon Adventure T975

Research 1812, M865, S1066, C356, A285

Rhetoric and S952, W979, W992

Rocky W979, W992

Silent Screen C238, B36

Style M690

Subscription Television and C217

Survey J1393

Television and (see 05.13 05. Motion Pictures on)

Television Competition N1002

Therapy and W466

Titles N697, 11393

Underdeveloped Countries N626; 11361

Unidimensional Exposure J2395

Vietnam S979

Wartime S979, J2039

#### 03.04 THEATRE ARTS

The study of the development, theory, and processes of creating live performances through human expressive modalities.

# 03.04 01 Theatre Arts Studio and Performance

The study of and engagement in the processes of live performance in the theatre.

#### 03.04 01 01 Acting

The study of such elements as stage voice, stage movement, mime, and dramatic improvisation to create characters for presentation on the stage (see 07.05 03: Teaching: Acting as a unit of instruction).

Aesthetics S180

Alleyn, Ned M49

Asides W610

Audiences and M1032, W647

Barabbas C185

Barrault, Jean-Louis 1778.

Barrett, Lawrence 2302, S525

Bernhardt, Sarah 2046, S724, W897, C759

Black T872, S250, S820

Booth, Edwin M244, S724, W385, W410

Brechtian 2654

Burbage, Dic. M49

Careers W938

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cassius 2302 Chaplin, Charlie W373 Character Analysis W445 Character Roles M1059, S607, C95 Cody, William F. S650 Comedy W383 Counterattitudinal Influence T1056 Crawford, John W. S650 Cushman, Charlotte \$187 Death on Stage 2255 Decroux, Etienne 2552 Duse, Eleanora 2046 Electra S499, Emotion 1182, 1986, S107, S152 Engstrand, Jacob C211 Eurhythmics S836 Falstaff W373 Forrest, Edwin 1786, S159, W385 Fox, George L. 2306 Goethe's Rules 394, 1911, W566 Great Britain 2582, M146, M190 Hallams S517 Hamlet 757, 1778, 2306 Heroes W570, C188 Hill, Aaron 2703 Hill, George H. S486 Improvisation 2551 Interpretation and 1477, 1752 Irving, Henry 2448, 2704 Italy E737 Jefferson, Joseph S724 Kean, Charles 2640 Kendal, Madge M100 Loman, Biff W994 Marlowe, Julia 656 McCullough, John S932 Menken, Adah I. 2121, C232 Merry, Anne 2447 Modjeska, Helena W491 Morris, Clara M325 Murdoch, James E. S157 Musical Drama W384 Nashville S724 Naturalness 182, 1515, 1563, 2493, S107, W495 Nazimova, Alla 2098, C695 Non-Verbal Communication 2570 ♥ Pantomine 191, 203, 279, 338, 383, 2482, 2552 Personality W938, E773 Placide, Alexandre S594 Phelps, Samuel 1415 Quin, James C288 ealism S230 Relationship with Director T713, C58 Robertson School M190 Scan linavia 2330 Scouts \$650 Senzo Sai S1056 Shakespe re 1910, 2704, T59, S606

Shylock 355, C185 Soviet Union 861 Standards \$202 Stanislavski 582, 1925, 2252, 2493, T662, S741 C758 Students E773 Style 1957, 2252, W381, W385, W566 Survey S152 Tartuffe W373 Television 2546, S497, N1015, J2421 Tevye S1002 Tieck, Ludwick 1476 Tilroe, High M. T669 Training in S722 Type Casting 384, 1033, S820, C95 United States 2211, W381, W419 Views on \$152, 3461, \$715, W142, E211 Voice and Diction 210, 252, 367, M688, T522, S6; S9, S18, S210, S287, W484, W579, E172 Young Marlow S90!

03.04 01 02 Directing The study of the planning, staging, and implementing of dramatic productions. 309, 1031, 1101, 1414, T28, T213, S26, S38 Aesthetics C102 Appia, Adolphe 431, 1710, 1723 Arena Theatre 1739, T212, S214, S243, C80, C168 Bakshy, Alexander 696 Beck, Julian W718 Belasco, David W416, W473 Blocking E604 Broom, Charley \$502 Classics C88 Comedy S546, S677, S901, W373, C168, P155 Community Theatre 135, 496 Copeau, Jaques W316, C523 Craig, Gordon 1349 Dean, Alexander T545 Dramatic Technique 310, 935 Duke, George II S340 Ethics C73 Expense S19 Expressionism 629 Farce 2118 Fencing 1243 French E592 Garrick, David 969, S828 Greet, Sir Philip Ben 564 Hopkins, Arthur W633 Illusion 696 Imaginary Forces 2274 Interim Symbols 2197



Irony S824

Italian E737

Jessner, Leopold 767

Jouvet, Louis C448

Mackaye, Percy 2411

Macready 1580 Manuscripts S484 Meininger 736, 1070, M602, S340, S385 Murdock, James E. M244 Musical Comedy S544, C168 Pageants 29, 167, 385, 624, 1048, 1578, S15 Piper, John W503 Poetry in Plays T900 Provocation E592 Radio-TV Drama 658, 737, 1474 Reader's Theatre T796 Recordings 825, C86 Rehearsals 625, 1350, T180, S45, S231, S484, W105 Relationship with Actors T713, C58 Rollins, Aaron E567 Script Analysis 1668, S495 Shakespeare 564, 1580, 2449, T28, T213 Shaw, George Bernard 461 Showboats 1435 Stanislavski S173 Theatre with the Blind 1854 Tieck, Ludwig 1476 Tragedy W214 Tryouts 561, 792, 842, W125 Voice T522 Wagner, Richard 441, 875, 934

### 03.04 01 03 Playwriting

Cummings, E. E. S642

Dennis, Nigel S569

The study and creation of form, structure, and style in the written play. 311, 1547, 2044, M958, \$206, \$279, \$492, \$553, W33, W303, W351, W637, W727, C76, C87, C141 (see 07.05 03: Courses and Curricular Programs: Playwriting) Aeschylus \$499 Aiken, George L. 2507 Albee, Edward 2456, M949, T900, S689, W613, Anouilh, Jean S802 Arden, John 2589 Aristophanes W651 Artaud, Anotnin E656 Barrie, J. M. 2081 Barry, Philip 1993 Beckett, Samuel 2455, E780 Belasco, David W473 Boucicault, Dion 2491, S886 Bourdet, Edouard M211 British W565 British Influence S490 -Camus, Albert W795, E382 Chekhov, Anton E797 Children's Plays S553 Cody, William F. S650 Congreve, William S509 Connelly, Marc W657 Creighton Anthony W641

Dos Passos, John M590 D'Urfey, Thomas 2410 Eliot, T. S. C267 **Euripides S499** Galsworthy, John 392 Genet, Jean W585, E397 Coldsmith, Oliver S901 Hamsun, Knut 2534 L'auptmann, Gerhart S817 Historical Materials 2764 Hochwalder, Fritz 2268 Howard, Bronson 2793 Hunter; Robert S675 Ibsen, Henrik 970, 1203, 1750, 1948, 2750, M213, M377, S899, S913, S953, S1027, C211 Inge, William S455 Intent W252, W486 Ionesco, Eugene S599, E397 Italian E737. James, Henry S573 Jarry, Alfred F.397 Kahn, Arthur L. S584 Kaufman, George S. 1603 Kopit, Arthur 2632, E797 Lorca, Fredrico S683 Marlowe, Christopher C185, C313 Miller, Arthur W390, W994, C191 Moravia, Alberto 2395 Morton, John M. W617 Mussolini, Benito 2653 O'Casey, Sean 2581 O'Neill, Eugene 2133, 2365, 2461, 2509, S455, S499, S519, S702, S769 Osborne, John S950, W641 Pinero, Sir Arthur W. 2741, S539 Pinter, Harold 🖤71, 2372, 2481, 2570, 2637, 2695, 2773, C684 Pirandello, Luigi W744, C713 Priestley, J. B. 2525 Racine, Jean E683 Regional Drama 1617 Rice, Elmer W365 Rostand, Edmond W359 Rush, James 1267 Saroyan, William 1348 Sartre, Jean-Paul S499 Schnitzler, Arthur W845 Scribe, Eugene 2590, M958 Shakespeare, William (see 03.04 02 02: Shakespearian Drama) Shaw, George Bernard 1929, 2046, 2348, M196, M352, S747, W429, C192 Sophocles S499 Southern S490 Strindberg, August S706, S769, S985, C410 Tate, Nahum 2449 Tennyson, Lord Alfred S679 Thomas, Augustus 2793

Tragicomedy 2750
Webster, John C190
Wesker, Arnold 2821
Wilder, Thornton C22
Williams, Espy S525
Williams, Tennessee 2071, 2680, C375
Workshops 143, W351
Wycherley, William W610
Yeats, William Butler 2196, 2553
Zuckmayer, Carl W426

#### 03.04 01 04 Technical Theatre and Design

The study of the physical aspects of theatrical production, including the design and realization of scenery, costume, lighting, makeup, sound, properties, and surrounding environment.

Architecture S693, C483, E486

Arena Theatre E50

College and University 2239

Costuming 430, 601, 2639, M101

Germany W622

High School T299

Hume, Sam 2396

Iones, Robert E. W633

Legerdemain M180

Lighting Effects 307, M158, T612, S262, S384,

\$575, W622, W677, C377

Linnebach Projection S333

Make-up 679, 1169, 1198

Masks S519

Music S756

Overhead. Access C246

Photography 1125

Quin, James C488

Renaissance S1035

Revolving Stage W581

Sound Effects M145

Soviet Union 861

Stage Design 662, 841, 1032, 1082, 2002, 2171,

2219, 2396, 2508, T212, T299, T319, T677, S92, S230, S262, S363, S513, W243, W622,

W633, C80

Stanfield, Clarkson 2508

Tyrone Guthrie Theatre S693

#### 03.04 02 Theatre Studies

The study of the theatre as an art form through its literature, history, theory, criticism, composition, and practice, S80, S116, S1086

#### 03.04 02 01 Theatre Theory and Criticism

The study of the aesthetic bases of theatre, emphasizing questions of artistic value and merit, their relationship to relevant social and behavioral studies, and to other aspects of contemporary life and times.

Acting, 2385, M513, M540, T681, T808, T1056, S886, W382, W419

Aesthetics S19, W376

American Theatre Conference 904

Audiences 53, 1082, M1032, T614, S106, E32,

E59

Black Theatre 2503, M1059, T1041, E706

Broadway Plays 1285, 2085, 2069, 2104, 2147,

2185, 2227, 2265, 2296, 2331, 2370, 2400, 2430, 2468

Conversation W902

Critics

Archer, William 908

Audiences 1604, M254, M582, W647, E653

Ayers, Alfred 2320

Bab, Julius 1490, 1527, 1564

Barker, Harley-Grandville S566

Bullough, Edward 2446

Carter, Huntly 2763

Collier, Jeremy S677

Early American 2655, S441

Garland, Hamlin W410

Grein, J. T. 2364

Irving, Washington C29

Israeli N1125

Frutch, Joseph W. 2420

Labouchere, Henry 1309

Nathan, George Jean S1016.

Newspapers 2419

Schlegel, Friedrich S824

Shaw, Theodore L. S710

Sheridan, Richard S828

Towse, John Ranken C503

Whitman, Walt 1181

Winter, William 1434, S1016

Zola, Emile C410

Cruelty E397

Cybernetics W446

Death 2608

Didact ama 2540

Directing and Producing M513

Docu-dramas S1111

Dominative-Defensive Conflict 1900

Drama and Communication W415, E94, N520

Drama and Fiction M246

Drama and History S1027, W411, C694

Drama and Rhetoric 2503, S793

Dramatic Structure 2622, M949 Emotion M1067, W446

Fear M1067

Feminist Theatre 2783, C705

Form E789

Formalism 1149, 1475 Humanities S1013

Illusion 1475, 2008

Influence on the Theatre \$1016

Irony S702

Language and Meaning 2492, 2680, C313

Langhter 503

Melodrama C578

Metaphor 2622, 2632

Methodology Aesthetic 1182, 2446, M147, W223 Burkean C705, E780 Dramatistic 2539, \$772, C705 Historical S322, W223 . Kierkegaardian W995 Phenomenological 2637 Philosophical W223 Rhetorical 813, 1798, 2100, 2491, 2493, 2539, 2540, S522, S913 Semantic N182 Semantic differential M800 Sociological M80 Mystery Cycle S867 Myths 2340. 2492, 2632 New Theatre \$867 Of Plays 2590, M1032 Of Playwrights E409 Of Shaw 2539, M352 Oxford Players 339 Protest Plays \$438 Public Address in Plays \$899 Realism S876 Religion 2492, E607 Representationalism 1149, 1387 Romanticism S876 Tests and Measurements 2385, 2403, 2590, M449, M513, M540, M597, M733, M748, M800, C251, C358 1 Theatre of Fact (2694 Theatre of the Absurd S698, S711, S784, W613, P71 03.04 02 02 Theatre History The study of the development of dramatic literature, criticism, the physical theatre, the elements of production, and the artists and craftsmen who have contributed to the theatrical heritage. 1001, 2764, \$1013 American-18th Century 1102, 1167, 1405, 2297,

2447, 2655, M560, S517, S546, S675, S801, S924, S1068

American-19th Century 1002, 1066, 1102, 1899, 1972, 2025, 2082, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2283, 2507, 2655, 2793, M629, T872, S73, S294, S390, S391, S420, S464, S502, S546, S571, S616, S633, S634, S635, S636, S650, S722, S724, S916, S932, S962, S1016, S1022, W137, W491, W503, W586, W729, C227, C354

American-20th Century 2591, T617, S1016, C404, C759

Anțe-bellum Drama T872

Anti-heroes C188
Anti-heroes C188
Anti-war Plays C694
Antiquity C442
Bibliography S1052
Brecht, Bertolt 1840, 2175, 2289, 2654
British-15th Century 2592
British-16th Century C301

British-17th Century M49 British-18th Century 1236, 2703, M81, W727, C288, C301, C377, C488 British-19th Century 1242, 1636, 1899, 2025, 2122, 2357, 2508, 2582, 2640, M81, M146, M190 **Buddhism W685** Bulwer, E. L. 1636 Chinese 289, S376 Comedie Française E431 Comedy M159 Communication and \$1086 Considine, John W639 Cook, George C. 2038 Cort, John W639 Dance S1022 Darwinism W480 Directing 1101 Dramatic Action 2491 Elizabethan Stages 2171 Euripides 2657 Expressionism 629 Feminist Theatres 2783 Fielding, Henry 2297 Ford, John T. S916 French Mime 2552 French Renaissance M101, S544 French-20th Century 1693, C523 German 736, 934, 1070, 2541, M60, S340, S385, 5844 Greek 758, 1015, 2492, 2657, S756, W214, C483 Hawaiian 1724 Haymarket Theatre M81 Heroic Drama S525 Histrionic S571 Indians 1372, 1579, 1871, S650 **Iroquois Theatre fire 2429** Israel N1125 Italian 2653 Japanese 2050, S376, S1056, W344 Latin American 1942 Liturgical Drama S242, S272 Living Theatre W718, E656 Loutherbough C377 McVicker's Theatre 2122 Medieval M78, M371, M634, M717, S272, S363, \$784, C185, C190, C191 Melodrama 2283 Minstrels 1388, 2638 Mormon 2056 Multiple Stages S272 Mystery Cycles 2592 Naturalism 1563 Nazi 2541 Negro Drama S546, S616 New Theatre Schools 2591, T617 New York S391

Nigeria N1126

33 s

Noh Dramas S376, S1056 Opera W161 Pageants 29, 167, M634, W685 Pantages, Alexander W639 Playwriting W727 Post-Impressionism 1349 Price. Stephen S73 Professional 350, 1216, 1708, 1862, 1972, S202, C330 Agents T719 Augusta S1063 Baltimore S924, S962 Cultural exchange program E304 Dallas S636 Denver W137 Detroit 2396 Dinner theatre S962 Europe 1810, S642, W41, E33 Foreign W223 France 2552, S594, E397, E431 Germany T520 Great Britain 2358, 2546, E605 Greece 2238 Group theatre 1741 Improvisational 2551 Indonesia 2089 . Italy E737 Manager S73, S502 Margo Jones Theatre S742 Memphis S502 Mexico W886 Mime 2552 Nashville S464, S634, S635. S724 National theatre 1635, 1749, \$209, W41, W334, E304, E602 New Orleans S633, S1022 New York 1285, 1643, 1664, 1711, 1722, 1818, 2035, 2069, 2104, 2147, 2185, 2227, 2265, 2296, 2319, 2331, 2370, 2400, 2430. 2468, M80, M245, S391, S661, S801, C448, E222, E529, £607 Noh drama W344 Provincetown Players 2088 Savannah S916. W897 Seattle W639 Southern S633, S634, S635, S636, S724 Soviet 2763, C370, E194 Television 2546 Venezuela W334 Virginia S228 Washington Square Players 2319 Repertory E359 World E94 Recordings C86 Renaissance S1035

Research in S322, S844, W586, A290

Rus-ian Revolution 1286

Restoration 329, 2410, M159, S677, W161, C185

Scandinavian 2330 Serious Drama M245 Serlio, Sebastiano 2176 Shakespearian Drama 500, 1224, 1453, 1475, 1604, 1696, 1798, 1886, 2449, M180, M286, , M443. M876, T28, T213, T982, S566, S606, C185, N182, B244 Acting in 1778, 1910, 2306, T59, S606 Adaptations 876 Amateur productions 496, W132 Bible and S556 Costumes 2639 Eighteenth century 757 Greet productions 564 Lighting effects M158 Macready productions 1580 Music 631 Prompt books 2025 Restoration period 329 Sound effects M145 Shaw, Samuel S451 Showboat 1435 Sixteenth Century Humor 1692 Southern S1052 Soviet Union 861 Spanish 2249 Tableaux Vivants S1035 Technician W727 Theatre de la Chauve-Souris C370 Theatre of Cruelty E656 Tibetan Drama W685 Variety Shows S502, C354 Vaudeville W639 . Wartime 1216, 1235, 1371, 1546, 2653, M80, S135, W134, E653 Wisconsin Players C176 03.04 02 03 Dramatic Literature The study of the types, forms, and styles of plays from the past and present. Alcestis 2657 American W586 The American Dream T900 Amphitryon S824 Anatol W845 Androboros S675 Anti-war C404, E653 As You Like It 2025 Becket S802 The Bells C578 Black Theatre 2503 The Blacks W585 Blood Wedding S683 The Brig W718 British W565 Bury the Dead C404 Caesar & Cleopatra M352 Camille C759

Medea S689

Cards of Identity \$569 The Caretaker 2570, 2773 A Cat Called Jesus E539 Cat on a Hot Tin Roof W902 The Chalk Garden 2622 Cherry Orchard 339, E797 Children's S72 Clouds W651 The Cocktail Party C267 College and University 64, 116, 127, 1618, 874, \$206, \$250, \$492, W447 Comedy W617, P155 The Connection W718 The Crucible W390 Cycle M717 Co mo de Befferac S876, W359 Damascus, Trilogy S958 Dante and Beatrice S525 The Day The Whores Came Out To Play Tennis E797 Death of a Salesman W994, C191 Desire Under the Elms S720 Don Juan in Hell W336 Drowazangmo W685 The Dutchess of Malfi C190 L'Ecole Des Femmes C448 Epitaph for George Dillon W64) Everyman 2608, CI91 Fiddler on the Roof S1002 First Day's Entertainment at Rutledge House 2100 Ghosts M377, C211 The Glass Menagerie C375 Green Pastures W657 Hambi 757, 1778, 2306, W633, E529 Henry IV M876 Hedda Gabler W995 High School 28, 52, 116, 127, 136, 152, 157, 198, 793, 824, 1033, 1047, 1325, 1481, 1739, 1757, T64, S37, S74, S224, W224 Him 2431, S642 Historical S607, W11 Homecoming 2371 The House of Bernards Alba S683 If This Be Treason C404 Importance of Being Earnest 2357 Indians 2632 Italy E737 Jim Dandy 1348 Johnny Johnson C404 Julius Caesar 1453, 1798 Junior High School 949 Juno and the Paycock 2581 King Lear 2449 Latin American 1697 Le Cid 2284 Little Eyolf 2750 London Merchant 2270, T657

Macbeth 1580, W132

The Making of Moo S569

- Merchant of Venice 1224 Miss Julie C410 The Misunderstanding W795 Mod Donna C705 More Stately Mansions 2509 Mourning Becomes Electra S702 No Man's Land C684 Noh S376 The Octoroon S616 Old Times 2695 One-acts 22, 136, 152, 157, 201, 412, 1000, 1065 Orphée 2340° Our Town C22 Peace on Earth C404 Pillars of Society 970 Pizarro 2042 Playboy of the Western World 2480 Puss in Boots S824 The Quintessence of DeGauchery W602 Reality in 1224, 1405 Religious 237 Richard II M443 Right You Are (If You Think You Are) C713 Romeo and Juliet 876, T28 Saint Joan 1929, 2289, 2539, W429 Salome 2364 Samson Agonistes S895 School for Scandal 503 The Searching Wind 1414 Second Shepherds' Play 2356 She Stoops to Conquer S901 A'Slight Ache 2637 Sociodrama 630, 1578 The Stranger 2018 Streetcar Named Desire C375 Survey M245 Tamburlaine, Part 1 C313 Taming of the Shrew 2639 Thelban Brothers E683 Tiny Alice W690 Tom Jones S544 Tonight We Improvise W744 Touch of the Poet 2509 Tragedy 2365, 2492, 2589, W570, C188, C190 C191 Trilogy 2821 Troilus and Cressida M876 Twelfth Night S495 Uncle Tom's Cabin 1801. 2507, S616 The Way of the World \$509 Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? S689 Yerma S683 Zoo Story M'949 03.04 03 The tre in Education

The study of various aspects of theatre arts such as creative dramatics, developmental drama, and in-

formal drama which have/specific relevance to educational settings including schools, community arts centers, museums, and various social and recreational settings.

 139, 142, 200, 275, 389, 630, 760, 1201, 1454,
 1602, 1858, 1862, T9, T248, T501, T617, S202, S223, S239, S400, S433, S468, S528, S1086, W125, C73, C105, C330, E32, E39 (see 07.05 03: Courses and Curricular Programs: Dramatic arts)

Administration 1124, W580, C110, C168, A56 Alpha Psi Omega S89

Bibliography 1202, M194 Casting 384, 1126, T204, T214, S132, S197, S224 Children's 818, 1528, 1862, M1067, T204, T214, T614, T665, T703, T1020, T1021, T1105, S23, \$72, \$85, \$507, \$553, W135, W140, W886, C176, E603

College and University 280, 339, 350, 401, 425, 712, 759, 1015, 1048, 1083, 1124, 1324, 1386, 1416, 1526, 1649, 1709, 1967, M194, T403, T573, T597, S47, S74, \$89, \$90, \$91, \$112, \$136, \$197, \$208, \$414, \$468, \$488, \$492, W4, W9, W313, W335, W338, W447, C110, C439, E210, E606, A116, A242

Community 10, 135, 164, 280, 339, 496, 1001, 1185, 1416, 1740, 1809 1862, 2411, T249, T545, S197, S228, S528, W33, W125, W302, W503, C176, A123, N520

Dinner Theatre A123

Directing 367, 1967, 2239, T796, T1107, S37, S38, \$199, \$231, W60, W313, C119

Dramatic Clubs 62, 351

**Experimental S495** 

Festivals S117

Games 2821

Great Britain T1021

High School 284, 511, 824, 1183, 1325, 1757, T59, T64, T299, T665, T817, T818, T1022, T1107, S37, S74, S87, S88, S102, S123, S199, S224, S231, W268

Improvisational M804

Junior College W580, A56

Junior High School 910, 949, T427, T1104, W60

Mexico W886

National Collegiate Players S112

National Thespian Society S88

Newfoundland T1021

Organizations S209

Original Plays W637

Phi Beta S91

Professional in C137

Puppetry T121, W73, W135

Research in W420, A242, A290

Students 1084, 1183, 1184, M205, T204, T214,

T665, S268, W154, W448

Survey 1649, 1757, S414, S492, W335, W580, C110

Tests and Measurements (see 07.05-03; Tests and Measurements: Theatre) Western W178. Zeta Phi Eta S90

#### 04 **BUSINESS**

### 04.06 INFORMATION COMMUNICA-TIONS

The study of the principles and techniques of obtaining and giving information in a business setting.

# 04.06 01 Business Communication

The study of the principles and techniques of composing business correspondence and reports. S694, S940, W185, C320, E483, J2365, J2449, . J2589

### 04:06 02 Business Communication Systems

The study of the principles and techniques of operating message centers and other communication systems in a business setting, (see 05.11 04; Organizational Communication)

# 04.06 04 Business Report Writing

The study of the principles and procedures of researching, organizing, and interpreting information for business reports.

2730, N354, J258, J362, J694, J1605, J1724

#### 05 COMMUNICATION

### 05.01 ADVERTISING

The study of the creation, execution, transmission, and evaluation of commercial messages concerned with the promotion and sale of products, and services.

# 05.01 01 Advertising Evaluation

The study of the measurement of advertising messages using primary data, media research data, and surveys to determine the success of product or service functions in advertising campaigns.

Farmers 12356

Mass Communication Settings C686, N88, N411, N454, N532, N709, N723, N809, N833, N844, N947, N1021, N1034, N1045, J1141, J1206, J1395, J1634, J1714, J1728, J1729, J1852, J1924, J2007, J2046, J2120, J2130, J2195, J2196, J2288, J2344, J2417, J2431, J2479, J2482, J2619, J2620, J2656, J2685, J2712, J2752, B66, B208, B465, B586, B613, B616, B617, B726, B776, B778

News and J2375

Persuasion and 2618, M710, E30, N713, N833, N947, N1021., N1034, N1045, J981, J1091, J1348, J1374, J1467, J1925, J2195, J2196, J2288, J2298, J2344, J2408, J2417, J2431, J2479, J2482, J2619, J2620, J2<sup>c</sup>77, J2684, J2685, B726 Seat Belt Campaign N809 Soviet Union J2326

### 05.01 02 Advertising Media

The study of the selection and implementation of the various vehicles for advertising messages, including the role of advertising agencies.

Newspapers and Magazines 2618, N337, N709, N712, N809, N827, N828, N830, N831, N1045, J92, J261, J340, J343, J361, J416, J433, J485, J496, J516, J517, J604, J643, J674, J683, J691, J771, J788, J798, J809, J983, J1064, J1206, J1329, J1355, J1358, J1364, J1379, J1410, J1425, J1490, J1496, J1512, J1587, J1604, J1623, J1653, J1681, J1707, J1769, J2021, J2033, J2091, J2125, J2162, J2177, J2267, J2276, J2283, J2298, J2326, J2345, J2356, J2375, J2408, J2479, J2517, J2683, J2684, J2712, B105

(see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism: advertising)

Radio S308, E321, E772, N758, N809, J416, J674, J788, J809, J1098, J1141, J1206, J1587, J2288, J2356, B217, B238, B251, B390, B505, B534, B546, B548, B614, B617, B672, B712

Television C516, C686, E321, E678, E772, N532, N616, N618, N650, N651, N652, N723, N750, N758, N809, N827, N829, N844, N845, N846, N847, N848, N849, N850, N947, N956, N957, N958, N1021, N1034, N1103, N1104, H139, J1104, J1141, J1206, J1490, J1496, J1587, J1939, J2080, J2091, J2118, J2148, J2162, J2344, J2356, J2375, J2417, J2442, J2482, J2503, J2619, J2656, J2659, J2677, J2685, J2712, J2752, B73, B217, B251, B284, B285, B356, B384, B424, B533, B535, B546, B548, B577, B578, B586, B587, B613, B616, B617, B630, B645, B659, B712, B726, B776, B778

#### 05.01 04 Copywriting

The study of the techniques of reproducing written matter or art work in printed form for advertisements or publicity releases.

J94, J219, J544, J1351, J1918, J2051, J2077, J2505, J2594, J2645, B39, B40, B124, B404, B756

# 05.01 99 Other Advertising

Air Force J2465

Business and Media J2449

Ethics and Morals W972, J1653, J1856

Law and Regulation 2668, W972, E772, J485, J517, J1315, J2035, J2709, B102, B136, B143, B229, B337, B492, B561, B579, B712 (see 05.03 01: Film and Public Policy, 05.06 99: Law and Regulation, 05.10 01: Radio and Public Policy,

05.13 02: Television and Public Policy)

Research in A285, J1467, J1852, J1876, J1925, J2465, J2633

Tourism N686, J2517, J2753

#### 05.02 COMMUNICATION TECHNOL-OGY

The study of the application of technology to communication.

#### 05.02 03 Satellite Communication

The study of man-made celestial bodies that orbit the earth and their use in public and private communication.

Extraterrestrial Intelligence N734

Radio N105ô, N1116, J1918, B122, B192, B237, B273

Rural Development N1116, N1117, N1118, N1119, N1120, N1121

Television T1116, N688, N932, N933, N934, N936, N1009, N1116, N1117, N1118, J122, J192, J237, J1397, J1402, J1918, B273, B610, B763

### 05.03 FILM AS COMMUNICATION

The study of the historical development, aesthetic qualities, and creative process of the motion picture image as a narrative, documentary, or experimental form (see 03.02).

#### 05.03 01 Film and Public Policy

The study of the laws and regulations governing motion pictures as a public medium.

2697, S638, N786, N1037, J1504, J2430 (see 05.01 99: Other Advertising: Law and Regulation, 05.06 99: Law and Regulation, 05.10 01: Radio and Public Policy, 05.13 02: Television and Fublic Policy)

### 05.05 02 Film in Education

The study of the nature, history, and use of the motion pictures as an educational instrument.

T66, T67, N14, N60, N81, B354 (see 07.12 03: Audio-Visual Aids: Film)

#### 05.08 03 Film Production

The study and exercise of the principles and techniques of creating motion pictures. 1812, M276, N690, N1037

# 05.03 04 History of Film as Communication

The study of the evolution and development of the motion picture medium as a socioeconomic cultural phenomenon.

2547, C486, B36

# 05.03 05 Theory and Criticism of Film as Communication

The study of the methods and standards for judging the quality of motion picture film and film



394 making as an instrument of mass communication. Ambiguity \$1081
Ambiguity and Interest M689 Ambigur and Interest M689
Attention formation and Change C558, N542,
N1011, Nalysis J2710
Content A47, 2432, 2679, 2686, M559, M757,
Citicism 254, Soc. C1066, W904, C486, N786, Criticism 254, 2432, 2679, 2005, 17134, 5952, \$1066, W904, C486, N786, Learning 186
Ratings No. M. Ratings Nin M930, S1066, A285, J1624 Style and ER M690, N697 05.05 IN TIONATIONAL COMMUNI-CAUON The study interchanging between countries parting opinions, or information by speaking, of the principles and methods of im-05.05 01 Ther national Negotiations of the acts or processes involved in The study tions acts or processes involved in communic or which seek to settle or make arrangements suitable to countries or range....
nation-stated States N749
Chima-Unit 109 1 N1092, N1093, N1094, N1095, N1096, 1849, N1098
N1096, 1849, N1098
N1096, 1849, N1098
Chimacy 186, 1935, 2020, 2527, S301, S644, C49, E141, E235, E329, Diplomacy 186, 1935, 2020, 2527, S301, S044, W453, 566, N 134, C12, C49, E141, E235, E329, E344, E3 M1073

United Nations 1630, S644, S753, S869, C298, nited Nat 9, N 1630, S644, S753, S E66, N1079, N 1077, N1078, N1079 05.05 02 1 th ational Propaganda

Research in tings W682

The study of the Communication employed by a The study of effort to further its cause or to nation in opposing to further its cause or to damage an cause (see 05.06 03: Propaganda).

ganda). W551, E236, N301, N388, N389, N392, N754, N71031, N3, N944, N945, N946, N1029, N754, N7 031, N348, N944, N945, N946, N102 N1030, N Conft. N1032, N1033, J2436, J2492 Conflict 2487 Arab Israeli Pebate 2487
Bay of Pigs 100 Pigs 1534, J1511

Bay of Pigs nonwe E534, J15 British Compigen Calth E724 British Compigence alth E724
Central Intelligence Agency N744

China J2508 2685 China Myth China Myth 83, E330 Cold War 58 1 In.

Cold War 55 Interpersonal Communication (see

05.11 02) gysterns M985, N744 Intellige E794 Television N684, N688 Multinational, E599, E886 Wartime 1255, E599, E886

### 05.06 **JOURNALISM**

The study of the principles and methods of gathering, processing, evaluating, and disseminating, through mass media, information about curfent events and issues.

N127, N157, N225, J670, J1200, J1312, J1819, J1963, J1964, J2095, J2104, J2117, B473

#### 05.06 01 Editorial Processes

The study of principles and methods of selecting, processing, and evaluating news and editorial content in the mass media, particularly in the light of audience or readership needs and responses.

Editing and Gatekeeping N100, N817, J41, J231, J489, J598, J671, J797, J799, J869, J967, J1002, J1058, J1134, J1137, J1166, J1227, 11241, J1287, J1387, J1420, J1423, J143, J1455, J1481, J1482, J1522, J1577, J1618, J1650, J1671, J1710, J1883, J1941, J1973, J2010, J2119, J2220, J2289, J2316, J2370, J2407, J2491, J2625, J2657, J2664, J2718

Editorials and Editorial Writing C586, N677, N853, N1058, J6, J11<del>2, J1</del>95, J226, J291, J297, J298, J356, J404, J415, J466, J477, J489, J504, J531, J598, J603, J635, J641, J687, J689, J725, J758, J765, J768, J776, J810, J814, J838, J869, J882. J911, J932, J994, J1043, J1048, J1050, J1231, J1303, J1317, J1320, J1342, J1414, J1439. J1519. J1621. J1677, J1706, J1741, J1743, J1853, J1983, J2102, J2115, J2161, J2191, J2201, J2225, J2240, J2303, J2316. ]2370, ]2388. ]2403. ]2407, ]2453, ]2461, J2520, J2538, J2540, J2627, J2682, J2736

## 05,06 02 Critical and Persuasive Writing

The study of the principles and techniques which can be effectively employed in such written forms as editorials, reviews, and interpretive analyses for evaluative or persuasive purposes.

N853, J151, J222, J932, J1253, J1873, J2304, B280

## 05.06 03 Electronic Journalism

The study of the principles and techniques of planning, creating, and transmitting informational or hews-related messages through the electronic process, particularly by radio and television.

B369, B370

Aesthetic Theory and 2696, B702

Argument, M710, N556, J1348, J1634 (see 05.11 06 01: Argumentation)

Attention and Interest N293, H38, J1674, J1708, J1852, J1889 (see 05.11 08 Contemporary: Attention and Interest)

Children M413, T1061, T1152, C516, N773, N789, N1105, J1203, J1859, B139, B140, B805

Film (see 03.02 02: Attention and Interest) Radio (see 05.10 03: Attention and Interest) Television (see 05.13 05: Attention and Interest) Women [901] Attitude Formation and Change 2658, M54, M120, C575, E915, N573, N728, N810, N963, H122, [486, [732, [787, [851, [883, ]1246, J1407. J1509, J1524, J1528, J1542, J1584, J1600, J1675, J1761, J1765, J1817, J1891, J1920, J1975, J1993, J2014, J2020, J2029, J2056, J2085, J2114, J2272, J2380, B674, B725, B800 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Attitude formation and change, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Attitude formation and change, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Attitude formation and change) Advertising (see 05.01 01) American institutions N962 Black militancy 12352 Black press J553, J2007, J2084 Canada J1673 Children 2627, M581, T1061, C516, C568, E942, N621, N651, N652, N717, N718, N719, N720, N721, N722, N723, N724, N725, N726, N727, N789, N844, N845, N846, N847, N848, N849, N850, N910, N935, N938, N947, N948, N1021, N1043, N1100, н74, н154, J1147, J1903, J1958, J1986, J2134, J2217, J2280, J2482, J2544, J2615, J2647, J2677, B66, B457, B623, B632, B659, B660, B661, B662, B663, B726, B727, B743, B744, B776, B777, B778, B794, B795, B806 Congress J448, J1015 Drama J1047, J2134 Editorials [291, [301, [2216 Elderly 12320, B683, B783 Eskimos N929, N930, N931, N935, J2319 Ethnic groups N1043, N1044 Film C558, N542, J2179, B635 Formosa B457 Health news N704, N705, N709, N710, N711, N712, N714, N745, J1049, J1088, J1147, 11266, 11858, 12139, 12147 International opinion E886, N127, N393, J67, J1617, J1881, J1999 Message length J2446 ' Musical taste J2209 Myth-making W1010, N1040, B806 News diffusion (see 05.06 03: Learning: News diffusion) Newspapers and magazines (see 05.06 99) Ohio [439] Pre-trial publicity N864, J1422, J1598, J1635, 12057, B361, B365, B737, (see 05:10 03: Courts and, 05.07: Courts and, 05.13 05: Courts and, 05.06 99: Attitude Formation and Change: Pre-trial publicity) Radio (see 05.10 03)

Space program N922 Teachers [992 Television (see 05.13 05) Wartime N542, J324, J1958 Yugoslavia 12187 Audience 1807, S551, E887, N504, N891, N892, N1044, J48, J787, J811, J870, J1440, J1448, 11617. J1675. J1817. J1975. J1977. J2006. [2078, [2101, [2273, ]2380, B120, B306, B520, B573 (see 05.07: Audience analysis, 05.10 03: Audience analysis, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Audience, 05.13 05: Audience Analysis) African B418 Aged C710, N645, N647, B495 Blacks N1046, J2084, J2374, J2629, J2660, 12712, B316, B385, B433, B435, B485, B536, B632, B695 British 2333, 2389, C311, J970, J1007, J1027, J2108, B562 Children M413, M581, T686, T1152, W333, C568, C634, C757, E942, N627, N650, N651, N652, N717, N718, N719, N721, N722, N769, N770, N771, N774, N775, N776, N777, N778, N1012, N1099, N1101, N1103, N1104, H142, H172, J853, J893, J1027, J1214, J1520, J2135, J2343, J2573, J2676, 12699, B248, B411, B432, B433, B444, B456, B515, B516, B562, B572, B623, B630, B631, B645, B742, B791, B792, B805 Elderly J2681, B664, B665 **Emotionally disturbed B725** Farmers B72, B263 German B81 Housewives B55, B163 International 1600, J7, J1404, B486 Japanese N361, N774 Latin American E886, N344, B220 Mexican-American J2744, B624 , Military B5,71 Molluscoid B349 Nigerian [1795 Prisoners J2565 Puerto Rican J1749 Soviet J1838, J1914 St. lents (youth) M360, E224, N594, H142, .1161, J570, J1133, J1871, J2097, J2108, J2112, J2378, J2676, J2744, B386, B431, ,B485, B486, B494, B517, B562, B599, B758 Bibliography 6.5, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M418, M438, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, W106, 125, 1154, 1159, 1163, 1164, 1170, 1183, 1186, [192, ]197, ]202, J215, J220, J224, J225, J230, J234, J238, J249, J253, J257, J262, J267, J275, J282, J288, J294, J299, J308, J313, J319, J327, J334, J341, J348, J355, J363, J370, J380, J389, .: [397, ]403, ]409, ]413, J417, J422, J423, J430, [436, [450, ]460, ]468, J473, J484, J493, J501,

[507, J508, J514, J520, J527, J539, J548, J555, [562, J567, J573, J580, J588, J595, J606, J615, J618, J625, J628, J632, J639, J648, J657, J659. J668, J678, J688, J699, J700, J702, J717, J730, ° J741, J752, J764, J770, J775, J786, J796, J805, J820, J832, J841, J845, J849, J858, J868, J830, J889, J898,° J909, J920, J928, J939, J940, J950, J964, J974, J987, J988, J1000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1034, J1044, J1045, J1057, J1070. J1084, J1085, J1095, J1099, J1107, J1108, J1117, 11128, J1129, J1140, J1150, J1163, j1173, j1174, j1187, j1199, j1210, 11223. J1237, J1238, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1298, J1299, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1333. J1345, J1357, J1370, J1381, J1382, J1394, J1396, J1418, J1432, J1446, J1462, J1475, J1489, J1502, J1517, J1538, J1555, J1574, J1595, J1613, J1631, J1648, 11667; [1684, J1704, J1705, J1721, J1739, J1756, [1781] J1803, J1826, J1845, J1867, J1885, J1901, J1916, J1930, J1949, J1967, J1985, J2002, 12018, J2037, J2054, J2074, J2093, J2113, J2133, J2153, J2171, J2190, **I2210.** [2236, J2262, J2287, J2314, J2341, [2367. J2418, J2447, J2474, J2502, J2527, J2555, J2581, J2611, J2639, J2669, J2697, J2726, [2755, B10, B21, B33, B42, B50, B68, B77, B93, B98, B112, B135, B149, B157, B165, B172, B191, B204, B227, B228, B272, B287, B295, B296, B305, B306, B314, B319, B326, B344, B354, B368, B377, B441, B449, B450, B469, B498, B515, B516, B524, B553, B629, B647, B668, B690, B717, B738, B747, B753, Cultural Dependency N684, N685, N686, N687, N688; N689, N690, N691, N692, N1038 Delivery J2563, B409, B466, B504, B669 (see 05.10 02: Delivery, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Delivery, 05.13 04: Delivery) Disposition (organization) 955, H143, J2580, (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Disposition) Eco, Umberto E853 Ego Involvement (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ego Involvement) Ellul, Jacques N1041 Empathy J1256 Encoding C575, J1435, J2490, (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Encoding) Entertainment 2658, N54, N599, 11347 Ethics and Morals 2078, S535, N990, J2129, B383, B399, B436 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethics) Ethos (Source and Message Credibility) \$994, N284, N433, N459, N721, N1046, H22, H74, H154, J1448, J1479, J1480, J1542, J1550, J1581, J1584, J1600, J1759, J1765, J1841, J1981, J2042, J2059, J2087, J2088, J2157, J2158, J2173, J2179, J2272, J2297, J2359,

J2469, J2563, B300, B446, B478, B503, B586, B591, B592, B614, B633, B636, B673, B681, B704 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Ethos, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethos) Gratifications H83, H142, B643, E728 Groth, Otto J140 Humor T1152, N599, N812, H154, J565, J1337, J1466, J2342, B697, B734, (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Humor) Image-making M1084, M1085, M1086, W1010. C393, C653, E942, N459, N616, N644, N729, N1106, H128, J1691, J1717, J1767, J1793, J1964, J2116, J2601, J274., B384, B479, B484, B490, B533, B564, B575, B616, B618, B632, B633, B634, B645, B743 Information Theory N555, N589, N843, N971, N1032, N1033, N1053, N1075, N1111, H22, H38, H143, J1509, J1690, J1819, J1879, J1884, J1920, J1969, J2043, J2048, J2078, J2151, J2275, J2288, J2297, J2441, J2510, J2530, B684, B685, B686 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Information theory) Innis, Harold A. J2106 Interpersonal Communication and 2628, E840, E915, E939, N65, N113, N350, N472, N555, N843, N914, N938, N947, N948, H52, J1239, J1449, J1464, J1690, J1795, J1807, J1860, J1943, J2180, J2209, J2217, J2272, J2591, J2735, B247, B269, B270, B277, B512, B599, B600, B782, B791, B792 Learning M166, M361, M362, M670, T1061. N726, N771, N775, N776, N777, N778, N790. N843, N948, N1025, N1100, N1105, N1117, J1203, J1278, J1913, J2179, J2280, J2320, J2342, J2347, J2613, J2634, J2744, B292, B342, B661, B695 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Learning) Comprehension N719, N1020, J754, J931, J1006, J1126, J1138, J1391, J1423, J2344, 12659 News diffusion N113, N359, H104, J1239, J1449, J1464, J1479, J1557, J1749, J1783, J1816, J1827, J1851, J1858, J1884, J1889, J1920, J1992, J1944; J1997, J2006, J2067, J2082, J2096, J2105, J2311, J2412, J2591, J2690, J2735, B247, B269, B270, B277, B359, Recall H139, J787, J955, J2152, J2311, J2344, J2448, J2568, J2578, J2659, B31, B219, B447, B455, B465, B535, B583, B592, B689 Retention N1099, J2275, J2580, B466, B689 Stopping technique J2140, J2172 Mass (Definition) N862, N1035 McLuhan, Marshall T770, S896, C420, P50, N600, N728, N810, N920, N1019, J1687, J2179, B377,

B638, B701 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodology:

McLuhan)

Model [1073, ]1851 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Communication Model) Muckraking J1258, J1582 Multi-channel Communication J1616 Music Modality M1099 Nonverbal cues N925 Persuasion (see 05.11 06 05) Philosophy and P63 Political Economics and J1260, J1398 Politics and 2627, M1084, M1085, M1086, S535, C653, E30, E627, N359, N556, N606, N608, N687, H38, J448, J486, J731, J851, J1403, J1812, J1903, J2431, J2647, B662, B681 Popular Culture N612, N624, N1038 Propaganda M600, S348, S979, E132, E147, E886, N34, N178, N684, N685, N686, N687, N688, N689, J32, J271, J272, J330, J382, J398, J472 1497, 1502, 1508, 1509, 1560, 1653, 1684, 1806, [826, [830, ]831, ]851, J865, J866, J883, J907, . 1917, 1926, 1945, 11106, 11109, 11115, 11304, [1375, ]1378, ]1433, ]1460, J1498, J1531, [1543, ]1548, ]1570, ]1603, ]1771, ]1849, J1891, J1921, J1999, J2044, J2166, B62, B310, B609 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Propaganda, 05.11 08 01: Propaganda) Public Opinion (see 05.06 03: Research in: Polling) Public Support for J2582 Record Industry N700 Repetition J2288 Research in M955, E233, A285, N204, N608, N653, N727, N792, N1019, N1035, J63, J88, 198, [318, ]481, ]547, ]918, ]947, ]989, ]1029, J1030, J1073, J1077, J1131, J1200, J1208, J1289, J1562, J1737, J2079, J2094, J2895, B92, B306, B418 Advertising (see 05.01 99: Research in Attitude formation and change J2241 Audiences [2380, [2385] Canonical Correlation B715, B716 Cloze procedure J921, J1028 (see 05.11 99: Tests and Measurements: cloze procedure) Criticism of N887, N1038, N1041, J266, J755, J1201, J1234, J1275, J1527, J1528, J1529, 11530, [1610, [1742, [1745, ]2357 Dialectical 131041 Elections J1790 Factor analysis B714, B716 Film (see 03.02 02) Functionalism B643, B653, B654, B655, B665, Germany N791, N792, N887, B77 International communications N1032, N1033, N1053. N1048, N1049, N1051, N1052, N1054, N1055, N1056, N1057, N1075. N1076, J990, J1118, J1212, J1288, J1429, J1471, J1499, J1568, J1612, J1793, J1819, J1839, J1841, J1860, J1862, J1880, J1917, J1981, J2123, J2123, J2556, J2647

Law and regulation B559, B560 Methodologies E853, N293, N338, N442, N887, N1038, H65, J150, J236, J278 J284, J291, J455, J458, J475, J490, J504, J505, J569, j620. j843, j916, j968, j990, j1061, j1087, J1130, J1144, J1180, J1230, J1243, J1259. [1334, ]1377, ]1676, J1708, J1729, J1745, J1790. J1793, J1816, J1851, J1896, J1969, [2038, ]2042, ]2043, ]2046, J2105, J2149, 12499, B110, B125, B149, B216, B313, B334, B359, B395, B406, B437, B520, B598, B643, B653, B654, B655, B714, B715, B716, B719, B720, B721, B722, B730, B755 Polling N326, J150, J437, J447, J448, J491, J731, J911, J1037, J1671, J1742, J1928, J2087, J2376, J2385, B149, B313, B350, B395, B437, B477, B544, B729 (see 05.11 07: American: Public Opinion, 05.11 07: European: Public Opinion Press response J2748 Radio (see 05.10 99: Research in) Semiotics E853 Social impact N974, N975, N976, N977, N978, N979, N980 Television (see 05.13 99: Research in) Rhetoric and 2584, C620, C685, J1416, J1659 Riesman, David J1830 Role Theory H151, J2432, B527, B661, B779 Satire J1337, J1427, J1892, J2569 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Satire) Sensationalism J1243, J1295, J1338, J1438, J1597, J1912, J2158 Style (Language and Meaning) J1131, J1197, J1659, J1895 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Style, 05.11 08 01: Style, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: style) Allusion J1231 Clarity 2229, J1376, B389 Film M690 Myth N1040 Radio (see 05.10 02: Style) Television (see 05.13 99: Style) Time-compression B669 Trust [1839] Two-step Flow (see 05.06 03: Interpersonal Communication and)

#### 05.06 06 Journalism History

The study of the beginnings, development, and changes which have occurred in the mass media, and the economic, political, social, and technical influences which have affected them. 2682, M759, W584, W746, C369, N630, N791, N792, N1106, N1110, J13, J36, J62, J82, J87, 193, J116, J121, J123, J131, J151, J162, J167, J175, J193, J195, J216, J244, J255, J260, J268, 1286, 1298, 1300, 1307, 1316, 1323, 1330, 1332,

[338, [342, [343, ]347, ]360, ]373, J382, J391, \_



```
J392, J399, J405, J406, J407, J420, J429, J431,
 J432, J433, J434, J441, J452, J464, J465, J521,
 J522, J542, J545, J565, J568, J584, J592, J621,
 J644, J653, J676, J631, J710, J734, J812, J822,
 J837, J850, J873, J890, J892, J894, J914, <del>J</del>944,
 J1004, J1026, J1036, J1038, J1050, J1051,
 J1060, J1063, J1145, J1154, J1155, J1156,
 J1168, J1175, J1179, J1184, J1201, J1245,
 J1250, J1255, J1258, J1268, J1289, J1292,
 J1318, J1324, J1342, J1356, J1362, J1365,
 J1392, J1406, J1438, J1454, J1459,
                                      11461.
 J1466, J1469, J1481, J1482, J1491, J1492,
        J1507, J1540, J1560, J1563, J1579,
 11495.
 J1582. J1602, J1607,
                       J1614, J1625, J1641,
J1642, J1656, J1672,
                       J1679, J1692, J1693,
11709, J1711, J1726, J1727, J1730,
                                      11731,
J1744; J1747, J1751, J1767, J1768,
                                      11806,
J1809, J1814, J1815, J1872, J1911, J1912,
J1915, J1952, J1980, J1988, J1990, J1994,
J1998, J2024, J2040, J2041, J2049,
                                     J2051,
J2053, J2055, J2128, J2137,
                              12152,
                                     [2155]
J2156, J2174, J2175, J2192,
                              12202,
                                      12211.
J2212, J2223, J2224, J2242,
                              12244,
                                      12248,
[2259,
       J2271, J2278, J2279, J2290, J2316,
       J2327, J2328, J2330,
12317,
                             J2331, J2348.
J2349, J2370, J2371,
                      12379.
                              12387.
                                     J2402,
12403, J2405, J2415, J2425,
                              12452.
                                     12453.
J2454, J2455, J2460, J2468,
                             ]2488,
                                     12512.
J2532, J2533, J2550, J2562, J2590,
                                    12595.
J2622, J2641, J2650, J2706, J2707, J2731,
J2738, B25, B462, B741
```

## 05.06 07 Journalism Laboratory

The study of the methods, techniques, and theories of journalism, performed in a laboratory environment to simulate real-life conditions (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism).

## 05.06 08 News Reporting and Writing

The study of the nature and importance of news and the methods for obtaining and preparing news for transmission through mass media.

```
News C681, N100, N442, N512, N757, N815,
   N816, N817, N818, N819, N821, N837, N838,
   N839, N1030, N1031, N1072, N1073, N1074,
 N1087, N1110, J181, J235, J273, J304, J312,
   J337, J350, J365, J503, J528, J599, J649, J675,
   J720, J742, J748, J754, J799, J810, J860, J871,
   J885, J905, J930, J967, J1005, J1024, J1039,
   11048, 11062, <u>11121</u>, <u>11132</u>, <u>11166</u>,
                                          11188,
   J1189, J1218, J1227, J1228, J1239, J1257,
  J1287, J1288, J1325, J1366, J1412, J1448;
          J1464, J1465, J1480. J1557, J1578,
          J1619, J1658, J1666, J1685, J1725,
  11614.
  J1758, J1862, J1874, J1877; J1940, J1955,
J1973, J1997, J2070, J2071, J2102, J2110
  J2127, J2137, J2151, J2198, J2226,
                                          J2254,
  J2280, J2286, J2315, J2359, J2373, J2374,
```

```
J2375. J2397, J2400, J2413, J2423, J2427.
  J2432, J2449, J2467, J2469, J2491, J2505,
  12523, J2536, J2537, J2546, J2561,
                                       12564.
  J2577, J2601, J2630, J2666, J2667, J2691,
  J2692, J2704, J2713, B25, B278, B419, B440.
 B518, B530, B633, B807
Reporters and Reporting M1091, N512, N816,
 N819, J103, J113, J251, J305, J310, J311, J312,
 J321, J328, J335, J357, J368, J395, J421, J424,
 J461, J488, J657, J710, J774, J777, J792, J861,
 J878, 1891, J932, J956, J994, J1002, J1006,
 J1053, J1054, J1175, J1227, J1267, J1268,
 J1285, J1326, J1399, J1413, J1421, J1561,
 ]1575, ]1615, ]1658, J1661, J1725, J1734,
 J1821, J1835, J1840, J1971, J2071,
 J2111, J2165, J2208, J2237, J2240, J2250,
 J2268, J2286, J2334, J2338, J2435, J2439,
       J2476, J2481, J2495, J2497, J2501,
 J2475,
 J2506, J2523. J2579, J2624, J2668,
                                     J2670;
 J2695, J2716, J2731, J2733, B25, B440
```

## 05.06 09 Photographic Journalism

The study of the theory and processes of using sensitized film to create visual and informational images for the transmission of messages.

J500, J532, J533, J649, J650, J651, J652, J654, J655, J657, J875, J901, J1016, J1143, J1217, J1254, J1306, J1435, J1437, J1481, J1482, J1081, J1893, J1910, J2145, J2222, J2284, J2496, J2607, (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism: photojournalism) Aesthetics N659

Attitude Formation and Change M1006, J993, J1181, J1182, J1791, J2158, J2298, J2313 Halftone Screening. J2313, J2414 Professionalism J2672

# 05.06 99 Other Journalism (Newspapers and Magazines)

(see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines) Attention and Interest N740, J491, J620, J650, J901, J1257, J1325, J1412, J2145, J2205, J2232, J2256, J2302, J2325, J2374, J2414, J2675, J2701, J2702, B139, B140 Attitude Formation and Change W1002, E915, N361, J943, J966, J1059, J1181, J1182, J1189, J1259, J1278, J1352, J1479, J1480, 11576. J1586, J1936, J2147, J2179, J2180, 12187. J2191, J2217, J2240, J2258, J2265, J2280, J2301, J2302, J2355, J2400, J2426, J2588, 12623, 12662, J2673, J2739, B530 Black militacy 12352 Black press N1045, J553, J2007, J2084 Editorials J291, J301, J2389 Elderly J2320, B683 Ethnic groups N1044, J2614, J2703 Gun control N806 Health news N709, N712

Pre-trial publicity N864, J1442, J1598, J1635, J2057, J2329, J2700, B361, B365 (see 05.07: Courts and, 05.10 03: Courts and, 05.13 05: Courts and) Stereotyping J2428, J2439 Ethics and Morals N913, J18, J49, J68, J110, J139, J180, J221, J231, J235, J248, J256, J261, J265, J266, J281, J425, J575, J579, J581, J1168, J1306, J2121, J2324 Law and Regulation J182, J212, J393, J414, J428, 1463, 1476 1483, 1808, 11213, 12109, 12680, J2698, J2700, B6, B13, B22, B33, B68, B83, B243, B288, B309, B420, B449, B450, B461, B470, B472, B597, B619, (see 05.01 99: Law and Regulation, 05.03 01: Film and Public Policy, \$5.96 03: Research in, 05.10 01: Radio and Public Policy, 05.11 99; Freedom of Communication, 05.13 02: Television and Public Policy, 07.05 05: Freedom of Communication) Africa 11569 Argentina J829, J830 California J419, J846 Canada 1543 Ceylon [1898 Censorship J139, J398, J508, J1861, J1946, 12707 books [824 military J2511newspapers and magazines S595, N881, J32, J148, J191, J241, J296,-J307, J316, J336, J349, J364, J392, J432, J470, J485, J495, J523, J529, J535, J568, J737, J749, J824, 1829, 1830, 11281, 11319, 11408, 11526, J1713, J1747, J1780, J1799, J2017, J2248, J2269, J2401, J2452, J2511 pamphlets W972, J627 religious J789 "Branzburg" Decision J2618 China J201, J815, J1065 Codes J2425 Commerce Clause 12312 Contempt J381, J724 Costa Rica J1899 Cuba 1839 Czechoslovakia J2269 Denmark N743 Dominican Republic 11664 Emotional distress J2443 France J141, J1340 Freedom of Information Act J2234, J2487 J2589 Gag orders J2557 Germany [148, [24], [948 "Gertz" Decision J2394, J2708, J2745 Great Britain N639, N191, J316, J349, J364, [392, [518, [542, [584, [681, [1012, ]1038, J1191, J1318, J1651, B40, B53, B424, B561 India J876

Indonesia J1626 International N127, N546, N606, N754, N755, "J219, J296, J336, J390, J866, J906, J912, J1202, J1271, J1305, J1351, J1408, J1476 J1498, J1946, J2131 Italy J1340, Bs0 Japan J824, J1947 Korea J1947 Lebanon J1588 Libel J283, J500, J510, J518, J543, J549, J591, J655, J846, J1038, J1293, J1340, J1535, J1668, J1709, J1861, J1947, J2068, J2277, J2394, J2443, J2506, J2670 Moral rights 12430 Negligence J2745 Nevada W972 Office of Censorship J523, J535, J557 Office of War Information J494, J502, J515, J536, J627, J718 Oregon W901 Pentagon Papers J1950, J2099, J2183 Peru J2401 Phillipines 1529 Poland J2164 Pornography W972, N743, J1504, J1713 Public figure doctrine N889 Public notice J1315 Retraction laws J2663 Right to access T394, E814, J1202, J1215, J2214, J2231, J2234, J2369, J2630, Right to privacy J419, J500, J904, J1686, J2404, J2506, J2532, B41 Right to reply J2331 Rumania J1513 Seglition Law [1560, [1709] Shield laws W901, J525, J1164, J2277, J2369, J2618, B553 South Africa J1799, J1929 Soviet Union J1076, J1308, J1518, J1861, J1946 Špain †1319 ™ Sweden J411, J470, J524, J701, J1250 "Tinker" décision J2730 United Arab Republic (Egypt) J1340, J2017 Learning J2256, J2362, J2543, J2578, J2634 Readership W1002, E915, N344, N361, N479, N1044, N1058, J150, J157, J453, J458, J490, J491, J505, J553, J570, J620, J660, J704, J706, J733, J735, J736, J742, J754, J798, J810, J833, J843. J913, J916, J930. J1001. J1013, J1014. J1037, J1110, J1114, J1120, J1138, J1136, J1214, J1230, J1254, J1302, J1303, J1323, J1352, J1391, J1405, J1412, J1424, J1453, J1484, J1490, J1499, J1520, J1522, J1604, J1609, J1623, J1676, J1818, J1830, J1846, ~]1914, ]1933, ]1960, ]2081, ]2123, ]2127, ]2139, ]2170, ]2177~ ]2197, ]??°-. ]2325, J2419, J2464, J2525, J2539, J2546, 17567, J2585, J2592, J2629, J2643, J2644, J3848,



J2681, J2702, J2703, J2711, J2734, B131, B220, B385, B517 (see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: Audience Analysis and Adaptation) Research in A285, N442, N715, N716, N791 N792, N805, N913, J91, J128, J147, J154, J164, J170, J186, J205, J224, J284, J291, J317, J413, J453, J455, J458, J475, J490, J504, J505, J564, J569, J620, J689, J703, J705, J792, J797, J843, J916, J968, J1050, J1062, J1110, J1122, J1153, J1180, J1228, J1230, J1259, J1377, J1618, J1850; J2030, J2250, J2282, J2292, J2335, J2357, J2464, J2499, J2554, J2556, J2576, J2587, J2661, J2675, J2701, J2748 Satire C586, J2622 Style M1091, N337, N425, N464, N677, J50, 1112,

J236, J264, J415, J522, J531, J603, J661, J676,

J735, J747, J813, J1006, J1039, J1152, <u>J</u>1231,

11320, 11325, J1435, J1546, J1581, J2142,

J2158, J2173, J2498, J2586 05.07 PRINT MEDIA

The study of the principles, techniques, and requirements of using the printed media in the communication process; including, but not restricted to, pamphlets, newspapers, periodicals, and books.

Books 2679, 2781, W981, E890, N201, N343, N941, N1014, J1205, J1270, J1656, J1662, , 1895, J1993, J2106, J2460, J2594, J2608 (see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: Books and) Adventure fiction [2014] Children's N751 Detective fiction N681, N682, N683, N730 Muckraking J2251

Pornography N739, N743, 11360 Reader's, Guide [2576]

Reviewing J9, J1456, J2531

Women in N959

Newspapers and Magazines J.18, J68, J198, J265, J269, J414, J426, J428, J487, J578, J1473, J1829, J1836, J1880, J2716 (see 05.06 99: Other Journalism-Newspapers and Magazines) Abortion coverage J2598

Accuracy J2257, J2268, J2333, J2423, J2428, J2445, J2523, J2536, J2537, J2575, J2664, J2704, J2751

Adams, Henry 1399

Advertising 2618, N337, J92, J261, J340, J343, J361, J416, J433, J485, J496, J516, J517, . 1604. 1643. 1674. 1683. 1691. 1771. 1788. J798, J809, J983, J1064, J1206, J1329, J1355, J1358, J1364, J1379, J1410, J1425, J1490, . J1496, J1512, J1587, J1604, J1623, J1653, J1681, J1707, J1769, J2021, J2033, J2091, J2125, J2162, J2177, J2267, B105 (see 07:05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism: Advertising)

Afghanistan J1343 Africa N1072, J1569, J2294, B690

Agenda Setting N756, N757, N760, N762, N768, J2213, J2252, J2477, J2493, J2514, J2571, J2598, J2602, J2715, B774 Agricultural journalism J74, J107, J147, J1037, J1437, J1642, J1678, J1854, J1913, J2028, J2176, J2356, J2363, B79 Alabama J621 Alaska J749 Albania 11533 America E662 America Illustrated J1304, J1548 America Weekly 11957 American Magazine [1362] Auterican Medical Association and J757 American Mercury J2168 Ann Arbor J2152 Anthropology column 12232 Arab [3238, 12623 Arena [420, 1429 Argentina J400, J829, J830, J1249, J1592, J1697 Armenia J1915 Army and Navy Journal 11307 Asia B647 Atkinson, Wilmer J1854 Atlanta J2305 Atlanta Daily Intelligencer J2174 Atomic energy J662, J1470 Atrocities N 1083 Audience analysis and adaptation N517, N1058 J214, J285, J297, J362, J466, J736, J788, J1001, J1013, J1121, J1143, J1364, J1407, J1583, J1685, J1712, J1838, J1846, J1877, J1966. J1972. J2023. J2059. J2064. J2076. J2253. J2459. B684. B685. B686 (see 05.06 99: Readership) Australia J1196, J1236, J1752, J1775 Automation J2250 Bay of Pigs J1511, J1638 Benjamin, Anna 1813 Bennett, James G. J1888, J2032 Better Homes and Gardens J2167 Bibliography (see 05.06 03: Bibliography) Black press [530, J553, J645, J759, J882, J1496, J1606, J1763, J1808, J1959, 'J1970, J1987, J1990, J2084, J2116, J2562 Blacks in N827; N828, N1045, J2223, J2340, J2614, J2703, J2728 Business journalism J258, J362, J694, J1605, J1724, J2365, J2381, J2545 Books) Boston J2155 Boston Gdzette J1184 Boston Globe 11156 Brann, William Cowper J1154, J1380 Brazil J1643, J2028, J2266, J2591 Brinkley, John R. B741 Brisbane, Arthur [1875] Broadcasting S937, E680

Broadsides S979, J780.

Brooks, Noah J1004 Broun, Heywood J1660 Bryan, William Jennings J2013 Bryant, William Cullen J407, J676, J747 Buffalo Evening News J2384 Bulgaria J1355 Burdick, George J2532 Burk, John David J892 Burma [647, ]1294 Business journalism J258, J362, J694, J1605, 11724, 12365, 12381, 12545 Butte Bulletin J1786 Bylines J2377 California J943, J1519, J1670, J1809, J1905, J2040, J2617 Canada J624, J1366, J2225, J2279, J2536, J2561 Canton News 12327 Caribbean B668 Cash, W. J. 1677 Catholic J2246 Catholic Digest J1450 Catnach, James-J780 Chains J216, J221, J315, J549, J756, J827, J1211, J1762, J1806, J1979, J2225, J2264, J2461 Charities 11625 Charleston Daily Courier J874 Charleston, South Carolina J2595 Cherokee Phoenix 12402 Chicano strike [2433] Chicago J301, J1240 Chicago Daily Herald J1909 Chicago Defender J1941 Chicago Times J1406 Chicago Tribune J1547, J1731, J1855 Chicago Weekly News J1544 Childhood coverage J2321 Chile N601, J617, J1440, J1680 Chinese N888, [201, [247, ]605, ]815, [917, J1055, J1065, J1066, J1355, J1368, J1375, 11460, 11771, 11794, 11820, 12026, 12044, J2247, J2429, J2668 Christian Century 1919 Chronicle of Higher Education J2255 Cincinnati Enquirer J884 Cincinnati Post [1935-Circulation [115, [276, c]315, [574, ]585, [691, J692, J790, J828, J941; J1165, J1264, J1265, J1350, J1420, J1429, J1472, J1512, J1730; [2189, [2483, ]2484, J2548, B105 City magazines J2513, J2722 Civil rights movement J568, J1071, J1227 (see 05.11 07: American: Civil Rights) i Civilian Conservation Corps J2248 Claypoole, David C. J255 Cleveland J2194 Cobb, Frank J13 Cockburn, Claud J2052 Cold War J707, J1375, J2488

Coleridge, Samuel T. J 62 Collier's J 1873 Colonial J2533 Colorado [2334, [2475]. Columns and columnists J151, J222, J932, J1253, J1873, J2274, J2337, J2363, B280 (see 05.06 02) Comic strips C663, J1014, J1147, J1276, J1329, J2675 Commoner J2013 Community dailies or weeklies N675, J25, J117, 1:65, J180, J184, J214, J218, J259, J284, j378, j444, j469, j559, j680, j725, j746, j779, j814, j833, j871, j894, j924, j932 j969, j994,° j1135, j1169, j1184, j1218, J1219, J1242, J1252, J1265, J1267, J1304, J1317, J1350, J1414, J1541, J1628, J1646, J1658, J1762, J1801, J2245, J2271, J2289, J2302, J2323, J2351, J2358, J2366, J2373, [2382, [2391, ]2413, [2423, ]2459, ]2462, [2483, [2489, ]2518, J2545, J2546, J2548, [2571, ]2602, ]2722, J2749, B531 Communists in J2590 Conflict coverne J2271, J2399, J2435 Cango J1443 Congressional coverage N630, J248, J837, J1269, J1974, J2143, J2338, J2384, J2476, 12612, 12631 Congressional Record 1172, 1197, 1347, S589, S712, W331, W971, C269, J2409 Connecticut J2609 Constellation 1984 Cooper, Edward E. J2562 Content analys N442, N805, N890, J3, J109, J309, J317, J329, J359, J372, J424, J455, j475, j503, j504, j522, j530, j531, j661, j662, j675, j707, j860, j885, j894, j1017, 11048, 11062, 11071, 11088, 11167, 11169, J1178, J1228, J1253, J1261, J1276, J1280, J1288, J1300, J1494, J1580, J1592, J1606, J1666, J1670, J1689, J1741, J1801, J1810, J1834, J1857, J1862, J1887, J1896; J1923, J1996, J2021, J2028, J2050, J2060, J2092, J2106, J2120, J2121, J2122, J2161, J2198, J2245, J2382, J2384, J2397, J2419, J2453, **J2462**, J2484, J2486, J2599, J2607, J2609, J2623, J2661, J2675; B331, B332, B333, B403, B419, B443 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodologies: Content analysis, 05.11 99: Tests and measurements, Content analysis). Costa Rica J1441, J1899 Courts and J75, J89, J119, J168, J549, J658, J724, J765, J991, J1164, J1192, J1244, J1422, J1495, J1598, J1635, J1868, J1888, J2227, □ J2284, J2330, J2500, J2557, J2598, J2617, 12646, 12700 (see 05.06 03: Attitude formation and change: Pre-trial publicity, 05.11 08 01: Courts) Cousins, Norman J1978

Crime reporting N1087, J22, J35, J73, J129, J309, J329, J356, J372, J510, J589, J640, J658, J711, J807, J821, J954, J1142, J1244, 11805, J1869, J2169, J2305, J2306, J2329, J2497, J2516, J2746, J2751 Critics of public address W584, C369, J2104 Crely, Jane Cunningham 11372 Caba J576, J1511, J1638 Czechoslovakia J272, J375, J737, J1551, J2269 Dana, Charles A. J116, J1112, J1193 Daniels, Josephus J1328 Dean, Teresa J2041 Death causes [2746] Denmark N743, J350 Denver Post J641, J835 Detroit J1120, J1869, J2305 A Dillon, E. J. J2405 Dominican Republic J1664 Downing, Jack 1427, J1892 Dunlap, John J255, J812, J2211 Dunne, Finley Peter J1657 Dunton, John J237 Eastern Europe B747 Ebony N828, J1364, J1712, J2033, J2303 Economic news [2545, [2627 Economics, J19, J152, J155, J184, J195, J206, J221, J233, J469; J542, J574, J585, J643, J674, J691, J708, J743, J771, J772, J825, J834, J852, J859, J881, J884, J915, J929, J942, J953, J983, J1046, J1064, J1072, J1086, J1122, J1158, J1190, J1232, J1233, J1242. [1271, [1362, [1379, [1730, [1733, [1789, [1844, ]1907, ]1917, ]1937, ]195<sub>8</sub>, ]1979, J2092, J2188, J2263, J2317, J2332, J2358, J2471, J2515, J2574, B105. Ecuador 11750 Edes, Benjamin J2156 Education reporting J1632, J1923 Educational (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism, 07.05 05: Teaching Journalism, 07.05 05: Teaching: Publications Egypt J714, J926, J957, J2592 Employee publications J2366 Energy problems J2254, J2528 English Mercurie J338 Environmental problems, J2322, J2444, J2509, J2715, J2729 Equal Rights Amendment N960, N961, J2551 Europe N1018, N1060, J2707, B747 Facsimile (see 05.10 03; Facsimile) Farm Journal J1854 Feminist 12300 Fictional characters J2426 Field, Eugene J1546 Finland 11092, 11735, J1841 Fleet, Thomas J2155 Fleming, Robert 12062

Florida J902, J2331 Flower, Benjamin O. J420, J429 Foreign language J540, J1232, J1727, J1863, J1900, J2100, J2247 Foreign press (general) N791, N731, N1030, N1073, N1074, J26, J167, J233, J254, J295, J296, J302, J333, J336, J346, J441, J442, J443, J600, J626, J638, J850, J956, J1026, J1053, J1054, j1067, J1119, J1166, J1197, J1272, J1297, J1305, J1365, J1366, J1371, J1390, J1429, J1433, J1472, J1499, J1508, J1531, J1532, J1567, J1578, J1599, J1644, J1673, J1698, J1716, J1788, J1917, J1983, J2025, J2044, J2162, J2437, J2492, J2561, 12695 Format, J2245, J2628, J2648 France J141, J240, J375, J441, J471, J498, J551, J677, J771, J785, J1465, J2328, J2584 Freneau, Philip 11974 Friday Literary Review 11290 From page J2414 Frontier Index [2371 Future of N675, J975, J976, J977, J978 Germany N1018, J140, J148, J200, J241, J272, J279, J424, J560, J686, J721, J948, J1032, J1093, J1995, J1394, J1751, J2242 Gettysburg reports 2391, M332 Ghana J2045, J2270, J2543 Chandi, Mahatma J1501, J2166 Goddard, Morrill J1558 o Godkin, Edwin 1., 11491, 11492 Good Housekeeping J2285 Gossip columns N853 Government and N1018, J40, J141, [268, 1344, J357, J391, J418, J432, J462, J463, J464, J476, J480, J488, J492, J516, J524, J556, J608, J723, J779, J806, J837, J861, J871, J912, J924, J995, J1012, J1051, J1063, J1091, J1164, J1168, J1213, J1285, J1359, J1368, ]1404, J1437, J1454, J1498, J1545, J1587, J1608, J1679, J1782, J1784, J1847, J1898, J1908, J1950, J1982, J1988, J2009, J2045, -J2183, J2295, J2307, J2317, J2348, J2452, J2467, J2475, J2528, J2590, J2631 Grady, Henry W. J289 Great Britain N1018, J151, J193, J239, J323, J338. J346. J349. J357. J382. J406. J441. J542. J589; J681. J766. J780, J831, J836. J840, J854, J890, J944, J1012, J1060, J1090, J1191, J1192, J1316, J1318, J1461, J1494, J1540, J1556, J1578, J1699, J2052, J2068, J2518 Great Speckled Bird J2678 Greece J1185 Greeley, Horace J116, J1112, J2032 Green, Duff J2512 Halstead, Murat J2025 Harris, Walter B. J427, J827

Headlines J41, J109, J256, J558, J753, J905, J1138, J1230, J1288, J2205 Hearst, William Randolph J842, J1957, J2073, 12379 Honduras 11367 Hotze, Henry 1826 Houston J2516 Howe, Ed 11654 Howells, William Dean 11018 Hoyt, Palmer [641 Human interest stories 2678, J321 Hungary J729, J997, J1288, J1355, J1430, J1551, J2027 Hunt, Leigh J2068 Iconoclast J1154, J1380 Illinois 1517 Illinois Press Association J37 India J876, J1043, J1044, J1501, J1589, J1628, J1663, J1700, J1750, J1882, J2166, J2486, Indian J2402 Indonesia 1958, 11626 International conferences N1029, N1030, N1031, J7, J66, J673, J918, J1052, J1176, 11236 International events N837, N838, N839 Interpersonal relations 2678 Interviewing J20, J310, J1832, J1980, J2111 (see ... 05.11 03; Small Group Situations; Interviewing) Iowa J17, J807 Iraq J926, J1514, J1665 Ireland J1356 Irwin, Will [1873 Israel J972, J1172, J1796, J2198, J2237, J2238, J2588, J2623 Italy J242, J772, J907, J925, J971, J1121, j1864 Ivory Coast 11627 rpan N361, J246, J663, J664, J1820, J1928 J2478 Jones, Charles H. [2738 Jones, Sir William J1038 Jordan J926, J2176 Journalism education [2472 Kansas J371, J1641, J1998, J2119 Kansas City Star [121, ]719, B741 Kappa Tau Alpha 128 Keeler, Ralph 1363 Keimer, Samuel J286 Kenya J1500, J2215 Kerr, Orpheus C. 1377 Kinsey Report J922 Kipling, Rudyard 11700 Knowland, J. R. 1732 Koreá, J1083, J1158, J1531, J2144, J2635 Krokodil J2622 Labor and J217, J421, J566, J792, J1072, J1146, J1177, J1293, J1696, J1786, J1818, J2181,

Landers, Ann 12337 Latin America N1073, N1074, 165, 189, 1199, . J245, J499, J934, J1021, J1082, J1302, J1361, 11428, 11521, 11590, 11734, 11764, 11821, J1840, B752, B753, B754 Lawson, Victor F. J38, J1289, J1544 Lebanon J926, J1588, J2086 Leggett, William J676 Letters to the editor J1224, J1834, J1887, J2389, J2665, J2705, J2743 Liberia J1281 Liberal journals J2224 Life J693, J1364, J1408, J1769, J2125 Lifestyle sections J2398, J2593 Literary criticism J33, J46, J60 Locke, David Ross H089, 11337, 11354 London Times W746, J427, J1040, J2650, J2657 Long, Huey P. J509 Los Angeles 1941, J1323, J1451, J1907 Los Angeles Times J381, J1434, J2222 Louisiana J404 Low, David [1556 Lutheran Standard J1693 1.yon, Mattlhew J1327 Macfadden, Bernarr 11740 Macon Telegraph 136 Mademoiselle J2521 Mahony, Dennis 11602 Maine J405 Malaysia J2295 Management and production N733, N1018, J117, J371, J377, J449, J532, J538, J574, J622, J637, J671, J690, J743, J746, J834, 1884, 1929, 1953, 1977, 11260, 11264, 11334, J1452, J1512, J1619, J1762, J1789, J1806, J1850, J1907, J2127, J2181, J2211, J2225, J2230, J2244, J2459, J2535, J2541, J2574, J2716, J2737, J2740, J2741, B278, B531 Maritime J2256 Marlowe, Christopher J323 Martial J93 Marx, Karl J1112, J1193 Maryland J1815 Maryland Gazette J1155, J1767 Massachusetts J2178 Maule, Thomas J862 McCall's J2125 McClure's Magazine J1362, J1872, J2550 McGill, Ralph M683, J1743 Meeman, Edward J. J1637 Mellett, Don J2327 Memphis J1636, J1637 Mexican-Americans in J2614 Mexico J646, J1219, J1330, J1442, J1900, J2212, J2753 Michigan J1157, J1169 Microfilm 1645, 1800 Middle East J2507, J2695, J2736, B738 Middlesex Journal 2286.

Milwaukee Journal J461, J2737 Minneapolis J1241, J1379, J2194 Minnesota J218, J725, J932, J1912, J2732 Minnesota Daily Star 1872 Mitchell, John Jr. J1990 Monopolies N773, N1018, 1425, 1602, 1680, J748, J852, J913, J996, J1048, J1123, J1271, J1580, J1715, J1937, J1938, J2225, J2226, J2301, J2315, J2584, J2599, J2713, J2714 Montana J213, J277, J552, J1211 Mooney, C. P. J. J1636 Morocco J427, J1927 Moscow News J1681, J2100 Moscow trials 12224 Motion picture critics 12304 Mott, Frank Luther 11485 Ms. 12521 Muckraking J2550, J2641, J2706 Nasby, Petroleum J1337 Nation S270, J1491, J1492 National Intelligencer J1507, J2137 National Printer Journalist J644 Nebraska 1165 Nelson, William R. [719 Netherlands J441, J665, J1081 New England J2261, J2541 New England Courant 182 New Northwest J2455 News (see 05.06 08: News) Newsweek 11409 New York J115, J329, J485, J1232, J1245, J1469, J1565, J1744, J2247, J2279 New York Daily News 12306 New York Evening Post J676, J747 New York Times N1072, J1288, J1434, J1470, J1535, J1621, J1671, J1955, J1944, J2122, J2137, J2259, J2306, J2384, J2392, J2411. [2488, [2597 New York Tribune J1112 New York World J2124 New Yorker 1628 Nigeria J1125, J1552 Niles Weekly Register J465 North Carolina 12415, Northcliffe, Lord J1090, J1316 North Dakota J342 Norway J350, J666, J1008, Oakland Tribune J1732 Ohio J2351, J2462, J2489 Ombudsmen J2181, J2725 Oregon W695, W901, J155, J814, J861, J1132; Pacific Islands 12184, B717 Page, Walter H. 1125 Pakistan J1965 Palestine 1738 Pamphleteers J298, J322, J589 Panama [593

Panoplist J1195 Pearson, Drew [2671 Peking Review 11460 Pennsylvania J2545 Peru J1151, J2015, J2064 Philadelphia 1372 Philippines J1611, J1798, J1863, J2267, J2437 Pi Delta Epsilon 164 Pittsburgh Courier 12223 Placement (career choice) J190, J383, J440, J469. J694, J722, J919, J923, J927, J938, J949, J961, J973, J1020, J1031, J1069, J1074, J1094. J1116, J1162, J1183, J1209, J1247, J1248, J1334, J1554, J1757, J2163, J2220, J2390, J2391, J2470, J2534, J2579, J2693, 12728, B677 (see 07.05 05: Test and Measurements: Journalistic aptitudes) Plain Truth Magazine E666 Poe, Edgar Allen J1279 Poetry in J222, J1320 Poland J228, J1207, J1355, J1551, J1822, J2001, J2164 Political cartoons M1080, C393, 11373, 11547, J1556, J2203, J2235, J2507 Politics and M683, W901, C545, E627, E915, N187, N361, N601, N756, N757, N762, N768, J252, J301, J322, J342, J347, J349, J357, J404, J425, J470, J517, J731, J758, J831, J840, J861, J872, J882, 1907, 1968, J1157, J1410, J1427, J1441, J1451, J1465, J1494, J1519, J1565, J1587, J1604, J1636, J1637, J1643, J1670, J1689, J1697, J1715, j1730, j1792, j1892, j1905, j1921, j1940, J1960, J1983, J1998, J2021; J2062, J2064, J2091, J2116, J2122, J2165, J2178, J2200, J2201, J2213, J2252, J2258, J2265, J2276, J2283, J2286, J2330, J2339, J2347, J2351, J2407, J2431, J2462, J2476, J2489, J2514, 12524, J2601, J2636, J2662, J2667, J2694, B681, B682, B8078 Popular magazines 2678 Pornography N740, N743, N799 Portland J711 Portland Daily Reporter 11696 Portland Oregonian W696 Pound, Ezra J1342 Pravda J1603 Presidency and J306, J582, J844, J910, J1003, J1004, J1023, J1111, J1188, J1277, J1801, J1335, J1336, J1419, J1510, J1523, J1539, J1601, J1669, J1688, J1833, J1855, J1952, J2024; J2107, J2384, J2631, J2688 Presidential campaigns and conventions H128, J160, J451, 1759, J873, J902, J933, J951, J952, J1050, J1059, J1204, J1226, J1240, J1274, J1275, J1300, J1358, J1392, J1409, J1463, J1477, J1654, J1766, J1707, J1731,

J1790, J1828, J1853, J1887, J1936, J1962,

J2005, J2012, J2050, J2103, J2161, J2191, [2199, J2264, J2281, J2376, J2383, J2540, J2627, J2655, J2689, J2691, J2731, J2739, B682, B683, B774 Presidential press conferences (see 05.11 08,01: American: Presidential press conferences) Presidential press secretaries (see 05.11 08 01: American: Presidential press secretaries) Press associations and wire services-foreign N1030, N1031, J167, J350, J443, J498, J597, J600, J785, J906, J926, J1082, J1148, J1212, J1368, J1371, J1521, J1532, J1735, J1736, J1763, J1822, J1883, J2294 Press associations and wire services-United States N464, N733, J532, J533, J597, J602, 1608, 1734, 1821s, 1885, 1967, 11058, 11123, 11169, 11212, \$1226, 11261, 11287, 11455, J1577, J1585, J1596, J1614, J1650, J1689, J1711, J1763, J1904, J2192, J2310, J2719 Press cards J1314 Press councils, J1848, J1886, J2004, J2154, J2558, J2732 Press releases J2617 Professionalism N1110, J95, J171, J172, J175, J320, J326, J331, J354, J365, J412, J446, J480, J482, J547, J550, J579, J587, J597, J626, J653, J635, J636, J722, J803, J922, J1024, J1191, J1208, J1213, J1417, J1468, [1680, ]1694, ]1702, ]1821, ]1840, ]1866, J2144, J2204, J2208, J2289, J2324, J2424, J2457, J2480, J2535, J2587, J2621, J2733-Promotion J194, J753 Proof-reading J10 Public Notice [1315 Public affairs J2323, J2510 Public relations J344, J492, J924, J995, J1508, J1554, J1563, J1608, J1923, J2322, J2457, [2480, [2542] Publishers J371, J563, J1619, J1850, J1890 Pulitzer, Albert J1411, J2738 Quotation marks in J2377 Radical right J1324 Radio and J300, J360, J416, J438, J537, J559, J613, J746, J788, J942, J1235, J1264, J1429, 11472, 11782, 11960, 12151, B278, B462, B518, B741 Rape stories J2497 Reader's Digest J984, J2125, J2567 Readability N336, N481, N517, N519, J558, J523, J661, J683, J704, J705, J735, J921, J1006, J1152, J1153, J1178, J1180, J1438, J1506, J1895, J2011, J2080, J2249, J2362, J2377, J2416, J2526, J2554, J2608 Redbook [2521 Reed, Harrison [2370]. Reference departments J746 Religion and E666, N1082, J789, J862, J1161, 🔄 [1195, J1255, J1450, J1620, J1693, J1878, J1995, J2246, J2747

Remington, Fredric J1910 Reporters and reporting (see 05.06 08: Reporters and Reporting) Review of Reviews 12047 Revolution, The J?349 Richmond Dispatch J1994 Rivington, James J1145 Robinson, Jackie J2340 Romance-confession J1143, J1253 Rumania J1148, J1355, J1513 Sacramento Union J914 Salaries [226] Salt Lake City J2476 San Francisco J332, J952, J2322 San Francisco Chronicle [1809] Sandburg, Carl J2061 Santa Barbara 12169 Saturday Evening Post J123, J637, J689, J1976 Schurz, Carl J1378 Scientific journalism 2518, N517, J31, J412, J1094, J1216, J1383, J1384, J1386, J1387, J1389, J1390, J1610, J1831, J1906, J2069, J2076, J2102, J2121, J2157, J2208, J2243, [2257, [2271, [2333, [2575, ]2642, ]2643, [272] Scott, Harvey W. J373 Scripps, E. W. J1425, J1452, J1935 Scripps-Howard 1160 Seattle [1886 Sex in J1360, J1653, J2253, J2439, J2593 Sheldon, Charles M. J2136 Sigma Delta Chi J39 "Simms, William G. [1286] Smith, Henry Justin J2061 Smith, Samuel Harrison J1507 Smith, Seba J1427, J1892 Sn:yth, Joseph H. J1543 Social critics N890 South Africa J631, J2400 South Carolina Gazette J216, J2049 South Dakota [233] Southern J2278 Soviet Union E914, J243, J270, J302, J545, J986, J1076, J1159, J1308, J1355, J1389, [1459, [1518, [1603, J1610, J1681, J1838, J2100, J2175, J2326, J2488, J2507, J2622, B493 Special publications J619, J622, J1911, J2066 Sports N830, J264, J1178, J2340, J2750 Sports Illustrated J2750 St. Louis Globe-Democrat J1339 St. Louis Post Dispatch J2738 St. Louis Westliche Post 11727 Stars and Stripes [675, ]1483 Steed, Wickham J1040 Steffans, Lincoln [1832] Student publications (see 07.05 05: Courses and -Curricular Programs: Journalism: student

publications and, 67.05 05: Teaching: High School: Journalistic Activities) Subscriptions J2309, J2354 Success J1075 Sunday paper J1284 Suvorin, Aleksei J2175 Sweden N818, N819, N1018, J350, J470, J524, J1736, J1982, J2587 Sweetwater Mines 1280 Swift, Jonathan 2682 Syria 1926 Television and J746, J881, J941, J942, J1035, J1235, J1264, J1479, J1725, J1782, J1874, J1960, J2103, J2151, J2162, J2263, J2564, J2567, J2577, J2666, J2713, B25, B105, J419, 1518, 1807 Texas J994, J1292, J1940, J2012, J2579, J2636 Thailand J1220, J1291, J1320, J1487 Time N889, J563, J1408, J1409, J1523, J2125, J2688 Timothy, Elizabeth 12454 Toledo Blade J1089, J1715 Toledo Union Journal 11818 Topeka Daily Capital J2136 Travel J2517, J2753 Tucson J2445 Turkey J2065 Twain, Mark J1270 Typography and make-up J34, J388, J402, . [519, J541, J558, J604, J623, J649, J670, J690, 1745, J761, J828, J836, J864, J903, J1016, J1036, J1046, J1086, J1134, J1138, J1229, J1426, J1497, J1506, J2011, J2170, J2205, J2362, J2377, J2387, J2414, J2416, J2468, J2484, J2754 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism: typography and makeup) Uncle Remus's Magazine J2278 Underdeveloped countries N626, N1072, J1236, J1361, J1417, J1429, J1913, J1966, J2266 Underground E914, J2169, J2678 🐇 Unidimensional exposure [2395 United Nations J685, J713, J763, J791, J855, J906, J1052°, J1067, J1552, J1590, J2392 United States News and World Report 11409 Unnamed sources J2427 Uruguay 1887 USSR.: J1304, J1548 Venezuela. J2679 Vietnam S979 Violence in J1360, J2137 Virginia Gazette 12053 Wallace, Henry J1642 Ward, Artemus 1452, 11337 Wartime \$979, J32, J36, J131, J211, J223, J255, J307. J324, J330. J333, J336. J390, J391, J398, J405, J406, J410, J418, J424, J431, J432, J462, J464, J474, J476, J477, J478,

J479, J495, J496, J497, J516, J521, J522, J533, J534, J540, J541, J552, J565, J575, J654, J666, J675, J734, J749, J824, J826, J850, J851, J874, J1026, J1063, J1090, J1179, 11289, 11356, 11365, 11454, 11483, 11526, J1540, J1543, J1621, J1677, J1724, J1726, J1744, J1758, J1768, J1784, J1785, J1788, J1813, J1837, J1893, J191<sub>8</sub>, J1919, J1942, j1968, j1976, j1990, j1994, j2025, j2027, J2052, J2063, J2124, J2126, J2174, J2212, J2237, J2279, J2399, J2405, J2452, J2588, J2635, J2650 Washington J184 Washington D. C. J305, J328, J335, J710, J1001, J1051, J1269, J1392, J1561, J1988 Washington Globe J2403 Washington Post J1001, J2222 Washington Times-Herald 11001 Watergate characters J2235, J2318, J2355, Watterson, Henry J603, J1804 Webster, Noah [260] Wells, H. G. J813; 11597 White, Horace [1991 White, Theodore J2460 White, William A. J16, J1654 Whitman, Walt J415, J778, J1341, J1931, J1953 Williams, Walter 11176 . Wisconsin J344, J885, J933, J1785, J2283, J2370 Wisconsin State Journal 1157 Wolfe, Tom M1091 Woman's Exponent 12455 Women in N615, N827, N830, N831, N960, N961, J47, J895, J2060, J2220, J2221, J2222, J2338, J2398, J2454, J2455, J2491, J2521, J2593, J2693, J2741, J2750 Woodhull, Victoria J2022 Wyoming J280, 12307 Yugoslavia J1355, J1566, J1774, J1883, J2187

## 05.08 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES IN COMMUNICATION

The study of the history and status of legal, ethical, and societal restraints on, and the guarantees for, the communicator.

Departments of Communication and Higher Education 7, 44, 62, 160, 168, 193, 224, 498, 535, 946, 1193, 1297, 1315, T110, T230, T506, T698, S346, S403, S1015, W309, W928, C197, E307, A37, A193, A194, A221, A222, A223, A224, A225, A226, A227, A228, A231, A271, A272, A273, A274, A275, A276, A297, N271 Accountability T1062, T1063, T1130, W883, A13, A14, A16, A23, A25, A32, A222, A224 Administrative structure 38, 457, 620, 663, 759, 1430, T784, T838, T1169, T1170, T1178, S472, S488, W234, W237, W245, C69, C230,

E371, E404, A25, A29, A64, A84, A106, A137, A482, A213, A214, A215, A216, A224, A225, A226, A228, A240, A258, A268, A269, A270, A272, A298, A299, A306, B57, B130, B532, U128, F130

Affirmative Action A122, A124, A125, A161, A163, A164, A186, A245

Bibliography for administrators A4, A19, A29, A44, A49, A60, A164, A257

Black faculty A87, A88, A89, A164, B745

Budgets B539, B612

Chairpersons A64, A84, A118, A119, A182, A223, A271, A298, A300

Collective bargaining and unionization A10, A11, A12, A14, A31, A49, A109, A112, A255, A318, A319, A320, A321, A322, J825, B206, B286

Community colleges A64, A419

Eastern E648Employment policies C106, E367, E371, A20, A39, A48, A49, A83, A131, A164, A174, A175, A235, A246, B627, B745

Ethnic-oriented A18, A129, A175

Faculty advising A254

Faculty development A259, A260, A261, A262, A263

Faculty exchanges A21, A165

Faculty handbooks A240

Faculty meetings E446

Faculty reviews A232

Faculty seminars A204

Funding A121, A234, A275, A293, A300, A301, A302

Grinnell College 80

Head evaluation A17, A35

Hunter College 508

Illinois Central College A56

Junior college A53, A56, A57, A58, A59, A60

Legal matter: A246

Liberal arts college C111

Nepotism A91

One-man E569

Pennsylvania State University A58, A59

Physical plants 1882; T587, T674, A68, A79, A80, A81, A82

Promotions A171, A172, A173, A174

Public relations for A185, A300

Pu<sup>1</sup> lication W957, A204, J2292

Scholarships, grants, and awards B74, B181, B2429 B353

Social issues and A86, A242

Survey M90, T638, T838, T1167, C69, A6, A7, A21, A30, A175

Tenure A131, A132, A171, A172, A173, A174, A245, A257

Terminology 99, 457, B532

Texas colleges 574

Women faculty A161, A164, A245, B627

Professional Organizations S1109, C1, C21, E746, N394, A99

American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism J203, J229, J590, J712, 1715, 1847

American Association of Teachers of Journalism (later Association for Education in Journalism) J11, J12, J42, J43, J45, J203, J204, J326, J354, J715, J847, J1488, J1682, J1694

American Departments of English A8

American Federation of Felevision and Radio Artists B206, B286

American Forensic Association F7, F31, F95, F96, F138, F166, F185

American National Theatre and Academy S209 American Newspaper Guild J274, J825, J1599 American Newspaper Publishers Association 1672

American Society of Newspaper Editors J102, 1770, J2129

American Speech and Hearing Association 1288, 1566, S537, S603

Association of Communication Administration A15, A46, A174, A233

Conventions 639, 904, 2246, W14, W18, C714, E262, E313, A51, J11, J12, J42, J43

**Ethics Code A146** 

German Speech Society J925

International Communication Association (see 05.08: Professional Organizations: National Society for the Study of Communication)

National Association of Academic Teachers of Public Speaking S645

National Association of Broadcasters \$937, N881, N884, B13, B34, B242

National Society for the Study of Communication N1, N24, N25, N27, N30, N31, N33, N62, N63, N64, N65, N66, N67, N70, N71, N97, N118, N119, N186, N209, N224, N225, H144

National Speech Arts Association S645

Oral History Association E791

Publications W823, W989 A67, A310, J179, 11352

Regional associations S60

Central States Speech Association C121, C350, C517, C714

Eastern Communication Association (Speech Association of Eastern States) E1, E643, E644

Southern Speech Communication Association, \$46, \$64, \$439, \$446, \$459, \$463, \$467, \$640, \$755, \$944, \$975, \$1020

Western Speech Communication Association W23, W322, W329, W544, W823, W987, W988, W989

Speech Communication Association (Speech Association of America) 8, 248, 257, 266, 423.

481, 537, 584, 617, 1120, 1705, 1842, 1861, 1897, 2022, 2101, 2224, 2233, 2234, 2315, T149, T302, T827, T828, T829, T925, S60, S666, C350, E767, A2, A9, A40, A146, A194, 'A233, A279

State speech associations T484, S60, S314, W204, W347, W737, C350, C531, E645 Survey W823, E463, A39, A51, A310

#### 05.10 RADIO

The study of the history, theories, and functions of radio in reaching mass audiences.

612, 941, 1366, 1807, 2490, S308, S506, E264, E274, N127, N157, N188, N189, N225, N504, N511, N1016, J679, J1200, J1312, J1819, J1963, J1964, J2095, J2117, B296, B315, B322, B473, ът. В767

## 05.10 01 Radio and Public Policy

The study of the laws and regulations governing radio broadcasting as a public medium.

J2473, B6, B13, B22, B33, B68, B83, B243, B288, B309, B420, B449, B450, B461, B470, B472, B597, B619, B723, B724 (see 05.01 99: Law and Regulation, 05.03 01: Film and Public Policy. 05.06 99: Law and Regulation, 05.13 02: Television and Public Policy)

Ascertainment W962, B626, B666, B732

Canada B563, B584

"Carroll" Doctrine B780

Censorship 2548, S682, W13, W870, N881, N884, J398, J614, **J**1101, J1319, J1849, J1861, J1946, J2372, J2401 B51, B160, B421, B510 Citizens Band (CB), N898, N899, N900

Costa Rica J1899

Defamation 2797, 2804

Europe N1003, N1060, B793

Fairness Doctrine 2490, N968. J845, J2031, J2637, B236, B259, B267, B274, B397, B430, B439, B525, B548

Federal Communications Act J709, B606

F.C.C. 2490, 2668, S595, W248, W870, W962, C431, E772, N623, N650, N741, N840, N841, N842, N898, N1050, J845, J1938, J2724, B7, B18, B29, B38, B44, B47, B51, B63, B91, B107, B123, B136, B138, B143, B146, B152, B159, B168, B173, B183, B184, B193, B213, B229, B230, B240, B264, B317, B337, B338, B351,

B367, B368, B394, B412, B422, B423, B428, B430, B451, B464, B469, B471, B509, B525,

B529, B541, B542, B543, B544, B555, B565,

B580, B593, B594, B595, B606, B607, B629, B667, B678, B679, B680, B707, B732, B761,

B780, B785, B790, B797 Great Britain N639, B40, B53

Illinois B70

Interest Groups B761

International N127, N546, N606, N754, N755, N1048, N1049, N1050, N1051, N1052, N1053,

N1054, N1055, N1056, N1057, J866, J906, J1202, J1271, J1305, J1476, J1486, J1498, J1918, J1946, J2131, B122, B141, B192, B563, B584, B610

Ireland B694

Libel 2804, J2394, J2506, B48, B. 17, B492, B507

Mexico B250

Netherlands B620

New Zealand 11772, B442

Nicaragua B160

Office of Telecommunications Policy B629

"Pacifica" Decision J2372, B680

Peru J2401 Poland 12164

Pornography N741, J1504, B421

Profanity and Obscenity N741, B680, B785

Radio Act of 1927 B808

"Red Lion" Decision B439, B525

Religious Broadcasting B266, B398

Reproduction Announcements B115

Right to Access 2797, T934, W962, E814, J839, J1100, J1101, J1202, J1215, J2369, B1, B23, B60, B69, B70, B116, B267, B361, B362, B363, B364, B365, B378, B491, B579, B608, B620, B746

Right to Privacy J419, J904, J1686, J2404, J2506 B41, B124, B408

Rumania J1513

Shield Laws J2369, B553, B581

"Sonderling" Decision B680

South Africa J1799, J1929

Taxation B7, B556

Walker Case B785

WHDH Case B594

## 05.10 02 Radio Production

The study and exercise of principles and tech niques used in creating radio programs.

Announcing 906, 1665, S12, S35, W907, E146, J2560, B216, B673

Anxiety W907

Delivery 491, 531, 588, 626, 657, 906, 941, 1086, 1437, 1665, M54, M120, M127, M166, S12, S35, S247, W355, E425, E544, J2560, J2563, B583, B592

Equipment 1313, 1378, M127, S274, B793 Management and Production N733, J756, J2244, J2494, J2535, J2724, B2, B46, B59, B182, B189, B201, B211, B217, B235, B278, B282, B339, B343, B357, B441, B531, B626, B657, B676, B679, B724, B769

Minorities in J2494, B679, B769 Style 941, 1171, M110, W355, W573, C108, B219

## 05.10 03 Radio Programing

The study of the principles and techniques used in developing formats for scheduling radio broadcasts and evaluating audience response.

S220, S479, S595, W54, W248, W285, C23, C245, E192, E274, E321, J863, B2, B45, B51, B136, B183, B196, B249, B260, B262, B276, B306, B348; B456, B597, B723, B766, B790 (see 05.05 03, 05.10 04)

Africa J2294, B609, B690

Agenda Setting N758, N759, B760, B762, N763, N768, J2213, J2493, J2514, J2537

Agricultural Journalism B79 (see 05.06 03: Audience: Farmers)

American Academy 611
Arab J2293, B646
Arctic N927, N928
Armed Forces M282, B375, B415

Asia B647 Attention and Interest J1203, B139, B140, B624,

Attitude Formation and Change W1002, E915, J1047, J1059, J2147, J2179, J2180, J2187, J2209, J2217, J2228, J2288, J2400, J2567, J2662, J2673, B216, B617

Audience Analysis and Adaptation N753, J788, J863, J1121, J1407, J1838, J1846, J2064, J2385, B163, B306, B452, B476, B488, B536, B543, B595, B626, B666, B684, B685, B686, B731, B742, B768 (see 05.10 03: Listenership)

Australia J1235, J1775, B207

Austria N998

Blacks in J1987, B536, B543

Brazil J1643, J2591

Cameron, William J. M409

Canada 2580, J1047, J1948

Carribbean B668

Chicago B767

Chicano Strike J2433

Chile N601, J1440

China 2548, J1106, J1474, J1794, J2508

Cincinnati J2182

Cold War B310

Community J886, B452, B531, B543, B595

Congo J1443

Congressional Coverage N631

Content Analysis J583, J1025, J1088, J2294, J2508, J2560, B19, B49, B126, B135, B158, B221, B505 (see 05.07: Newspapers and magazines: Content analysis, 05.13 05: Content Analysis)

Costa Rica J1899

Courts and J1102, B1, B69, B70, B362, B364 (see 05.06 03: Attitude Formation and Change: Pretrial publicity, 05.11 08 01: Courts)

Cox Broadcasting Corporation B676 Criticism of B235, B309, B331, B456 Critics 2218, S369, S585

Crifics 2218, \$369, \$ Cuba J839 Cultural B764 Cyprus C272 Czechoslovakia 2470 Dallas-Fort Worth B736 Debates W169 Denmark E491, N658

Denver B178

Discussions M670

Drama 658, 737, 1030, 1103, 1204, 1235, 1474, T69, T179, S95, E74, E89, E109, E264, E321, J1047, B144, B233, B298, B348, B585 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Radio: drama)

Eastern Europe B747

Economics C159, N1012, J674, J708, J859, J881, J942, J1190, J1938, B21, B121, B153, B185, B213, B217, B232, B345, B355, B422, B423, B441, B606, B711, B712, B724, B736, B769 Ecuador J1750

Editorializing J845, B17, B167, B240, B267, B275, B312, B390

Educational 1085, 1301, 1302, 1403, 1417, 1457, 1458, 1582, 1601, 1756, 1777, 2083, M119, T267, S105, S114, S121, S171, S220, S241, S274, S434, S511, S604, W8, W27, W141, W169, W275, W487, C6, C23, C124, C312, E126, N130, N494, N698, N790, B190, B200, B204, B372, B400, B416, B458, B589, B761 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Radio, 07.05 05: Teaching: Audio-visual television-film, 07.05 05: Teaching: Audio-visual aids: radio, 07.12 03: Radio)

Egypt J2293, J2592 Endorsements B635

Europe N992, N1003, N1060, B747

Facsimile J669, J682, J1760, J1961

Feminist J2300

Finland N820, J1841

Florida B589

FM Stations 1417, 1458, 1756, J669, J1934, J2724, B146, B159, B184, B230, B392, B393, B394, B497

Foreign Language W635, N1069

Foreign Press N701, N731, N1074, J1673, J1716, B90

France 2548, N995, N996

French in Louisiana S67.1

Future of N1016, J980, J1097, B321, B347

Georgia 1886

Germany 925, 1360, E147, N999, N1051, N1052, B222, B391, B585

Government and N631, J608, J806, J861, J912, J1457, J1587, J1782, J1849, J1926, J2295, B19, B222, B373, B548, B712

Great Britain 1727, 2333, 2389, N653, N974, N993, N994, J374, J1926, B261, B310, B352, B425, B585, B783

Growth J1429, J1472, B324

Guinea B214

India J1750, J1882

Indian [2654, B764

International 1600, E886, N39, N393, N872, N874, N876, N877, N1029, N1048, N1049, N1050, N1051, N1052, N1053, N1054, N1055, N1056, N1057, N1069, N1073, N1074, J610, J945, J1429, J1472, J1486, J1534, J2436, J2492, B61, B62, B174, B192, B237, B355, B360, B391, B438, B460, B500, B525, B647 Interpersonal Communication on J2653 Interpretation and 1477, W573 Ireland B694 Israel N758, 11945 Italy N997, J1121 Japan M553 Jordan J2176 Kaltenborn, H. V. J1505, B390 Kansas J2119 Kenya J1500 Korea 12144 Labor and J583, P182, B206, B286, B295, B463 Latin America E886, N1073, N1074, J1302, B299, B752, B753, B754 Lebanon J2086 Letters to the Editor B729 Liberty Broadcasting System B784 Listenability J767, J931, J2249 Listenership 657, W1002, E264, E915, N753, J512, J570, J611, J612, J742, J863, J893, J1007, J1302, J1405, J1484, J1846, J2385, J2406, J2592, B26, B45, B81, B131, B149, B216, B220, B263, B366, B416, B486, B494, B517, B521, B557, B562, B571, B599, B730, B731, B768 (see 05.11 08; Contemporary; Listening, 05.10 03: Audience Analysis and Adaptation) Los Angeles J1451, B249, B534 Louisiana B707 Luxembourg B323 Malaysia J2295 March of Time J2182 Massachusetts J2178 McCormick, Robert R. B312 Mexico J935, J1797, B257, B458 Michigan B546 -Middle-East-B738-Monopolies, J1926, J1938, B442, B667, B724 Morocco 11927 Murrow, Edward R. W355 Music N753, N874, B49, B81, B126, B249, B276, B298, B357, B463, B557, B614 Narration W244 Netherlands E541, N1000, J985, J2186 Networks B60, B136, B712 New York B311 New Zealand B442 News M166, W355, C108, C681, E544, N433, N815, N816, N818, N820, N821, N1073, N1074, J273, J374, J583, J607, J609, J611, J612, J614, J767, J823, J955, J1099, J1101, J1103, J1121, J1239, J1439, J1448, J1449, J1457,

J1464, J1525, J1557, J1766, J2010, J2071, J2151, J2182, J2193, J2228, J2275, J2296, J2400, J2432, J2449, J2505, J2537, J2601, J2630, B16, B60, B74, B128, B158, B178, B216, B221, B246, B269, B270, B275, B277, B278, B282, B299, B373, B380, B407, B409, B434, B436, B440, B479, B488, B502, B510, B518, B592, B604, B633, B669, B672, B673, B742 News Leads J931 Newspapers/Magazines and J300, J360, J416, J438, J537, J613, J756, J788, J942, J1235, J1429, J1472, J1782, J2151, J2567, B278, B462, B518, B741 Nicaragua B160 Nigeria J2742 One Man's Family B453 Oregon J861, B246 Pacific Islands B717 Pakistan 1936 Palestine J738 Panels 2305, M670, W88, C6 PeruoJ1151, J2064, B85 Poland J1009, J2001, J2164 Politics and 1675, 2167, 2389, 2580, M375, S878, W230, W870, C389, E132, E147, E601, E915, N658, N758, N759, N762, N763, N768, N994, J374, J985, J1451, J1587, J1643, J1945, J2064, J2178, J2213, J2288, J2347, J2514, J2524, J2601, J2662, J2742, B16, B27, B52, B53, B97, B117, B217, B251, B311, B378, B383, B429, B546, B589, B609, B617, B682, B711 Portugal 2548 Post World War II 2519 Presidential Campaigns and Conventions H128, J1059, J1225, J1275, J2005, B114, B186, B251, B254, B255, B380, B383, B386, B682, B683 Presidency and J1003, J1023, J1111, J1277, J1419, J1539, J1669, J1688, J2107, B28, B401 Professionalism N977, J722, J1208, J1866, J2144, J2535, J2547, J2733, B4, B12, B43, B54, B74, B82, B90, B118, B129, B211, B215, B226, B235, B242, B288, B336, B352, B603 Racial Prejudice J2560 Ratings (see 05.10 03: Listenership) Reading and N98, B262 Religion and G153, E666, J865, J985, B287, B314, B319, B521, B525, B735 Reporters and Reporting N816, J861, J1766, J2071, J2481, J2506, J2733, B16, B440, B603 Rumania J1513 Scientific Journalism J1383 Seattle J1886 Shortwave N1069, J609, J1534, J2435. Shuler, "Fighting Bob" B735 Sound Effects 1495, B36 South Africa J2400, B459 Soviet Union 2105, 2148, 2548, J1534, J1838, J2436, B133, B237, B493

Spain 2548 Stubblefield, Nathan B. B506 Student Broadcasters T1123. Survey S511, S604, C61, C153, B82, B769 Sweden N818, N1001 Swing, David M156 Swing, Raymond 2519 Switzerland J784 Talkshows [2653, B600, B739 Television and N698, J756, J881, J942, 11235, J1782, J2151, B26, B31, B139, B140, B518 Thailand [1487 Thomas, Lowell 1221, W355 Tokyo Rose E132 Transit B392 Turkey J2065 Underdeveloped Countries 2658, N626, N872, N873, N874, N876, N877, N1054, J1236, J1361, :J1429` Unidimensional Exposure [2395] United Nations N155, N494, J685, J791, J1766 Uruguay B426 Venezuela [2679 Vietnam S979, B415, B510 Voice of America J806, J865 War of the Worlds N1080 Wartime \$121, \$979, E132, E147, E886, J398, [1525, ]1849, ]2291, B158, B233, B415, B510 Washington D. C. [110] Weather Information [2406, [2568 Welles, Orson N1080 Wireless B787 Wire Services J1103, J2193, J2294 Yugoslavia N759, J2187

#### 05.10 04 Writing for Radio

The study and practice of the principles and techniques used in creating written materials for radio broadcast (see 05.10 03)

Crime Reporting J640

Editing 11766, 12010, 12119, 12132, 12193, B604

Editing J1766, J2010, J2119, J2132, J2193, B604 Scriptwriting S122, W8, W88, E74, E89, E109, B219

#### 05.10 99 Other Radio

Ethics and Morals E146, N913
History 611, 2218, S506, E3, E886, N1080, J300, J360, J1457, J1505, J1525, J2244, J2291, J2742, B4, B34, B36, B78, B109, B114, B115, B121, B146, B155, B159, B168, B184, B227, B230, B233, B238, B275, B276, B305, B311, B320, B321, B324, B331, B346, B347, B360, B380, B382, B383, B386, B392, B393, B394, B397, B420, B429, B462, B463, B470, B471, B472, B481, B497, B500, B506, B585, B606, B678, B706, B707, B735, B736, B771, B784, B785, B787, B808
Placement (Career Choice) C627, J506, J561,

J630, J722, J823, J919, J1020, J1031, J1069,

J1116, J1162, J1209, J1683, J1824, J2470, B82, B89, B180, B185, B189, B202, B203, B211, B226, B258, B325, B376, B677

Research in 1067, 1969, C356, E264, N653, N913, N974, N975, N976, N977, N978, N979, N980, J1099, B216, B305, B334, B342, B730, B755,

#### 05.11 SPEECH COMMUNICATION

The study of the nature, processes, and effects of human symbolic interaction.

55, 257, 266, 498, 981, 1119, 1193, 1478, 1842, 1960, 2080, 2378, M59, T44, T58, T229, T298, T333, T406, T425, T528, T648, T688, T1132, T1148, S22, S126, S163, S216, S346, S598, S788, S847, W1, W29, W189, W233, W423, W424, W494, W916, C21, C31, C113, C165, C169, C199, C230, C242, C402, C495, C563, C677, E122, E124, E125, E126, E127, E169, E289, E320, E387, E413, E440, E548, N89, N374, N375, N394, N407, N499, N500, N514, N560, N580, N581, N597, N624

Honorary Fraternities S69, S70, S71, S89, S90, S91, J39

International Cooperation T925
Job Opportunities T1168, S331, S511, S936, C478, C517, E367, E371, E745, E799, A1, A2, A28, A40, A57, N21, J47, J80, J118, J440 (see 05.07: Newspapers: Placement, 05.10 99: Radio: Placement, 05.13 99: Television: Placement, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Majors: non-academic careers)

Language and 408, 1821
Professional Outlook 37, 248, 482, 700, 1395, 1428, 1705, 1762, 1803, 1813, 1921, 1940, 2526, S133, S194, S267, S290, S564, S880, S944, S975, S1053, S1054, W89, W123, W175, W246, W309, W507, W868, W928, C9, C33, C266, C317, C461, C478, C484, C517, E22, E339, E578, E732, E740, E741, E742, E743, E744, E745, E746; E747, E767, A5

Survey 533, A2

#### 05.11 02 Intercultural Communication

The study of communication among individuals of different cultural backgrounds.

2675, 2708, 2709, M837, M963, M1046, T853, S906, S1040, W1020, C464, C616, E671, E768, E812, E888, E931, N23, N34, N185, N301, N388, N389, N390, N454, N493, N516, N798, N872, N873, N874, N875, N876, N877, N878, N927, N943, N944, N945, N946, N1038, N1047, N1075, N1077, N1078, N1079, N1091, N1092, N1093, N1094, N1095, N1096, N1097, N1098, J1471, J1860, J2492 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Inter-Racial Communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Individual Differences: cultural, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of instruction: cross-cultural communication)



05.11 03 Interpersonal Communication

The study of communicative interaction occurring in persons-to-person and small group situations. Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations 1676, 1975, M838, T923, S1043, S1090, C254, E809, N5, N254, N270, N553, N578, H91, H116, H117 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Interpersonal Communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: interpersonal communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: Interpersonal Communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units: interpersonal communication)

Accuracy H101, H171

Acquaintances and friends \$1105, W1012, C595, N559, H66, H106, H118, H132

Aged (gerentology) W933, N647, N648, N649 Alienation 2517, S972, C549, N34, H106 Altruism J2412

Anomia H106

Appalachia N472

Apprehension (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Handicaps: stage fright and apprehension, 07.05 05: Tests and Measurements: Stage fright and apprehension

Art and N1122, N1123, N1124

Asian American A127

Assertive speaking T1067, H68

Attention and interest M990, H39

Attire C751, N860

Attitude formation and change 2587, M564, M812, M957, M987, M1023, S1061, S1105, C518, E796, N34, N313, N402, N473, N480, N1061, H30, H160, J1059, J2083, J2138, F45 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Attitude formation and change, 05.06 03: Attitude Formation and Change, 05.11 08: Attitude Formation and Change)

Attorney/Client N325

Attraction W961, N585, N588, N635, H4, H36 Attribution theory M895, M915, M947, M1015, W939, N454, N548, N564, N585, N588, N640, H35, H52, H146, H152, J2138, J2141 Bank Tellers H79

Biological rhythms T897

Blacks N1047

Breakdowns 2650, M837, T897, N163, N212, N405, N523, J2114 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Communication Breakdown, 05.11. 03: Small Group Situations: Breakdowns)

Chicano A128

Children (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Youth)

Christmas cards J1810

Cognitive complexity M1009, M1049, M1090, M1106, M1109, H54, H75, H173

Cognitive-constructivist analysis M1034, M1106, M1107, M1108, M1109, E895, E912, F201, F205, F206, F218, F221, F222, F226 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodology: Constructivist)
Cognitive theory M909, M915, M940, N526, N531, H30, H93, J2016; J2138; J2140, J2172
Communication, model 2600, 2601, 2729, M908, M1040, W1009, C667, E874, N171, N285, N381, N525, N526, N592, N649, H24, H33, H93, H94, H113 (see 05.11 08: Contempo-

rary: Communication Model)
Context analysis M957, M1027, W862, E940
Conversation 182, 424, 565, 739, 834, M111,
M184, M956, M1109, S1106, W1009, E88,
E120, E148, E177, E188, E191, E196, E216,
E253, E260, E327, E337, E355, E391, E428,
E432, E468, E881, N479, N565, N594, N679,
H44, H61, H147, H168, J2233 (see 07.05 05:
Teaching: Units of instruction: conversation)
bibliography 684

Charleston \$409

children T1134, N868, N870

Coolidge, Calvin E305

deviations C732

distractions N540

German T430

Holmes, Oliver W. E209

meaning and coherence in M1093, M1094, N732

personality and E291 public address and 422, 513, 556

public settings N660 regulators N991

research in 2558, W889

values E170, E171

verbal stare M990

Cooperation M911, M913, N533

Deception W1005, H2, H156, H170

Decoding (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Listening)

Delivery (vocal) 2667, M948, M1000, S1018, N205, N248, N250, N576, H135, H141

Distance W1008, W1009

Dogmatism J2421

Dominance and domineeringness H153

Dreams (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Paranormal)

Encoding (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Encoding)

Environment and W961

Ethos (source credibility) M932, M1108, S1061, S1088, W861, W939, C549, C751, E876, N435, N548, N588, H4, H16, H22, H27, H29, H103, H132, H135, H152, J1870, J2272 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethos, 05.11 08 01: Ethos, 05.11 99: Research in Communication: Tests and Measurements: ethos, 05.06 03: Ethos)

Extra-sensory perception (see 05.11 03: Personto-Person and To-rapersonal Situations: Paranormal)

Family T968, S1106, W898, W931, W1001, C157, E924, N29, N65, N166, N174, N212, N313, N422, N471, N527, N594, N720, N849, N850, N895, N896, N897, N947, N1034, H64, J1870, J2058, B396, B512, B776, B791, B792

Fatalists J2141

Feedback M742, M822, M1040, M1057, S1018, S1096, C390, W792, E175, E777, N285, N424, N509, N515, N525, N565, H103 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Feedback, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Audience: feedback)

Feelings N205, N216, N248, N250, N548, N554, N559, N576, N637

Gossip N787, N851, N852, N854, N855, N856,, N857

Cossip N787, N851, N852, N854, N855, N856, N857

Greetings \$1093, C595 Gun control N1061

Helping requests H53 History S960

Homosexuals 2726

Humanistic psychology and W894, E896

Ideology and 2774 Immigrants H108

Inconsistent messages M1094, W1006

Indirect messages P118

Infants N865, N866, N867, N868, N869, N870, N871

Information processing M761, M948, M1027, S1096, W1013; E913, E940, N402, N527, N555, N587, N680, N843, H22, H30, H54, H65, H66, H101, H102, H159, J2138, J2434, J2530

Interactional relationships N1017, H9, H15, H20

Interrogatives H105, H141 Interruptions H10, H105

Intimacy E844, E896

Invention (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Invention)

Japanese 2614, M803

Jung, Carl G. N335

Language 2726, 2729, M997, M1111, W1005, C682, P26, N23, N301, N402, N516, N648, H141

Latin Americans N784, N856

Leave-taking M887

Listening (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Listening)

Markhov S1106, W1013, H18

Mass communication and (see 05.06 03: Interpersonal communication and) Metacommunication C551, E868 Military N1047

MUM effect N548, N554, N584

National crisis and 2628

Need fulfillment W1006

Negotiation M908, E840, E924, N476, F209

Nigeria N1109

Non-verbal M822, M887, M913, M990, M101: M1046, M1094, S906, S992, S1001, S1051, S1096, W871, W1003, W1004, W1005, W1006, W1007, W1008, W1009, C534, C549, C584, C595, C751, E847, E895, N248, N250, N310, N564, N565, N567, N576, N679, N702, N703, N780, N781, N782, N783, N784, N860, N867, N870, N895, N896, N917, N921, N991, N1047, N1108, N1109, H2, H41, H42, H43, H102, H113, H141, H170, H171, H174 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Non-Verbal Communication, 05.11 06 05: Non-verbal)

Organizational communication (see 05.11 04)
Paranormal N661, N662, N663, N664, N665, N666, N667, N668, N669, N670, N671, N672
Perception 2667, M909, M919, M921, N940, N957, M1000, M1009, M1015, M1023, M1027, M1049, M1090, T904, S1093, W915, W922, W924, W939, W1001, W1005, W1012, W1014, C584, C589, C622, E876, E912, N257, N302, N388, N405, N511, N526, N531, N585, N621, N636, N637, N645, H66, H75, H101, H121, H135, H152, J2434, B396, B427 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Perception, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Perception)

Pedestrian displacement N1108

Personality S223, S934, S1021, S1105, W923, N248, N302, N342, N473, N587, N804, H10, H63, H149 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: personality, 05.11 05 05: Personality and)

Persuasion (see 05.06 03: Persuasion, 05.11 06 05: Persuasion)

Peru J2016

Physician/patient E849, N480, N589, N590, N703, N705, N706, N707, N708, N710, N713, N934, N939, H81

Police W946, E889, N511, J2134

Politics and M1105, W970, C514, E945, J1059, J2058, J2647, B681

Prisons N783

Problem-solving M837, N207, F8

**Profanity C587** 

Psi phenomena (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Paranormal)

Question-answering H44

Question-asking W1012, H85

Racial differences C584, J2420

Reciprocity H1



Referential H76 Research in 2799, M1057, M1105, W932, E736, E868, E869, E870, E871, E872, E873, E874, E883, E884, E885, A283, N41, N308, N390, N515, N566, N567, N782, N950, H64, H91, H100, H116, H117, H148, H156, H174, · J2140, J2172 Rhetoric and E844, E896, E941 Role distance 2676, W945, H6, H76, 11606 Rules theories (see 05.11 08; Contemporary; Rules theories) Rumor E913, N113, N625 Salience M987, M1034, S1038, S1080, E796, E858; E912, N573, J2412 Salt passage N807 Satisfaction 2770, S1008, E841, E927, H79, H123, H133 Scheflen, Albert W862 Schelling, Thomas M913. Schutz's FIRO-B M878, W820 Self-actualization E867 Self-concept E841, A127, A128, H159 Self-disclosure M915, M1092, S1093, W1001, W1016, E892, E932, A87, N593, H1, H28, H59, H67, H87, H99, H114, H121, H151 Self-esteem W898; W1006, C730, N1046, H89, H99, H118 Self-interest M1108, W1014, H16, H160-Self-persuasion (see 05.11 06 05; Self-influence) Semantic compatibility M837, W686, N523 Settings E878, E881, E882, E932 Sex 2782, T1066, W924, W1001, W1003, W1004, C589, E876, E901, E927, N657, N696, N702, N703, N742, N781, N803, N804, N836, N867, N1059, H61 Silence S985, W871, N937, H130, H168 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Silence) Simulation M907, N390, N533 Smoking and S1088 Social cost H92 Social interaction 2799, 2805, M1009, M1049, M1090, S1061, S1105, W1012, E880, E882, E906, E940, N940, H101, H103, H121, B782, F201, F218, F221, F222, F226 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Social interaction) Telephone N863, N927, N1004, N1005, N1006, N1007, N1008, N1039

Tension reduction C49, C414, C549

Transactional relationships E866, H153

H84, H123, H133, H147

N696, N900, H87, H114

Communication and)

Thinking N82

Tests and measurements M932, \$1063, W1005,

Trust M929, W841, C589, N34, N144, N533,

Two-step flow (see 05.06 03: Interpersonal

Urban neighborhoods 2676, 2708, E910, N732

N527, 14538, H20, H29, H59, H67, H82,

VanCogh, Vincent N1123 Wallace shooting and H14, Watzlawick, Paul N1017 Written interchanges 2730, N509 Youth M1090, N1107, C622, N594, N803, N855, N921, N940, N1122, H75, H76, J2647 "Small Group Situations 1975 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: Small group communication, 07.05 05: Courses and Gurricular Programs: Small Group Communication) Ambiguity M993, W924 Apprehension M1026, W966, H55, H127, H169 Attitude formation and change 1019, 1779, 2164, 2243, M317, M519, M564, M961, M974, N316, N365 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Attitude formation and change, 05.06 03: Attitude Formation and Change, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Attitude Formation and Change) Bibliography E75, F5 Brainstorming T1005, S1071, C673, E922, N175, N197, N237, H131 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Methods: Brainstorming) Breakdowns (meaning and understanding) M307, M766, M993, M1004, M1102, S341, W911, C673, C674, N49, N117 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Breakdowns, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Communication Breakdown) Children E834 Citizens Band radio talk N899, N900 Coalitions H19 Conformity 2057, M1033, C652, N365 (see 05.11 06 05: Conformity) Consciousness raising M880, M1101, C475 Consensus 2186, M'/38, M754, M781, M797. M848, M875, M905, M906, M969, M1013, M1087, C464, C520, C665, C666, C679, N471, H52 Content W1013, C666, C731, E947 Cooperation 660, 1904, 1919, M310, M907, M911, M912, M1039, C34 Crisis interaction N530 Decision-making 2602, M754, M953, M1020, M1058, M1101, T1005, S1021, S1092, W760. C533, C665, C731, E951, N301, N487, N521, N539, H31, H50, J2350 Discussion and conference (see 05.11 06 03) Dissent N826 Distractions N540 Dogmatism \$1021 Encounter groups H26 Feedback 2377, M307, M766, M808, M849, M905, M906, M961, M966, T139, T706, S949, W905, W911, C440, E302, E460, E777, N515, N552 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Feedback, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Audience: Feedback)

Fluency M984 Game simulation M907

Group dynamics 1751, 1780, 2150, 2474, 2566, M401, M456, M537, M776, M777, M807, M826, M849, M866, M899, M953, M986, M993, M1007, M1026, M1056, M1072, M1097, M1101, M1102, M1103, M1104, M1110, 3T92, S690, S949, S1092, W432, W728, W911, W965, W1013, C65, C667, C673, C674, E75, E138, E272, E469, E834, E947, N139, N179, N258, N296, N521, N530, N547, H37, H159

Groupthink M1072

Inter-group relations 2647, C464, E302, N641 Interviewing M841, M865, M889, M897, M1050, M1098, S972, S1001, C109, C417, C482, C581, E9, E21, E46, E176, E193, E791, E805, E855, A278, N121, N466, N636, H102, H169, J20, J2111 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Interviewing, 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: Interviewing)

Juries F179, F213 Leadership (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Moderators and leadership)

Machiavellianism-and-M860-

Moderators and leadership 892, 1007, 1678, 1679, 1898, 1919, 1959, 2063, 2412, M306, M312, M476, M807, M969, M974, M978, M1013, M1019, M1033, M1039, M1065, M1110, T463, T636, T966, T1006, T1136, S258, S396, S421, S1051, S1107, W199, W379, W455, W905, W1018, C220, C276, C429, C576, C665, E29, E68, E118, N77, N142, N419, N528, N530, N696, H27

National Training Laboratory N131 Negotiation 2500, M1073, C633, C679, N951, H52

Nonverbal communication (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Non-verbal)

Observation of 2150

Orientation behavior M969

Perception M308, M1056, M1058, T966, W924, W965, W1018, E855, E922, N259, N419, H4, H51, H92, H131 (see .05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Perception, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Perception)

Personality M400, M875, M961, M978, M1004, M1019, M1026, M1056, S1021 (see 05.11 03; Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Personality)

Persuasion (see 05.11 06 05: Small Group) Phenomenological approach T580 Politics and M1007, W342

PROANA 5 W799

Psychotheraphy and N256 Q-technique M719, W896 Race differences \$1001

Relational control M1101, M1102, M1103, E947 Research in 2515, 2566, 2602, 2721, M401, M771, M772, M920, M986, T903, T1119, S1071, C161, C344, E469, A283, N76, N242, N245, N515, N521, N537, N950 (see 07.05 05: Tests and Measurements: Discussion and small group communication)

Roles 2031, M64, S396, S421, W199, C276, H6, H62

Satisfaction in M496, M797, M1039, M1102, M1103, M1110, S1008, W945, W966, C515, C665, F179

Seating arrangements T1128

Sex differences 2721, M974, M1019, M1095, \$1001, \$1107, W924, W932, W1018, E834, No96

Social interaction M1097, E834, N951, H4, H26, H27, H37 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Social interac-

Structure M776, M777, M831, M860, M899, M927, S969, N117, N255, N258, N602, H15, H26, H31, H37

T-group T862, T1006, C268

Teacher-administration\_negotiation\_T960

Telephone conferences N678, N1004, N1005, N1006, N1007, N1008, N1009, N1010, N1082, H51

Tests and measurements 1888, 2150, 2474, M62, M64, M277, M309, M311, M826, M866, M920, M1087, T47, T181, T580, W435, W728, W799, C344, C429, C440, C469, E469, E673, N72, N73, N74, N75, N76, N77, N78, N528 (see 07.05 05: Tests and Measurements: Discussion)

Thematic approach M986, C344

Topics 2290, M656, C344

Training T788, W905, N131, N505, F5, F6 Trust 2401, M766, M984, N259, N696, J1839 (see 05.11 03; Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Communication: Trust)

Vocal activity W965

05.11 03 01 Conflict Management

The study of the role of communication in the creation and control of conflict.

2497, 2779, M904, M907, M910, M911, H8 Argumentative Situations F209

Interpersonal Communication Situations M907, M908, M909, M911, M913, T1099, W983, C414, E927, E939, N548, N554, N895, N896,

Mass Communication Situations M670, J891, J1326, J1576, B796

Public Address Situations 2497, 2716, S883, W935, E768

Small Group Communication Situations M797, M905, M906, M907, M911, M912, C591, N296, H18, C633, C666, C731

#### \* Television Situations E939

05.11 04 Organizational Communication

The study of interrelated behaviors, technologies, and systems functioning within an organization.

1431, 1505, 1553, 2730, M279, M285, M516, M519, M537, M803, M897, M971, M985, M1021, M1040, M1062, M1063, M1064, M1065, M1085, M1095, T170, T1057, T1084, S257, S498, S1090, W185, W809, W832, W883, W915, W945, W1014, C98, C99, C261, C446, C529, C533, C555, C682, E9, E10, E11, E12, E40, E41, E43, E68, E91, E112, E180, E181, E205, E207, E213, E218, E290, E361, E422, E426, E434, E511, E545, E854, E928, E946, A106, A213, A214, A215, A216, A258, A297, A298, A299, N2, N3, N4, N16, N17, N26, N31, N37, N38, N52, N57, N62, N64, N88, N91, N95, N109, N112, N141, N149, N162, N163, N165, N169, N193, N195, N200, N213, N215, N221, N222, N230, N232, N253, N266, N272, N295, N300, N353, N354, N360, N363, N392, N399, N429, N434, N443, N457, N480, N492, N507, N549, N550, N575, N641, N673, N787, N797, N949, N950, N951, N952, N1032, N1082, H16, H62, H80, H126, H137, H140, H144, H169, J2181, J2344, J2365, B621 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Business and Professional Communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: business and professional, communication, 05.11 06 03: Discussion and Conference: Business, community, and government)

## 05.11 05 Oral Interpretation

The study of literature through performance involving the development of skilled verbal and nonverbal expression based on critical analysis of written texts.

391, 522, 668, 742, 781, 940, 953, 998, 1178, 1419, 1516, 1616, 1742, 1797, 1852, 1931, 2014, 2459, M262, T129, T250, T675, T685, S115, S153, S1085, W42, W262, W287, W603, C267, E388, E450, E476 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Interpretation, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: interpretation)

#### 05.11 05 01 Aesthetics of Literature in Performance

The study of the philosophy of art as it applies to and enhances the performance and evaluation of literature.

57, 308, 771, 884, 1079, 1138, 1460, 1477, 1797, 1885, 1901, 1923, 1931, 1951, 2014, T178, T202, T408, T802, S13, S198, S239, S297, S770, W131, W198, W262, W478, W957, E20, E59, E124

Abandon 485 Alpha Activity S1113

Audience Analysis and Adaptation 2742, T710, T956, T1024, S297, S621, S697, S752, W569, W595, W606, W607, W750 Bibliography W427 Burke, Kenneth \$697 Ciardi, John S653 Convention T835 Criticism 1789, M910, T833, T859, T921, W327, W427, W854, C712, E519 Eliot, T. S. W777 Emotion \$388, \$432, \$925, W607 Empathy 2545, S621, W838 Evil W595 Feedback W866, W959 Focus M792 Grotowski, Jerzy 2631 Hegel P97 Humanities S1012 Imagination 110, S388, W777, C39 Impersonation vs. Interpretation 32, 40, 59, 645, T596, S222, S741, W168 Indirect Discourse M924 Introductions 2398 Kinesics T1026 Language Usage 1857, 2035, T710, T836, T982, W367 Laughton, Charles T143, C35 Linguistic Analysis 2725, M789 ... Listenability M313, M314, M315, M523 Love N699 McLuhan and S896 Meaning 1752, S405, S773, W85, W555, W881, C712, E204, J1857 Memorization 411 Mental Visualization S1113 Metaphor T1073 Montage C39 Narrator T1024, C527 Naturalness 1824, M524 Paradigm W785 Physical Delivery 372, T1026, T1072, S297, S752, C170, C580 Preparation 6, 255, 333, T876, S382, W314, W368, W574, W751, F124 Professionals at 2103, T143, S653, S728, W336, E325 Recordings E51 Research in 2742, M892, M1052, W192, W625, W748, W749, W750, W751, W752, W753, W785, W881, A284 (see 07.05 05: Tests and

Measurements: Interpretation) Rhetoric and 2545, 2732, 2733, M679, T704, W865, C454, C612, P47, P117

Rhyme 2725

Rhythm 400, 2392, 2544, 2656, T834, W450, W604, W777 Riddles M960

Self Reference C756

Sepia School 1179 Serio-comic Tension W569 Sex Factor W959 Silent Reading M237, M278, W267, W611, W647 Speaker's Appreciation of Literature 387, 776, S108, S297, W53, W749, W785, W827, E250 Speaker's Relation to Literature 36, 2623, 2742, M356, T710, T876, T956, S183, W749, C39, C134 Staging M792, W336 Style 2656, T835, S222, S405, W606, W838 Vocal Delivery 356, 365, 814, 1244, 1420, 1512, M28, M84, M99, M202, M329, S93, S99, S247, S297, S925, S1113, W198, W368, W574, W606, W693, C170, E336 Williams, Charles S943 05.11 05 02 Criticism of Literature in Performance

05.11 05 02 Criticism of Literature in Performance

The study of the analysis and evaluation of literary texts in performance.

Aiken, Conrad T694 Aleichem, Sholom S1002 American Indian T1037 The Anniversaries 2571 Anthologies 1685 Auden, W. H. 1744, 1980, M960 Bible 856, 911, S556, W571, E336 Billy Budd W595 Bronte, Emily E65 Browning, Elizabeth B. E65 Cantos W388 Chicano Literature T1039 Choice of 676, 1951, 1990, T423, T1070 Cloud 613 Cocktail Party C267 Comus \$1006 Conrad, Joseph W827 Dickens, Charles 2656 Dickinson, Emily E34 Donne, John 2571, 2732

Folk Songs W885
Frau Bauman, Frau Schmidt, and Frau Schwartze
W758
Frost, Robert C712
Greek Tragedies T469
Heart-of-Darkness W827
Herbert, George 2720

Herbert, George 2720 Hiroshima 1647 Historical Documents T953

James, Henry 2656 Jealousy C527

Dubliners W387

Folklore \$998

Eliot, T. S. C267

Fiddler on the Roof \$1002

Jeffers, Robinson 1533

Jewish-American Literature T1038

Joyce, James W387 Keats, John S1062

Lindsay, Vachel 1581 Lowell, Amy E34 Lowell, Robert M702 Milton, John S895, S1006 Moby Dick S405, C117 Morning Song T694 Neihardt, John S352 Ode to a Nightingale \$1062 Philosophical Works P109 Pound, Ezra W388, P158 The Prohibition 2732 Pirsig, Robert M. W937 Recorded E51 Robbe-Grillet, Alain C527 Roethke, Theodore W758 Rossetti, Christina E65 Samson Agonistes \$895 Seafarer 2184 Shakespeare 1696, T982 Stopping by the Woods on a Snowy Evening C712 Stowe, Harriet Beecher C547 Structuralist Criticism M1028 They Fle from Me W605 Thomas, Dylan M70i To An Athlete Dying Young 2538 Twain, Mark 2711 Viznesensky, Andrei M789 The Wanderer M960 Whitman, Walt M172 Wyatt, Sir Thomas W605 Wylie, Elinor E34 You Sit, Pregnant, Pale M789. Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance W937

#### 05.11 05 03 Group Performance

The study of modes of adaptation and oral presentation of a literary text by two or more persons including performances utilizing music, sound, dance, and other paralinguistic effects.

Chamber Theatre T942

Choral Speaking 518, 735, 771, 815, 863, 864, 903, 938, 988, 989, 1180, T469, S7, S39, S93, S188, S221, S389, W34, W68, W74, W198, W664, E242, E411 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: choral speaking)

Bibliography T107

Directing 827

For children 600, 818, 819, T107

For handicapped T205 Physical delivery 1081

Vocal delivery T234

Reader's Theatre 645, 2262, M566, M792, M892, T516, T527, T539, T605, T662, T796, T859, T905, T953, T990, T1072, T1073, S383, S661, W647, W881, W958, W1015, C267, C308, C660, E325, E561

05.11 05 04 Oral Tradition

Forms of Presentation

Drama T527, T1051, T1071, W315, C612



Group performance (see 05.11 05 03) 1 Lecture recital 1896. . Poetry 464, 505, 518, 541, 735, 827, 939, 1180, 1225, 1461, 1545, 1808, 1841, 1901, 2036, 2236, 2332, 2521, 2537, 2538, 2571, 2623, 2725, 17526, 17637, 17694, 17820, 17832, \$188, \$352, \$388, \$432, \$653, \$809, \$828, \$943, W34, W53,-W85, W314, W367, W369, W504, W555, W574, W605, W664, W758, W854, C712, E34, E65, E140, E204, E241, E343, E411, P97, P160, N699, J1857 metaphor T957 music and T1153 physical delivery 667 prosodic structures in 2749. rhythm 1533, 1913, 2392, 2544, 2725, 2749, M491, M701, M702, W368 Russian M789 Prose 165, 356, 2521, 2631, M924, M1028, T834, T1050, W504, C580 Story-telling 69, 216, 580, 717, 729, 730, 745, T609, T789, S748, E456 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: story-telling) eHistory 1226, 2132, T927, W180, W478 Corson, Hiram W619 Curry, S. S. 2478, T524, T790, T988 Dickens, Charles 1595, 1966, 2179 Eighteenth century M524 Elocution 2132, 2187, S669, S1074, C757 English verse 2544 Factory readers S708 Greece 581, 2228, 2521, P160 Johnson, Gertrude T611, T989 Poe, Edgar Allen S609, S624 Pre-Raphaelite W958 Quintilian 2059 Research in W803 Rhapsodes 2521 Roethke, Theodore M491 Rome 843, 2059 Stowe, Harriet Beecher C507 Twain, Mark 1596, 2711

#### 05.11 06 Pragmatic Communication

The study and practice of communication, the object of which is to influence or facilitate decision making.

### 05.11 06 01 Argumentation

The study of the processes involved in the development of ideas through reasoned discourse. 554, 571, 578, 585, 590, M446, T70, E123 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Argumentation and Debate, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: argumentation and debate, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: argumentation and debate)

Apriguity (Before 500 A D.) 827, 2575, W650

Antiquity (Before 500 A.D.) 327, 2575, W650, C179, C700, F199

Contemporary (Approx. 1900—present) 101, 303, 323, 336, 756, 1099, 1761, 1961, 2281, 2397, 2438, 2473, 2488, M204, M300, M302, M331, M334, M386, M446, M710, M798, T70, T452, **1769**, **1782**, \$146, \$449, \$597, \$612, \$617, S776, W361, W449, W659, W660, W726, W879, .... W991, C449, C589, E84, E175, N154, P54, P159, F27, F88, F99, F135, F170, F188, F189, F201, F205, F206, F215, F218, F221, F222, F226 (see 05.06 03: Argument, 05.11 06 02, 05.11-06-05) Analogy 437, P37, P92, P150, P151 o Analysis 335, M215, M611, T575, C206, C221, C252, C351, P14, F116, F187 (see 05.11 06 02: Analysis) Audience M962, M1029, M1071, M1100 Authority 1928, P86 Causal relationships S1114, E332, E346, F193, Choice F198, F218, F221 Coercion and M758 (see 05.11 06 05: Coercion and) Cognitive theory of M1100, H5- Constructivism (see 05.11 03; Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Situations: cognitiveconstructivist analysis) **Deduction M842** Dialectic 204 Disposition 1928, M117 Empirical approach to C187 Enthymeme 1982, 2114, 2115, 2499, M18, T555, T615, W562, W564, W648, E935 Ethics 2768 Evidence (see 05.1.1.08: Contemporary: Supporting Material) Example \$1011 Experimental 1785 Fallacies 2499, M842, S791, P86, P95, P97, P103, P104, P111, P163, N217 Feminine E161 Habermas, Jurgen (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Habermas, Jurgen) **Imagists P158** Inference C678, E366, E392, P73 Inherency S984, F200 Invention (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Invention) Issues W935 Intuition and \$830 Justificatory discourse F177, F178, F190 (see 05.11 08 01. Justificatory Discourse) Law and 2736, 2814, M935, W925, C553, C643, E42, E687, E692, E814, E921, F103, F177, F178, F179, F180, F187, F212, F213, F217 (see 05.11 08 01: Courtroom oratory, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Legal discourse) Limitations M758

Logic (see 05.11 06 05: Logic and, 05.11 08: Con-

temporary: Logic and)

Non-discursive symbolism F206 Paradigms P133, F188, F189, F201, F205, F206, F215, F218, F221, F222, F226 Perelman, Chaim (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Perelman) Philosophy and 2210, 2626, C187, C217, P12, P24, P25, P37, P45, P55, P127, P129, P144, P153, P154, F38 Presumption 594, C323, C611 Prima facie C184 Probability M945, C542, C611, N207 Propositions 2267, S610, P100, F167 Proverbs 2812 Psychology and W612 Rationality W991, C640, P82, N440, F191, F198, Reasoning 2789, 2812, W612, E268, E710, P37, P43, N217, F212, F218, F221 (see 05.11 06 02: Reasoning) Refutation M964, W906, C755, H5, F158 (see 05.11 06 02: Rebuttal and Refutation) Self-contradiction C376 Socio-logic 2812 Sociology and 73 Strategy M1106, M1107, M1108, F225 Syllogistic 1785, M942, W921, E911, F196 Synthesis 335 Toulmin, Stephen (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Toulmin, Stephen) Validity P111, P163, F190, F191, F196, F231 Value of M758 Values M1029, F167, F192, F207 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Values, 05.11 08 01: Values) Criticism of 2326, 2397, 2417, 2488, 2553, 2649, <del>2751, 2</del>768, M1018, S832, S910, S956, S1094, S1095, S1114, W194, W554, W562, W649, E821, P54, P159, J1723, F187, F209, F212, F215, F224 Modern (Approx. 1650—1899) 2256, 2520, M154, M263, M471, M650, C611 Renaissance (Approx. 1400-1649) 1041, M222

05.11 06 02 Debate and Forensics

The study of the application of forms of argument to test ideas or reach decisions.

Academic Debate

Advertising 26, T812

Analysis 60, 199, 335, 346, 608, 1107, 1412, 1449, 1464, 1484, 2321, T106, S142, S179, S567, S680, C183, C206, C351, F23, F29, F34, F38, F54, F82, F162, F207 (see 05.11 06 01: Contemporary: analysis)

Audiences 82, 340, 439, 488, 494, 642, 790, 1127, 1133, 2291, M316, T79, T123, T186, T221, T348, T364, T377, T566, T595, T618, T680, T745, S765, S961, W169, W311, W441, W631, C15, C81, E611, F55, F69, F81, F110 Ballots 702, 1241, W36, C305, F49, F67, F91, F97, F159, F173

Bibliography 610, 960, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M418, M438, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, T99, C292, F77, F92, F104, F118, F145, F183, F195, F208, F223
Briefs 17, T420

British 256, 313, 1577, 1631, 1632, 1683, 1735, 1748, 1876, 2073, 2557, S704, C349
Burden of proof M1001, T329, C218, C323, C427, F29, F34, F141, F142

Cases

alternative-justification F151, F168 comparative advantage T709, C368, F50, F57, F76, F82, F101, F131 criteria (goals) F108, F147 criticism of A139, F168

Coaches and coaching 2, 113, 174, 207, 225, 285, 506, 789, 1295, 1404, T493, T556, S10, S11, S21, S101, W207, W217, W439, W597, C115, C156, C288, C291, C378, A195, A208, F2, F11, F25, F137, F172

Colleague compatibility C228

Counterplan 1265, T246, C24, C218, F176

Counter-warrant F220

Critical thinking and M89, M182, F133 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: critical thinking)

Criticism of 47, 634, 731, 740, 755, 1177, 1383, 1451, 1811, 2106, M412, T34, T71, T145, T348, T366, T368, T660, T913, T938, T949, T1059, S30, S75, S134, S245, S362, S371, S423, S503, S567, S961, W45, W144, W165, W283, W301, W354, W597, W626, W769, C15, C182, C394, A43, F2, F12, F32, F65, F94, F117, F121, F125, F127, F129, F130, F134, F140, F141, F142, F154, F163, F182, F202

Cross-examination (dialectic) 204, 357, 563, 991, T182, N466, F22, F46, F89 (see 05.11 08 01: Dialectic, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of instruction: Cross-examination techniques)

Debaters characteristics 543, 1634, 2201, T93, T655, W72, F52, F74, F90, F122, F181, F194, F210, F216

Debaters' perceptions W867, F14, F21, F43, F45, F72, F74, F90, F136, F144

Decision vs. non-decision 21, 463, 993, -1147, 1164, 1176, F16

Definitions of terms C521

Delivery 12, T367, S567, C394, E136, F18, F69, F219

Delta Sigma Rho S69
Direct clash 860
Discussion and S104, S440
Disposition (organizational ability) S567, F133
Duties of speakers T329, T461, S377, C394
Emotional appeal in E521
Ethics 832, T33, T34, T200, T217, T244, T270, T321, T330, S10, W719, C304, F3, F12, F13,



F14, F19, F36 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethics) Ethos (credibility) F181 Evidence 1077, 1464, M323, M508, W719, C314, E470, F17, F19, F36, F111, F182, F219 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Supporting ma-Extracurricular programs in the U.S. 11, 659, 664, 1163, T33, T34, T71, T245, T365, T595, T1059, S245, C115, A196 college and university 26, 42, 256, 313, 340, 415, 439, 520, 609, 672, 769, 805, 849, 1076, 1223, 1735, 1748, T1010, S11, S66, \$69, \$70, \$71, \$165, \$269, \$418, \$655, W177, W182, W323, W341, W443, C8, C72, C237, E43, F10, F11, F62, F75, F110, F117, F153, F172 high school 63, 319, 678, 716, 732, 959, 1018, 1076, 1108, T8, T10, S21, S34, S68, S78, S87, S101, S554, W217, W354, C62, C156, C291, C425, E646, E649, F152 Kansas C425 Michigan C291 Midwest Debate Conference 415 Ohio C8 Southern S269, S655 survey 415, 716, T8, T331, S34, S554, S655, W182, W443, W720, W874, C291, E646, E649, F10, F11, F62, F75, F152, F153-Swarthmore 301 Virginia \$552 Western W177, W443, W720, W874 Financing 806, T162, C24, F10, F62, F75, F79 Formats 357, 943, 1036, T514, S100, W631, F103, F114, F120, F123, F146 Humanistic subject 297, 1174, T593, T1059, W626, W769, C56, F117, F126 Information theory and F182 Inherency S984, F29, F34, F113, F161, F200, International 1577, 1631, 1632, 1683, 1736, T544, F55, F71 Japanese F78 Jargon F219 Judges and judging 21, 75, 82, 85, 97, 98, 107, 129, 420, 463, 598, 733, 830, 993, 1058, 1544, M412, T145, T589, T1029, S67, S349, S523, S680, S997, W276, W283, W867, C24, C183, C263, C305, E101, E135, F8, F16, F21, F35, F39, F43, F47, F49, F60, F64, F72, F84, F91, F97, F106, F107, F112, F121, F144, F165, F173, F186, F214 Logic and 303, 336, S961 Louisiana S367 Materials 1645, S119, C314, F23 National Developmental Conference on Foren- sics T1059, A50, A61, F125, F166 National Forensic League S68, C156

Note-taking 1544 Pi Kappa Delta S70, C237 Poetry and F202 Politics 63 Persuasiveness S503, F2, F55 Presumption 594, 672, M1001, T461, C323, F54 Prima-facie C184 Probability 190 Propositions 193, 558, 724, 1200, 1240, 1265, 2267, T87, T93, T99, T517, S610, W800, C72, C173, C351, E54, F37, F53, F63, F68, F73, F207 Reasoning S597, F48 (see 05.11 06 01: Reasoning) Rebuttal and refutation 673, 992, M334, W879, F59, F101, F131 (see 05.11 06 01: Refutation) Reflective thinking F133 Research in 1151 C314, A281, F28, F30, F51, F59, F86, F87, F98, F102, F155, F156, F157 Scholarships F79, F172 Semantics and \$397, F69 Skills 322, W45, W440, C378, C394, E136, F194, F210 Sociology 73 Speech communication and A61, A137, A138 Strategy 341, T106, C351, F220 Style S657, F69, F85 Success in 664, 702, 1058, 1260, 1634, T655, T787, S503, W867, C228, C378, F45, F83, F122, F149, F173, F210, F219 Survey 42, 1646, T331, T589, T996, W354, W719, C283, C291, F3, F9, F25, F40, F47, F79, F123, F154, F160, F172, F181, F194, Switch-side debating 2061, T217, T244, T270, T445, T519, C72, C173, C255, F40, F210 Synthesis 335 Tau Kappa Alpha S71 Topicality F141, F142 Tournaments 1233, 1275, T200, T228, T321, T348, T364, T377, T566, T595, T913, T938, T949, S36, S56, S111, S267, S381, S463, S555, S567, W36, W56, W57, W283, W301, W341, W440, C182, C183, F9, F64, F65, F83, .F114, F120, F140, F149, F172, F210 Bicentennial Youth Debates F194 National Debate Tournament \$997, F66, F80, F93, F105, F115, F132, F150, F164, F172, F174, F184, F186, F197, F211, F227 power-matching F56, F67 tabulation T679, F70 West Point 1633 Western Speech Association W241, W389, Values of 1, 11, 523, 732, 807, 859, 978, 1017, 1163, 1177, T328, T368, T660, T949, S36, S94, S111, S128, S134, S165, S245, S280, \$368, \$371, \$418, \$440, \$480, W217, W341,

C56, C129, E173, E945, F40, F04, F120, F126, F128, F129, F130, F134, F155, F163, F194

Women's \$329

Workshops T500, T556, T996, E412, A120, A195, F136, F160, F169

Contests and Activities (Non-Debate)

Administration C68

After-dinner speaking W48

Ballots 702, 1890, T181, T859, N147, N152, F175

Coaches and coaching 2, 174, 763, T210, T493, S476, W207, C156, F25, F137

College and university 2, 5, 124, 623, 1646, T54, T200, T321, T1010, S69, S70, S71, S98, S381, S655, W182, W323, W389, W438, W443, C237, F9, F42, F153

Community T101, T147, T162, T240, T347, T1055, C81

Criticism of 1147, 1233, 1275, T103, T114, T228, T240, T276, T1059, T1074, W144, W165, W354, E76, A43

Declamations 165, 308, 448, 676, 680, 728, 761, 1139, F143

Delta Sigma Rho S69

Discussion 659, 688, 914, 960, 978, 1006, 1164, 1166, 1223, 1525, 1769, 2090, T14, T160, T169, T247, T262, T310, T369, T370, T455, T517, T1155, S356, S555, C34, E611, N147, N152, F15

Entertainment and speakers bureaus 760, T35, T36, T347, S98

Ethics 502, T33, T36, T114

Extemporaneous speaking 269, 680, T203, \$355, W184, W291, W442, C275, F204

High school 9, 43, 206, 448, 689, 728, 785, 826, 868, 1165, 1820, T10, T14, T35, T36, T54, T62, T94, T128, T210, T1048, T1055, S34, S68, S87, S381, W354, C11, C62, C68, C156, C425, E646, E649, J999, F152

Institutes 831, 1053, T104, T332, T499, T501, T502, T549, T591, T656, T683, J999, F169

Interpretation 1049, T187, T309, T596, T1074, S476, S530, W168, W442, F124, F175

Japan T1048

Journalism [999, ]1703

Judges and judging 1071, T599, T623, S355, S530

Mock legislatures 1543, 1769, T271, T296, T377, T490, T595, S292

National Developmental Conference on Forensics A50

National Forensic League S68, C156, F137 Oratory 5, 14, 33, 124, 150, 185, 219, 680, 1264, T62, T604, T731, W184, W442, C91, C233, C275, E279, F143

Oxford 541

Pi Kappa Delta S70, C237

Plays 826, 1071, 1227, 1454, T9 Public speaking 9, T1055 Reader's theatre T859 Research in A281, F86, F98, F156 Rhetorical criticism T707 Scheduling F171 Speech communication and A61, A137, A138 State leagues 9, T128, C68, E651 Survey T210, T310, T1048, S34, S655, W182, W354, W443, W720, W874, F9, F15, F25, F42, F152, F153 Tau Kappa Alpha S71 Tabulation 154, F171 Television speaking T502 Values 766, T33, W439, C129 History

Antiquity debating C181, C183
Brittsh universities 2557
Declamations 1720, C223, C349
Discussion contests T1155
Disputations 1684, 1773, C349
Early colleges and schools 34, 1173, S552, W177, C223, C349
Festivals T1074
Forums and leagues 1, 206, 301, 302, 538
Intercollegiate debate 769, 805, 849, S66, S367.

Intercollegiate debate 769, 805, 849, S66, S367, C8, F63
Literary societies 1875, S54, S269, S552, F41,

F61 McElligott, James N. F61 Medieval debating 1174, F1 Protagoras 115

Renaissance debating 1174, 1684

#### 05.11 06 03 Discussion and Conference

The study of the principles and procedures employed in problem solving and decision making groups.

585, 951, 979, 1017, 1576, 1779, 2305, M308, T255, T320, S393, C53, E123, N49 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Discussion and Conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: discussion and conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: discussion, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations)

Bibliography 960, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M418, M438, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734

Business, Community, and Government 1431, 1452, 1524, 1680, 1760, 1826, M537, M803, S258, S319, W128, W356, C13, C99, E9, E29, E41, E43, E59, E66, E78, F295, E446, E843, E854, N130, N539, N602 (see 05.11 04: Organizational Communication)

Debâte and S104, S440 Dewey, John W711 Dialectic and 820, 1281, C65 Forms 990, N241

Forums, Panels, and Symposia 698, 892, 914, 1007, 1827, 2305, M316, W6, W18, C6, E134 India E152 Lawyers E45, E46 Liberal Arts and E7 Logic and 1283, N355 Patterns in 1152, 1523, 1524, 1680, M615, M1104, T159, T237, \$690, W711, C344, E460, E854, N241, N255, N355, N409, N487, N547 Preparation 1151, M927 Problem-Solving 1615, 2368, M496, M532, M615, M744, M754, M781, M808, M831, M849, M906, M927, T236, T237, T862, S79, S949, S969, S1071, W318, W432, W433, W455, W711, W905, W911, C276, C576, C731, E446, N76, N175, N184, N237, N255, N299, N409, N602 Research in 1694, 1939, M401, S1071, C161, E469 (see 07.05 05: Tests and Measurements: Discusšion) Reward Criteria M882, S949 SST Controversy C741 Tanzanian E641 Taped T480, C6 Teleconferencing N861. 05.11 06 04 Parliamentary Procedure

The study of codes and rules for the conduct of meetings or organizations in a democratic society, including, but not limited to, legislative bodies.

703, 893, 1038, 1155, T399, T441, E29, E117, E296, E315, E338, E345, E394, E427 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Parliamentary Procedure, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: parliamentary procedure)

Chairman E118 College and University W631 Committees E384 Congress 2530, S582, E113 Debating and 345, 2530, T514, T618 Discussion and N137 France S978 Great Britain 2191 History of E381 India E152, E691 Jefferson, Thomas M442 Legality of E115 Mell, Patrick H. S686 Minority Rights E479 Mock Legislature T271 Nominations and Elections E116 Organizations E114 Precedence 2337 Public Speaking and 95 Quorum E358 Robert, Henry M. 1994, E654 United Nations S753 Values E19, E311

05.11 06 05 Persuasion

»The study of the principles and strategies of communication that are intended to modify attitudes and actions.

133, 138, 146, 607, 695, 708, 2067, 2439, 2588, T541, S660, W564, E83, E86, E543, H5 (see 07:05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Persuasion, 07:05 05: Teaching: Courses: persuasion)

Agitation W699<sup>5</sup>

Alcoholic influence and N1086

Androgyny M1031

Attitude Formation and Change (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Attitude Formation and change) Audience Polarization W547

Behavioral Approach E490, E546

Brainwashing E166

Brevity M673

Coercion and 2606, P57 (see 05.11 06 01: Con-° temporary: Coercion and)

Comprehension and M824

Conformity N397 (see 05.11, 03: Small Group Situations: Conformity)

Confrontation C386, J1639

Conviction Dichotomy 87, 554, 571, 578, 590, 681, 1005, W361

Counter-Persuasion (Inoculation) and M300, M334, M742, M743, M767, M795, M798, M835, M853, M854, M867, W859, W913, W943, C462, C471, C586, C755, E857, N586, H3, H71, H120, H136, H158, J1695, J1787, J2619

Derogation F225 Distraction C755

Dogmatism M829, M1048, C722, C723, N534, H65

Evidence (see 05.11 08: Supporting Material) Fear-Threat Appeal M501, M563, M564, M600, M625, M653, M658, M846, M1037, M1096, C236, C532, P95, P108, P104, N371, N397, N519, H95, H129 (see 05.06 03: Persuasion: fear-threat appeal, 05.11 08 1: Fear-Threat Appeal)

Feedback M962 Frustration W787

Game Theory and 2500

Genetic Approach 534

Human Rights and W494

Humor M53, M572, M618, S927 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Humor)

Identification and 2149, W743, C711, N486 Interpersonal and Intrapersonal M907, W861,

N34, N350, N566, H3, H53, H75

Lecture Approach, W760

Logic and 101, 323, 437, 2281, F20, F88, F99, F116 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Logic and) Mass Communication M670, E666, F337, N350, N887, J48, J642, J732, J810, 11900, 11981, B513

Advertising 2618, M710, E30, J981, J1091, J1348, J1374, J1467, J1925, J2195, J2196 (see 05.01 01: Mass Communication Settings) Canvassing C514 Content response code J990 Counter-persuasion and J1348, J1471 Democracy and 2067, 2078, J487 Fear-threat appeal 2690, M501, M601, [1881 Motivation M710, B67 Psychology and N204 Selective perception N599 Subliminal perception E233, N190 Mere Exposure Theory 2656 Message Opinionation M711, M820, H12, H21 Message Sidedness M853, N474 Motivation 15, 50, 293, 756, 907, 1772, 1932, 1945, 1970, 2198, 2271, 2281, 2498, M46, M275, M386, M710, M995, M1008, T782, S146, S617, W545, W991, C258, C662, E449, E726, N519, H53, F217 (see 05.11 08 01: Motivation) Negotiated Games 2500 Non-Verbal W1007, E624, N277 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Non-verbal, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Non-ver-Non-Violent E575 Order of Presentation (Primary-Recency) M204, M302, S968, C625, N370, N475 Paramessage 2568 Personality and M964, M1030, 7834 Philosophy and E84, E269, P19, P24 Praise F225 Proximity M429, C711 Psychology and 205, 274, 409, 426, 436, 557, 839, 2559, M275, M317, S32, W894, C194, E85, E232, E269, E449, P155 Research in 2690 Response Set M778 Role Enactment M859, H58, H150 Selective Exposure N542, N543 Self-influence W918, C390, P35, H58, H150 Sex 2782, M515, M675, M883, M1031, W787, W869, W892, C392, E901, N544, N729 Sincerity W475, E300 Small Group 1019, 1035, 1779, 2164, 2243, M307, M316, M519, M670, M853, M1056, W434, W760, C13, N296 Social Approval M1048 Social Facilitation 1097, M838, W547, C493 Social Institutions and W964, E267 Social Movements 2486, W964 Social Perception H75 Sociology and E85 Specificity 2560 Tallness N277 Time-compression and M824 Verifiability 2560

Youth M1107, T1019

#### 05.11 07 Public Address

The study of speakers and speeches, including the historical and social context of platforms, campaigns, and movements.

African W1020, E703
Black Community in America and 2709
British Commonwealth E724
Congo 2316
Dance N1126
Cold Coast 1956
Literature E702
Nigeria N1126
Nkrumah, Kwame J1644

Tanzania E641

American 891, 930, 1153, 1259, 1282, 1304, 1485, 1486, 1574, 1804, 1806, 1907, 1950, 2485, 2555, 2621, M816, S310, S542, S1101, W784, C668, C669, C670, C734, E387, E669, F26 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Speech Criticism: American public address)

Abolition 2642, S611, S622, S923, W593, W831, W856, C14, C203, C411, C447, C460, C504, E340, E389, J568

Acheson, Dean S883

Adams, Abigail E839

Adams, John S954, W927, C664

Adams, John Quincy 1540, 1978, 2390, S681,

S923, C353, C397
Adams, Samuel S877
Adams, Sherman C174
Agnew, Spiro W813, W910, C679, E936, N556, J1932
Alabama S491, S641
Allen, John 1239, 2382
American Civil Liberties Union C583
American Colonization Society 2532
American Revolution 2740, S1036, C609, E820,

E822 (see 05.11 07: American: Revolutionary period) Ames, Fisher M493, W362 Ames, William W454 Anarchist movement E655 Anthony, Susan B. 1364 Arkansas S318, S574, S1049 Armstrong, Herbert W. E666 Arnold, Matthew W655 Ashurst, Henry F. W328 ⟨ Askew, Reuben S970 Atheists 2769 Atkinson, George H. W343 Atkinson, Ti-Grace E782\_ Auctioneers C120, E99 Backus, Issac E824

Atkinson, Ti-Grace E782
Auctioneers C120, E99
Backus, Issac E824
Baez, Joan S964
Baldwin, James 2576
Barkley, Alben W. S1108, W374
Barton, Bruce J1549

Beecher, Henry Ward 560, 596, M44, S547, S591, C139, C227 Beecher, Lyman M817 ... Bell Company lectures E90 Belli, Melvin E365 Benjamin, Judah P. 2298, S460 Benton, Thomas H. 1381, 1737, M63, S800 Berrigan, Daniel E815, E816 Beveridge, Albert 559 Bibliography 375, T275, S646 Black Oratory 1413, 2426, 2464, 2510, 2556, 2576, 2598, 2709, 2735, M750, S366, S848, S884, S955, W593, C347, C355, C372, C407, C455, C458, C526, C602, E193, E389, E399, E403, E407, E410, E437, E562, E574, E614, E665, E817, A130, N823 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Black Rhetoric) Blaine, James G. W545, C322, C545 Blessit, Arthur S893 Blue collar workers C571 Boles, H. Leo S631 Borah, William E. 1521, 1559, M85, S204 Boston Massacre S1036, C664, N1124 Botts, Charles T. S557 Brandeis, Louis D. W810 Bright Eyes W969 Broadus, John A. S852 Broderick, D, C. M207 Brooke, Edward W, E661, 11959 Brooks, Phillips 1130, M36 Brown, Edmund (Pat) W646, B384 Brown, H, Rap 2556 Brown, John 2232, S580, C203, E816 Brown, Olympia E442 Brown v. Board of Education \$1058 Bryan, William Jennings 2222, S248, S749, S863, J873 Bryant, Anita C748 Bryant, William C. C369 Bryson, Lyman C220 Buckley, William F. 1:805 Bundy, McGeorge E503 Burr, Aaron 1892 Butler, Benjamin F, 2107 Butz, Earl 2795 Cage, John 2217 Calhoun, John C. 788, S518, S832, S909, S910, California S266, S387, S557, W231, W339, W646, E550 Callender, James S714 Campbell, Alexander S182, S244 Cannon, William R. C689 Carmichael, Stokley S762, S763, S888, W778, C347, C355, C400, E617 Carter, Jimmy 2754, 2755, 2777, 2817, M1081,

M1082, M1084, W993, C686, C687, C688,

C740, J2504

Cartwright, Peter C27 Cass, Lewis M556 Channing, William E. 1402 Chapman, John Jay W980 Charleston Convention 2523 Chicano S939 Child labor reform 2664 China myth 2685 Choate, Rufus M877, C522 Christian Science C598 Christianity 2681, 2694 Civil rights 2426, 2464, 2532, 2598, M750, S169, S905, W653, W811, C372, E403, E407, E410, E562, E574, E614, E621, E689, E817, J1456 (see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: Civil Rights Movement) Civil War 2523, M549, S372, S406, S410, S460, S823, S921, S1114, W312, E340 Clay, Henry 858, S296, S909, E679 Clement, Frank G. S520, S966 Clergy 562, 1284, 1413, 1920, 1943, 2040, 2072, 2159, 2161, 2202, 2272, 2301, 2303, 2383, 2494, 2531, 2583, 2598, 2687, 2694, 2710, 2762, M86, M156, M170, M281, M284, M351, M395, M419, M472, M486, M549, M591, M637, M680, M811, S182, S244, S248, S339, S372, S379, S611, S631, S659, S678, S713, S732, S821, S842, S843, S852, S893, S963, W274, W278, W330, W343, W409, W454, W658, W679, W811, W836, W846, W851. C27, C103, C189, C297, C335, C372, C379, C385, C458, C689, E276, E351, E378, E437, E442, E462, E660, E665, E766, E823, E824, P8, J1662 Colorado W696 Collins, LeRoy S937 Commencement speaking 1933, 3900, E226 Common Cause C565 Communist discourse 2765 Congress 1132, 1172, 1197, 1262, 1347, 1467, 1473, 1681, 1799, 1947, 2346, 2530, 2673, M63, M199, M207, M221, M299, M556, M623, M872, M873, S276, S366, S460, S527, S582, S589, S712, S931, W292, W331, W653, W971, C269, C353, C401, E63, E113, E225, E523, E565, E650, E945, N326, N785, F58 Connally, John \$883 Conservatism S1046, S1101 Constitution C559 Constitutional convention W342, E625 Conwell, Russell H. S411 Coolidge, Calvin 2253, S733, E305 Cooper, Thomas S714 Corwin, Tom 1345, 1556, S291, C760 Country music S1112, N808 Courtroom oratory 2214, 2232, 2254, 2298, 2529, 2736, 2767, M522, M787, T531, S380, \$395, \$954, \$1049, \$1058, W553, W608, W640, W927, W1019, C200, C293, C643,

E42, E239, E365, E445, E690, E921, F187, T212, F213 (see 05.11 06 01: Contemporary: Law and, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Legal dis-Cousins, Norman E417 Coxey's Army M839 Crittenden, John J. M623, S565 Crummell, Alexander C602 Curry, Jabez L. M. S469 Curtis, George W. 137 Daniel, John W. S531, S614 Darrow, Clarence M144, M787, W386 Davies, Samuel 2757, M811 Davis, Andrew J. S692 Davis, Henry W. S676 Davis, Jefferson 2041, S577 Davis, John W. 2529 Dawes, Charles G. M473 Declaration of Independence 2722 Debs, Eugene V. 2366, C391 Dewey, Thomas 1470, 1658, 1674, M178, W230, E105 Dill, Clarence C. B808 Disaster warnings N467 Divine, Father (George Baker) 2766 Dolliver, Jonathan P. 1262 Douglas, Stephen A. 358, 380, 570, 975, S284, J2721 Douglass, Frederick 2642, C504, E389 Duniway, Abigail S. W790 Dysfunctional rhetoric 2650 Eagleton, Thomas 2611, C541, J2219 Early, Stephen T. M494 Ecology 2618 Edwards, Edwin W. S931 Eisenhower, Dwight D. 2751, W431, W649, W776, C126, C567, E328, E536, N199, J1003, J1023, J1059, J1111, J1277 Emerson, Ralph Waldo 475, 1817, 2351, 2572, S359, C143, E97, E276 Equal Rights Amendment 2810, 2811, S1079 Erikson, Erik H. E770 Evans, Charles C318 Evans, Daniel J. W899 Everett, Edward 2005, 2391, M332, S452, W697, C260, E472, E536 Extremism S751, S779, E601 Factory readers S708 Farm-labor party C396 Faubus, Orval E. S574 Faulkner, William S717 Finney, Charles G. M281 Florida S319, S1044 Foote, Henry S. S266, S577 Ford, Gerald M1045, M1081, M1082, M1084, S1041, W984, C686, C687, C688, E900, [2504, B682

Foreign policy and 2756, S1064

Fosdick, Harry Emerson 586, 1893, C139 Fourth of July orations 1037, 2079 Franklin, Benjamin C341, E255 Freeman, Orville L. E106 French and Indian War 2746, M1014 Frontier speaking 1140, 1219, 1382, 1922, 2126, 2745, M288, S557, S898, S1049, W78, W278, W339, W608, W696, C148, C335 Frost, Robert 1989, E347 Fulbright, J. William 2549, S588, S850, S922 Gallows speaking S808 Garland, Augustus H. S318 Garland, Hamlin 2259 Garnet, Henry Highland S848, C411 Gary, Elbert H. W789, E851 Gay Rights C747, C748, A124 George, Henry M455 Georgia S846, S976, W870, E403 Gilmore execution W997 Glynn, Martin H. 2353 "God is Dead" movement S892, W762, J1995 Goebel, William S579 Goldman, Emma E655 Goldwater, Barry 2310, 2579, S750, W590 Gompers, Samuel 803 Gordon, John B. 2643, S437 Grady, Henry W. 171, 985, S701, S1026, E414 Graham, Sylvester P. S745 Grant, U. S. J1855 Grasso, Ella T. C645 Great Society programs 2816 Greeley, Horace W913 Griffiths, Martha Wright C745 Griswold v. Connecticut F212 Grundy, Felix S909 Gurney, Edward E836 Halleck, Charles A. E630 Hamilton, Alexander 1363, 2055, S163, C293 Hancock, John S877 Harburg, E. Y. N699 Hardeman, N. B. S379 Harding, Warren G. 2242, [1921 Hargis, Billy J. S779, W589, C379 Harrison, William H. E142 Hatfield, Mark E323 Hawaii 2276, M601 Hawley, James H. W640 Hayakawa, S. I. E677 Hayes, Rutherford B. 1894 Hearst, Patricia W1010, N864 Heflin, James T. S748 Hendricks, Thomas A. C338 Henry, Patrick 2758, S877, S1031 Herron, George D. 2161 Hill, Benjamin H. S456 Hilliard, Henry W. S406 Hilliard v. Yancy 1985 Holmes, Oliver W. E209

Hoover, Herbert W259, B28 Hopkins, Mark S900 Hopkinson, Francis E822 Houston, Samuel S813, W133 Hull, Cordell W786 Humanities and S1014 Humphrey, Hubert H. 2137, 2609, S882, C412. E281, E453, E543, E621, E675 Hutchins, Robert M. S650 Ickes, Harold L. W437 Idaho W640 Ike, Reverend M1024 Illinois C428, C540 Imperialism \$1064 Inaugural addresses 2802, S987, C689, E792 Indian 719, 2803, M843, T965, S166, W114, W563, W969, C321, C582, E80, A126 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Indian rhetoric) Industrial society C734 Ingalls, John J. M221 Ingersoll, Robert G. 927, M172, M557, C452, E383, E515 Inglis, Charles W846 Intergovernmental N785 Iowa T563 Isom, Sarah M. S504 Jackson, Andrew J2403 Jacobi, Abraham C506 Jasper, John M351 Javits, Jacob K. E577 Jefferson, Thomas 1555, 2722, M442, M511, S719, J1952 Jewish Defense League E787 John Birch Society W788, E349 Johnson, Andrew 1825, M303, S608, S963 Johnson, Hiram \$487 Johnson, Lyndon B. 2138, 2312, 2329, 2662, 2816, M6.17, M1051, S668, S731, S750, S783, S881, W630, W776, W982, C497, E599, E779, J1539, J1723, B358 Johnson, Richard M. S909 Jones, James C. S618 Jordan, Barbara S1089, C749 Jordan, David S. 2352 Judd, Walter H. S782 Julian, George W. W856, C447 Kahane, Meir E787 Kearney, Dennis 1965, M455 Keating, Kenneth-E488 Keeble, Marshall E665 Kefauver, Estes E452, [1353 Kennedy, Edward M. 2609, S781, S902, C409, [2178 Kennedy, John F. 2139, 2157, 2177, 2229, 2381, M591, M684, S882, W561, W634, W643, W679, W702, W776, C273, C279, C337,

C657, E281, E342, E514, E572, E949, J1301,

J1419, B154, B402

Kennedy, Robert F. E350, E410, E488, E619 Kent State University E894 Kentucky S579 King, Jr., Martin Luther 2801, S789, W788, E403, E553, E619 King, Thomas S. W274 Kinsey Reports 2681 Kissinger, Henry C681, F209 Knowland, William W646 inox, Philander 2214 Kolb, Reuben F. S641 Krchmarek, Anton N385 Ku Klux Klan S568 Kuntsler, William M. E813 Labor movement C680, E879 LaFollette, Robert J359, J2281 Lamar, Lucius Q. C. M177, S426 Lane Seminary C14 Larson, Arthur M682 League of Nations 1591, 1799, S527, S718, W292 Lecture platform 1344, 1380, 1653, 2314, S745, S746, W655 Lee Robert E. S531 Lewis, Jr., Fulton 1717 Lewis, John L. M645, C240, E333, E352 Lewis, Sinclair 2334 Liberalism S1101 Liberty tree 2485 Lincoln, Abraham 328, 380, 514, 525, 570, 640, 718, 924, 957, 1471, 2166, 2303, 2391, 2663, 2671, 2746, M332, M591, M765, S284, S304, S547, S586, S1028, C27, C222, C286, C424, E472, E536, E563, J1991, J2024, J2721, F24 Literary societies 1173, 1875, M200 Lodge, Henry Cabot 2307 Logan, John 2152 Logan oration 2803 London, Jack 2251 Long, Huey P. M375, S435, S879, E38, B52 Lord of the Rings W796 Louisiana S596, S602, S879 Lowell, James R. S605 Lyceums M354, S412, C460, E862 MacArthur, Douglas 1816, 1829, 1838, 1879, [838] Maclay, William E8 Macon, Nathaniel S909 Madison, James 1433, 2662 Mahan, Alfred Thayer M977 Malcolm X 2635, T868, W699, C355, P135 Manifest destiny S1064, E652 Mann, Horace 2417 Marshall, George C. S912 Marshall, John 2055, M299, S380 Marshall, Peter S843 Marshall, Thurgood 2529, 11959 Mass media and W700 Mather, Cotton 2202, 2272, 2531, C647

Mathews, Charles 1787 Mayoral campaigns \$1087 McCarthy, Eugene J. E631, J2655 McCarthy, Joseph 1947, 2685, W554, E601, E837, 12062 McGill, Ralph E. M683, S754, S829 McGovern, George 2609, 2611, 2612, 2613, S965, C514, C548, E785, E891, E899, J2656 McIntire, Carl W589, W836 McKendree, William S266 McKinley, William 2662, W818 McMurrin, Sterling W811 McPherson, Aimee S. W409 Mencken, H. L. E626 Michigan C460, C633 Militant deism 2436 Minnesota E106 Mississippi S577 Missouri 1263, S295, S800, W312 -Moody, Dwight L. 2040, S339, W330 Morgan, Elizabeth C466 Morgenthau, Hans E503 Morse, Wayne L. 2140, E189 Morton, J. Sterling C172 Mouzon, Bishop E. D. S521 Music, popular 2718, 2724, S1112, C617, N699, N700, N808, N874 Muskie, Edmund 2609, C457, C470, C480, C510, C511, E936 National Rifle Association F109 Navajos M843 Neihardt, John G. 2029 Nessly, John F. C385 New left 2288, C418, C435, E670, F730 New Light doctrine M811 New York E317, E488, E739 New York v. Gitlow M787 New York City-19th century 1322, 2427 Nicknames E517. Nin. Anais W956 Nixon, Richard M. 2143, 2156, 2229, 2502, 2542, 2593, 2609, 2612, 2673, M703, M886, M983, M1010, S780, W554, W561, W634, W643, W761, W781, W782, W813, W819, W887, W888, W919, W983, W984, C511, C530, C558, C564, C653, C739, E251, E342, E717, E718, E719, E785, E835, E843, E856, E863, E936, E949, N764, J2656, B154 Norris, George W. S326, W299 North Dakota W791 O'Daniel, W. Lee S878, C499 O'Hair, Madalyn Murray W836, E805 Ombudsman E774, E775, E776 Orben, Robert E900 Oregon W281, B97 Otis, James M447, S842 Paine, Thomas S990, C216, E904

Palmer, Benjamin M. 1401, \$372, \$478, \$821

Palmer, Elihu 2436 Panama Canal debate 2817 Parker, Alton B. J2013 Parker, Theodore 2625 Parnell, Charles S. 2346, M264 Peale, Norman Vincent 1943, E351 Pearson, Paul M. E240 Percy, Charles C428 Periodicals M759 Perkins, William W454 Petition in Boots M839 Phillips Wendell 58, 74, 589, 1024, S654, W51 Pike, Albert S299 Poe, Edgar Allen S624 Political conventions 597, 2123, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2309, 2311, 2353, 2469, M466, M774, M1075, M1078, S296, S419, S514, S520, S696, S707, S749, S782, S970, S1089, W231, W802, W899, C175, C281, C554, C749, E481, E630, E631, E675, E718, B545 Political corruption 2776 Political speech writing S1033, S1041 Polk, James K. 2662, S618, C754, J2212 Populist rhetoric 1074, 1965, 2747, 2769, S514, S641, C235, C396 Porter, Peter B. S909 Prentiss, Seargent S. 1059 Pre-Revolutionary period 847, 2159, 2301, 2494, M395, M472, M486, M637, M680, S453, S678, S1036, W454, W1011, E823, E824, E825 Presidential W940, E944, N785 Presidential and other campaigns 476, 1690, 1856, 1863, 2019, 2136, 2155, 2279, 2282, 2307, 2326, 2440, 2452, 2453, 2471, 2579, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2663, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, M454, M494, M799, M830, M1075, M1076, M1077, M1079, M1080, M1081, M1082, M1083, M1084, M1085, M1086, T772, S284, S291, S526, S600, S608, S668, S750, S780, S863, S864, S881, S882, S965, S1087, W230, W431, W437, W561, W623, W634, W643, W649, W702, W913, W970, W993, C96, C126, C150, C180, C273, C322, C337, C338, C365, C373, C389, C415, C457, C470, C480, C510, C511, C514, C530, C541, C548, C614, C629, C645, C649, C688, C735, E30, E105, E142, E259, E273, E281, E301, E342, E481, E493, E719, E749, E785, E798, E936, E949, N1023, F224 Presidential press secretaries J1111, J1436, 11510 Press conferences W591, C681, E328, J1003, J1023, J1601, J1669, J1688, B401, B402 Proctor, Redfield 2462

Protest 2094, 2393, 2450, 2451, 2567, 2585,

2613, M773, M870, M879, S169, S841, S1036,

W481, W589, W699, W762, W893, W927, W990, C319, C385, C396, C598, C633, C658, C747, E399, E403, E407, E410, E574, E575, E601, E609, E615, E620, E660, E670, E821, E894, E936, P44, P85, P135, N822, N823, N826, J1224 (see 05.11 07: American: Radical Public opinion 63, 549, 550, 1506, 1591, M872, 🛷 M873, S570, S995, W463, W940, C614, C688, E48, E749, N914, J1812, J2201, J2396 (see 05.06 03: Research in: Polling) Public relations \$1072, W701 Purcell, John B. S182 Radical rhetoric M879, S1101, W589, W590, W788, W855, E601, E730, N385, N822 (see 05.11 07: American: Protest) Randall, Clarence B. E207 Randolph, Edmund S266 Reagan, Ronald W701, C733, B384 Reconstruction speakers M1041 Red Cloud C321 Regents of California v. Bakke W1019 Report from 1ron Mountain M773 Reed, Thomas B. M199 Rhett, Robert B. S436, S482 Ritchie, M.A.F. E524 Roa, Dr. E534 Robinson, Reuben A. W278 Rockefeller, Nelson A. 2143, 2307, E252, E632, Rockwell, George L. N385 Roe v. Wade C643 Rogers, Will M851 Romney, George S781, E430, E496 Roosevelt, Eleanor E466 Roosevelt, Franklin D. 780, 862, 1196, 1448, 1641, 1715, 1716, 1834, 1835, 1836, 2039, 2662, 2802, M171, M198, M328, M330, M397, M550, M628, M728, C138, C481, E105, E360, E804, J582, B8 Roosevelt, Theodore 2633, M113, M143, C381, C388, P13 Rorke, Alexander 1. M787 Rutledge, John S877 Sandburg, Carl J2061 School bond proposal W964 School prayer C104 Schwartz, Fredrick W589 Scientific discourse 2518, 2701, W942, C741, HIII Scott, Harvey W. 2222, W695 Scranton, William 2307 Sedition Act 1934, S714 Senate rules 2530 Seymour, Horatio 2119 Shane E890

Shaw, Anna H. 2263, C214

Sheen, Fulton J. S684, E378

Sherman, William T. J1179 Shipley, Jonathan E825 Shivers, Allan S783 Shrum, Robert E899 Silver, Abba Hillel 2583 Simms, William Gilmore S862 Simpson, Bishop Matthew M170 Simpson, Jerry C235 Sinclair, Upton J2019 Singers and songs S841, S964, W885, J1662 Sit-ins E672 Smith, Alfred E. 2445, C337 Smith, C. Alphonso S861 Smith, Gerald L. K. S879 Smith, Gipsy W851 Smith, Joseph J789 Smith, Margaret Chase 2308, E560 Smith, William S990 Smith, William A. S518 Snopesism S717 Sons of Liberty J2156 South Dakota C209 Southern oratory 1613, 1906, 2643, M1041, \$169, \$266, \$276, \$372, \$387, \$406, \$409, S410, S518, S548, S563, S582, S596, S641, S643, S646, S659, S662, S717, S727, S728, \$748, \$807, \$822, \$823, \$861, \$905, \$920, S921, S991, S1112 Spalding, Henry H. W658 Stamp Act E821 Stanton, Charles E. 1303 Stassen, Harold E. 1661 State of the Union messages 2702 Stephens, Alexander H. 2195, S518 Stevenson, Adlai E. 1998, 2039, 2124, 2141, W359, W360, W431, W649, C50, C150, C180, C298, C569, E259, E273, E534, E631 Stevenson, 111, Adlai E. C540 Stoddard, Solomon M486 Stoner, J. B. W870 Stormer, John A. C463 Stringfellow, William E816 Students M870, C443, E672, J1954 Styron, William 2781 Sumner, Charles S426, S740, S930 Sunday, Billy \$732 Sunday school movement 2687 Survey E48, E225, E565, Swing, David M156 Symington, Stuart 2142 Taft, Robert A. 1660, E633 Talmadge, Eugene S846 Taylor, Edward E276 Taylor, Henry J. J1025 Teedyuscung E80 Tennessee S618, S966 Texas S878, S1087, C489

Thomas, Norman M374

Thoreau, Henry D. 2659, S580, W831, E609, E816 Tillman, Benjamin R. M153 Tittle, Ernest F. 2383 Toastmasters International W25, W216, E130 Tolkien, J. R. R. W796 Toombs, Robert A. S622 Town meetings S453, E454 Towne, Anthony E816 Townley, Arthur C. W791 Transcendentalists 2710, P8 Truman, Harry S 1657, 1673, 1837, 1918, 2039, 2190, 2662, M703, S526, S986, W230, C661, E798, [787, [810, ]838, ]844, J910, J1601, Truth, Sojourner S611 Turner, Glenn W. S940 Turner, Fredrick Jackson 2745, S898 Turner, Jonathan B. E615 Twain, Mark 1887, 2711, W196 Udall, John 2072 Underwood, Oscar W. S863 United Mine Workers C680 Utah W78 Values 2543 Vandenberg, Arthur H. 662, 2513, 2688 Vardaman, James K. 1541, S169 Vietnam War 2502, 2542, 2593, 2715, W819, W893, W982, W1011, C319, C497, C503, E659, E660, E661, E861, J1723 Virginia \$493, \$563, \$678, \$1078. Wallace George C. 2454, S822, S864, S1003, C365, C496, C550, C603, E689, E726, E936, N766 Wallace Henry A. 1663 War of 1812 S909 Ward, Artemus 2314 Warren, Earl 1659, W231, W304 Warren, Joseph S877 Warren, Mercy Otis E838 Washington, Booker T. 2660, 2790, S884, E410 Washington, George 2757 Watergate characters 2768, M983, M1007, W983, W984, C653, E836, P94 Weaver, Robert C. J1959 Webster, Daniel 821, 883, 1321, 1795, 2625, M76, S413, S993, W998, C746 Weight Watchers International C597 Welch, Robert W788, E349 Weld, Theodore C14 West Virginia Textbook controversy S1046 Western oratory W694. White, Andrew D. 2178 White, Byron R. J2680 White, Edward D. S602 Whitman, Walt 2052, S746 Wilde, Oscar S543 Wilkins, Roy C285

Williams, John S. S696, S718 Williams, Roger E462 Wilkie, Wendell L. M290, E630, J451 Wilson, Edith Bolling M818 Wilson, James M37 Wilson, Woodrow 403, 442, 486, 506, 1112, 1844, 2039, 2662, M19, M116, M818, S448, S620, S719, W560, C138, J1335, J1833 Winnemucca, Sarah W969 Wisconsin J2396 Wise, Rabbi Isaac M. 2294 Witherspoon, John M191 Wolfe, Tom M1091 Women 848, 2585, 2607, 2636, 2641, 2810, 2811, M223, M810, S475, S1079, W790, W890, C415, C598, E590, E748, E771, E783, E784, E786, E817, E839, A125 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Feminist Rhetoric) Woodhull, Victoria J2022 World War One 977, S730, C138, C388 World War Two 1255, 1361, 2718, C138, E48, E381, E392, B8 Wright, Frances 2641, S475 Yancey, William L. S608, S652, S764 Youth M870, W762, W832, W855, C617, N822 Zionist movement 2583, W810 Zumwalt, Elmo R. E929 Antiquity Antony, Mark 2423, E458 Arab and Moslem C233 Attic orators W587, C492 Audience C701, C752 Bible W571 Chinese C25 Cicero 2682, 2759, S945, S946, S999, C606, C701, C702, C703, C752, E897 (see 05.11 08: Antiquity: Cicero) Demonsthenes S361 Eleazar M944 Gorgias 212 Greeks 233, 2617, W587, W986, C210, C492, E933 Hellenic rhapsodes W986 Herodotus E845 Iliad C44 Jews E668 Judicial speaking C492, C606 Lysias C659, C742 Mesopotamia 2522 Obscurantism C743

Romans 278, 1720, M762, W588, C701, E953



Odyssey C44

Pericles E563

Talmudic W489

Vespasian W588

Asian W1020 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Speech Criticism: Asian public Arab W763 British Commonwealth E724 China myth 2685 Gandhi, Mahatma S1100, N1088 Gandhi, Mohandas 2698 India C636, E691 Iran N1090 Islamic pulpit N1089 Japanese war propaganda 1695 Khrushchev, Nikita 2527, E318, E331, J2488 Minh, Ho Chi N824. Philippines E49, E329, E344 Revolt N1088, N1089, N1090 Rhee, Syngman 2216 Romulo, Carlos P. E329, E344 Samoa W784 Soviet Union 2295, E318, E331, N358 Sri Lanka C636 Tse-Tung, Mao C646, N888, N1088 Australian C450, E724 Bibliography 1656, 1704, 1759, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M370, M393, M418, M438, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, C292, E636 Canadian C451, E688, E724 European Anti-slavery movement C698 Ashley, Lord 2738 Atlee, Clement W550 Augustine, Aurelius C671 Baldwin, Stanley 1995 Barnum, P. T. 2428 Barre, Jsaac 1346, M464 Birmingham Political Union C697 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John Viscount C750 Bond, James E558 Bradlaugh disputes W616, E664 Bright, John 548, 1962, 2327, 2689, S496, S1007, W756, W891, E245 Brinton, Thomas W575 British Music 2719 British orators 661, 1823, 1949, 2026, 2191, 2203, 2204, 2208, 2226, 2350, 2388, 2407, 2504, 2550, 2577, 2597, 2688, 2740, 2792, M667, M751, M810, S590, S840, W578, W616, W689, W745, W746, W847, W878, C118, C262, C300, C311, C359, C383, C538, C609, C697, C698, E451, E556, E557, E664, E724, E920, E944, P59 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Speech Criticism: British public address) Brougham, Henry S550, W624 Burke, Edmund 321, 595, 661, 1008, 1867, 1988, 2000, 2379, 2553, 2554, 2775, S1028, W936, C744

Burke, Thomas N. M220 Byron, Lord 404 Cambridge disputations 469 Chartist movement 2021, 2616, P59 Chaucer, Geoffrey 2292 Christie, Agatha N681 Chrysostom 890 Churchill, Randolph W616 Churchill, Winston 1195, 1593, 2064, 2367, 2578, S988, W428, C432, C672, E47, B8 Clergy 606, 987, 2162, 2335, 2345, 2406, 2652, 2702, 2792, M155, M1043, S283, S734, S811, S870, W578, W944, C307, C359, E668, E823, E903 Cobden, Richard W698 Coleridge, Samuel T. 1522 Courtroom oratory \$550 Cowper, William 556 Cromwell, Oliver J1318 Crusades E903 Danton, G. J. S538 Darwin, Charles 2669, 2700, M749 Davitt, Michael 2444 DeGalle, Charles E312, E898, J551 Devlin, Bernadette S938 Dickens, Charles 2179, C224 Disraeli, Benjamin 1610, M141, C738 Donne, John 2212, 2317 Dryden, John S839 Eckhart, Meister M1043 Edward VIII M512 Eliot, Sir John W317 Emmet, Robert W638 Erskine, Lord Thomas 2054, 2207 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb 2717 Field, Cyrus West 2688 Fox, Charles James 889, 2045, 2200, W817 Frankenthal debates 2406-French orators M834, S917, S978, W814, E144 Froude, James A. M220 Garrison, William Lloyd 2688 Geneva Convention 376 George, David Lloyd S873, C340 German orators 2717, T920, E657 Gladstone, William E. 1891, 1938, 2068, M423, W616, C737 Grey, Sir Edward S814 Hardie, Keir 2463 Heath, Edward E557 Henley, John C307 Herbert, George 2720, S734 Hitler, Adolf 1194, 1822, 2248, 2384, 2737 M175, M206, S891, W620, W644, W864, C265, C572, E386, J424 Holdsworth, Richard 2386 Home, Sir Alec Douglas 2514, W689 Hone, William [68] Hooker, Richard 1113

Hunt, Henry 2241 Huxley, Thomas H. M557, S334, W665, W847, E515, N288 Hyde Park E556 1mperialism S1064 1rish orators W944, C570, E714 Jewel, John 428 Johnson, Samuel 2443 Latimer, Hugh 2318, M704, C419 Lavoisier, Antoine Lauerent P129 Littleton, Edward J. W884 London Theosophical Movement E920 Luther, Martin 1175 Macaulay, Lord 2077 Machiavelli, Noccolo 2785 Medieval prayer books 1238 Mill, John Stuart 2677, W764 (see 05.11 08: Modern: Mill) Milton, John 429 Mirabeau M649 Monod, Adolphe 2168 Morley, John 2097, M896 Muller, Adam C744 Mussolini, Benito 2096, 2653 Nazi speakers 1914, 2158, 2699, M175, M206, S723, W620, W864, C696, E386, E616, E624, Newman, John H. 2116 North, Lord 2086, 2387 Osler, Sir William C158 Paisley, lan W944, E788 Pankhurst, Emmeline M810 Parkinson, C. Northcote E334 Parliament 2017, 2577, M141, M433, M751, W745, W873, C300, C340, C346, C609, B547 House of Commons 2514, M179, M464, S483, S590, S988, W616, W764, C262, C357, E143, E663 House of Lords 501 Peel, Sir Robert 2373 Pitt, William 2206, 2258, 2672, W783, J944 Pope John XXIII E662 Pope Paul VI 2652, 2702, M946 Prime ministers E944 Protest S840, W578 Public opinion N609 Pym, John 2250, M607, M608 Redmond, John C357 Reform Bill of 1832, 2504 Right to Life movement 2652 Robespierre, Maximilien C502 St. Augustine 802 Schmid, Carlo E587 Scottish S870 Sheridan, Richard B. 1557, 1682, 2027, 2205, M460 Smith, Rev. John C698 Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr S1039

Soper, Donald O. W578 South, Robert 472 Spurgeon, Charles H. 987, 1507 Stuart speaking 1487 Swift, Jonathan 513, 2682, M487 Talfourd, Thomas N. 1023 Thackeray, William M. 668 Thatcher, Margaret C753 Thielicke, Helmut S811 Trent Affair C538 Tudor speaking 1487 Urban 11 E903 Vergniaud, Pierre S837, S957 Wellington, Duke of 2739 Wentworth, Peter W691 Whately, Richard M650 Whitefield, George 606, 1261, 1878, M155, M284, S178, S283, W194 Wilberforce, Samuel W847 Wilson, Harold W689, E557 Wilson, Thomas 1833 Windham, William S663 Wolfe, Thomas 2028 Wollstonecraft, Mary W981 Women 2677, W981

Rivera, Diego W955 05.11 08 Rhetorical and Communication Theory

International (see 05,05 01, 05.05 02)

Latin American W1020

Guatemala E723

The study of the principles that account for human communicative experiences and behavior. Antiquity (Before 500 A.D.)

Alcidamus S960, Allegory P96 Analogy F148 Aphthonius M258 Arab and Moslem C233 Argument 327, 2575, W650, C179, C700, P156, F199 Aristotle 495, 694, 1237, 2354, 2361, 2441, M598, M627, M685, M708, M858, M979, M1011, S360, S443, S465, S522, S787, S793, S941, S1009, W545, W920, P10, P53, P60, P145, P157 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodology: A ristotelian) argument 327. as textbook 1587, S260, W93, W436 choice concept W583 cross examination \$42 delivery C160

doctrine of mean \$798, W767 enthymeme 2114, T555, S959, W648, C544 E935, P64, F33 ethics T238, P157

ethos M941, S338

evidence M452 example P6 methaphysics P15 observation P119 pleasure S874 poetics W865, C179 psychology, and, C324 rhetorical form W998 stases 2575, M422, C179, F199 style 105, W505, W767 topics 2594, M740, M760, S687, C252, C287, C700 translations 2800 Arts and C604 Aurelius Augustine M681, C671, E861, P122 Auxesis (amplification) S885 Babylonian Talmud 2049, 2170, M388, M408, M489, E668 Bibliography 369 Brevity S699 Causal analysis M555, M598 Chinese C25, C38, E637, E640 Cicero 65, 105, 1707, 2409, 2442, S768, S945, S946, S967, W505, W558, C160, C606, C702, E861, E953, P28, P148 (see 05.11 07: Antiquity: Cicero) Confucius E637 Corax 190 Cynics of Athens 2567 Delivery 2287, C160 Demetrius C743 Dialectic 820, 2343, C606, P60, P134, F46 Dialogue P4, P131 Dionysius of Halicarnassus 2813, C743 Disposition 986, M440, S651, S865 Egoism M627 Egyptians 1542 Epideictic 2193, P119, P147 Epicheireme M521, W628, W650, W676 Ethos M140, M388, S338, C720, P156 Evidence M452 Fear ap eal C532 Field of 2723, W688, E952, P9 Gorgias 212, S914, S1032, W492, W858, P93, P131, P156 Greeks 223, 262, 369, 1805, W378, C210, C547, E875 Hermogenes M387, M548, T804 Hippias 361 Homiletics W422, C654 Horace 2441 Imitation 1794 Invention 2594, 2806, M387, M740, T575. S885, C700, E489 Irony P96 Isocrates 236, S960, W492, E31, P122 Lao Tzu E640 Law and C606, E687

Literary forms 1782, 2007 Logographers C547 Longinus C743 Lucan 507 Lucian S541 Martianus Capella E861 Medical theorists and W666 Memory 361, 2131, S321 Mencius E637 Meno P138 Metaphor W678, C702 Minucian M521 Music and 2719 Narration S699 Omission S945 Persuasion E149 Phaedrus P96 Philodemus W797 Plato 179, 1707, 2076, 2343, 2477, 2771, S360, \$494, \$541, \$737, \$785, \$865, \$897, \$1032, S1037, W413, P4, P27, P50, P69, P83, P93, P96, P181, P188, P156 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodology: Platonic) Probability 190, 2442, S967 Protagoras 115 Quintilian 449, 1627, 2509, M1, W773, C160, C442. Rhapsodes W986 Rhetorica ad Herennium M173 Romans 262, 369, 1794, M833, M894, W378 St. Augustine 802, 2162, W422, W673, P50 Seneca 326, M762 Seutonius M833 Situation (Setting) 2805 Skeptics 2442 Socrates W985, P81, P96, P148, P156 Sophists S647, W378, C384, E875 Stoics M422 Stasis 2575. M214, M422, M548, F54, F230 Style 105, 173, 212, 641, M440, M894, S581, S699, W505, C708, P148 Taoism 2169 Theatre and C442 Theodorus 413 Theology and C210 Thrasymachus 398, P81 Truth and S492, W920, P145 Virtue P81 Bibliography 1656, 1704, 1759, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M370, M393, M418, M438, M461, M482, M498, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, C292, E636, E693, E694, E696, E698, E699, E700, E701 Contemporary (Approx. 1900-Present) Aesthetics W376, W863, W955, W956, E708, E709, N610, N622 African E703 Alienation 2517

American M115, E902 Analogy 437, N483, P150, P151 Argument (see 05.11 06 01) Arts and 2603, W955, W956, C604, N343, N427 Atenimics C706 Attertion and interest M53, M547, M1088, W 34, W850, C360, C421, C585, E278, E285, J. 29, N194, H39 (see 05.06 03: Attention nd Interest) A titude formation and change 416, 942, 962, 1961, 2402, 2484, 2563, 2565, 2727, M138, M178, M183, M204, M238, M300, M302, M317, M331, M334, M355, M359, M499, M514, M528, M529, M564, M571, M573, M612, M626, M639, M651, M658, M674, M707, M711, M713, M714, M742, M743, M745, M753, M761, M763, M767, M769, M795, M801, M820, M821, M823, M825, M835, M840, M846, M847, M854, M859, M864, M867; M868, M869, M921, M934, M935, M943, M954, M964, M970, M972, M981, M982, M1017, M1031, M1037, M1042, M1071, M1096, M1100, M1111, T678, T1056, T1115, S146, S300, S572, S729, S751, S894, S929, S947, S1038, S1073, S1080, \$1097, W629, W656, W747, W787, W807, W829, W877, W906, W918, W943, W1017, C201, C231, C345, C371, C376, C443, C449, C462, C491, C493, C552, C605, C624, C711, C730, E290, E858, E907, N338, N360, N367, N379, N382, N385, N403, N421, N470, N474, N477, N483, N495, N497, N508, N510, N519, N534, N536, N586, N833, N989, H3, H5, H12, H13, H21, H34, H49, H65, H71, H95, H120, H129, J1493, J1559, J1639, J1652, J1695, J2233, J2509, F44, F158 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Attitude formation and change, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Attitude formation and change, 05.06 03: Attitude Formation and Change) Audience 942, 962, 2788, S915, W621, E499, P130, F119 (see 05.11 08 01: Audience Adaptation, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: audience analysis and adaptation, 05.06 03: Audience) analysis and adaptation 35, 205, 416, 515, 671, 708, 1741, M275, M317, M331, M382, M402, M429, M450, M467, M508, M529,

M652, M726, M769, M770, M823, M838, M840, M854, M900, M1042, M1096, M1106, T851, C152, C310, C557, C640, E28, E164, E174, E185, E228, E261, E326, E373, P59, P65, N558, N586 feedback 555, 593, 671, 2244, M379, M450, M613, M652, M726, M727, M742, M756,

M770, M881, M991, T699, T785, T786, T851, S449, S933, W900, C390, C730, E175, E467, E778, N515, N529, N558, H86 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Feedback, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Feedback)

Axiological issues \$1077, \$1094

Baker, George P. T452, W449

Balabanoff, Angelica 2670

Behavior 2563, 2727, 2770, M529, M530, M982, \$929, \$947, E911, N264, N387, N462, H34, 253, H65, H91, H119

Boulding, Kenneth N524

Brevity N673

Burdick, Eugene C310

Burke, Kenneth 1843, 1855, 1868, 1881, 1889, 1973, 2149, 2539, 2713, 2748, 2818, 2819, M971, M1066, S581, S697, S772, S845, S1019, W400, W715, W742, W743, W850, C382, C657, E86, E726, E727, E918, P80, P90, P91, N239 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodology: Burkeian)

Cherry, Colin H97

Classics and 1830, 2354

Cognitive dissonance 2369, 2456, M626, M652, M712, M742, W1006, W1017, C257, C528, C605, E681, N304, N558, N586, H95, J1458, J1761, J1951, J2043, J2083

Cognitive theory 2499, M835, M868, M1022 Commands P48

Communication breakdown 2516, S430, C98, E158, E284, E291, E468, E508, E583, E584, E669, E670, E671, E672, N165 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Breakdowns, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Breakdowns)

Communication models 822, 1821, 2729, M904, T541, S786, S904, W730, W809, P66, P133, N46, N160, N171, N192, N200, N210, N244, N265, N303, N418, N456, N460, N484, N489, N568, N570, N611, H24, H33, H93, H94, H110, H122 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Communication model, 95.06 03: Model)

Conclusions 1508, S866, C403, C560

Conflict (see 05.11 03 01)

Congruity M459, M867, C231, N379, N454, N477

Contrastive E850

Conviviality C600

Cybernetics 2349, S404, W471, W548, N468, N570, H97

David, Eduard 2425

Delivery 182, 422, 2489, M112, M256, M502, M517, M573, M1005, C193, C259, E62, E270, E300, E306, E373, E433, E553, N61, H11, F18 (see 05.11 08 01: Delivery, 05.06 03: Delivery)

physical 50, 261, 406, 937, 974, 2244, M30, M255, T993, S185, C226, E190, E314,

. E612, N428, N557, N917 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: physical delivery, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Non-verbal communication) vocal 15, 51, 907, 937, 974, 1088, 2285, 2536, 2588, M30, M338, M529, M530, M574, M639, M669, M713, M723, M814, M815, M845, M963, M966, M1000, W94, W807, W876, C513, E190, E715, N249, N252; N347, N518, N535, N551 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: vocal deliv-Desacration 2528 Dewey, John W709, N834 Dialectic 204, W830, E467, P134, F58, F89, F229, F233 (see 05.11 08 01: Dialectic) Dialogue and 2558, 2778, 2805, W889, P76 Disposition (organization) 1508, 1928, M112, M117, M238, M256, M298, M355, M617, M638, M713, M1008, M1035, T558, S354, S449, S540, S866, S1023, S1098, W629, W853, G250, C403, C413, C560, E424, E429, E532, P58, N61, N273, N377, N431, H25, F204 (see 05.11 08 01: Disposition, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: outlining, 05.11 06,05: Order of presentation, 05.06 03 Disposition) Drama and 813, 1798, 2100, 2657, S522, W602 Ecology and 2669, P72 Ego involvement 27, 2458, M611, M627, M707, M712, M742, M743, M761, M812, M813, M847, T93, T753, T860, W95, W943, C152, G215, C219, C552, G586, E35, E175, E177, E589, E858, P44; N556, N585, H95, H160 Empathy 2545, S185, H80, J1256 Empson, William S845 Encoding M743, M795, M809, M918, T639, W876, E930, P26, N343, H32, H54, J1458, J1639, J2490 (see 05.06 03: Encoding) Epideictic P147 Equivocation C525, N453, H23 Essentially contested concepts P127, P144

Ethics and morals 509, 1870, 2038, 2058, 2078, 2117, 2189, 2298, 2304, 2393, 2496, 2497, 2517, T130, T238, T336, T744, S55, S534, S74, S776, S1110, C37, C274, C304, C382, C699, C704, P7, P57, P76, P112, N314, N435, F27 (see 05, 11 08 01; Ethics and Morals, 05.06 03; Ethics, 05.11 06 02; Ethics) Ethos (source and message credibility) 27, 35, 2058, 2078, 2182, 2285, 2412, 2422, 2489, 2560, 2588, 2648, 2731, M52, M183, M300, M402, M497, M531, M563, M605, M609, M610, M617, M632, M633, M639, M651, M657, M659, M672, M695, M707, M711, M713, M714, M725, M745, M753, M761, M763, M801, M814, M815, M820, M821,

M825, M827, M830, M845, M846, M853,

M855, M883, M898, M921, M922, M931, M934, M935, M936, M937, M938, M939, M943, M947, M968, M981, M988, M995, M1030, M1037, M1042, T731, T993, S612, \$894, \$927, \$929, \$947, \$971, \$972, \$974, ... \$1024, \$1050, \$1073, \$1080, \$1098, W475, W629, W807, W859, W869, W877, W879, W906, W941, C144, C219, C306, C336, C360, C421, C491, C513, C525, C535, C600, C613, C691, C716, C720, C751, E61, E190, E319, E857, E907, P112, P125, P152, N413, N421, N454, N477, N483, N497, N508, N519, N572, H7, H11, H22, H23, H111, H134, 12268, F100, F225 (see 05.11 08 01: Ethos, 05.11 99: Tests and Measurements: ethos. 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Ethos, 05.06 03: Ethos) Evidence (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Supporting material) Field of 49, 54, 55, 91, 254, 427, 509, 840, 1343, 1609, 1614, 1719, 1734, 1747, 1761, 1770, 1902, 1955, 1958, 1964, 1975, 1983, 2111, 2128, 2211, 2247, 2264, 2273, 2354, 2416, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2713, 2723, 2772, 2786, 2787, M989, T218, T481, T565, T258, T1003, T1054, T1132, T1133, S425, S465, S473, S660, S787, S1053, S1084, W149, W546, W636, W688, W754, W816, W824, C327, C508, C677, C699, C706, C736, E123, E208, E254, E339, E490, E509, E542, E546, E747, E806, E941, A227, A287, A288, P9, P11, P16, P32, P33, P34, P67, P70, P79, P84, P87, N32, N40, N83, N144, N186, N233, N238, N262, N290, N315, N341, N395, N407, N430, N514, N580, N581, N597, N858, H17, H40, J1400 Film and S952 Fishbein, Martin 2563, M823, M868, M869, M972, N573, J2046 Flesch, Rudolf S845, G150, N100, N336, J705, J990 Food and E682 Fosdick, Harry Emerson 768 Fromm, Erich C618 Gadamer, Hans-Géorg E902 Game simulation M907, W833, N455, N490, N491 Gastebois, Victor W968 -Genung, John F. T518, W659, C325 Gottlieb, Gidon F212 Grierson, H.J.C. W661 Habermas, Jurgen 2820, F228, F229, F230, F231, F232, F233 Hawes, Leonard 2691, 2692 Hermeneutics 2815, W1021, E883, E902, E925, E926, P132, P136 History and 1611, 1612, 1999, 2476, 2739,

W717, C196, G508, E625, E769, E845, N610,

N638, F20

Homiletics and religion 1284, 1771, M86, S927, W357, W571, C144, C193, E128, E238, E319, E433, E471, E668, N110, N211, N460, N610 (see 05.11 08,01: Homiletics) Human relations S1019 Humor M53, M322, M326, S971, C279, C421, E285, E322, E471, P155, N413, N522, N793, N794, N795, N796, N797, N798, N799, N800, N801, N802, N803, N804 (see 05.11 08 01: Humor, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: humor, 05.11 06 05: Humor, 05.06 03: Humor) Imagination 14, 48, 493, 2339, P158 Imitation 2501 Impromptu speaking E197, E198 Indicating devices P107 Information theory 2349, M592, M943, M1042, T194, T565, C243, C566, E938, N180, N263, N268, N311, N338, N418, N440, N453, N543, N550, N572, N591, N638, N642, N673, N680, N944, N945, N946, H12, H22, H49, H97, H104, J2530 (see 05.06.03: Information Theory) Informative speaking 1669, M396, M498, N517. M535, T241, S1023, C421, C560, N413 Intellectual respectability and 2648 Intent H88, H94 Interpersonal communication and E844, E941, 6 H88 Introductions 1508, S866, C403 Invention 36, 211, 1222, 2237, 2594, 2789, M502, M760, M798, T115, W359, W935, C252, C566, C619, C717, C718, E373, E374, E532, P14, P77, P89, P142, P143, F230 (see 05.11 08 01: Invention, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: content and composition Invocations E423 Irony M538, P128 James, William 695 Japan W826 Johnstone, Henry W., Jr. 2683, 2684, S915, P153, P154 Joyce, James 2424 Kennick, William P24 Learning M112, M355, M359, M425, M450, M530, M806, M923, M952, T507, T1154, W254, W645, C256, N338, N885, H12, H46, 12509 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Learning Principles, 05.06:03: Learning) comprehension M150, M256, M298, M386, M396, M427, M500, M528, M531, M568, M638, M675, M700, M782, M820, M824, M1008, T678, T807, T930, S908, S1023, S1048, W877, C250, C403, C405, C413. C560, E690, N61, N129, N264, N273, N377, N412, N431, N444, N447, N496,

N544, H25, H138

ŧ

recall 1932, M166, M575, M760, M796, M820, T807, S926, W909, C306, C421, C566, C585, N451, N453, N470, N496, H25 retention 1848, 2421, M300, M782, M825, M846, M1008, T608, S729, S866, S894, S908, C250, C360, C421, N413, N451, N551 Legal discourse E921, F212, F217 (see 05.11 06 01: Contemporary: Law and, 05.11 07: American: Courtroom oratory) Listening (de oding) 657, 913, 1465, 1552, 1569, 2261, 2536, M164, M239, M256, M278, M298, M313, M314, M315, M333, M396, M427, M467, M528, M569, M638, M671, M687, M778, M842, M845, M888, M1008, M1049, M1088, M1090, M1094, T415, T930, T962, S345, S515, S1018, W150, W160, W201, W547, C55, C66, C150, C166, C250, C413, C613, E102, E129, E158, E174, E177, E217, E260, E278, E303, E319, E478, E690, P26, N11, N18, N42, N80, N106, N108, N156, N183, N227, N234, N345, N346, N351, N377, N412, N431, N444, N445, N479, N495, N496, N518, N535, N544, N551, N574, N628, H171 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction; listening, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Listening, 05.11 08 01: Listening, 05.11 99: Research in Communication: Bibliography: listening, 07.05.05: Tests and Measurements: listening, 05.11 99: Research in Communication: Tests and Measurements: listening) Logic and 2789, M975, W991, W999, P129, P135, F229 (see 05.11 06 05: Logic and) Marxism and 2670, P91, P123 McKeon, Richard P79 McLuhan, Marshall (see 05.06 03: McLuhan) Mead, G. H. E269, E270, H6 Media and 2584, C620, C634, C663, C685, N536 Memory 411, 2131, M41, C566, E55, E221, E379, E769 Mencken, H. L. 402 Merleau-Ponty, Maurice S982, P18 Metaphor 2321, 2394, 2496, M440, M485, M612, M801, M856, S637, S791, W678, W775, W806, C585, C634, E865, P21, P46, P61, P68, P71, H45 (see 05.11 08 01: Metaphor) Metaphysics and C195, P15 Mill, John S. E346 Motivation (see 05.11 06 05: Motivation) Music and 2586, N343 Myth S981, N485 Narrative S43

Natanson, Màurice S915

Natural law and P79

Navajo rhetoric M843 Nazi rhetoric 1822, S891 Neurology 557 Neuro-physiology and W319, H174 New rhetorics 1843, 2053, 2149, T1003, C553, C619, C736, E86, E455, E696, E806 Nietzche, Friedrich S1110 Noise 1608, M132, M135, M235, M280, M305, M434, M453 Non-verbal communication 2528, M814, M822, M1006, T993, W830, W869, C157, C535, C751, E612, E624, E682, E895, N246, N247, N249, N309, N349, N420, N437, N561, N562, N563, N613, N643, N654, N674, N917, H41, H42, H43, H78, H113, H125, H138 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Non-verbal. 05.11 06 05: Non-verbal, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Delivery: physical, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of instruction: nonverbal communication) Obscentiy M1017, W812, N596, N798 Opinion leadership H104 Perception 2498, M761, M778, M830, M970, M1006, M1008, S929, W621, W900, C552, C613, C622, C691, N281, N403, N486, N495, N518, N524, N535, H11, J1746 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Perception, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Perception) Perelman, Chaim 2467, 2594, 2788, S915, C553, C640, P2, P55, P57, P114 Performatives P113 Perlocution 2807 Persuasion (see 05.11 06 05) Philosophy and 1640, 1761, 1958, 2210, 2355, 2438, 2467, 2574, 2626, 2683, 2684, 2693, S915, S983, W546, W642, W804, C198, C199, E84, E902, P2, P5, P7, P25, P67, P87, P102, P110, P116, P120, P121, P125, P127, P137, P140, P153, P154 determinism P42 empiricism M975 epistemological S1042, S1043, S1110, W954, C327, C619, C651, C699, P135 existentialism 2180, S982, C195, C217, C225, C274, P18, P34, P39, P51, P52, P62, P63 free will P31 metaphysics C619 moral studies 2476 nihilism S774 ontology 2772, E883, F233 phenomonology T565, S982, W1021, E883, E919, E925, E926, P18, P20, P47, F233 pragmatism W895 relativism T1127 Physiological responses N501

Pirsig, Robert S1055, W937 Platform management E535 Poetic and 286, 1609, 1626, 1666, 2007, 2212, 2339, 2419, 2476, 2538, 2713, 2714, 2732, 2733, 2760, T816, S378, S559, S612, S670, W605, W863, W980, C279, P26, P58, P67, P102, P116, P120 Polanyi, Michael C600 Politics and 2569, S417, S808, W930, P94, P141, P143, N379, N392, N403, H31, H49, H50, H78, H94, H134, J2569 Pound, Ezra P158 Prejudice N159, N795 Presence P114 Propaganda 1105, 1236, 1360, 1805, 1822, T861, S94, S348, S891, C13, E5, E6, E308, E386, N33, N80 (see 05.06 03: Propaganda) Prophecy C618 Psychotherapy E448, P126 Religion and (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Homiletics and religion) Research in 840, 1790, 2439, 2561, 2564, 2727, 2729, M453, M911, M980, T1054, S667, W824, W947, W948, W949, W950, W951, W952, W953, W954, W973, W974, W975, W976, W977, W978, C277, C278, E465, E510, E511, E693, E694, E698, E699, E700, E701, E865, E868, E869, E870, E871, E872, E873, E874, A156, A287, N32, N186, N238, N244, N286, N315, N341, N352, N357, N362, N368, N373, N380, N382, N386, N400, N401, N408, N416, N426, N443, N455, N468, N490, N491, N515, H34, H88, H155, F157 Richards, I. A. 2053, S581, S845, S860, S904, S1019, W798, C635 Rules theories 2794, M1093, T1150, C732, E868, E869, E870, E871, E872, E873, E880, E895, E928, H46, H85, H96, H112 Russell, Bertrand 2095 Ryle, Gilbert P24 Salesmanship 484, N360 Sartre, Jean-Paul W804 Satire M572, M618, S1038, S1080, W747, W960, J2569 (see 05.06 03: Satire) Schopenhauer, Arthur S983 Semantics and M918, E247, E552, J1415 Science and technology 804, 2518, 2603, M975, T274, W942, W977, W978, C715, C716, E938, P67, P72, P102, P110, P116, P120, P124, P129, P130, P137, P143, N160, N264, N265, N267, N309, N311, N395, N568, N570, N582, N600, N638, N642, N680 Scottish W661 Silence W530, N144, N569, N609 (see 05.11 03: Person-10-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Silence) Simile M801

1.35

Piaget, Jean H6

Situation (setting) 2798, 2805, M855, M936, M937, M938, M939, M1020, M1023, W935, C597, P1, P59, P74, P75, P89, P101, N219, N640, N649, H39, J2509 Social knowledge and 2707, 2786, 2787 Social theory and 2693, H88 Spanish C608 Stereotyping E935, H135, J2428, J2432 Style (language and meaning) 41, 58, 269, 406, 422, 443, 545, 762, 907, 1040, 1061, 1259, 1772, 1865, 1977, 2245, 2339, 2394, 2404, 2465, 2483, 2501, 2574, 2620, M150, M338, M398, M500, M565, M575, M722, M801, M845, M867, M914, M942, M968, M997, M1054, M1111, T197, S581, S759, S845, \$926, \$929, \$981, \$1019, \$1070, W402, W505, W798, W806, W812, W859, W906, C193, C333, C334, C501, C560, C622, C699, C736, E139, E363, E429, E492, E501, E554, E709, E725, E727, E806, E918, A238, P3, P14, P16, P17, P29, P30, P31, P37, P40, P41, P49, P51, P58, P61, P65, P66, P71, P99, P105, P107, P112, P113, P115, P141, N168, N228, N304, N312, N342, N347, N369, N387, N417, N421, N423, N427, N428, N431, N477, N508, N591, N640, H3, H7, H21, H45, N71, H78, H110, H155 05.11 08 01; Style, 07.05 05; Teaching: Units Instruction: style, 05.06 03: Style, 12.01 03 05: Semantics: Meaning) Subjunctive conditionals P105 Suggestion 48, 397, M467, M674° Supporting material (evidence) 1928, 2466, 2484, 2690, M215, M323, M508, M714, M745, M767, M809, M821, M825, M829, M853, M867, M1029, M1071, M1100, S449, \$894, \$974, \$1011, \$1073, W203, W554, W683, W684, W747, W829, C336, C624, E227, E326, E365, E373, E379, E429 E470, E951, N486, N835, H12, H13, H111, F44, F100, F119 (see 05.11 06 01: Evidence, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: Supporting material) heatre and 2503, 2539, 2540, \$107, \$913, S1086, N520 Theory construction H40, H56, H96, H112 Thomas, Norman 1924 Timing C556 Toulinin, Stephen 2125, 2437, M945, M1018, T592, C449, C476, C553, C656, F48, F81, F196, F216, F232 Values 2543, 2555, 2789, T969, S955, S1055, S1077, W562, W563, W564, W567, W568, W829, C730, E457, N207, N267, N396, N462, 11586 (see 05.11 08 01: Values, 05.11 06 01: Contemporary: Values)

Value systems M780, M1020, T984, S660.

W425, C195, C217, C730, N367, N417, N572

Waiting time S972 Weaver, Richard M. 2553, 2624, 2780, S738, S1028, S1094, S1095, W854, C704, E769 Weick, Karl M1035 Whitehead, Alfred North M1066, P19, P101 Winans, James A. 695, M627, E195 Women N622 Woolbert, Charles H. 473' Writing and speaking 201, 234, 632, 762, 1060, 1768, 1847, 2245, M430, M568, M606, M613, M630, M724, T197, T600, T639, S729, S759, S1070, W730, W816, C197, C201, C333, C334, E201, E448, E477, E478, E499, E501. E850, P11, P16, N354, N423, N536, N549, N885 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: English Departments) Medieval (Approx. 500-1399) 2761 Aelfric M1053 Alcuin W926 Arab and Moslem C233 Aristotle 2361, F1 Aurelius Augustine M681, C671, E861, P122 Bede, Venerable 2225 Bibliography M479 Boethius, Anicius C562 Bonaventure of Bagnorea \$1017, W837 Brinton, Thomas W575 ... Carolingian Empire W926 Charisma C720 Charlemagne W926 Cicero 2409, E861 Delivery C160 DeNogent, Guilbert E667 England 2085, C380 Field of P62 Homiletics 2324, 2505, S875, S1017, W575 W609, W837, C654, E667 John of Salisbury C380, F1 Latini, Brunetto 2435. Letter writing 2435, C430, C519 Martianus Capella E861 Maurus, Rabanus W673-Memory S321 Preaching tractates (see 05.11 08: Medieval: Homiletics) Research in W609 Rhetor stone 2347 Richard of Thetford S1017 Sibbes, Richard 2062 Spanish C608 Style W559 Modern (Approx. 1650-1899) Adams, John Quincy 65, 1540, 2257, S799, C294 Altegeld, John P. 2109, M448 America 2661, M115, M139,

M407

Argument 2256, 2520, M154, M263, M471, M650, C611 Arnold, Matthew 682 Austin, Gilbert S790 Ayres, Alfred W729 Bain, Alexander 2344, 2596, W805, C474 Baker, Thomas W582 Beattie, James M648, W757 Beecher, Henry Ward 560 Bentham, Jeremy 1976, M349 Berkeley, George S835 Bingham, Caleb T826 Blair, Hugh 1846, 2070, 2199, M337, S431, S447, S615, S632, W372, W680, C160 Boswell, James 2299 Boylston chair 2102, 2165, 2472, M444, M482 Broadus, John A. S852 Brooks, Phillips M36 Brougham, Lord 1987, W624 Burgh, James 1866, M378, M1003 Burke, Edmund W936 Campbell, George 2130, 2277, 2651, M154, M232, M552, M627, S285, S615, S673, W372, W681, W703, W704, W705, W706, W707, W725, W921, C160, C593, P23 Causal analysis M555 Channing, Edward T. M142, M174 Chesterfield, Earl of 1468 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 362, 440, M433, C477 Comparison C593 Curzon, Lord M448 Day, Henry W659 Delivery 2168, 2493, S834, E203 De Quincey, Thomas M114, M775, C296, C561 Descartes, Rene M994 + Description P56 Dialectic 2116 Disposition M296, M337, M376, M440 Duncan, William 2722 Egoism M627 Ethos 2512 Emerson, Ralph W. M926, E203 Empiricism S835 Encyclopedie C721 Enfield, William W552 Enlightenment C610 Evidence 2130, C593 Extempore speech 1131 Fenelon 1793, M1060 Field of W688, 19 Forms of discourse S365 Formularies 1845 France M259, M347, S1025, C610, C721 Franklin, Benjamin E255 Fukuzawa, Yukichi 2615 Gerard, Alexander M664 German M794, W592 Gladstone, William E. 1891

Goethe, Johann C500 Goodrich, Chauncey A. M138 Gottsched, Johann C. M794 Great Britian 2328, 2362, M1, M219, M635, S343, W559 Hawthorne, Nathaniel 2418 Hobbes, Thomas 568, W857 Homiletics 1507, 1771, 2168, 2272, 2301, 2335, 2494, 2505, 2634, M36, M86, M242, M283, M297, M324, M357, M395, M465, M486, M558, M926, S852, C647, P22 Hume, David M471, S835, S1005, W774, W999, P22, P23 Invention 2328, M395, M410, S285, S1005, S1025, W999, C296 Johnson, Samuel 1362, 2495 Kames, Lord 2213, M510, M580, C477 Kierkegaard, Soren 2479, M490 Koreans 2110 Lami, Bernard 1539 Lawson, John M265 Leechman, William W705 Legouve, Ernest S669 Locke, John 2408, 2520, T921, S835, S1005, W999, C594 Marx, Karl 2670, P91, P123 McKean, Joseph 2165, M444 Metaphor W678 Milburn, William H. M715 Mill, John Stuart 2796, M555, W732 (see 05.11 07: European: Mill) Milton, John 2153, 2512, C459° Nominalism and W559 Paragraphs 2344, 2596 Pascal, Blaise M994 Poetic and M114 Philosophy and S673, S948, S977, S1025, C610, W559, P15 Politics and W857 Port-Royal rhetorics 1539, M394 Priestley, Joseph S673, C593 Psychology and W706, W805 Rapin, Peré René M819, S834 Reid, Thomas 2791, M979, M1074, S948 Rollin, Charles W430 Rousseau, Jean Jacques W920 Rush, James 480, 654, 1267, 1738, M720, S99, S757, C160 Saintsbury, George W967 Sceptics attack W582 Science and 2661, M114, P162 Scottish M1016 Semantics and S835 Shaw, Samuel S451 Sheridan, Thomas 480, M266, M520, M1003, S767 Smith, Adam 2644, M739, S775 Spanish 2784, C608

Sprat, Thomas C489 Stead, W. T. 2026 Style M440, \$581, \$1025, W556, W559, W601, C296, C489, C593, E203 Taste W707, W757 Thelwall, John 1594 Theremin, Franz S977 Topoi W999 Trollope, Anthony S739 Truth W920 Vico, Giambattista 2573, W774, P88, P162 Walker, John S767, S815 Ward, John M218, M376, M410, M444, S799 Ware, Henry M558 Watts, Issac 2634 Webster, Daniel M76 Wesley, John M465 Whately, Richard 446, 1411, 2256, 2493, M263, M296, M650, M1001, S139, S615, W372, W732, W921, C160, C593, C611, P139 Witherspoon, John M191 Wolff, Christian M794 Renaissance (Approx. 1400-1649) Agricola, Rudolph 2380, M666, S833 Argument 1041, M222 Bacon, Francis 1237, 1385, 2015, 2017, M17, M764, M793, M858, M893, W599 Brinsley, John C160 Bruni, Leonardo P146 Bulwer, John 2113 Butler, Charles M45 Carpenter, Nathaniel M2 Causal analysis M555 Ciceronianism W557, W558 Delivery W600, C160 Descartes, Rene 2075, M222 Dialectic 2380, M2 Drama and W602 Erasmus M421, S691, W557 Extempore speech 1131 Faculty psychology and W599 Fallacies 1385 Farnaby, Thomas 1774, M209, M289 Field of W688 Formularies 1845 France M259, M347 Great Britain 428, 470, 471, 2328, M1, M219, W558, W598, W599, W600, W601, W602 Great Britain bibliography 465 Guazzo, Stepheno M852 Hemmingsen, Nicholas S875 Heywood, John 1041 Homiletics 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297, - M324, M357, S444, S875, E668 Huarte, Juan M788 Invention 2328 Italy W453, W557

Jewel, John 428

Koreans 2110 Loyola, Ignatius 2048, 2345 Machiavelli, Niccolo 2785, M973, W878 Memory W45, S321 Metaphor W678 Montaigne, Michel 2506, S758 Monteverdi, Claudio W912 Music and W912 Neo-Platonic M588 Patrizi, Francesco M588 Persuasion 2048 Philosophy and P146 Piccolomini, Aeneas Silvius W755 Politics and W878 Puttenham, George M636 Ramus, Peter 1814, S833, P38 Science and, S833, P106 Sherry, Richard S691, C177 Soarez, Cyprian 2011, 2037 Spanish C608 Style M289, M440, M764, S581, S691, W556, W557, W558, W601, C177, P146 Susenbrotus, Joannes 2127 Taleus M289, W600 Valiero, Agostino S444 Wilson, Thomas 471, M432, S833, C160 Wright, Thomas M716

### 05.11 08 01 Rhetorical Criticism

American Consciousness 2679, C734

The study of the application of theoretical and evaluative principles to communicative experiences and behavior.

American Public Address 2555, 2715, S877 W564, W694, E768 Apologia 2619, M983, M1079, S902, S920, C409. C662, E835, E856, E863 Architecture and 864 Argument (see 05.11 06 01: Criticism of) Arts and W955, W956 Audience Adaptation 321, 328, 416, 549, 1737. M63, M198, S339, S846, S993, W51, W428, W620, C50, C148, C224, C265, C298, C557, E273, E410, E659, E718, E785 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: audience analysis and adaptation, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Audience) British Public, Address T842, C383 **Business Speaking S838** 

Business Speaking S838
Coalitions E91,9
Coercion 2504, C538, C633, E677, P95, P103, P104
Conciliatory Speaking 1904, 1919, 1935
Confidential Information W1000
Confrontations 2450, 2451, S1065, C451, C526, C633, C658, C679, E677, E723, E815, E894
Contests T707
Courts 2728, 2767, 2814, E814, E816, N466, N475, N635, N636, N637, J1746, F28, F46,

F178 (see 05.10 03: Courts and, 05.07: Courts and, 05.13 05: Courts and, 05.06 03: Attitude Formation and Change: Pre-trial publicity, - 05.11 06 01: Contemporary: Argument: law and, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Law and) Crisis Rhetoria 2746, W776, W852, C414 Critics S859 Academicians 2648 Adams, John Q. C294 Altgeld, John P. M448 America E662 American M195, M243, W712 Arnold, Matthew 682, 1817 Bentham, Jeremy 1976 -Bodin, Jean S917 Boorstin, Daniel C620 British C383 Broder, David S. E481 Buckley, Jr., William F. E662 **Business C320** Carpenter, Edmund C620 Characteristics of S890, C107 Crito on Sheridan 1575 Curry, Jabez La M. S469 Curzon, Lord M448 Dickey, Dallas \$1083 Emerson, Ralph W. S359, E203 Frye, Northrup 2524 Godkin, E. L. S270, S654 Goodrich, Chauncey 2203, 2208, C118 Historians as E82 Hofstadter, Richard S1047, C463 Hume, David 1009 Innis, Harold C620 Johson, Robert C. 2000 Kames, Lord 2213 Lequinio, Joseph-Marie M834 Lewis, Sinclair 713 Macaulay, Thomas B. W745, C346 Martineau, Harriet W652 Maury, James S1031 Mencken, H. L. E626 Middlesex Journal 2286 Montaigne, Michel 2506, S758 Morley, John 2065, W722 Nation S270 Newspapers and magazines W584, W910, C369 Ong, Walter C620 Rank, Otto W956 Rollin, Charles W430 Smith, C. Alphonso S861 Swift, Jonathan M487 Thonssen, Lester W716 White, Lynn C620 White, Theodore H. W623 Whitman, Walt 1098, 2052, 2183, M172 Wirt, William \$1078

Criticism of 2599, 2649, 2671, 2674, 2744, M857, T991, S855, S856, S857, S858, S859, S889, \$890, \$1028, W849, W875, C208, C400, C655, C717, C719, C725, C728, E622 Defamation 2550 Delivery S733, S966, W702 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Delivery) Demagoguery W545, W658 Dialectic S701 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Dialectic, 05.11 06 02: Cross-examination (dialectic)) Dialogue \$1100 Diatribe 2567 Disposition 1113, M704 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Disposition, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: outlining) Distance W863 Epideictic Oratory W784, C436 Ethics and Morals 2497, S940, S989, S1036, W1000, C304, E669, E816 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethics and morals) Ethos (Source Credibility) 2443, M799, M863, M977, M980, M1061, S568, S1063, S1099, W194, W339, W887, W940, W941, C126, C163, C286, C510, C740, E239, E534, E749, E783, E890, E950, N761 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethos, 05.11 99: Tests and Measurements: Ethos, 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Ethos) Eulogy 2757, S879, C436, C569 Evasiveness C649 Fanaticism M816, E182 Fear-Threat Appeal E616 (see 05.06 03: Persuasion: fear-threat appeal, 05.11 06 05: Fear-Threat Appeal) Ghostwriting 2151, 2189, 2381, S536, S705, S970, C89, C96, E24, E104, E105, E106, E107, E252, E439, E571, E634, E739, E802, E803, E808, E899, E945, N764, J1549 Heckling M922, S204, W835, E907, E936 Hierarchies E929 History of Oratory 218, 433, 1642, 1725, 1796, 1950, T1054, S1114 Homiletics 2505 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Homiletics) Humor 1471, 1934, 2759, S514, W374, E334, E378, E900 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Humor, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: humor) Identification 2751, E719, E919 Ideologies 2774, 2775 Invention 2597, 2806, M141, M143, S380, W746, C163, C481, C496, F187 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Invention, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: content and composition) Irony M851 Justificatory Discourse 2662, W852 (see 05.11 06 01: Contemporary: Justificatory Discourse)

Legends C456 Listening C150 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Listening) Measuring Success 342, 433, 546, 550, 1153, 1365, 1796, 2421, M102, M178 Metaphor 2621, 2625, 2675, M1045, C672 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Metaphor) Methodology 1198, 1400, 1573, 1916, 2006, 2300, 2321, 2394, 2569, M678, T711, T901, T1054, S623, S826, W331, W348, W474, W714, W716, C43, C208, C481, C615, C629, C717, E635, P108, P142 Aesthetic C655 Anthropological S629, W712 Aristotelian 2593, 2671, M598, W721, W784, P36, P84 (see 05.11 08: Antiquity: Aristotle) Axiological S1094, E768 Biographical T961 Burkeian 1905, 2650, 2662, 2714, 2748, M787, M896, M1066, S1060, W400, W715, W919, C382, C409, C467, C657, C705, C742, C747, E662, E770, E891 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Burke, Kenneth) Characterization model W848 Comparative public address T998 Constructivist 2731, 2743, 2809 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Cognitive-constructivist analysis) Content analysis S868, W401, C373, J1205 (see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: Content arialysis, 05.11 99: Methodologies: Content analysis) Dialectical 2776, 2808, T407 Diffusion theory C636 Dramatic 2087, 2765, C582 Duncan E770 Durkheimian M944 Establishment-conflict theory 2687 Ethical C382, C655 Etymological 1073 Existential approach S982, P18 Experimental W567, W713 Extrinsic W401 Factor analysis M980 Field studies C441 Flesch readability formulas C150 Fugue analogy W817 Game theory \$883 Generic 2671, E768, F75, P149 Genre 2702, 2746, E952 Heuristic W836 Historical 433, 1790, 1851, 2739, M645, M817, W401, W411, W642, W717, W721, W740, W741, C196, C346, E82, L845 Humanistic 2599, C383 Innovational movement 2687 Intrinsic W401 Intersubjectivity P110

Journalistic 2391, M332, M759, M773, S457, S600, S704, W584 Language-action paradigm 2729 Linguistic 2313, 2604, E792 Literary 2060, 2677, M679, M910, T704, S670, W397, W399, W401, E86, P41, P117 Marxist 2808 McLuhan 2603, T770, C620 (see 05.06 03: McLuhan, Marshall) Message-centered T983 Mythological 2612, 2810, S1064, W1010, C672, E822 Oral history E791 Organismic 2603 Panel technique M872, M873 Paradigmatic 2681, 2729 Phenomenological approach 2604, 2809, M870, 5982, C309, P18, N201 Philosophical S1095, W398, W572, W642, C383, C655, P13 Potlatch M886 -Psychological W712, P126 Platonic S738 (see 05.11 08: Antiquity: Plato) Pragmatic W895 Process analysis M672, M827, M842, M850, Reflective M1038, M1047 Rhetorical vision 2595 Social conflict M857, [1954 Sociolinguistic 2776, 2777 Sociological 1561, 10.47, W572, W712, C422, N1038 Structuralist 2809, H56 Survey research 2610, W940 Symbolic analysis T868, J1954 Tavistock 2647, E854 Verbal systems analysis \$1060 Morality 2795, S989, S1036 Motivation 957, 1557, 2326, 2498, W194, W562, W538, W649, E333, P85 (see 05.11 06 05: Moti-Movements 2583, 2613, 2616, 2547, 2664, 2687, 2694, 2716, 2765, 2766, M1051, T901, S905, \$939, \$995, \$1030 \$1036, \$1046, \$1059, \$1065, S1079, W810, W825, W893, W1011, C455, C628, C668, C669, C670, C707, C734, E655, E730, E748, E732, E817, E879, E920, H31, H50, J1625, J1657 Mystification C616, E770 Name-calling T965, E352 National Archives 1667 Naturalness 312, 422 Non-verbal 2698 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary Non-verbal communication) Obscenity E670 Paternalism W789 Persona 2317, 2496, 2611, 2701, E949 Polarization W813, C414, C550

Politics and 2569, 2629, 2715, 2752, 2768, 2775, 2776, M872, M873, M983, M1105, T961, S868, S995, S1047, S1087, S1099, S1101, W848, W910, W930, W940, C463, C614, C615, C629, C649, C718, C735, E623, E749, E950, P94, N941, H49, J1896, F224

Pornography 2629 Power C707

Predictability E717 Pressure Groups S570

Propaganda 1105, S55, S747, S877, S990, W846, C265, C572, C696, E6, E679, E681, E838, F109 (see 05.06 03: Propaganda, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Propaganda)

Reality C719

Refutation S910, W960

Regional Rhetoric C422

Research in 4, 49, 546, 638, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1400, 1592, 1613, 1790, 1802, 1916, 2746, M857, M862, M989, M1047, M1105, T1054, T1133, S249, S493, S529, S838, S855, S856, S857, S858, S1099, W286, W403, W546, W694, C48, C208, E590, E642, E696, E697, E701, A286, P108, F30

Resignation and Withdrawal C650

Science Journalism 2518

Scottish Prose M635

Silence 2790

Social and Intellectual History 1612, 1628, 1721, 1725, 1796, 1806, 1851, 1997, S529, W379, W398, W425, W551, W717

Social Change M862

Social Judgment 2767, C719

Songs 2724

Southern Public Address \$1083

Speech Preparation E189, E251

Standards W276

Strategy C582

Style (Language and Meaning) 137, 183, 1073, 1196, 1238, 1432, 1486, 1610, 1716, 2047, 2202, 2407, 2662, 2777, M19, M628, M635, M877, M977, M1010, T965, S623, S869, S898, S1060, W339, W402, W560, W766, W788, W888, C214, C436, C456, C522, C564, E617, E665, E792, E804, E812, E865, E904, E933, N288, J1270, F85 (see. 05.11 08: Contemporary: Style, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: style, 05.06 03: Style)

Supporting Material 2814, S1047, W554, C463, F213

Symbolic Forms W997

Textual Authenticity 1172, 1197, 1825, 2758, 2803, M946, S589, S712, S911, S1031, W331, W971, C269, C300

Theatre and 899"

Third World W1020

Topoi 2806

Trust C407, N761

Values 2649, S955, S1089, S1094, S1095, W786, W849, C481, C621, N941, J1896 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Values, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Value systems)
Vietnam War Discourse 2715, W1011
Wallace, Karl R. T1004
War Rhetoric 2715, M1014, W1011, C609

## 05.11 09 Speech Communication Education

The study of speech communication in pedagogical contexts (see 07.05).

Adult Education E862

Antiquity 173, 212, 223, 1022, 1542, 1627, 1720, 1794, 1830, M408, M762, T341, S358, S647, W489, W492, W618, W662, W663, W797, C233, C384, E533

Bell Family S271

Bibliography 683, T173

Boylston Chair 2102, 2165, 2472, M444, W482

Chautauqua S1044

Early American Works 390, M115, M139, M157, M176, T929, S578, S586, S728, W552, E2, E432 Early Colleges and Schools 34, 390, 432, 562, 1156, 1173, M115, M139, M157, M176, M200, M407, M445, T468, S330, S358, S394, S576, S632, W167, W176, W454, W624, C113, C223, C241, C307, F41

Early Twentieth Century T142, T173, T468, T928, A194, 1132, B265

Elocution 13, 480, 1267, 1331, 1411, 1415, 1594, 1638, 1738, 1866, 2016, 2084, 2120, 2132, 2187, 2188, 2322, 2362, 2433, M219, M236, M266, M267, M378, M520, M580, M589, M720, T585, T826, T929, T988, S139, S157, S160, S210, S271, S330, S457, S645, S669, S757, S767, S790, S815, S1074, W167, W180, W186, W552, W592, W619, W655, W729, C30, C32, C51, C146, C259, C307, E18

Interpretation T927 Locke, John T922

Medieval Training 2345, 2761, T511, S358, E667, F1

Progymnasmata M257, M258, T421
Public Relations Education J1296
Public Speaking Review E2
Renaissance Training S358
Cambridge University 469
English gentlemen S816
Farnaby's school 1774, M209
French Jesuit Colleges M259
Grammar schools M257, M258
Italy W453, W496
Oratory Chapel C307
Oxford University 1773, M445
Port Royal Academies M391

St. Paul's School 429, 2153

Stuart period 1323

Tudor period 752 University of Paris M347 Research in 1706, T987, S336, S358, S394, S1076 Southern S576 Survey 1534 Teachers Adams, Maude T597 Alcott, Amos B. E355 Ayers, Alfred 2433 Babcock, Maud M. T449, T476, W525 Baird, A. Craig T801 Bain, Alexander C474 Baker, George P. W449 Baldwin, Charles S. T417 Barber, Jonathan 2322, M720, T585 Barzizza, Gasparino T511 Basil the Great W618 Bassett, Lee E. T474, W238, W526 Blever, Willard G. 1292, 11113 Borchers, Gladys L. T530 Brigance, William N. T363, C282 Cable, William A. W527 Carnegie, Dale 1110, E287 Casebolt, Jessie W528 Channing, Edward T. M174 Child, Francis J. 2472 Constans, Henry P. S778 Croly, Jane Cunningham J1372 Cunningham, Cornelius C. 17473 Curry, Samuel S. T524, T988, S160, E249 Daggy, Maynard L. W529 Dalcroze, Emile Jacques S836 Delsarte S1074 Dennis, Ralph B. 1296, T462, T472, C15 Denny, Joseph V. T497 Dewey, John W708, W710 Dickey, Dallas \$1,083 Dolman, John, Jr. T470 Drummond, Alexander M. 2024, T483 Ewbank, Henry L. T395 Farnaby, Thomas 1774 Flaherty, Martin C. W530 Foreign countries C326 Fukuzawa, Yukichi 2615 Fulton, Robert I. C30, C32 Gastebois, Victor W968 Gifford, Mabel F. W531 Gilkinson, Howard M391 Goodrich, Chauncey A. M138 Gorgias 212 Gough, Harry B. 1511 Gray, Giles W. T398, S928 Grimes, Wilma H. W603 Guibert, Flaubert E667 Harrington, Harry F. J293 Holbrook, Josiah E862 Hudson, Hoyt H. 1447

Hunt, Everett Lee T941

Immel, Ray K. 1489, W532 · Isocrates T341, E31 Johnson, Gertrude T611, T989 Latham, Azubah J. T509 Lindsley, Charles F. W533 May, John T625 McGuffey, William H. and Alexander 1638, T929 Mell, Patrick H. S686 Mitchell, Charles B. W534 Montessori, Maria T976 Mott, Frank Luther J1485 Mundt, Karl E. C241 Murdoch, James E. S157 Murray, Elwood T1149, W535 Nichols, Alan W536 Nichols, Egbert R. W537 Ogilvie, James 1220 O'Neill, James M. T411, T552 Orr, Frederick W. W538 Pardoe, Thomas E. W539 Parrish, Wayland M. T151, T152, T153, T477 Phillips, Arthur E. 1698 Porter, Ebenezer W186 Prodicus of Ceos 173 Ouintilian 449, S149 Rarig, Frank M. T164, T471 Russell, William C146 Ryan, John P. T344, C270, C271 Ryan, Joseph C241 Sarett, Lew T133 Scott, Harvey W. J373 Socrates E533 Sturgess, Sara H. W540 Trueblood, Thomas C. T438, C30, C32 Tucker, George T466 von Hesse, Elizabeth F. E466 Wallace, Karl R. T1004 Weaver, Andrew T. T495, C207 Wells, Earl W. W541 Williams, Walter J287 Winans, James A. 2023, T429, S113, S139, E195 Wise, Claude M. S810 Woolbert, Charles H. 473, T148, T376, T475

## 05.11 09 01 'Communication Development

The study of the acquisition and use of speech communication skills by normal children.

Language Origins and Acquisition 240, 1855, 1868, 1881, 1889, 2129, 2434, 2511, 2600, 2821, M741, M783, M1055, T797, T906, T1095, W113, W118, W120, W346, W821, W822, C42, E77, E400, E475, E598, E639, E761, E763, N128, N469, N579, N865, N866, N867, N868, N869, N870, N871, N940 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Elementary School: language development, 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Pre-school,

07.05 05: Teaching: Elementary School: linguistic competence)

05.11 09 02 Oral Communication Skills

The study of strategies for improving individual competencies in speaking and listening (see 07.05

05.11 10 Speech and Hearing Science

The study of the physiological and accoustical correlates of speech and hearing behavior.

45, 109, 180, 370, 417, 654, 974, 1186, 1249, 1781, 1834, 1872, 2080, 2230, M335, M814, M815, T578, S364, W156, W171, E191, E375 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Voice Science, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: voice science)

Bibliography 497, T557

Franklin, Benjamin M10, M160

Harmonics C114

History 1092, 1738, 2188, M291

Hygiene 12, 948

Lanier, Sidney Si92

Lying W876

Personality and 15, 61, 948, 1088, 1161, 1215, 1327, 1483, M6, M12, M47, M66, M107, M399, M709, S155, S934, W306, W319, N391

Related Processes M30, M32, M33, M280, M822, S327, S688, W925, E715, N287

Research in 31, 290, C52, A289, N251

Rush, James (see 05.11 08: Modern: Rush, James) Singing and Speaking 161, 170, 371, T670, S192, C52,:E437

Steele, Joshua M236, M267, M589

Tests and Measurements 331, 387, 685, 699, 872, 923, 956, 1034, 1118, 1250, 1714, M248, M335, M350, M372, M405, M492, T443, T807, S265, S454, S760, W21, N287 Binaural masking W226

Computer systems E734

Intelligibility 1765, 1831, 1848, 1895, 1952, 2172, 2413, M125, M126, M127, M128, M129, M130, M131, M132, M133, M134, M135, M136, M137, M235, M278, M338, M340, M383, M434, M723, M747, T144, \$184, \$327, \$470, \$485, \$508, \$1048, W579, C164, C399, C438, C490, N251

Listener reaction S184

PAUSAL W843

Roentgen 134, M23, M67

Stroboscope 393, 734, 838, 857, M21, W55, W64

Vibrograph 996 Walker, John M589

05.11 10 01 Biological Aspects of Speech and Hearing

The study of the anatomy and physiology of speech and hearing mechanisms.

Anatomy 184, 573, 576, 654, 817, 888, 947, M6, M105, M181, M217, M291, M578, T503, W319 Chest 405, 583 Diaphragm M31 Glottis 434, M13, M39 Jaw M58, S470, W375 Larynx 734, 838, 857, 871, 1091, M65, C7 Lips 467, M165 Lungs M641 Palate 435, 751, 1092, 1291, M50, M261, M478, W353, W375 Pharynx: W353 Sinuses 89 Teeth W375 Tongue M26, M478, M731, W844 Velapharynx M11 Vocal folds 410, 816, 887, M27, W64, C52 Physics of Sound M917, S277

05.11 10 02 Phonological and Phonetic Aspects of Speech and Hearing

The study of the production and perception of verbal and nonverbal human sounds.

Adolescent Change 885, M55, M105, M477, M561, M642, TIII

Alcohol and C676

Articulation 467, 512, 528, 709, 722, 923, 1513, 1517, 1535, 1549, 1585, 1650, 1831, 1839, 2066, 2413, M134, M165, M304, M342, M372, M385, M405, M492, M577, M583, M729, T300, T390, S423, S485, S508, S760, W37, W111, W460, W925, C2, C362, C364, C438, C490, E25, E215, E406, E436, E715 &

Force 512, M5, M12, M28, M29, M32, M128, M129, M186, M202, M217, M226, M235, M260, M291, M305, S831, W627

Pause 2536, S767, W843, N287, N446

Phonation and Pitch 292, 393, 410, 434, 497, 526, 656, 816, 885, 972, 1034, 1186, 1250, 1512, M5, M12, M14, M21, M27, M47, M55, M58, M75, M84, M130, M185, M202, M227, M235, M247, M248, M268, M457, M616, M691, M729, T111, T443, T659, S154, S155, S354, S558, S831, S925, W627, W693, C114, C151

Quality 499, 572, 655, 881, 1244, 1331, 1370, 1439, 2376, M6, M12, M268, M533, M643, S49,

\$184, \$265, \$328, W38

Rate and Compressed Speech 373, 626, 1895, 2536, M22, M66, M84, M99, M166, M186, M227, M235, M268, M315, M350, M420, M469, M594, M631, M643, M675, M687, S485, S767, S804, S1048, S1069, W83, W124, W627, W693, C2, C362, N412, N444, N445, N446, N447, N450, N451, N452, N482, N496, N506, N574, B504, B513, B583

Resonation 89, 134, 405, 583, 687, 711, 972, 1190, 1289, 1391, 1408, M12, M13, M38, M39, M65, M181, M694, S313, C52

Respiration 365, 387, 445, 650, 1229, M15, M23, M31, M67, M69, M329, M480, M578, M641, C52

Rhythm 332, 400, 665, 721, 2399, M236, T300, T642, S192

# 05.11 10 03 Physical Aspects of Speech and Hearing

The study of acoustic characteristics of motor speech production and of auditory perception.

Sidetone Effect (Auditory Feedback) M768, S688,

Sidetone Effect (Auditory Feedback) M768, S688 W548, W627, C151, N276

Voice and Hearing M14, M226, S771, W77, W159, W460

### 05.11 99 Other Speech Communication

Freedom of 1427, 1725, 1760, 1870, 1880, 2067, 2170, 2194, 2373, 2528, 2728, 2797, 2804, T105, T183, T322, T383, T737, T898, T934, T1028, S216, S232, S233, S234, S235, S236, S240, S386, S402, S501, S682, W89, W691, W835, W890, W946, W990, C200, C418, C435, C648, E81, E145, E539, E629, E686, E789, E790, E807, E814, E843, E889, P3, P17, P30, N2, N878, J89, J119, J168, J252, J271, J351, J454, J483, J581, J598, J626, J801, J824, J882, J900, J976, J991, J1192, J1212, J1272, J1313, J1415, J1422, J1469, J1476, J1499, J1591, J1635, J1726, J1738, J1784, J1908, J1942, J1983, J1989, J2008, J2009, J2034, J2036, J2055, J2072, J2077, J2099, J2126, J2131, J2155, J2214, J2331, J2369, J2372, J2404, **[2425, [2453, [2533, [2618, [2638, [2646,** J2680, J2698, J2730, B150, B151, B223, B529, B593 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Freedom of Speech Communication, 05.06 99: Law and Regulation)

Research in 3, 4, 19, 181, 194, 258, 271, 839, 866, T1132, T1148, S1, S249, S407, S462, S944, S1084, W145, W731, W928, W947, W948, W949, W950, W951, W952, W953, W954, W973, W974, W975, W976, W977, W978, C19, C230, C242, C282, C402, C484, C724, C725, C726, C727, C728, C729, E178, E231, E309, E339, E527, E582, A5, A156, A204, A280, A291, N24, N243, N317, N502, J2674

Bibliography E701, N352, N357, N362, N368, N373, N380, N386, N400, N408, N416, N426 bibliography of S325

CSSJ Research Reports C416

communication journals 1502, 2033, M431, M437, T827, T828, T829, S471, B10, B98 creative thinking T583

graduate work 381, 1202, M8, M16, M24, M35, M43, M51, M60, M70, M79, M92, M103, M104, M123, M124, M151, M152, M168, M169, M192, M193, M210, M212, M229, M230, M231, M251, M252, M253, M270, M271, M272, M293, M294, M295, M319,

M320, M321, M343, M344, M346, M367, M368, M369, M381, M389, M390, M392, M414, M415, M417, M436, M439, M458, M462, M468, M481, M483, M484, M503, M505, M506, M507, M543, M544, M545, M585, M586, M587, M620, M621, M622, M661, M662, M663, M697, M698, M699, M735, M736, M737, S282, S289, S303, S357, S428, S445, S458, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721, S761, S795, S825, S1029, N294, N305, J63, J88, J314, J586, J769, J781, J782, J783, J818, J819, J857, J899, J940, J988, J1034, J1085, J1129, J1174, J1238, J1299, J1333, J1382, J1447, J1503, J1573, J1649, J1722, J1803, J1902, J1984, B42, B50, B77, B112, B165, B228, B344 homiletics 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297, M324, M357, M503, M546 listening N120, N151, N294, N305 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Listening) Southern S427, S428, S445, S458, S471, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721, S761, S795, S825, S854, S887, S919, S951, S980, S1010, S1029, S1034, S1057, S1082 Book reviews T747, C101, E484 Funding and grants M998, A121, A234, A302 Information retrieval E733, N278, N279, N292, N438, N570, N642 Library facilities S1, J96 Methodologies 67, 2342, W842, C423, C461, N577 behavioral, W917, W977, W978 canonical correlation H72 critical M453, C48, C213 descriptive C277, E79, E461 ethnographic E884 experimental 215, 1353, 1363, 1813, 2260, 2457, 2561, M526, M562, M916, M923, M959, M972, S300, S667, W493, W594, W669, W670, W671, W672, C79, C277, C278, C729, E600, H47, H162, H164, H166, J1530 factor analysis M999, H57, H167 historical T434, T579, C213 humanistic W917 inter-cultural C374, N498, N598, N614, N692 logical E911 multiple regression analysis H165 multivariate analysis H48 naturalistic E884, E885 path model M1105 power analysis M959, H98, H163 process analysis M850 psychological E60 psychophysiological C437 quantitative W765, E934, N583, N747, N835, 12674

sampling J2649

structural-functionalism H56

survey S246, S995, E905, J2282, J2376, J2464, J2604, J2605, J2649, B729 National Taxonomy Project T1132, A247 Newspapers 196 Palo Alto Group H148 Publishing and writing S674, A67, A310, N747 Replications H162 Research teams T1170 Sponsorship of M998, 12605 Subject selection E877, E930, H47, J2603 Terminolo, ... 122, 2260, 2342, W947, E508 Tests and measurements M526, T306, T428, W765, C261, N583 audience reaction 416, 555, 593, 755, 797, 874, 894, 942, 962, M255, M382, M571, T815 closed- and open-mindedness M527, M665, M686, M746, T568 clozentropy M752, M828, M930, M965 cloze procedure M528, E564, N206, N318 (see 05.06 03: Research in: Cloze proceconflict 2630, M904 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Conflict, 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Conflict, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Conflict) content analysis W349, N611, N805, J236, J1017 (see 05.11 08 01: Methodologies: Content analysis, 05.07: Content analysis, 05.10 03: Content analysis, 05.13 05: Content analysis) effect size E934, H164 ego involvement M812, M813 employee-attitude survey N232 ethos (source credibility) M605, M632, M633, M657, M659, M672, M863, M891, M980, M981, M995, M998, M999, M1061, S1063, C453, C494, C555, C644, N503, N524 (see 05.11 08'01: Ethos, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Ethos, 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Ethos) Flesch formula 12554 Galileo system H84 galvanic skin response 2605, M928 Graduate Record Examination T120, T340 homophily \$1063 innovativeness H107 listening 913, 1377, 1569, M131, M132, M164, M239, M333, M480, M570, M718, T166, N10 (see 07.05 05: Tests and Measurements: Listening) Mach IV and Mach V M973 meaning C445 multiple choice questions C71 nonverbal communication W1005 organizational effectiveness H144 organizing models M1035 orienting response 2605

psychogrammatical E581
psychophysiological C437, N543
rating scales M3, M864, M980, M981, T619, T774, T837, E573, N372
resistance to persuasion H136, H158 (see 05.11 06 05: Counter- Persuasion (Inoculation))
semantic differential 1456, 2403, M424, M449, M474, M495, M540, M566, M593, M599, M733, M748, M901, S1097, W808, W839, W840, C226, C358, E555, N376, N571, N598, N614, H57, J1243, J1259, J1746
simulations E810
syntactic language computer analysis H157 verbal predispositions H77

#### 05.13 TELEVISION

The study of the history, theories, and functions of television in reaching mass audiences.

2490, W371, N127; N157, N188, N189, N225, N504, N511, N1016, N1106, J669, J679, N1200, N1312, J1819, J1963, J1964, J2095, J2117, B296, B297, B315, B322, B473, B809

## 05.13 01 Community Television

The study of CATV systems, their cause and effect and legal implications in reaching the mass viewing audiences.

Cable C601, N629, N656, N693, N694, N695,

N972, N981, N982, N983, N984, N985, N986, N987, N988, J2162, J2514, J2549, J2559, J2640, B205, B498, B499, B566, B580, B611, B628, B637, B691, B692, B748, B749, B750

Home Video Systems B566

Pluralism J2451

Reading, Pennsylvania N982, N983, N984

Rockford, Illinois N986, N987

Spartanburg, South Carolina N985

Subscription C247, B194, B748, B749

# 05.13 02 Television and Public Policy

The study of the laws and regulations governing television as a public medium. N988, J2473, B6, B13, B22, B33, B68, B83, B243, B288, B309, B420, B449, B450, B461, B470, B597, B619, B724, B756, B799 (see 05.01 99: Law and Regulation, 05.03 01: Film and Public Policy, 05.06 99: Law and Regulation, 05.10 01: Radio and Public Policy) Ascertainment W962, B626, B666, B732 Australia B53 Broadcast Towers B179 Canada B53, B99, B563, B584, B693 Canon 35, 12284 Carroll Doctrine B780 Censorship 2548, S682, W870, E864, N603, N881, N882, N883, N884, N916, J1100, J1772, J1849, J1861, J1946, J2284, B51, B100, B145, B421, B459, B510, B561, B740 Costa Rica 1899

PERT N355, N537

Defamation 2797, 2804 Equal Time Rule 2712 Europe N1003, N1060, B793 Fairness Doctrine 2490, 2712, N968, J845, J2031, 12336, 12440, 12637, B236, B259, B267, B274, B397, B430, B439, B525, B548 Family Viewing Hour 2712, C690, N882, N883 Federal Communications Act 1709, B606 F.C.C. 2490, 2668, 2712, S595, W248, W870, W962, C431, E772, N623, N650, N746, N840; N841, N842, J845, J1938, J2570, J2600, B7, B18, B29, B38, B44, B47, B51, B63, B91, B107, B123, B136, B138, P143, B146, B152, B159, B168, B173, B183, B184, B193, B213, B229, B230, B240, B264, B317, B337, B338, B351, B367, B368, B394, B412, B422, B423, B428, B430, B451, B464, B469, B471, B509, B525, B529, B541, B542, B543, B544, B555, B565, B580, B593, B594, B595, B606, B607, B628, B629, B667, B678, B679, B732, B761, B763, B766, B780, B790, B797, B798 Freedom of Information Act J2234, J2487, J2589 Gag Orders 12557 Great Britain N639, B40, B53, B424, B561 Illinois B70 Interest Groups B761 International N127, N546, N606, N754, N755, J1202, J1271, J1305, J1476, J1486, J1498, J1918, J1946, J2131, B122, B141, B192, B563, B584, B610, B763 Ireland B694 Italy B80 Libel 2804, [2277, [2394, [2506, [2723, B48, B117, B492, B507 Mental Illness B100 Mexico B250 Netherlands B620 New Zealand, J1772, B442 Office of Telecommunications Policy B629 Poland J2164 Pornography J1504, B421 Prime-Time Rule B565 "Red Lion" Decision N968, B439, B525 Reproduction Announcements B115 Right to Access 2712, 2797. T934, W962, E814, N968, J839, J1100, J1101, J1202, J1215, J2234, 12369, B1, B23, B60, B69, B70, B116, B267, B361, B362, B363, B364, B365, B378, B491, B579, B608, B620, B746 Right to Privacy J1100, J1686, J2404, J2503, 12506, B24, B41, B124, B188, B408 Shield Laws [2277, J2369, J2618, B553, B581] Sports Telecasts N906, N907 -. South Africa N1085, J1799, J1929, B459 Taxation B7; B556

## 05.13 03 Writing For Television

The study and practice of the principles and

techniques of creating written material for television (see 05.13 05). Crime Reporting N1087, J1353, J2519, J2720, B770

Editing M902, J2003, J2010, J2119, J2146, B405, B445

Scriptwriting 2043, S638, C90, B103

## 05.13 04 Television Production

The study and exercise of the principles and techniques of creating television programs. Announcing N903, N904, J2422, J2560, B454, B489, B673 Awards J2553 Camera Work N985, J2583, B268, B478, B522, B575, B702, B703, B704 Color [1633, J2118, B67, B674 Delivery E378, E544, J2422, J2560, J2583, B454, B455, B489 Directors and Directing N1015, J1104, J1564, 12336, 12553, B20, B88, B522 Editing B801 Management and Production N685, N733, N963, N964, N965, N966, N967, N970, N973, 1756, 11104, 12229, 12244, 12346, 12368, 12535, B25, B29, B46, B59, B101, B182, B189, B201, B211, B217, B235, B339, B341, B343, B371, B441, B605, B621, B626, B676, B679, B699 B705, B718, B724, B799 Minorities in B679 Sound M1099, N985 Technology B793 UHF 12687, B35 VHF J2687 Visual Aids C82, B111, B209, B225, B447, B689

## 05.13 05 Antivision Programing

The study of the principles and techniques of developing and scl duling television programs and of evaluating audience response.

1418, S479, S595, S638, S918 W285, W497, C90, C245, E120, E321, E415, E494, E613, N432, N605, 12600, 12687, B47, B51, B101, B136, B188, B224, B248, B256, B285, B290, B301, B306, B316, B317. B341, B412, B448; B467, B482, B565, B596, B597, B700, B756, B766, B790, B798 (see 05.06 03: Programing, 05.13

Accuracy [2466, [2536, [2537, B773 Advertising (see 05.01 02: Television) Africa B417, B690

Aged in N646

Agenda Setting N756, N757, N758, N759, N760, N762, N763, N765, N766, N767, N768, N1022, N1026, N1071, J2213, J2417, J2493, J2504, [2514, B774

Agricultural Journalism B326, B388 (see 05.06 03: Audience: Farmers)



All in the Family N599, N812, N813, N814, N886, J2342, B567, B660, B695 America 12364 Arab B646 Arctic N927, N929, N930, N931, N932, N933, N934, N935, N936, J2319 Asia B647 Attention and Interest M413, T1152, N773,N789. N1105, H139, J1203, J1412, J1859, J2273, J2374, J2549, B139, B140, B154, B209, B358, B427, B465, B477, B624, B688, B696, B702, B703, B704, B765, B805 Attitude Formation and Change W1002, E915, E939, E942, N284, N536, N556, N599, N607, N621, N651, N652, N676, N687, N823, N833, N908, N909, N910, N911, N912, N929, N962, N986, N1021, N1026, N1027, N1042, N1100 H142, H143, H154, H161, J1059, J1478, J1479, J1480, J1986, J1992, J2098, J2134, J2147, J2178, J2179, J2180, J2187, J2217, J2265, J2280, J2319, J2355, J2378, J2441, J2451, J2458, J2544, J2552, J2567, J2588, J2614, J2662, J2673, J2723, J2739, B66, B113, B208, B291, B297, B435, B457, B465, B490, B501, B530, B586, B598, B616, B617, B623, B635, B652, B687, B695, B709, B743, B757, B758, B759, B760, B775, B777, B783, B794, B795, B796, B800, B806, B809 a Audience Analysis and Adaptation T118, W896. G592, C716, N788, N886, N942, N963, N964, N965, N966, N967, N968, N969, N970, N971, N972, N973, H172, J965, J1838, J1846, J1859, 12064, B163, B248, B301, B302, B306, B340, B488, B519, B541, B542, B558, B595, B596, B601, B626, B684, B685, B686, B740, B742, B792 (see 05.06 03: Audience: Viewership) Austria N998 Australia N691, N892, J1235, J1775, B207 🔗 Big Picture B175 Blacks in N823, N827, N829, N918, N919, N1081, J1691, J1986, J1987, J2084, J2218, J2308, J2614, B484, B564, B618, B757, B758, B759, B760 Brazil J1643 Canada 2580, N915, J1948, J2342, J2536, B99, B526, B691, B692, B693, B777 Caribbean N685, N686, 12229, B668 Cartoons N618, J2207, B406, B743, B779 Celler Committee Report B38 Chancellor, John N894 Chicano Strike J2433 Chicago B290 Children on J2615 Chile N601, J1440, J2206 China 2548 Colombia N684 Congressional Coverage C592, N607, N631, J1015, J2596, J2612, B116, B770

Content Analysis S1111, E943, N879, N923, N924, N1023, J1088, J1859, J1932, J2089, J2090, J2159, J2160, J2239, J2451, J2504. 12560, 12616, B19, B111, E135, B170, B187, B221, B234, B280, B289, B406, B419, B467, B480, B484, B511, B577, B630, B639, B670, B697, B700, B800 (see 05.07 Newspapers and Magazines: Content analysis) Cooke, Alistair J2364 Courts and 2275, S1103, N633, N634, N644, J1102, J2284, J2557, J2727, B1, B69, B70, B362, B363, B364, B365, B737, F198 (see 05.06 03: Attitude Formation and Change: Pre-trial publicity, 05.11 08 01: Courts) Cox Broadcasting Corporation B676 Criticism of 2734, S551, W542, W903, C634, E608, E613, E801, E923, B15, B235, B309, B313, B328, B329, B331, B412, B443, B482, B483, B545, B568 Critics S585, B234, B280, B327, B329, B332, B333, B403, B443, B482, B568, B652 Cultural N746, N1068, J2342, J2651 Cyprus C272 Daytime B55 Debating on 2291, 2440, N1081, N1082, N1084, T123, T221, T680, S765, W561, W634, W643, C687, E281, E342, E488, N1023, N1024, N1025, J2504, J2583, J2606, B154, B634, B801, F224 Denmark N658 Docu-dramas S1111, C685 Documentaries 2549, T1121, S803, C685, E923, N735, N1084, B803 Drama 1481, 2546, T427, S497, S626, S715, -W256, E156, E415, N617, N619, N620, N644, N1015, N1112, N1113, N1114, N1115, J2097, J2134, J2421, B103, B244, B289, B522, B523, B564, B640, B641, B642, B643, B644, B656, B661, B783, B789, B795, B796 Drugs in N990, N1021, J2417 Eastern Europe B747 Economic Information N1020 Economics C592, N605, N1012, N1107, J859, J942, J1190, J1938, J2522, B21, B99, B185, B194, B213, B217, B232, B245, B330, B345, B355, B356, B413, B422, B423, B424, B441, B464, B578, B605, B606; B611, B675, B698, B699, B700, B711, B712, B718, B724, B748, B749, B751, B802, B803, B804 Editorializing J1894, J2216, J2273, J2626, B17, B167, B240, B267, B576 Educational 1356, 1884, 1996, 2043, 2091, M339, M360, M361, M413, M581, T118, T171, T467, T1152, S370, S408, S424, S551, W487, W542, W687, C61, C145, C312, C634, E73, E126, E183, E223, E224, E280, E297, E722, N15,3 N170, N236, N488, N687, N698, N710, N711,

N712, N719, N722, N771, N772, N773, N774,

N775, N776, N777, N778, N790, N932, N933, N934, J2440, B30, B73, B137, B161, B162, B190, B204, B239, B245, B292, B302, B372, B374, B400, B414, B458, B537, B589, B605, B659, B761 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Television, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: radio-television-film, 07.05 05: Teaching: Audio-Visual Aids: television, 07.12 05) Egypt J2592 Ellery Queen B705 Europe N992, N1002, N1003, N1060, B747, B751 Family C690, C757, E924, N882, N883, I2361 Fan Mail N893, N894, B176 Farnsworth, Philo B786. Feminist J2300, B639, B642, B643 Film Competition N1003 Finland N820, J1841 Florida N632, J2727, B589 Foreign Language in U.S. W635 Foreign Press N687, N688, N701, N731, N1074, J1673, J1716, J2162, J2485, B90, B283 France 2548, N488, N996 Future of N1016, J980, J1401, B321, B347, B499, B566, B570 Germany N999, B328 Government and N631, N632, N639, N969, J1353, J1587, J1782, J1849, J2295, B19, B38, B175, B283, B373, B547, B548, B712 Great Britain 2333, 2389, 2546, C311, N653, N374, N993, N994, N1012, J970, J1124, B308, B352, B424, B547 Growth B324 Hunger in America B529, B593 Iceland J2485 India N488, [1882 Instant Criticism W819, E608, N859, I2104 International N148, N410, N605, N771, N772, N773, N775, N777, N778, N788, N814, N839, N872, N875, N876, N915, N1009, N1071, N1073, N1074, J1717, J2185, J2342, J2492, B84, B174, B192, B237, B355, B438, B460, B500, B610, B647, B691, B692, B693, B751, B763 'Iran N1090 Ireland J2651, B694 Israel N758, J1945, J2588 Italy N997, B80 Japan M553, N488, N774, B96, B170 Jordan J2176 Kansas J2119 Kenya J1500 Korea J2144 Labor and B182, B206, B286, B295, B528 Latin America N688, N1073, N1074, J1302, B752, B753, B754 Lebanon N689, J2086, J2299 Leisure and N54, B570 Letters to the Editor B729

Libraries B569 Los Angeles J1451 Malaysia J2295 Massachüsetts [2178 Medical Shows N714 -Mentally Handicapped and T686, J2438, J2658, Mexican-Americans in J2614 Mexico N776, J1797, B257, B458 Michigan B546 Middle East B738 Minorities in B564, B733 Mister Rogers B631 Monopolies N748, N811, N966, N967, N970, J1938, J2346, J2368, J2570, J2713, B442, B667, B724, B781, B802 Morocco J1927 Motion Pictures on C247, N916, N1011, N1107, J2717, B210, B558, B601, B696, B698 Netherlands E541, N814, N1000, J2606 Networks N748, N811, N886, N942, N964, N967, N970, N1028, J2652, J2686, J2719, B14, B44, B60, B136, B145, B256, B317, B387, B413, B464, B467, B496, B526, B656, B712, B802, B803, B804 New York N693, N695, B311 New Zealand B442 News 2712, M1085, M1086, M1089, S657, W908, W963, C498, C574, C681, C685, E544, E613, N736, N737, N738, N757, N815, N816, N818, N820, N821, N839, N923, N924, N925, N926, N1020, N1022, N1026, N1027, N1028, N1040, N1071, N1073, N1074, N1087, H143, J744, 1802, 1965, 11096, 11099, 11100, 11104, 11203, J1239, J1412, J1448, J1449, J1464, J1480, J1557, J1564, J1725, J1932, J1940, J1956, J2038, J2071, J2089, J2146, J2149, J2151, J2159, J2160, J2185, J2218, J2219, J2239, J2263, J2280, J2296, J2343, J2346, J2360, 12374, 12375, 12432, 12448, 12449, 12458. J2463, J2466, J2469, J2482, J2505, J2536, J2537, J2546, J2552, J2564, J2572, J2573, J2577, J2601, J2610, J2613, J2616, J2630, J2656, J2666, J2676, J2691, J2692, J2713, J2719, J2720, B3, B16, B24, B25, B37, B60, B74, B111, B188, B209, B218, B221, B225, B246, B269, B270, B277, B300, B371, B373, B379, B380, B388, B405, B407, B409, B419, B434, B435, B436, B440, B445, B480, B488, B501, B503, B510, E511, B518, B526, B528, B530, B574, B575, B588, B591, B615, B633, B669, B670, B673, B674, B689, B709, B713, B742, B762, B773, B781, B782, B807 Newspapers and Magazines and J756, J881, J942, J1235, J1479, J1725, J1782, J1874, J2103, J2151, J2162, J2263, J2564, J2567, J2577, J2666, J2713, B105, B419, B518, B528, B807

Nigeria 12742

Peru [1151, J2064, B85 Plutonium: An Element of Risk N1084 Poland J2001, J2164 Politics and 2167, 2174, 2209, 2229, 2389, 2440, 2469, 2580, 2627, 2628, M902, M955, M1085, M1086, W293, W561, W700, W870, C311, C373, C685, C687, E23, E281, E342, E488, E579, E608, E627, E676, E915, E944, N601, N607, N658, N756, N757, N758, N759, N762, N763, N766, N767, N768, N994, N1022, N1023, N1024, N1025, N1026, N1027, N1028, N1042, J1451, J1587, J1643, J1940, J1945, J2064, J2091, J2098, J2118, J2178, J2206, J2213, J2265, J2347, J2463, J2482, J2514, J2524, J2544, J2601, J2662, B5, B16, B27, B53, B97, B217, B251, B252, B283, B311, B378, B383, B384, B387, B496, B546, B589, B616, B617, B662, B681, B682, B711, B773, B807 Portugal 2548 Preemptions B804 Presidential Campaigns and Conventions 2753, M1081, M1082, M1084, M1086, M1089, S1003, C574, C686, C687, N1022, N1023, N1024, N1025, N1026, N1027, N1028, H128, J1059, J1225, J1275, J1478, J2075, J2103, J2160, J2199, J2219, J2376, J2463, J2583, J2606, 12656, 12691, 12719, 12739, B154, B251, B252, B253, B285, B379; B380, B381, B383, B545, B586, B587, B588, B615, B616, B634, B682, B683, B713, B774, B801 Presidency and N765, J1003, J1023, J1111, J1301, J1419, J1539, J1669, J1688, J2107, J2355, B358, Prime Time 2734, E943, N676, N748, N1036, J2652, J2699, B734, B788, B789, B791, B804 Problem-Solving in J2699 Professionalism N977, J1208, J1866, J2144, J2424, J2535, J2547, J2733, B4, B12, B20, B43, B74, B82, B90, B118, B129, B211, B215, B226, B235, B242, B288, B336, B352, B554, B603, B708 Questioning Periods S994 Quiz Shows B71 Racial Prejudice J2422, J2552, J2560, B695° Radio and N698, J756, J881, J942, J1235, J1782, [2151, B26, B31, B139, B140, B518 Ratings (see 05.06 03: Audience: Viewership) Real McCops B279 Religion S684, C153, E378, J1995, B287, B314, B319

Repeat Programs J2632

Reporters and Reporting N816, N1028, J2360,

J2481, J2506, J2624, J2733, B16, B300, B371,

St. Louis [2503 Sanford and Son B695 Saturday Morning J2699, B779 Saudi Arabia B487 Scientific Journalism J1383, J1385 Seattle [1886 See it Now C583, E837, B33 Selling of the Pentagon 2549, N859 Sesame Street N771, N772, N773, N774, N776, N777, N778, B631, B777 Sex in N879, N908, N916, N956, N990, N1104, J2379. J2442, J2552, B663, B734 B788 South Africa N752, N1085, B459 Soviet Union 2105, 2548, J1838, J1956. B166, B237, B493 Spain 2548 ......... Sports N655, N901, N902, N903, N904, N906, N907, N1042, J2422 Sticks and Bones B656 Super Bowl N655 Surgery and 2092 Survey S918, C61, C153, E887, N1020, J2216, J2424, J2458, J2610, J2626, B82 B708, B740, B757, B809 Sweden N818, N1001 Syndicated B210 Talk Shows E805, N556, B187, B710, B76 Texas [1940] Thailand [1487] Turkey J2065 Uganda E722 Underdeveloped Countries 2658, N872, N875, N876, N1071, J1236, J1361, B41' Unidimensional Exposure 12395 United Nations N488 Uruguay B426 Venezuela [2679 Vietnam C498, N735, N736, N737, N738, J2360, J2450, B510, B670, B674 Viewership M339, M360, M361, M413, M930, S551, W1002, C568, C690, C710, E224, E887, E915, E942, N479, N627, N651, N652, N694, N095, N722, N891, N1012, N1043, NEO: \*, %4046, N1099, 1 H124, J970, J1007, JREE7, J1124, J1302, J1412, J1484, J1490, §1609, J1624, J1676, J1846, J1871, J1933, J1939, J2135, J2406, J2410, J2519, J2529, J2565, J2573, J2585, J2592, J2610, J2660, J2676, B26, B30, B55, B110, B147, B149, B161, B162, B169, B176, B220, B224, B248, B263, B279, B291,

B358, B374, B385, B396, B411, B431, B432, B433, B435, B444, B446, B485, B495, B512, B515, B516, B517, B528, B558, B562, B568, B571, B572, B590, B601, B623, B664, B665, B666, B671, B696, B727, B728, B750, B752, B759, B762, B765, B783, B791, B809 (see 05.13 05: Audience Analysis and Adaptation)

Violence, 2325. C498. E864, E909, N595, N603, N718, N724, N725, N748, N750, N779, N880, N908, N909, N910, N912, N916, N989, N1011, N1012, N1013, N1102, H73, J1871, J2135, J2723, B307, B411, B434, B444, B475, B483, B501, B515, B516, B549, B550, B551, B552, B572, B582, B622, B632, B674, B687, B688, B719, B720, B721, B722, B743, B775, B778, B788

The Waltons N825, B795

Wartime N735, N736, N737, N738, J1849, J2360, J2450, J2588, B510, B670

Watergate Coverage C592, E887, J2318, J2355, B671

Weather Information [2406, J2568

Women in N616, N617, N618, N619, N620, N623, N729, N827, N829, N832, N919, N956, N957, ≥58, J2150, J2207, J2308, B533, B564, B590, B639, B640, B641, B642, B643, B644, B645, B661, B733, B734, B789

Yugoslavia N759, J2187

#### 05.13 99 Other Television

Ethics and Morals M902, N913, N990, B113, B297 History of 1355, 1356, S1111, E3, J2244, B3, B4, B25, B34, B123, B138, B168, B227, B290, B311, B321, B324, B331, B347, B380, B383, B414, B471, B569, B651, B678, B770, B786

Placement (Career Choice) C627, N832, J919, J1020, J1031, J1069, J1116, J1162, J1209, J1683, J1824, J2470, B82, B89, B103, B180, B185, B189, B202, B203, B211, B226, B258, B325, B376, B514, B677

Report on Television and Social Behavior J2456

Research in 1969, 2627, M1089, W594, W687, W896, W903, W908, C356, C601, C710, E280, A285, N651, N652, N653, N727, N911, N912, N913, N974, N975, N976, N977, N978, N979, N980, H73, H124, J1099, J2038, J2149, B110, B268, B313, B395, B447, B455, B475, B478, B479, B489, B490, B501, B549, B550, B551, B552, B569, B582, B598, B602, B719, B720, B721, B722, B755, B765

Style N1040, J2160, B231 Teleconferencing N861

## 07 EDUCATION

## 07.05 CURRICULUM AND INSTRUC-TION—SUBJECT MATTER

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques involved in teaching specific subject matter (Using the Structure of the Classification of Educational Subject Matter) (see 05.11-09-02).

#### 07.05 03 Arts, Visual and Performing

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques involved in teaching the subject matter of Arts, Visual and Performing.

Courses and Curricular Programs

Accountability T1061, T1063, T1064

Creative dramatics (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs; Elementary school; creative dramatics)

Dramatic arts 139, 142, 200, 316, 351, 812, 1268, 1775, 2460, T135, T651, T656, T683, S53, S472, S1004, W109, W483, C105, E125 (see 07.05, 03; Teaching: Courses; dramatic arts, 03.04 03)

college and university 143, 401, 425, 909, 1100, 1150, 1168, 1266, 2160, T553, T778, T889, T1041, S583, W81, C17, C45, C439, E594, A66, A123, A248

high school 130, 284, 511, 690, 793, 950, 1013, 1491, 1498, 1729, T59, T134, T140, T819, T1022, W15, W81

junior college W580

junior high school T1104

speech communication and A103

survey E594, A66

Film 447, 1812, T174, T356, T357, T358, T451, T718, T1003, T1027, S672, S827, E685, N150, B87, B508, B539, B612 (see 03.02 02: Educational, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: radiotelevision-film:

Majors in theatre education T1058

Playwriting 311, T885, W351 (see 07.05 03: Teaching: Courses: playwriting, 03.04 01 03: Playwriting)

Teaching

Acting as a unit of instruction T188, T681 (see 03.04 01 01)

Courses: dramatic arts 351, 479, 812, 1016, 1100, T1021, T1107, S106, S124, W15, W81, W596, C472, A242 (see 07.05 03: Courses and Curricular Programs: Dramatic arts, 03.04 03)

Courses: playwriting T885 (see 07.05 03: Courses and Curricular Programs: Playwriting, 03.04 01 03: Playwriting)

Creative dramatics (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Ele-

Pantomime as a unit of instruction 191, 203, 279, 338, 383

Tests and Measurements

Creative dramatics M804

Theatre 2385, T1064, Tx065, A27, A166

#### 07.05 05 Communication

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques involved in teaching the subject matter of Communication,

Courses and Curricular Programs Argumentation and debate 17, 297, 300, M182, T87, T245, T452, T691, S167, C155, A159, A196, F135 (see 05.11 06 02, 07.65 05: Teaching: Courses: argumentation and debate, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: argumentation and debate) college and university 358, 366, 1383, 1979, T779, S562, W444, W929, C465, A230, A292, F139 high school 112, 318, 1537 Auctioneering school C120 Black rhetoric T971, T972, T1000, T1045, E716, A89, A130, A205 (see 05.11 07: American: Black oratory) Business and professional (organizational) communication 96, 177, 306, 484, 579, 963, 1075, 1095, 1336, 1482, 1553, 1629, T50, T96, T170, T268, T361, T446, T672, T824, T857. T1015, T1057, T1087, T1138, T1161, S312, S323, W5, W675, C59, C70, C98, C199, C212, C709, E40, E180, E205, E212, E230, E420, E421, E497, E501, E846, A148, A149, A150, A151, A152, A153, A154, A168, A197, A235, N104, N140, N153, N282, N415, N441 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: business and professional communication, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Organizational communication) Career education and T1084, T1085, T1086, T1087, T1088, T1089, T1138, T1161. T1175, C478, C638, C709, E828, E846, A36, A37, A38, A85, A95, A145, A147, A168, A198, A201, A252, A265, A266, A294, A314 Chicano rhetoric A128, A207 College and university 270, 614, 772, 928, 946, 1026, 1159, 1298, 1430, 1538, 1587, 1762, 1940, 2058, M94, T90, T161, T230, T279, T459, T821, T830, S17, S110, S254, S260, \$381, \$403, \$849, \$880, \$1054, W127, W167, W240, W734, C45, E159, E169, E546, E754, A8, A107, A117, A231, A293, N25, N36, N67 aims and standards 176, 264, 1315, 1623, T289, T843, S25, W66, A5, A92, A282, A306, A308 Air Force Academy N161 Air University N45, N53, N231 Alaska T640 Annenberg School A307 Appalachian State A75 Arizona W509, A217 attitude towards E537 Australia T914 black institutions 1624, T870, S82, A102 Bridgeport N47 Brigham Young W510 California W511, W737, A245 Central States C239, C638 Colgate University N107

Colorado W512 Columbia University 185 Concordia College A262 Denver W513 Deutsche Institut für Zeitungskunde J161 enrollment pressures A111, A212, A306 Florida S259 foreign E385 graduate programs 250, 251, 320, 381, 866, 1644, 1648, 1726, 1783, 1915, M59, M249, T32, T74, T278, T394, T624, T628, T734, T795, T856, T935, T947, T955, T1163, T1164, T1165, T1166, T1167, T1168, T1169, T1170, T1172, T1173, T1174. T1175, T1176, T1177, T1178, S253, S273. S322, S942, S1000, W213, W669, W670, W671, W672, C64, C133, C461, C512, E309, E745, E799, A3, A41, A42, A47, A68, A71, A93, A100, A110, A115, A122, A133, A135, A136, A170, A179, A180, A183, A190, A210, A219, A220, A235, A249, A250, A251, A292, A307, A311, N191, J2, J5, J15, J83, J85, J104, J149, J210, J457, J459, B181, B201, B474, B508. F139 Great Britain T1025 Hamilton College 1558 Hawaii W197 honors programs T3/30, T776, T777, T778, T779, T852 Illinois State University A260 interdisciplinary T1109, T1111, T1112, T1149, T1172, A63, A78, A167, A188, A201, A229 internships T1085, T1175, E808, A72, A73, A74, A75, A76, A116, A200, A203 Iowa M90, A63, J440 legal education and A104, A229, A230 London J166 Maryland Overseas Programs 2013 Michigan State University N132 military institutions 1687, 1688, T119, T284, T285, T286, T287, T695, N31, N45, N53, N66, N114, N161, N198, N231 minority programs T918, T973 Missouri J56, J459 New Mexico W514 New York E651 North Carolina State A90 Occidental W515 Oregon W517 Oregon State W516 Redlands W518 recruitment of students E832, J2386 required T486, T535, T536, T570, S429, W735 research laboratories A68 San Jose W519

Southern S317, S725 Southern California W520, A307 Stanford W521 survey 229, 414, 456, 477, 569, 574, 591, 675, 878, 1624, M59, M90, M94, T311, T338, T346, T360, T535, T536, T547, T734, T795, T855, T971, T1007, T1015, T1025, T1085, T1086, T1166, T1167, T1168, T1178, S273, S317, S851, S942, W213, W308, W736, C3, C74, C239, C280, C638, E248, E537, E651, A6, A30, A100, A102, A181, A184, A219, A235, A249, A278, A311, A314, N6, J149, J158, B32 teacher training institutions 229, 260, 414, 456, 477, 569, T190, T222, T272, T1058, technical institutions 1689, T76, C715, A201, Tennessee State University T870 Texas 574 **UCLA T865** 

Wisconsin-Oshkosh A261, A263 Women T1117, B627 Wyoming plan 782

Urban locations A97, A98

Washington State W524

West Virginia University T1175

Western Michigan University, A308

Western W213, W308, W508

Utah W522

Washington W523

Credits 44, 168, 193, 224
Discussion and conference 299, 300, 951, 979, 1151, 1383, 1523, 1576, 1775, T13, T87, T1006, S167, C155, E335 (see 05.11 06 03: Discussion and Conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: discussion and conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: discussion)

college and university 1014, 1979, 2001, M62, M97, M277, T292, T293, T294; T295, T494, S685, S766, S871, W264, W444, E7 high school 635, 1014, 1537, T160, T236, T261, S252

Elementary school 103, 325, 483, 547, 648, 680, 691, 692, 746, 772, 795, 865, 944, 966, 983, 1013, 1027, 1122, 1134, 1135, 1192, 1214, 1272, 1443, 1792, 1820, T7, T11, T16, T40, T57, T141, T223, T266, T291, T362, T384, T393, T457, T874, T1141, T1144, T1145, S5, S17, S261, S315, S335, W59, W75, W108, W122, W205, W251, E187, A96, A243, A264, N27, N63,

activities T664, E257
alternative institutions E834
assembly programs T191
bibliography 217, 747, T86, T121, T127,

creative dramatics 566, 744, 778, 818, 980, 1245, T127, T215, T343, T391, T622, T978, SS3, SS6, W40 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Elementary school: creative dramatics) Dallas S337 guidance 348, W269, W270 Illinois T372 interpretation 217, 600, 1294, T107, T391, T548, S77 (see 05.11 05, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: interpretation, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Interpretation) kindergarten W107 language development 131, 1670, M893, T775, T1143 (see 05.11 09 01: 07.05 05: Teaching: Elementary school: linguistic competence) Mexico T39 Missouri 1052 Nebraska C97 New Jersey T209, T239 New York T73, E95, E288 Parliamentary procedure \$145 Pennsylvania T48, T755 reading and T335 speech science and 253, 650, 651, 652, 653, 1351, 1730, T392 survey T73, T209, T239, T372, S337, W324 textbooks T40 Virginia C77

Engineering and C715
English departments 144, 457, 897, 965, 1425, 1686, T112, T431, T634, T767, E418, E522, A8, N44, N47, N107, N161, N172, N225 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Writing and speaking)

high school oral English 7, 23, 66, 76, 94, 102, 209, 235, 238, 242, 259, 268, 282, 317, 632, 646, 1096, 1445, T65, T155, T179, T196, T305, T337, T448, T600, W100, W170, W258, W284, C104

journalism J61, J142 majors T750

Wisconsin 1094, 1671

writing and speaking 1292, 1445, 1450, 1519, 1562, 1689, 2341, M435, T65, T305, T600, T673, T918, S18, S212, S259, S325, S429, W138, W139, W170, W240, C5, C197, C244, E22, E725, E756, N9, N56, N79, N122, N133, N136, N138, N146, N224, N226, N291

Extension programs 90, 96, 140, 177, 306, 349, 621, 798, 1394, 1800, 2013, S281, W221, W724, C131, E335, E395, E420, E421, A62, N130, J55, J56, J90 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Adults)

Feminist rhetoric T1001, T1117, T1147 (see 05.11 07: American: Women)



Freedom of communication T934, J369, J728, J750.(see 05.11 99: Freedom of Communication, 05.06 99: Law and Regulation) Fundamentals (first course) 176, 897, 1551, 1623, 1763, T154, T620, T687, T708, T721, T1008, T1139, T1140, T1143, T1144, S141, \$1004, W39, W79, W209, C289, A264, N225 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: Fundamentals) bibliography T125 college and university 202, 438, 850, 896, 1154, M97, T175, T260, T313, T426, T486, T492, T570, T692, T855, T891, Т924, Т944, Т950, Т1007, Т1078, Т1079, S211, S225, S227, S416, S429, S505, S613, W166, W173, W183, W738, C74, C239, A65, A78, A168, A188, N6, N7, N56, N79, N122, N133, N136, N146, N224, N226, -N291, N513 high school 120, 162, 800, 1392, 1393, T109, T157, T260, T324, T783, T1130, T1142, S14, S225, C4, E758, N94 honors program T777 junior college W255, W772 length of course \$505 self-esteem and T1008, E781 survey T52, T307, T855, T1007, T1078, S225, S613, W738, W772, C74, C239, A65, N56, N291 General systems theory and T908 Harvard Report W200 High School 7, 30, 100, 144, 189, 195, 196, 222, 243, 281, 283, 316, 352, 360, 418, 462, 490, 510, 516, 648, 649, 692, 715, 746, 772, 773, 786, 835, 836, 865, 879, 880, 946, 965, 966, 1026, 1050, 1068, 1234, 1500, 1762, 1820, T15, T60, T61, T65, T89, T258, T326, T448, T491, T749, T757, T794, T1109, T1110, T1111, T1112, S17, S109, S127, S129, S316. \$335, \$381, \$818, W59, W103, W121, W127, W271, W417, W418, E187, E396, E755, A96, N27, N36, N63 administration T158, S203 aims and standards 125, 247, 783, 784, 833, 851, 865, T5, T12, T222, T345, T831, T843, T1109, T1112, T1130, T1142, T1143, T1144, S25, W66, W87, W408 Amarillo T256 Arlington T11, C77 assembly programs 386, 452, 647, 704, 774, 1568, 1625, T433 Battle Lake T257 bibliography 114, 353 Bismarck 1158 California W190, W737, W794 Career communication T1089 citizenship course 214 Cleveland 984

Colorado Springs W170 Connecticut E650 counsellor attitudes T886 Crawfordsville E324 Dallas 259 Des Moines 900 Gary 452 honors program T 30 Hunter College Hi, 1 School 162 Illinois T372, C171 Japan 'Γ1048 Joplin 1121 Kansas C425 Louisiana S118, S648 Massachusetts T839, E649 Messick T259 Michigan T810, C708 Mississippi T49 Missouri 1052, S118 New Jersey T209, T239 New York T73, T809, E288, E651, E800 New York City 982, E95 Ohio T748 Oklahoma C40 Oregon W350 Pennsylvania T48, T756, E646 Philadelphia T755 Receiver-oriented courses T1108 required W58 Southern S161 survey 231, 877, 899, 901, 920, M34, T48, T49, T73, T117, T209, T239, T372, T373, T748, T809, T810, T811, T839, T848, T886, T1048, S83, S161, S422, S648, W350, W794, C40, C425, C708, E646, E649, E650, E651, E800 Tennessee S256 textbooks 800 Upward Bound T854 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: High school: Upward Bound) Washington T373, T811 West Virginia S83 Wisconsin 1671, S203 Indian rhetoric A206 (see 05.11.07: American: Indian, 07.05 05: Teaching: American Indians) Information science A45 Interpersonal communication 777, 1523, T911, T923, T924, T1011, T1117, T1139, T1140,-C683, E760, E793, A241, A244 (see 05.11 03:... Interpersonal Communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: interpersonal communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units: interpersonal communication) Interpretation 16, 88, 391, 636, T63, T176, T179, T202; T211, T316, T1069, T1070, S13, S31, S153, S1004, S1012, S1085, W157,

W222, W483, C139 (see 05.11 05, 07.05 05:

Teaching: Courses: interpretation, 05.05 55: Courses and Curricular Programs: Llementary school; interpretation) college and university 566, 912, 1726, M416, M451, T29, T224, T309, T935, T940, W229 V.245, W488 high scboel 187, 316, 775, 1117, 1294, T29. T80, T224, T773, S76, C57 readers theatre A144 survey 374, T309, T955, T1070, S273, W488 Interracial communication T873, T10-5, T1046, A189 (see 05.11 02) Interviewing T912 (see 05.11 63; Small Group Situations: Interviewing) Journalism (newspapers and magazines) 1132. 1331, 1479, 1554, 1634, 1975, 11733, 12547 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: journalism), accreditation J712, J760, J762 advertising [629, J998, J1321, J1395, J1647 (see 05.07; Newspapers and Magazines; advertising) college and university T1120, T1165, N150, J2, J8, J14, J15, J17, J28, J29, J53, J54, J55. j58, j59, j61, j69, j70, j72, j73, j78, j83, 184, 185, 186, 190, 1101, 1104, 1111, 1133, J138, J142, J145, J146, J149, J158, J161, 1166, 1178, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1194, 1204. J207, J209, J210, J227, J290, J339, J345, J359, J366, J367, J368, J369, J383, J387, J388, J435, J445, J456, J457, J482, J572, J590, J601, J629, J712, J795, J804, J816, J847, J937, J962, J1056, J1079, J1080, 11127, 11149, 11553, 11572, 11593, 11594, 6 J1753, J1777, J1865, J1897, J2079, J2386, B508 field study J194, J376, J378, J697, J740, foreign countries 1161, 1166, 1290, 1303, J359, J601, J605, J713, J793, J848, J877. J896, J1055, J1196, J1207, J1343, J1515, J1552, J1590, J1645, J2000, J2026 high school J23, J79, J108, J120, J122, J751, J999, J1074, J1171, J1183, J1247, J1571, J1622. J1800 international communications and 11041. J1297, J1444 junior college J467, J960, J1536, J1629, J1779, J1802 liberal arts and J169, J185, J1160, J1186 magazine J27, J695, J697, J698, J1630, J2472 news bureaus and J135 photojournalism and graphic arts J513, J572, J656, J1139, J1221, J1282, J1755, J1800 (see 05.06 09) public opinion J178 public relations J726, J867, J1079, J1080,

11296, 11516

related fields and J196, J203, J209, J412, J566, J712, J739, J7; J. J762, J888, J949. 11019, 11042, 11078, 11161, 11186, 11216. 11222, 11310, 11388, 11770 scientific J2243 schools of [J5, J30, J52, J56, J97, J99, J100, 3105. J137. J158. 3173, J174, J176. J188. j204, j303, j325, j345, j353, j385, j445, · 1457, 1459, 1481, 1546, 1571, 1590, 1760, J774, J982, J4010, J1019, J1041, J1056, J1160, J1234, J1262, J1309, J1346, J1444. 11537, 11753, 11842, 12079, 12566 social influence T1120 student publications and 1136, 1376, 1402, 1856, 11074, 11571, 11572, J1594, J1623, J1703, J1738, J1780, J1800, J2353 survey J17, J72, J90, J111, J138, J149, J158, J209, J227, J345, J412, J456, J467, J571. J572, J590, J937, J1041, J1078, J1080, 11127, 11222, 11282, 11553, 11593, 11629, j1630, j1777, j1800, j1802, j1865, j2079, J2386, J2472, J2566 typography and make-up J908, J1701 (see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: typography and make-up) Junior (community) college 527, 1316, 1337, W543, E750, E751, E752, E753, E826, E827, E828, A105, A136, A141, A142, A144, A145, A176, A177, A178, A241 aims and standards 622, T895, W104, A55, A60, A187, A245 survey 918, T31, T88, T323, T864, T883, C524,E827, A7, A54, A241 Junior high school 966, 1013, 1052, 1121, 1444. 1570, 1671, T11, T41, T427, S335, W35. W52, W59, W91, W109, C626, A96 activities 517 California W249 survey 899, W249 Law and 315, 1828, 1979, T404, T531, W929, E692, A104, A159, A229, A230, F40, F180, F198 (see 05,11 08 01: Courts) Liberal arts and humanities approach 401, 425, 1201, 1298, 1338, 1478, 1520, 1639, 1770, 1940, 1963, 2010, T161, T220, T279, T334, T573, T607, T751, T1069, S240, S465, \$473, S1012, S1015, S1102, W151, W271, W492, W734, C280, C439, C639, E92, E185, 1282, A167, A245, A306, N111, B198 Listening 1377, 2240, T75, T166, T226, T303, T415, T629, T1144, C244, N348, N383, N439 (see 07.05 05; Teaching: Units; listening, 05.11 08 01: Contemporary: Listening) Majors in communication education 44, 54,

1044, 1055, 1334, 1374, 1375, 1520, 1567,

1644, 1648, 1896, M149, T6, T90, T150, T161, T190, T375, T402, T542, T601,

T1058, T1173, S1004, W87, W736, W801, C10, C64, C242, C367, E490, E546, E826, E832, A134, A158, N116, N158 broadcasting T1165, S484, S511, S853, W872, B197, B198, B199, B281, B293, B294, B303, B304, B657 cooperative education A200 Dension University T286 dramatic arts 1150, M90, T719, T889, S124 Iowa M90 non-academic careers T1168, T1175, S936, E808, A1, A36, A37, A38, A101, A108, A113, A114, A147, A148, A150, A152, A153, A154, A155, A169, A197, A198, A218, A219, A256, A265, A294 survey 799, 1501, 1758, M34, M90, M94, T435, T525, T643, T1166, T1168, S648, W218, W219, C3, C280, C637, A85, A113, A114, A169, A218, A219 Media criticism J2566 Methods of teaching communication 123, 229, 352, 382, 458, 477, 536, 569, 764, 799, 1375, M34, M216, T6, T762, T1162, T1171, S124, \$1075, W101, W305, W736, C637, E713, E826, E829, A115, A157, A162, A209 National defense 128, 1143, 1256, 1297, 1299, 1354, 1379 activities and 1280 community programs W71, W97 discussion and 1258 listening and 1377 public speaking and 104, 126, 141, 148, 1217, 1257, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1340, 1358, 1359, 1396, 1429, S415, W98, W99, E4, E157 radio and 1300, 1301, 1302 research during W156 survey S415 U.S.O. W90 voice science and 1377, 1517, 1535, 1549, 1585. 1608, M125, M136, M137, S196 Outlook 160, 478, 482, 536, 674, 701, 765, 869, 1119, 1357, 1572, 1762, 1803, 1850, 1926, T302, T419, T481, T635, T866, T869, T1086, T1154, T1163, T1164, T1165, S194, \$1004, \$1054, \$1067, \$1109, W734, W916, W928, A99, A117, A134, A158, A217, A221, A222, A223, A224, A225, A226, A227, A228, A273, A274, A275, A276, A301, A309 Parliamentary procedure 703, 893, 1038, 1155, 1994, T51, T399, T441, S145, S851, F4 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: parliamentary procedure, 05.11 06 04) Peace Corps N283 Persuasion 708, 2198, T378, T379, T567, T712. E538 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: per-

suasion, 05.11 06 05)

Philosophy 13, 55, 91, 241, 478, 551, 670, 852, 936, 945, 981, 1157 1198, 1298, 1478, 1639, 1677, 1719, 1734, 1747, 1770, 1926, 1963, 2010, 2128, T2, T3, T20, T24, T44, T297, T481, T528, T630, T631, T632, T633, T682, T696, T759, T853, T866, T869, T871, T874, T884, T1127, T1154, S52, S261, S281, S311, \$1067, W1, W3, W82, W87, W102, W119. W172, W200, W210, W237, C284, C299, E18, E71, E76, E92, E160, E186, E289 Police schools 349, T1088 Pre-school M783 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Preschool) Public relations T1087, S1072, A185, A253 Public speaking 18, 25, 41, 44, 68, 93, 208, 225, 232, 239, 243, 245, 272, 273, 316, 454, 455, 524, 670, 725, 880, 936, 952, 1128, 1142, 1154, 1257, 1293, 1427, 1469, 1488, 1553, 1554, 1768, M224, T199, T699, S113, S189, W93, W209 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: public speaking) college and university 24, 71, 77, 78, 79, 84, 86, 111, 141, 178, 250, 251, 305, 306, 314, 315, 344, 349, 377, 976, 1020, 1127, 1307, 1499, M148, M435, T304, T313, T336, T485, T486, T607, T626, T641, T692, T911, T1117, S323, S416, W167, W735, C239, A184 high school 76, 94, 386, 680, 867, W44 survey 24, 71, 1020, \$323, C239, A184 Radio 844, 905, 1529, 1766, T69, T227, T267, T684, S35, S251, S434, A276, B95, B148, B223, B265 (see 05.10 03: Radio: educational, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: radio-televisionfilm) college and university 658, 906, 958, 1029, 1199, 1384, 1438, 1459, 1582, 1728, T225; T571, T1120, T1122, T1128, T1137, T1165, S114, S164, S342, S672, W27, W227, W366, W914, C627, A212, N150, J401, J506, J630, J716, J963, B4, B11, B32, B56, B57, B58, B76, B82, B94, B104, B106, B118, B119, B127, B128, B129, B130, B134, B156, B164, B171, B190, B191, B199, B212, B241, B271, B281, B293, B294, B303, B304, B318, B410, B468, B508, B538, B539, B540, B612, B658 drama B142 (see 05.10 03: Radio: drama) field study J963, B200, B201 high school 677, 926, 958, 1078, 1104, 1300, 1494, 1590, S84, W54 international communication and B64 management T1137, B9, B657 production T1122 social influence T1120 survey 1199, T1137, S114, S853, C627, J716,

B58, B76, B104, B118, B119, B134, B156,

B171, B212, B241, B271, B318, B410, B468, B538, B539, B540, B612, B657, B658

Reading N229, B195

Relativism T1127

Research methods S880, W872

Rhetorical T1139, T1164, T1169, W696, A909

Rhetorical theory 2341, 1577, 1641,1865, T1054, T1133, T1154, T1163, W636, A202, A250, A276, A279

Science and C715, A167

Small group communication T865, T911, A244 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Discussion and conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: Small group communication)

Social studies and T117, T622, S167, W407, C104, E362, E596, E628, N223, J73, J86

Speech criticism T607, T641, T711, T865, T1133, S473, W714, C639, A184 (see 07.05 05; Teaching: Courses: speech criticism, 07.05 05; Teaching: Units: speech criticism)

American public address T772, T999, T1000, T1001, E596 (see 05.11 07: American)
Asian public address T998 (see 05.11 07:

Asian)
British public address T997 (see 05.11 07:
European: British orators)

Comparative public address T998

Speech for teachers 919, 1274, 1374, 1501, 1550, 1589, 1936, M95, M216, T17, T386, T533, T662, T1090, T1091, S120, S218, S255, S275, W75, W96, W250, W272, W273, W279, W794, E229, E759, A157, A158, A162 Standardized 172

Summer sessions 320

Television T317, T684, A276, J963, B95, B148, B223, B265 (see 05.13 05: Educational, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: radio-television-film, 07.12 05)

college and university 1776, 2032, T225, T571, T1120, T1122, T1137, T1165, S434, S672, W914, C627, E735, A212, N15, N150, J879, J897, B4, B9, B11, B32, b57, B58, B76, B82, B94, B104, B106, B108, B118, B119, B127, B128, B129, B130, B134, B156, B164, B171, B190, B191, B199, B212, B241, B271, B281, B293, B294, B303, B304, B318, B410, B468, B508, B539, B540, B612, B658

elementary school M413, M581, M604, T440, W333

equipment S619, B65, B86

fundamentals course T265, T721, W738, N150

international communications and B64 interpretation M416, M451, T318 management T1137, B9 news J879, J897

production T1122, E735, B75
public speaking course M551, T458, T620
social influence T1120
survey T505, T1137, S373, S484, S511, S604, S626, C332, C627, B58, B76, B104, B108, B118, B119, B134, B156, B171, B212, B241, B271, B318, B410, B468, B539, B540, B612, B658

teacher training M518 writing T225

Theatre and A103

Theology schools 305, 1423, T230, T416, T700, T877, S394, W289, E128, E668, J1161

Values 72, 272, 741, 981, 1123, 1629, 1666, 1933, M137, M182, T42, T77, T78, T437, T481, T645, T857, S25, S261, W485, E92, E236, E368, E387, E402, N111

Vocabulary building 136, 145, E35 (see 12.03 10 05)

Voice science 56, 108, 117, 453, 530, 685, 881, 1504, 1619, 1781, T144, T390, S18, E707 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: voice science, 05.11 10) college and university 81, 377, S416

elementary school T392 high school 100, 542, 837, 1571, T95 military training 1377, 1517, 1535, 1549,

1585, M131, M235

Women's studies A160

YMCA's 306

Teaching 241, 248, 504, 852, 869, 945, 1069, 1157, 1397, 1483, 1488, 1509, 1567, 1655, 1850, 1869, 2034, M187, T2, T396, T397, T410, T487, T645, T696, T759, T847, T908, T1053, S22, S40, S48, S52, S238, S489, S501, W14, W24, W29, W50, W61, W363, W546, W615, W733, C78, E14, E27, E110, E219, E298, E408, E502, E525, N8, N145, N173, N203 Academic freedom 1788, T183, T383, S725,

Academic freedom 1788, 1185, 1385, 5725, W370

Adults 1394, 1800, T122, T361, T382, T557, T824, S2, S44, W6, W202, W216, W221,

W265, W498, W724, C131, E311, E368, E466, E483, N69, N177, N383, J667 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Extension

programs) aged T572

bankers E12, N104 bibliography M546

clergy M546 community leaders E151

Des Moines W2

executives E58, N260 health care field A147, A199, A237

industrial supervisors T1138, C112 Japanese businessmen T1047

mentally ill T813 physicians T198, E133

secretaries T742 soldiers E4 survey T446 technicians E181 union leaders C70, C136, C147 veterans 1588 American Indians T603, T720, T752, C434 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Indian rhetoric) Assignments 235, 247, 725, 1129, T25, T26, T60, T61, T101, T177, T241, T290, T304, T327, T421, T488, T489, T504, T508, T724, Т729, Т798, Т799, Т800, Т804, Т805, Т806, T841, T904, T1012, S20, S50, S137, W235, W236, C83, C109, C234, C264, C290, C316, C361, C579, E154, E549, E595, E597, E610, E658, E811, E830 Audio-visual aids (see 07.12 03, 07.12 05) Certification T5, T27, T56, T68, T77, T168, T325, T529, T542, S353, S872, W218, C546, E95, 1143 Classroom dynamics T1128, T1156, W909, 。E860, E916, A87, A192, N613 College and university \$1076, W193, C111, N271 administration 1430 computers and \$849 engineering students N513 faculty exchange A21 lecture series T537 ombudsmen E774, E775 part-time A303, A304, A305 research by students E878 salary T360, T547, W614, C106, J208 speakeasies C290 specialization T436 survey T547, T638, W614, E811, A21, A30, J208, J959 · teaching assistants T890, T933, T1162, T1169, T1171, C133, C633, E829, A41, A239, A267 teaching load T338, T346, T478, A69, A70, A71, A175, A235, A315 undergraduates as teachers A267 Consultantship training T1957, T1174, A151, A152, A153, A154, A155 Commissist laws 1783, T1076

argumentation and debate 118, 207, 1464, T231, T575, T584, T996, T1129, S903, W597, C221 (see 05.11 06 02, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Argumentation and debate, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: argumentation and debate) business and professional (organizational) communication 468, 544, T220, T382,

T1032, T1084, T1085, E271, E283, E483, A73, A76, N91 (see 05.11 04, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Business and professional communication) composition N269

discussion and conference 299, 1258, 2135, M882, T13, T139, T424, T494, T706, T724, T761, T862, T888, S685, S690, W263, W264, W432, W433, W434, W435, E293, E380, F5, F6 (see 05.11 06 03, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Discussion and conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: discussion)

fundamentals (first course) 88, 119, 245, 337, 347, 363, 399, 438, 1014, 1392, 1393, 1445, T25, T84, T124, T265, T290, T414, T627, T793, T841, T875, T879, T902, T931, T1011, T1012, T1013, T1014, T1077, T1078, T1079, T1080, T1081, T1082, T1083, T1113, T1118, T1146, W139, W772, W780, C92, C581, E370, E819, A52, A95, A143, A191, N87 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Fundamentals)

interpersonal communication T1031, T1067, T1096, T1097, T1098, T1099, T1108, T1131, T1150, T1151, S1045, C596, C623, E736, E831, E842 (see 05.11 03, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Interpersonal Communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of Instruction: interpersonal communication)

interpretation 16, 88, 216, 230, 244, 669, 973, 1117, 1269, 1743, 1853, 1954, M451, M579, T97, T281, T318, T349, T460, T551, T675, T750, T773, T876, T877, T896, T932, T940, T958, T970, T1037, T1038, T1039, T1040, T1041, T1070, T1071, T1072, T1073, S76, S198, S239, S382, S389, S973, W85, W131, W206, W211, W229, W277, W451, W596, C57, E20, E237 (see 05.11 05, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Interpretation, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Elementary school: interpretation)

journalism (newspapers and magazines) J1, J4, J21, J23, J24, J44, J51, J57, J70, J76, J77, J81, J90, J106, J108, J114, J124, J126, J130, J134, J143, J144, J153, J156, J177, J194, J204, J250, J352, J369, J377, J378, J379, J386, J395, J396, J444, J446, J513, J526, J594, J596, J629, J633, J635, J667, J679, J687, J696, J727, J750, J773, J794, J878, J959, J1170, J1198, J1321, J1369, J1445, J1488, J1718, J1719, J1720, J1754, J1776, J1778, J1823, J1825, J1843, J2953 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Journalism)

oral English 268
parliamentary procedure 893, T51, T315, T453, T532, T534, T771, E311, E372 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Parliamentary procedure, 05.11 06 04)
persuasion 2198, T379, W768 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Persuasion, 05.11 06 05: Persuasion)
public speaking 20, 70, 106, 225, 305, 315,

ublic speaking 20, 70, 106, 225, 305, 315, 368, 1003, 1004, 1039, 1106, 1232, 1254, M224, M551, M654, M925, T26, T38, T55, T60, T115, T172, T185, T485, T489, T504, T606, T653, T692, T761, T763, T765, T823, T881, T933, T1009, S44, S50, S83, S201, W30, W31, W735, C398, C596, E684, E712, E729, E819 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Public speaking)

radio-television-film 997, 1029, 1078, 1494, 1601, 2012, T451, T1002, S95, S215, S251, C124, C599, A295, A296, J679, J817, J1105, B56, B65, B86, B195, B202, B203, B335, B354, B627, B745 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Film, 07.05 03: Courses and Curricular Programs: Radio, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Television, 03.02 02: Film: educational, 05.10 03: Radio: educational, 05.13 05: Television: educational) reading N177, N229, N469

rhetoric 2341, A202 small group communication T788, T903, T916, T975, T1110, T1119, T1136, C623, A211, F5, F6 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Small Group communication) speech criticism T997, T999, C656 (see 07.05

05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Speech Criticism, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units: speech criticism)

voice science M136, M163, M268, T342, T405, T513, T538, T642, T732, S154, S639, E354, E734 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Voice science, 05.11 10)

writing M1025, N35, N48, N86, N213, N240, J2490, J2498

Elementary school 521, 649, 743, 944, 1135, M1025, T7, T30, T113, T235, T385, T386, T389, T968, T1141, T1145, S198, S332, W96, W260, W305, W404, W405, W452, E179, E257, E364, E398, E441, E860, N323, N458, H145

attitude formation T1115 bibliography 747 bodily action \$86

bodily action S86 conversation T1134 creative dramatics M804, T343, T893, T979, T1020, T1021, T1022, T1102, T1103, T1106, W140, C94, C472 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Elementary school: creative dramatics)

disadvantaged T822, T840, W269, W270, C675

educational television T440, T1115, N789, N790, B537

linguistic competence M1055, T899, T976, T977, T1020, T1060, T1095, S935, C622, E761, E762, E763, E948, N465, N885, B537 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Elementary school: language development, 05.11 09 01: Language Origins)

listening N151, N449 numerals 1713 nursery rhymes T977 oral stereognosis W925 reading T909, T1060, J2543 recorders T730

stereotyping M785, M805, M950, T919, S907, W828, C479

survey W218

Theatre of Creative Involvement T959

Foreign countries C326 Afghanistan J1718

Australasia 169 Australia 1946, T282, T515, T914, E202

Canada T450, T791 Ceylon N139

Denmark 1042, S545, E480 Dutch East Indies 1310

East Germany T1159

Germany T269, T418, T439, T920, T925, C149, C205, E265, E628, J161, J290 Ghana 12543

Great Britain 368, 483, 1992, T358, T451 T521, T625, S704, J166

Greece T498 Holland 1310

Japan 2615, T701, T1047, W826

Korea T559 Mexico T464

Netherlands T586 Newfoundland T1021

Scandanavia T400, T413

South Africa 605, T381, E526

Soviet Union T546 survey T184, T195

Thailand \$401

Handicaps 753, T81, T205

bibliography T100 blind 898, M203

brain damaged T1105

deaf 267, W49, W62, W110, E44, E500, E937 incoordination 192

mental T686, T813, E220, N261



schizophrenics T676 speech disorders 1057, 1253, T83, T138, T192, T280, T308, S151, S181, S302, W28, W162, C54.(see 07.08 11: Therapy: Speech teaching and) stage fright (reticence and apprehension) 20, 119, 140, 602, 823, 1335, 1409, 1860, 2093, M6, M42, M77, M82, M87, M197, M232, M233, M234, M348, M470, M499, M677, M755, M779, M790, M791, M836, M890, M928, M966, M988, M1022, M1068, M1070, T85, T313, T314, T560, T613, T858, T887, T936, T946, T1049, T1092, T1093, T1135, T1157, T1158, S41, S656, S1045, S1069, S1091, W16, W19, W150, W632, W793, W911, W922, W923, W965, W996, C85, C219, C348, C473, C537, C607, C630, C692, E15, E36, E52, E163, E199, E234, E286, E341, E390, E438, E441, E847, E892, E893, E906, E908, E937, E946, N219, N321, N364, N461, H36, H55, H63, H69, H70, H89, H105, H109, H115, H119, H127, H130, H132 (see 07.05 05: Tests and Measurements: Stagefright) survéy M87 High school 577, 616, 618, 929, 1025, 1050, 1426, 1536, T15, T102, T327, T674, T1146, S127, S818, W126, C11, C62, C109, C132, C253, E179 administration 663 Colorado W771 community and 801 consultant to faculty T1111 exchange programs N223 Hawaii W228 journalistic activities 1408, 1927. listening N120 Michigan T23, T374 negotiation with administration T960 New York City T288 public persuasive campaign T1055 recorders T728, T729 specialization T643 survey T23, T374, W218, W771 Upward Bound W779 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: High School: Upward Bound) Home environment T1060, T1061 Humor in T1156 Individual differences of students 220, 270, 288, 396, 454, 516, 619, 637, 980, 1087, 1121, 1213, 1293, 1308, 1353, 2009, M42, M108, T85, T235, T663, T664, T969, T1077, T1080, S226, W74, W79, A192, N176, N214,

black youth T853, T866, T867, T869, T871,

T878, T910, W770, E704, E705

community size T1135

cultural M721, M805, M899, M950, M1025, T288, T654, T702, T821, T822, T840, T849, T854, T880, T917, T918, T945. T973, T1036, T1040, T1041, T1047, T1100, S907, W828, C434, C622, C675, E618, E671, E738, E888, E931, A127, A128, A129, A317, N1066 (see 05.11 02) delinquents N364 economic N1'4 guidance 419, 643, 739, 808, 948, 954, 963, 1211, 1314, T43, E21 intelligence 1116, M403, W12, W464 occupational 963, 1336, 1374, N177 personality 304, 330, 419, 438, 552, 575, 643. 644, 739, 308, 809, 948, 954, 1054, 1062, 1160, 1191, 1211, 1314, M9, M20, M93, T43, T1113, S27, S175, S193, W3, W19, W26, W257, W923, C28, C92, E20, E56, E67, E246, E393, E401, E593 self-concept T1113 sex T1023, T1117, W932 sociometric data C135 survey 474, 899, 1191 vocal 1215, M785 In-service education T1016, T1017, T1018, T1090, T1091, S1000, E846, A140, A157, A259, A260, A261, A262, A263, A316, N104, N140, N987, H145, B201 Institutes T5, T556, T661, T825, T°40, T1017, T1018, Ti160, S1000, W80, A157, J1068, 11622 Junior college T895, T917, W220, W772, A42, A143, A173, A305 Junior high school 1373, T666, T915, W186, Justification T91, T158, T447, S3, S510, S1076, W476, C31, C122, C165, C178, C284, C299, E122, E282, E310, E316, E396, E481, E547, 11, 14 Learning principles 166, 333, 409, 411, 426, 436, 625, 756, 939, 1237, 1713, M396, M425, M844, M952, T180, T447, T507, T646, T647, T648, T649, T650, T715, T943, T981. T985, T1019, T1062, W364, W909, W925, C256, E580, E842, N55, N96, N129, N176, N196, N208, N220, N275, N448, N449, N458, N465, N496, N613, H46, H70 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Learning) Materials for students 6, 255, 726, 1043, 1128, . 1472, T485, T735, T736, T737, T738, T739, T740, T741, T1131, S625, S903, W63, E421, E597, N135, J1105, J1825 Media centers 1607, 1784, T581, W22 Methods 70, 118, 347, 510, 727, 1025, 1145, 1699,M95, M925, T4, T75, T155, T206, T242, T349, T503, T510, T770, T772, T844, T845, T928, T996, T1009, S44, S59, S191, S685, W30, W31, W32, W471, W568, C67,

C264, C398, C406, E52, E53, E57, E67, E69, E93, E108, E119, E243, E353, E357, E370, E517, N261, J1198 abstracting N208 behavior modification N364 brainstorming C162 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Brainstorming) campaign approach W768 case method T295, T691, T999, T1014, W47 E831 clinical N323 conference method J156 contracts T1030, T1031, T1032, E728, E729, \ A94 Dewey method 1862, W710 discussion method T378, T986, E292, E293, E299, E355, E811, E833, N55, N269 draina method W739 ESTAT1151 ethnolinguistic method T867 experiential T1100, T1126, T1136, T1151, W934, E830, A116 games (F1012, T1013, T1126, W833, W934, C395, C579, C632, E711, E757, E830 integrative A188 laboratory method T1006, W22, W253, N99, J1105 lecture method M119, T582, T738, T814, T933, T986, W739, C363, E90, E292, N451 microteaching C468 mini-courses E757 open classroom E764 outside-classroom E757° peer group method T668, C315, A52 programmed learning M535, M551, M579, M654, T425, T465, T534, T554, T649, T771, W880, E495, E520, E795, N398, [1754, [1823] project method 450, 451, 452, 453, N101, · J395 questioning T992, E833 role-playing T902, T926, C581, E712, J1719 self-instruction T1078 sensitivity training T916 Tavistock<sup>α</sup>Γ1151 T-group T862, T1\151 team teaching T582, T627, T673, T814, T933, W654, A316, J1773 television M353, M362, M596, M668, W739 transactional perspedtive T1140, E830 videotaping (see 07.12 05: Videotape) Models T689, T690, T693, T846 essay collections 976, T691, T692, T754, T817, E786 film 1466, 1755, M225, T562, T975, S33, \$324. N101

illustrations of precepts 111, M539, T53,

T970

novels N135 recordings 296, 710, 964, 1012, 1144, 1218, 1269, 1341, 1398, 1452, 1853, 2192, M925, T219, T725, T726, T727, T728, T729, T730, C599 simulation games T768, T1014, E736, F198 speeches T219, T442, T508, T754, C33, C658, E786 survey '7754, C33 videotape M925, T371, T760, T761, T762, T763, T764, T765, T875, T879, T881, T907, T926, T931, T932, T936, S819, W479, W738, W780, C342, E908 Paraprofessionals E829 Piaget's developmental theory T1019 Placement 1648, M59, M90, T150, T163, T208, T278, T360, T406, T758, T1168, C328, C329, C330, C331, C332, A62, A85, A101, A108, A113, A115, A170, A181, A218, A219, A220, A245, A256, A277, A278, A306, A312, A313, A314, J440, J959 Pre-school M899, T930, T968, T976 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Pre-Psychodrama 1212, 1268, T165, T214, T576, W153, W154, W199 Publications for T401, T1177, W145, C292, E371, E404, E459, E576, E695 Remedial students T895, T1118 Research in 194, 870, T1127, T1144, S336, S1076, W882, E512, A282, N43, H90 Seating arrangements T1128 Sexism T1023, T1066 Standards 1045, T1, T24, T91, T105, T130, T229, T279, T298, T409, T459, T632, S3, S4, S58, S201, S298, S442, S510, S533, W20, W82, W101, W102, W138, W266, W423, W424, C33, C67, C113, C125, C178, J76, J144 Student reaction to 797, M61, M341, M425; T648, T663, T708, T753, T785, T786, T860, T985, W477, W882, W909, C123, C229, E57, E81, E377, E937, A87 Student rights T1125 Student teachers 1044, 1334, 1375, 1518, M216, T45, T46, T375, T394, T762, T910, W305, C468, A209 Survey T277, S553, C234, C632, E800 Textbook evaluation 800, 1587, T40, T132, T154, T176, T199, T201, T211, T313, T691, T692, T743, T749, T882, T1099, S113, S195, S260, S576, S942, W93, W436, C221, C253, N398, J44, J126, J140, J2526 Units of instruction after-dinner speaking 915, E70, E165 argumentation and debate T504, T592, T653, T769, T967, F117, F198 (see 05.11 06 02,

07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Pro-

grams: Argumentation and debate, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: argumentation and debate) andience analysis and adaptation 119, 539, 562, 791, T55, T185, T540, T806, T984, C33, C100, C152, C249, E103, E151, E154, E164, E595 (see 05.11 08 01: Audience adaptation, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Audience) choral speaking S7 (see 05.11 05 03; Choral Speaking) conflict theory T1099, C579 content and composition 239, 243, 265, 1445, T185, T575, T594, T739, T740, T952, T984, S665, W433, W472, C100, C234, C361, E87, E108, E168, E234, E489, N92, N167 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Invention, 05.11 08 01: Invention) conservation of time S175 conversation 777, 834, 1252, 1524, 1525, 1537, T232, S57, W235, E355 (see 05.11 03: Person-to-Person and Intrapersonal Situations: Conversation) creative thinking 1977, E167, E684, N82. N198 (see 07-05 05: Tests and Measurements: Creative thinking)? critical thinking T13, T237, T412, T583, T850, E100 (see 05.11 06 02; Critical thinking) cross-cultural communication T1036, T1037. T1038, T1039, T1040, T1041, T1042, T1043, T1044, T1045, T1046, T1047, T1048, T1100, T1160, A189 (see 05.11 02) cross-examination techniques T1129 (see 05.11 06 02: Academic Debate: crossexamination) current events J1126 (see 07.05 05; Tests and Measurements: Current events) discussion T25, T312, S258, W173, W318. C4, E353, E811 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Discussion and conference, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: Discussion: Discussion and conference, 05.11 06 03), documentaries T1121 ethics T336, T863, S189, S665, C100, C304, A 146, [21, [396] extemporaneous speaking E566 feedback T1052 film criticism E818 fluency M966, T1052 freedom of communication T1028, T1125, 12638 grammar 1903, C130, N90, J1344

human relations E287

humor E165, E591 (see 05.11 08; Contem-

porary: Humor, 05.11 08 01: Humor)

impromptu speaking M84, M99, T243, T569, T671, T798, C290, E13, E234, E243, E566, E610 informative speaking T241, S323, C342, E100, E244, E522 interpersonal communication T891, T904, C551, E811, E830 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Interpersonal communication, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: Interpersonal communication, 05.11 03) interviewing T1108, C109, C581 introduction E15 listening T260, T303, T621, T687, T793, T1108, S307, W880, C55, C66, E16, E278, N13, N30, N68, N70, N93, N96, N99, N103, N105, N115, N120, N132, N151, N164, N196, N235, N274, N324, N448 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Listening, 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Listening) logic T231, T555, T967 manuscript speaking E380, E388 mass media T950, T1028 (see 05.06, 05.10, 05.13) memorization, 411, E55 nonverbal communication T1126 (sec 05.11 08: Contemporary: nonverbal communication) occasional speeches 46, E226 oratory 106 outlining T98, T237, T487, T558, T561, T981, S651, E244, E795 (see 05.11 08: Concemporary: Disposition, 05.11 08 01: Disposition) persuasive speaking C471 photojournalism N84, J727 physical delivery 13, 185, 261, 295, 324, 406, 542, 708, 791, 1021, 1479, S819, W79, W184, W479, C259, E33 (see 05.11 08; Contemporary: Delivery: physical) poetry T1153 polling J1843 pronunciation 1109 propaganda T861 reading 186, M844, T909, W188, N20, N28, N51, N68, N69, N85, N196, N209, N324, N448 rehearsing speeches M796, E435 speech criticism T488, T607, W236, E72 (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Speech criticism, 07.05 05: Teaching: Courses: speech criticism) story-telling 69, T113, T388 (see 05.11 05 04: Story-telling) style (language and meaning) 41, 406, T543, T867, S176, E498 (see 05.11 08; Contem-

08: C154 oral 551 T1081, C693, A26, A77, B474

ż

porary: Style, 05.11 08 01: Style, 05.06 03: Style) supporting material \$176, C316, E87, E153, N167 (see 05.11 08: Contemporary: Supporting material) television 1723, 11121 topics for speeches and papers S625, C234, E167, E168, E294, E444, E473, N181 visual aids S894, E365, N84. vocal delivery 12, 13, 337, 526, 542, 599, 626, 687, 708, 771, 791, 814, 1021, 1186, 1190, 1229, 1446, 1497, 1504, 1571, 1608, 1953, M163, M329, T21, T422, 1443, T879, S200, S639, W79, C259, E53, I526 (see - 63.11 08: Contemporary: Delivery: yocal) Tests and Measurements 213, 246, 674, 727, 797, 1146, 1410, T306, T354, T510, T815, S505, Behavioral objectives T884, T939, T954, T980, T981, T1082, T1098, S973, C408, E720, E721, E758, H90, J1720 Communicative competence, H82 Comprehension N129, N298, N340 (see 05.11 Contemporary: Learning: comprehension) Confidence T1068 Creative dramatics M804 Creative thinking T893, E684 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units: creative thinking) Criterion-referenced measurement T954 Current events J594 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units: current (events)

Discussion and small group communication 698, . M927, T47, 1181, T294, C440, W799, E673 (see 05.11 03: Small Group Situations: Research in, 05.11 06 03: Discussion and Conference; research in, 05.11 03; Small Group Situations: Tests and measurements) Examinations T144, T428, T937, S601, W92,

CI.EP A77 comprehensive T283, A93, A251 Graduate Record T120, T340, B474 proficiency T339, T533, T658, T697, T803,

Flanders Interaction Analysis W882 Grades 25. M91, T126, T351, T352, T570, T588, 1510, T644, T715, T733, T781, T792, T894, T911, T1030, T1031, T1032, S28, \$709, \$792, \$797, \$996, W206, C315, E728, E729, A94, A323, J1170, J1331, J1431 Intelligence 334, 543, M403

Interpersonal communication E842 (see 05.11

Interpretation 334, 999, 1080, M91, F175 (see 05.11 05 01: Research in)

Journalistic aptitudes N425, J383, J384, J394. , 1577, 1616, 1792, 1946, [1331, ]1431, ]2390 (see 05.07: Newspapers and Magazines: place- ,...

Language and style 545, 895, M752, M828, T899, N318

Listening T962, W815, C505, N12, N129, N298, N318, N340, N377, N448, N545 (see 05.11 ' 99: Research in: Tests, and Measurements: listening)

Norm-referenced measurement T954 Of administrators A17

Of courses T908, T995, T1075, T1094, T1176, \$796, E848, A14, A16, A24, A25, A34, N19, N218

Of departments T1176, A13, A14, A16, A23, A25, A32, A840 A182, A183

Of foreign students M752, M828 Of teachers 1055, M3, T273, T353, T550, T869, T890, T963, T964, T974, T985, T994, T995, T1075, T1094, S796, W860, W882. C128, E848, E916, A13, A27, A33, A34, A173, A232, A239, A270, A295, A296, A315 Organization of ideas T561, S1098

Performance appraisal interview T1083 Personality development N19.

Psychological 455, 1062, M9, M42, M61, M379, · M669, N19 -

Public speaking performance 287, 359, 455, 880, 1365, M52, M91, M102, M108, M336; M373, M403, M669, M925, T232, T350, T353, T407, T588, T616, T648, T714, T715, T716, T717, T781, T1009, T1033, T1081, T1083, S65, S226, S726, S781, S1075, W364, C123; C229, C343, C366, E72, E819, N378 audience analysis E731

audience reaction 416, 549, 555, 593, 797, 1669, T1114, S792, C625

bibliography C116

nonverbal responses \$\mathcal{Z}\$1034

rating scales 421, 444, 1093, 1273, M96, M118, M365, M475, M536, M700, T562, T564, T568, T598, T608, T619, T774, T837, T892, T948, C416, C248, C487, C577, A323

predicted ability C693 retest reliability W576, C248, C577 sex differences T1101, T1114, S1098, E901 shift-of-opinion ballot 874, 894, 942, 962, M300, M317

verbal responses T1034 ... Reader's theatre T859 Reading N50, N69, N276, N318, N377, N448 Reflective thinking M88, M216, M532, M537, T412

Self-analysis T904, T964 Self-esteem T926, T1008, T1113, E781 Stagefright and apprehension 2646, M232, M233, M234, M755, M779, M790, M836, M884, M885, M933, M996, M1069, M1070, T951, T1049, T1092, T1157, S656, W996, C573, C607, C641, C642, C691, C692, N404, N949, H109, H119 (see 07.05 05; Teaching: Handicaps: stage fright)

Student evaluators M118, M308, M341, T562. T800, T837, T1094, T1114, S709, S726, S796, W236, W714, C426, C469, C625, E72, E848, E916

Survey 1210, M102, T339, S246, S336 Voice science 709, 1839 Writing N50

### 07.05 12 Language, Linguistics, and Literature

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques involved in teaching the subject matter of Language, Linguistics, and Literature.

Courses and Curricular Programs

English as a foreign language 686, 1622, 2134, 2231, 2363, M340, M366, M752, M828, T72, T233, T359, T667, S549, S630, C36, N231 (see 07.05 05; Teaching: Courses: English as a

foreign language) for Chinese T96

for Europeans 1908

For Filipinos T207

for Greeks 2003

for Hawaiians T432

for Japanese 378, E583

for Latin Americans S177

for Nepalese E584

for Orientals 298

for refugees 1333, 1399

for Spaniards M161

for Turks 846

survey 2003, T207

Linguistics N158

Phonetics 395, 399, T251, C83 (see 12.01 03 03; Phonetics: as an educational tool)

Teaching

English as a foreign language 686, 1333, 1421, 1422, M525, T108, T288, S177, S401, W325 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: English as a foreign language)

Unit of instruction-language analysis 2604. T454, E498

#### 07.08 SPECIAL EDUCATION

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques of designing, implementing, and evaluating organized learning activities for students whose physical. emotional, mental, or social needs require a special curriculum and educational setting (sec 07.05-05 Teaching: Handicaps).

# 07.08 04 Hearing Handicapped,

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques of designing, implementing, and evaluating organized learning activities for students who have an impairment in hearing, as follows: (a) "deaf" means a hearing impairment which is so severe that the child is impaired in processing linguistic information through hearing, with or without amplification, which adversely affects educational performance, (b) "hard of hearing" means a hearing impairment, whether permanent or fluctuating, which affects a child's educational performance but which is not included under the definition of "deaf" in this section,

707, S537, W147, W174, W332, E400 Academic Achievement and W320 Auditory Feedback (see 05.11 10\03; Sidetone) Clinics and Programs T18, T68, T81, T146, T168, T189, S148, S263, S658, W62, W65, W326, W358, W501, CE97, C331, E480, E500, N105

Conference in W345 Diagnosis CIF.: Dysacusis V.549 Language and 1530

Lipreading M240, W321, W466

Psychology of E348

Research in W548

Survey 1584, S649, W208, W212, C164°

Tests and Measurements 1230, M83, M121, M162, M249, M646, S143, S399, S649, S831, W208, W212, W225, C46, C164, C167

Therapy 1912, T146, T168, T189, T263, W499, W500, W501, W502, C63, C167, E44

Certification T68/

Fenestration operation S217

Hearing aids M83, T652, S309, S399, W421, E26

Interviewing C352

Lip reading C145, E26

Reading 267

Speaking 1912, W110, E26

Training in T18, T81, S392, E127

# 07.08 11 Speech Handicapped

The study of the theory, methods, and techniques for designing, implementing, and evaluating organized learning activities for students who have a speech impairment or a language impairment o which adversely affects their educational performance.

753, 754, 917, 1056, 1271, 1566, 2359, M677, S8, S430, W147, N22, N319, N320 Aphasia 854, 1548, 1621, 1927, S162, S537, W43 W111, W456, W457, C47, C59 Attitudes Toward C360

Blueniel, C. S. W645

Cleft-pa. c 435, 751, 1422, 1883, M50, M261. T83, T264, S103, S130 Clinics and Programs 92, 147, 158, 175, 228, 348, 354, 614, 714, 721, 882, 886, 916, 584, 895, 1028, 1072, 1231, 1253, 1271, 1479, Comp., 1754, 1927, M428, T18, T46, T116, T136, T138, T156, T167, T479, T482, S29, S61, S97, W7, W10, W152, W164, W239, W394, W396 W414, W467, W468, W501, C96, C127, E64 Alabama 1701 Arlington S375 California W84, W179, W191, W469 Colleges and universities 627, 810, 95 1148, T602, S147, S172, W191 Community S62 Conference in W187 Tall or stration T362 178 E480 · w191, W215 - ary school W251 553 Florida S140 Foreign W187 Georgia 1702 Grand Rapids 197 Hospitals 1189, S374 Illinois 1654 Indiana 955 Kansas City 994 Los Angeles 379, W65 Louisiana S186, S213, S229 Michigan State N105 Military 1276, 1277, 1339, 1637 Nebraska C97 New York 1700 North Carolina S374 Ohio C26 Oregon 1441, 1565 Pre-school \$181 Sacramento W352 San Francisco 343 Stanford University W191 State 388, 1532, 1731, T146, T168, T189 Survey 627, 1046, 1441, 1532, 1565, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1731, S81, S592, W352, W469, C331 Texas S592 Tulane University S147 Virginia 1606, S375 Western W146 Wisconsin 263 Conference in 459, 553 Development of Defects 83, 163, 249, 354, 364, 396, 419, 528, 933, 961, 994, W76, W113, W118, W120, W310, W346, C42, E25, E77, E215, E220 Diagnosis 922, 1439, M25, T574, S205, S278, W112, W152, W195, W490, C41, C140, C164,

C438, C490, E215, N322

Encephalitis 1605 German Army 1376 Great Britain 1864 History 902, 933, 1072 Hoarseness 1439, S516 Laryngectomees 2004 Learning Theory and W645 Medical Aspects 2074, M40, M106, S97, W375, w490, W500, W502, C303 Men. Retardation 192, 249, C42 Nasality S103 Neurology 557 Palatography 1092, 1291, M68 Psychological Aspects 61, 151, 192, 249, 276, 330, 419, 1162, M82, M106, M363, M426, S454, S744, W310, W458, C194, N306, N307 Reading Defects and 1115, T178, S190 Research in W548 Reticence M890, N321 Semantics and 1188, 1480, 2359, S481, E77 Sound Discrimination 528, 931, 1034, 1831, M25, M131, M247, M287, M534, M729, W37, W77, C362, C364 South Africa S174, S205 Spastics 787, 1463, 1703, 1819, M69, M106, T216, S516, W261 Stammering 121, 132, 149, 153, 226, 492, 529, 567, 721 Stuttering 156, 159, 226, 532, 602, 604, 720, 811, 829, 855, 886, 1332, 1407, M40, M241, M693, T137, T280, T355, S688, W143, W461, C41, Attitudes toward S450, S474, S700 Bleumel theory, 2269, W645 Breathing and M15 Case study W462 Chemistry of 628, M7, M57, M411, W117 Employment and S700 Handedness and 132, 519, 615, M33 Heredity and 968 Indians 1390, 1407, 1620 Physical movements M32, M56, M58, M72 Pyknolepsy and 2415 Psychology of 489, 1251, 1352, M301, S716, W116, C186, C295 Semantics and 1188, 1480, M122 Speech sounds and 738, 828, 932, 967 Survey S170 Tests and measurements 466, 1251, M71, M576, M595, S305, S512, W117 Therapy (see 07.08 11: Therapy: Stuttering) Survey 1248, 1514, S735, S736 Tests and Measurements 213, 246, 466, 1248, 1531, 2646, M71, M249, M426, M474, M593, \$302, \$831, W352, W457, C41, C142, C164, C362, C438, C490, E277 Therapy 92, 1 7, 175, 188, 197, 228, 263, 343, 348, 354, 364, 379, 388, 553, 614, 753, 810, 882,

917, 955, 995, 1189, 1231, 1290, 1333, 1339, 1407, 1477, 1479, 1496, 1565, 1606, 1637, 1654, 1701, 1702, 1754, M385, M428, T18, T37, T81, T136, T146, T156, T165, T167, T189, T205, T215, T387, T413, T479, T1073, S278, S320, W171, W340, W414, W467, W499, W500, W501, W502, C41, C60, E64, E400, N306, N322 Anesthetics W282 Aphasia 1927, S162, S293, W43, W111, W156, W242, W457, W458, E674 Articulation W759, W844, C84, C362 Asphyxia W282 Bibliography 277, T100 Birth injuries 787, W195 \* Case study S131, W111, E215 Cerebral palsy 1703, 1819, "246, S186, S219, \$374, W247, W261, W310, W465, C7, C142 Certification T68, T168, S603 Cleft lip W392 Cleft palate 435, 1422, M50, T83, T264, S130, W181, W391, W392, W393, W394, W395, Counseling W470, C202 C588 Creative dramatics T1105, E258 Ear training W159 Films E551 Great Britain 1864 Group S138, S871, W163, W239, W391, C63, E258 Hill-Young method S63 Hoarse voice 1439 Hypnosis C140 Interviewing C352, N307 Ircland T1035 Laryngectomees 2004, S466, C7 Learning theory and W254 Lisp W674, E474 Memory W844 Mentally retarded W463 Moto-kinaesthetic method 1010, 1462, S587, W43, W113, W129 Nasality E474 Neurosis 809 Parental W69, W129, W152, W232 Personality development and W295, W296, W297, W298 Poliomyelitis W290 Psychiatry in 1162, S344, S744, W395, C202 Psychodrama 1212, 1268, T165 Reticence 2646, M890, C473 Speech blocks E200 Speech teaching and 363, 685, \$302, \$375, W28. W76, W269, W270, W452, C54, E257 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Handicaps: Speech disorders) Stammering 721

Stuttering 603, 886, 916, 1057, 1114, 2360, T22, T192, T722, S151, S305, S628, W70, W130, W136,W239, W645, C140, C204, C433, E505, E505, E507, E588
Supervisors C588
Survey S592, S743, E518
Training in T308, S286, S392, S603, S770, W468, C127, C162, C543, E127, E266, E674
Voice defectives 1114
Visual Stimuation S454

## 07.12 EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA

The study of the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of various mechanical and electronic devices, tools, and applications that are intended to contribute to the educational process.

## 07.12 01 Computer Applications to Education

The study of the principles and techniques by which educational activities such as data processing, research, instruction, and library services may be served through the application of computer technology.

S849, C590, N678, N1032, N1033

## 07.12 03 Educational Media and Material Production

The study of the principles and techniques of applying various forms of media to the process of instruction and to the production of educational materials.

Audio-Visual Aids (Multimedia) T557, T846, T943, T986, S125, S144, W280, W780, E531, N225, N465, J773

Film 853, 964, 1051, 1398, 1755, M225, M518, T19, T66, T67, C75, E818, J794, B354 (see 03.02 02; Film: Educational, 05.03 02)

Radio and Telephone M119, T582, T814, T1116, T1123, S105, C599 (see 05.10 03; Radio: Educational)

Recordings 710, 921, 964, 1012, 1218, 1341, 1398, 1452, 1499, 1586, 1652, 1714, 1791, M668, T456, T480, T725, T726, T727, T728, T729, T730, S685, E51, E277, E441

Visual Aids 1753, M844, T315, T582, T814, S324, S894, C75, E184

Models for Teaching

Computer C590

Film 1466, 1755, M225, T562, T975, S33, S324, N101

Recordings 296, 710, 964, 1012, 1144, 1218, 1269, 1341, 1398, 1452, 1853, 2192, M925, T219, T725, T726, T727, T728, T729, T730, C599

## 07.12 04 Educational Media and Resource Centers

The study of the principles and techniques of establishing, operating, and maintaining centers of instructional support, including intermediate learning centers, learning resource centers, and libraries.

1607, 1784, T581, W22

#### 07.12 05 Television Applications to . Education

The study of the principles and techniques of applying the technology of television to such educational processes as instruction, administration, and evaluation.

T1116 B537

Audio-Visual Aids 1996, M353, M360; M361, M362, M416, M451, M551, M596, M604, M668, T118, T171, T265, T318, T440, T467, T620, T721, T760, T764, T766, S424, S578, W738, W739, E256, N789, N790, N948 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Television, 05.13 05; Television: Educational)

Stress for Participants E908

Telephone N1007, N1008

Teletext N1111

Videotape Models for Teaching M925 1371, 1760, T761, T762, 1763, T764, T765, T875, T879, T881, T907, T926, T931, T932, T936, S819, S1075, W479, W738, W780, C342, N987

## 12 LANGUAGE, LINGUISTICS, AND LITERATURE

## 12.01 LINGUISTICS (DIACHRONIC AND SYNCHRONIC)

The study of the descriptive, historical, and theoretical aspects of language, its nature, structure, varieties, and development, including especially the sound system (phonology), grammatical system (morphology, syntax), lexical system (vocabulary, seniology), and writing system.

#### 12.01 01 Applied Linguistics

The study of the techniques of applying linguistic theory to human uses of language, including teaching.

166, 408, 551, 697, 706, 1599, 1952, 1968, 2075, 2280, 2323, 2600, M91, M554, M724, 523, T578, T647, T915, W189, W300, C199, C243, C333, E139, F206, E214, E275, E583, E584, E880, E948, P29

#### 12.01 01 01 °Bilingualism

The study of the linguistic phenomena associated with the acquisition and use of two languages, either coordinated or compound bilingualism.

A127, N366, N391, N1062, N1063, N1064, N1065, N1066, N1067

#### 12.01 01 05 Lexicography

The study of the principles and techniques used in the making of dictionaries (see 12.03 09: Pronunciation: Dictionaries).

#### 12.01.03 . anguage Analysis

The study of the various means of analyzing languages, including morphology, phonology, and syntax.

Egocentric Speech M1055 French Enlightenment S1025, C610 Phenomenology 2604, P20 Philosophy and C198 Research in A289, H115, H157 Semiotics E853 Spoonerisms M874, E852, H32 Students E930 Translated Poetry and M789

#### 12.01 03 03 Phonetics

The study of speech sounds, their production, and combination, and their representation by written symbols.

221, 750, 770, 907, 956, 1187, 1440, 1455, 1493, 1513, 1764, 1815, 1953, 2173, 2235, M25, M350, M358, M640, M918, T251, 71578, S41, S508

As an Educational Tool 250, 399, 435, 651, 652, 653, 686, 780, 846, 924, 442, 1583, M41, M131, M327, M511, M871, T82, T234, T538, / S168, W307 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs: Fhonetics)

Assimilation 2154

Experimental 459, M41, W226

History 1141, 1209, 1511, M10, M160, M188, M236, M003, M832, S100, C192, E487

Jones, Daniel \$350

Proficiency Test M371

Semantics of E55% £659, N541

Transcriptions 1651, 1672, 1690, 1991, 1717, 1718, 1732, 1733, 1746, M489, M871, T807, E485, E504

Vowel Sounds 575, 7c 816, 971, 1011, 1326, 1745, 1765, 1873, 19c2, 2235, M4, M11, M26, M38, M68, M109, M181, M188, M201, M217, M274, M404, M691, M604, M731, M917, 5398, S558, S806, W83, C18

#### 12.01 03 04 Phonology

The study of the sound system of a language which may be based on a phonemic or phonetic description.

Paralinguistics M814, N. 07 Phonemics 956, 1583, 1930, 2036, 2173, 2414, 2475, M73, M380, M511, M614, M640, M918, S558, H32

Assymetry C631 Clusters of sound 2099, 2163, M488, M509 Computer analysis 12260 DuPonceau., Peter Stephen 2535 Duration of sound M768, W459 Misarticulated /r/ W759 Monosyllables M384, M441 /s/ and /S/ M802 Syllabic /l/ 2375 Syllabic /n/ 2220, 2336 Syllables W723, C631 Verbal slips H149 Voiced /h/ 291 Vowel-r M832 Whispered vowels M802

#### 12.01 03 05 Semantics

The study of meanings that are attributed to word-forms, words, immediate constituents, phrase-structures, and sentences. 1090, 1228, 1287, 1312, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1367, 1368, 1424, 1560, 1832, 2030, 2181, 2278, 2279, M248, M425, M640, M918, T590, S156, W294, W377, W471, W667, W730, C226, E10, E91,

E121, E150, E457, N58, N202, N339 (see 11 08: Contemporary: Style (language and mean-

Abstraction Levels E498, N280, N423 Ambiguity 2229, 2236, 2332, \$703, \$1091, W728, E528, N591

Austin, J. L. 2620 Bibliography E98 Classical Theory 2645 College Students E111 Compatibility M513, M567, W686, W692

Complexity H173

Diversity 11155 **Empiricism and S835** Equivocation \$1104

Extensional Decisions N372

Figurativeness S1104 Generative Theory 2645

Hayakawa, S. I. 1509

History 1492, S835

Human Relations and C302

Immediacy H155

Indirect Messages P118

Intensity 2313, M514, M565, M1002, M1054, S1104, H21, H71, H155

Johnson, Wendell W148, W154, W158

Korzybski S494, S835, W26

Lee, Irving E155

Loaded Language M150, E17

Meaning 705, 1389, 2215, 2260, 2313, 2321, 2374, 2574 2604, 2645, 2675, M122, M133, M592, M73., M888, M901, M965, M1644, S524, S637, \$703, W26, W573, W723, W766, C198, C509. E14. E102, E131, E366, E392, E416, E419,

E464, E468, E508, E516, E568, E623, P99, P115, P118, P133, P141, P161, N49, N953, N954, N955, N956, N957, N958, N959, N960,

Opinionation S1T04 Pragmatics and H85 Profanity C537 Proverbs C49

Public Speaking and 1089, 1705, 8397, 8797, E623

Rationalization E98, E175 Repetition E859, N541

Rhetoric and 1542, 2620, S835, E247, E552, A238

Science and W148, W154, W 58

Sexist N953, N954, N955, N956, N957, N958, N959, N960, N961, J2300

Slang 1063, E513, E540

Speech Disorders and 1188, 1480, 2359, S481, E77, N591

Speech Education and 2604, W46, W86 Tagmemic Linguistics A238 Tests and Measurements M901

Thought and E530

Word Compounding M406

Word Replacement W728, C509

#### 12.01 03 06 Syntax (Grammars)

The study of groupings of words and word-forms . into meaningful constituents and phrase structures.

1712, 1767, 1874, 1903, 1937, 2051, 2108, 2172, 2223, 2636 2645, M5, M500, M575, M606, M640, M706, M783, M784, M786, M861, M918, M965, M997, M1111, T112, T193, T337, T899, T906, T1095, S929, W723, C130, C334, E27, E137, E172, E250, E418, E554, E725, E917, N329, N330, N331, N334, N384, N447, N463, N953, N954

### 12.01 04 Language Universals

The stuk he elements of language which are cominor. all languages or to groups of languages.

N123, N124, N125, N126, N128, N643, N1062. N1067, N1068, N1070

### 12.01 05 Linguistic Theories

The study of the systems of word structures and word arrangements of a language (see 05.11 09 01).

#### 12.01 06 Psycholinguistics

The study of the mental (psychological) processes involved in the production and reception (encoding and decoding) of language.

2483, 2645, M364, M514, M722, M874, 1775, W150, W380, W728, C194, E77, E570, E852, N327, N328, N332, N333, N541

#### 12.01 07 Sociolinguistics

The study of the use of language in different social environments.

2511, T878, S347, E704, E859, E880, N516, N677 Bernstein. Basil E948

## 12.03 THE STUDY AND USES OF LANGUAGE

The study of the skills and techniques essential to learning a language.

#### 12.03 01 Dialects of a Language

The study of the written or spoken features of a language such as sounds, forms, constructions, and words, as they vary individually or in related groups with respect to their geographic or social distribution. The study may be synchronic (of a single point in time) diachronic (historical).

1974, 2182, 2511, S207, S524 American (Standard English) M74, M135, M227, M784, M1036, T1044, W115, C608, E405, E765

Appalachian M1036

Arkansas 1597, 1718

Attitudes About 2587, 2666, M692, M784, M785, M805, M903, M950, M951, M967, M976, M1012, M1025, M1098, T919, T1042, S907, W828, C513, E888, E931, A127

Australian 1909

Australasian 169

Baltimore 1732

Black 633, M692, M784, M1000, T849, T873, T1042, S306, S328, C485, C622, E437, E704, E705, N1081

Bostonian M1036

Brooklyn E647

... Canadian M963

Cant 183

Chinese M747, T496

Cockney 1270

Dutch 1136

English M903, M1000, T131

Ethos and M903, C603

Florida S777

Foreign 592, 1733, 1746, 2134, 2563, 2665, 2666, M366, M525, M967, M1098, T359, S288, E638,

A127, A128

Frontier 1140

German 1399

Greek 540, 2665, M358

Hawaiian 1859, T432, T444

Hungarian 1246, 7301

Illinois 1691

Indian F338

Italian 748

Japanes 378, M624, M655, W380

Linguistic Atlas S264

Louisiana S58, S158, S351

Massachusetts M109, M278, M644

Missias per 1672

New England M463

New York 155, 1136, 1598, E263

New York City M705, E647

Nonstandard T1043, T1044

North Carolina S805

Ocracoke, North Carolina S532

Perception of 2562, M963, C603, C622, H135

Philippines N1064

Quebec N1063

Received Pronunciation M903

Research in 2562, M976, M1012, T1048, S351, A289

Rocky Mountain 723

Scandinavian T253

Slaves and Servants 933

Southern S6, S9, S18, S49, S313, S398, C603

Southwest 1436

Spanish M161, M967, N1065

Stereotypes—2587, M785, M805, M950, M951, M1025, M1098, T919, S907, W828, C479, C485

Texas M967, S150, S288, E369

Visual Cues M805, T919, S967, W828

Virginia 1064

West Indian M100

Western U.S. 294

#### 12.03 04 Language and Contemporary Culture

The study of the patterns of behavior and beliefs commonly understood and shared by the people of a given socioeconomic milieu or geographical location in which a language is predominant.

Culture and 796, 1806, 1941, 1971, 2511, 2600, 2636, 2676, 2708, C509, E137, E363, E482, E585, E586, E642, E702, E738, E948, N387, N478, N516, N598, N614, H108

Disadvantaged M721, T822, T849, S791, E738, N516

Ethnolinguistics T867, S524, N391

Gay Language 2726

Politics and N1062, N1063, N1064, N1065, N1066, N1067, N1068, N1069, N1070

#### 12.03 06 Listening Comprehension

The study of the skills and techniques used to improve and measure what is heard and understood in learning a language (see 07.05 05: Courses and Curricular Programs: Listening, 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of instruction: listening, 05.11 08: Contemporary: Listening).

#### 12.03 08 Reading a Language

The study of the theory, methods and techniques in reading a language.

S1104, N177, N229 N469, B195 (see 07.05 05: Teaching: Units of instruction: reading)

#### 12.03 09 Speaking a Language

The study of the theory, methods, and skills that are essential for the proper speaking of a language.

Pronunciation 233, 587, 895, 1109, 1208, 1247, 1834, 2405, 2424, M48, M463, M574, M676, M730, M832, T337, T512—S16, S24, W17, E137, E406, E436, E475

Dictionaries 227, 693, 749, 1137, 1510, 2320, 2675, M10, M160, M188, M603, T252, N297, N356

Learning S908

Linguistic diversity M997, M1044

Standardization 407, 460, 794, 873, 1170, 1455, 1493, 1944

Tests and measurements M73, M161, M167, W307, W577, E162

Theatre and 210, 252

### 42.03 10 Writing a Language

The study of the theory, methods, and skills that are needed for writing a language (see 07.05-05). Courses and Curricular Programs: English depart-

ments: writing and speaking, 07.05-05: Teaching: Courses: writing, 05.11-08: Contemporary: Writing and speaking).

Apprehension J2490

Perceptions \$1104, C722, E850, P142

#### 12.03 10.04 Rhetoric and Style

The study and analysis of the effective use of language, including an examination of the patterned use of language for its effect (see 05.06-03; Style, 05.11-08; Contemporary; Style).

#### . 12.03 10 05 Writing Conventions and Usage

The study of the techniques of using basic writing skills, including handwriting, spelling, capitalization, punctuation, and appropriate word choice, Orthography (Spelling) 1859, 1991, 2338, M614, S908, E377, E418

Vocabulary 145, 1207, 1981, 2621, 2636, M98, M110, M278, M430, M640, M706, M752, M783, M786, M828, C444, E162, E398, E434, E447, E457, E475, E482, E917, N228, N287, N289, N297, N406, N464 (see 07.05 05; Courses and Curricular Programs; Vocabulary building)

# Chapter Four KEY-WORD INDEX OF SUBJECTS

What follows is an alphabetical, key-word index of the second, third, and fourth order entries found in Chapter Three. The numbers used within this chapter refer to the coded classification scheme in Chapter Three.

A		Administration — Non-debate Contests	05110602
Abandon	05110501	Administrative Structure —	
Abolition	051107	Communication	
Abstracting — Teaching	, , ,	Departments	0508
Methods	070505	Administrators — Tests and	
Abstraction Levels	12010305	Measurements	070505
Academic Achievement and		Adolescent Change —	
Hearing Handicaps	070804	Phonology	05111002
Academic Debate	05110602	Adult Education	051109
Academic Debate—History	05110602	Adults—Teaching	070505
Academic Freedom —		Adventure Fiction—Books	0507
Teaching	070505	Advertising	0501, 050199
Academicians — Rhetorical		Advertising—Debate	05110602
Criticism	05110801	Advertising Evaluation	050101
Access Right — Television	051302	Advertising Media	0102
Accountability—		Advertising—Persuasion	05110605
Communication Departments	0508	Advertising—Print Media	0507
Accreditation — Journalism		Advertising—Research	050603
Courses	070505	Advertising—Television	051305
Accuracy—Interpersonal		Aelfric	051108
Communication	051103	Aeschylus	'03040103 ~
Accuracy - Programming	051305	Aesthetic Dramatic Criticism	·03040201
Acheson, Dean	051107	Aesthetic Rb ical Criticism	05110801
Acquaintances—Interpersonal Communication	051103	Aesthetic Theory and Electronic Journalism	050603
Acting	03040101	Aesthetics—Acting	03040101
Acting — Griticism	03040201	Aesthetics—Contemporary	
Acting as a Unit of		Rhetoric	051108
Instruction	070503	Aesthetics—Criticism	03040201
Acting in Shakespearian		Aesthetics—Directing	03040102
Drama	03040202	Aesthetics of Literature in	0
Activities - Elementary School	070505 .	Performance	05110501
Activities — Junior High School	070505	Aesthetics — Photographic Journalism	050600
Activities and National		Affection — Interpersonal	0 100
Defense	070505	Communication	051103
Adams, Abigail	051107	Affirmative Action— Communication	
Adams, Henry	0507	Departments	0508
z,dams, John	051107	Afghanistan—Print Media	0507
. Adams, John Q.	054107, 05110801	Afghanistan—Teaching	070505
Adams, Maude	051109	Africa—Audiences	050603
Adams, Samuel	051107	Africa — Journalism Law	050699
Adams, Sherman	051107	Africa—Print Media	0507
Adaptations—Shakespearian	00040000	Africa—Public Address	051107
Drama	03040202	Africa—Radio	051003
Administration—College	070505	Africa—Rhetoric	
Teaching	0,10000 K	Contemporary	051108
Administration—Educational Theatre	030403	Africa — Television	•
Administration—High School		Programming	051305
Administration—High School		After-Dinner Speaking	Q511060 <b>2</b>
Teaching Teaching	07//m/ii		•
J			

112

ERIC C

/ // **	,	TABLE OF	CONTENTS	
of Linner Speaking Un	ni.			
A of Dinner Speaking—Un  Bed Autruction  A ded Autruction	070505		Altruism	051103
Aged Astruction Aged Audiences Agen (Cudiences	050603		Amarillo High School	070505
Aline Cology)	050000		<ul> <li>Amateur Productions—</li> </ul>	
Cop Promonal			Shakespearian Drama	03040202
A didiences  A lintercontology)—  Compersonal  A ded in Television  A feet in Television  A feet in Television	051103		Ambiguity	12010305
Led Television	051305		AmbiguityFilm	050305
Agenda Teaching Print Mou	070505	•	Ambiguity—Film Studies	G30202
Agenda Teaching Print Med	ia 0507		America	0507, 05110801
Agenda Setting Radio Agenda Setting Relevision	051003		America—Television	051305
Agenda Setting Television	051305	•	America Illustrated	<b>05</b> 07
July Theat	03040202		America - Modern Rhetoric	051108
AICW.	05110605		America Weekly	0507
Agricola Spiro Agricola Rudolph Agricult Mudolph Agricult Mudolph Agricult Mudolph	051107		American Academy—Radio	051003
"Alch , b" 401h.	051108		American Association of	
Agricultural Journalism Agricultural Journalism	051305		Schools and Departments	
Apprintunt Journalism	451500		of Journalism	0508
Abricultural Journalism Abrint Media Abradio Tal Journalism  Abradio Tal Journalism  Jecn.	0507	1.5	American Association of	0500
Ab Radiculat lournalism	-307		Teachers of Journalism	0508
wen, C	0 <sub>510</sub> 03	• •	American Blacks and African Public Address	051107
Auen, conrad	05110502	•	American Civil Liberties	031107
Porge V	03040103		Union	051107
1' 10' . NAL WI'	070505		American Colonization Society	
Al Com Tunior College	100		American Consciousness—	, 051101.
Air Control of College Air Union College Air Union Advertising Air Control	<sup>0</sup> ን <i>05</i> 05		Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
A Unite Advertising	050199	** *. *	American Departments of	
A) Compensity on Courses			English	0508
Alabama Media	070505		American Dramatic Literature	03040203
Air University  Communication Courses  Air Danna Print Media  Alabama Print Address	0507	•	The American Dream	03040203
Alabama Print Media Alabama Public Address Alabama Speech Handicap Alabama Speech Handicap Alabama Speech Handicap	0 <sub>5:1°1</sub> 07		American Federation of	
			Television and Radio	o
Alacours Communication	י 1 <sub>80</sub> לט		Artists	0508
Alacoura Communication			American Forensic Association	
Alaska Print Media	<sup>0</sup> 70505		American Indian—Literary	0508
Albania Print Media Albania Print Media	0507		Criticism	05110702
Albee, Edward Media	0507		American Indian Public	0,5110 -2
Albertis dward	03040103	-	A 1 1	051107
Alci dam	03040203		American Indians-Teaching	
Alcoholished phonology	051108		American Institutions—	
Alcholished phonology Alcholist Influence and Alcott, Asilon Alcott, Asilon	05111002		Attitude Formation	050603
A Prison Muelle	06.40605		American Magazine	0507
Alcott, Assion Alcott, Assion B.	05110605 0500		American Medical Association	
	05 <sub>1109</sub>		and Print Media	0507
Alchem Alchem Sholom	05 <sub>110</sub> 8		American Mercury	0507
Ale nation Sholom Aligheton Contemporary	05110502		American National Theatre	
Aligheron Contemporary	051108		and Academy	0508
Alicoin Terpersonal	41.100		Ameri an Newspaper Guild	0508
	051103		American Newspaper	0.00
All he A Family	051305		Publishers Association	0508
All A. C. Wall's M.	030202		American Public Address	051107
Allen, John Mident's Min	051107		American Public Address— Criticism	AE 1 10001
Allerin, Nord Allerion Ned Allerion Active	03040101		American Public Address —	05110801
Allus A. Style	050603		C	070505
All ha Activity	05 <sub>1105</sub> 01		American Revolution—Public	0,000
Alpha Pai Onega	030403		A 1 1	051 107
	~0402			05110801
Alter many institutions— Institution Courses Alter ascs	<sup>07</sup> 0505		American Society of	
	•			0508 e 😘 🗀
Nigeld, John P.	05110602		American Speech and	
Alig Thn P.	051108, 05110	801		<b>0</b> 508 "
	•		American Standard English	120301

	:	•	
American Theatre	03040201	Applied Linguistics Apprehension—Interpersonal	.120101
Conference American Theatre—18th	0,0010201	Communication	051103
Century	03040202	Apprehension Writing	120310
American Theatre—19th Century	03040202	Arab-Israeli Conflict— Propaganda	050502
American Theatre—20th		Arab and Moslem Public	
Century	03040202	Address - Antiquity	051107
Ames, Fisher	051107 03040203	Arab and Moslem Rhetoric— Antiquity	051108
Amphitryon Amplification (Auxesis)	051108	Arab and Moslem Rhetoric—	
Analogy	05110601	Medieval	051108
Analogy—Antiquity	051108	Arab Public Address	051107
Analogy—Contemporary		Arab Print Media	0507
Rhetoric	051108	Arab Radio	051003 051305
Analysis — Argumentation	05110601	Arab Television	03040201
Analysis — Debate	05110602	Archer, William	03040201
Anarchist Movement	051107	Architecture Architecture and Rhetorical	03040104
Anatol	03040203 05111001	Criticisn.	05110801
Anatomy	03040203	Arctic Radio	051003
Androboros Androgyny — Persuasion	05110605	Arctic Television	051305
Androgyny—rersuasion  Anesthetics	070811	Arden, John	03040103
Ann Arbor—Print Media	0507	Arena	0507
Annenberg School—		Arena Theatre	03040102
Communication Con 1843	070505	Arena Theatre—Design	03040104
The Anniversaries	05110502	Argentina—Journalism Law	.050699
Announcing	051304	Argentina—Print Media	0507
Announcing—Radio	051002	Argument Antiquity	051108 051108
Anomia	051103	Argument—A. istoile	031108
Anouilh, Jean	03040103	Argument—Electronic Journalism	050603
Ante-bellum Drama	03040202	Argument—Modern	<b>4</b> (2)
Anthologies — Literary Criticism	05110502	Rhetorical Theory	051108
Anthony, Susan B.	051107	Argument—Renaissance	051108
Anthropological Rhetorical	v.	Rhetoric	05110601
Criticism	05110801	Argumentation Argumentation—Courses	070505
Anthropology Column—Print	0507	Aigumentation Courses—	0.0000
Media Anti-heroes	03040202	College	070505
Antiquity—Argumentation	05110601	Argumentation Courses—	
Antiquity—Debating	05110602	High School	070505
Antiquity—Public Address	051107	Argumentation Courses— Teaching	070505
Antiquity—Rhetorical Theory	051108	Argumentation—Unit of	0,000
Antiquity-Speech Education	051109	Instruction	070505
Antiquity—Theatre	03040202	Argumentative Situations—	
Anti-slaverý Movement —	0.51105	Conflict Management	05110301
Europe	051107 03040202	Aristophanes	03040103
Anti-war Plays	03040202	Aristotle	051108 051108
Antonioni's L'Eclisse	.051107	Aristotle as Textbook Aristotle—Medieval Rhetoric	051108
Anthony, Mark	051002	Aristote — Medie ar whetorical	031100
Anxiety—Radio Aphasia	070811	Criticism	05110801
Aphasia—Therapy	070811	Arizona—Communication	
plithonius	051108	Courses	070505
Apologia	05110801	Arkansas — Dialect	120301
Appalachia — Interpersonal		Arkansas—Public Address	051107
Communication	051103	Arlington High School	070505
Appalachian State—	070505	Arlington—Speech Handicap Programs	070811
Communication Courses Appia, Adolphe	03040102	Armed Forces Radio	051003
Appla, Adorptie			



Armenia — Print Media	0507.	Attention - Internal	
Atmstrong, Herbert W.	951107	Attention — Interpersonal Communication	051103
Army and Nais Journal	0507	Attention—Print Journalis	m 050699
Arnold, Matthew	051107, 051108,	Attention — Radio	051003
	05110801	Attention — Television	051305
Art and Interpersonal		Attic Orators	051107
Communication	051103	Attire → Interpersonal	0.51107
Art Film Production	030201	Communication	051103
Art Film Studies	030202	Attitude Change	05110605
Articulation	05111002	Attitude Change — Electron	ic
Articulation Therapy	070811	journalism	050603
Arts and Contemporary Rhetoric		Attitude Change — Film	050305
Arts and Rhetorical Criticis	051108	Attitude Change - Film	
Arts, Performing		Studies	030202 -
Arts, Visual	03	Attitude Change— Photographic Journalism	. 050000
Arts—Visual and Performi	03	Attitude Change—Print	- ] 050609
Artuad, Antonin	i i	Journalism	050699
As You Like It	03040103	Attitude Change — Research	050603
Ascertainment	03040203	Attitude Change—Televisio	n 051305
Ascertainment — Radio Polic	051302	Attitude Formation	05110605
Ashley, Lord		Attitude Formation and	03110003
Ashurst, Henry F	051107	Change—Contemporary	
Asian American Interpersor	051107	Rheigric	051108
Communication	951403	Attitude Formation and	
Asian Print Media	0507	Change—Interpersonal Communication	0.711
"Asian Public Address	051107	Attitude Formation and	051103
Asian Public Address-	0.71107	Change—Radio	051003
Speech Criticism Courses	070505	Attitude Formation and	5
Asian Radio	051003	Change—Small Groups	051103
Asian Television	051305	Attitude Formation—	
Asides — Acting	03040101	/ Electronic Journalism	050603
Askew, Reuben	051107	Attitude Formation—	
Asph (—Therapy	070811	Elementary School Teaching -	050505
Assembly Programs—		Attitude Formation—Film	070505
Elementary School	070505	Attitude Formation—Film	050305
Assembly Programs—High	4	· Studies	030202
School	070505	Attitude Fórmation—	000202
Assertive Speaking	051103	Photographic Journalism	050603
Assignments — Teaching	070505	Attitude Formation—Print	
Assimilation — Phonetics	12010303	Journalism	050699
Association for Education in Journalism	Λ*Αυ	Attitude Formation—	
Association of Communication	0508	Research	050603
Administration	n - 0508 - '	Attitude Formation— Television	
Assymetry Phonemics	12010304	. Attitude Towards	051305
Atheists	051107	Communication Courses	070505
Atkinson, George H.	051107	Attitudes About Dialects	120301
Atkinson, Ti-Grace	051107	Attitudes Toward Speech	120301
Atkinson, Wilmer	0507	Handicaps ,	070811
Atlanta Daily Intelligencer	0507	Attitudes Toward Stuttering	070811
Atlanta - Print Media	0507	Attorney/Client Interpersonal	
Atomic Energy-Print Media	9507	Communication	051103
Atrochies—Print Media	0507	Attraction—Interpersonal	٠,
Atter a—Contemporary		Communication	051103
Rhaoric	051108	Attribution Theory	051 <b>103</b> "
Attention Film	050305	Auctioneering School	070505
Attention — Film Studies	030202		051107
Attention - Electronic		Auden, W. H.	05110502
Journalism	050603	Audience Adaptation—	0.4.1.00
		Criticism	05110801
S. A.			



					( )	475	5
	•		INDEX	OF S	UBJECTS		•
And	ience Adaptation - Print	٠,		•	Austria—Radio	051003	
	fedia	0507			Authority—Argumentation	05110601	
	ience Adaptation—	0.510.05			Automation—Print Media	0507	
	'elevision .	051305			Auxesis (Amplification)	051108	
Aud	ience Analysis and	051108	•		Awards—Communication	0500	•
Δ	!aptation	031100			Departments	0508	
/1A	tence Analysis and daptation—Literature in	•			Awards—Television Production	051304	
	erformance	05110501			Axiological Issues—		
And	ience Ánalysis and				Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	
. А	Adaptation — Radio	051003			Axiological Rhetorical		
	ience Analysis—Film	agiaga			Criticism	05110801	-
-	tudies	030202			Ayers, Alfred	03040201, 051108,	
	ience Analysis Public	070505				051109	
	peaking Performance	070505		_	_		
	ience Analysis—Print Iedia	0507		. 7	<b>,B</b>		
	ience Analysis—			\/	Bab, Julius	03040201	•
	elevision	051305		,	Babcock, Maud M.	051109	
Aud	ience Analysis—Unit of				Babylonian Talmud	051\108	
1	nstruction ´	070505			Backus, Isaac	051107	
	ience Feedback—	0.4108			Bacon, Francis	051108	
	Contemporary Rhetoric				Baez, Joan.	051107	
٠.	ience Polarization	05110605			Bain, Alexander	051108, 051109	
	ience Reaction— Jeasurement	051199			Baird, A. Craig	051109	
• • •	ience Reaction—Public				Baker, George P.	051108, 051109	
	peaking Performance	070505	, <b>*</b>		Baker, Thomas	051108	
	iences and Acting	03040101	•		Bakshy, Alexander	03040102	
	iences as Critic	03040201			Balabanoff, Angelica	051108	
	iences — Antiquity	051107				051109	
	iences—Argumentation	05110601			Baldwin, Charles S. Baldwin, James	051107	
	iences—Contemporary		_	<b>ر</b>	Baldwin, Stanley	051107	
	thetoric "	051108		•	Ballots—Debate	05110602	
		03040201	/ .		Ballots-Non-debate Contest	05110602	
	iences – Debate	05110602	ر.		Baltimore Dialect	120301	
	ience : - Electronic	0.0000			Baltimore Professional		
	ournalism	050603			Theatre	03040202	
	iences — Research	050603	•		Bank Tellers-Interpersonal	051109	
	lio-visual Aids	071909	•		Communication	051103	,
	Maltimedia)	071203	٠		Bankers—Teaching	070505	
Aud	lio-visual Aids — Teaching	070303			Barabbar—Acting	03040101 %	
Aud	lio-visual Aids—Television	071200			Barber, Jonathan	051109	
	litory Feedback (Sidetone Effect)	05111003			Barker, Harley-Grandville	03040201	
	rusta — Professional -				Barkley, Alben W.	051107 051107	
	heatre	03040202			Barnum, P. T.	03040101	
_	rustine, Aurelius	051107		-	Barrault, Jean-Louis	P	
	elius Augustinė	051108	•		Barré, Isaac	051107	
	tin, Gilbert	051108		v	Barrett, Lawrence	03040101 03040103	
	tin, J. L.	12010305			Barrie, J. M.	03040103	
	tralasian Dialect	120301			Barry, Philip	05040103	
	traliaCommuniction	A,			Barton, Bruce		
(	Courses	070505			Barzizza, Gasparino	051109	
	tralia — Dialect	120309	á		Basil the Great	051109 051109	
Aus	tralia — Film	030202		, ic	Bassett, Lee E.	070°05	
Aus	tralia—Print Media	0507		•	Battle Lake High School	050502	
	tralia—Public Address	051107		:	Bay of Pigs Debate	050502	
	tralia — Radio	051003			Bay of Pigs—Print Media	051108	
	tralia—Teaching	070505	•		Beattie, Jamesa	03040102	
Aus	tralia—Television	051305			Beck, Julian	03040102	
	tralia — Television Policy	051302			Becket '	ひろびてひとひろ	



Beckett, Sam		03040103	Bibliog	graphy — Homiletics	051199
Bede, Vener	able	051108	Bibliog	graphy — Listening	051199
Beecher, He	nry Ward	051107. 51108	Bibliog	raphy—Literature in	031199
Beecher, Lyr	nan	051107	Per	formance	05 110501
Behavior (	ontemporary			raphy—Medieval	03 (10301
Rhetoric	•	051108 -	Rhe	torn	051108
Behavior Mo	dification		Bibliog	raphy—Print Media	0507
Teaching	Methods	070505	Bibliog	raphy—Public Addres	
Behavioral A	pproach—		Bibliog	raphy—Public	3 0.1107
Persuasion		05110605	Spea	aking Performance	070505
Behavioral ()	bjectives\Test		Bibliog	raphy—Rhetorical	070303
and Measu		070505	The	Ory	051108
	search Method	s 051199		raphy—Semantics	12010305.
Belasco, David		03040101, 0304010	Bibliogr	raphy—Small Groups	051103
Bell Company	Lectures	051107	0-	raphy—Southern	031103
Bell Family		051109	Rese	arch	051199
Belli. Melvin		051107		aphy—Speech and	031133
The Bells		03040203	Hear	ing Science	051110
Benjamin, An	na	0507		aphy—Speech	
Benje in, Juc		051107	Com	munication	
Benn: Jame		0507		ographies	051199
Bentham, Jere			Bibliogr	aphy—Speech	
Benton, Thor		051108, 05110801	Educ	ation	051109
Berkeley, Geor		051107	Bibliogra	aphy—Speech	
Bernhardt, S. i		051108	Hand	licap Therapy	070811
		03040101	Bibliogra	aphy—Teaching	
Bernstein, Bas		120107	Adul	•	070505
Berrigan, Dani		051107	Bibliogra	aphy—Teaching	
Better Homes as	nd Gardens	0507		icaps	070505
Beveridge, Alb	ert	051107	Dibliogra	aphy—Theatre	
Bible	•	05110502, 051107	Histor		03040202
Bible and Shak	espearian		Educa	phy—Theatre in	000400
Drama		03040202	Bibliogra		030403
Bibliography	American		Admi	nistrators	
Public Addr		051107	Comn	nunication ·	
Bibliography	Antiquity	051108			0508
Bibliography—	British				05110602
Renaissance		051108	Big Pictu		051305
Bibliography—	CSSJ Research		Bilinguali		12010101
Reports	a	051199	Billy Bud		05110502
Bibliography —	Choral	A#110#00	Binaural		
Speaking		05110503	Bingham,	~ ~	051110
Bibliography— Communicat	ion Journals :	0.51.100		ical Rhetorical	051108
Bibliography—		051199	Criticis		05110801
Communicat	ion Decearch	051100		Aspects of Speech	03110001
Bibliography—	Conversation	051199	and H		05111001
Bibliography—	Conversation	051103	Biological	n. i	051103
Thinking		0.51100			051107
Bibliography—1		051199			
Bibliography 1	Diagnosia	05110602	Birmarck	*** 1	079811
Bibliography—1 Conference		05110603	Black Acti		07/0505
Bibliography—I		00110003			03040101
Journalism		050603	Black Aud		050603
Bibliography—I	lementary '	730003	Black Dial		120301
School		70505	Black Fact		
Bibliography—E	lementary	77 (7505)		unication	
School Teach	ing (	70505	Departi		0508
Bibliography—F	undamentale		Black Insti		70505
Courses		70505		tancy—Attitude	70505
Bibliography—G	raduate		Formati		50603, 050699
Work	0	51199	Black Orat		51107
Bibliography—H	ligh School 0	70505		,	21101



	11401.7		
Black Press — Attitude Formation	050603, 050699	MICHICAL	070505
Black Press—Print Media	0507	Brainwashing	05110605
Black Rhetoric—Courses	070505	Milliante St.	051107
Black Theatre—Criticism	03040201	Blatti, William Compet	0507
Black Theatre—Dramatic		Estation of Estation	050699
Literature	03040203	mazn—i inc mema	0507
Black Youth—Individual		Diazn— Rumo	051003
Student Differences	<b>0705</b> 05	Brazil—Television	051305
The Blacks	03040203	Breakdowns—Interpersonal	0 = 1 1 0 0
Blacks in Film	030202	(,mmamama:	051103
Blacks in Print Media	0507	Dicardon III	051103
Blacks in Radio	051003	Dicatining and Statesting	070811
Blacks in Television	051305	Dietht, Dertoit	03040202
Blacks-Interpersonal	051103	Diceintail	03040101
Communication		Brevity	051108
Blaine, James G.	051107	Brevity—Contemporary	051108
Blair, Hugh	051108	Mictorie	05110605
Blessit, Arthur	051107	Dictity Teromanian	03110003
Bleumel, C. S.	070811	Bridgeport—Communication	070505
Bleumel Theory	070811	Courses	05110602
Bleyer, Willard G.	051109	Briefs — Debate	03040203
Blind - hing Handicaps	070505	The Brig	051109
Block . cting	03040102	Brigance, William N.	031109
Bloo	03040203	Brigham Young— Communication Courses	070505
Blue kers-Public		Bright, John	051107
· Au	051107	Bright Eyes—Public Address	051107
Be lily —Elementary	OTOFOE		0507
sing! caching	070505 05110801	Brinkley, John R.	051108
Bodin, Jean		Brinsley, John	051107, 051108
Boethius, Amenis	051108	Brinton, Thomas	0507
Boles P. Leo	051107	Brisbane, Arthur	03040101
moning woke, Henry St. John,	051107	British — Acting	050603
Viscount	051107	British Audiences British Commonwealth—	0.0000
Makenture of Bagnores	051107	African Public Address	051107
nond, James	030202	British Commonwealth—	<b>.</b>
Bonnie and Clyde	050202	Propaganda	050502
Book Reviews	050699	British Commonwealth	1.
Books—Censorship	050099	Public Address	051107
Books-Print Media	05110801	British—Communication	
Boorstin, Daniel	03040101	Courses	070505
Booth, Edwin	051107	British Debate	05110602
Borah, William E.		British Dramatic Literature	03040203
Borchers Gladys L.	051109	British—Educational Theatre	030403
Boston Gazette	0507	British Influence—	09040109
Boston Globe	0507	Playwriting	03040103
Boston Massacre	051107	British—Journalism Law	050699
Boston—Print Media	0507	British-Modern Rhetoric	051108
Bostonian Dialect	120301	British Músic	-05Í 107
Boswell, James	051108	British Orators	051107
Botts, Charles T.	051107	Briti.h — Parliamentary	্র 05110604
Boucicault, Dion	03040103	Procedure	03040103
Boulding, Kenneth	051108	British Playwriting	0507
Bourdet, Edouard	03040103	British—Print Media	
Boylston Chair	051108, 051109	British — Professional Theatre	03040202
Bradlaugh Disputes	051107	British Public Address -	05110801
Brain Damaged — Teaching	070505	Criticism  British Public Address—	35.1330.
Handicaps	070505	Speech Criticism Courses	070505
Brainstorming	051103	British—Radio	. 051003
(	•		



	•		
British—Radio Policy	051001	Burdick, George	0507
British—Renaissance Rhetor	ic 051108	Burk, John David	0507
British Rhetorical Critics	05110801	Burke, Edmund	051107
British—Speech Handicaps	070811	Burke, Kenneth	05110501
British-Speech Therapy ,	ե 070811	Burke, Kenneth-Rhetorical	
British — Teaching	070505	Theory	05.1108
British — Television Policy	051302	Burke, James	051108
British Theatre — 15th		Burke, Thomas N.	051107
Century	03040202	Burkean Dramatic Criticism	03040201
British Theatre - 16th		Burkeian Rhetorical Criticism	
Century	03040202	Burma - Print Media	0507
British Theatre — 17th	040 40000	Burr, Aaron	051107
Century British Theatre — 18th	03040202	Bury the Dead	03040203
Century	03040202	Business :	04
British Theatre—19th	03040202	Business and Media—	
Century	03040202	Advertising	050199
British Universities—History	05110602	<b>Business and Professional</b>	•
Broadcast Towers	051302	Communication Courses —	
Broadcasting	0507	Teaching	070505
Broadcasting—Majors	070505	Business Communication	040601
Broadsides — Print Media	0507	Business Communication	00000
Broadus, John A.	051107, 051108	Courses Business Communication	070505
Broadway Plays - Criticism	03040201	Systems	040602
Broder, David S.	05110801	Business, Community and	040002
Broderick, D. C.	05110301	Government—Discussion	05110602
Bronte, Emily	051107	Business Journalism — Print	
Brooke, Edward W.	051107	Media	0507
Brooklyn-Dialect	120301	Business Report Writing	040604
Brooks, Noah	0507	Business—Rhetorical Critics	05110801
Brooks, Phillips	051107, 051108	Business Speaking — Criticism	05110801
Broom, Charley	03040102	Butler, Benjamin F.	051107
Brougham, Henry	051107	Butler, Charles	051108
Brougham, Lord	051108	Butte Bulletin	0507
Broun, Heywood	0507	Butz, Earl	051107
Brown, Edmund (Pat)	051107	Bylines — Print Media	0507
Brown, H. Rap	051107	Byron, Lord	05 i 107
Brown, John	051107		
Brown, Olympia	051-107	C	
Brown v. Board of Education	051107	Cable Televisión—	·
Browning, Elizabeth B.	05110502	Community	051301
Bruni, Leonardo	051108	Cable, William A.	051109
Bryan, William Jennings	0507, 051107	0 00	03040203
Bryant, Anita	051107	Cage, John	051107
70	0507, 051107	011	051107
_ ` _	051107	California—Communication	551107
	051107	Courses	070505
	05110801	0 116- 1 111 11 6 1 1	070505
	03040202	C) 1/C	050699
Budgets—Communication	00010202	California—Junior High	
	0508	School Communication	
Buffalo Evening News	0507		070505
D 1	0507	California — Print Media	0507
D. II I	03040201		051107
' n 1	03040202	California—Speech Handicap	070011
n 1	051108	C-11 1	070811
	051107	Callender, James (	051107
Double mot t	03040101		051107
	05110662	Cambridge University— Renaissance	151100
·	051108		)51109 )51804
			)51304

ERIC

**479** (

	•	•	•	•
	Cameron, William J.	051003	Cass, Lewis	051107
	Camille	03040203	Cassius—Acting	03040101
	Campaign Approach—	OFFICE	Casting Educational Theatre	
	Teaching Methods	070505	A Cat Called Jesus	03040203
	Campaigns — Presidential and Other	051107	Cat on a Hot Tin Roof	03040203
	Campbell, Alexander	051107	Catholic Digest	0507
	Campbell, George	051108	Catholic Print Media	0507
	Camus. Albert	03040103	Catnach, James	0507 051108
	Canada—Attitude Formation	050603	Causal Analysis—Antiquity Causal Analysis—Modern	051106
	Canada — Dialect	120301	Rhetoric Noce III	051108
	Canada—Journalism Law	050699	Causal Analysis—Renaissance	_
	Canada—Print Media	0507	Rhetoric´	051108
	Canada—Public Address	051107	Causal Relationships	05110601
	Canada—Radio	051003	Celler Committee Report	051305
	Canada—Radio Policy	051001	Censorship—Journalism Law	050699
	Canada—Teaching	070505	Censorship—Radio Policy	051001
	Canada — Television	051305	Censorship—Television Policy	051302
	Canada — Television Policy	051302	Central Intelligence Agency— Propaganda	050502
	Cannon, William R.	051107	Central States—	030302
	Canon 35	051302	Communication Courses	070505
	Canonical Correlation— Research	050603	Central States Speech	
	Canonical Correlation—	<i>.</i>	Association	0508
	Research Methods	051199	Cerebral Palsy—Therapy	070811
	Cant—Dialect	120301	Certification—Hearing Therapy	070804
	Canton News	0507	Certification—Teaching	070505
	Cantos	05110502	Certification—Therapy	070811
	Canvassing	05110605	Ceylon-Journalism Law	050699
	Cards of Identity	03040203	Ceylon — Teaching	070505
	Career Choice—Print Media Career Choice—Radio	0507 0510 <del>9</del> 9	Chains—Print Media	0507
	Career Choice—Radio  Career Choice—Television	051399	Chairman—Parliamentary	05110604
	Career Communication— a	051555	Chairpersons—	4 4
	High School	070505	Communication Departments	0508
	Career Education and	_	The Chalk Garden	03040203
	Communication Courses	070505	Chamber Theatre	05110503
	Careers—Acting	03040101	Chancellor, John	051305
	The Caretaker	03040203	Channing, Edward T.	051108, 051109
	Caribbean Print Media	0507	Channing, William E.	051107
•	Caribbean Radio Caribbean Television	051003 051305	Chaplin, Charles	03040101
	Carmichael, Stokley	051107	Chapman, John Jay	051107
	Carnegie, Dale	051107	Character Analysis—Acting	03040101
	Carolingian Empire	051108	Character Roles—Acting	03040101
•	Carpenter, Edmund	05110801	·	05110602
	Carpenter, Nathaniel	05110ชี	Characteristics of Rhetoricai	05110801
	Carroll Doctrine	051001, 051302	Critics Characterization Model—	05110001
	Carter, Huntly	03040201	Critical Method	05110801
	Carter, Jimmy	051107	Charisma - Medieval Rhetoric	
	Cartoons	051305	Charities	0507
	Cartwright, Peter	051107	Charlemagne	051108
	Case Method—Teaching	OTOFOR	Charleston—Conversation	051103
	Methods	070505		051107
•	Case Study—Speech Handicap Therapy	070811		0507
		070811	Charleston, S. C.—Print	0507
	Casebolt, Jessie	051100		0507 05110 <b>7</b>
	Cases—Debate	0.4110000		051107
	Cash, W. J.	0507	onader, oddine,	051107



	Chautauqua — Speech			China—Theatre—History	03040202
	Education	051109		China—U.S. Negotiations	050501
	Chekhov, Anton	03040103		Chinese Dialect	120301
	, Chemistry of Stuttering	,070811		Choate, Rufus	051107
	Cherokee Phoenix	0507		Choice—Argumentation	05110601
	Cherry Orchard	03040203		Choice Concept—Aristotle	05110001
	Chest	05111001		Choice of Literary Criticism	051105
	Chesterfield, Earl of	051108	-	Choral Speaking	05110502
	Chicago Daily Herald	0507		Choral Speaking for Children	
	Chicago Defender	0507		Choral Speaking for	11 05110505
	Chicago—Print Media	0507	,	Handicapped	05110503
	Chicago—Television	051305		Choral Speaking—Unit of	
	Chicago Times	0507		Analysis	070505
	Chicago Tribune	0507		Christian Century	0507
	Chicago Weekly News	0507		Christianity—Public Address	051107
ų	Chicano Interpersonal			Christie, Agatha	051107
	Communication	051103	•	Christmas Cards	051103
	Chicano Literature	05110502.		Chronicle of Higher Education	0507
	Chicano Public Address	051107		Chrysostom	051107
	Chicano Rhetoric—Courses	070505		Churchill, Randolph	051107
	Chicano Strike-Print Medi		9	Churchill. Winston	051107
	Chicano Strike—Radio	051003		Ciardi, John	05110501
	Chicano Strike—Television	051305		Cicero	951107
	Child, Francis J.	051109		Cicero-Medieval Rhetoric	051108
	Child Labor Reform	051107		Cicero-Rhetorical Theory	051108
	· Childhood Coverage—Print	0		Ciceronianism—Renaissance	
	Media - ChildrenAttitude	0507		Rhetoric	051108
	Formation •	050603	,	Cincinnati Enquirer	0507
	Children—Audiences	050603		Cincinnati Post	0507
	Children—Choral Speaking	05110503	•	Cincinnati — Radio	050103
	Children—Conversation	05110503		Circulation—Print Media	0507
	Children—Electronic	_ U311U3		Citizens Band (CB)—Radio	
	Journalism	050603		Policy	051001
	Children — Films	030202		Citizens Band Radio Talk—	051100
	Children-Interpersonal	000202		Small Groups	051103
	Communication	051103		Citizenship Courses—High School	070505
	Children—Small Groups	051103		City Magazines	0507
	Children—Television	051305		Civil Rights Movement Print	
	Children's Books	0507		Media	0507
	Children's Dramatic			Civil Rights-Public Address	051107
	Literature	03040203		Civil War-Public Address	051107
	Children's Educational Theatre	9.00.00	٠.	Civilian Conservation Corps -	
	Children's Plays	°030403		Print Media	0507
	Chile—Films	03040103		Clarity—Style	050603
		030202		Classical Theory—Semantics	12010305
	Chile — Print Media Chile — Radio	0507		Classics and Contemporary	
		051003		Theory	051108
	Chile — Television	051305		Classics—Directing	03040102
	China—Antiquity	051108		Classroom Dynamics—	070505
	China—Films	030202		Teaching	070505
-	China—Journalism Law	050699			051107
	China Myth	051107	(V)		0507
	China Myth—Propaganda	050502			070811
	China Myth—Public Address	051107			070811
	China—Print Media	0507			070811
	China—Public Address— Antiquity	051107		Clement, Frank G.	051107
	China—Radio	051107		Clergy—American Public Address	051107
	China—Television	051003 051305		Cn	051107 051107
		001000		B/ - F-	
	*				



INDEX OF SUBJECTS

051107

070505

070505 0507

070505

070512

051199

051199

050603

05110502

03040203

12010304

05110602

05110602

05110801

051103

051107

120301

030202

050699

05110502

03040101

03040103

05110601

05110605

05110801

051103

051103

051108

051103

05110601

0507

050502

051003 0507, 051107, 051108

070505

0508

070505

070505

070505

05110602

0507

0507

Clergy-Public Address

Cleveland—High School Cleveland—Print Media

Clinical Teaching Methods

Hearing Handicaps

Cloze Procedure - Research

Coaches and Coaching-Non-

Clinics—Speech Handicapped 07081-1

Clozentrophy-Measurement 051199

Clinics and Programs-

Closed- and Open-Mindedness

Cloze Procedure

Debate

debate Coalitions

Cobb, Frank

Cobden, Richard

Cockburn, Claud

Cockney Dialect

Cocteau's Orphee

Cody, William F.

Cody, William.

Criticism
Cognitive Complexity

Analysis

Cognitive Theory

Cold War - Radio

Debate

Cognitive Theory of Argumentation

Coercion

Cocktail Party

Clusters of Sounds— Phonemics

Coaches and Coaching-

Coalitions—Small Groups

Codes - Journalism Law

Coercion and Persuasion

Cognitive — Constructivist

Cognitive Dissonance — Rhetorical Theory

Cold War-Print Media

Cold War - Propaganda

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

Colgate University— Communication Courses

Colleague Compatibility—

Collective Bargaining— Communication Departments

College Communication

College Communication Courses—Standards

Courses — Aims
College Communication
Courses — Air Force

Coercion—Rhetorical

Cloud

Clouds

Clergy—Teaching

	College Students—Semantics	
	Colleges and Schools—Early Colleges and Universities—	05110602
	, Parliamentary Procedure	05110604
	Colleges—Argumentation and Debate Courses	070505
	Colleges—Communication Courses	070505
	Colleges—Discussion Courses Colleges—Dramatic Arts	
	Courses	070503
	Colleges — Dramatic Literature	03040203
	Colleges—Early Speech Education	051109
	Colleges — Educational Theatre	.030403
	Colleges — Extracurricular Debate Programs	05110602
	Colleges — Fundamentals Courses	070505
	Colleges — Interpretation	070303
	Courses	070505
	Colleges — Journalism Courses Colleges — Non-debate	s 070505
	Colleges — Non-debate ' Contests	05110602
	Colleges—Public Speaking	03110002
	Courses	070505
	Colleges—Radio Courses	070505
	Colleges—Speech Handicap	070011
	Programs Colleges Tenching	070811 070505
	Colleges—Teaching Colleges—Technical Theatre	070505
	and Design	03040104
	Colleges—Television Courses	070505
	Colleg Voice Science Courses	070505 <sup>u</sup>
	Collier, Jeremy	03040201
	Collier's	0507
	Collins, LeRoy	051107
	Colombia—Television	051305
	Colonial Print Media	0507
	Color Television	051304
	Colorado — Communication	
	Courses Colorado — High School	070505
	Teaching	070505
	Colorado—Print Media	0507
	Colorado—Public Address	051107
	Colorado Springs High School Columbia University—	070505
:	Communication Courses	070505
	Columns and Columnists— Print Media	0507
	Comedie Française	03040202
	Comedy—Acting	03040101
	Comedy—Directing	03040102
	Comedy - Dramatic	09040909
	Literature Comedy — History	03040203 03040202
	Comic Strips—Print Media	05040202
	Commands—Rhetorical	0001
	Theory	051108



¢

Commencement Speaking	051107	•	Composition Courses— Teaching	070505
Commerce Clause— Journalism Law	050699		Comprehension and	070505
Committees—Parliamentary	05110604		Persuasion Comprehension—	05110605
Common Cause Commoner	051107 0507		Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Communication			Comprehension — Electronic	001100
Communication and Theatre	05. 070505	•	Journalism	050603
History	03040202		Comprehension—Tests and Measurements	070505
Communication Breakdown- Contemporary Rhetoric	051108		Comprehensive Examinations	070505
Communication Developmen			Computer Analysis—	
Communication Education	,	4	Phonemics	12010304
Majors  Communication Journals—	070505		Computers and College Teaching	070505
Bibliography	051199		Computer Applications to	0510011
Communication Models—			Education	071201
Contemporary Rhetoric	051108		Computer Systems	051110
Communication Systems —			Computer—Teaching Model	071203
Business	040602		Consiliatory Specking	05110502
Communication Technology	0502		Conciliatory Speaking	05110801
Communication Theory— Interpersonal	.*	•	Conclusions—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Communication	051103		Concordia College—	031100
Communicative Competence	,		Communication Courses	070505
—Tests and Measurement	s 070505		Conference in Hearing	
Communist Discourse	051107		Handicaps	070804
Communists in Print Media	0507		Conference Method—	
Community and High School			Teaching Methods	070505
Teaching Community, Business and	070505		Conference on Speech Handicap Programs	070811
Government—Discussion	05110603		Conference on Speech	070011
Community Cable Television	051301		Handicaps	070811
Community Colleges—			Confidence—Tests and Measurements	070505
Communication Departments	0508		Confidential Information—	070505
Community Dailies and	0506		Criticism	05110801
Weeklies	0507		Conflict Coverage—Print	•
Community Educational			Media	0507
Theatre	030403		Conflict Management	05110301
Community Leaders —	,		Conflict—Measurement	051199
Teaching	070505		Conflict Theory—Unit of	
Community Non-debate Contests	05110000		Instruction	070505
	05110602		Conformity—Small Groups	051103
Community Programs— National Defense	070505			05110605
Community Radio	051003			05110801 051108
Community Size—Individual			Congo—African Public	051108 .
Student Differences	070505			051107
Community Speech Handicap				0507
Programs	070811		~ ~ · ·	051003
Community Television	051301		_	05110604
Community Theatre—	03040102		Congress—Attitude	
Directing Comparative Advantage Cases		•	Formation	050603
Comparative Public Address	05110002		Congress—Public Address	051107
-Critical Method	05110801		Congress—Television	
Comparative Public Address				051305
-Speech Criticism			Congressional Coverage— ' Print Media	0507
Courses	070505			0507
Comparison—Modern	051109		Congressional Coverage— Radio	051003
Rhetoric	051108			2507
Compatibility—Semantics Complexity—Semantics	12010305 12010305			3040 T03
Complexity—semantics ,	. 14010305		•	



Congruity—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Conviction Persuasion Dichotomy	05110605
Connally, John	051107	Conviviality—Contemporary	
Connecticut - High School	070505	Rhetoric	051108
Connecticut - Print Media	0507	Conwell, Russell H.	051107
The Connection	03040203	Cook, George C.	03040202
Connelly, Marc	03040103	Cooke, Alistair	051305
Conrad, Joseph	05110502	Coolidge, Calvin	051103, 051107
Consciousness Raising	051103	Cooper, Edward E.	0507
Consensus—Small Groups	051103	Cooper, Thomas	051107
Conservation of Time—Unit		Cooperation — Interpersonal	
of Instruction	070505	Communication	051103
Conservatism—Public	070.000	Cooperation—Small Groups	051103
Address	051107	Cooperative Education Majors	070505
Considine, John	03040202	Copeau, Jaques	03040102
Constans, Henry P.	051109	Copyright Laws	070505
Constellation	0507	Copywriting—Advertising	050104
Constitution — American	05,007	Corax	051108
Public Discourse	051407	Corson, Hiram	05110504
Constitutional Convention	051107	•	
Constructivisin—	0.71107	Cort, John	03040202
Argumentation	05110601	Corwin, Thomas	051107
Constructivist Rhetorical		Costa Rica — Journalism Law	050699
Criticism	05110801	Costa Rica—Print Media	0507
Consultant to Faculty—High		Costa Rica—Radio	051003
School Teaching	070505	Costa Rica—Radio Policy	051001
Consultantship Training	070505	Costa Rica—Television Policy	- 051302
Contemporary Argumentation	n 05110601	Costemes—Shakespearian	
Contemporary Culture and	· ·	Drama	03040202
Language	120304	Costuming	03040104
Contemporary Persuasion	05110605	Counseling—Therapy	070811
Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Counsellor Attitudes—High	
Contempt—Journalism Law	050699	School	070505
Content Analysis	051199	Counterattitudinal Influence	00040101
Content Analysis Critical		—Acting	03040101
Method	05110801	Counter-persuasion and Mass	05110605
Content Analysis - Film	030202, 050305	Communication	05110005
Content Analysis—Print		Counter-persuasion (Inoculation)	05110605
Medià.	0507		05110603
Content Analysis - Radio	051003	Counterplan	05110602
Content Analysis—Television	051305	Counter-warrant	03110002
Content and Composition—		Country Music—American Public Address	051107
Unit of Instruction	070505	Courses—Communication	070505
Content Response Code	05110605		070505
Content—Small Groups	051103	Courses—Teaching	070303
Contests and Activities—Non-		Courses—Tests and Measurements	070505
debate	05110602	Courses — Visual and	
Contests — Rhetorical	•	Performing Arts	070503
Criticism	05110801	Courtroom Oratory	051107
Context Analysis	051103	Courtroom Oratory—	
Contracts—Teaching		European	051107
Methods	070505	Courts and Print Media	0507
Contrastive—Contemporary		Courts and Radio	051003
Rhetoric	051108	Courts and Television	051305
Convention—Literature in	0 M 1 1 0 M 0 1	Courts—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
Performance	05110501		0507, 051107
Conventions	0508	Cousins, Norman	
Conversation	051103	Cowper, William	051107
Conversation—Criticism	03040201	Cox Broadcasting Company	051003
Conversation — Elementary		Cox Broadcasting	051305
School Teaching	070505	Corporation	051305
Conversation—Unit of	070505	Coxey's Army	051107
Instruction	070505	Craig, Gordon	03040102
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		



184	
-----	--

		_		
	484			
		O TABLE (	OF CONTENTS	
,	Crawford, John W.	03040101	Crito on Sheridan	05110801
	Crawfordsville High School	070505	Crittenden, John J.	05110801
	Creative Dramatics—		Croly, Jane Cunningham	0507, 051109
	Elementary School	070505	Cromwell, Oliver	051107
	Creative Dramatics—		Cross—Cultural	031107
	Elementary School Teaching	070505	Communication and Film	s 030202 <sup>1</sup>
	Creative Dramatics—Tests	070505	Cross—Cultural	
	Creative Dramatics—Tests	070503	Communication — Unit of	Ī
	and Measurements	070505	Instruction .	070505
	Creative Dramatics—Thera	070303 5v 070814	Cross-examination Aristotl	
	Creative Thinking—		Cross-examination (Dialectic	) 05110602
	Bibliography	051199	The Crucible	03040203
	Creative Thinking—Tests		Cruelty—Criticism	03040201
	and Measurements	070505	. Crummel, Alexander	051107
	Creative Thinking—Unit of		Crusades	051107
	Instruction	070505	CSSJ Research Reports—	
	Credibility (Message and		Bibliography	051199
•	Source)—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Cuba—Journalism Law	050699
٠	Credibility (Ethos)—Debate	051108	Cuba—Print Media	0507
	Credibility—Electronic	05110002	Cuba—Radio	051003
	Journalism	050603	Cultural Dependency	050603
	Credits—Communication		Cultural Differences—	00000
	Courses	070505	Individual Students	070505
	Creighton, Anthony	03040103	Cultural Exchange — Films	030202
	Crime Reporting—Print		Cultural Exchange Program- Professional Tl eatre	03040202
	Media	0507	Cultural Radio	051003
	Crime Reporting—Radio	051004	Cultural Television	051305
	Crime Reporting—Television	051303	Culture and Language	120304
	Crisis Intervention—Small	1	Cummings, E. E.	03040103
	Groups	051103	Cunningham, Cornelius C.	051109
	Crisis Rhetoric	0511080-1	Current Events—Tests and	051109
	Criteria (Goals) Cases	05110602	Measurements	070505
	Criterion — Referenced Measurements	070505	Current Events—Unit of	
	Critical Research Methods	070505	Instruction	070505
	Critical Thinking and Debate	051199	Curricula—Communications	070505
	Critical Thinking—Unit of	05110602	Curricula—Visual and	<b>X</b>
	Instruction	070505	Performing Arts	070503
	Critical Writing	050602	Curriculum and Instruction—	
	Criticism of Argumentation	05110601	Subject tter	0705
	Criticism of Debate	05110602	Curry, Jabez L.	051107, 05110801
•	Criticism of Debate Cases	05110602	Curry, Samuel S.	05110504, 051109
	Criticism of Film	030202. 050305	Curtis, George W.	051 107
	Criticism of Literature in	0004041 0J030J	Curzon, Lord Cushman, Charlotte	051108. 05110801
	Performance	05110501, 05110502		03040101
	Criticism of Non-Debate	, 00110004	Cybernetics	03040201, 051108
	Contests /	05110602	Cycle — Dramatic Literature	03040203
•	Criticism of Plays	03040201	Cynics of Athens	051108
	Criticism of Playwrights	03040201	Cyprus—Radio	051003
	Criticism of Radio	051003	Cyprus—Television	051305
	Criticism of Research	050603	Cyrano de Bergerac.	-03040203
	Criticism of Rhetorical		Czechoslovakia — Journalism Law	orocoo
•	Criticism	05110801	Czechoslovakia—Print Media	•050699
	Criticism of Shaw	03040201	Czechoslovakia—Print Media Czechoslovakia—Radio	0507
	Criticism of Television	051305	OLCCITOSIOVARIA — KAQIO	051003
	Critics—Public Address—		n	· . ·
	Print Media	0507		
		051003	Daggy, Maynard L.	051109
	Critics—Rhetorical	05110801	Dalcroze, Emile Jacques	051109
	Critics—Television	051305	Dallas—Elementary Schools	070505
٠	Critics—Theatre	03040701	Dalias — High School	070505
		•		•
		1.100	•	



INDEX OF SUBJECTS 485

•				•	
Dallas — Professional Theatre	03040202		Debate Propositions	05110602	
Dallas — Fort Worth — Radio	051003	•	Debate Workshops	05110602	2
Damascus Trilogy	03040203		Debáters' Characteristics	05110602	
Dana, Charles A.	0507		Debaters' Perceptions	05110602	
Dance — African Public	051107		Debates—Radio	051003	
Address Dance—History	03040202		Debating and Parliamentary Procedure	05110604	
Daniel, John W.	05040202	<b>4.</b>	Debating on Television	05110004	
Daniels, Josephus	051107		Debs, Eugene V.	051303	
Dante and Beatrice	03040203		Deception—Interpersonal	031107	
Danton, G. J.	05010203		Communication	051103	
Darrow, Clarence	051107		Decision Making—Small		
Darwin, Charles	051107		Groups	051103	
Darwinism	03040202		Decision vs. Non-decision	05110000	
Data Flow—International	050501		Debate	05110602	
David, Eduard	051108		Declamations	05110602	
Davies, Samuel	051107	• "	Declaration of Independence	051107	-,
Davis, Andrew J.	051107		Decoding—Interpersonal Communication	051103	
Davis, Henry W.	051107		Decroux, Etienne	03040101	
Davis, Jefferson	051107		Deduction	05110601	
Davis, John W.	051107		Defamation.	05110801,	051302
Davitt, Michael	051107		DefamationRadio Policy	051001	00100
Dawes, Charles	051107		Definitions of Terms	05110602	
Day, Henry	051108	•	DeGaulle, Charles	051107	э.
The Day the Whores Came Out			Delinquents—Individual		
to Play Tennis	03040203	•	Student Differences	070505	+
Deaf—Teaching Handicaps	070505		Delivery — Antiquity	051108	
Dean, Alexander	03040102		Delivery—Aristotle	051108	,
Dean, Teresa	0507		Delivery—Contemporary ·		
Death	03040201			-051108	
Death Causes—Print Media	0507	٠.	Delivery—Debate	05110602	
Death of a Salesman	03040203	•	Delivery—Electronic	AEAGA9	
Death on Stage—Acting	03040101		Journalism	050603	
Debate and Discussion	05110603		Delivery—Interpersonal Communication	051103	•,
Debate and Forensics	05110602	*	Delivery—Medieval Rhetoric	051108	
Debate and Forensics— History	05110602	•	Delivery-Modern Rhetoric	051108	
Debate—Courses	070505		Delivery—Radio	051002	
Debate Courses—College	070505		Delivery—Physical	051108	
Debate Courses—High School			Delivery—Renaissance	-	
Debate Materials	05110602		Rhetoric ·	051108	
Debate Programs—College			Delivery—Rhetorical	05110001	
Extracurricular	05110602		Criticism	05110801	
Debate Programs—High			Delivery—Television	051304	
School Extracurricular	05110602		Delivery—Vocal	051108	
Debate Programs—Kansas	05110000		Delsarte	051109 05110602	
Extracurricular	05110602		Delta Sigma Rho	05110801	
Debate Programs—Michigan Extracurricular	05110602		Demagoguery	05110601	
Debate Programs—Ohio	05110002	•	Democracy 2nd Mass Communication	05110605	
Extracurricular	05110602~	٠.	Demosthenes	051107	
Debate Programs—Southern			Demonstration Speech		
Extracurricular	05110602		Handicap Programs	070811	
Deba :: Programs—Survey	05110602		Denison University—	•	
Debate Programs —	05110000		Communication Education	070505	
Swarthmore	05110602		Majors	070505	
Debate Programs—U. S. Extracurricular	05110602		Denmark—Journalism Law	050699	•
Debate Programs—Virginia	59110002		Denmark—Print Media	0507	
Extracurricular	05110602		Denmark—Radio	051003	
Debate Programs-Western			Denmark—Speech Handicap Programs	070811	
Extracurricular	05110602		- 3 -0		



			<u> </u>	
	Denmark—Teaching	070505	Dialectical Research	. 050603
	Denmark — Television	051305	Dialectical Rhetorical Criticis	
	Dennis, Nigel	03040103	<b>⁴</b> Dialectics of a Language	. 120301
	Dennis, Ralph B.	051109	Dialogue and Contemporary	
	Denny, Joseph V.	051109	Rhetoric	051108
	DeNogent, Guibert	051108	Dialogue—Antiquity	051108
,	Denver—Communication Courses	OROFOR	Dialogue—Rhetorical	
	Denver Post	070505	Criticism Diaphragm	05110801 ,
	Denver—Professional	0507	Diaphragm Diatribe	05111001
	Theatre	03040202	Dickens, Charles	05110801
	Denver—Radio	051003	Dickey, Dallas	05110502, 051107 05110801, 051109
	Denver—Speech Handicap		Dickinson, Emily	05110501, 051109
	Programs	070811	Diction—Acting	03040101
	Departments of	• .	Dictionaries	120309
	Communication and Higher Education	0508	Didactic Drama	03040201
	Departments—Tests and	0500	Diffusion Theory—Critical	000.040.
	Measurements	° 070505	Method	05110801
	DeQuincey, Thomas	051108	Dill, Clarence C:	, 051107
	Derogation — Persuasion	05110605	Dillon, E. J.	0507
	Descartes, Renê	051108	Dinner Theatre—Educationa	d 030403
	Descartes Renè — Renaissand		Dinner Theatre - Professiona	ıl 03040202
	Rhetoric.	051108	Diplomacy	050501
	Description—Modern Rhetoric	051100	Direct Clash	05110602
	Descriptive Research Method	051108	Directing	03040102
	Desecration—Contemporary	2 no 1188	Directing—Choral Speaking	05110503
	Rhetoric .	051108	Directing—Criticism	03040201
	. Desire Under the Elms	03040203	Directing—Educational \ Theatre	080403
	Des Moines - High School	070505	Directing—History	030403
	Des Moines—Teaching		Directors and Directing—	75010202
	Adults	070505	Television (	051304
	Detective Fiction—Books	0507	Disadvantaged — Elementary	
	Determinism	051108	School Teaching	070505
	Detroit—Print Media Detroit—Professional Theatre	0507	Disadvantaged—Language	120304
	Deutsche Institut für	03040202	Disaster Warnings Discussion and Conference	051107
	Zeitungskunde—		Discussion and Debate	05110603
	Communication Courses	070505	Discussion and National	05110602, 05110603
	Development of Speech -	•	Defense	070505
	Defects	070811	Discussion and Parliamentary	0,000
	Deviations—Conversation	051103	Procedure	05110604
	Devlin, Bernadette	051107	Discussion—Communication	
	Dewey, John	05110603, 051108, 051109	Courses	070505
	Dewey—Teaching Methods	070505°	Discussion Contests—History Discussion Courses	
	Dewey, Thomas	051107	Discussion Courses—College	070505
	Diagnosis—Hearing		Discussion Courses—High	070505 ;
	Handicaps	070804'	School School	070505
. '	Diagnosis—Speech Handicaps	070811	Discussion Courses—	,
	.Dialectic	05110601	Teaching	070505
	Dialectic and Discussion	05110603	Discussion Method—	•
	Dialectic and Renaissance	051100	Teaching Methods	070505
	Rhetoric	051108	Discussion — Non-debate Contests	05110609
	Dialectic — Antiquity	051108	Discussion—Radio	05110602
	Dialectic—Contemporary Rhetoric	051168	Discussion—Radio Discussion—Tests and	051003
	Dialectic — Debate	05110602	Measurements	070505
	Dialectic—Modern Rhetoric	051108	Discussion Unit of	
	Dialectic - Rhetorical		Instruction	070505
	~ · · · ·	05110801	Disposition	05110601
	•		•	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS 487

	4	•		
•	Disposition — Antiquity	051108	Drama—Oral Presentation	05110504
	Disposition—Contemporary	0.51100	Drama—Radio e	051003
	Rhetoric	051108	Drama—Radio Courses	070505
	Disposition—Debate	05110602	Drama—'Pelevision	051305
	Disposition — Electronic Journalism	050603	Dramatic Action	03040202
	Disposition — Modern	100000	Pramatic Arts—Courses	070503
	Rhetoric	051108	Dramatic Arts Courses—	•
	Disposition - Rhetorical		College	070503
	Criticism	05110801	Dramatic Arts Courses—Hig	h
	Disputations	05110602	School	070503
	Disputations—Cambridge	051107	Dramatic Arts Courses — Junior College	070503
	Disraeli, Benjamin	051107	Dramatic Arts Courses—	070505
	Dissent—Small Groups	051103	Survey	070503
	Distance — Interpersonal		Dramatic Arts Courses—	0.0007
	Communication	051103	Teaching	070503
	Distance — Rhetorical	•	Dramatic Arts Majors	070505
	Criticism	05110801	Dramatic Clubs	030403
	Distractions—Conversation	051103	Dramatic Literature	03040203
	Distractions—Persuasion	05110605	Dramatic Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
	Distractions — Small Groups	051103	Dramatic Structure	03040201
	Diversity — Semaracs	12010305 -	Dramatic Technique—	000.040.
	Divine, Father (George Baker	051107	Directing	03040102
	Doctrine of Mean—Aristotle	051108	Dramatistic Dramatic	
	Docu-dramas	051305	Criticism	03040201
	Docu-dramas — Criticism	03040201	Dreams	051103
	Documentaries	051305	Drowazangmo	03040203
	Documentaries — Film	030202	Drugs in Television	051305
•	Documentaries — Unit of	•	Drummond, Alexander M.	051109
	Instruction	070505	Dryden, John	.051107
	Dogmatism — Interpersonal		Dubliners	05110502
	Communication	051103	Duke, George 11	03040102
	Dogmatism — Persuasion	05110605	Duncan, William	051108
	Dogmatism—Small Groups	051103	Duncan—Critical Method	05110801
	Dolliver, Jonathan P.	051107	Duniway, Abigail S.	051107
	Dolman, John, Jr.	051109	Dunlap, John	0507
	Dominance and	051100	Dunne, Finley Peter	0507
	Domineeringness	051103	Dunton, John	0507
	Dominative — Defensive Conflict	03040201	DuPonceau, Peter Stephen	12010304
	Dominican Republic -	03040201	Duration of Sound—	•
c.	Journalism Law	050699	Phonemics	12010304
	Dominican Republic-Print		D'Urfey, Thomas	03040103
	Media	0507	Durkheimian Rhetorical	-
	Don Juan in Hell	03040203	Criticism	05110801
	Donne, John	05110502, 051107	Duse, Eleanora	03040101
	Dos Passos, John	03040103	Dutch Dialect	120301.
	Douglas, Stephen A.	051107	Dutch East Indies—Teaching	070505
	Douglass, Fredrick	051107	The Dutchess of Malfi	03040203 :
1.	Downing, Jack	0507	Duties of Debate Speakers	05110602
•	Drama and Communication	03040201	Dysacusis—Hearing	•
	Drama and Contemporary		Handicaps	<b>ນ</b> 70804
	Rhetoric	051108	Dysfunctional Rhetoric	05,1107
	Drama and Fiction	03040201	:	
•	Drama and History	03040201	<b>E</b>	
¢.	Drama and Renaissance		P	
-	Rhetoric ;	051108	Eagleton, Thon as	051107
	Drama and Rhetoric	03040201	Ear Training— Therapy	070811
	Drama—Attitude Formation	050603		051107
	Drama Method - Teaching		Early American Theatre	
	Methods	070505		03040201
		`		•



Early American Works—	(E1100	Ego Involvement	051199
Speech Education ' Early Colleges and Schools	051109 05110602	Ego 14 volvement— Electronic Journalism	0506 3
Early Colleges and Schools—	•	Ego Involvement — Rhetorical	
Speech Education	05,1109	Theory	051108
Early Twentieth Century Speech Education	051109	Egocentric Speech	120103
East Germany—Teaching	070505	Egoism Egoism—Modern Rhetoric	051108 051108
Eastern Communication	, .	Egypt—Journalism Law	050699
Association	0508	Egypt—Print Media	0507
Eastern Communication Departments	0508	Egypt—Radio	051003
Eastern Europe — Print Media		Egypt — Television	051305
Ebony	0507	Egyptian Rhetoric—Antiquity	
Eckhart, Meister	051107	Eighteenth Century American  Theatre	03040202
Eco, Umberto	030202, 050603	Eighteenth Century British	03040202
L'Ecole Des Femmes	03(40203	Theatre	03040202
Ecology—American Public Address	051107	Eighteenth Century—Oral Tradition	05 1 10504
Ecology and Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Eighteenth Century Shakespearian Drama	03040202
Economic—Individual Student Differences	070505	Eisenhower, Dwight D.	051107
Economic Information—	070303	Elderly—Attitude Formation	050603, 050699
Television	051305	Elderly Audiences	050603
Economic News—Print Media	0507	Eleazar Elections — Research	051107 050603
Economics—Film	030202	Electra—Acting	03040101
Economics—Print Media	0507.	Electronic Journalism	050603
Economics—Radio  Economics—Television	051003 051305	Elementary School—	,
Ecuador—Print Media	051303	Communication Courses	070505
Ecuador — Radio	051003	Elementary School — Speech Handicap Programs	070811#
Edes, Benjamin	0507 .	Elementary School-	. *
Editing	050601	Teaching	070505
Editing—Radio	051004	Elementary School—Voice	
Editing—Television	051303, 051304	Science Courses	070505
Editorial Processes	050601	Eliot, Sir John Eliot, T. S.	051107 03040103,
Editorializing—Radio Editorializing—Television	051003 051305	Liot, 1. o.	05110501,
Editorials and Editorial	031303		05110502
Writing	050601	Elizabethan Stages	03040202
Editorials—Attitude	050000 050000	Ellery Queen Ellul, Jacques	05 1305 05 <b>Q603</b>
Formation Education	050603, 050699 07	Elocution	05110504, 051109
Education Reporting	0507	Emerson Ralph Waldo	051107, 05110801
Education—Role of Theatre	030403	Emmet, Robert	051107
Educational Films	030202	Emotion — Acting	03040101
Educational Media and		Emotion—Dramatic Theory	03040201
Material Production	071203	Emotion—Literature in Performance	05110501
Educational Media and Resource Centers	071204	Emotional Appeal in Debate	05110602
Educational Print Media	0507 • .	Emotional Distress—	
Educational Radio	051003	Journalism Law	050699
Educational Technology and Media	0712	Emotionally Disturbed — Audiences	050603
Educational Television	051305	Empathy—Electronic Journalism	050603 ,
Educational Television— Elementary School		Empathy—Literature in	000000,
Teaching	070505		05110501
Edward VIII	051107	Empathy—Rhetorical Theory	051108
Edwards, Edwin W.	051107	Empirical Approach to Argumentation	05110601
Effect Size	051199	Ramenainon	

				·	
Empirio	ism	051108		Engstrand, Jacob	03040101
Empirio	ism and Semantics	120103	05	Enlightenment	05040101
	ism—Modern ·			Enrollment Pressures—	051106
Rhet		051108		Communication Course	es 070505
Employ	ee—Attitude Surve	y 051199		Entertainment and Speak	
Employ	ee Publications	0507		Bureaus	05110602
Employ	ment and Stuttering	070811		Entertainment Electroni	
	ment Policies — 🔌	•		Journalism	050603
	munication			Enthymeme	05110601
•	rtments	0508		Enthymene—Ar stotle	051108
	. William	051108		Environment and	
Enceph:		070811		Interpersonal	
Encodin	g—Contemporary			Communication	- 051103
Rhete		05   108		Environmental Problems—	
Encoun	g — Electronic Talism	0,500,00		Print Media	0507
		050603		Epicheireme	051108
Comr	g — Interpersonal — nunication	051103		Epideictic	051108
	er Groups	051103		Epideictic—Contemporary Rhetoric	
· Encyclop		051103		Epideictic Oratory—	051108
	ments — Radio	051003		Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
	Problems — Print	091003		Epistemology—Contempor	
Media	i ookins—rriii	0507		Rhetoric	051108
Enfield,	William	051108		Epitaph for George Dillon	03040203
Engineer		0.71100		Equal Rights Amendment	051107
	nunication Courses	070505		Equal Rights Amendment-	
Engineer	ing Students-			Print Media	0507
Colleg	ge Teaching	070505		Equal Time Rule	051302
England-	-Medieval Rhetoric	051108		Equipment—Radio	051002
	-American Standard	<b>d</b> .	•	Equipment—Television	
Dialec		120301		Courses	070505
English a	s a Foreign	070510		Equivocation	12010305
	age—Courses	070512		Equivocation — Rhetorical	
Langusu a	s a Foreign age — Teaching	070512		Theory	051108
	epartments—	070312	•	Erasmus	051108
	unication Courses	070505		Erickson, Erik H.	051107
English D		120301		Erskine. Lord Thomas	051107
English fo	or Chinese—Course	s 070512 m		Eskimos—Attitude Formati	on 050603
English fo	or Europeans—	0,00.1		Essay Collections Teaching Models	
Course	:S	0705 12		Essentially Contested	070505
English fo	or Fil.pinos —	3		Concepts—Rhetorical	
Course		070512		Theory	051108
English fo	r Greeks—Courses	070512		Establishment—Conflict	-
English fo	r Hawaiians—			Theory—Critical Method	05110801
Course		079512.		EST—Teaching Methods	070505
Course:	r Japanese —	070510		Ethical Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
	r Latin Americans	070512		Ethics — Advertising	050199
—Cour	ses	070512		Ethics — Aristotle	051108
	r Nepalese—	0,0312		Ethics—Contemporary	
Courses	S	070512	1.7	Rhetoric	051108
English for	r Orientals—		,	Ethics—Debate	05110602
Courses	<b>i</b>	070512		Ethics—Directing	03040102
	Refugees—	<b>.</b> ,		Ethics—Electronic Journalism	n 050603
Courses		070512	•	Ethics—Non-debate Contests	05110602
English for	Spaniards—			Ethics—Print Journalism	050699
Courses		070512	•	Ethics Radio	051099
	Turks—Courses	070512	•	Ethics - Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
English Ge Renaissa		051100		Ethics — Television	051399
English Men		051109		Ethics—Unit of Instruction	070505
English Ve		0507	•	Ethics Code — Professional	
English VC	. Ju	05110504	•	Organizations	0508





Ethnolinguistic Method-		Experimental Educadi nai	000400
Teaching Methods	ຶ 070505	Theatre	030403
Ethnolinguistics	120304	Experimental Phonetics	12010303
Ethos	051199	Experimental Research Methods	051199
Ethos and Dialect	. 120301	Experimental Rhetorical	051155
Ethos — Antiquity	051108	Criticism	05110801
Ethos — Aristotle	051108	Exposure Selective	05:10605
Ethos—Contemporary	•	Expressionism	03040202
Rhetoric	051108	Expressionism—Directing	03040102
Ethos—Debate	05110602	Extemporaneous Speaking	05110602
Ethos — Electronic Journalism	050603	Extemporaneous Speaking—	0511(////2
Ethos — Interpersonal		Unit of Instruction	07050a
Communication	Ö51103	Extempore Speech	051108
Ethos—Modern Rhetoric	051108	Extempore Speech—	
Ethos—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Renaissance Rhetoric	051108
Etymological Rhetorical		Extension Programs-	
Criticism	05110801	Communication Courses	070505 .
Eulogy—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Extensional Decisions	12010305
Eurhythmics—Acting	03040101	Extracurricular Debate -	
Euripides	03040103, 03040202	Michigan	05110602
Europe — Films	030202	Extracurricular Debate —	07110000
Europe—Print Media	0507	Midwest Conference	05110602
Europe — Protessional		Extracurricular Debate	05110602
Theatre	03040202	Programs—College Extracurricular Debate	03110002
Europe — Public Address	051107	Programs—High School	05110602
Europe — Radio	051003	Extracurricular Debate	
Europe — Radio Policy	051001	Programs—Kansas	.05110602
Europe — Television	051305	Extracurricular Debate	
Eusape — Television Policy	051302 -	Programs—Ohio	05110602
Evaluation — Advertising	050101	Extracurricular Debate	: "
Evans, Charles	051107	Programs—Southern	05110602
	051107-	Extracurricular Debate	0=0000
Everett, Edward	051107 °	Programs—Survey	05110602
Everyman .	03040203	Extracurricular Debate	05110602
Evidence	05110601	Programs—Swarthmore	05110002
Evidence — Antiquity	051108	Extracurricular Debate Programs—U.S.	05110602
Evidence — Aristotle	.051108	Extracurricular Debate	05110002
Evidence—Contemporary		Programs—Virginia	05110602
Rhetoric	051108	Extracurricular Debate	
Evidence — Contemporary	071100	Programs—Western	05110602
Theory	051108	Extra-sensory Perception	051103
Evidence—Modern Rhetoric	051108	Extraterrestrial Intelligence	050203
Evidence—Persuasion	05110605	Extremism—American Public	
Evil—Literature in	05140501	Address	051107
Performance	05110501	Extrinsic Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
Ewbank, Henry L.	051109		,. V
Examinations—Tests	070505		•
Example — Argumentation	05110601	F	
Example — Aristotle	051108	Facsimile Print Media	0507
Exchange Programs—High	070505	Facsimile Radio	051003
School Teaching		Factor Analysis—Critical	
Executives—Teaching Existential Rhetorical	070505	Method	05110801
Criticism	05110801	Factor Analysis Research	050603
-1 10000-7111	33.10001		



	INDEX OF S	SUBJECTS	•.
Factor Analysis Research		Federal Communications	0E 1900
Methods	051199 05110504, 051107	Commission Federal Communications	051302
Factory Readers Faculty Advising—	05110504, 051107	Commission—Radio Policy	051001
Communication Departments	0508	Federal Speech Handicap Programs	070811
Faculty Development— Communication		Feedback—Interpersonal Communication	051103
Departments	0508	Feedback-Literature in	05110501
Faculty Exchange—College Teaching	070505	Performance Feedback—Small Groups	05110501 051103
Faculty Exchange—		Feedback—Unit of	
Communication Departments	0508	Instruction	070505
Faculty Handbooks—		Feelings—Interpersonal Communication	051103
Communication Departments	0508	Feminine Argumentation	05110601
Faculty Meetings—		Feminist Print Media	0507
Communication	0508	Feminist Radio Feminist Rhetoric—	051003
Departments Faculty Psychology and		Communication Courses	070505
Renaissance Rhetoric	051108	Feminist Television	051305
Faculty Reviews— Communication	•	Feminist Theatre—Criticism Feminist Theatre—History	03040201 03040202
Departments	0508	Fencing—Directing	03040102
Faculty Seminars—		Fenelon	051108
Communication Departments	0508	Fenestration Operation—	070804
Fairness Doctrine	051302	Hearing Therapy Festivais—Educational	0,0001
Fairness Doctrine—Radio Policy	051001	Theatre	030403
Fallacies	05110601	Festivals—History Fichte, Johann Gottleib	05110602 051107
Fallacies — Renaissance	051100	Fictional Characters—Print	051107
Rhetoric Falstaff — Acting	051108 03040101	Media	0507
Family—Interpersonal	,	Fiddler on the Roof	03040203, 0511 951107
Communication	051103 051305	Field, Cyrus West Field, Eugene	0507
Family—Television Family Viewing Hour	051302	Field of Classical Rhetoric	051108
Fan Mail	051305	Field of Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Fanatacism	05110801	Field of Medieval Rhetoric	051108
Farce—Directing	03040102 0507	Field of Modern Rhetoric	051 108
Farm Journal Farm-Labor Party	051107	Field Studies—Critical	05110801
Farmers—Advertising	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Method Field Study — Journalism	,
Evaluation Farmers—Audiences	050101 050603	Courses	070505
Farnaby, Thomas	051109	Field Study—Radio Courses Fielding, Henry	070505 _ 03040202
Farnaby's School—		Fifteenth Century British	
Renaissance	051109 051305	Theatre	03040202
Farnsworth, Philo Fatalists—Interpersonal	7	Figurativeness Film and Contemporary	12010305
Communication	051103	Rhetoric	051108
Faubas, Orval E.	051107 051107	Film and ablic Policy	050301
Faulkner, William Fear — Dramatic Theory	03040201	Film as Art	0302 0503
Fear - Threat Appeal	05110605	Film as Communication Film—Attitude Formation	050603
Fear-Threat Appeal-	051109	Film—Audio-visual Aid	07 1203
Antiquity Fear — Threat Appeal —	051108	Film Competition	051305
Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Film Criticism — Unit of Instruction	070505
Federal Communications Act	051302	Film Critics—Print Media	0507
Federal Communications Act -Radio Policy	051001	Film Courses	070503
		• •	*



	•	5.	
Film—Electronic Journalism	050603	Foreign Language Radio	051003
Film History as Communication	07000	Foreign Language Television	
Film in Education	050304	—Ü. S.	051305
Film Production	050302	Foreign Policy and American	
	050303	Public Address	051107
Film Research	050603	Foreign Press	0507, 051305
Film Studies	030202	Foreign Press—Radio	051003
Film Style	050603	Foreign Professional Theatre	03040202
Film—Teaching Models	070505, 071203	Foreign Speech Handicap	•
Film Therapy	070811	Programs	070811
Financing—Debate	05110602	Foreign Students—Tests and Measurements	
Finland — Print Media Finland — Radio	0507	Form —Dramatic Theory	070505
	051003	Formalism—Criticism	.03040201
Finland—Television	051305	Formats—Debate	03040201
Finney, Charles G.	051107	Formats—Print Media	05110602
First Day's Entertainment at Rutledge House	09040000	Formosa—Attitude	0507
Fishbein, Martin	03040203	Formation	050603
Flanders Interactional	051108	Forms of Discussion	05110603
Analysis—Tests and	Certi	Forms of Discourse - Modern	05110005
Measurements	070505	Rhetoric	051108
Fleet, Thomas	0507	Forms of Presentation—Oral	05110504
Fleming, Robert	0507	F 1 :	051108
Flesch Formula	051199	Formularies — Renaissance	w :
Flesch Readability Formulas —			051108
Critical Method	05110801		03040101
Flesch, Rudolf	051108	Forums, Panels and Symposia	05110603
Flicker Films	030202	Fosdick, Harry Emerson	051107, 051108
Florida—Communication	4.	Fourth of July Orations	051107 ·
Courses	070505	Fox, Charles James	051107
Florida — Dialect	120301		03040101
Florida — Print Media	0507		050699
Florida—Public Address	051107		051108
	051003	France—Parliamentary	
Florida—Speech Handicap Programs	000011		05110604
T1 13 PP 1 14	070811		)507
	051305 0507	France—Professional Theatre, (	
		France—Radio (	051003
Fluency—Unit of Instruction	051103	France—Renaissance Rhetoric (	•
FM Stations	070505 051003		51305
Focus—Literature in	051003		51107
	05110501 🐪 🗦	Franklin, Benjamin 0	51107, 051110
Folk Songs—Literary	03110301	Frau Bauman, Frau Schmidt and Frau Schwartze 0	· 1
Criticism (	05110502	The Tarin	5110502
Folklore—Literary Criticism (	05110502		51108
Food and Contemporary		Freedom of Communication	51199
	051108	—Unit of Instruction 0'	70505 <sup>~</sup>
Foote, Henry S.	051107	T	51302
	05111002	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	51199
	51107	T	51107
	3040202		51107
Foreign Communication			304Q102 ·
	70505	m (1) m 1 1	20103
Foreign Countries— Journalism Courses 0	70505	French Jesuit College.	.0.00
Foreign Countries—Speech	70505	Renaissance 05	1109
	51109	The state of the s	1003
Foreign Countries—Teaching 0		Towns all the	040202
	20801	French Orators 05	1107
Foreign Language Print	**************************************	French Theatre-Renaissance 03	040202
Media 0		French Theatre 50th	
το		Century 03	040202

ERIC

	INDEX OF S	UBJECTS	493
	. •	_	
Freneau, Phillip	·· =	Generation Gap— Interpersonal	
Friday Literary Review	0507	Communication	051103
Friends and Acquaintances—		Generative Theory	12010305
Interpersonal Communication	051103		05110801
Fromm, Erich	051108		03040103
Front Page—Print Media	0507	Genetic Approach—	
Frontier Dialect	120301	Persuasion	05110605
Frontier Index	0507	Geneva Convention	051107
Frontier Speaking	051107	Genre—Critical Method	05110801
Frost, Robert	05110502, 051107	Genung, John F.	051108
Froude, James A.	051107	George, David Lloyd	051107
Frustration — Persuasion	05110605	George, Henry	051107
Frye, Northrup	05110801	Georgia—Public Address	051107 051003
Fugue Analogy—Critical		Georgia—Radio	051005
Method	C5110801	Georgia—Speech Handicap Programs	070811
Fukuzawa, Yukichi	051108, 051109	Gerard, Alexander	051108
Fulbright, J. William	051107	German Army—Speech	
Fulton, Robert I.	051109	Handicaps	070811
Fundamentals Course —	070505	German Audiences	050603
Teaching Fundamentals Course—	0.0505	German Conversation	051103
Television Courses	070505	German Dialect	120301
Funding and Grants	051199	German Modern Rhetoric	051108
Funding—Communication		German Orators	051107
Departments	0508	German Speech Society	0508
Future of Print Media	0507	German Theatre	03040202
Future of Radio	051003	Germany—Journalism Law	050699
Future of Television	051305	Germany—Print Media	0507
		Germany—Professional Theatre	03040202
		Germany—Radio	051003
G	÷	Germany—Research	050603
Gadamer, Hans-georg	C51108	Germany—Teaching	070505
Gag Orders	051302	Germany-Technical Theatre	03040104
Galileo System	051170	Germany—Television	051305
Gallows Speaking	05	Gertz Decision	050699
Galsworthy, John	036.	Ghana-Print Media	0507
'Galvanic Skin Response	051199	Ghana—Teaching	070505
Game Simulation—		Ghandi, Mahatma	0507, 051107
Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Ghandi, Mohandas	051107
Game Simulation—Small	051103	Ghost-writing	05110801
Groups Game Theory and Persuasion		Ghosts	03040203
Game Theory—Critical	05110005	Gifford, Mabel F.	051109
Method	05110801	Gilkinson, Howard	051109
Games - Educational Theatre	030403	Gilmore Execution:	051107
Games — Teaching Methods	070505	GINA 5	051 103 051 107, 051 108
Garland, Augustus H.	051107	Gladstone, William E.	03040203
Garland, Hamlin	03040201, 051107	The Glass Menagerie	05111001
Garnet, Henry Highland	051107	Glottis	0511001
Garrick, David	03040102	Glynn, Martin H. "God 1s Dead" Movement	051107
Garrison, William Lloyd	051107	God is Dead Movement Goddard, Morrill	0507
Gary, Elbert H.	051107	Goddard, Morrin	05110801
Gary—High School	070505	Godkin, Edwin L.	0507
Gastebois, Victor	051108, 051109	Goebel, William	051107
Gay Language	120304	Goethe, Johann	051108
Gay Rights—American Public	051107	Goethe's Rules—Acting	03040101
Address General Systems Theory and	031101	Gold Coast - African Public	
Communication Courses	070505	Address	<b>`</b> 051 107
· •			5



er i de la companya d	· 1		
	<b>.</b>		
494	TABLE	OF CONTENTS	•
Goldman, Emma	·		
Goldsrith, Oliver	051107	Greeley, Horace	0507, 051107
Goldwater, Barry	03040103	Green, Duff	0507
Gompers, Samuel	051107	Green Pastures	03040203
Good Housekeeping	051107	Greet, Sir Philip Ben	03040109
Goodrich, Chauncey A.	0507	Creetings	051103
Coodinent, Chauncey A.	051108, 05110801, 051109	Crein, J. T.	03040201
Gordon, John B.	051109	Grey, Sir Edward	051107
Gorgias	051107	Crierson, H. J. C.	051108
Gorgias	051107, 051109	$G_{\text{rierson, John}}$	030202
Gossip	051103	Griffiths, Martha Wright	051107
Gossip Columns - Print	031103	Grimes, Wilma H.	051109
Media	0507	Grinnell College —	
Gottlieb, Gidon	051108	Communication	Orog
Gottsched, Johann C.	051108	Departments	0508
Gough, Harry B.	051109	Griswold v. Connecticut	051107
Government and Films	030202	Groth, Otto	050603
Government and Print Media	0507	Grotowski, Jerzy	05110501
Government and Radio	051003	Group Dynamics	051103
Covernment and Television	051305	Group Performance	05110503
Government, Business and		Group Theatre - Professiona	d 03040202
Community—Discussion	05110602	Groupthink	051103
Grades	070505	Growth—Radio	051003
Graduate Programs -	•	Growth — Television	051305
Communication Courses	070505	Grundy, Felix	051107
Graduate Record Examination	051199, 070505	Gurney, Edward	051107
Graduate Work—		Guatemala — Public Address	051107
Bibliography	051199	Jubert, Flaubert	051109
Grady, Henry W.	0507, 051107	Guidance—Elementary	070505
Graham, Sylvester	051107	Guidance—Individual	070505
Grammar (Syntax)	12010306	Smident Differences	070505
Grammar Schools— Renaissance	051109	Guinea—Radio	051003
Grammar—Unit (15	031109	Gun Control—Attitude	33.000
Instruction	070505	rormation .	050699
Grand Rapids—Speech		Gun Control—Interpersonal	
Handicap Programs	070811	Communication	051103
Grants—Communication			
Departments	0508	н н	
Graphic Arts and Journalism Courses	070505	Habermas, Jürgen	0±1100
C	070505 051107	Halftone Screening	051108
	051107 051107	Hallams—Acting	050609
Gratifications—Electronic .	031107	Halleck, Charles A.	03040101
	050603		.051107 .0507
0 0:	051109	Hamilton, Alexander	
C C	051107	Hamitton College—	051107
C	0507		070505
	120301	I IUm I - c.	03040203
	05110504	O Taibles - Acting	03040101
C	)507	'USa KDIII	03040103
Greece—Professional Theatre	18040202	""Coak tonn	051107
Greece—Public Address—		Handedness and Stuttering	070811
Antiquity	51107		0,0011
Greece—Rhetoric—Antiquity 0	51108		05110503
Greece—Shakespearian		Teaching	070505
Drama ° ' 0	3040202 🔈		051107
Greece—Teaching · 0	70505		051107
Greece—Theatre 0	3040202	Via Keir	051107
Greece—Tragedies—Literary		The Warren C	051107
Criticism 0	5110502	Har Ris, Billy J.	051107

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	•		
	INDEX CF	SUBJECTS	,
Harmonics	051110.	High School Teaching	070505
Harrington, Harry F.	051109	High Schools—	
Harris, Walter B.	0507	Argumentation and Debate	
Harrison, William H.	051107	Courses	070505
Harvard Report	070505	High Schools—Bond	051107
Hatfield, Mark	051107	Proposal	051107
Hauptman, Gerhart	03040103	High Schools — Discussion Courses	070505
Hawaii—Communication Courses	070505	High Schools—Dramatic Arts Courses	070503
Hawaii—High School	•	High Schools—Dramatic	
Teaching	070505	Literature	03040203
Hawaii—Public Address	051107	High Schools—Educational	
Hawaiian Dialect	120301	Theatre	030403
Hawaiian Theatre	03040202	High Schools—	05110602
Hawes, Leonard	051108	Extracurricular Debate High Schools—Fundamentals	05110002
Hawley, James H.	051107	Courses	070505
Hawthorne, Nathaniel	051108	High Schools-Interpretation	•
Hayakawa, S. I.	051107, 12010305	Courses	070505
Hayes, Rutherford B. Haymarket Theatre	051107 03040202	High Schools—Journalism Courses	070505
Head Evaluation—		High Schools—Non-debate	
Communication	0508	Contests	05110602
Departments	0507	High Schools—Oral English	070505
Headlines—Print Media Health Care Field—Teaching		High Schools—Public	070505
Health News—Attitude	070303	Speaking Courses High Schools—Radio Courses	
Formation	050603, 050699	High Schools—Radio Courses High Schools—Technical	070303
Hearing Aids	070804	Theatre	03040104
Hearing Handicapped	070804	High Schools-Voice Science	
Hearst, Patricia	051107	Courses	070505
Hearst, William Randolph	0507	Hill, Aaron	03040101
Heart of. Darkness	05110502	Hill, Benjamin H.	051107
Heath, Edward	051107	Hill, George H.	03040101
Heckling—Rhetorical	05110001	Hill—Young Method—	070811
Criticism	05110801	Speech Therapy	051107
Hedda Gabler	03040203	Hilliard, Henry W.  Hilliard v. Yancy	051107
Heflin, James T.	051107	Him	03040203
Hegel—Literature in Performance	05110501	Hippias	051108
Hellenic Rhapsodes	051107	Hiroshima—Literary	
Helping Requests	051103	Criticism	05110502r
Hemmingsen, Nicholas	051108	Historians as Rhetôrical	
Hendricks, Thomas A.	051107	Critics 6	05110801.
Henley, John	·051107	Historical Documents—	051-10502
Henry IV	03040203	Literary Criticism Historical Dramatic Criticism	
Henry, Patrick	051107	Historical Dramatic Literature	
Herbert, George	05110502, 051107	Historical Materials—	,05040205
Heredity and Stuttering	070811	Playwriting	03040103
Hermeneutics ,	051108	Historical Research Methods	051199.
Hermogenes	051108	Historical Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
	051107	History and Contemporary	
Heroes—Acting	03040101	Rhetoric	051198
Heroes—Film	030202	History—Debate and	05/106/0
Heroic Drama	03040202	Forensics Film	05110602
Herron, George D.	051107	History—Film	030202
Heuristic Rhetorical Criticism		History—Film as Communication	05:)304 -
Heywood, John	051108	History—Interpersonal	
Hierarchies — Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Communication	05/1/08/5
High School	070505	'History—Journalism	1,6000
b., oooo.	*		



بن ان ان

ţ	•			
ž Ž	496			
ķ		· т	ABLE OF CONTENTS	
ŤĘ	History—Oral Tradition	05110504	House of Commons—	
,	History—Oratory— Rhetorical Criticism	05110001	Parliament	051107
	History — Parliamentary	05110801	House of Lords—Parliament	051107
	. Precedure	05110604	Housewives — Audiences	.050603
	History—Phonetics	12010303	Houston, Samuel	051107
	History—Radio	051099	Houston—Print Media Howard, Bronson	0507
	History—Semantics	12010305	Howe, Ed	0304010
	History-Speech and Hear	ing	Howells, William Dean	0507
	Science	051110	Hoyt, Palmer	0507 0507
	History—Speech Handicap		Huarte, Juan	051108
	History - Television	051305	Hudson, Hoyt H.	051108
	History — Theatre	03040202	Hull, Cordell	051109
	Histrionic \ Hitler, Adolf	03040202	Human Interest Stories—	031107
	Humphrey, Hubert	051107	Print Media	0507
	Hoarse Voice—Therapy	051107	Human Relations and	
	Hoarseness	0708.11	Semantics	1201030
	Hobbes, Thomas	070811	Human Relations—Unit of	
	Hochwalder, Fritz	051108 03040103 .		070505
	Hofstadter, Richard	05110801	Human Rights and Persuasion Humanistic Psychology and	0511060
	Holbrook, Josiah	051109	Interpersonal	••• .
	Holland — Teaching	070505		051103
	Holdsworth, Richard	051107	Humanistic Research	051199
	Holmes, Oliver W.	051107	Humanistic Rhetorical	
	lome, Sir Alec Douglas	051107	Criticism	0511080
	łome Video Systems	051301		0511060
_	Iomecoming	. 03040203	Humanities—American Public Address	
F	fomiletics — Antiquity	051108	Humanities — Dramatic	051107
	Iomiletics—Bibliography	051199		0304020
ŀ	Iomiletics—Contemporary		Humanities - Literature in	301020
	Rhetoric	051108		2511050
Н	lomiletics — Medieval Rhetoric	0.0110.0	Hume, David (	0511080
·	Kiletoric     Iomiletics	051108	Humes, Sam	304010
	lomiletics — Modern Knetor lomiletics — Renaissance	ic 051108	Humor—Contemporary.	
• • •	Rhetoric Renaissance	051108	**	51108
Н	omiletics — Rhetorical	Q.7110ti		511060
	Criticism	05110801	••	511080.
	omophily	051199	Humor—16th Century 0	3040202
Н	omosexuals — Interpersona	<b>)</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•• V	70505
	Communication	051103		20301
	onduras — Print Media one, William	0507		507
		051107		51305
	onorary Fraternities onors Programs—4	0511		51109 <sub>:</sub> 51107
	Communication Courses	070505		51107 507
Н	onors Programs—	070303		3040103
	Fundamentals Courses	070505	Hunter College—	2040102
Ho	onors Programs — High 🐇	•	Communication	•
	School	070505	Departments < 0	508
	ooker, Richard	051107		70505
	over, Herbert	051107°	Hutchins, Robert M. 05	5:107
	pkins, Arthur	03040102	Huxley, Thomas H. 05	51,107
	pkins, Mark	051107		51107 🎏
	pkinson, Francis	051107	Hygiene 05	61110
•	race	051108		0811
FIC	spitals—Speech Handicap	070011	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ho	Programs	070811	I	
	itze, Henry e.House of Bernarda Alba	0507		,
4 761	··················· oj Dernaraa Alloa	03040203	Ibsen, Henrik 03	040103 -



	INTERV.	OF SUBJECTS	497
<b>₩</b>	INDEX	or subjects	
lceland — Television	051305	Incoordination—Teaching Handicaps	070505
Ickes, Harold L.	051107	India—Discussion	05110603
Iconoclast—Print Media	0507	India — Film	030202
Idaho—Public Address	051107 *** 05110605	India—Journalism Law	050699
Identification and Persuasion	05110005	India — Parliamentary	
Identification—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Procedure	05110604
Ideologies—Rhetorical	•.	IndiaPrint Media	0507
Criticism	05110801	India—Public Address	051107
Ideology and Interpersonal		India—Radio	051003
Communication	051103	India — Television	051305
If This Be Treason	03040203	Indian—American Public	051107
Iliad	051107	Address Indian Dialect	120301
Illinois Central College—		Indian Print Media	0507
Communication Departments	0508	Indian Radio	051003
Illinois — Dialect	120301	Indian Rhetoric—Courses	070505
Illinois—Elementary School	070505	Indiana—Speech Handicap	
Illinois—High School	070505	Programs	070811
Illinois Press Association	0507	Indians	03040203
Illinois — Print Media	0507	Indians—Stuttering	070811
Illinois-Radio Policy	051001	" Indians — Theatre	03040202
Illinois—Speech Handicap		Indirect Discourse	05110501
Programs	070811	Indirect Messages	12010305
Illinois State—		Indirect Messages —	
Communication Courses	070505	Interpersonal	051109
oIllinois—Television Policy	051302	* Commun. tion	051103
Illusion—Directing	03040102	Individual Differences of Students	070505
Illusion—Dramatic Theory	03040201	Indonesia—Journalism Law	050699
Illustration of Precepts— Teaching Models	070508	Indonesia—Print Media	0507
Image-Making—Electronic	0,112.00	Indonesia—Professional	
Journalism	050603	Theatre	03040202
°Imaginary Forces—Directing	03040102	Industrial Society—Public	
Imagination—Contemporary		Address	051107
Rhetoric	051108	Industrial Supervisors—	070505
Imagination—Literature in	0511050:	Teaching #	070505
Performance	05110501 05110601	Infants—Interpersonal Communication	051103
Imagists	051108	Inference .	05110601
Imitation—Antiquity	031108	Influence on the Theatre	03040201
Imitation—Contemporary Rhetoric	051 108	Information Communications	0406
Immediacy—Semantics	120 10305	Information Processing—	
Immel, Ray K.	051109	. Interpersonal	
Immigrants — Interpersonal		Communication	05.1 103
Communication	051103	Information Retrieval	051199
Imperialism	051107	Information Science—	070505
Impersonation vs.	•	Courses	070505
Interpretation—Literature	05110501	Information Theory and Debate	05110602
in Performance	03040203	Information Theory—	
Importance of Being Earnest	05040205;	Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Impromptu Speaking	0.51.100	Information Theory—	
Impromptu Speaking—Unit of Instruction	070505	Electronic Journalism	050603
Improvisation—Acting	03040101	Informative Speaking	051108
Improvisational Educational		Informative Speaking—Unit	070505
Theatre	030403 -	of Instruction	070505
Improvisational Professional	000 40000	Ingalls, John J.	051107 03040103
Theatre s.	03040202	Inge, William	051107
Inaugural Addresses	051107	Ingersoll, Robert G.	051107
Inconsistent Messages — Interpersonal		Inglis, Charles	05110601
Interpersonal Communication	051103	Inherency	00110001



	•	·	OF CONTENTS	
	Inherency—Debate	.05110602	International Debate	05110600
	Innis, Harold A.	<sup>7</sup> 05060%, 05110801	International Events—Print	05110602
	Innovational Movement— Critical Meth <sup>2</sup> d	0511000	Media	0507
	Innovativeness	05110801	International Films	030202
	Inoculation	05!199	International Journalism Lav	ų 050699
	(Counterpersuasion)	05110605	International Negotiations	050501
	in-service Education —		International Opinior — Attitude Formation	050000
	Teaching	ປ70505	International Propaganda	050603
	Instant Criticism - Televisio	n 051305	International Public Address	050502 051107
	Institutes — Non-debate Contest	05110000	International Radio	051107
	Institutes — Teaching	05110602 070505	International Radio Policy	051003
	Integrative Teaching Metho	070505 de 070505	International Television	051305
	Intellectual History—	as 070505	International Television Police	v 051302
	Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Internships—Communication	1
	Intellectual Respectability an	ıd	Courses	070505
	Rhetorical Theory	- 051108	Interpersonal Communication	051103
	Intelligence — Individual Student Differences	070505	Interpersonal Communication and Electronic Journalism	)   050602
	Intelligence Systems	050502	Interpersonal Communication	050603
	Intelligence—Tests and	550502	-Conflict Management	051103
	Measurements	070505	Interpersonal Communication	ı
٠.	Intelligibility—Speech and		—Courses	070505
- 1	Hearing	051110	Interpersonal Communication Courses—Teaching	
į	Intensity—Semantics Intent—Playwriting	12010305	Interpersonal Communication	070505
	Interactional Felationships	03040103	- Radio	051003
	Intercollegiate Debate—	051103	Interpersonal Communication	•
	History	05110602	—Tests and Measurements	070505
	Intercultural Communication	051102	Interpersonal Communication —Unit of Instruction	070707
	Intercultural Research	•	Interpersonal Persuasion	070505
	Methods	· 0511 <b>9</b> 9	Interpersonal Relations—	05110605
	Interdisciplinary Communication Courses	070505	Print Media	0507
	Interest—Electronic	070505	Interpretation and Acting	03040101
	Journalism	05060	Interpretation and Radio	051003
·	Interest—Film	050305	Interpretation—Contests	05110602
9	Interest—Film Studies	030202	Interpretation—Courses	070505
•	Interest Groups—Radio		Interpretation Courses — College	070505
	Policy Interest — Print Journalism	051001	Interpretation Courses—High	070505
	Interest—Radio	050699	School	070505 .
	Intergovernmental Public	051003	Interpretation Courses—	
	Aduress	051107	Teaching	070505
	Inter-group Relations—Small	4	Interpretation—Elementary School	070505
	Groups	051103	Interpretation—Speech	070505
	Interim Symbols — Directing	03040102		051109
	International Audiences International Communication	050603	Interpretation—Tests and	
1 4	International Communication	0505		070505
. '	and Radio Courses	070505	Interpretation vs. Impersonation — Literature	
	International Communication			05110501
	and Television Courses	070505	Interracial Communication—	
	International Communication Association	0500	Courses	70505
	International Communication	0508		51103
		070505	Interruptions . 0	51103
	International Communication,		Intersubjectivity—Critical Method	£110001
	Research	050603	1-1	5110801 70505
	International Conferences— Print Media	DEOR	Interviewing—Hearing	
1.	International Cooperation—	0507	Therapy 0'	70804
		D511	Interviewing—Print Media 0	507
4			Interviewing—Small Groups 05	51103
			5 ° 3 .	t





	INDEX OF	500)2013	
		Italy—Acting	03040101
Interviewing—Speech	070811	Italy-Dialect	12030
Therapy Interviewing—Unit of		Italy—Directing	/)3040102 ··
Instruction	070505	Italy-Dramatic Literature	03040203
IntimacyInterpersonal		Italy—Journalism L.w .	050699
Communication	051103	Italy-Print Media	0507
Intrapersonal Persuasion	05110605	Italy-Playwriting	03040103
Intrapersonal Situations	0511	Italy—Professional Theatre	03040202
Intrinsic Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Italy—Radio	051003
Introductions—Literature in	05110501	Italy — Renaissance	051109
Performance	05110501	Italy—Renaissance Rhetoric	051108
Introductions—Rhetorical	051108	Ital, Television	051305
Theory Introductions—Unit of		Italy—Television Policy	031302
Instruction	070505	Italy — Theatre	03040202
Intuition and Argumentation	05110601	Ivory Coast—Public Address	0507
Invention	05110601		
Invention—Antiquity	051 108	_	
Invention—Contemporary		J .	
Rhetoric	051108	Jackson, Andrew	051107
Invention — Interpersonal	051108	Jacobi, And ew	051107
Communication	051103	James, Henry	03040103, 05110502
Invention - Modern Rhetoric	051108	James, William	051108
Invention—Renaissance	051108	Japan — Audiences	050603
Rhetoric Invention—Rhetorical	031100	Japan—Contemporary	
Criticism	05110801	Rhetoric	051108
Invocations	051108	Japan — Debate	05110602
Ionesco, William	03040103	Japan — Dialect	120301
Iowa—Communication		lapan — High School	070505
Courses	070505	Japan — Interpersonal	051103 *
lowa—Communication	,	Communication	0311.0
Education Majors	070505	Japan—Journalism Law	0506/19
Iowa—Print Media	0507	Japan—Print Media	0507
Iowa—Pubic Address	051107	Japan — Radio	051003
Iran—Television	051305	Japan — Teaching	070505 051305
Iraq—Print Media	0507	Japan — Television	03040202
Ircland — Orators	051107	Japan—Theatre	and the second s
Ireland—Print Media	0507	Japan—War Propaganda	051107 05110602
Ireland — Radio	051003	Jargon—Debate	03040103
' Ireland—Radio Policy	051001	Jarry, Alfred	05040105
Ireland—Speech Therapy	070811	Javits, Jacob K.	05111001
Ireland—Television Policy	051302 . 051108	Jaw	051110502
Irony—Antiquity	. 931100	Jealousy .	05110502
Irony—Contemporary	051108	Jeffers, Robinson	03040101
Rhetoric	03040102	Jefferson, Joseph	05110604, 051107
Irony—Directing Irony—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Jefferson, Thomas	03040102
Irony—Riferonical Criticism	03040202	Jessner, Leopold	051107, 051108
-Iroquois Theatre Fire	03040101	Jewel, John Jewish—American Literatur	6
Irving, Henry Irving, Washington	03040201	—Criticism	05110502
- · TAT*11	0507	Jewish Defense League	' 051107
Islamic Propaganda	050502	Jewish Public Address—	F 6
	051108, 051109,	Antiquity	051107
Isocrates Isom, Sarah M.	051107	lim Dandy	03040203
Israel—Print Media	0507	Job Opportunities—Speech	0511
Israel — Radio	051003	Communication	. 0511 ×
Israel—Television	051305	" John Birch Society	051107
Israel—Theatre	03040202	John of Salisbury	051108
Israel—Theatre Critics	03040201	Johnny Johnson	03040203
Issues—Argumentation	05110601	Johnson, Andrew	051107
			•



Johnson, Gertrude	05110504: 0514		
Johnson, Hiram	05110504; 051109	J MIER OURSE	·
Johnson, Lyndon	051107	Communication Courses	070505
Johnson, Richard	051167	Jumor High Schools—	
Johnson, Robert C.	051107	Dramatic Literature	03040203
Johnson, Samuel	. 05110801	Junior High Schools—	
Johnson, Wendell	051.97, 051108	Educational Theatre	030403
Johnson, Wendell	12010305	Junior High Schools-	
Johnstone, Henry W., Jr.	051108	Teaching	070505
Jones, Charles H.	0507	Juno and the Paycock	03040203
Jones, James C.	051107	Juries - Small Groups	051103
Jones, Robert E.	03040104	Justification—Teaching	070505
Jones, Sir William	0507	Justificatory Discourse	05110601
Joplin High School	070505	Justificatory Discourse-	
Jordan, Barhara	051107	Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
Jordan, David	051107		
Jordan—Print Media	0507	К	
Jordan — Radio	051003		
Jordan — Television		Kahane, Meir	051107
Journalism	051305	Kahn, Arthur L.	03040103
Journalism Courses	0506, 050699	Kaltenborn, H. V.	051003
Journalism Courses—	070505	Kames, Lord	
Advertising	070-0-	Kansas City—Speech	051108, 051108
Journalism Courses—	070505	Handicap Programs	070811
Teaching	070505	Kansas City Star	
Journalism Education - Print	070505	Kansas—Extracurricular	0507
Media Media	0507	Debate Programs	05110600
Journalism — English		Kansas—High School	05110602
Departments."	070505	Kansas — Print Media	070505
Journalism History	050606	Kansas—Radio	0507
Journalism Laboratory	050607	Kansas — Television	051003
Journalistic Activities—High	V30007	Kappa Tau Alpha	051305
ocnool I eaching	070505	Kaufman, George S.	0507
Journalistic Antitudes - Tosta	070.00	Kean, Charles	03040103
and Measurements	070505	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03040101
Journalistic Rhetorical		Kearney, Dennis	051107
Criticism	05110801	Keating, Kenneth	051107
Jouver, Louis	03040102	Keats, John	05110502
Joyce, James	05110502, 051108	Keehle, Marshall	051107.
Judd, Walter H.	051107	Keeler, Ralph	0507
Judges — Debate	05110602	Kefauver, Estes	051107
Judges - Non-debate Contests	05110002	Keimer, Samuel	)507
		Kendal, Madge	3040101
Judging—Non-dehate	05110602	Kennedy, Edward M. Co.	051107
. Antesta	05110602	V	51107 51107
Indicial County		V	
Ittlian Cooper 141	051107	Kennick William	51107
Inline Commit	051107	Kent State University—Public	51108
lung Co-LC	)3040203	Audress	E 1 107
Junior Colleges—	051103	Kentucke Bake And	51107
Communication Courses 0		Kenua Daina Maria	51107
Junior Colleges—	70505	Kenya - ADadia	507
Communication		Kenya Televisia	51003
Departments 0	508	Kerr Omnhan	51305
Junior Colleges—Dramatic	300	Khrushchau XIII.	i <b>0</b> 7
Arts Courses 0	70503	Kingles - 1 o	61107 × ′
Junior Colleges — Educational		Kierkegaard, Soren 05	1108
i neatre 09	30403	Kierkegaardian Dramatic	
Junior Colleges		Vindo	040201
Fundamentals Courses 07	70505	Kinesies I	0505
Junior Colleges — Journalism		Kinesics—Literature in Performance 05	
Courses	0505	Vince 7	110501
	A-A-	King Man	040203
	•	King, Martin Luther, Jr. 051	1107
	<b>-</b>	•	
		- Aller	
	\$ ******		



		INDEX OF SUBJECTS	
	051107	Language—Loaded	12010305
King, Thomas S.	0507	Language Origins	05110901
Kinsey Report—Print Media	051107	Language—Study and Uses	1203
Kinsey Reports	0507	Lauguage Universals	120104
Kipling, Rudyard Kissinger, Henry	051107	Language Usage—Literature in Performance	05110501
Know, Philander	051107		0507
Knowland, J. R.	0507	Landers, Ann	051110
Knowland, William	051107	Lanier, Sidney Lao Tzu	051108
Kolb, Reuben F.	051107	Las 12u Larson, Arthur	051107
Kopit, Arthur	03040103	Laryngectomies	070811
Korea — Journalism Law	050699	Laryngectomies — Therapy	070811
Korea-Modern Rhetoric	051108	Larynx	05111001
Korea—Print Media	0507	Last Tango in Paris	030202
Korea — Radio	051003	Latham, Azubah J.	051109
Korea—Renaissance Rhetorio	070505	Latimer, Hugh	051107
Korea—Teaching	070305	Latin America — Audiences	030202, 050603
Korea—Television	12010305	Latin America—Dramatic	03040203
Korzybski	051107	Literature Latin America—Interpersonal	
Krchmarek, Anton	0507	Communication	051103
Krokodil Krutch, Joseph W.	03040201	Latin America—Print Media	0507
Krutch, Joseph W. Ku Klux Klan	051107	Latin America—Public	
Kunstler, William M.	051107	Address	051107
Ruisaci, Walland		Latin America—Radio	051003
• •	•	Latin America—Television	051305
L		Latin America—Theatre	03040202 051108
2	0507 ^	Latini, Brunetto	03040201
Labor and Print Media	.051003	Laughter—Dramatic Theory	05110501
Labor and Radio	051305	Laughton, Charles	051107
Labor and Television Labor Movement	051107	Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent	05110601
Laboratory Method—		Law and Argumentation Law and Classical Rhetoric	051108
Teaching Methods	070505	' Co unication	· · · · ·
* Labouchere, Henry	03040201	Courses	070505
LaFollette, Robert	051107	Law and Regulation-Print	0.50000
Lamar, Lucius Q. C.	051107	Journalism	050699
Lami, Bernard	051108	Law and Regulation—	050603
Lane Seminary	051107	Research	051108
Language Acquisition	05110901	Lawson, John Lawson, Victor F.	- 0507
Language—Action Paradig	m 05110801	Lawyers—Discussion	05110602
—Critical Method  Language Analysis	120103	Le Cid	03040203
Language Analysis—Unit of	of	L'Eclisse	030202
Instruction	070312	Leadership—Small Groups	051103
Language and Contempora	100804	League of Nations	051107
Culture	120304	Learning—Contemporary	051109
Language and Hearing	070804	Rhetoric	051108
Handicaps		Learning—Film	ະກວດວັດວ່
Language and Speech Communication	0511	Learning—Electronic	050603
Language and Style — Test	5	Journalism Learning Principles—	
and Measurements	0.0505	Teaching	070505
Language Courses	070512	Learning—Print Journalism	050699
Language Development—	070505	Learning Theory and Speed	h 070811
Elementary Schools  Language — Dramatic, Theo	,	Handicaps	. 0/0011
Language—Film	050305	Learning Theory and	070811
Language—Interpersonal	•	Therapy.  Learning to Speak a	
Communication	051103	Language	120309
Language, Linguistics and	OPOE 10	Talling	051103
Literature	070512,	14	



.; .; j.v.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	DEE OF CONTENTS ,	
Lebanon—Film 030202		-
Lebanon — Journalism Law 050600	Life	0507
Lebanon—Print Media 0507	Lifestyle Sections—Print Media	
Lauanon — Radio Os 1000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0507
Debation - Television 051905	Lighting Effects Lighting Effects—	' 03040104
Lecture Approach	Shakespearian Drama	
Persuasion 05110605	Limitations — Argumentation	03040202
Lecture Method—Teaching Methods	Lincoln, Abraham	
Lecture Platform — Public	Lindsay. Vachel	051107
Address 051107	Lindsley, Charles F.	05110502
Lecture Recital OF LIGHT	Linguistic Analysis	051109
Detture Series College	Literature in Performance	e 05110501
reaching 07050r	Linguistic Atlas	120301
Dectures—Bell Company 051107	Linguistic Competence—	
Lee, irving	Elementary School Teaching	
Lee, Robert E. Ozilloz	Linguistic Diversity	070505
Lecchman, William 051100	Linguistic Diversity	120309
Communication and	Linguistic Rhetorical Criticism Linguistic Theories	n 05110801
Communication Courses 070505  Legal Matters—	Linguistics—Applied	120105
Communication	Linguistics—Courses	120101
Departments 0500	Linguistics (Diachronic and	070512
Legality of Parliamentary	Synchronic)	1201
Procedure 05110604	Linnebach Projection	03040104
Chilinia - Rhetorical	Lip Reading	070804
Legardoma:- 051 (080)	Lip Reading — Hearing	070004
Legonyé F 03040104	i nerapy 🤌	070804
Leisure and Talant	Lips	05111001
Length — Fundamentals	Lisp— Therapy	070811
	-Listenability - Literature in Performance	
Lequinio, Joseph-Marie 05110801	Listenabílity — Radio	05110501
Letter Writing	Listener Reaction—Speech	051003
Letters to the Editor Print	and Hearing	051110
Media	Listenership—Radio	051003
Letters to the Editor—Radio 051003	Listening and National	±
Television Editor —	Detense	070505
Leverett, William 0507	" rastening—Bibliography '	051199
Lamis E.	Listening—Communication	
Lewis John I		070505
Tavia 6:- 1:	Listening Comprehension	120306
· ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Listening—Elementary School Teaching	\ <b>m</b>
Libel	Listening—High School	170505
051302	reaching .	70505
Libel — Radio Dott	Listening—Measurement C	E 1 100
I ibout' A	Listening—Rhetorical Theory of	51108
Liberal Arts and Discussion 05110603 Liberal Arts and Journalism	rastening — Lests and	
070505	Measurements	70505
Liberal Arts Approach—	rastening—Unit of	1.
. Communication Courses . 070505	Instruction 0	70505
- HOCTAL-Arts-Colleges	Literary Criticism—Print Media	
Communication Departments 0508	Titoram Cini	507
Liberal Journals	Liferary Photonium Let 1 1 1	1108
Liberalism W. Lt.		110801
LIDeria - Print Madi-	Literani C.	1107
Liberty Broadcasting 6	Literature — African Public	110602
Liberty From	Address 05	1107
Libraries Toloniai o	Little Eyolf ". O3i	040203
Library Facilities	Entiteton, Edward J. 05	1107
051199	Littirgical Deams	040202
		·

*5∪5* 



	•		
Living Theatre	03040202	М .	
Loaded Language	.12010305	MacArthur, Douglas	051107
Locke, David Rose	0507	Macaulay, Lord	051107
Locke, John	051108, 051109	Macaulay, Thomas B.	05 ] 1080 1
Lodge, Henry Cabot	051107	Macbeth .	03040203
Logan, joini	-051107	Macfadden, Bernarr	0507
Logan Oration	051107	Mach IV and Mach V	051199
Logic	05110601	Machiavelli, Niccolo	0051107, 051108
Logic and Debate	05110602	Machiavellianism and Small	
Logic and Discussion	05110603	Groups	051103
Logic and Persuasion	05110605	Mackaye. Percy	03040102
Logic-Unit of Instruction	070505	Maclay, William	051107
Logic—Research, Methods	05i 199	Macon, Nathaniel	051107
Logographers	051108	Macon Telegraph	0507
Loman, Biff	03040101	Macready	03040102
London—Communication	070505	Macready Productions—	03040202
Courses	051107	Shakespearian Drama	0507
London, Jack	03040203	Mademoiselle	051107
London Merchant	03040203	Madison, James	"0507
London Theosophical Movement	051107	Magazines	050102
London Times	0507 a	Magazines Advertising	051003
Long, Huey P.	0507, 051107	Magazines and Radio	051305
Longinus	051108	Magazines and Television	091303
Lorca, Frederico	03040103	Magazines — Attitude Formation	050603
Lord of the Rings	051107 -	Magazines—Censorship	050699
Los Angeles—Print Media	0507	Magazines—Journalism °	
Los Angeles — Radio	051003	Courses	070505
Los Angeles - Speech	· ·	Magazines - Rhetorica! Critics	05110801
Handicap Programs	070811	Mahan, Alfred Thayer	051107
Los Angeles—Television	051305	Mahoney, Dennis	0507
Los Angeles Times	0507	Maine—Print Media	0507
Louisiana—Debate	05110602	Majors in Communication	
Louisiana — Dialect	120301	Education 💝	070505
Louisiana High School	070505	Majors in English	070505
Louisiana-Print Media	0507	Majors in Theatre Education	070503
Louisiana — Public Address	051107	Make-up	03040104
Louisiana—Radio	051003	Make-up-Print Media	0507
Louisiana—Speech Handicap	iomo011 a	The Making of Moo	03040203
Programs	070811	Malaysia — Radio	051003
Loutherbough	03040202	Malaysia—Television	051305
Love—Literature in	05110501	Malcolm X	051107
Performance -	0507	Managen.ent.—Print Media	0507
Low, David	05110502	Management—Radio	051002
Lowell, Amy	051107	Management - Radio Course	s 070505
Lowell, James R.	051105C2	Management—Television	051304
Lowell, Robert	051108	Management — Television .	070505
Loyola, Ignatius	12010304	Courses	7
/1/—Syllabic	051108	Manager—Professional Theatre	03040202
Li an	051108	Manifest Destiny	051107
Lucian	05111001	Mann, Horace	051107
Lungs	051107	Manuscript Speaking—Unit	
Luther, Martin	.0507	of Instruction	U70505 -
Lutheran Standard	051003	Manuscripts—Directing	03040102 -
Luxembourg—Radio	051107	March of Time-	051003
. Lyceums	051110	Margo Jones Theatre	
Lying	051107	Professional .	03040202
Lysias	0507	Markhov—Interpersonal	051103
, Lyon, Matthew		Communication	. 031103
	· ·		· (*)



			r
Marlowe, Christopher	03040103, 0507	McKeon, Richard	051108
Marlowe, Julia	03040101	McKinley, William	051108
Marshall, George C.	051107	McLuhan and Literature	in
Marshall, John	051107	Performance	05110501 *
Marshall, Peter	051107	McLuhan—Critical Metho	od 05110801
Marshall, Thurgood	051107	McLuhan, Marshall	050603, 051108
Martial Print Media	0507	McMurrin, Sterling	051107
Martianus Capella	051108	McPherson, Aimee S. °	051107
Martineau, Harriet Marx, Karl	05110801	McVicker's Theatre	03040202
	0507, 051108	Mead, G. H.	051108
Marxism and Contemporary Rhetoric	051100	Meaning	051199
Marxist Rhetorical Criticism	051108	Meaning and Coherence in	1
Maryland Gazelle		Conversation	051103
Maryland Overseas Program	0507	Meaning—Literature in Performance	
Communication Courses	070505	Meaning—Semantics	05110501
Maryland—Print Media	0507	Measurement—Dramatic	` 12010305
Masks ·	03040104	Theory	09040001
Mass Communication —		Measurement—Semantics	03040201
Advertising Evaluation	050101	Measurement—Speaking a	12010305
. Mass Communication and	•	Language	120309
Interpersonal		Measurement—Speech and	120303
Communication  Mass Communication—	051103	Hearing Science	051110
Co=fi! 1/	051100	Measurement—Speech	
Mass Communication—	051103	Handicaps	070811
Da=	05110605	Measurement—Stuttering	070811
Moss (Deti=tate)	050603	Measuring Success— Rhetorical Criticism	
Mass Media and American		Medea Criticism	05110801
Public Address (	051107		03040203
Mass Media — Unit of	•	Media and Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Instruction	70505	Media Centers—Teaching	
Massachusetts—Dialect	20301	Media—Educational	070505
Mussachusetts—High School 0	70505	Media Resource Centers—	071203
Massachusetts—Print Media 0	507	Educational	071204
MassachusettsRadio 0	51003	Medical Aspects—Speech	
	51305	riandicaps	070811
Materials—Debate 0.	5110602	Medical Theorists and	
Materials for Students—		Classical Rhetoric	051108
	70505	Medieval Debating	05110602
Mankey Ol 1	51107	Medieval Prayer Pooks	051107
Matthews, Charles 05	51.107	Medieval Rhetoric	051108
Mariana Dil	507	Medieval Theatre	03040202
Manne I	1108	Medieval Training—Speech	
Man 1-L	110801	Education Meanan Education	051109
Mayoral Co	1109	Meeman, Edward J.	0507
MaC-112-	1107	Meininger—Directing Mell, Patrick H.	03040102
McCall's 05			05110604, 051109
	1107	Mellett, Don	0507
1/4/2)	1107	Melodrama — Dramatic Theory	00040051
McClure's Magazine 050	07	Melodrama—History	03040201
McCormick, Robert R. 05	1003	Memorization—Literature in	0304020 <del>2</del>
McFilliman I	) <del>4</del> 0101	Performance	05110501
McCill Data to	10602	Memorization — Unit of	00110001
McCause C	07, 051107	Instruction	070505
McGovern, George , 051	107	Memory—Antiquity	051108
McGuffey, William and Alexander 051	100	Memory—Contemporary	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
McInting Co-1	109	Khetoric	051108
McKen- L.	107	Memory—Medieval Rhetoric	051108
McKendana virin		Memory—Renaissance	
McKendree, William 051	107	Rhetoric	051108



			en e
j.,			
	•		
	. INDEX	OF SUBJECTS	505
		Mexican—Americans in Print	
Memory — Therapy	070811 0507	Media Media	0507
Memphis — Print Media Memphis — Professional	*	Mexican — Americans in	051005
Theatre	03040202	Television  Mexico—Educational Theatre	051305
Mencius	051108	Mexico—Educational Theatre Mexico—Elementary Schools	070505
Mencken, H. L.	051107, 051108. 05110801	Mexico—Print Media	0507
Menken, Adah 1.	03110001	Mexico-Professional Theatre	03040202
Meno	051108	Mexico—Radio	051003
Mental Illness—Television	051302	Mexico-Radio Policy	051001
Mental Retardation-Speech	070011	Mexico—Teaching	070505 <sup>7</sup> , 051305
Handicaps	070811	Mexico—Television , Mexico—Television Policy	051302
Mental—Teaching Handicape Mental Visualization—	. 070303	Michigan—Extracurricular	031302
Literature in Performance	05110501	Debate	05110602
Mentally Handicapped and	,	Michigan—High School	070505
Television	051305	Michigan—High School	070505
Mentally Ill Adults— Teaching	070505	Teaching Michigan—Print Media	0507
Mentally Retarded — Speech		Michigan—Public Address	051107
Therapy	070811	Michigan—Radio	051003
Merchant of Venice	03040203	Michigan State—	onoror
Mere Exposure Theory	05110605 051108	Communication Courses	070505
Merleau-Ponty, Maurice Merry, Anne	03040101	Michigan State—Speech Handicap Programs	070811
Mesopotamia	051107	Michigan — Television	051305
Message-centered Rhetorical	4.	Microfilm—Print Media	0507
Criticism	05110801	Microteaching—Teaching	070505
Message Credibility— Electronic Journalism	050603	Methods Middle East—Print Media	0507
Message Length—Attitude		Middle East—Radio	051003
Formation	050603	Middle East—Television	051305
Message Opinionation—	05110605	Middlesex-Journal-	-0507,-05110801
Persuasion  Message Sidedness—	05110005	Midwest Debate Conference	05110602
Persuasion	05110605	Militant Deism	051107 050603
Messick High School	070505	Military Audiences	050699
Metacommunication	051103	Military Censorship Military Institutions—	050033
Metaphor—Antiquity	051108	Communication Courses	070505
Metaphor—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Military Interpersonal	051103
Metaphor-Dramatic Theory	y 03040201	Communication Military Speech Handicap	051103
Metaphor — Literature in	05110501	Programs	070811
Performance Metaphor — Modern Rhetori		Military Training—Voice	OBOF OF
Metaphor—Poetry	05110504	Science Courses	070505
Metaphor—Rhetorical	L .	Mill, John S.—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Criticism	05110801	Mill, John Stuart	051107, 051108
Metaphysics and Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	Miller, Arthur	03040103
Metaphysics—Aristotle	051108	Milton, John	05110502, 051107. 051108
Metaphysics—Contemporary	<i>i</i> .	Milwaukee Journal	0507
Rhetoric	051108	Mime—Professional Theatre	03040202
Methodologies — Research	050603	Minh, Ho Chi	051107 .
/ Methodology — Dramatic Criticism	03040201	Mini-courses—Teaching	070505
Methodology—Rhetorical		Methods	070505
Criticism	051-10801	Minneapolis—Print Media Minnesota Daily Star	0507 0507
Methods of Teaching	070505	Minnesota Daily Star Minnesota—Print Media	0507
Communication  Methods—Teaching	070505	Minnesotz — Public Address	051107
Mexican—American		Minorities in Radio	051002
Audiences	o50603	Minorities in Television	051305
			•



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Minorities in Television	··•	. '	
Production	AF 19/14	Moravia, Alberto	03040103
Minority Programs—	051304	More Stately Mansions	03040203
Communication Courses	050505	Morgan, Elizabeth	051107
Minority Rights—	070505	Morgenthau, Hans	
Parliamentary Procedure	07110004	Morley, John	051107
Minstrels	05110604	Mormon Theatre	, 051107, 05110801
Minucian	03040202		03040202
	051108	Morning Song	05110502
Mirabeau	.051107	Morocco — Print Media	0507
Misarticulated /r/	12010304	Morocco—Radio	051003
Miss Julie	03040203	Morocco — Television	051305
Mississippi — Dialect	120301	Morris, Clara	03040101
Mississippi—High School	070505	Morse, Wayne L.	051107
Mississippi—Public Address	051107	Morton, J. Sterling	051107
Missouri — Communication		Morton, John M.	
Courses	070505	Moscow News	03040103
Missonri — Elementary School	070505	Moscow Trials—Print Med	0507
Missouri—High School	070505	Motion Pierre Chief P	ia 0507
Missouri—Public Address		Motion Picture Critics—Pri	
Mister Rogers	051107		0507
The Michael and the	051305	Motion Pictures on Televisi	on 05 (305
The Misunderstanding	03040203	Motivation — Mass Communication	4
Mitchell, Charles B.	051.109	Motivation — Persuasion	05110605.
Mitchell, John, Jr.	0507	Maximum Persuasion	05110605
Moby Dick	030202, 05110502	Motivation—Rhetorical Criticism	0
Mock Legislatures	05110602		05110801
Mock/Legislatures -		Moto-kinaesthetic Method — Speech Therapy	
Parliamentary Procedure	05110604	Mott. Frank Luther	070811
Mod Donna	03040203		0507, 051109
Models - Electronic		Mourning Becomes Electra	03040203
Journalism	050603	Mouzon, Bishop E. D.	- 051107
Models for Teaching	071203	Movements — Anarchist	051107
Models for Teaching—		Movements — Anti-slavery	051107
-Educational Television	071205	Movements—Chartist	051107
Models—Teaching	070505	Movements—"God Is Dead"	051107
Moderators and Leadership.		Movements—Labor	051107
Small Groups	051103	Movements-London	031107
Modern Argumentation	05110601	Theosophical	051107
Merclane Dr	051108	Movements-Rhetorical	
Modiant	03040101	Criticism	. 05110801 _
Mollingers	050603	Movements—Right to Life	051107
Monadatta		Movements—Sunday School	051107
Monomuli	051107	Movements—Zionist	051107
Monopoli n v	0507	Ms.	•
Monopolics—Radio	051003	Muckraking—Books	0507
Mone-11 '	051305	Muckraking—Electronic	0507
Monosyllables	12010304	Journalism	UEUEUG
Montage—Literature in		Muckraking—Print Media	050603
Performance	05110501	Müller. Adam	0507
Montaigne, Michel	051108.05110801	Multiple 10	051107
Montana—Print Media (	)507	Multi-channel Communication	n 050603
Montessori, Maria (	051109	Multinational Television—	
Monteverdi, Claudio	051108	Propaganda	050502
Moody, Dwight L. (	51107	Multiple Choice Questions	051199
Maanassa n -	507	Multiple Regression Analysis	051199
Moral Rights—Journalism		Multiple Stages	03040202
Law	50699	Multivariate Analysis	051199
Moral Studies—		MUM Effect—Interpersonal	<del>.</del>
Contemporary Rhetoric 0	51108	Communication	051103
Morals—Electronic	-1.00	Mundt, Karl E.	051109
Journalism 0	50303	Murdoch, James E.	03040101.
Morale D	50699	<b>3 </b> ·	03040102, 051109
Morale D v		Murray, Elwood	051109
	51099	Murrow, Edward R.	051003
· ·			



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

		the second secon	,	
	Music and Classical Rhetoric	051108	National Defense	070505
	Music and Contemporary		National Developmental	OE110600
	Rhetoric	051108	Conference on Forensics	05110602 05110602
	Music and Poetry	05110504	National Forensic League	05170002
	Music and Renaissance	051100	National Intelligencer	
	Rhetoric	051108	National Printer Journalist	0507 051107
٠	Music—British	051107	National Rifle Association.	051107
	Music Modality—Electronic Journalism	050603	National Society for the Study of Communication	0508
	Music,—Popular	051107	National Speech Arts	, ,
·	Music—Radio	051003	Association	0508
	Music—Shakespearian Drama		National Taxonomy, Project	051199
•	Music—Theatre	03040104	National Theatre—	_
	Musical Comedy—Directing	03040102	Professional	03040202
f	Musical Drama—Acting	03040101	National Thespian Society	030403
	Musical Taste — Attitude	6	National Training Laboratory	
	Formation	050603	-Small Groups	051103
	Muskie, Edmund	051107	Natural Law and	051100
	Mussolini. Benito	03040103, 051107	Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
	Mystery Cycles	03040201, 03040202	Naturalism	03040202
	Mystification — Rhetorical	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Naturalistic Research	051199
	Criticism	05110801	Naturalness—Acting	03040101
	Myth—Contemporary		Naturalness—Literature in	05110501
	Rhetoric	051108	Performance	05110501
	Myth-Dramatic Theory	03040201	Naturalness—Rhetorical	05110801
٠.	Myth-Making — Attitude	:	Criticism	05110801
	<sup>^</sup> Formation	050603	Navajo Rhetoric	051107
•	Myth—Style	050603	Navajoš	051107
	Mythological Rhetorical		Nazi Rhetoric	
	Criticism	05110801	Nazi Speakers	051107
			Nazi Theatre	03040202
	N		Nazimova, Alla	03040101
			Nebraska—Elementary School	070505
	Name-calling	05110801	Nebraska—Print Media	0507
	Narration—Antiquity	051108		0307
	Narration — Film	030202	Nebraska—Speech Handicap Programs	070811
	Narration — Radio	051003	Need Fulfillment—	
	Narrative—Contemporary	051100	Interpersonal	
٠.	Rhetoric	051108	Communication	051103
	Narrator—Literature in	05110501	Negligence—Journalism Law	050699
	Performance	070811	Negotiated Games	05110605
	Nasality		Negotiation—Interpersonal	
	Nasality—Therapy	0/0811	Communication	051103
	Nasby, Petroleum	0507	Negotiation—Small Groups	051103
	Nashville — Acting	03040101	Negotiation with	
	Nashville—Professional	03040202	Administration — High	070505
	Theatre		School Teaching	070505
	Natanson, Maurice	051108	Negro Drama	03040202
	Nathan, George Jean	03040201	Neihardt, John G.	Ö5110502, 051107
	Nation	0507, 05110801	Nelson, William R.	0507
	National Archives—	05110901	Neo-Platonism	051108
	Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Nepotism—Communication	0.00
	National Association of Academic Teachers of		Departments	0508
	Public Speaking	0508	Nessly, John F.	051107
	National Association of	_	Netherlands—Print Media	0507
	Broadcasters	0508	Netherlands—Radio	051003
	National Collegiate Players	030403	Netherlands—Radio Policy	051001
		•	Netherlands—Teaching	070505
	National Crisis and Interpersonal		Netherlands—Television	051305
	National Crisis and Interpersonal Communication	051103	Netherlands—Television Netherlands—Television	051305
	National Crisis and Interpersonal		Netherlands—Television	



	1 P	₩.		
<i>n</i>	•			•
508	٠. ٠	TABLE	OF CONTENTS	•
			A CONTINUES	
Networks—Radio	051003		News Bureaus and Journa	lism
Networks — Television Neurology	051305	` ;	Courses	070505
Neurology—Speech	051108	•	News Diffusion—Attitude Formation	050603
e Handicaps	070811		News Diffusion—Learning	g 050603
Neurosis—Speech Therapy	0708]1		News Leads—Radio	051003
Nevada—Journalism Law	. 050699		News—Print Media	9507
New England Courant	0507		News—Radio	05 (003
New England—Dialect New England—Print Media	120301 0507		News Reporting	050608
New Jersey—Elementary	0307 / .	,	News—Television News—Television Courses	051305
Schools	070505		News Writing	070505 050608
New Jersey—High Schools	070505		Newspapers	0507
New Left	051107		Newspapers — Advertising	050102
New Light Doctrine New Mexico—	051107		Newspapers and Radio	051003
Communication Courses	070505		Newspapers and Television	051305
New Northwest	0507	• •	Newspapers — Attitude Formation	050609
New Orleans—Professional		•	Newspapers—Censorship	050603 050699
Theatre New Rhetorics		1	Newspapers—Research	051199
New Theatre	051108		Newspapers - Rhetorical	
New Theatre Schools	03040201 03040202		Grities	05110801
New York City—Dialect	120301		Newspapers—Theatre Criti	
New York City—High School			Nicaragua—Radio	0507
New York City—High School		69	Nicaragua—Radio Policy	051003 051001
Teaching	070505		Nichols, Alan	051109
New York City—Nineteenth Century	051107		Nichols, Egbert R.	051109
New York—Communication			Nicknames	051107
Courses	0,70505		Nietzche, Friedrich	051108
New York Daily News New York—Dialect	0507		Nigeria — Audiences	050603
New York—Elementary	120301		Nigeria—Interpersonal Communication	051103
Schools	070505		Nigeria—Print Media	0507
New York Evening Post	0507		Nigeria—Public Address	051107
New York—High Schools	070505		Nigeria — Radio	051003
New York—Print Media	0507		Nigeria—Television	051305
New York—Professional	03040202	-	Nigeria — Theatre Nihilism	03040202
M M 1	05040202		Niles Weekly Register	051108 0507
New York—Radio	051003		Nin, Anais	051107
New York—Speech Handicap	_		Nincteenth Century America	n
	070811		i neatre	03040202
	051305 03040202 - `		Nineteenth Century British Theatre	08040000
	)5040202 )507		Nixon, Richard M.	03040202 051107
3.	)507		Nkrumah, Kwame	051107
	051107		No Man's Land	03040203
New York World	507		Noh Drama	03040202
New Yorker (	507		Noh Drama—Literature	03040203
New Zealand—Radio	51003		Noh Drama—Professional Theatre	. 08040000
Manager 1 to 1 t	51001		Noise—Contemporary	03040202
New Zealand — Television	5 1305	,	Rhetoric	051108
Policy	51302		Nominalism and Modern Rhetoric	0.000
Newfoundland — Educational			Nominations and Elections—	051108
	30403		Parliamentary	05110604
	70505 51107		Non-academic Careers—	*
News and Advertising	91 IU/	·	Communication Education Majors	070505
	50101		- injoid	070505
	7		• '	
	F -			
	51	7		•
	~ 4	١.		
and the second of the second o			•	•



## NDEX OF SUBJECTS

•	Non-debate Contests—			Numerals—Elementary	070505
	Administration	05110602		School Teaching Nursery Rhymes—	
٠.	Non-debate Contests and Speech Communication	05110602		Elementary School Teaching	070505
	Non-debate Contests—Ballots	05110602	.*	1 cacining	•
	Non-debate Contests— Coaching	05110602	.1	0	
$\geq$	Non-debate Contests—	05110602	•	Oakland Tribune	0507
	College Non-debate Contests—High			Obscenity	05110801
	Schools	05110602		Obscenity—Contemporary	051'108 "
	Non-debate Contests— Institutes	05110602	•	Rhetoric 'Obscurantism	051107
	Non-debate Contests—Judges		•	Observation Aristotle	051108
	and Judging	05110602		Observation of Small Groups	051103
	Non-debate Contests— Oxford	05110602		O'Casey, Sean	03040103
	Non-debate Contests—		•	Occasional Speeches—Unit of Instruction	÷070505
·	Scheduling	05110602		Occidental College	•
•	Non-debate Contests—	05110602	•	Communication Courses	070505
	Surveys Non-debate Contests—		:	Occupational Individual Student Differences	070505
	Tabulation	05110602		Ocracoke, NC-Dialect	120301
:	Non-debate Contests—Values	05110602		The Octoroom	03040203
	Non-discursive Symbolism	05110601 120301		O'Daniel, W. Lee	051107
	Non-standard Dialect	120301		Ode to a Nightingale	05110502
	Non-verbal Communication— Acting	03040101		Odyssey	051107
	Non-verbal Communication— Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	· · · · · ·	Office of Censorship— Journalism Law	050699
	Non-verbal Communication—	051199		Office of Telecommunications Policy	051302
٠.,	Measurement Non-verbal Communication—		•	Office of Telecommunications	051001
	Unit of Instruction	070505		Policy—Radio Policy Office of War Information—	051001
	Non-verbal Cues-Electronic	050603		Journalism Law	050699
,	Journalism Non-verbal Interpersonal	030003		Ogilvie, James	051109
	Communication	051103		O'Hair, Madalyn Murray	051107 050603
٠.	Non-verbal Persuasion	05110605		Ohio—Attitude Formation Ohio—Extracurricular Debat	
	Non-verbal Responses—			Ohio—High School	070505
	Public Speaking Performance	070505		Ohio—Print Media	0507
•	Non-verbal Rhetorical	07110001		Ohio—Speech Handicap	
•	Criticism	05110801 05110605		Programs	070811
•	Non-violent Persuasion	09110005		Oklahoma—High School	070505 03040203
	Norm — Referenced  Measurement	070505	΄ ,	Old Times	051107
,	Norris, George W.	051107		Ombudsmen Ombudsmen—College	
٠	North Carolina—Dialect	120301		Teaching	070505
	North Carolina—Print Media	a 0507		Ombudsmen—Print Media	0507
	North Carolina—Speech	070811		Omission—Antiquity	051108
	Handicap Programs North Carolina State—	0.0011		One Acts—Dramatic Literature	03040203
	Communication Courses	070505		One-Man Communication	.0001111
•	North Daketa-Print Media	0507	,	Departments	0508
	North Dakota—Public	051107		One Man's Family	051003
	Address	051107		O'Neil, Eugene	03040103
	North, Lord	0507		O'Neill, James M.	051109
	Northcliffe, Lord Norway—Print Media	0507	•	Ong, Walter	05110801 051108
	Note Taking—Debate	05110602		Ontology Open Classroom—Teaching	
	Novels—Teaching Models	070505	<i>-</i> :	Methods	070505
	/n/—Syllabic	12010304		Opera and Television	051305
			-		



	-		
510			•
510		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Opera—History	03040202		
Opinion Leadership	051108	Organizations—Parliamen	tary 05110604
Opinionation—Semantic	s 12010305	Organizing Models	051199
Oral Communication Ski	ills 05110902	Orientation Behavior — Sm Groups	
Oral English Courses—	· .\	Orienting Response	051103
Teaching	070505	Original Plays	051199
Oral English — High Scho	ools 070505	Orphee	030403
Oral Examinations	070505	Orphee-Cocteau's	03040203 030202
Oral History Association	0508 -	Orr, Frederick W.	050202
Oral History—Critical Method	05110001	Orthography (Spelling)	12031005
Oral Interpretation	05110801	Osborne, John	03040103
Oral Stereognosis—	051105	Osler, Sir William	051107
Elementary School	. ).	Otis, James M.	051107
leaching	070505	Our Town	03040203
Oral Tradition	05110504	Outlining Unit of	00010203
Orators — British	051107	Instruction	070505
Orators—French	051107	Outlook—Communication	
Orators—German	051107	Courses	070505
Orators—Irish	051107	Outside—Classroom Teaching Methods	050505
Orators—Nazi *	051107	Overhead Access—Theatre	070505
Oratory, Black	051107	Design	03040104
Oratory Chapel—Renaissa	nce 051109	Oxford—Non-debate	03010104
Oratory—Courtroom	051107	· Contests	05110602
Oratory — European Courtroom	70.00	Oxford Players	03040201
- Oratory - Non-debate	051107	Oxford University—	٠.
Contests	05110602	Renaissance	051109
Oratory—Southern	05110002		
Oratory—Unit of Instruction	on 070505 :		
Oratory — Western	051107	P	
Orben, Robert E.	051107	Pacific Islands Print Media	
Order of Presentation		Pacific Islands—Radio	0507
Persuasion	05110605	Pacific Islands—Radio	051003
Oregon — Communication Courses		Pacifica Decision	051305
Oregon—High School	070505	Page, Walter H.	051001
			0507
Oregon Journalism t	070505		0507
Oregon—Journalism Law	070505 050699	Pageants — Directing	03040102
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media	070505 050699 0507		03040102 03040202
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address	070505 050699 0507 051107	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History	03040102 03040202 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio	070505 050699 0507	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian	03040102 03040202 051107 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State—	070505 050699 0507 051107	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003	Pageants — Directing Pageants — History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan — Print Media Pakistan — Radio Palate Palatography	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003	Pageants — Directing Pageants — History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan — Print Media Pakistan — Radio Palate Palatography Palestine — Print Media	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305	Pageants — Directing Pageants — History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan — Print Media Pakistan — Radio Palate Palatography Palestine — Print Media Palestine — Radio	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811	Pageants — Directing Pageants — History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan — Print Media Pakistan — Radio Palate Palatography Palestine — Print Media Palestine — Print Media	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)—	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elinu	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)—	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801	Pageants — Directing Pageants — History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan — Print Media Pakistan — Radio Palate Palatography Palestine — Print Media Palestine — Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Testa	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108	Pageants — Directing Pageants — History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan — Print Media Pakistan — Radio Palate Palatography Palestine — Print Media Palestine — Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphlets — Censorship	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Badio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleters Pamphlets—Censorship Panama Canal Debate	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability—	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleters Pamphlets—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107 051107 051199 0507
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters'	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphlets—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 051003 05111001 070811 0507, 051003 051107 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699 0507
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters' Organizational	070505 050699 0507 051107 051008 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108 050603 070505	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphletes—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical Method	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 0507 051003 05111001 070811 0507 051003 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters' Organizational Communication	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108 050603	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphlets—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical Method Panels—Radio	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 051003 05111001 070811 0507, 051003 051107 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699 0507
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters' Organizational Communication Organizational	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108 050603 070505 05110602	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleters Pamphlets—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical Method Panels—Radio Panels—Television	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 051003 05111001 070811 0507, 051003 051107 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699 051107 0507 0510801 051003 05110801
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters' Organizational Communication Organizational Communication Organizational Communication Courses	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108 050603 070505 05110602 051104 070505	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphletes—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical Method Panels—Radio Panels—Radio Panels—Television Pankhurst, Emmeline	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 051003 05111001 070811 0507, 051003 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699 051107 050699 051107 0507
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters' Organizational Communication Organizational Communication Organizational Communication Courses Organizational	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108 050603 070505 05110602	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphleteers Pamphletes—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical Method Panels—Radio Panels—Television Pankhurst, Emmeline Panoplist Pantagea Alice	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 051107 051003 05111001 070811 0507, 051003 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699 051107 0507 05110801 051003 05110801 0511003 051305 051107
Oregon—Journalism Law Oregon—Print Media Oregon—Public Address Oregon—Radio Oregon—Speech Handicap Programs Oregon State— Communication Courses Oregon—Television Organismic Rhetorical Criticism Organization (Disposition)— Contemporary Rhetoric Organization (Disposition)— Electronic Journalism Organization of Ideas—Tests and Measurements Organizational Ability— Debaters' Organizational Communication Organizational Communication Organizational Communication Courses	070505 050699 0507 051107 051003 070811 070505 051305 05110801 051108 050603 070505 05110602 051104 070505	Pageants—Directing Pageants—History Paine, Thomas Paisley, Ian Pakistan—Print Media Pakistan—Radio Palate Palatography Palestine—Print Media Palestine—Radio Palmer, Benjamin M. Palmer, Elihu Palo Alto Group Pamphleteers Pamphletes—Censorship Panama Canal Debate Panama—Print Media Panel Technique—Critical Method Panels—Radio Panels—Television Pankhurst, Emmeline Panoplist Pantages, Alexander	03040102 03040202 051107 051107 051003 05111001 070811 0507, 051003 051107 051107 051199 0507 050699 051107 050699 051107 0507



			-		٠ ر		
		,	INDEX	OF	SUBJECTS ,		
ı	Pantomime as a Unit of	3			Perception of Dialects	1203	01
	Instruction	070503		•	Perception—Selective	0811	0605
1	Paradigm — Argumentation	05110601			Perception—Small Grou	ps 0511	03
]	Paradigm—Literature in		,		Perception—Sublinginal	•	0605
	Performance	05110501	•		Perception—Writing	1203	10
- 1	Paradigmatic Rhetorical	05110801			Percy, Charles	0511	07
٠,	Criticism	05110801			Perelman, Chaim	0511	0601, 0511
	Paragraphs—Modern Rhetoric	051108			. Performance Appraisal	7.7	•
٠,	Paralinguistics	12010304			Interview	0705	05
	_	05110605			Performatives—		
	ar annessandes	05110005			Contemporary Rhetor		08
	Paranormal Interpersonal  Communication	051103			Performing Arts	03	
1	Paraprofessionals—Teaching	070505			Pericles	. 0511	
	Pardoe, Thomas E.	051109			Periodicals—Public Add	ress 0511	07
	Parental Speech Therapy	070811			Perkins, William	0511	07
	Parker, Alton B.	051107			Perlocution—Contempo		
	Parker, Theodore	051107 € ·			Rhetoric	0511	
		051107			Person-to-Person Situation		
	Parkinson, C. Northcote	051107			Persona		0801
	Parliament	051107			Personality and Acting		0101
	Parliamentary Procedure	03110004			Personality and Conversa		03
	Parliamentary Procedure — Communication Courses	070505			Personality and Individu	al	٠, ٠
	Parliamentary Procedure	070303			Student Differences	. 0705	05
	Courses—Teaching	070505			Personality and Interper	sonal 0511	ΛQ
1	Parliamentary Procedure—				Communication		
	Elementary Schools	070505			Personality and Persuasion		_
1	Parnell, Charles S.	051107			Personality and Small Gr		U3
1	Parrish, Wayland M.	051109		٠.	Personality and Speech a Hearing Science	na 0511	10
i	Part-time Teaching—College	070505		•	Personality Development		10
	Paternalism	05110801			Speech Therapy	0708	11
1	Path Model—Research				Personality Development		
	Methods	051199			Tests and Measureme	nts 0705	05
I	Patrizi, Francesco	051108			Persuasion	0511	<b>06</b> 05
I	Patterns in Discussion	05110603			Persuasion — Advertising	0501	01
1	Patton	030202	,		Persuasion — Antiquity	0511	08
1	PAUSAL	051110	-		Persuasion—Communica	ıtion	•
1	Pause	05111002			Courses	0705	05
1	Peace Corps—	•			Persuasion—Electronic		
•	Communication Courses	070505			Journalism	0506	03
1	Peace on Earth	03040203			Persuasion — Interperson	al .	
1	Peale, Norman Vincent	051107			Communication '	0511	03
I	Pearson, Drew	0507			Persuasion—Renaissance		O8
	Pearson, Paul M.	051107			Rhetoric	0511	
I	Pedestrian Displacement	051103			Persuasion.—Small Grou		U <b>3</b>
	Peel, Sir Robert	051107			Persuasive Speaking—U	0705	05
Į	eer Group Method—	•		•	Persuasive Writing	. 0506	_
	Teaching Methods	070505			Persuasiveness	0500	
.1	Peking Review	0507	• •		PERT	0511	
	Pennsylvania — Elementary					0311	99
	Schools	070505			Peru—Interpersonal Communication	0511	03
F	Pennsylvania—High Schools	070505			Peru—Journalism Law	. 0506	
I	Pennsylvania — Print Media	0507			Peru—Print Media	0507	
İ	Pennsylvania State University	•		•	Peru—Radio	0510	03
	—Communication	0508			Peru—Radio Policy	0510	
	Departments	0508	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0513	•
1	Pentagon Papers—Journalism	050699			Peru — Television		
T	Law	430033			Petition in Boots	··05110	
1	Perception—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108			Phaedrus	0511	
r	erception—Debaters'	05110602		-	Pharynx	0511	
	erception—Debaters  Perception—Interpersonal	-> 1 10004			Phelps, Samuel Phenomenological Appro	03040	1101
Ţ							



				•	• '
	Phenomenological Dramatic		٠	Physical Plants—	
	Criticism	03040201	de.	Communication	•
	Phenomenology	051108	TS 57	Departments	0508
	Phenomenology—Critical			Physician/Patient	•
	Method	05110801		( Interpersonal	10 to
	Phenomenology — Lanugage		, .	Communication	051103
•	Analysis	120103		Physicians—Teaching	070505
	Phi Beta	030403		Physics of Sound	05111001
	Philadelphia—High School	070505		Physiological Responses	051108
•	Philadelphia—Print Media	0507		Pi Delta Epsilon	0507
60	Philippines — Dialect	120301		Pi Kappa Delta	05110602
	Philippines — Journalism Lav			Piaget, Jean	
4	Philippines — Print Media		· .		051108
		0507	•	Piaget's Development Theor — Teaching	
	Philippines—Public Address				070505
	Phillips, Arthur E.	051109	•	Piccolomini, Aeneas Silvius	051108
	Phillips, Wendell	051107		Pike, Albert	051107
	Philodemus	051108	*	Pillars of Society	03040203
	Philosophical Dramatic		•	Pinero, Sir Arthur W.	03040103
	Criticism	03040201		Piper, John	03040102
	Philosophical Rhetorical			Pirandello, Luigi	03040103
	Critícism	05110801		Pirsig, Robert M.	05110502, 051108
,	Philosophical Works—			Pitch and Phonation	
	Literary Criticism	05110502			05111002
	Philosophy and			Pitt, William	051107
• '.	Contemporary Rhetoric	051108		Pittsburgh Courier	0507
	Philosophy and Electronic			Pizarro	03040203
	Journalism	050603	•	Placement—Print Media	0507
	Philosophy and Language			Placement — Radio	051099
	Analysis	120103	,	Placement — Television	051399
	Philosophy and Modern			Placement — Teaching	070505
,	Rhetoric	051108		Placide, Alexandre	
	Philosoph and Persuasion	05110605		Plain Truth Magazine	03040101
	Philosophy and Renaissance	05110005	•	Place - M	0507
	Rhetoric	051108		Platform Management	051108
	Philosophy of Argumentation			Plato—Rhetorical Theory	051108.
	Philosophy of Communication		*	Platonic Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
	Courses	070505		Playboy of the Western World	03040203
	Phonation and Pitch			Plays — Non-debate Contests	05110602
	Phonemics	05111002		Playwriting	03040103
		12010304		Playwriting—Courses	070503
•	Phonetic Transcriptions	12010303		Playwriting Courses—	070505
	Phonetics	12010303		Teaching Courses—	070503
	Phonetics as an Educational	••		Playwriting—History	
	Tool	12010303		Pleasure — Aristotle	03040202
	Phonetics—Courses	070512			051108
	Phonological and Phonetic			Pluralism—Community	071001
	Aspects of Speech and			Television	051301
	Hearing	05111002		Plutonium: An Element of Risk	051305
	Phonology	12010304	,	Poe, Edgar Allen	0507, 05110504,
• .	Photographic Journalism	050609	• •		051107
	Photography—Theatre	03040104		Poetic and Contemporary	071100
٠.	Photojournalism and			Rhetoric	051108
	Journalism Courses	070505		Poetic and Modern Rhetoric	051108
	Photojournalism—Unit of	0,000		Poetics — Aristotle	051108
	Instruction	070505		Poetry and Music	05110504
	Physical Aspects of Speech	0,000		Poetry in Plays	03040102
	and Hearing	05111003	-	Poetry-in Print Media	0507
	Physical Delivery	05111003		Poetry—Oral Presentation	
	Physical Delivery—Choral	02110001		Poetry—Unit of Instruction	05110504
	Speaking	05110503			070505
				Poland — Journalism Law	050699
	Physical Delivery Tiets of	05110504		Poland—Print Media	0507
	Physical Delivery—Unit of Instruction	070505	•	Poland — Radio	051003
		070505		Poland—Radio Policy	051001
	Physical Movements — Stuttering	070011		Poland — Television	051305
	Cuttering	070811	٠.	••	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	i	•	
	Poland — Television Policy	051302	•	Post — Impressionism	03040202 ''	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Polanyi, Michael	051108	•	Post World War II Radio	051003	
	Polarization—Rhetorical			Potlatch—Critical Method	05110801	
9	Criticism	05110801	•	Pound, Ezra	0507, 05110502,	
	Police — Interpersonal	0	:		051108	:
	Communication	051103		Power Analysis	051199	
٠,	Police Schools— Communication Courses	070505	•	Power Analysis—Research	051199	
	Poliomyelitis—Therapy	070811	1	Method Power—Matching Debates	051199	
•	Political Cartoons—Print		7.5 .as	Power—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	
	Media .	0507		Pragmatic Rhetorical Criticism		
	Political Conventions	051107		Pragmatics and Semantics	12010305	
	Political Corruption	051107		Pragmatism	051108	J.
	Political Economics and	•		Praise—Persuasion	051106	
	Electronic Journalism,	050603	`	Pravda	05170005	
	Political Speech-writing	051107		Precedence—Parliamentary	05110604	
	Politics and Contemporary		·	Predictability—Rhetorical	05110004	
	Rhetoric	051108	•	Criticism	05110801	
	Politics and Debate	05110602		Predicted Ability—Public		
	Politics and Electronic / Journalism	050603	•	Speaking Performance	070505	
	Politics and Interpersonal	030003		Pre-emptions — Television	051305	
	Communication	051103		Prejudice	051108	
	Politics and Language	120304		Prentiss, Seargent S.	051107	
	Politics and Modern Rhetoric	051108		Preparation—Discussion	05110603	
٠,	Politics and Print Media	0507	•	Preparation—Literature in		
	Politics and Radio	051003		Performance	05110501	
	Politics and Renaissance	·e .		Pre-Raphaelite Oral Tradition		
	Rhetoric	051108		Pre-Revolutionary Period	051107	
٠,	Politics and Rhetorical			Pre-School Communication Courses	070505	
	Criticism	05110801		Pre-School Speech Handicap	070303	
	Politics and Small Groups	051103		Programs	070811	
	Politics and Television	051305		Pre-School Teaching	070505	
	Polk, James K.	051107		Presence—Contemporary		
	Polling—Research	050603		Rhetoric	051108	*
	Polling—Unit of-Instruction	070505		Presidential and Other		
	Pope John XXIII	-051107			051107	•
	Pope Paul VI	051107	*	Presidential Campaigns and	0507	
	Pope Urban II	051107		Print Media	0507	٠
	Popular Magazines	0507		Presidential Campaigns and Radio	051003	
	Popular Music	051107	-	Presidential Campaigns and	001010	
	Populist Rhetoric	051107 0507		Television	051305	*
	Pornography—Books Pornography—Journalism	0307		Presidential Conventions and		
	Law Journalism	050699		Print Media	0507	
	Pornography—Print Media	0507		Presidential Conventions and	051905	
	Pornography—Radio Policy	051001		Television	051305	
	Pornography—Rhetorical		•	Presidential Press Conference —Print Media	0507	
	Criticism	05110801		Presidential Press Secretaries	051107	
	Pornography—Television	051302		Presidential Press Secretaries		
	Port Royal Academies—	•	•	— Print Media	0507	
	Renaissance	051109		Presidential Public Address	051107	
	Port Royal Rhetorics	051108		Presidency and Print Media	0507	
	Porter, Ebenezer	.051109		Presidency and Radio	051003	
	Porter, Peter B.	051107	•	Presidency and Television	051305	•
	Portland Daily Reporter	0507		Press Associations—Foreign		•
	Portland Oregonian	0507		Print Media	0507	
	Portland—Print Media	0507		Press Associations—U.S. Print	0.707	•
	Portugal—Radio	051003		Media	0507	
	Portugal—Television	051305		Press Cards	0507	
	Poseidon Adventure, The	030202		Press Conferences	051107	



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Press Councils	0507	Programmed Learning-	,
Press Releases	0507	Teaching Methods	070505
Press Response—Research	050603	Programs—Speech	
Pressure Groups	05110801 <sup>32</sup>	_ Handicapped`	070811
Presumption	05110601	Progymnasmata	051109
Presumption — Debate	- 05110602	The Prohibition	05110502
Pretrial Publicity — Attitude		Project Method—Teaching	
Formation	050603, 050699	Methods	070505
Price, Stephen	03040202	Promotion—Print Media	0507
Priestley, J. B.	03040103	Promotions—Communicatio Departments	n 0508
Priestley, Joseph	051108	Prompt Books—	0506
Prima Facie	05110601, 05110602	Shakespearian Drama	03040202
Prime Ministers—European	051107	Pronunciation	120309
Prime Time	051305	Pronunciation—Unit of	
Prime Time Rule	051302	Instruction	070505
Print Media	0507.	Proof-reading	0507
. Prisoners—Audiences	050603	Prophesy—Contemporary	
Prisons — Interpersonal	120.111	Rhetoric	051108
Communication	051103	Propaganda—Electronic	
Privacy Rights—Television	051302	Journalism	050603
PROANA 5	051103	Propaganda—International	050502
Probability	05110601	Propaganda—Japanese	051107
Probability — Antiquity	051108	Propaganda — Rhetorical Criticism	05110901
Problem-Solving	051103, 05110603		05110801
Problem-Solving in Television		Propaganda—Rhetorical Theory	051108
Process Analysis	051199	Propaganda—Unit of	, ·
Process Analysis—Critical Method	05110901	Instruction	070505
Proctor, Redfield	05110801	Propositions	05110601
Prodicus of Ceos	051107	Propositions—Debate	05110602
	051109	Prose—Oral Presentation	05110504
Producing—Criticism	03040201	Prosodic Structures in Poetry	
Production — Art Films	030201	Protagoras	05110602
Production — Print Media	0507	Protagoras - Rhetorical	,
Production — Radio Production — Radio Courses	051002	Theory	051108
Production—Radio Courses Production—Television	070505	Protest — European	051107
Production — Television  Production — Television	051304	Protest—Public Address	051107
Courses	070505	Protest Plays	03040201
Profanity—Interpersonal	070303	Proverbs	05110601, 12010305
Communication	051103	Provincetown Players—	
Profanity—Radio Policy	051001	Professional Theatre	03040202
Profanity—Semantics	12010305	Provocation — Directing	03040102
Professional (Organizational)		Proximity—Persuasion	Q5110 <del>6</del> 05
Communication Courses	070505	Psi Phenomena	051103
Professional Organizations	0508	Psychiatry in Speech Therapy	070811
Professional Outlook—Speech		Psychodrama—Speech	070011
Communication	0511	Therapy	070811
Professional Practices in	0500	Psychodrama—Teaching	070505
Communication Professional Theatre	0508	Psychogrammatical Tests	051199
	03040202	Psychologistics	120106
Professionalism— Photographic Journalism	050609	Psychological Aspects— Speech Handicaps	070811
Professionalism—Print Media		Psychological Research	070811
Professionalism—Radio	051003	Methods	051199
Professionalism — Television	051305	Psychological Rhetorical	
Professionals—Educational	001000	Criticism	05110801
Theatre	030403	Psychological Tests and	
Professionals-Literature in		Measurements	070505
Performance	05110501	Psychology and	0E110C01
Proficiency Examinations	070505	Argumentation	05110601
Proficiency Test—Phonetics	12010303	Psychology and Aristotle	051108



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

	Psychology and Mass Communication	05110605	Public Speaking Performance —Tests and Measurements	070505
	Psychology and Modern		Public Speaking Review	051109
	Psychology and Persuasion	051108 05110605	Public Support for Electronic Journalism	050603
	Psychology of Hearing	070804	Publication—Communication Departments	0508
	Handicaps Psychology of Stuttering	070811	Publications for Teaching	070505
	Psychophysiological Research		Publications — Professional	0500
•	Methods .	051199	Organizations Publishers—Print Media	0508 <i>i</i> 0507
	Psychophysiological Tests Psychotherapy	051199 051108	Publishing and Writing	051 199
	Psychotherapy and Small	031100	Puerto Rican Audiences	050603
•	Groups	051103	Pulitzer, Albert	0507
	Public Address	051107	Puppetry	030403
	Public Address and Conflict Management	051103	Purcell, John B.	051107 03040203
	Public Address and		Puss in Boots Puttenham, George	051108
	Conversation	051103	Pyknolepsy and Stuttering	070811
•	Public Address and Critics in Print Media	0507	Pym, John	051107
	Public Address in Plays	03040201		
	Public Address—Surveys	051107	Q	"
٠	Public Affairs—Print Media	0507		0
	Public Figure Doctrine— Journalism Law	050699	Q—Technique	051103 05111002
	Public Notice — Journalism	0.500.55	Quality — Phonology Quantitative Research	051199
	Law	050699	Question-Answering	051103
	Public Notice—Print Media	0507	Question-Asking	051103
	Public Opinion—Electronic Journalism	050603	Questioning—Teaching	070505
	Public Opinion—European	051107	Method	070505
	Public Opinion — Journalism		Questioning Periods— Television	051305
	Courses	070505	Quin, James	03040101, 03040104
	Public Opinion — Public Address	051107	The Quintessence of DeGauchery	03040203
	Public Persuasion Campaign	070707	Quintilian	05110504, 051108.
	—High School Teaching	070505 051001		051109
żį	Public Policy—Radio Public Relation:—	051001	Quiz Shows	051305
	Communication Courses	070505	Quorum — Parliamentary Procedure	05110604
	Public Relations Education	051109	Quotation Marks in Print	
	Public Relations for Communication		Media	0507
•	Departments	0508		
	Public Relations—Journalism	070505	R	. *
	Courses Public Relations—Print Media	• .	Racial Differences—	•
	Public Relations—Public	•	Interpersonal Communication	051103
	Address	051107	Racial Differences—Small	031103
١.	Public Settings—Conversation Public Speaking and National	051103	Groups	051103
	Defense	070505	Racial Prejudice—Radio	051003
	Public Speaking and	05110004	Racial Prejudice—Television	051305 03040103
	Parliamentary Procedure	05110604	Racine, Jean Radical Rhetoric	051107
	Public Speaking and Semantics	12010305	Radical Right—Print Media	0507
	Public Speaking—	020101	Radio	0510, 051099
	Communication Courses	070505	Radio Act of 1927	051001
	Public Speaking Course— Television Courses	070505	Radio Advertising Radio and Attitude Formation	050102
	Public Speaking Courses—	00000	Radio and National Defense	070505
	Teaching  Teaching Non-debate	070505	Radio and Print Media	0507
	Public Speaking—Non-debate Contests	05110602	Radio and Public Policy	051001
				٠
	• •		# # P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	



m transmitted			•	
Radio and Television	051305		Realism—Dramatic Theory	03040201 -
Radio—Audio-visual Aid	071203		Reality—Dramatic Literatur	e 03040203
Radio—Communication Courses	070505		Reality — Rhetorical Criticist	n 05110801
Radio-Electronic Journalism	070505		Reasoning	05110601
P. 11 1	050003		Reasoning—Debate	05110602
Radio Programming	· <del>-</del>		Rebuttal—Debate	05110602
Radio Research	051003		Recall — Contemporary	•
Radio—Satellite	0506031	•	Rhetorie	051108
Communication	050203	* .	Recall—Learning	050603
Radio Style	050603	•	Received Pronunciation	120301
Radio — Television — Film	0.0000	;	Receiver - Oriented Courses	
Courses—Teaching	070505		—High School	070505 ~
Radio—TV Drama—.			Reciprocity—Interpersonal Communication	. 051100
Directing	03040102		Reconstruction Speakers	051103
Ramus, Peter - Renaissance	051108		Record Industry	051107
Randall, Clarence B.	051107		Recorded Literary Criticism	050603
Randolph, Edmund	051107		Recorders—Elementary	05110502
Rank, Otto	05110801		School Teaching	070505
	0507		Recorders—High School	070303
Rapin, Père René	0511089.		Teaching	070505
Rarig, Frank M	C51109	•	Recordings Audio-visual	
Rate and Compressed Speech	05111002		Aid	071203
D	05 1 199	•	Recordings—Directing	03040102
Rating Scales - Public			Recordings-Literature in	
	070505		Performance	05110501
Ratings—Film	050305		Recordings—Teaching	
	051003 💉		Models	070505, 071203
	051305		Recordings—Theatre	<b>03040202</b> 1
Rationality	05110601		Recruitment of Students— Communication Courses	
Rationalization—Semantics	12010305		Red Cloud	070505
	0507		Red Lion Decision	051107
Reader's Digest (	0507		Redbook	051001, 051302
Reader's Guide	507	·-	Redlands University—	0507
Reader's Theatre (	05110503		Communication Courses	070505
	3040102		Redmond, John	
Reader's Theatre—Non-	•	. • •	Reed, Harrison	051107 0507
lebate Contests 0	5110602		Reed. Thomas P.	051107
Reader's Theatre—Tests and			Reference Departments—	031107
	70505		Print Media	0507
Rendership—Print Journalism ()			Referential Interpersonal	
Reading a Language 1	20308	:	Communication	051103
Reading and Elementary Schools	70505		Reflective Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
<b>D</b>	70505		Reflective Thinking	05110602
Reading—Communication	51003		Reflective Thinking—Tests	
	70505	•	and Measurements	070505
n	70505 70505		Reform Bill of 1832	051107
Reading Defects and Speech	70303		Refutation	05110601
Handicaps 0	70811		Refutation-Debate	05110602
Reading—Elementary School			Refutation—Rhetorical	
Teaching 0	70505		Criticism	05110801
Reading-Hearing Therapy 07	70804	و		051107
Reading—Tests and	v		Regional Associations	0508
Measurements 07	70505		Regional Drama—Playwriting	
Reading-Unit of Instruction 07				05110801
Reading, Pa.—Community				051103
D	1301			03040102
D 1140	1107		Rehearsing Speeches—Unit	· · · · · ·
Real McCoys 05	1305		D 1 cm	070505
Realism—Acting , 03	040101		Reid. Thomas	051108
•				

•.	Related Prodesses—Speech		INDEX OF		ór.1100
•.	Courses Related Prodesses—Speech				
•.	Courses Related Prodesses—Speech			Research in Conversation	051103
	Related Prodesses-Speech	070505	•	Research in Debate	05110602
		051110		Research in Dialects	120301
	Miles Treatming agrees	051110		Research in Discussion	05110603
	Relational Control—Small Groups	051103		Research in Educational Theatre	030403
	Relationships with Actors— Directors	03040102		Research in Electronic Journalism	050603
	Relationships with Directors— Acting	03040101	. 5	Research in Film	030202, 0509
	Relativism	051108		Research in Hearing Handicaps	070804
	Relativism—Communication Courses	070505		Research in International 'Negotiations	050501
٠	Religion Religion and Contemporary	03040201	:	Research in Interpersonal Communication	051103
,	Rhetoric Religion and Print Media	051108 0507		Research in Literature in Performance	05110501
	Religion and Radio	051003		Research in Medieval Rhetoric	051108
	Religion and Television	051305		Research in Non-debate	
	Religious Broadcasting—			Contests	05110602
	Radio Policy	051001		Research in Oral Tradition	05110504
	Religious Censorship	050699		Research in Persuasion	05110605
	Religious Dramatic Literature	03040203		Research in Print Journalism	050699
	Remedial Students—	· <del></del>		Research in Radio	051099
	Teaching	070505	•	Research in Rhetorical	
	Remington, Fredric	0507	, .	Criticism	05110801
	Renaissance Argumentation	05110601	,	Research in Small Groups	051103
	Renaissance Debating	05110602		Research in Speech and	•
	Renaissance French Theatre	03040202		Hearing Science	051110
•	Renaissance Rhetoric	051108		Research in Speech	
•	Renaissance Speech Training	051109		Communication	051199
		03040202	· .	Research in Speech Education	051109.
	Renaissance Theatre	03040202		Research in Speech	
,	Renaissance Theatre Design Repeat Programs—Television		•	Handicaps	070811
	Repeat Programs— I elevision	001000		Research in Teaching	070505
	Repertory—Professional Theatre	03040202		Research in Television	051305
	Repetition—Electronic	200.0404	•	Research in Theatre History	03040202
	Journalism	050603	•	Research Laboratories —	のプロモロモ
	Repetition—Semantics	12010305		Communication Courses	070505
	Replication	051199		Research Methodologies	051199
	Report from Iron Mountain Report on Television and Social	051107		Research Methodologies — Electronic Journalism	050603
	Report on Television and Social	051399		Research Methods—	070505
	Reporters and Reporting—		٠.	Communication Courses	070303
	Radio	051003		Research Teams	051199
	Reporters and Reporting-			Resistance to Persuasion	0511199
	Television	051305		Resonation	
	Representationalism	03040201		Respiration	05111002
	Reproduction			Response Set — Persuasion	05110605
	Announcements	051302		Restoration Period—	03040202
	Reproduction	•		Shakespearian Drama	
:	Announcements—Radio	051001		Restoration—Theatre History Retention—Contemporary	00010404
	Policy Required Communication	501501		Retention—Contemporary  Rhetoric	051108
	Courses	070505		Retention—Learning	050603
	Required Courses—High	. = =		Retest Reliability—Public	
	School	070505		Speaking Performance	070505
	Research by Students-			Reticence	070811
	College Teaching	070505		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	070811
•	Research During National			Reticence—Therapy Retraction Laws—Print	
٠.	Defense	070505		lournalism	050699
	Research in Advertising	050199		Review of Reviews	0507
	Research in Contemporary Communication Theory	051108		Reviewing Books	0507



	,	$\sim$
Revolt — Asian Public Address 051107	Rivington, James	0507
The Revolution 0507	Roa, Dr.	051107
Revolving Stage 03040104	Robbe—Grillet, Alain	
Reward Criteria—Discussion 05110603	Robert, Henry M.	05110502 05110604
Rhapsodes 051108	Robertson School—Acting	
Rhapsodes — Hellenic , 051107	Robespierre, Maximilien	03040101
Rhapsodes—Oral Tradition 05110504	Robinson, Jackie	051107
Rhee, Syngman 051107	Robinson, Reuben A.	0507
Rhetor Stone 051108	Rockefeller, Nelson A.	051107
Rhetorica ad Herennium 05+108	Rockford, Il.—Community	051107
Rhetoric and Communication	Television	051301
Theory 051108	Rockwell, George L.	the second secon
Rhetoric and Electronic	Rocky	051107 030202
Journalism 050603	Rocky Mountain—Dialect	120301
Rhetoric and Interpersonal Communication 051108	Roe v. Wade	
Rhetoric and Literature in	Roentgen	051107
Performance 05110501	Roethke, Theodore	051110
Rhetoric and Semantics 12010305	Rogers, Will	05110502, 05110504
DL ' La. I	Role Distance	051107
Dharata Ot	Role Enactment	051103
	Role Playing—Teaching	05110605
	Methods	070505
Rhetorical Criticism 05110801 Rhetorical Criticism—Non-	Role Theory—Electronic	070505
debate Contests 05110602	Journalism	050603
Rhetorical Dramatic Criticism 03040201	Roles—Small Groups	051103
Rhetorical Form—Aristotle 051108	Rollin, Charles	051108, 05110801
Rhetorical Theory—	Rollins, Aaron	03040102
Communication Courses 070505	Roman Public Address—	03040102
Rhetorical Vision—Critical	Antiquity	051107
Method 05110801	Romance—Confession	
Rhett, Robert B. 051107	Magazines	0507
Rhynie 05110501	Romans-Rhetorical Theory	051108
Rhythm 05111002	Romanticism — Dramatic	
Rhythm—Literature in	Theory	03040371
Performance 05110501	Rome—Oral Tradition	0511/0504
Rhythm—Poetry 05110504	Romeo and Juliet	03040203
Rice, Elmer 03040103	Romney, George	051107
Richard Boone Show 051305	Romule, Carlos P.	<b>9</b> 51107
Richard of Thetford 051108	Roosevelt, Eleanor	051107
Richard II 03040203	Roosevelt, Franklin D.	051107
Richards, I. A. 051108	Roosevelt, Theodore	051107
Richmond Dispatch 0507	Roots	051305
Riddles 05110501	Rorke, Alexander I.	051107
Right to Access—Journalism	Rousseau, Jean Jacques	051108
Law 050699	Rossetti, Christina	Q5-110502
Right to Access—Radio Policy 051001	Rostand, Edmund	03040103
Right to Access—Television	Rules Theories	051108
Policy 051302	Rumania—Journalism Law	050699
Right to Life Movement 051107	Rumania—Print Media	0507
Right to Privacy—Journalism	Rumania—Radio	051003
Law 050699	Rumania—Radio Policy	051001
Right to Privacy—Radio	Rumor - Interpersonal	
Policy Right to Privacy—Television	Communication	051103
Policy 051302	Rural Development - Satellite	•
Right to Reply — Journalism	Communication	050203
Law 3 050699	Rush, James	03040103, 051108,
Right You Are (If You Think	December 1	058110
You Are) 03040203	D	051108
Ritchie, M. A. F. 051107	D	051109
Rivera, Diego 051107	Russian Poetry	JJ 10594
·	Russian Revolution—Theatre	0304\%\2



				•
	INDEX OF S	UBJECTS		519
	INDER C. C	G.	* *	
Rutledge, John	051107 •	Scandanavia - Theatre	03040202	•
, Rudeage, John	051109	Sceptics Attack—Modern	-:-	
Ryan, Joseph	051109	Rhetoric	051108	
	051108	Scheduling Non-Debate	05110602	• .
Kyle, Ghoere		Contests	051103	
		Scheflen, Albert	051103	,
S		Schelling, Thomas		•
Sacramento—Speech		Schizophrenics Teaching Handicaps	070505	: '
Handicap Programs	070811	Schlegel, Friedrich	03040201	
	0507	Schmid, Carlo	051107	
	051107	Schnitzler, Arthur	03040103	
St Augustine—Rhetorical		Scholarships—		• •
Theory	051168	Communication		
Saint Joan	03040203	Departments	0508	
St. Louis Globe-Democrat	0507	Scholarships - Debate-	05110602	
St. Louis Post-Dispatch	0507	School Bond Proposal	051107	
St. Louis — Television	051305	School for Scandal	03040203	
	0507	School Prayer	051107	
St. Paul's School—	5	Schools of Journalism	070505	. ,
Renaissance	051109	Schopenhauer, Arthur	051108	
Saintsbury, George	051108	Schurz, Carl	0507	•
Salaries—College Teaching	070505	Schutz's FIRO-B	051103	
Salaries - Print Media	0507	Schwartz, Frederick	051107	
	051108	Science and Communication		
Salience — Interpersonal		Courses	070505 •	/
Communication	051103	Science and Modern Rhetoric	051108	
Salome	03040203	Science and Renaissance		
Salt Lake City-Print Media	0507	Rhetoric	051108	
Salt Passage—Interpersonal		Science and Semantics	12010305	
Communication	051103	Science and Technology-		
Samoa—Public Address	051107	Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	•
Sampling	051199	Science Journalism—	AP1 10001	
Samson Agonistes	03040203, 05110502	Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	
Sandburg, Carl	0507, 051107	Scientific Discourse	051107	
/s/ and /S/—Phonemics	12010304	Scientific Journalism	051305	
Sanford and Son	051305	Scientific Journalism Courses	070505	
San Francisco Chronicle	0507	Scientific Journalism-Print	0507	•
San Francisco—Print Media	0507	Media	.0507	
San Francisco—Speech	_	Scientific Journalism—Radio	051003	\ <del>7</del> ·
Handicap Programs	070811	Scott, Harvey W.	0507, 05110 051109	π,
San Jose—Communication ©				
Courses	070505	Scottish Modern Rhetoric	051108	
Santa Barbara—Print Media	0507	Scottish Prose—Criticism	05110801	
Sarett, Lew	051109	Scottish Public Address	051107	
Saroyan, William	03040103	Scottish Rhetorical Theory	051108	
Sartre, Jean-Paul	03040103	Scouts—Acting	03040101	
Satellite Communication	050203	Scranton, William	051107	
Satire	051108	Scribe, Eugene	0304103	
Satire — Electronic Journalism	050603	Scripps, E. W.	0507 <sub>`.</sub>	
Satire—Print Journalism	050699	Scripps—Howard—Print	0505	
Satisfaction in Interpersonal		Media	0507	
Communication	051103	Script Analysis—Directing	03040102	
Satisfaction in Small Groups	051103	Scriptwriting	051303	
Saturday Evening Past	0507	Scriptwriting—Radio	051004	
Saturday Morning Television	051305	Seafarer	05110502	
Saudi Arabia—Television	.051305	The Searching Wind	03040203	
Savannah — Professional		Seat Belt Campaign	050101	
Theatre	03040202	Seating Arrangements—Sma	11	
Scandanavia—Acting	63040101	Groups	051103	
Scandanavia — Dialect	120301	Seating Arrangements—	680505	
Scandanavia—Teaching	070505	Teaching	070505	
Canania I cae				
		<b>-</b>	• .	
	~	522		
		~~~		1.5
				4



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Contrib. D				
	Seattle - Print Media	0507		Settings-Interpersonal	
	Seattle—Professional The	atre 03040202		Communication	051103
	Scattle - Radio	. 051003	,	Scutonius	· · · <del>-</del>
	Seattle — Television	051305	-	Seventeenth Century Briti	051108
	Second Shepherd's Play	03040203	,	Theatre	
	Secretaries - Teaching			Sex Differences	03040202
	Sedition Act	070505	•	Interpersonal	
	Sedition to the	051107		Communication	051100
	Sedition Law - Journalism	050699		Sex Differences—Public	051103,
	See It Now	051305		Speaking Performance	070505
	Selective Exposure	05110605		Sex Differences—Small	070505
•	Selective Perception	05110605		Groups Small	051100
	<ul> <li>Self-actualization</li> </ul>	051103		Sex_Factor - Literature in	051103
	Self-analysis Tage and	0.0110.0		Performance	05110401
_	Measurements	070505		Sex in Print Media	05110501
۵.	. Self—concept	051103		Sex in Television	0507
	Self—concept—Individual	0.7110.5			051305
	Student Differences	070505		Sex Persuasion	.05110605 . °
	Self—contradictions			Sexism — Teaching	070505
•	Self—disclosure	05110601		Sexist Semantics	12010305
	Self-esteem	051103		Seymour, Horatio	051107
		051103		Shakespeare.	03040103
•	Self-esteem and Fundamen Course	tals -		Shakespeare Acting	
		070505	•	Shakespeare—Directing	03040101
	Self-esteem — Tests and			Shakespeare—Literary	03040102
	Measurements	070505		Criticism :	0.5.1
	Self-influence-Persuasion	05110605			05110502
	Self-instruction—Teaching			Shakespearian Drama	03040202
	Method3	070505		Shane	051107
	Self-interest	051103	•	Shaw, Anna H.	051107
	Self-persuasion	051103		Shaw, George Bernard	03040102, 03040103
	Self-reference—Literature i	n	•	Shaw, Samuel	03040202, 051108
	reriormance	05110501	-	Shaw, Theodore L.	03040201
	Semantic Compatibility	051103		She Stoops to Conquer	03040203
	Semantic Differential	051199		Sheen, Fulton J.	
	Semantic Differential-	001199		Sheldon, Charles M.	051107
	Dramatic Criticism	09040001		charidan by the	0507
	Semantic Dramatic Criticism	03040201		Sheridan, Richard B.	03040201, 051107
	Semantics			Sheridan, Thomas	051108
		02010305		Sherman, William T.	051107
	Semantics and Contemporar Rhetoric	y		Sherry, Richard	051108
	Semantics and Debate	051108		Shift of Opinion Ballot -	
	Semantics and Debate	05119602 -		Public Speaking	
	Semantics and Modern Rhetoric			Performance	070505
1.		051108		Shield Laws	051302
	Semantics and Speech .  Handicaps			Shield Laws—Journalism	050699
•	Carantaga	070811		Shield Laws—Radio Policy	051001
	Semantics and Stattering	070811		Shipley, Jonathan	
•	Semantics of Phonetics	12010303		Shivers, Allan	051107
	. Semiotics	120103		Shortwave Radio	051107
	Semiotics - Research	050603			051003
	Senate Rules	051107		Showboat—History	03040202
٠	Serieca			Showboats	03040102
•	Sensitivity Training—	051108		Shrum, Robert	051107
	Teaching Methods	050505		Shuler, "Fighting Bob"	051003
	Senzo Sai	070505		Shylock—Acting	03040101
		03040101		Sibbes, Richard	051108
	Sepia School	05110501		Sidetone Effect (Auditory	V-7 F 1 V 0
	Serio-comic Tension	05110501		Feedback)	05111009
	Serious Drama	03040202		Sigma Delta Chi	05111003
	Serlio, Sebastiano	03040202			0507
,	Servants-Dialect	120301		Silence	051108
•	m Charles	051305		Silence—Interpersonal Communication	0-11-
	Setting (Situation)—Antiquity	7051100			051103
	Setting (Situation)—	031108.		Silent Reading—Literature in Performance	A.B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
	Contemporary Theory	051108		6"1 6	05110501
	== i = wiy incory	021109		Silent Screen	030202

	INDEX OF	SUBJECTS	
Silver, Abba Hillel	051107	Social Cost—Interpersonal	051103
Simile—Contemporary Rhetoric	051108	(Ammunicanon	0507
Simms, William Gilmore	0507, 051107	Social Facilitation— Persuasion	05110605
Simpson, Bishop Matthew Simpson, Jerry	051107 051107	Social History—Rhetorical	05110801
Simulation Games—Teaching	070505	Social Impact — Electronic	
Models Simulation—Interpersonal	,	John marisson	050603 070505
Communication Simulations	051103 0511 <del>9</del> 9	Social Influence—Radio	070505
Sincerity—Persuasion	05110605	Courses Social Influence—Television	070505
Sinclair, Upton	051107	Courses	070505
Singers and Songs Singing and Speaking	051107 051110	Social Institutions and Persuasion	05110605
Sinuses	05111001	Social Interaction	051103
Sit-ins	051107	Social Interaction—Small Groups	051103
Situation (Setting)—Antiquity Situation (Setting)—	051108	Social Issues and	
Contemporary Theory	051108	Communication Departments	0508
Sixteenth Century British Theatre	03040202	Social Judgment—Rhetorical	05110801.
Sixteenth Century Humor	03040202	Criticism Social Knowledge	051108
Skeptics	051108 05110602	Social Movements—	05110605
Skills — Debate Slang	12010305	Persuasion Social Perception—Persuasion	
Slaves — Dialect	120301	Social Studies and	
A Slight Ache Small Group Communication	03040203	Communication Courses Social Theory and	070505
—Conflict Management	051103	Contemporary Rhetoric	051108
Small Group Communication Courses	070505	Sociodrama — Dramatic Literature	03040203
Small Group Communication Courses—Teaching	070505	Sociolinguistic Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
Small Group Communication		Sociolinguistics	120107
—Tests and Measurements	070505 05110605	Socio—Logic	05110601
Small Group Persuasion Small Group Situations	051103	Sociological Dramatic Ciriticism	03040201
Smith, Adam	051108	Sociological Rhetorical	05110801
Smith, Alfred E. Smith, C. Alphonso	051107 051107, 05110801	Criticism Sociology and Argumentation	
Smith, Gerald L. K.	051107	Sociology and Debate	05110602
Smith, Gipsy	051107 0507	Sociology and Persuasion - Sociometric Data—Individual	05110605
Smith, Henry Justin Smith, Joseph	051107	Student Differences	070505
Smith, Margaret Chase	051107	Socrates	051108, 051109 070505
Smith, Reverend John	051107 0507	Soldiers—Teaching Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr	051107
Smith, Samuel Harrison Smith, Seba	0507	Sonderling Decision	051001
Smith, William	051107	Songs and Singers Songs—Rhetorical Criticism	051107 05110801
Smith, William A.	051107	Sons of Liberty	051107
Smoking and Interpersonal Communication	051103	Soper, Donald O.	051107
Smyth. Joseph H.	0507 -	Sophists—Rhetorical Theory	051108 03040103
Snopesism Soarez, Cyprian	051107 051108	Sophocles Sound Discrimination	070811
Social Approval — Persuasion		Sound Effects	03040104
Social Change—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801	Sound Effects—Radio Sound Effects—	051003
Social Conflict—Critical		Shakespearian Drama	03040202
Method	05110801	Sound — Television	051304
	•		:*



		igen en men een een ee		
	<b>500</b>	5"		••
•	522		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	Source Credibility	051199	Spain Mada Di	•
	Source Credibility—Electro	Pnic	Spain — Modern Rhetoric Spain — Radio	051108
	Journalism	050603	Spain—Renaissance Rhetoric	051003
	Source Credibility— Rhetorical Criticism	05110001	Spain—Rhetorical Theory	051108 051108
	South Africa — Journalism	05110801	Spain—Television	051108
	Law	050699	Spain — Theatre	03040202
	South Africa—Print Media	0507	Spalding, Henry H.	051107
>	South Africa—Radio	051003	Spartanburg, SC—	
	South Africa—Radio Policy	051001	Community Television Spastics	051301
	South Africa—Speech Handicaps	070811	Speakeasies — College	070811
	South Africa—Teaching	070511	Teaching	070505
	South Africa—Television	051905	Speaker's Appreciation of	
	South Africa - Television	031303 5	Literature	05110501
	Policy	051302	Speakers Bureaus	05110602
7	South Carolina Gazette	0507	Speaker's Relation to Literature	Or i loéo i
	South Dakota—Print Media South Dakota—Public	0507	Cmanh: *	05110501 120309
	Address	051107	Speaking—English	120309
	South, Robert	051107	Departments .	070505
	Southern California—	051107	Speaking—Hearing Therapy (	070804
	Communication Courses	070505 -	Special Education (	708
	Southern Communication Courses		Special Publications	)507 👝 .
	Southern Dialect	070505	Specialization—College Teaching	70505
	Southern High School	120301	Specialization—High School	70505
	Southern Oratory	070505	reacning 0	70505
•	Southern Playwriting	051107 03040103	Specificity—Persuasion 0	5110605
	Southern Print Media	0507	Speech and Hearing Science 0	51110
	Southern Professional		Speech Association of America	
	Theatre	03040202	Speech Di - 1 - mi	508
	Southern Public Address—		Speech Community	70811
-	Southern Research —	0:110801	Speech Communication and	511, 051199
	Bibliography	051199	. Debate 0	5110602
	Southern Speech		Speech Communication and	,
	Communication Association		Non-Debate Contests -05	5110602
	Southern Speech Education	0508	Speech Communication Association	:00
٠.	Southern Theatre History	051109	Speech Communication	508
	Southwest — Dialect	03040202 120301		1109
	Soviet Audiences	050603	Speech Criticism—	•
	Soviet Professional Theatre	03040202	Communication Courses 07 Speech Criticism Courses—	0505
	Soviet Union—Acting	03040101		0505
	Soviet Union—Advertising		Speech Criticism—Unit of	
	Evaluation Soviet Union 1	050101	Instruction 076	0505
•	Soviet Union—Journalism Law	050699	Speech Defects— Development 070	
	Coming the second	0507	Speech Disorders and	0811
	Soviet Union—Public Address	051107		10305
,	Soviet Union — Radio	051003	Speech Disorders—Teaching	710303
	Soviet Union—Teaching	070505	Handicaps 070	505
	Soviet Union—Television	051305	Speech Education and Semantics 190	
٠.	Soviet Union—Theatre	03040202	Speech Com To 1	10305
	Soviet Union—Theatre Design	39040104	Connect II- 1:	505
	Space Program—Attitude	03040104	Spench Dear 1 / 1 1	10801
		050603	Speech Science Elementary	
	Spain—Dialect	20301	070	505
ſ	Spain—Journalism Law 0	50699	Speech Sounds and Stuttering 070	811
:	Spain - Medieval Rhetoric 0	51108	Speech Teaching and Speech Therapy 0700	
\	•		1 пегару 070	211



•		051107
Speeches—Teaching Models 070505	Stoddard, Solomon	051107
Speeches—Teaching Models 12031005	Stoics	051107
Spelling (Orthography)	Stoner, I. D.	051107
Sponsoratile of resemble	Stopping by the Woods on a	05110502
Spoonerisms	. Snowy Evening	,D.1.0
Shorts Ittustratea	Stopping Technique—	050603
Sports—Fille Media	Learning	051107
Sports Telecasis	Stormer, John A.	05110504
Sports—Television	Story-Telling	•
Sprat, I nomas	Story-Telling-Unit of	070505
Smirgeon, Charles 11.	Instruction Stowe, Harriet Beecher	05110502, 05110504
Sri Lanka—Public Address 051107		03040203
SST Controversy—Discussion 051 0603	The Stranger Strategy—Argumentation	05110601
Stage Design	Strategy—Argumentation	05110602
o ('-L. a-d Annrehension	Strategy—Debate Strategy—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
Tests and Measurements 0,0505	Strategy—Knetorical Criticism	03040203
Stagefright—Teaching 070505	Streetcar Named Desire	
Handicaps	Stress for Participants—	071205
Staging—Literature in 05110501	Television	03040103
Performance	Strindberg, August	051107
Stammering	Stringfellow, William	051110
Stammering Therapy	Stroboscope	051199
Statile Act	Structural—Functionalism	05
Standardization—Speaking a	Structuralist Criticism of	05110502
Language 120303 Standardized Communication 070505	Literature Structuralist Rhetorical	_
Standardized Communication 070505	Criticism	05110801
Standards—Acting 03040101	Structure—Small Groups	051103
Standards—High School 070505	Stuart Period—Speech	
Standards—Rhetorical	Education	05110 <del>9</del>
Criticism 05110801	Stuart Speaking	051107
Standards—Teaching 070505	couldefield Nathan B.	051003
Stanfield, Clarkson 03040104	Student Broadcasters—Radio	051003
Stanford—Communication	Student Evaluators	070505
Courses 070505	Student Publications	0507
Stanford University—	Student Publications and	
Speech Handicap	Journalism Courses	070505
Programs	Student Reaction to Teachin	g 070505
Stanislavski—Acting 03040101	Student Rights—Teaching	070505
Stanislavski — Directing 03040102	Student Teachers	070505
Stanton, Charles E. 051107	Students—Acting	03040101
Stars and Stripes	Students—Audiences	050603
Stases—Aristotle 051108	Students—Educational	•
Stasis—Rhetorical Theory 051108	Theatre	030403
Stassen, Harold E. 051107	Students—Language Analys	sis 120103
State of the Union Messages 05110/	Students—Public Address	051107
State Speech Associations 0508	Study and Uses of Languag	e 1203
- a 1 T1disan	Sturgess, Sara H.	021109
Programs	Stuttering	070811
Stead, W. T.	Stuttering—Therapy	070811
Steed, Wickham 0507		03040101
Steele, Joshua 051110	Style—Acting Style—Ancient Rhetorical	
Steffans, Lincoln	Theory	051108
Stephens, Alexander H. 051107	Style Aristotle	051108
Stereotypes—Dialects 120301	Style—Contemporary	
Second pring — Attitude	Rhetoric	051108
Formation	Style—Criticism	05110801
Contemporary	Style - Debate	05110602
Rhetoric	Style—Electronic Journalis	m 050603
Stereotyping—Elementary School Teaching 070505	Style—Film	030202, 050305
School Teaching	Style—Literature in	
Stevenson, Adia, 2.	Performance	05110591
Stevenson, III. Adlai E. 051107		



•	Style - Medieval Rhetoric	051108			
	Style—Modern Rhetoric			Survey—High School	
	Style — Print Journalism	051108		i eaching	070505
	Style - Radio	050699		Survey-Individual Stud	ent "
٠.	Style—Renaissance Rhetor	051002		Differences	070505
	Style — Televison			Survey-Interpretation	
	Style—Unit of Instruction	051399		Courses	070505
•	Styron, William	070505		Survey—Journalism Cour	rses 070505
	Subject Call :	051107		Survey - Junior College	
	Subject Selection	051199		Communication Course	es 070505
	Subjunctive Conditionals	051108		Survey—Junior High Sch	ool
•	Subliminal Perception	05110605		Communication Course	's 170505
	Subscription Television	051301		Survey—National Defense	070505
	Subscription Television and			Survey - Non-debate Cont	ests 05110602
	Film	030202		our vey—Professional	, .
	Subscriptions—Print Media	0507		Organizations	0508
	Success	0507 •		Survey—Public Address	051107
	Success in Debate	05110602		Survey—Public Speaking	
	Suggestion—Contemporary			Courses	070505
	Kuctoric	051108		Survey—Radio	051003
	Summer Sessions—	*		Survey—Radio Courses	070505
	Communication Courses	070505		Survey Research	051199
•	Summit Meetings	050501		Survey Research—Critical	•
	Sumner, Charles	051107		Method	05110801
	Sunday, Billy	054107	·	Survey—Speech Communication	
	Sunday Paper	0507		Survey Second By	0511
	Sunday School Movement	051107		Survey—Speech Education	051109
	Super Bowl	051305		Survey—Speech Handicap Programs	
300	Supervisiors—Speech			Survey—Speech Handicaps	070811
	i nerapy	070811		Survey—Speech Therapy	070811
	Supporting Material—			Survey—Stuttering	070811
	Contemporary Rhetoric	051108		Survey—Teaching	070811
	Supporting Material— Rhetorical Criticism			Survey Teaching	070505
	Supporting Material—Unit of	05110801	•	Survey Teaching Adults	070505
	Instruction	00000	*	Survey—Teaching Handicap	s 070505
	Surgery and Television	070505		Julyey — Leaching Models	070505
	Similar A -	051305		Survey—Television	051305
	Commercial de la	03040101		Survey—Television Courses	070505
	Survey—Communication	070505	. , 🖼	Survey—Tests and Measurements	
		070505	· Alan	Susanbrows	070505
	Survey—Communication	070505	70	Susenbrotus, Joannes Suvorin, Aleskei	051108
	Departments	0508 .		Swamb	0507
	Survey—Compunication			Swarthmore—Extracurricular Debate Programs	
	Education Majors	70505		Sweden Journal:	05110602
	Survey - Debate	5110602		Sweden — Journalism Law	050699
;	Survey—Dramatic,Arts			Sweden—Print Media Sweden—Radio	0507
-	Courses	70503		Swede- The	051003
	ourvey—Dramatic Literature O	9040000		Sweetwater Mines	051305
	out vey — Educational Theatre A	30403	•		0507
5	out vey — Liementary School			Swift, Jonathan	0507, 051107,
	1 Cacilling O	70505		Swing, David	05110801
3	ourvey — Elementary Schools O'	70505		Swing Paumana	051003, 051107
2	urvey—English as a Foreign	•		Contract City and a	051003
	Language Courses 07	0512	_	Switch-Side Debating Switzerland—Radio	05110602
3	urvey — Extracurricular		-	Switzerland — Radio	051003
c.	Debate Programs 05	110602		Syllabic/1/—Phonemics	12010304
· c.	ar vey—riim . Ua	0202		Phonemics	12010304
	arvey—Foreign Teaching, 07	0505		bynables ·	2010304
<b>ા</b>	rvey—Fundamentals			ynogistic Argumentation (	5110601
c.	Courses 070	0505	5	symbolic Analysis—Critical	
Ç.	rvey—Hearing Handicaps 070	0804		Method	5110801
ou	rvey—High School 070	505	. 3	Critici Forms—Rhetorical	•.
<u> </u>		*		0	5110801 (7
	(a)		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	W



e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				
		INDEX OF		
Symington, Stuart	051107		Team Teaching—Teaching (	070505
Syndicated Television	051905		Technical Institutions—	
Programs	051305		Communication Courses	070505
Synatactic Language Computer Analysis	051199		Technical Theatre and Design	03040104
Syntax (Grammars)	12010306		Technician—Theatre History	03040202
Synthesis — Debate	05110602	•	Technicians—Teaching	070505
Syria—Print Media	0507		Technology—Communication	051304
			Technology—Television	051304
<b></b>			Teedyuscung	051107
T			Teeth	051399
T-Group	051103		Teleconferencing Teleconferencing Discussion	
T-Group - Teaching Methods	3 070505		Telephone—Application to	
Tableaux Vivants	03040202		Education	071205
Tabulation—Debate Tournament	05110602		Telephone — Audio-Visual Aid	071203
Tabulation — Non-Debate	05110000	-	Telephone Conferences	051103
Contests	05110602		Telephone—Interpersonal	
Taft, Robert A.	051107 12010305		Communication	051103
l'agmemic Linguistics	051108		Teletext - Application to	071205
l'aleus	051107		Education	0513, 051399
Talfourd, Thomas N.	051305		Television	03040101
Talk Shows—Radio	051003		Television — Acting Television — Advertising	05010101
Tallness—Persuasion	05110605	•	Television and Film	030202
Talmadge, Eugene	051107	٠.	Television and Print Media	0507
Talmudic Public Address	051107		Television and Public Policy	051302
Tamburlaine, Part 1	03040203		Television and Radio	051003
Taming of the Shrew	03040203		Television Applications to	
Tanzania — Discussion	05110603		Education	071205
'l'anzania—Public Address	051107		Television—Attitude	050603
laoism	051108	•	Formation Television—Communication	050000
laped Discussion	05110603		Courses	070505
Tartuffe—Acting	03040101 051108		Television Competition—Film	n 030202
Taste Modern Rhetoric	03040103		Television—Conflict	
Tate, Nahum	05110602		Management *	051103 051305
Tan Kappa Alpha Tavistock—Critical Method	05110801		Television Critics	051304
Tavistock—Teaching			Television Production Television—Professional	051504
Methods	070505		Theatre	03040202
Taxation Radio Policy	051001	•	Television Programming	051305
Taxation—Television	051302	*	Television—Satellite	_
Taylor, Edward	051107		Communication	050203
Taylor, Henry J.	051107		Television Speaking—Non-	05110602
l'eacher — Administration	051103		debate Contests	050603
Negotiation	051100		Television—Style Television—Teaching	000000
Teacher Training— Communication Courses	070505		Methods	070505
Teacher Training Institution —Communication Cours	ns es 070505	,	Television—Unit of Instruction	070505
Teachers - Attitude			Tennessee—High School	070505
Formation Teachers—Tests and	050603		Tennessee—Public Address	051107
Measurements	070505		Tennessee State— Communication Courses	070505
Teaching Assistants—College	ge 070505	• .	Tennyson, Lord Alfred	03040103
Teaching Teaching Communication	070505		Tension Reduction	051103
Teaching Load—College	070505		Tenure—Communication Departments	0508
Teaching	070000		Terminology—	
Teaching—Visual and Performing Arts	070503 \		Communication Departments	0508
	*.		* *	



<u> </u>				4
Terminology—Research	051199		Theatre Arts	0304
Tests and Measurements— Hearing Handicaps		•	Theatre Arts Studio and	0304
Tests and Manual Caps	070804		Performance	030401
Tests and Measurements— Interpersonal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Theatre Criticism	
Communication	051100		Theatre de la Chauve-Sou	03040201
Tests and Measurements of	051103		Then Ed.	
Administrators	0.0000		Theatre Education—Majo	rs 070503
Tests and Measurements of	070505		Theatre History	03040202
Courses	05000		Theatre in Education	030403
Tests and Measurements of	070505	٠.	Theatre of Creative	
Departments			Involvement—Element	ary ,
Tests and Manager at a	070505		School Teaching	070505
Tests and Measurements of Foreign Students			Theatre of Cruelty	03040202
Tests and Measurements of	070505		Theatre of Fact	03040201
Teachers	0.50.50.5		Theatre of the Absurd	03040201
Tests and Measurements—	070505		Theatre Studies	03040201
Small Groups	0		Theatre - Tests	
Tosts and M	051103		Theatre Theory	070503
Tests and Measurements— Teaching				03040201
	070505		Theatre with the Blind— Directing	
Tests—Dramatic Theory	03040201		Thehan David	03040102
Tests—Research	051199		Theban Brothers	03040203
Tests—Semantics	12010305		Thelwall, John	051108
Tests—Speaking a Language	120309		Thematic Approach—Small	١.
Tests—Speech and Hearing	4		Groups	051103
Science	.051110		Theodorus	○ 051108
Tests—Speech Handicaps	070811		Theology and Classical	
Tests—Stuttering	070811		Rhetoric	051108
Tests—Visual and	0/0611		Theology Schools—	
Performing Arts	070503	•	Communication Courses	070505
Tevye			Theory and Criticism of Film	n
Texas Colleges—	03040101		as Communication	050305
Communication			Theory Construction	051108
Damana	0508		Therapy and Films	030202
Texas—Communication	0,000		Therapy — Hearing	
	070505	•	Handicaps	070804
Towns Dist.			Therapy—Speech Handicaps	: 07000 T
Towns D	120301		Therapy—Stuttering	
Tayor D. LP A LL	0507		Theremin, Franz	070811
Towns Country of the	051107		They Fle from Me	051108
Texas—Speech Handicap Programs			This line was	05110502
72	070811		Thielicke, Helmur	051107
Texas—Television	051305		Thinking—Interpersonal	•
Textbook Controversy—West			Communication	051103
Virginia	)5 I 107		Third World Rhetorical	
Textbook Evaluation—			Criticism	05110801
Teaching 0	70505		Thomas, Augustus	03040103
Textbook—High School 0	70505		Thomas, Dylan	05110502
Textual Authenticity—			Thomas, Lowell	051003
Rhetorical Criticism 0	5110801		Thomas, Norman	051107, 051108
Thackeray, William M. 0	51107		Thonssen, Lester	05110801
Thailand—Print Media 0	507		Thoreau, Henry D.	
. 23	51003		Thought and Semantic	051107
Theilers or to	70505		Thrasymachus	12010305
7910 10 1		-	Tibetan Drama	051108
FRM	51305	•	'T'' = -1. V	03040202
Theatre and Angion at	51107		Tieck, Ludwick	03040101, 03040102
Theatre and Ancient Rhetoric 05	1108		minan, benjamin R.	051107
Theatre and Communication Courses			Tilroe, Hugh M.	03040101
	0505		i ime	0507
Theatre and Contemporary Rhetoric 05			Time Compression and	
	1108		Persuasion	05110605
Theatre and Rhetorical	<b>.</b>		Time Compression—	
	110801		Electronic Journalism	050603
Theatre and Speaking 12	0309		Timing—Contemporary	
		.•		D51108
	•			

		INDEX OF	SUBJECTS	527
			Trollope, Anthony	051108
Timothy, Elizabeth	0507	•	Trueblood, Thomas C.	051109
Tiny Alice	03040203	•	Truman, Harry S	051107
Titles — Film	030202		Trust—Electronic Journalism	050603
Tittle, Ernest F.	051107		Trust — Interpersonal	
To An Athlete Dying Young	05110502		Communication	051103
Toastmasters International	051107	. 1	Trust-Rhetorical Criticism	05110801
Tokyo Rose	051003		Trust—Small Groups	051103
Toledo Blade	0507	·	Truth-Classical Rhetoric	051108
Toledo Union Journal	0507		Truth-Modern Rhetoric	051108
Tolkein, J. R. R.	051107		Truth, Sojourner	-051107
Tom Jones	03040203		Tryouts-Directing	03040102
Tongue	05111001		Tse-Tung, Mao	051107
Tonight We Improvise	03040203	•	Tucker, George	051109
Toombs, Robert A.	051107		Tucson—Print Media	0507
Topeka Daily Capital	0507	•,	: Tudor Period—Speech	
Topicality	05110602		Education	051109
Topics Aristotle	051108		Tudor Speaking	051107
Topics for Speeches and			Tulane University—Speech	070011
Papers—Unit of Instruction	070505		Handicap Programs	070811
Topics—Small Group	051103		Turkey-Print Media	0507
Topoi-Modern Rhetoric	051108		Turkey—Radio	051003
Topoi—Rhetorical Criticism	05110801		Turkey—Television	051305
10poi - Rietoricai Criticisii	03040203		Turner, Frederick Jackson	051107
Touch of the Poet	05110601,	051108	Turner, Glenn W.	051107
Toulmin, Stephen	050199		Turner, Jonathan B.	051107
Tourism — Advertising Tournaments — Bicentennial			Twain, Mark	0507, 05110502, 05110504, 051107
Youth Debates	05110602		444 444 4	03040203
Tournaments - Debate	05110602		Twelfth Night	
Tournaments—National Debate Tournament	05110602		Twentieth Century Americar Theatre Twentieth Century French	03040202
Tournaments—			Theatre	03040202
Powermatching	05110602		Two-Step Flow—Electronic	
Tournaments-West Point	05110602		Journalism	050603
Tournaments-Western	05110000		. Two-Step Flow-	•
Speech Association	05110602	•	, Interpersonal	051103
Town Meetings	051107		Communication	03040101
Towne, Anthony	051107		Typecasting—Acting	070505
Townley, Arthur	051107		Typography and Make-up	0507
Towse, John Ranken	(03040201		Typography—Print Media	03040104
Tragedy-Dramatic	03040203		Tyrone Guthrie Theatre	0.0040104
Literature	03040102			•
Tragedy—Directing	03040102	• •		•
Tragicomedy	03040101	•	U	
Training in Acting				
Training in Hearing Therap Training in Speech Therapy	070811	: ,	UCLA — Communication Courses	070505
Training in Speech Therapy	051103		UHF	051304
Training—Small Groups	y		U.S.O.	070505
Transactional Perspective— Teaching Methods	070505		Udall, John	051107
Transactional Relationships	051103		Uganda— Television	051305
Transcendentalists	051107	•	Uncle Remus's Magazine	0507
Transcriptions—Phonetics	12010303		Uncle Tom's Cabin	03040203
Transit—Radio	051003		Underveloped Countries—	
Translated Poetry and	•		Film	030202
Language Analysis	120103		Underveloped Countries —	
Translations—Afistotle	051108		Print Media	0507
Travel—Print Media	0507		Underveloped Countries—	0.510.00
Trent Affair	051107		Radio	051003
Trilogy	03040203		Underveloped Countries —	051805
Troilus and Cressida	03040203		Television	051305
•				•



	528		TABLE C	OF CONTENTS		
٠.	Undergraduates as College					
	1.eachers	070505		Values — Argumentation	05110601	
	Underground Print Media	0507		Values—Communication	ı i i	
	Underwood, Oscar W.	051107		Courses	070505	
	Unidimensional Exposure—			Values—Contemporary Rhetoric	051100	
	Film	030202		Values—Conversation	051103 051103	
٠	Unidimensional Exposure— Print Media	0507		Values - Non-debate Cor	051105 Itests 05110609	
	Unidimensional Exposure—	0507	•	Values — Parliamentary	10002	•
	Kaulo	051003		Procedure	05110604	
	Unidimensional Exposure—	501005		Values - Rhetorical Critic	ism 05110801	
	- leievision	051305		Vandenburg, Arthur H.	051107	
	Union Leaders—Teachers	070505		Van Gogh, Vincent	051103	
•	Unionization — Communication			Vardaman, James K.	051107	
	Departments	0508		Variety Shows—Theatre	03040202	
	United Arab Republic.	0.506		Vaudeville	03040202	
	journalism Law	050699		Velapharynx	05111001	
	United Mine Workers	051107		Venezuela—Print Media	0507	
	United Nations	05110604	•	Venezuela — Professional Theatre		•
	United Nations—			Venezuela—Radio	03040202	
	International Negotiations	050501		Venezuela — Television	051003	٠.
	United Nations—Print Media	0507		Verbal Predispositions	051305	(
/	United Nations—Radio	051003		Verbal Response—Public	051199	•
	United Nations—Television	051305	•	Speaking Performance	070505	
	United States—Acting	03040101		Verbal Slips	19010304	18
•	United States News and World Report	0505		Verbal Stare—Conversation	n 051103	
	Units of Instruction—	0507		Verbal Systems Analysis		
	Teaching	070505		Critical Method	05110801	, .
	Universal Language	120104		Vergniaud, Pierre	051107	
	University of Paris—	120101		Verifiability — Persuasion	05110605	
	Kenaissance	051109	•	Vespasian	051107	
	Unnamed Sources—Print Media	5 ·		Veterans—'l'eaching	070505	•
	Upward Bound—High	0507		Vibrograph Vico, Giambattista	051110	· · · .
		070505		Videotana A - 1	051108	
	Upward Bound - Migh	070505		Videotape—Application to Education	071005	
	School Teaching	070505	•	Videotape — Teaching Mode	^071205	
	Urban Locations - \	^	-	Videotaping—Teaching	15 070000	
	Communication Courses (	70505	*	Methods	070505	
•	Urban Neighborhoods—\ Interpersonal			Vietnam — Films	030202	
٠.		51103	•	Vietnam-Print Media	0507	
	Hengues D'	507		VietnamRadio	051003	
	Urumuu D. J.	51003		Vietnam — Television	051305 .	•
	· • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	51003 51305	•	Vietnam War	051107	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	I / CCD	51305 507		Vietnam War Discourse— Criticism		
	Utah—Communication	507	•		05110801	
•	Courses ' 0'	70505	,	Viewership—Television Views on Acting	051305	
		51107		Violence in Print Media	03040101	
				Violence in Television	0507	
		. \	,	Virginia — Dialect	051305	
	<b>v</b>	. ` `	\ ''	Virginia—Elementary Schools	120301	
	VHF	1204	.\ i	/irginia—Extracurricular	070505	
	V-11-11- A	1304		Debate	05110602	
	Valiana A	110601	/ 1	Virginia Gazette	0507	
	11.1	1108	\ \ <b>V</b>	'irginia — Professional	0.707	
•		110601		Theatre	03040202	
	Value Const	110602	· <b>\v</b>	irginia — Public Address	051107	•
	Values—American Public	1108	, V	irginia—Speech Handican		
	Addass	1 107	• •	rograms	070811	
		-	, <b>v</b> ;	irture—Classical Rhetoric	051108	
				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	- N	1.5



		INDEX OF	302,2012	
	Visual Aids	071203	Ward, Artemus	0507, 051107
*	Visual Aids—Television	051304	Ward, John	051108
	Visual Aids—Unit of		Ware, Henry	051.108
	Instruction	070505	Warren, Earl	051107
	Visual Arts	03	Warren, Joseph	051107
	Visual Cues—Dialect	120301	Warren, Mercy Otis	051107
	Visual Stimulation—Speech	120001	Wartime Attitude Formation	050603
	Handicaps	070811	Wartime Films	030202
9 ·	Vocabulary	12031005	Wartime Print Media	0507
	Vocabulary Building—		Wartime Propaganda	050502
	Communication Courses	070505		051003
	Vocal Activity—Small Groups	051103	Wartime Radio	051005
- :	Vocal Delivery—Choral	i.	Wartime Television	03040202
	Speaking	05110503	Wartime Theatre	05010202
	Vocal Delivery—Literature in		Washington, Booker T.	
	Performance Vocal Delivery—Unit of	05110501	Washington — Communication Courses	070505
	Instruction	070505	Washington, D.C.—Print	
	Vocal Folds	05111001	Media	0507
	Vocal—Individual Student	00111001	Washington, D.C.—Radio	051003
	Differences	070505	Washington, George	051107
	Voice—Acting	03040101	Washington Globe	0507
• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	05111003	Washington - High Schools	070505
	Voice and Hearing	070811	Washington Past	0507
	Voice Defectives—Therapy	03040102	Washington—Print Media	0507
	Voice—Directing	•	Washington Square Players—	
	Voice of America Voice Science and National	051003	Professional Theatre	03040202
	Defense Voice Science—	070505	Washington State— Communication Courses	070505
	Communication Courses	070505	Washington Times—Herald	0507 051107
	Voice Science Courses—		Watergate Characters	051107
	Teaching Voice Science—Tests and	070505	Watergate Characters—Print Media	0507
	Measurements	. 070505	Watergate Coverage—	051905
	Voiced /h/—Phonemics	12010304	Television	051305
	Von Hesse, Elizabeth	051109	Watterson, Henry	0507
	Vowel-r	12010304	Watts, Isaac	051108
	Vowel Sounds	12010303	Watzlawick, Paul	051103
,	Vowels—Whispered	12010304	The Way of the World	03040203
	Voznesensky, Andrei	05110502	Weather Information	051305
	VOZNESCHSKY, ZINGICI		Weather Information-Radio	051003
•			Weaver, Andrew T.	051109
			Weaver, Richard M.	051108
	w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Weaver, Robert C.	051107
	market services and the services and the services are services are services and the services are services	• * * *	Webster, Daniel	051107, 051108
	WHDH Case	051001	Webster, John	03040103
	Wagner, Richard	03040102	Webster, Noah	0507
	Waiting Time	051108	Weick, Karl	051108
	Walker Case	051001	Weick, Kari	
	Walker, John	051108, 051110	Weight Watchers International	051107
	Wallace, George C.	051107	Welch, Robert	051107
	Wallace, Henry	0507, 051107		051107
	<u>.</u>	05110801, 051109	Weld, Theodore	051003
	Wallace, Karl R.	05110001, 051105	Welles, Orson	
• .	Wallace Shooting and Interpersonal		Wellington, Duke of	051107
•	Communication	051103	Wells, Earl W.	051109
:	The Waltons	051305	Wells, H. G.	0507
		05110502	Wentworth, Peter	051107
	The Wanderer	051107	Wesker, Arnold	03040103
	War of 1812	051003	Wesley, John	051108
	War of the Worlds		West Indian Dialect	120301
	War Propaganda—Japanese	051107	West Point—Debate	
	War Rhetoric — Criticism	05110801	Tournaments	05110602

••	530	TABL	E OF CONTENTS	
	West Virginia—High Sch	nools 070505	****	
	West Virginia Textbook	10013 070303	Wire Services and Press Association—U. S.	0-05
· :*	Controversy	. 051107	Wire Services—Radio	0507
	West Virginia University	_	Wireless Radio	051003
	Communication Cours	es 070505	Wirt, William	051003
	Western Communication		Wisconsin—Elementary	05110801
	Courses Western Educational The	070505	Schools Schools	070505
-	Western Michigan Line	atre 030403	Wisconsin—High Schools	070505
	Western Michigan Univer —Communication Cou	sity irses 070505	Wisconsin—Oshkosh— Communication Courses	
	Western Oratory	051107	Wisconsin Players	070505
	Western Speech Association Debate Tournaments		Wisconsin—Print Media	03040202
	Western Speech	05110602	Wisconsin—Public Address	0507
2	Communication	Land Control of the C	Wisconsin—Speech Handicar	051107
	Association	0508	Programs	070811
	Western Speech, Handicap		Wisconsin State Journal	0507
	Programs	070811	-Wise, Claude M.	051109
	Western U. S.—Dialect	120301	Wise, Rabbi Isaac M.	051107
	Whately, Richard	051107	Witherspoon, John	051107, 051108
	Whately, Richard — Moder Rhetoric		Wolfe, Thomas	051107
٠.	Whispered Vowels	051108	Wolfe, Tom	0507, 051107
	White, Andrew D.	12010304	Wolff, Christian	051108
	White, Byron R.	051107	Wollstonecraft, Mary	051107
	White, Edward D.	051107	Woman's Exponent	0507
	White, Horace	051107	Women—Communication	
**	White, Lynn	0507 05110801	Courses	070505
	White, Theodore H.	0507, 05110801	Women—Contemporary Rhetoric	051100
	White, William A.	0507, 05110801	Women—European	051108
•	Whitefield, George	0507	Women Faculty—	051107
	Whitehead, Alfred North	051107	Communication	•
	Whitman, Walt	03040201, 0507.	Departments	0508
	•	05110502, 051107	Women in Books	0507
		05110801	women in Print Media	0507
	Who's Afraid of Virginia		Women in Television	051305
	Woolf?	03040203	Women—Public Address	051,107
	Wilds Ossamuel	051107	Women's Debate	05110602
	Wilder Oscar	051107	Women's Studies—	
	Wilder, Thornton Wilkie, Wendell L.	03040103	The Wonderful Coaleast Pro-	070505
•	Wilkins, Roy	051107	\$47==4L11 32*	03040203
	Williams, Charles	051107	TAY 11 1	0507, 051107
	Williams, Epsy	05110501	Word Com	051108, 051109
	Williams, John S.	03040103	Word Deeler	12010305
	Williams, Roger	051107	Worker P. L. L.	12010305
	Williams, Tennessee	051107		051107 05110602
	Williams, Walter	03040103	•••	)3040103
•.	Wilson, Edith Bolling	0507, 051109	World Deef ton	3040202
	Wilson, Harold	051107	TM-11 TH 0	051107
	Wilson, James	051107 051107.	Min-1-1 tat- Th	51107
	Wilson, Thomas	051107. 051107	141-:L - 1-	51107
-	Wilson, Thomas—	031107	\$4/-:L. (TP)	51107
	Renaissance	051108	VA/=::::	20310 -
	Wilson, Woodrow	051107	TAI-ini	51108
	Winans, James A.	051108, 051109	Writing Conventions and	
	Windham, William	051107	Usage	2031005
	Winnemucca, Sarah	051107	Writing Courses—Teaching 0	70505
	Winter, William		Writing—Critical and	
		.03040201	n orman and	
	Wire Services and Press	03040201	Persuasive 0	50602
		0507 5	Persuasive 09 Writing—English	50602 70505



## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Writing for Radio	051004	Youth Audiences	-·····································	050603
Writing for Television Writing—Television Courses Writing—Tests and Measurements Written Interchanges Wyatt, Sir Thomas Wylie, Elinor Wyoming Plan— Communication Courses Wyoming—Print Media	051303 070505 070505 051103 05110502 05110502 070505 0507	Youth—Interpersonal Communication Youth—Persuasion Youth—Public Address Yugoslavia—Attitude Formation Yugoslavia—Print Media Yugoslavia—Radio Yugoslavia—Television	0	051103 05110605 051107 050603 0507 051003 051305
,				

## . .

•		Maintenance	05110502
YMCA's Communication Courses	070505	Zeta Phi Eta	030403
Yancey, William L.	051107	Zionist Movement	051107
Yeats, William Butler	03040103	Zola, Emile	03040201
Yerma-Dramatic Literature	03040203	Zoo Story	03040203 03040103
You Sit, Pregnant, Pale	05110502	Zuckmayer, Carl	05040103
Young Marlow	03040101	Zumwalt, Elmo R.	051107

